

Sentence By Sentence

English Transliteration of Siri Guru Granth Sahib

Phonetic Transliteration by:
Kulbir Singh Thind, MD

Page 1

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

jap.

aad sach jugaad sach.

hai bhee sach naanak hosee bhee sach. ||1||

sochai soch na hova-ee jay sochee lakh vaar.

chupai chup na hova-ee jay laa-ay rahaa liv taar.

bhukhi-aa bhukh na utree jay bannaa puree-aa bhaar.

sahas si-aanpaa lakh hohi ta ik na chalai naal.

kiv sachi-aaraa ho-ee-ai kiv koorhai tutai paal.

hukam rajaa-ee chalnaa naanak likhi-aa naal. ||1||

hukmee hovan aakaar hukam na kahi-aa jaa-ee.

hukmee hovan jee-a hukam milai vadi-aa-ee.

hukmee utam neech hukam likh dukh sukh paa-ee-ah.

iknaa hukmee bakhsees ik hukmee sadaa bhavaa-ee-ah.

hukmai andar sabh ko baahar hukam na ko-ay.

naanak hukmai jay bujhai ta ha-umai kahai na ko-ay. ||2||

gaavai ko taan hovai kisai taan.

gaavai ko daat jaanai neesaan.

gaavai ko gun vadi-aa-ee-aa char.
gaavai ko vidi-aa vikham veechar.
gaavai ko saaj karay tan khayh.
gaavai ko jee-a lai fir dayh.
gaavai ko jaapai disai door.

Page 2

gaavai ko vaykhai haadraa hadoor.
kathnaa kathee na aavai tot.
kath kath kathee kotee kot kot.
daydaa day laiday thak paahi.
jugaa jugantar khaahee khaahi.
hukmee hukam chalaay raahu.
naanak vigsai vayparvaahu. ||3||
saachaa saahib saach naa-ay bhaakhi-aa bhaa-o apaar.
aakhahi mangahi dayhi dayhi daat karay daataar.
fayr ke agai rakhee-ai jit disai darbaar.
muhou ke bolan bolee-ai jit sun Dharay pi-aar.
amrit vaylaa sach naa-o vadi-aa-ee veechar.
karmee aavai kapraa nadree mokh du-aar.
naanak ayvai jaanee-ai sabh aapay sachiaar. ||4||
thaapi-aa na jaa-ay keetaa na ho-ay.
aapay aap niranjan so-ay.
jin sayvi-aa tin paa-i-aa maan.
naanak gaavee-ai gunee niDhaan.
gaavee-ai sunee-ai man rakhee-ai bhaa-o.
dukh parhar sukh ghar lai jaa-ay.
gurmukh naada^N gurmukh vayda^N gurmukh rahi-aa samaa-ee.
gur eesar gur gorakh barmaa gur paarbatee maa-ee.
jay ha-o jaanaa akhaa naahee khaana kathan na jaa-ee.
guraa ik dayhi bujhaa-ee.
sabhnaa jee-aa kaa ik daataa so mai visar na jaa-ee. ||5||
tirath naavaa jay tis bhaavaa vin bhaanay ke naa-ay karee.
jaytee sirath upaa-ee vaykhaa vin karmaa ke milai la-ee.
mat vich ratan javaahar maanik jay ik gur kee sikh sunee.
guraa ik dayhi bujhaa-ee.
sabhnaa jee-aa kaa ik daataa so mai visar na jaa-ee. ||6||
jay jug charay aarjaa hor dasoonee ho-ay.
navaa khanda vich jaanee-ai naal chalai sabh ko-ay.
changa naa-o rakhaa-ay kai jas keerat jag lay-ay.

jay t̄is nadar na aavee ta vaat na puchhai kay.
keetaa andar keet kar dosee dos Dharay.
naanak nirgun gun karay gunvanti-aa gun day.
tayhaa ko-ay na sujh-ee je t̄is gun ko-ay karay. ||7||
suni-ai siDh peer sur naath.
suni-ai Dharat Dhaval aakaas.
suni-ai deep lo-a paataal.
suni-ai pahi na sakai kaal.
naanak bhagtaa sadaa vigaas.
suni-ai dookh paap kaa naas. ||8||
suni-ai eesar barmaa ind.
suni-ai mukh saalaahan mand.
suni-ai jog jugat tan bhayd.
suni-ai saasat simrit vayd.
naanak bhagtaa sadaa vigaas.

Page 3

suni-ai dookh paap kaa naas. ||9||
suni-ai sat santokh gi-aan.
suni-ai athsath kaa isnaan.
suni-ai parh parh paavahi maan.
suni-ai laagai sahj Dhi-aan.
naanak bhagtaa sadaa vigaas.
suni-ai dookh paap kaa naas. ||10||
suni-ai saraa gunaa kay gaah.
suni-ai saykh peer paatisaah.
suni-ai anDhay paavahi raahu.
suni-ai haath hovai asgaahu.
naanak bhagtaa sadaa vigaas.
suni-ai dookh paap kaa naas. ||11||
mannay kee gat kahee na jaa-ay.
jay ko kahai pichhai pachhuta-ay.
kaagad kalam na likhanhaar.
mannay kaa bahi karan veechaar.
aisaa naam niranjan ho-ay.
jay ko man jaanai man ko-ay. ||12||
mannai surat hovai man buDh.
mannai sagal bhavan kee suDh.
mannai muhi chotaa naa khaa-ay.
mannai jam kai saath na jaa-ay.

aisaa naam niranjan ho-ay.
jay ko man jaanai man ko-ay. ||13||
mannai maarag thaak na paa-ay.
mannai pat si-o pargat jaa-ay.
mannai mag na chalai panth.
mannai Dharam saytee san-banDh.
aisaa naam niranjan ho-ay.
jay ko man jaanai man ko-ay. ||14||
mannai paavahi mokh du-aar.
mannai parvaarai saaDhaar.
mannai tarai taray gur sikh.
mannai naanak bhavahi na bhikh.
aisaa naam niranjan ho-ay.
jay ko man jaanai man ko-ay. ||15||
panch parvaan panch parDhaan.
panchay paavahi dargahi maan.
panchay sohahi dar raajaan.
panchaa kaa gur ayk Dhi-aan.
jay ko kahai karai veechaar.
kartay kai karnai naahee sumaar.
Dhoul Dharam da-i-aa kaa poot.
santokh thaap rakhi-aa jin soot.
jay ko bujhai hovai sachiaar.
Dhavlai upar kaytaa bhaar.
Dhartee hor parai hor hor.
tis tay bhaar talai kavan jor.
jee-a jaat rangaa kay naav.
sabhnaa likhi-aa vurhee kalaam.
ayhu laykhaa likh jaanai ko-ay.
laykhaa likhi-aa kaytaa ho-ay.
kaytaa taan su-aalihu roop.
kaytee daat jaanai koun koot.
keetaa pasaa-o ayko kavaa-o.
tis tay ho-ay lakh daree-aa-o.
kudrat kavan kahaa veechaar.
vaari-aa na jaavaa ayk vaar.
jo tuDh bhaavai saa-ee bhalee kaar.
too sadaa salaamat nirankaar. ||16||
asa^Nkh jap asa^Nkh bhaa-o.
asa^Nkh poojaa asa^Nkh tap taa-o.
asa^Nkh garanth mukh vayd paath.

asa^Nkh jog man rahahi udaas.

Page 4

asa^Nkh bhagat gun gi-aan veechaar.

asa^Nkh satee asa^Nkh daataar.

asa^Nkh soor muh bhakh saar.

asa^Nkh mon liv laa-ay taar.

kudrat kavan kahaa veechaar.

vaari-aa na jaavaa ayk vaar.

jo tuDh bhaavai saa-ee bhalee kaar.

too sadaa salaamat nirankaar. ||17||

asa^Nkh moorakh anDh ghor.

asa^Nkh chor haraamkhor.

asa^Nkh amar kar jaahi jor.

asa^Nkh galvadh hati-aa kamaahi.

asa^Nkh paapee paap kar jaahi.

asa^Nkh koorhi-aar koorhay firaahi.

asa^Nkh malaychh mal bhakh khaahi.

asa^Nkh nindak sir karahi bhaar.

naanak neech kahai veechaar.

vaari-aa na jaavaa ayk vaar.

jo tuDh bhaavai saa-ee bhalee kaar.

too sadaa salaamat nirankaar. ||18||

asa^Nkh naav asa^Nkh thaav.

agamm agamm asa^Nkh lo-a.

asa^Nkh kehahi sir bhaar ho-ay.

akhree naam akhree saalaah.

akhree gi-aan geet gun gaah.

akhree likhan bolan baan.

akhraa sir sanjog vakhaan.

jin ayhi likhay tis sir naahi.

jiv furmaa-ay tiv tiv paahi.

jaytaa keetaa taytaa naa-o.

vin naavai naahee ko thaa-o.

kudrat kavan kahaa veechaar.

vaari-aa na jaavaa ayk vaar.

jo tuDh bhaavai saa-ee bhalee kaar.

too sadaa salaamat nirankaar. ||19||

bharee-ai hath pair tan dayh.

paanee Dhotai utras khayh.

moot paleete kaparh ho-ay.
day saaboon la-ee-ai oh Dho-ay.
bharee-ai mat paapaa kai sang.
oh Dhopai naavai kai rang.
punnee paapee aakhan naahi.
kar kar karna likh lai jaahu.
aapay beej aapay hee khaahu.
naanak hukmee aavhu jaahu. ||20||
tirath tap da-i-aa dat daan.
jay ko paavai til kaa maan.
suni-aa mani-aa man keetaa bhaa-o.
antargat tirath mal naa-o.
sabh gun tayray mai naahee ko-ay.
vin gun keeta bhagat na ho-ay.
su-asat aath bane barmaa-o.
sat suhaan sadaa man chaa-o.
kavan so vaylaa vakhat kavan kavan thit kavan vaar.
kavan se rutee maahu kavan jit ho-aa aakaar.
vayl na paa-ee-aa pandtee je hovai laykh puraan.
vakhat na paa-i-o kaadee-aa je likhan laykh kuraan.
thit vaar naa jogee jaanai rut maahu naa ko-ee.
jaa kartaa sirthee ka-o saajay aapay jaanai so-ee.
kiv kar akhaa kiv saalaahae ki-o varnee kiv jaanaa.

Page 5

naanak aakhan sabh ko akhai ik doo ik si-aanaa.
vadaa saahib vadee naa-ee keetaa jaa kaa hovai.
naanak jay ko aapou jaanai agai ga-i-aa na sohai. ||21||
paataalaa paatal lakh aagaasaa aagaas.
orhak orhak bhaal thakay vayd kahan ik vaat.
sahas athaarah kahan kataybaa asuloo ik Dhaat.
laykhaa ho-ay ta likee-ai laykhai ho-ay vinaas.
naanak vadaa akhee-ai aapay jaanai aap. ||22||
saalaahae saalaahi aytee surat na paa-ee-aa.
nadee-aa atai vaah pavahi samund na jaanee-ahi.
samund saah sultaan girhaa saytee maal Dhan.
keerhee tul na hovnee jay tis manhu na veesrahi. ||23||
ant na siftee kahan na ant.
ant na karnai dayan na ant.
ant na vaykhan sunan na ant.

anṭ na jaapai ki-aa man mant.
anṭ na jaapai keetaa aakaar.
anṭ na jaapai paaraavaar.
anṭ kaaran kayṭay billaahi.
ṭaa kay anṭ na paa-ay jaahi.
ayhu anṭ na jaanai ko-ay.
bahuṭaa kahee-ai bahuṭaa ho-ay.
vadaa saahib oochaa thaa-o.
oochay upar oochaa naa-o.
ayvad oochaa hovai ko-ay.
ṭis oochay ka-o jaanai so-ay.
jayvad aap jaanai aap aap.
naanak nadree karmee daṭ. ||24||
bahuṭaa karam likhi-aa naa jaa-ay.
vadaa daṭaa ṭil na ṭamaa-ay.
kayṭay mangahi joDh apaar.
kayṭi-aa ganat nahee veechaar.
kayṭay khap ṭutahi vaykaar.
kayṭay lai lai mukar paahi.
kayṭay moorakh khaahee khaahi.
kayṭi-aa dookh bhookh sad maar.
ayhi bhe daṭ ṭayree daṭaar.
band khalaasee bhaanai ho-ay.
hor aakh na sakai ko-ay.
jay ko khaa-ik aakhan paa-ay.
oh jaanai jaytee-aa muhi khaa-ay.
aapay jaanai aapay day-ay.
aakhahi se bhe kay-ee kay-ay.
jis no bakh say sifṭ saalaah.
naanak paatisee paatisee. ||25||
amul gun amul vaapaar.
amul vaapaaree-ay amul bhandaar.
amul aavahi amul lai jaahi.
amul bhaa-ay amulaa samaahi.
amul Dharam amul deebaan.
amul ṭul amul parvaan.
amul bakhsees amul neesaan.
amul karam amul furmaan.
amulo amul aakhi-aa na jaa-ay.
aakh aakh rahay liv laa-ay.
aakhahi vayd paath puraan.

aakhahi parhay karahi vakhi-aan.
aakhahi barmay aakhahi ind.

Page 6

aakhahi gopee tai govind.
aakhahi eesar aakhahi siDh.
aakhahi kaytay keetay buDh.
aakhahi daanav aakhahi dayv.
aakhahi sur nar mun jan sayv.
kaytay aakhahi aakhan paahi.
kaytay kahi kahi uth uth jaahi.
aytay keetay hor karayhi.
taa aakh na sakahi kay-ee kay-ay.
jayvad bhaavai tayvad ho-ay.
naanak jaanai saachaa so-ay.
jay ko aakhai boluvigaarh.
taa likee-ai sir gaavaaraa gaavaar. ||26||
so dar kayhaa so ghar kayhaa jit bahi sarab samaalay.
vaajay naad anayk asankhaa kaytay vaavanhaaray.
kaytay raag paree si-o kahee-an kaytay gaavanhaaray.
gaavahi tuhno pa-un paanee baisantar gaavai raajaa Dharam du-aaray.
gaavahi chit gupat likh jaaneh likh likh Dharam veechaaray.
gaavahi eesar barmaa dayvee sohan sadaa savaaray.
gaavahi ind idaasan baithay dayviti-aa dar naalay.
gaavahi siDh samaaDhee andar gaavan saaDh vichaaray.
gaavan jatee satee santokhee gaavahi veer karaaray.
gaavan pandit parhan rakheesar jug jug vaydaa naalay.
gaavahi mohnee-aa man mohan surgaa machh pa-i-aalay.
gaavan ratan upaa-ay tayray athsath tirath naalay.
gaavahi joDh mahaabal sooraa gaavahi khaanee chaaray.
gaavahi khand mandal varbhandaa kar kar rakhay Dhaaray.
say-ee tuDhuno gaavahi jo tuDh bhaavan ratay tayray bhagat rasaalay.
hor kaytay gaavan say mai chit na aavan naanak ki-aa veechaaray.
so-ee so-ee sadaa sach saahib saachaa saachee naa-ee.
hai bhee hosee jaa-ay na jaasee rachnaa jin rachaa-ee.
rangee rangee bhaatee kar kar jinsee maa-i-aa jin upaa-ee.
kar kar vaykhai keetaa aapnaa jiv tis dee vadi-aa-ee.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee karsee hukam na karna jaa-ee.
so paatisaahu saahaa paatisaahib naanak rahan rajaa-ee. ||27||
munda santokh saram pat jholee Dhi-aan kee karahi bibhoot.

khinthaa kaal ku-aaree kaa-i-aa jugaṭ dandaā parṭeeṭ.
aa-ee panthee sagal jamaaṭee man jeetai jag jeeṭ.
aadayṣ ṭisai aaḍayṣ.
aaḍ aneel anaaḍ anaahaṭ jug jug ayko vays. ||28||
bhugaṭ gi-aan da-i-aa bhandaaran ghat ghat vaajeh naaḍ.
aap naath naathee sabḥ jaa kee riDḥ siDḥ avraa saaḍ.
sanjog vijog du-ay kaar chalaaveh laykḥhay aavahi bhaag.

Page 7

aadayṣ ṭisai aaḍayṣ.
aaḍ aneel anaaḍ anaahaṭ jug jug ayko vays. ||29||
aykaa maa-ee jugaṭ vi-aa-ee ṭin chaylay parvaaṇ.
ik sansaaree ik bhandaaree ik laa-ay deebaaṇ.
jiv ṭis bhaavai ṭivai chalaavai jiv hovai furmaaṇ.
oh vaykḥhai onaa naḍar na aavai bahuṭaa ayhu vidaaṇ.
aadayṣ ṭisai aaḍayṣ.
aaḍ aneel anaaḍ anaahaṭ jug jug ayko vays. ||30||
aasaṇ lo-ay lo-ay bhandaar.
jo kichḥ paa-i-aa so aykaa vaar.
kar kar vaykḥhai sirjaṇhaar.
naanak sachay kee saachee kaar.
aadayṣ ṭisai aaḍayṣ.
aaḍ aneel anaaḍ anaahaṭ jug jug ayko vays. ||31||
ik doo jeebḥhou lakḥ hohi lakḥ hoveh lakḥ vees.
lakḥ lakḥ gayṛhaa aaḳhee-ahi ayk naam jagdeeṣ.
ayṭ̣ raahi paṭ pavṛhee-aa chaṛhee-ai ho-ay ikeeṣ.
suṇ galaa aakaas kee keetaa aa-ee reeṣ.
naanak naḍree paa-ee-ai kooṛhee kooṛhai theeṣ. ||32||
aaḳhaṇ jor chupai nah jor.
jor na mangaṇ dayṇ na jor.
jor na jeevaṇ maraṇ nah jor.
jor na raaj maal man sor.
jor na surṭee gi-aan veechaar.
jor na jugṭee chhutai sansaar.
jis hath jor kar vaykḥhai so-ay.
naanak uṭam neech na ko-ay. ||33||
raaṭee ruṭee thiṭee vaar.
pavaṇ paaṇee agnee paaṭaal.
ṭis vich Dharṭee thaap raḳhee Dharam saal.
ṭis vich jee-a jugaṭ kay rang.

tin kay naam anayk anant.
karmee karmee ho-ay veechaar.
sachaa aap sachaa darbaar.
tithai sohan panch parvaan.
nadree karam pavai neesaan.
kach pakaa-ee othai paa-ay.
naanak ga-i-aa jaapai jaa-ay. ||34||
Dharam khand kaa ayho Dharam.
gi-aan khand kaa aakhhu karam.
kaytay pavan paanee vaisantar kaytay kaan mahays.
kaytay barmay ghaarhat gharhee-ahi roop rang kay vays.
kaytee-aa karam bhoomee mayr kaytay kaytay Dhoo updays.
kaytay ind chand soor kaytay kaytay mandal days.
kaytay siDh buDh naath kaytay kaytay dayvee vays.
kaytay dayv daanav mun kaytay kaytay ratan samund.
kaytee-aa khaanee kaytee-aa baneer kaytay paat narind.
kaytee-aa surtee sayvak kaytay naanak ant na ant. ||35||
gi-aan khand meh gi-aan parchand.
tithai naad binod kod anand.

Page 8

saram khand kee baneer roop.
tithai ghaarhat gharhee-ai bahut anoop.
taa kee-aa galaa kathee-aa naa jaahi.
jay ko kahai pichhai pachhuta-ay.
tithai gharhee-ai surat mat man buDh.
tithai gharhee-ai suraa siDhaa kee suDh. ||36||
karam khand kee baneer jor.
tithai hor na ko-ee hor.
tithai joDh mahaabal soor.
tin meh raam rahi-aa bharpoor.
tithai seeto seeta mahimaa maahi.
taa kay roop na kathnay jaahi.
naa ohi mareh na thaagay jaahi.
jin kai raam vasai man maahi.
tithai bhagat vaseh kay lo-a.
karahi anand sachaa man so-ay.
sach khand vasai nirankaar.
kar kar vaykhai nadar nihaal.
tithai khand mandal varband.

jay ko kathai ṭa anṭ na anṭ.
ṭithai lo-a lo-a aakaar.
jiv jiv hukam ṭivai ṭiv kaar.
vaykhai vigsai kar veechaar.
naanak kathnaa karrhaa saar. ||37||
jaṭ paahaaraa Dheeraj suni-aar.
ahran maṭ vayd hathee-aar.
bha-o khalaa agan ṭap ṭaa-o.
bhaa^Ndaa bhaa-o amrit ṭit dhaal.
gharhee-ai sabad sachee taksaal.
jin ka-o nadar karam ṭin kaar.
naanak nadree nadar nihaal. ||38||
salok.

pavan guroo panee piṭaa maṭaa Dharṭ mahat.
divas raat du-ay daa-ee daa-i-aa khaylai sagal jagat.
chang-aa-ee-aa buri-aa-ee-aa vaachai Dharam hadoor.
karmee aapo aapnee kay nayrhai kay door.
jinee naam Dhi-aa-i-aa ga-ay maskat ghaal.
naanak ṭay mukh ujlay kayṭee chhutee naal. ||1||
so dar raag aasaa mehlaa 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
so dar ṭayraa kayhaa so ghar kayhaa jiṭ bahi sarab samaalay.
vaajay ṭayray naad anayk asankhaa kayṭay ṭayray vaavanhaaray.
kayṭay ṭayray raag paree si-o kahee-ahi kayṭay ṭayray gaavanhaaray.
gaavan ṭuDhno pavan panee baisanṭar gaavai raajaa Dharam du-aaray.
gaavan ṭuDhno chit gupaṭ likh jaanan likh likh Dharam beechaaray.
gaavan ṭuDhno eesar barahmaa dayvee sohan ṭayray sadaa savaaray.
gaavan ṭuDhno indar indaraasan baithay dayviṭi-aa dar naalay.
gaavan ṭuDhno siDh samaaDhee andar gaavan ṭuDhno saaDh beechaaray.

Page 9

gaavan ṭuDhno jatee satee santokhee gaavan ṭuDhno veer karaaray.
gaavan ṭuDhno pandit parhan rakheesur jug jug vaydaa naalay.
gaavan ṭuDhno mohnee-aa man mohan surag machh pa-i-aalay.
gaavan ṭuDhno ratan upaa-ay ṭayray athsath ṭirath naalay.
gaavan ṭuDhno joDh mahaabal sooraa gaavan ṭuDhno khaanee charay.
gaavan ṭuDhno khand mandal barahmandaa kar kar rakhay ṭayray Dhaaray.
say-ee ṭuDhno gaavan jo ṭuDh bhaavan ratay ṭayray bhagat rasaalay.
hor kayṭay ṭuDhno gaavan say mai chit na aavan naanak ki-aa beechaaray.
so-ee so-ee sadaa sach saahib saachaa saachee naa-ee.

hai bhee hosee jaa-ay na jaasee rachnaa jin rachaa-ee.
rangee rangee bhaatee kar kar jinsee maa-i-aa jin upaa-ee.
kar kar daykhai keetaa aapnaa ji-o tis dee vadi-aa-ee.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee karsee fir hukam na karna jaa-ee.
so paatisaahu saahaa patisaahib naanak rahan rajaa-ee. ||1||
aasaa mehlaa 1.

sun vadaa aakhai sabh ko-ay.
kayvad vadaa deethaa ho-ay.
keemat paa-ay na kahi-aa jaa-ay.
kahnai vaalay tayray rahay samaa-ay. ||1||
vaday mayray saahibaa gahir gambheeraa gunee gaheeraa.
ko-ay na jaanai tayraa kaytaa kayvad cheeraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh surtee mil surat kamaa-ee.
sabh keemat mil keemat paa-ee.
gi-aanee Dhi-aanee gur gurhaa-ee.
kahan na jaa-ee tayree til vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
sabh sat sabh tap sabh chang-aa-ee-aa.
siDhaa purkhaa kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa.
tuDh vin siDhee kinai na paa-ee-aa.
karam milai naahee thaak rahaa-ee-aa. ||3||
aakhan vaalaa ki-aa vaychaaraa.
siftee bharay tayray bhandaaraa.
jis too deh tisai ki-aa chaaraa.
naanak sach savaaranhaaraa. ||4||2||
aasaa mehlaa 1.

aakhaa jeevaa visrai mar jaa-o.
aakhan a-ukhaa saachaa naa-o.
saachay naam kee laagai bhookh.
ut bhookhai khaa-ay chalee-ahi dookh. ||1||
so ki-o visrai mayree maa-ay.
saachaa saahib saachai naa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saachay naam kee til vadi-aa-ee.
aakh thakay keemat nahee paa-ee.
jay sabh mil kai aakhan paahi.
vadaa na hovai ghaat na jaa-ay. ||2||
naa oh marai na hovai sog.
daydaa rahai na chookai bhog.
gun ayho hor naahee ko-ay.
naa ko ho-aa naa ko ho-ay. ||3||
jayvad aap tayvad tayree daat.

Page 10

jin din kar kai keetee raat.
khasam visaareh tay kamjaat.
naanak naavai baajh sanaat. ||4||3||
raag goojree mehlaa 4.
har kay jan satgur satpurkhaa bina-o kara-o gur paas.
ham keeray kiram satgur sarnaa-ee kar da-i-aa naam pargaas. ||1||
mayray meet gurdav mo ka-o raam naam pargaas.
gurmat naam mayraa paraan sakhaa-ee har keerat hamree rahraas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har jan kay vad bhaag vadayray jin har har sarDhaa har pi-aas.
har har naam milai tariptaasahi mil sangat gun pargaas. ||2||
jin har har har ras naam na paa-i-aa tay bhaagheen jam paas.
jo satgur saran sangat nahee aa-ay Dharig jeevay Dharig jeevaas. ||3||
jin har jan satgur sangat paa-ee tin Dhur mastak likhi-aa likhaas.
Dhan Dhan satsangat jit har ras paa-i-aa mil jan naanak naam pargaas. ||4||4||
raag goojree mehlaa 5.
kaahay ray man chitvahi udam jaa aahar har jee-o pari-aa.
sail pathar meh jant upaa-ay taa kaa rijak aagai kar Dhari-aa. ||1||
mayray maaDha-o jee satsangat milay so tari-aa.
gur parsaad param pad paa-i-aa sookay kaasat hari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janan pitaa lok sut banitaa ko-ay na kis kee Dhari-aa.
sir sir rijak sambahay thaakur kaahay man bha-o kari-aa. ||2||
ooday ood aavai sai kosaa tis paachhai bachray chhari-aa.
tin kavan khalaavai kavan chugaavai man meh simran kari-aa. ||3||
sabh niDhaan das asat sidhaan thaakur kar tal Dhari-aa.
jan naanak bal bal sad bal jaa-ee-ai tayraa ant na paraavari-aa. ||4||5||
raag aasaa mehlaa 4 so purakh
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
so purakh niranjan har purakh niranjan har agmaa agam apaaraa.
sabh Dhi-aavahi sabh Dhi-aavahi tuDh jee har sachay sirjanhaaraa.
sabh jee-a tumaaray jee too^N jee-aa kaa daataaraa.
har Dhi-aavahu santahu jee sabh dookh visaaranhaaraa.
har aapay thaakur har aapay sayvak jee ki-aa naanak jant vichaaraa. ||1||

Page 11

too^N ghat ghat antar sarab niranantar jee har ayko purakh samaanaa.
ik daatay ik bhaykhaaree jee sabh tayray choj vidaanaa.
too^N aapay daataa aapay bhugtaa jee ha-o tuDh bin avar na jaanaa.
too^N paarbarahm bay-ant bay-ant jee tayray ki-aa gun aakh vakhaanaa.
jo sayveh jo sayveh tuDh jee jan naanak tin kurbaanaa. ||2||

har Dhi-aavahi har Dhi-aavahi tuDh jee say jan jug meh sukhvaasee.
 say mukat say mukat bha-ay jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa jee tin tootee jam kee faasee.
 jin nirbha-o jin har nirbha-o Dhi-aa-i-aa jee tin kaa bha-o sabh gavaasee.
 jin sayvi-aa jin sayvi-aa mayraa har jee tay har har roop samaasee.
 say Dhan say Dhan jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa jee jan naanak tin bal jaasee. ||3||
tayree bhagat tayree bhagat bhandaar jee bharay bi-ant bay-antaa.
tayray bhagat tayray bhagat salaahan tuDh jee har anik anayk anantaa.
tayree anik tayree anik karahi har poojaa jee tap taapeh jaapeh bay-antaa.
tayray anayk tayray anayk parheh baho simrit saasat jee kar kiri-aa khat karam
 karantaa.
 say bhagat say bhagat bhalay jan naanak jee jo bhaaveh mayray har bhagvantaa.
 ||4||
too^N aad purakh aprampar kartaa jee tuDh jayvad avar na ko-ee.
too^N jug jug ayko sadaa sadaa too^N ayko jee too^N nihchal kartaa so-ee.
tuDh aapay bhaavai so-ee vartai jee too^N aapay karahi so ho-ee.
tuDh aapay sarisat sabh upaa-ee jee tuDh aapay siraj sabh go-ee.
 jan naanak gun gaavai kartay kay jee jo sabhsai kaa jaano-ee. ||5||1||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
too^N kartaa sachiaar madaa saa^N-ee.
 jo ta-o bhaavai so-ee theesee jo too^N deh so-ee ha-o paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh tayree too^N sabhnee Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 jis no kirpaa karahi tin naam ratan paa-i-aa.
 gurmukh laaDhaa manmukh gavaa-i-aa.
tuDh aap vichhorhi-aa aap milaa-i-aa. ||1||
too^N daree-aa-o sabh tujh hee maahi.
tujh bin doojaa ko-ee naahi.
 jee-a jant sabh tayraa khayl.
 vijog mil vichhurhi-aa sanjogee mayl. ||2||
 jis no too jaanaa-ihhi so-ee jan jaanai.
 har gun sad hee aakh vakhaanai.
 jin har sayvi-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa.
 sehjay hee har naam samaa-i-aa. ||3||

Page 12

too aapay kartaa tayraa kee-aa sabh ho-ay.
tuDh bin doojaa avar na ko-ay.
too kar kar vaykheh jaaneh so-ay.
 jan naanak gurmukh pargat ho-ay. ||4||2||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 tit saravrarhai bha-eelay nivaasaa paanee paavak tineh kee-aa.

pankaj moh pag nahee chaalai ham daykhaa tah doobee-alay. ||1||
 man ayk na chaytas moorh manaa.
 har bisrat tayray gun gali-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naa ha-o jatee satee nahee parhi-aa moorakh mugDhaa janam bha-i-aa.
 paravat naanak tin kee sarnaa jin too naahee veesri-aa. ||2||3||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
bha-ee paraapat maanukh dayhuree-aa.
 gobind milan kee ih tayree baree-aa.
 avar kaaj tayrai kitai na kaam.
 mil saaDhsangat bhaj kayval naam. ||1||
 sara^Njaam laag bhavjal taran kai.
 janam baritha jaat rang maa-i-aa kai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jap tap sanjam Dharam na kamaa-i-aa.
 sayvaa saaDh na jaani-aa har raa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak ham neech kammaa.
 saran paray kee raakho sarmaa. ||2||4||
 sohilaa raag ga-orhee deepkee mehlaa 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jai ghar keerat aakhee-ai kartay kaa ho-ay beecharo.
tit ghar gaavhu sohilaa sivrihu sirjanhaaro. ||1||
tum gaavhu mayray nirbha-o kaa sohilaa.
 ha-o vaaree jit sohilai sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nit nit jee-arhay samaalee-an daykhaigaa dayvanhaar.
tayray daanai keemat naa pavai tis daatay kavan sumaar. ||2||
 sambat saahaa likhi-aa mil kar paavhu tayl.
dayh sajan aseesrhee-aa ji-o hovai saahib si-o mayl. ||3||
ghar ghar ayho paahuchaa sad-rhay nit pavann.
 sadanhaaraa simree-ai naanak say dih aavann. ||4||1||
 raag aasaa mehlaa 1.
chhi-a ghar chhi-a gur chhi-a updays.
 gur gur ayko vays anayk. ||1||
 baabaa jai ghar kartay keerat ho-ay.
 so ghar raakh vadaa-ee to-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 visu-ay chasi-aa gharhee-aa pahraa thitee vaaree maahu ho-aa.
 sooraj ayko rut anayk.

Page 13

naanak kartay kay kaytay vays. ||2||2||
 raag Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
 gagan mai thaal rav chand deepak banay taarika mandal janak motee.

Dhoop mal-aanlo pavanu chavro karay sagal banraa-ay foolantu jotee. ||1||
 kaisee aartee ho-ay. bhav khandnaa tayree aartee.
 anhataa sabadu vaajantu bhayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sahas tav nain nan nain heh tohi ka-o sahas mooratu nanaa ayk tohee.
 sahas padu bimal nan ayk padu ganDh bin sahas tav ganDh iv chalatu mohee. ||2||
 sabh meh jotu jotu hai so-ay.
 tis dai chaananu sabh meh chaananu ho-ay.
 gur saakhee jotu pargat ho-ay.
 jo tis bhaavai so aartee ho-ay. ||3||
 har charanu kaval makrandu lobhitu mano andino mohi aahee pi-aasaa.
 kirpaa jal deh naanak saaring ka-o ho-ay jaa tay tayrai naa-ay vaasaa. ||4||3||
 raag ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
 kaam karoDh nagar baho bhari-aa mil saaDhoo khandal khanda hay.
 poorab likhatu likhay gur paa-i-aa man har liv mandal mandaa hay. ||1||
 kar saaDhoo anjulee pun vadaa hay.
 kar dand-utu pun vadaa hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saakatu har ras saadu na jaani-aa tin antar ha-umai kandaa hay.
 ji-o ji-o chaleh chubhai dukh paavahi jamkaal saheh sir dandaa hay. ||2||
 har jan har har naam samaanay dukh janam maranu bhav khanda hay.
 abhinaasee purakh paa-i-aa parmaysar baho sobh khand barahmandaa hay. ||3||
 ham gareeb maskeen parabh tayray har raakh raakh vad vadaa hay.
 jan naanak naam aDhaar tayk hai har naamay hee sukh mandaa hay. ||4||4||
 raag ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 5.
 kara-o baynantee sunhu mayray meetaa santu tahal kee baylaa.
 eehaa khaat chalu har laahaa aagai basan suhaylaa. ||1||
 a-oDh ghatai dinas rainaaray. man gur mil kaaj savaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih sansaar bikaar sansay meh tari-o barahm gi-aanee.
 jisahi jagaa-ay pee-aavai ih ras akath kathaa tin jaanee. ||2||
 jaa ka-o aa-ay so-ee bihaajhahu har gur tay maneh basayraa.
 nij ghar mahal paavhu sukh sehjay bahur na ho-igo fayraa. ||3||
 antarjaamee purakh biDhaatay sarDhaa man kee pooray.
 naanak daa*s* ihai sukh maagai mo ka-o kar santan kee Dhooray. ||4||5||

Page 14

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag sireeraag mehlaa pahilaa 1 ghar 1.
 motee ta mandar oosreh ratnee ta hohi jarhaa-o.
 kastoor kungoo agar chandan leep aavai chaa-o.
 matu daykh bhoolaa veesrai tayraa chitu na aavai naa-o. ||1||
 har bin jee-o jal bal jaa-o.

mai aapnaa gur poochh daykhi-aa avar naahee thaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhartee ta heeray laal jarh-tee palagh laal jarhaa-o.
mohnee mukh manee sohai karay rang pasaa-o.
mat daykh bhoolaa veesrai tayraa chit na aavai naa-o. ||2||
siDh hovaa siDh laa-ee riDh aakhaa aa-o.
gupaṭ pargat ho-ay baisaa lok raakhai bhaa-o.
mat daykh bhoolaa veesrai tayraa chit na aavai naa-o. ||3||
sulṭaan hovaa mayl laskar takhaṭ raakhaa paa-o.
hukam haasal karee baithaa naankaa sabh vaa-o.
mat daykh bhoolaa veesrai tayraa chit na aavai naa-o. ||4||1||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
kot kotee mayree aarjaa pavan pee-an api-aa-o.
chand sooraj du-ay gufai na daykhaa supnai sa-un na thaa-o.
bhee tayree keemaṭ naa pavai ha-o kayvad aakhaa naa-o. ||1||
saachaa nirankaar nij thaa-ay.
sun sun aakhan aakh-naa jay bhaavai karay tamaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kusaa katee-aa vaar vaar peesan peesaa paa-ay.
agee saytee jaalee-aa bhasam saytee ral jaa-o.
bhee tayree keemaṭ naa pavai ha-o kayvad aakhaa naa-o. ||2||
pankhee ho-ay kai jay bhavaa sai asmaanee jaa-o.
nadree kisai na aav-oo naa kichh pee-aa na khaa-o.
bhee tayree keemaṭ naa pavai ha-o kayvad aakhaa naa-o. ||3||

Page 15

naanak kaagad lakh manaa parh parh keechai bhaa-o.
masoo tot na aavee laykhan pa-un chala-o.
bhee tayree keemaṭ naa pavai ha-o kayvad aakhaa naa-o. ||4||2||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
laykhai bolan bolnaa laykhai khaanaa khaa-o.
laykhai vaat chala-ee-aa laykhai sun vaykhaa-o.
laykhai saah lavaa-ee-ahi parhay ke puchhan jaa-o. ||1||
baabaa maa-i-aa rachnaa Dhohu.
anDhai naam visaari-aa naa tis ayh na oh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jeevan marna jaa-ay kai aythai khaajai kaal.
jithai bahi samjaa-ee-ai tithai ko-ay na chali-o naal.
rovan vaalay jayt-rhay sabh baneh pand paraal. ||2||
sabh ko aakhai bahut bahut ghat na aakhai ko-ay.
keemaṭ kinai na paa-ee-aa kahan na vadaa ho-ay.
saachaa saahab ayk too hor jee-aa kaytay lo-a. ||3||

neehaa andar neech jaat neechee hoo at neech. naanak tin kai sang saath vadi-aa si-o ki-aa rees.

jithai neech samaalee-an tithai nadar tayree bakhsees. ||4||3||

sireeraag mehlaa 1.

lab kutaa koorh choorhaa thag khaaDhaa murdaar.

par nindaa par mal mukh suDhee agan kroDh chandaal.

ras kas aap salaahnaa ay karam mayray kartaar. ||1||

baabaa bolee-ai pat ho-ay.

ootam say dar ootam kahee-ahi neech karam bahi ro-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ras su-inaa ras rupaa kaaman ras parmali kee vaas.

ras ghorhay ras sayjaa mandar ras meethaa ras maas.

aytay ras sareer kay kai ghat naam nivaas. ||2||

jit boli-ai pat paa-ee-ai so boli-aa parvaan.

fikaa bol viguchnaa sun moorakh man ajaan.

jo tis bhaaveh say bhalay hor ke kahan vakhaan. ||3||

tin mat tin pat tin Dhan palai jin hirdai rahi-aa samaa-ay.

tin kaa ki-aa salaahnaa avar su-aali-o kaa-ay.

naanak nadree baahray raacheh daan na naa-ay. ||4||4||

sireeraag mehlaa 1.

amal galolaa koorh kaa ditaa dayvanhaar.

matee maran visaari-aa khusee keete din chaar.

sach mili-aa tin sofee-aa raakhan ka-o darvaar. ||1||

naanak saachay ka-o sach jaan.

jit sayvi-ai sukh paa-ee-ai tayree dargeh chalai maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sach saraa gurh baahraa jis vich sachaa naa-o.

Page 16

suneh vakaaneh jaytrhay ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o.

taa man kheevaa jaanee-ai jaa mahlee paa-ay thaa-o. ||2||

naa-o neer chang-aa-ee-aa sat parmali tan vaas.

taa mukh hovai ujlaa lakh daatee ik daat.

dookh tisai peh aakhee-ahi sookh jisai hee paas. ||3||

so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai jaa kay jee-a paraan.

tis vin sabh apvitar hai jaytaa painan khaan.

hor galaa^N sabh koorhee-aa tuDh bhaavai parvaan. ||4||5||

sireeraag mahal 1.

jaal moh ghas mas kar mat kaagad kar saar.

bhaa-o kalam kar chit laykhaaree gur puchh likh beechaar.

likh naam saalaah likh likh ant na paaraavaar. ||1||

baabaa ayhu laykhaa likh jaan.

jithai laykhaa manglee-ai tithai ho-ay sachaa neesan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jithai mileh vadi-aa-ee-aa sad khusee-aa sad chaa-o.
 tin mukh tikay niklahi jin man sachaa naa-o.
 karam milai taa paa-ee-ai naahee galee vaa-o du-aa-o. ||2||
 ik aavahi ik jaahi uth rakhee-ahi naav salaar.
 ik upaa-ay mangtay iknaa vaday darvaar.
 agai ga-i-aa jaane-ai vin naavai vaykaar. ||3||
bhai tayrai dar aglaa khap khap chhijai dayh.
 naav jinaa sultaan khaan hoday dithay khayh.
 naanak uthee chali-aa sabh koorhay tutay nayh. ||4||6||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
sabh ras mithay mani-ai suni-ai saalonay.
khat tursee mukh bolnaaa maaran naad kee-ay.
chhateh amrit bhaa-o ayk jaa ka-o nadar karay-i. ||1||
 baabaa hor khaanaa khusee khu-aar.
 jit khaaDhai tan peerhee-ai man meh chaleh vikaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 rataaa painan man rataaa supaydee sat daan.
 neelee si-aahee kadaaa karnee pahiran pair Dhi-aan.
 karam-band santokh kaa Dhan joban tayraa naam. ||2||
 baabaa hor painan khusee khu-aar.
 jit paiDhai tan peerhee-ai man meh chaleh vikaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghorhay paakhar su-inay saakhat boojhan tayree vaat.
tarkas teer kamaan saa^{Ng} taygband gun Dhaat.
 vaajaa nayjaa pat si-o pargat karam tayraa mayree jaat. ||3||
 baabaa hor charh-naa khusee khu-aar.
 jit charhi-ai tan peerhee-ai man meh chaleh vikaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghar mandar khusee naam kee nadar tayree parvaar.

Page 17

hukam so-ee tuDh bhaavsee hor aakhan bahut apaar.
 naanak sachaa paatisaahu poochh na karay beechar. ||4||
 baabaa hor sa-unaa khusee khu-aar.
 jit sutai tan peerhee-ai man meh chaleh vikaar. ||1|| rahaa-o. ||4||7||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
 kungoo kee kaa^N-i-aa ratnaaa kee lalitaa agar vaas tan saas.
 athsath tirath kaa mukh tikaa tit ghat mat vigaas.
 ot matee salaahnaaa sach naam guntaas. ||1||
 baabaa hor mat hor hor.
 jay sa-o vayr kamaa-ee-ai koorhai koorhaa jor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 pooj lagai peer aakhee-ai sabh milai sansaar.

naa-o sadaa-ay aapnaa hovai siDh sumaar.
 jaa pat laykhai naa pavai sabhaa pooj khu-aar. ||2||
 jin ka-o satgur thaapi-aa tin mayt na sakai ko-ay.
 onaa andar naam niDhaan hai naamo pargat ho-ay.
 naa-o poojee-ai naa-o mannee-ai akhand sadaa sach so-ay. ||3||
 khayhoo khayh rala-ee-ai taa jee-o kayhaa ho-ay.
 jalee-aa sabh si-aanpaa uthee chali-aa ro-ay.
 naanak naam visaari-ai dar ga-i-aa ki-aa ho-ay. ||4||8||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
 gunvantee gun veethrai a-ugunvantee jhoor.
 jay lorheh var kaamnee nah milee-ai pir koor.
 naa bayrhee naa tulharhaa naa paa-ee-ai pir door. ||1||
 mayray thaakur poorai takhat adol.
 gurmukh pooraa jay karay paa-ee-ai saach atol. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 parabh harmandar sohnaa tis meh maanak laal. motee heeraa nirmalaa kanchan kot
 reesaal.
 bin pa-orhee garh ki-o charha-o gur har Dhi-aan nihaal. ||2||
 gur pa-orhee bayrhee guroo gur tulhaa har naa-o.
 gur sar saagar bohitho gur tirath daree-aa-o.
 jay tis bhaavai oojlee sat sar naavan jaa-o. ||3||
 pooro pooro aakhee-ai poorai takhat nivaas.
 poorai thaan suhaavnai poorai aas niraas.
 naanak pooraa jay milai ki-o ghaatai gun taas. ||4||9||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
 aavhu bhainay gal milah ank sahayrhee-aah.
 mil kai karah kahaanee-aa samrath kant kee-aah.
 saachay saahib sabh gun a-ugan sabh asaah. ||1||
 kartaa sabh ko tayrai jor.
 ayk sabad beechaaree-ai jaa too taa ki-aa hor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa-ay puchhahu sohaagane tusee raavi-aa kinee gune.
 sahj santokh seegaaree-aa mithaa bolnee.
 pir reesaloo taa milai jaa gur kaa sabad sunee. ||2||

Page 18

kaytee-aa tayree-aa kudratee kayvad tayree daat.
 kaytay tayray jee-a jant sifath karahi din raat.
 kaytay tayray roop rang kaytay jaat ajaat. ||3||
 sach milai sach oopjai sach meh saach samaa-ay.
 surat hovai pat oogvai gurbachnee bha-o khaa-ay.
 naanak sachaa paatisaahu aapay la-ay milaa-ay. ||4||10||

sireeraag mehlaa 1.

bhalee saree je ubree ha-umai mu-ee gharaahu.

doot lagay fir chaakree satgur kaa vaysaahu.

kalap ti-aagee baad hai sachaa vayparvaahu. ||1||

man ray sach milai bha-o jaa-ay.

bhai bin nirbha-o ki-o thee-ai gurmukh sabad samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaytaa aakhan aakhee-ai aakhan tot na ho-ay.

mangan vaalay kayt-rhay daataa ayko so-ay.

jis kay jee-a paraan hai man vasi-ai sukh ho-ay. ||2||

jag supnaa baajee banee khin meh khayl khaylaa-ay.

sanjogee mil ayksay vijogee uth jaa-ay.

jo tis bhaanaa so thee-ai avar na karna jaa-ay. ||3||

gurmukh vasat vaysaah-ai sach vakhar sach raas.

jinee sach vananji-aa gur pooray saabaas.

naanak vasat pachhaansee sach sa-udaa jis paas. ||4||11||

sireeraag mahal 1.

Dhaat milai fun Dhaat ka-o siftee sift samaa-ay.

laal gulaal gahbaraa sachaa rang charhaa-o.

sach milai santokhee-aa har jap aykai bhaa-ay. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray sant janaa kee rayn.

sant sabhaa gur paa-ee-ai mukt padaarath Dhayn. ||1|| rahaa-o.

oocha-o thaan suhaavanaa oopar mahal muraar.

sach karnee day paa-ee-ai dar ghar mahal pi-aar.

gurmukh man samjaa-ee-ai aatam raam beechaar. ||2||

taribaDh karam kamaa-ee-ahi aas andaysaa ho-ay.

ki-o gur bin tarikutee chhutsee sahj mili-ai sukh ho-ay.

nij ghar mahal pachhaanee-ai nadar karay mal Dho-ay. ||3||

bin gur mail na utrai bin har ki-o ghar vaas.

ayko sabad veechaaree-ai avar ti-aagai aas.

naanak daykh dikhaa-ee-ai ha-o sad balihaarai jaas. ||4||12||

sireeraag mehlaa 1.

Dharig jeevan duhaagane muthee doojai bhaa-ay.

kalar kayree kanDh ji-o ahinis kir dheh paa-ay.

bin sabdai sukh naa thee-ai pir bin dookh na jaa-ay. ||1||

munDhay pir bin ki-aa seegaar.

Page 19

dar ghar dho-ee na lahai dargeh jhooth khu-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aap sujaan na bhul-ee sachaa vad kirsaan.

pahilaa Dhartee saaDh kai sach naam day daan.

na-o niDh upjai naam ayk karam pavai neesaan. ||2||
 gur ka-o jaan na jaan-ee ki-aa tis chaj achaar.
 anDhulai naam visaari-aa manmukh anDh gubaar.
 aavan jaan na chuk-ee mar janmai ho-ay khu-aar. ||3||
 chandan mol anaa-i-aa kungoo maa^Ng sanDhoor.
 cho-aa chandan baho ghanaa paanaa naal Kapoor.
 jay Dhan kant na bhaav-ee ta sabh adambar koorh. ||4||
sabh ras bhogan baad heh sabh seegaar vikaar.
 jab lag sabad na bhaydee-ai ki-o sohai gurdu-aar.
 naanak Dhan suhaaganeer jin sah naal pi-aar. ||5||13||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
 sunjee dayh daraavaneer jaa jee-o vichahu jaa-ay.
bhaahi balandee vijhvee Dhoo-o na niksi-o kaa-ay.
 panchay runnay dukh bharay binsay doojai bhaa-ay. ||1||
 moorhay raam japahu gun saar.
 ha-umai mamtaa mohnee sabh muthee aha^Nkaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jinee naam visaari-aa doojee kaarai lag.
dubiDhaa laagay pach mu-ay antar tarisnaa ag.
 gur raakhay say ubray hor muthee DhanDhai thag. ||2||
 mu-ee pareet pi-aar ga-i-aa mu-aa vair viroDh.
DhanDhaa thakaa ha-o mu-ee mamtaa maa-i-aa kroDh.
 karam milai sach paa-ee-ai gurmukh sadaa niroDh. ||3||
 sachee kaarai sach milai gurmat palai paa-ay.
 so nar jammai naa marai naa aavai naa jaa-ay.
 naanak dar parDhaan so dargahi paiDhaa jaa-ay. ||4||14||
 sireeraag mahal 1.
 tan jal bal maatee bha-i-aa man maa-i-aa mohi manoor.
 a-ugan fir laagoo bha-ay koor vajaavai toor.
 bin sabdai bharmaa-ee-ai dubiDhaa dobay poor. ||1||
 man ray sabad tarahu chit laa-ay.
 jin gurmukh naam na boojhi-aa mar janmai aavai jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tan soochaa so aakhee-ai jis meh saachaa naa-o.
bhai sach raatee dayhuree jihvaa sach su-aa-o.
 sachee nadar nihaalee-ai bahurh na paavai taa-o. ||2||
 saachay tay pavnaa bha-i-aa pavnai tay jal ho-ay.
 jal tay taribhavan saaji-aa ghat ghat jot samo-ay.
 nirmal mailaa naa thee-ai sabad ratay pat ho-ay. ||3||
 ih man saach santokhi-aa nadar karay tis maahi.

panch bhooṭ sach bhai raṭay joṭ sachee man maahi.
naanak a-ugan veesray gur raakhay paṭ ṭaahi. ||4||15||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
naanak bayrhee sach kee ṭaree-ai gur veechaar.
ik aavahi ik jaavhee poor bharay aha^Nkaar.
manhath maṭee boodee-ai gurmukh sach so ṭaar. ||1||
gur bin ki-o ṭaree-ai sukh ho-ay.
ji-o bhaavai ṭi-o raakh ṭoo mai avar na doojaa ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aagai daykh-a-u da-o jalai paachhai hari-o angoor.
jis ṭay upjai ṭis ṭay binsai ghat ghat sach bharpoor.
aapay mayl milaavahee saachai mahal hadoor. ||2||
saahi saahi ṭujh sammlaa kaḍay na vaysaara-o.
ji-o ji-o saahab man vasai gurmukh amrit pay-o.
man ṭan ṭayraa ṭoo Dhane garab nivaar samay-o. ||3||
jin ayhu jagat upaa-i-aa taribhavan kar aakaar.
gurmukh chaanan jaanee-ai manmukh mugaDh gubaar.
ghat ghat joṭ niranṭree boojhai gurmat saar. ||4||
gurmukh jinee jaani-aa ṭin keechai saabaas.
sachay sayṭee ral milay sachay gun pargaas.
naanak naam santokhee-aa jee-o pind parabh paas. ||5||16||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
sun man miṭar pi-aari-aa mil vaylaa hai ayh.
jab lag joban saas hai ṭab lag ih ṭan dayh.
bin gun kaam na aavee dheh dhayree ṭan khayh. ||1||
mayray man lai laahaa ghar jaahi.
gurmukh naam salaah-ai ha-umai nivree bhaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sun sun gandhan gandhee-ai likh parh bujheh bhaar.
tarisnaa ahinis aglee ha-umai rog vikaar.
oh vayparvaahu aṭolvaa gurmat keemat saar. ||2||
lakh si-aanap jay karee lakh si-o pareet milaap.
bin sangat saaDh na Dharaapee-aa bin naavai dookh santaap.
har jap jee-aray chhutee-ai gurmukh cheenai aap. ||3||
tan man gur peh vaychi-aa man dee-aa sir naal.
taribhavan khaj dhandholi-aa gurmukh khaj nihaal.
satgur mayl milaa-i-aa naanak so parabh naal. ||4||17||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
marṇai kee chintaa nahee jeevan kee nahee aas.
ṭoo sarab jee-aa partipaalahee laykhai saas giraas.
anṭar gurmukh ṭoo vasesh ji-o bhaavai ṭi-o nirjaas. ||1||

jee-aray raam japat man maan.
antar laagee jal bujhee paa-i-aa gurmukh gi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 21

antar kee gat jaanee-ai gur milee-ai sank utaar.
mu-i-aa jit ghar jaa-ee-ai tit jeevdi-aa mar maar.
anhad sabad suhaavanay paa-ee-ai gur veechaar. ||2||
anhad banee paa-ee-ai tah ha-umai ho-ay binaas.
satgur sayvay aapnaa ha-o sad kurbaanai taas.
kharh dargeh painaa-ee-ai mukh har naam nivaas. ||3||
jah daykhaa tah rav rahay siv saktee kaa mayl.
tarihu gun banDhee dayhuree jo aa-i-aa jag so khayl.
vijogee dukh vichhurey manmukh laheh na mayl. ||4||
man bairaagee ghar vasai sach bhai raataa ho-ay.
gi-aan mahaaras bhogvai baahurh bhookh na ho-ay.
naanak ih man maar mil bhee fir dukh na ho-ay. ||5||18||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

ayhu mano moorakh lobhee-aa lobhay lagaa lobhaan.
sabad na bheejai saaktaa durmat aavan jaan.
saaDhoo satgur jay milai taa paa-ee-ai gunee niDhaan. ||1||
man ray ha-umai chhod gumaan.
har gur sarvar sayv too paavahi dargeh maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam jap dinas raat gurmukh har Dhan jaan.
sabh sukh har ras bhognay sant sabhaa mil gi-aan.
nit ahinis har parabh sayvi-aa satgur dee-aa naam. ||2||
kookar koorh kamaa-ee-ai gur nindaa pachai pachaan.
bharmay bhoolaa dukh ghano jam maar karai khulhaan.
manmukh sukh na paa-ee-ai gurmukh sukh subhaan. ||3||
aithai DhanDh pitaa-ee-ai sach likhat parvaan.
har sajan gur sayvdaa gur karnee parDhaan.
naanak naam na veesrai karam sachai neesaan. ||4||19||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

ik til pi-aaraa veesrai rog vadaa man maahi.
ki-o dargeh pat paa-ee-ai jaa har na vasai man maahi.
gur mili-ai sukh paa-ee-ai agan marai gun maahi. ||1||
man ray ahinis har gun saar.
jin khin pal naam na veesrai tay jan viralay sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jotee jot milaa-ee-ai surtee surat sanjog.
hinsaa ha-umai gat ga-ay naahee sahsaa sog.
gurmukh jis har man vasai tis maylay gur sanjog. ||2||

kaa-i-aa kaaman jay karee bhogay bhoganhaar.
tis si-o nayhu na keej-ee jo deesai chalanhaar.
gurmukh raveh sohaagane so parabh sayj bhataar. ||3||

Page 22

chaaray agan nivaar mar gurmukh har jal paa-ay.
antar kamal pargaasi-aa amrit bhari-aa aghaa-ay.
naanak satgur meet kar sach paavahi dargeh jaa-ay. ||4||20||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

har har japahu pi-aari-aa gurmat lay har bol.
man sach kasvatee laa-ee-ai tulle-ai poorai tol.
keemat kinai na paa-ee-ai rid maanak mol amol. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray har heeraa gur maahi.
satsangat satgur paa-ee-ai ahinis sabad salaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sach vakhar Dhan raas lai paa-ee-ai gur pargaas.
ji-o agan marai jal paa-i-ai ti-o tarisnaa daasan daas.
jam jandaar na lag-ee i-o bha-ojal tarai taraas. ||2||
gurmukh koorh na bhaav-ee sach ratay sach bhaa-ay.
saakat sach na bhaav-ee koorhai koorhee paa^N-ay.
sach ratay gur mayli-ai sachay sach samaa-ay. ||3||
man meh maanak laal naam ratan padaarath heer.
sach vakhar Dhan naam hai ghat ghat gahir gambheer.
naanak gurmukh paa-ee-ai da-i-aa karay har heer. ||4||21||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

bharmay bhaahi na vijhvai jay bhavai disantar days.
antar mail na utrai Dharig jeevan Dharig vays.
hor kitai bhagat na hova-ee bin satgur kay updays. ||1||
man ray gurmukh agan nivaar.
gur kaa kahi-aa man vasai ha-umai tarisnaa maar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man maanak nirmol hai raam naam pat paa-ay.
mil satsangat har paa-ee-ai gurmukh har liv laa-ay.
aap ga-i-aa sukh paa-i-aa mil sallai salal samaa-ay. ||2||
jin har har naam na chayti-o so a-ogun aavai jaa-ay.
jis satgur purakh na bhayti-o so bha-ojal pachai pachaa-ay.
ih maanak jee-o nirmol hai i-o ka-udee badlai jaa-ay. ||3||
jinna satgur ras milai say pooray purakh sujaan.
gur mil bha-ojal langhee-ai dargeh pat parvaan.
naanak tay mukh ujlay Dhun upjai sabad neesaan. ||4||22||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
vanaj karahu vanjaariho vakhar layho samaal.

taisee vasaṭ visaahee-ai jaisee nibhai naal.
agai saahu sujaaṇ hai laisee vasaṭ samaal. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray raam kahhu chiṭ laa-ay.
har jas vakhar lai chalhu saho daykhai patee-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 23

jinaa raas na sach hai ki-o tinaa sukh ho-ay.
khotai vanaj vananji-ai man tan khotaa ho-ay.
faahee faathay mirag ji-o dookh ghaano niṭ ro-ay. ||2||
khotay potai naa paveh tin har gur daras na ho-ay.
khotay jaaṭ na paṭ hai khot na seejhas ko-ay.
khotay khot kamaavanaa aa-ay ga-i-aa paṭ kho-ay. ||3||
naanak man samjaa-ee-ai gur kai sabad saalaah.
raam naam rang raṭi-aa bhaar na bharam tinaah.
har jap laahaa aglaa nirbha-o har man maah. ||4||23||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 2.
Dhan joban ar fulrhaa naathee-arhay din char.
paban kayray paṭ ji-o dhal dhul jummanhaar. ||1||
rang maan lai pi-aari-aa jaa joban na-o hulaa.
din thorh-rhay thakay bha-i-aa puraanaa cholaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sajan mayray rangulay jaa-ay sutay jaaraan.
ha^N bhee vanjaa dumnee rovaa jheenee baan. ||2||
kee na sunayhee goree-ay aapan kannee so-ay.
lagee aavahi saahurai niṭ na pay-ee-aa ho-ay. ||3||
naanak suṭee pay-ee-ai jaan virṭee sann.
gunaa gavaa-ee ganth-rhee avgan chalee bann. ||4||24||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar doojaa 2.
aapay rasee-aa aap ras aapay ravanhaar.
aapay hovai cholrhaa aapay sayj bhataar. ||1||
rang rataa mayraa saahib rav rahi-aa bharpoor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay maachhee machhulee aapay paanee jaal.
aapay jaal mankarhaa aapay andar laal. ||2||
aapay baho biDh rangulaa sakhee-ay mayraa laal.
niṭ ravai sohaagane daykh hamaaraa haal. ||3||
paranvai naanak bayntee too sarvar too hans.
ka-ul too hai kavee-aa too hai aapay vaykh vighas. ||4||25||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 3.
ih tan Dhartee beej karmaa karo salil aapaa-o saaringpaanee.
man kirsaan har ridai jammaa-ay lai i-o paavas pad nirbaanee. ||1||
kaahay garbas moorhay maa-i-aa.

pit suto sagal kaaltar maataa tayray hohi na ant sakhaa-i-aa. rahaa-o.
bikhai bikaar dusat kirkhaa karay in taj aatmai ho-ay Dhi-aa-ee.
jap tap sanjam hohi jab raakhay kamal bigsai maDh aasarmaa-ee. ||2||
bees saptaahro baasro sangrahai teen khorhaa nit kaal saarai.
das athaar mai aprampro cheenai kahai naanak iv ayk taarai. ||3||26||

Page 24

sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 3.
amal kar Dhartee beej sabdo kar sach kee aab nit deh paanee.
ho-ay kirsaan eemaan jammaa-ay lai bhisat dojak moorhay ayv jaanee. ||1||
mat jaan seh galee paa-i-aa.
maal kai maanai roop kee sobhaa it biDhee janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aib tan chikrho ih man meedko kamal kee saar nahee mool paa-ee.
bha-ur ustaad nit bhaakhi-aa bolay ki-o boojhai jaa nah bujhaa-ee. ||2||
aakhan sunnaa pa-un kee banee ih man rataa maa-i-aa.
khasam kee nadar dilahi pasinday jinee kar ayk Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||3||
teeh kar rakhay panj kar saathee naa-o saitaan mat kat jaa-ee.
naanak aakhai raahi pai chalnaa maal Dhan kit koo sanji-aahee. ||4||27||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 4.
so-ee ma-ulaa jin jag ma-oli-aa hari-aa kee-aa sansaaro.
aab khaak jin banDh rahaa-ee Dhan sirjanhaaro. ||1||
marna mulaa marna.
bhee kartaarahu darnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taa too mulaa taa too kaajee jaaneh naam khudaa-ee.
jay bahutayraa parhi-aa hoveh ko rahai na bharee-ai paa-ee. ||2||
so-ee kaajee jin aap taji-aa ik naam kee-aa aaDhaaro.
hai bhee hosee jaa-ay na jaasee sachaa sirjanhaaro. ||3||
panj vakhat nivaaj gujaareh parheh katayb kuraanaa.
naanak aakhai gor saday-ee rahi-o peenaa khaanaa. ||4||28||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 4.
ayk su-aan du-ay su-aanee naal.
bhalkay bha-ukahi sadaa ba-i-aal.
koorh chhuraa muthaa murdaar.
Dhaanak roop rahaa kartaar. ||1||
mai pat kee pand na karnee kee kaar.
ha-o bigrhai roop rahaa bikraal.
tayraa ayk naam taaray sansaar.
mai ayhaa aas ayho aaDhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mukh nindaa akhaa din raat.
par ghar johee neech sanaat.

kaam kroDh tan vaseh chandaal.
Dhaanak roop rahaa kartaar. ||2||
faahee surat malooke vays.
ha-o thagvaarhaa thagee days.
kharaa si-aanaa bahutaa bhaar.
Dhaanak roop rahaa kartaar. ||3||
mai keetaa na jaataa haraamkhor.
ha-o ki-aa muhu daysaa dusat chor.
naanak neech kahai beechaar.
Dhaanak roop rahaa kartaar. ||4||29||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 4.
aykaa surat jaytay hai jee-a.
surat vihoonaa ko-ay na kee-a.

Page 25

jayhee surat tayhaa tin raahu.
laykhaa iko aavhu jaahu. ||1||
kaahay jee-a karahi chaturaa-ee.
layvai dayvai dhil na paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayray jee-a jee-aa kaa tohi.
kit ka-o saahib aavahi rohi.
jay to saahib aavahi rohi.
to onaa kaa tayray ohi. ||2||
asee bolvigaarh vigaarhah bol.
to nadree andar toleh tol.
jah karnee tah pooree mat.
karnee baajhahu ghatay ghat. ||3||
paranvat naanak gi-aanee kaisaa ho-ay.
aap pachhaanai boojhai so-ay.
gur parsaad karay beechaar.
so gi-aanee dargeh parvaan. ||4||30||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 4.
to daree-aa-o daanaa beena mai machhulee kaisay ant lahaa.
jah jah daykhaa tah tah to hai tujh tay niksee foot maraa. ||1||
na jaanaa may-o na jaanaa jaalee.
jaa dukh laagai taa tujhai samaalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
to bharpoor jaani-aa mai door.
jo kachh karee so tayrai hadoor.
to daykheh ha-o mukar paa-o.
tayrai kamm na tayrai naa-ay. ||2||

jaytaa deh taytaa ha-o khaa-o.
bi-aa dar naahee kai dar jaa-o.
naanak ayk kahai ardaas.
jee-o pind sabh tayrai paas. ||3||
aapay nayrhai door aapay hee aapay manjh mi-aano.
aapay vaykhai sunay aapay hee kudrat karay jahaano.
jo tis bhaavai naankaa hukam so-ee parvaano. ||4||31||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 4.
keetaaa kahaa karay man maan.
dayvanhaaray kai hath daan.
bhaavai day-ay na day-ee so-ay.
keetay kai kahi-ai ki-aa ho-ay. ||1||
aapay sach bhaavai tis sach.
anDhaa kachaa kach nikach. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kay rukh birakh aaraa-o.
jayhee Dhaat tayhaa tin naa-o.
ful bhaa-o fal likhi-aa paa-ay.
aap beej aapay hee khaa-ay. ||2||
kachee kanDh kachaa vich raaj.
mat aloonee fikaa saad.
naanak aanay aavai raas.
vin naavai naahee saabaas. ||3||32||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 5.
achhal chhalaa-ee nah chhalai nah ghaa-o kataaraa kar sakai.
ji-o saahib raakhai ti-o rahai is lobhee kaa jee-o tal palai. ||1||
bin tayl deevaa ki-o jalai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pothee puran kamaa-ee-ai. bha-o vatee it tan paa-ee-ai.
sach boojhan aan jalaa-ee-ai. ||2||
ih tayl deevaa i-o jalai.
kar chaanan saahib ta-o milai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
it tan laagai baanee-aa.
sukh hovai sayv kamaane-aa.

Page 26

sabh dunee-aa aavan jaanee-aa. ||3||
vich dunee-aa sayv kamaa-ee-ai.
taa dargeh baisan paa-ee-ai.
kaho naanak baah ludaa-ee-ai. ||4||33||
sireeraag mehlaa 3 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

ha-o satgur sayvee aapnaa ik man ik chit bhaa-ay.
 satgur man kaamnaa tirath hai jis no day-ay bujhaa-ay.
 man chindi-aa var paavnaa jo ichhai so fal paa-ay.
 naa-o Dhi-aa-ee-ai naa-o manglee-ai naamay sahj samaa-ay. ||1||
 man mayray har ras chaakh tikh jaa-ay.
 jinee gurmukh chaakhi-aa sehjay rahay samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jinee satgur sayvi-aa tinee paa-i-aa naam niDhaan.
 antar har ras rav rahi-aa chookaa man abhimaan.
 hirdai kamal pargaasi-aa laagaa sahj Dhi-aan.
 man nirmal har rav rahi-aa paa-i-aa dargahi maan. ||2||
 satgur sayvan aapnaa tay virlay sansaar.
 ha-umai mamtaa maar kai har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
 ha-o tin kai balihaarnaai jinaa naamay lagaa pi-aar.
 say-ee sukhee-ay chahu jugee jinaa naam akhut apaar. ||3||
 gur mili-ai naam paa-ee-ai chookai moh pi-aas.
 har saytee man rav rahi-aa ghar hee maahi udaas.
 jinaa har kaa saad aa-i-aa ha-o tin balihaarai jaas.
 naanak nadree paa-ee-ai sach naam guntaas. ||4||1||34||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 baho bhaykh kar bharmaa-ee-ai man hirdai kapat kamaa-ay.
 har kaa mahal na paav-ee mar vistaa maahi samaa-ay. ||1||
 man ray garih hee maahi udaas.
 sach sanjam karnee so karay gurmukh ho-ay pargaas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur kai sabad man jeeti-aa gat mukat gharai meh paa-ay.
 har kaa naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai satsangat mayl milaa-ay. ||2||
 jay lakh istaree-aa bhog karahi nav khand raaj kamaahi.
 bin satgur sukh na paav-ee fir fir jonee paahi. ||3||
 har haar kanth jinee pahiri-aa gur charnee chit laa-ay.
 tinaa pichhai riDh siDh firai onaa til na tamaa-ay. ||4||
 jo parabh bhaavai so thee-ai avar na karna jaa-ay.
 jan naanak jeevai naam lai har dayvhu sahj subhaa-ay. ||5||2||35||

Page 27

sireeraag mehlaa 3 ghar 1.
 jis hee kee sirkaar hai tis hee kaa sabh ko-ay.
 gurmukh kaar kamaavnee sach ghat pargat ho-ay.
 antar jis kai sach vasai sachay sachee so-ay.
 sach milay say na vichurheh tin nij ghar vaasaa ho-ay. ||1||
 mayray raam mai har bin avar na ko-ay.
 satgur sach parabh nirmalaa sabad milaavaa ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sabad milai so mil rahai jis na-o aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
 doojai bhaa-ay ko naa milai fir fir aavai jaa-ay.
 sabh meh ik varatdaa ayko rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 jis na-o aap da-i-aal ho-ay so gurmukh naam samaa-ay. ||2||
 parh parh pandit jotkee vaad karahi beechaar.
 mat buDh bhavvee na bujh-ee antar lobh vikaar.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh bharamday bharam bharam ho-ay khu-aar.
 poorab likhi-aa kamaavanaa ko-ay na maytanhaar. ||3||
 satgur kee sayvaa gaakh-rhee sir deejai aap gavaa-ay.
 sabad mileh taa har milai sayvaa pavai sabh thaa-ay.
 paaras parsi-ai paaras ho-ay jotee jot samaa-ay.
 jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin satgur mili-aa aa-ay. ||4||
 man bhukhaa bhukhaa mat karahi mat too karahi pookaar.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh jin siree sabhsai day-ay aDhaar.
 nirbha-o sadaa da-i-aal hai sabhnaa kardaa saar.
 naanak gurmukh bujhee-ai paa-ee-ai mokh du-aar. ||5||3||36||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 jinee sun kai mani-aa tinaa nij ghar vaas.
 gurmatee saalaahi sach har paa-i-aa guntaas.
 sabad ratay say nirmalay ha-o sad balihaarai jaas.
 hirdai jin kai har vasai tit ghat hai pargaas. ||1||
 man mayray har har nirmal Dhi-aa-ay.
 Dhur mastak jin ka-o likhi-aa say gurmukh rahay liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har santahu daykhu nadar kar nikat vasai bharpoor.
 gurmat jinee pachhaani-aa say daykheh sadaa hadoor.
 jin gun tin sad man vasai a-ugunvanti-aa door.
 manmukh gun tai baahray bin naavai marday jhoor. ||2||
 jin sabad guroo sun mani-aa tin man Dhi-aa-i-aa har so-ay.
 an-din bhagtee rati-aa man tan nirmal ho-ay.
 koorhaa rang kasumbh kaa binas jaa-ay dukh ro-ay.
 jis andar naam pargaas hai oh sadaa sadaa thir ho-ay. ||3||

Page 28

ih janam padaarath paa-ay kai har naam na chaytai liv laa-ay.
 pag khisi-ai rahnaa nahee aagai tha-ur na paa-ay.
 oh vaylaa hath na aavee ant ga-i-aa pachhuta-ay.
 jis nadar karay so ubrai har saytee liv laa-ay. ||4||
 daykhaa daykhee sabh karay manmukh boojh na paa-ay.
 jin gurmukh hirdaa suDh hai sayv pa-ee tin thaa-ay.
 har gun gaavahi har nit parheh har gun gaa-ay samaa-ay.

naanak tin kee banee sadaa sach hai je naam rahay liv laa-ay. ||5||4||37||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.

jinee ik man naam Dhi-aa-i-aa gurmat^{ee} veechaar.

tin kay mukh sad ujlay tit sachai darbaar.

o-ay amrit^{ee} peeveh sadaa sadaa sachai naam pi-aar. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray gurmukh sadaa pat ho-ay.

har har sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai mal ha-umai kadhai Dho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

manmukh naam na jaan^{nee} vin naavai pat jaa-ay.

sabdai saad na aa-i-o laagay doojai bhaa-ay.

vistaa kay keerhay paveh vich vistaa say vistaa maahi samaa-ay. ||2||

tin kaa janam safal hai jo chaleh satgur bhaa-ay.

kul uDhaareh aap^{naa} Dhan janay^{dee} maa-ay.

har har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai jis na-o kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||3||

jinee gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-i-aa vichahu aap gavaa-ay.

o-ay andrahu baahrahu nirmalay sachay sach samaa-ay.

naanak aa-ay say parvaan^{ee} heh jin gurmat^{ee} har Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||5||38||

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

har bhagtaa har Dhan raas hai gur poochh karahi vaapaar.

har naam salaahan sadaa sadaa vakhar har naam aDhaar.

gur poorai har naam drirh-aa-i-aa har bhagtaa atut bhandaar. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray is man ka-o samjhaa-ay.

ay man aalas ki-aa karahi gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har bhagat har kaa pi-aar hai jay gurmukh karay beechar.

pakhand bhagat na hova-ee dubiDhaa bol khu-aar.

so jan rala-i-aa naa ralai jis antar bibayk beechar. ||2||

so sayvak har aakhee-ai jo har raakhai ur Dhaar.

man tan sa-upay aagai Dharay ha-umai vichahu maar.

Dhan gurmukh so parvaan^{ee} hai je kaday na aavai haar. ||3||

karam milai taa paa-ee-ai vin karmai paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.

Page 29

lakh cha-oraaseeh tarasday jis maylay so milai har aa-ay.

naanak gurmukh har paa-i-aa sadaa har naam samaa-ay. ||4||6||39||

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

sukh saagar har naam hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

an-din naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sehjay naam samaa-ay.

andar rachai har sach si-o rasnaa har gun gaa-ay. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray jag dukhee-aa doojai bhaa-ay.

gur sarnaa-ee suk^h laheh an-din naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saachay mail na laag-ee man nirmal har Dhi-aa-ay.

gurmukh sabad pachhaanee-ai har amrit naam samaa-ay.
 gur gi-aan parchand balaa-i-aa agi-aan anDhayraa jaa-ay. ||2||
 manmukh mailay mal bharay ha-umai tarisnaa vikaar.
 bin sabdai mail na utrai mar jameh ho-ay khu-aar.
 Dhaatur baajee palach rahay naa urvaar na paar. ||3||
 gurmukh jap tap sanjmeeh har kai naam pi-aar.
 gurmukh sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai ayk naam kartaar.
 naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabhnaa jee-aa kaa aaDhaar. ||4||7||40||
 sareeraag mehlaa 3.
 manmukh mohi vi-aapi-aa bairaag udaasee na ho-ay.
 sabad na cheenai sadaa dukh har dargahi pat kho-ay.
 ha-umai gurmukh kho-ee-ai naam ratay sukh ho-ay. ||1||
 mayray man ahinis poor rahee nit aasaa.
 satgur sayv moh parjalai ghar hee maahi udaasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh karam kamaavai bigsai har bairaag anand.
 ahinis bhagat karay din raatee ha-umai maar nichand.
 vadai bhaag satsangat paa-ee har paa-i-aa sahj anand. ||2||
 so saaDhoo bairaagee so-ee hirdai naam vasaa-ay.
 antar laag na taamas moolay vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 naam niDhaan satguroo dikhaali-aa har ras pee-aa aghaa-ay. ||3||
 jin kinai paa-i-aa saaDhsangtee poorai bhaag bairaag.
 manmukh fireh na jaaneh satgur ha-umai andar laag.
 naanak sabad ratay har naam rangaa-ay bin bhai kayhee laag. ||4||8||41||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 ghar hee sa-udaa paa-ee-ai antar sabh vath ho-ay.
 khin khin naam samaalee-ai gurmukh paavai ko-ay.
 naam niDhaan akhut hai vadbhaag paraapat ho-ay. ||1||
 mayray man taj nindaa ha-umai aha^Nkaar.

Page 30

har jee-o sadaa Dhi-aa-ay too gurmukh aykankaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukhaa kay mukh ujlay gur sabdee beechaar.
 halat palat sukh paa-iday jap jap ridai muraar.
 ghar hee vich mahal paa-i-aa gur sabdee veechaar. ||2||
 satgur tay jo muh fayreh mathay tin kaalay.
 an-din dukh kamaavday nit johay jam jaalay.
 supnai sukh na daykhonee baho chintaa parjaalay. ||3||
 sabhnaa kaa daataa ayk hai aapay bakhas karay-i.
 kahnaa kichhoo na jaav-ee jis bhaavai tis day-ay.
 naanak gurmukh paa-ee-ai aapay jaanai so-ay. ||4||9||42||

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

sachaa saahib sayvee-ai sach vadi-aa-ee day-ay.

gur parsadee man vasai ha-umai door karay-i.

ih man Dhaavat taa rahai jaa aapay nadar karay-i. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray gurmukh har naam Dhi-aa-ay.

naam niDhaan sad man vasai mahlee paavai thaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

manmukh man tan anDh hai tis na-o tha-ur na thaa-o.

baho jonee bha-udaa firai ji-o sunjai^N ghar kaa-o.

gurmatee ghat chaanna sabad milai har naa-o. ||2||

tarai gun bikhi-aa anDh hai maa-i-aa moh gubaar.

lobhee an ka-o sayvday parh vaydaa karai pookaar.

bikhi-aa andar pach mu-ay naa urvaar na paar. ||3||

maa-i-aa mohi visaari-aa jagat pitaa partipaal.

baajhahu guroo achayt hai sabh baDhee jamkaal.

naanak gurmat ubray sachaa naam samaal. ||4||10||43||

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

tarai gun maa-i-aa moh hai gurmukh cha-uthaa pad paa-ay.

kar kirpaa maylaa-i-an har naam vasi-aa man aa-ay.

potai jin kai punn hai tin satsangat maylaa-ay. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray gurmat saach rahaa-o.

saacho saach kamaavanaa saachai sabad milaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jinee naam pachhaani-aa tin vitahu bal jaa-o.

aap chhod charnee lagaa chala tin kai bhaa-ay.

laahaa har har naam milai sehjay naam samaa-ay. ||2||

bin gur mahal na paa-ee-ai naam na paraapat ho-ay.

aisaa satgur lorh lahu jidoo paa-ee-ai sach so-ay.

asur sanghaarai sukh vasai jo tis bhaavai so ho-ay. ||3||

jayhaa satgur kar jaani-aa tayho jayhaa sukh ho-ay.

ayhu sahsaa moolay naahee bhaa-o laa-ay jan ko-ay.

naanak ayk jo du-ay moorttee sabad milaavaa ho-ay. ||4||11||44||

Page 31

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

amrit chhod bikhi-aa lobhaanay sayvaa karahi vidaanee.

aapnaa Dharam gavaaveh boojheh naahee an-din dukh vihaanee.

manmukh anDh na chaythee doob mu-ay bin panee. ||1||

man ray sadaa bhajahu har sarnaa-ee.

gur kaa sabad antar vasai taa har visar na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ih sareer maa-i-aa kaa putlaa vich ha-umai dustee paa-ee.

aavan jaanaa jaman marna manmukh pat gavaa-ee.

satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-i-aa jotee jot milaa-ee. ||2||
 satgur kee sayvaa at sukhaalee jo ichhay so fal paa-ay.
 jat sat tap pavit sareeraa har har man vasaa-ay.
 sadaa anand rahai din raatee mil pareetam sukh paa-ay. ||3||
 jo satgur kee sarnaagatee ha-o tin kai bal jaa-o.
 dar sachai sachee vadi-aa-ee sehjay sach samaa-o.
 naanak nadree paa-ee-ai gurmukh mayl milaa-o. ||4||12||45||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 manmukh karam kamaavnay ji-o dohaagan tan seegaar.
 sayjai kant na aavee nit nit ho-ay khu-aar.
 pir kaa mahal na paav-ee naa deesai ghar baar. ||1||
 bhaa-ee ray ik man naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 santaa sangat mil rahai jap raam naam sukh paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh sadaa sohaaganeer pir raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
 mithaa boleh niv chaleh sayjai ravai bhataar.
 sobhaavanteer sohaaganeer jin gur kaa hayt apaar. ||2||
 poorai bhaag satgur milai jaa bhaagai kaa ud-u ho-ay.
 antrahu dukh bharam katee-ai sukh paraapat ho-ay.
 gur kai bhaanai jo chalai dukh na paavai ko-ay. ||3||
 gur kay bhaanay vich amrit hai sehjay paavai ko-ay.
 jinaa paraapat tin pee-aa ha-umai vichahu kho-ay.
 naanak gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sach milaavaa ho-ay. ||4||13||46||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 jaa pir jaanai aapnaa tan man agai Dharay-ay.
 sohaaganeer karam kamaavdee-aa say-ee karam karay-i.
 sehjay saach milaavrhaa saach vadaa-ee day-ay. ||1||
 bhaa-ee ray gur bin bhagat na ho-ay.
 bin gur bhagat na paa-ee-ai jay lochai sabh ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh fayr pa-i-aa kaaman doojai bhaa-ay.
 bin gur need na aavee dukhee rain vihaa-ay.
 bin sabdai pir na paa-ee-ai birthaa janam gavaa-ay. ||2||

Page 32

ha-o ha-o kartee jag firee naa Dhan sampai naal.
 anDhee naam na chayt-ee sabh baaDhee jamkaal.
 satgur mili-ai Dhan paa-i-aa har naamaa ridai samaal. ||3||
 naam ratay say nirmalay gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.
 man tan raataa rang si-o rasnaa rasan rasaa-ay.
 naanak rang na utrai jo har Dhur chhodi-aa laa-ay. ||4||14||47||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.

gurmukh kirpaa karay bhagat keejai bin gur bhagat na ho-ee.
 aapai aap milaa-ay boojhai taa nirmal hovai so-ee.
 har jee-o saachaa saachee banee sabad milaavaa ho-ee. ||1||
 bhaa-ee ray bhagtiheen kaahay jag aa-i-aa.
 pooray gur kee sayv na keenee birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aapay jagjeevan sukh-daata aapay bakhhas milaa-ay.
 jee-a jant ay ki-aa vaychaaray ki-aa ko aakh sunaa-ay.
 gurmukh aapay day-ay vadaa-ee aapay sayv karaa-ay. ||2||
 daykh kutamb mohi lobhaanaa chaldi-aa naal na jaa-ee.
 satgur sayv gun niDhaan paa-i-aa tis dee keem na paa-ee.
 har parabh sakhaa meet parabh mayraa antay ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||3||
 aapnai man chit kahai kahaa-ay bin gur aap na jaa-ee.
 har jee-o daataa bhagat vachhal hai kar kirpaa man vasaa-ee.
 naanak sobhaa surat day-ay parabh aapay gurmukh day vadi-aa-ee. ||4||15||48||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 Dhan jannee jin jaa-i-aa Dhan pitaa parDhaan. satgur sayv sukh paa-i-aa vichahu ga-i-
 aa gumaan.
 dar sayvan sant jan kharhay paa-in gunee niDhaan. ||1||
 mayray man gur mukh Dhi-aa-ay har so-ay.
 gur kaa sabad man vasai man tan nirmal ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar kirpaa ghar aa-i-aa aapay mili-aa aa-ay.
 gur sabdee salaah-ai rangay sahj subhaa-ay.
 sachai sach samaa-i-aa mil rahai na vichhurh jaa-ay. ||2||
 jo kichh karna so kar rahi-aa avar na karna jaa-ay.
 chiree vichhunay mayli-an satgur pannai paa-ay.
 aapay kaar karaa-isee avar na karna jaa-ay. ||3||
 man tan rataa rang si-o ha-umai taj vikaar.
 ahinis hirdai rav rahai nirbha-o naam nirankaar.
 naanak aap milaa-i-an poorai sabad apaar. ||4||16||49||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 govid gunee niDhaan hai ant na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 kathnee badnee na paa-ee-ai ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.

Page 33

satgur mili-ai sad bhai rachai aap vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
 bhaa-ee ray gurmukh boojhai ko-ay.
 bin boojhay karam kamaavnay janam padaarath kho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jinee chaakhi-aa tinee saad paa-i-aa bin chaakhay bharam bhulaa-ay.
 amrit saachaa naam hai kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay.
 peevat hoo parvaan bha-i-aa poorai sabad samaa-ay. ||2||

aapay day-ay ta paa-ee-ai hor karnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay.
dayvan vaalay kai hath daat hai guroo du-aarai paa-ay.
 jayhaa keeton tayhaa ho-aa jayhay karam kamaa-ay. ||3||
jat sat sanjam naam hai vin naavai nirmal na ho-ay.
 poorai bhaag naam man vasai sabad milaavaa ho-ay.
 naanak sehjay hee rang varatdaa har gun paavai so-ay. ||4||17||50||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 kaa^N-i-aa saaDhai uraDh tap karai vichahu ha-umai na jaa-ay.
aDhi-aatam karam jay karay naam na kab hee paa-ay.
 gur kai sabad jeevat marai har naam vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
sun man mayray bhaj satgur sarnaa.
 gur parsaadee chhutee-ai bikh bhavjal sabad gur tarna. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarai gun sabhaa Dhaat hai doojaa bhaa-o vikaar.
pandit parhai banDhan moh baaDhaa nah boojhai bikhi-aa pi-aar.
satgur mili-ai tarikutee chhootai cha-uthai pad mukat du-aar. ||2||
 gur tay maarag paa-ee-ai chookai moh gubaar.
sabad marai taa uDhrai paa-ay mokh du-aar.
 gur parsaadee mil rahai sach naam kartaar. ||3||
 ih manoo-aa at sabal hai chhaday na kitai upaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay dukh laa-idaa bahutee day-ay sajaa-ay.
 naanak naam lagay say ubray ha-umai sabad gavaa-ay. ||4||18||51||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 kirpaa karay gur paa-ee-ai har naamo day-ay drirh-aa-ay.
 bin gur kinai na paa-i-o birthaa janam gavaa-ay.
 manmukh karam kamaavnay dargeh milai sajaa-ay. ||1||
 man ray doojaa bhaa-o chukaa-ay.
 antar tayrai har vasai gur sayvaa sukh paa-ay. rahaa-o.
 sach banee sach sabad hai jaa sach Dharay pi-aar.
 har kaa naam man vasai ha-umai kroDh nivaar.
 man nirmal naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai taa paa-ay mokh du-aar. ||2||
 ha-umai vich jag binasdaa mar jammai aavai jaa-ay.
 manmukh sabad na jaannee jaasan pat gavaa-ay.
 gur sayvaa naa-o paa-ee-ai sachay rahai samaa-ay. ||3||

Page 34

sabad mani-ai gur paa-ee-ai vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 an-din bhagaat karay sadaa saachay kee liv laa-ay.
 naam padaarath man vasi-aa naanak sahj samaa-ay. ||4||19||52||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 jinee purkhee satgur na sayvi-o say dukhee-ay jug chaar.

ghar hodaa purakh na pachhaani-aa abhimaan muthay aha^Nkaar.
 satguroo ki-aa fitki-aa mang thakay sansaar.
 sachaa sabad na sayvi-o sabh kaaj savaaranhaar. ||1||
 man mayray sadaa har vaykh hadoor.
 janam maran dukh parharai sabad rahi-aa bharpoor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sach salaahan say sachay sachaa naam aDhaar.
 sachee kaar kamaavnee sachay naal pi-aar.
 sachaa saahu varatdaa ko-ay na maytanhaar.
 manmukh mahal na paa-inee koorh muthay koorhi-aar. ||2||
 ha-umai kartaa jag mu-aa gur bin ghor anDhaar.
 maa-i-aa mohi visaari-aa sukh-daata daataar.
 satgur sayveh taa ubreh sach rakheh ur Dhaar.
 kirpaa tay har paa-ee-ai sach sabad veechaar. ||3||
 satgur sayv man nirmalaa ha-umai taj vikaar.
 aap chhod jeevat marai gur kai sabad veechaar.
 DhanDhaa Dhaavat reh ga-ay laagaa saach pi-aar.
 sach ratay mukh ujlay tit saachai darbaar. ||4||
 satgur purakh na mani-o sabad na lago pi-aar.
 isnaan daan jaytaa karahi doojai bhaa-ay khu-aar.
 har jee-o aapnee kirpaa karay taa laagai naam pi-aar.
 naanak naam samaal too gur kai hayt apaar. ||5||20||53||
 sireeraag mehlaa 3.
 kis ha-o sayvee ki-aa jap karee satgur poochha-o jaa-ay.
 satgur kaa bhaanaa man la-ee vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 ayhaa sayvaa chaakree naam vasai man aa-ay.
 naamai hee tay sukh paa-ee-ai sachai sabad suhaa-ay. ||1||
 man mayray an-din jaag har chayt.
 aapnee khaytee rakh lai koo^Nj parhaigee khayt. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man kee-aa ichhaa pooree-aa sabad rahi-aa bharpoor.
 bhai bhaa-ay bhagat karahi din raatee har jee-o vaykhai sadaa hadoor.
 sachai sabad sadaa man raataa bharam ga-i-aa sareerahu door.
 nirmal saahib paa-i-aa saachaa gunee gaheer. ||2||
 jo jaagay say ubray sootay ga-ay muhaa-ay.
 sachaa sabad na pachhaani-o supnaa ga-i-aa vihaa-ay.
 sunjay ghar kaa paahunaa ji-o aa-i-aa ti-o jaa-ay.

Page 35

manmukh janam birthaa ga-i-aa ki-aa muhu daysee jaa-ay. ||3||
 sabh kichh aapay aap hai ha-umai vich kahan na jaa-ay.
 gur kai sabad pachhaanee-ai dukh ha-umai vichahu gavaa-ay.

satgur sayvan aapnaa ha-o tin kai laaga-o paa-ay.
naanak dar sachai sachiaar heh ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o. ||4||21||54||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.

jay vaylaa vakhat veechaaree-ai taa kit vaylaa bhagat ho-ay.
an-din naamay rati-aa sachay sachee so-ay.
ik til pi-aaraa visrai bhagat kinayhee ho-ay.
man tan seetal saach si-o saas na birthaa ko-ay. ||1||
mayray man har kaa naam Dhi-aa-ay.
saachee bhagat taa thee-ai jaa har vasai man aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sehjay khaytee raahee-ai sach naam beej paa-ay.
khaytee jammee aglee manoo-aa rajaa sahj subhaa-ay.
gur kaa sabad amrit hai jit peetai tikh jaa-ay.
ih man saachaa sach rataa sachay rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||2||
aakhan vaykhan bolnaa sabday rahi-aa samaa-ay.
banee vatee chahu jugee sacho sach sunaa-ay.
ha-umai mayraa reh ga-i-aa sachai la-i-aa milaa-ay.
tin ka-o mahal hadoor hai jo sach rahay liv laa-ay. ||3||
nadree naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai vin karmaa paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
poorai bhaag satsangat lahai satgur bhaytai jis aa-ay.
an-din naamay rati-aa dukh bikhi-aa vichahu jaa-ay.
naanak sabad milaavrhaha naamay naam samaa-ay. ||4||22||55||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.

aapnaa bha-o tin paa-i-on jin gur kaa sabad beechaar.
satsangtee sadaa mil rahay sachay kay gun saar.
dubiDhaa mail chukaa-ee-an har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
sachee banee sach man sachay naal pi-aar. ||1||
man mayray ha-umai mail bhar naal.
har nirmal sadaa sohnaa sabad savaaranhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sachai sabad man mohi-aa parabh aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
an-din naamay rati-aa jotee jot samaa-ay.
jotee hoo parabh jaapdaa bin satgur boojh na paa-ay.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa satgur bhayti-aa tin aa-ay. ||2||
vin naavai sabh dumnee doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
tis bin gharhee na jeevdee dukhee rain vihaa-ay.
bharam bhulaanaa anDhulaa fir fir aavai jaa-ay.
nadar karay parabh aapnee aapay la-ay milaa-ay. ||3||

Page 36

sabh kichh sundaa vaykh-daa ki-o mukar pa-i-aa jaa-ay.
paapo paap kamaavday paapay pacheh pachaa-ay.

so parabh nadar na aavee manmukh boojh na paa-ay.
jis vaykhaalay so-ee vaykhai naanak gurmukh paa-ay. ||4||23||56||
sareeraag mehlaa 3.

bin gur rog na tut-ee ha-umai peerh na jaa-ay.
gur parsadee man vasai naamay rahai samaa-ay.
gur sabdee har paa-ee-ai bin sabdai bharam bhulaa-ay. ||1||
man ray nij ghar vaasaa ho-ay.
raam naam saalaahi too fir aavan jaan na ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har iko daataa varatdaa doojaa avar na ko-ay.
sabad saalahee man vasai sehjay hee sukh ho-ay.
sabh nadree andar vaykh-daa jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||2||
ha-umai sabhaa ganat hai gantai na-o sukh naahi.
bikh kee kaar kamaavnee bikh hee maahi samaahi.
bin naavai tha-ur na paa-inee jam pur dookh sahaahi. ||3||
jee-o pind sabh tis daa tisai daa aaDhaar.
gur parsadee bujhee-ai taa paa-ay mokh du-aar.
naanak naam salaahi too^N ant na paaraavaar. ||4||24||57||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.

tinaa anand sadaa sukh hai jinaa sach naam aaDhaar.
gur sabdee sach paa-i-aa dookh nivaaranhaar.
sadaa sadaa saachay gun gaavahi saachai naa-ay pi-aar.
kirpaa kar kai aapnee diton bhagat bhandaar. ||1||
man ray sadaa anand gun gaa-ay.
sachee banee har paa-ee-ai har si-o rahai samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sachee bhagtee man laal thee-aa rataa sahj subhaa-ay.
gur sabdee man mohi-aa kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay.
jihvaa ratee sabad sachai amrit peevai ras gun gaa-ay.
gurmukh ayhu rang paa-ee-ai jis no kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||2||
sansaa ih sansaar hai sutai-aa rain vihaa-ay.
ik aapnai bhaanai kadh la-i-an aapay la-i-on milaa-ay.
aapay hee aap man vasi-aa maa-i-aa moh chukaa-ay.
aap vadaa-ee ditee-an gurmukh day-ay bujhaa-ay. ||3||
sabhnaa kaa daataa ayk hai bhuli-aa la-ay samjhaa-ay.
ik aapay aap khu-aa-i-an doojai chhadi-an laa-ay.
gurmatee har paa-ee-ai jotee jot milaa-ay.
an-din naamay ratii-aa naanak naam samaa-ay. ||4||25||58||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
gunvantee sach paa-i-aa tarisnaa taj vikaar.
gur sabdee man rangi-aa rasnaa paraym pi-aar.

bin satgur kinai na paa-i-o kar vaykhhu man veechaar.
manmukh mail na utrai jichar gur sabad na karay pi-aar. ||1||
man mayray satgur kai bhaanai chal.
nij ghar vasesh amrit peeveh taa sukh laheh mahal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
a-ugunvantee gun ko nahee bahan na milai hadoor.
manmukh sabad na jaan-ee avgan so parabh door.
jinee sach pachhaani-aa sach ratay bharpoor.
gur sabdee man bayDhi-aa parabh mili-aa aap hadoor. ||2||
aapay rangan rangi-on sabday la-i-on milaa-ay.
sachaa rang na utrai jo sach ratay liv laa-ay.
chaaray kundaa bhav thakay manmukh boojh na paa-ay.
jis satgur maylay so milai sachai sabad samaa-ay. ||3||
mitar ghanayray kar thakee mayraa dukh kaatai ko-ay.
mil pareetam dukh kati-aa sabad milaavaa ho-ay.
sach khatnaa sach raas hai sachay sache so-ay.
sach milay say na vichhurheh naanak gurmukh ho-ay. ||4||26||59||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
aapay kaaranan karta karay sarisat daykhai aap upaa-ay.
sabh ayko ik varatdaa alakh na lakhi-aa jaa-ay.
aapay parabhoo da-i-aal hai aapay day-ay bujhaa-ay.
gurmatee sad man vasi-aa sach rahay liv laa-ay. ||1||
man mayray gur kee man lai rajaa-ay.
man tan seetal sabh thee-ai naam vasai man aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin kar kaaranan Dhaari-aa so-ee saar karay-i.
gur kai sabad pachhaanee-ai jaa aapay nadar karay-i.
say jan sabday sohnay tit sachai darbaar.
gurmukh sachai sabad ratay aap maylay kartaar. ||2||
gurmatee sach salaahnaa jis daa ant na paaraavaar.
ghat ghat aapay hukam vasai hukmay karay beechaar.
gur sabdee salaahe-ai ha-umai vichahu kho-ay.
saa Dhan naavai baahree avganvantee ro-ay. ||3||
sach salaahe sach lagaa sachai naa-ay taripat ho-ay.
gun veechaaree gun sangrahaa avgun kadhaa Dho-ay.
aapay mayl milaa-idaa fir vaychhorhaa na ho-ay.
naanak gur saalaahe aapnaa jidoo paa-ee parabh so-ay. ||4||27||60||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
sun sun kaam gahaylee-ay ki-aa chaleh baah ludaa-ay.
aapnaa pir na pachhaanhee ki-aa muhu dayseh jaa-ay.
jinee sakhee^N kant pachhaani-aa ha-o tin kai laaga-o paa-ay.

tin hee jaisee thee rahaa satsangat mayl milaa-ay. ||1||

Page 38

munDhay koorh muthee koorhi-aar.

pir parabh saachaa sohnaa paa-ee-ai gur beechaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

manmukh kant na pachhaan-ee tin ki-o rain vihaa-ay.

garab atee-aa tarisnaa jaleh dukh paavahi doojai bhaa-ay.

sabad ratee-aa sohaaganeer tin vichahu ha-umai jaa-ay.

sadaa pir raaveh aapnaa tinaa sukhay sukh vihaa-ay. ||2||

gi-aan vihooneer pir muttee-aa piraam na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

agi-aan mateer anDhayr hai bin pir daykhay bhukh na jaa-ay.

aavhu milhu sahayleeho mai pir dayh milaa-ay.

poorai bhaag satgur milai pir paa-i-aa sach samaa-ay. ||3||

say sahee-aa sohaaganeer jin ka-o nadar karay-i.

khasam pachhaaneer aapnaa tan man aagai day-ay.

ghar var paa-i-aa aapnaa ha-umai door karay-i.

naanak sobhaavanteer-aa sohaaganeer an-din bhagat karay-i. ||4||28||61||

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

ik pir raaveh aapnaa ha-o kai dar poochha-o jaa-ay.

satgur sayvee bhaa-o kar mai pir dayh milaa-ay.

sabh upaa-ay aapay vaykhai kis nayrhai kis door.

jin pir sangay jaani-aa pir raavay sadaa hadoor. ||1||

munDhay too chal gur kai bhaa-ay.

an-din raaveh pir aapnaa sehjay sach samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sabad ratee-aa sohaaganeer sachai sabad seegaar.

har var paa-in ghar aapnai gur kai hayt pi-aar.

sayj suhaavee har rang ravai bhagat bharay bhandaar.

so parabh pareetam man vasai je sabhsai day-ay aDhaar. ||2||

pir saalaahan aapnaa tin kai ha-o sad balihaarai jaa-o.

man tan arpee sir day-ee tin kai laagaa paa-ay.

jinee ik pachhaani-aa doojaa bhaa-o chukaa-ay.

gurmukh naam pachhaaneer-ai naanak sach samaa-ay. ||3||29||62||

sireeraag mehlaa 3.

har jee sachaa sach too sabh kichh tayrai cheerai.

lakh cha-oraaseeh tarasday firay bin gur bhaytay peerai.

har jee-o bakhsay bakhas la-ay sookh sadaa sareerai.

gur parsadee sayv karee sach gahir gambheerai. ||1||

man mayray naam ratay sukh ho-ay.

gurmateer naam salaaher-ai doojaa avar na ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Dharam raa-ay no hukam hai bahi sachaa Dharam beechaar.

doojai bhaa-ay dusat aatmaa oh tayree sarkaar.
aDhi-aatmee har gun taa man jaapeh ayk muraar.

Page 39

tin kee sayvaa Dharam raa-ay karai Dhan savaaranhaar. ||2||
man kay bikaar maneh tajai man chookai moh abhimaan.
aatam raam pachhaani-aa sehjay naam samaan.
bin satgur mukat na paa-ee-ai manmukh firai divaan.
sabad na cheenai kathnee badnee karay bikhi-aa maahi samaan. ||3||
sabh kichh aapay aap hai doojaa avar na ko-ay.
ji-o bolaa-ay ti-o bolee-ai jaa aap bulaa-ay so-ay.
gurmukh banee barahm hai sabad milaavaa ho-ay.
naanak naam samaal too jit sayvi-ai sukh ho-ay. ||4||30||63||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.

jag ha-umai mail dukh paa-i-aa mal laagee doojai bhaa-ay.
mal ha-umai Dhotee kivai na utrai jay sa-o tirath naa-ay.
baho biDh karam kamaavday doonee mal laagee aa-ay.
parhi-ai mail na utrai poochhahu gi-aanee-aa jaa-ay. ||1||
man mayray gur saran aavai taa nirmal ho-ay.
manmukh har har kar thakay mail na sakee Dho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man mailai bhagat na hova-ee naam na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
manmukh mailay mailay mu-ay jaasan pat gavaa-ay.
gur parsadee man vasai mal ha-umai jaa-ay samaa-ay.
ji-o anDhayrai deepak baalee-ai ti-o gur gi-aan agi-aan tajaa-ay. ||2||
ham kee-aa ham karhagay ham moorakh gaavaar.
karnai vaalaa visri-aa doojai bhaa-ay pi-aar.
maa-i-aa jayvad dukh nahee sabh bhav thakay sansaar.
gurmatee sukh paa-ee-ai sach naam ur Dhaar. ||3||
jis no maylay so milai ha-o tis balihaarai jaa-o.
ay man bhagtee rati-aa sach bane nij thaa-o.
man ratay jihvaa ratee har gun sachay gaa-o.
naanak naam na veesrai sachay maahi samaa-o. ||4||31||64||
sireeraag mehlaa 4 ghar 1.

mai man tan birahu at aglaa ki-o pareetam milai ghar aa-ay.
jaa daykhaa parabh aapnaa parabh daykhi-ai dukh jaa-ay.
jaa-ay puchhaa tin sajnaa parabh kit biDh milai milaa-ay. ||1||
mayray satgurama tujh bin avar na ko-ay.
ham moorakh mugaDh sarnaagatee kar kirpaa maylay har so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur daataa har naam kaa parabh aap milaavai so-ay.
satgur har parabh bujhi-aa gur jayvad avar na ko-ay.

ha-o gur sarnaa-ee dheh pavaa kar da-i-aa maylay parabh so-ay. ||2||
manhath kinai na paa-i-aa kar upaav thakay sabh ko-ay.

Page 40

sahas si-aanap kar rahay man korai rang na ho-ay.
koorh kapat kinai na paa-i-o jo beejai khaavai so-ay. ||3||
sabhnaa tayree aas parabh sabh jee-a tayray too^N raas.
parabh tuDhhu khaalee ko nahee dar gurmukhaa no saabaas.
bikh bha-ojal dubday kadh lai jan naanak kee ardaas. ||4||1||65||
sireeraag mehlaa 4.
naam milai man taripat-ee-ai bin naamai Dharig jeevaas.
ko-ee gurmukh sajan jay milai mai dasay parabh guntaas.
ha-o tis vitahu cha-o khannee-ai mai naam karay pargaas. ||1||
mayray pareetamaa ha-o jeevaa naam Dhi-aa-ay.
bin naavai jeevan naa thee-ai mayray satgur naam drirh-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam amolak ratan hai pooray satgur paas.
satgur sayvai lagi-aa kadh ratan dayvai pargaas.
Dhan vadbhaagee vad bhaagee-aa jo aa-ay milay gur paas. ||2||
jinaa satgur purakh na bhayti-o say bhaagheen vas kaal.
o-ay fir fir jon bhavaa-ee-ah vich vistaa kar vikraal.
onaa paas du-aas na bhitee-ai jin antar kroDh chandaal. ||3||
satgur purakh amrit sar vadbhaagee naaveh aa-ay.
un janam janam kee mail utrai nirmal naam drirh-aa-ay.
jan naanak utam pad paa-i-aa satgur kee liv laa-ay. ||4||2||66||
sireeraag mehlaa 4.
gun gaavaa gun vithraa gun bolee mayree maa-ay.
gurmukh sajan gunkaaree-aa mil sajan har gun gaa-ay.
heerai heer mil bayDhi-aa rang chaloolai naa-ay. ||1||
mayray govindaa gun gaavaa taripat man ho-ay.
antar pi-aas har naam kee gur tus milaavai so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man rangahu vadbhaageeho gur tuthaa karay pasaa-o.
gur naam drirh-aa-ay rang si-o ha-o satgur kai bal jaa-o.
bin satgur har naam na labh-ee lakh kotee karam kamaa-o. ||2||
bin bhaagaa satgur naa milai ghar baithi-aa nikat nit paas.
antar agi-aan dukh bharam hai vich parh-daa door pa-ee-aas.
bin satgur bhaytay kanchan naa thee-ai manmukh lohu boodaa bayrhee paas. ||3||
satgur bohith har naav hai kit biDh charhi-aa jaa-ay.
satgur kai bhaanai jo chalai vich bohith baithaa aa-ay.
Dhan Dhan vadbhaagee naankaa jinaa satgur la-ay milaa-ay. ||4||3||67||

sireeraag mehlaa 4.

ha-o panth dasaa-ee niṭ kharhee ko-ee parabh dasay ṭin jaa-o.

jinee mayraa pi-aaraa raavi-aa ṭin peechhai laag firaa-o.

kar minatṭ kar jod-rhee mai parabh milnai kaa chaa-o. ||1||

mayray bhaa-ee janaa ko-ee mo ka-o har parabh mayl milaa-ay.

ha-o satgur vitahu vaari-aa jin har parabh dee-aa dikhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ho-ay nimaanee dheh pavaa pooray satgur paas.

nimaani-aa gur maan hai gur satgur karay saabaas.

ha-o gur saalaahi na raj-oo mai maylay har parabh paas. ||2||

satgur no sabh ko lochdaa jayṭaa jagatṭ sabh ko-ay.

bin bhaagaa darsan naa thee-ai bhaagheen bahi ro-ay.

jo har parabh bhaanaa so thee-aa Dhur likhi-aa na maytai ko-ay. ||3||

aapay satgur aap har aapay mayl milaa-ay.

aap da-i-aa kar maysee gur satgur peechhai paa-ay.

sabh jagjeevan jag aap hai naanak jal jaleh samaa-ay. ||4||4||68||

sireeraag mehlaa 4.

ras amritṭ naam ras atṭ bhalaa kitṭ biDh milai ras khaa-ay.

jaa-ay puchhahu sohaagane tusaa ki-o kar mili-aa parabh aa-ay.

o-ay vayparvaah na bolnee ha-o mal mal Dhovaa ṭin paa-ay. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray mil sajan har gun saar.

sajan satgur purakh hai dukh kadhai ha-umai maar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gurmukhee-aa sohaagane ṭin da-i-aa pa-ee man aa-ay.

satgur vachan ratann hai jo mannay so har ras khaa-ay.

say vadbhaagee vad jaanee-ahi jin har ras khaaDhaa gur bhaa-ay. ||2||

ih har ras vanṭ ṭin sabhat hai bhaagheen nahee khaa-ay.

bin satgur palai naa pavai manmukh rahay billaa-ay.

o-ay satgur aagai naa niveh onaa antar kroDh balaa-ay. ||3||

har har har ras aap hai aapay har ras ho-ay.

aap da-i-aa kar dayvsee gurmukh amritṭ cho-ay.

sabh ṭan man hari-aa ho-i-aa naanak har vasi-aa man so-ay. ||4||5||69||

sireeraag mehlaa 4.

dinas charhai fir aathvai rainṭ sabaa-ee jaa-ay.

aav ghatai nar naa bujhai niṭ moosaa laaj tukaa-ay.

gurh mithaa maa-i-aa pasri-aa manmukh lag maakhee pachai pachaa-ay. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray mai meetṭ sakhaa parabh so-ay.

putṭ kalatṭ moh bikh hai antṭ baylee ko-ay na ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gurmatṭ har liv ubray alipatṭ rahay sarnaa-ay.

onee chalan sadaa nihaali-aa har kharach lee-aa pat paa-ay.
gurmukh dargeh manee-ah har aap la-ay gal laa-ay. ||2||
gurmukhaa no panth pargataa dar thaak na ko-ee paa-ay.
har naam salaahan naam man naam rahan liv laa-ay.
anhad Dhune dar vajday dar sachai sobhaa paa-ay. ||3||
jinee gurmukh naam sahaali-aa tinna sabh ko kahai saabaas.
tin kee sangat deh parabh mai jaachik kee ardaas.
naanak bhaag vaday tinna gurmukhaa jin antar naam pargaas. ||4||33||31||6||70||
sireeraag mehlaa 5 ghar 1.
ki-aa too rataa daykh kai putar kaltar seegaar.
ras bhogeh khusee-aa karahi maaneh rang apaar.
bahut karahi furmaa-isee varteh ho-ay afaar.
kartaa chit na aavee manmukh anDh gavaar. ||1||
mayray man sukh-daata har so-ay.
gur parsadee paa-ee-ai karam paraapat ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kparh bhog lptaa-i-aa su-inaa rupaa khaak.
haivar gaivar baho rangay kee-ay rath athaak.
kis hee chit na paavhee bisri-aa sabh saak.
sirjanhaar bhulaa-i-aa vin naavai naapaak. ||2||
laidaa bad du-aa-ay too^N maa-i-aa karahi ikat.
jis no too^N patee-aa-idaa so san tujhai anit.
aha^Nkaar karahi aha^Nkaaree-aa vi-aapi-aa man kee mat.
tin parabh aap bhulaa-i-aa naa tis jaat na pat. ||3||
satgur purakh milaa-i-aa iko sajan so-ay.
har jan kaa raakhaa ayk hai ki-aa maanas ha-umai ro-ay.
jo har jan bhaavai so karay dar fayr na paavai ko-ay.
naanak rataa rang har sabh jag meh chaanan ho-ay. ||4||1||71||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
man bilaas baho rang ghanaa darisat bhool khusee-aa.
chhatarDhaar baadisaahee-aa vich sahsay paree-aa. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray sukh saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
likhi-aa laykh tin purakh biDhaatai dukh sahsaa mit ga-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaytay thaan banantaraa taytay bhav aa-i-aa.
Dhan paatee vad bhoomee-aa mayree mayree kar pari-aa. ||2||
hukam chala-ay nisang ho-ay vartai afri-aa.
sabh ko vasgat kar la-i-on bin naavai khaak rali-aa. ||3||
kot taytees sayvkaa siDh saaDhik dar khari-aa.
girambaaree vad saahbee sabh naanak supan thee-aa. ||4||2||72||

sireeraag mehlaa 5.

bhalkay uth papolee-ai vin bujhay mugaDh ajaan.

so parabh chit na aa-i-o chhutaigee baybaan.

satgur saytee chit laa-ay sadaa sadaa rang maan. ||1||

paraanee too^N aa-i-aa laahaa lain.

lagaa kit khufkarhay sabh mukdee chalee rain. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kudam karay pas pankhee-aa disai naahee kaal.

otai saath manukh hai faathaa maa-i-aa jaal.

muktay say-ee bhaalee-ah je sachaa naam samaal. ||2||

jo ghar chhad gavaavnaa so lagaa man maahi.

jithai jaa-ay tuDh vartanaa tis kee chintaa naahi.

faathay say-ee niklay je gur kee pairee paahi. ||3||

ko-ee rakh na sak-ee doojaa ko na dikhaa-ay.

chaaray kundaa bhaal kai aa-ay pa-i-aa sarnaay.

naanak sachai paatisaah dubdaa la-i-aa kadhaa-ay. ||4||3||73||

sireeraag mehlaa 5.

gharhee muhat kaa paahunaa kaaj savaaranhaar.

maa-i-aa kaam vi-aapi-aa samjhai naahee gaavaar.

uth chali-aa pachhutaai-aa pari-aa vas jandaar. ||1||

anDhay too^N baithaa kanDhee paahi.

jay hovee poorab likhi-aa taa gur kaa bachan kamaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

haree naahee nah daduree pakee vadhanhaar.

lai lai daat pahuti-aa laavay kar ta-ee-aar.

jaa ho-aa hukam kirsaan daa taa lun mini-aa khaytaar. ||2||

pahilaa pahar DhanDhai ga-i-aa doojai bhar so-i-aa.

teejai jhaakh jhakhaa-i-aa cha-uthai bhor bha-i-aa.

kad hee chit na aa-i-o jin jee-o pind dee-aa. ||3||

saaDhsangat ka-o vaari-aa jee-o kee-aa kurbaan.

jis tay sojhee man pa-ee mili-aa purakh sujaan.

naanak dithaa sadaa naal har antarjaamee jaan. ||4||4||74||

sireeraag mehlaa 5.

sabhay galaa visran iko visar na jaa-o.

DhanDhaa sabh jalaa-ay kai gur naam dee-aa sach su-aa-o.

aasaa sabhay laahi kai ikaa aas kamaa-o.

jinee satgur sayvi-aa tin agai mili-aa thaa-o. ||1||

man mayray kartay no saalaahi.

sabhay chhad si-aanpaa gur kee pairee paahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

dukh bhukh nah vi-aapa-ee jay sukh-daata man ho-ay.

kit hee kamm na chhijee-ai jaa hirdai sachaa so-ay.

jis too^N rak^heh hath day tis maar na sakai ko-ay.
suk^h-daata gur sayvee-ai sab^h avgan kad^hai D^ho-ay. ||2||
sayvaa mangai sayvko laa-ee-aa^N apunee sayv.

Page 44

saaD^hoo sang maskatay too^hai paavaa dayv.
sab^h kich^h vasgat saahibai aapay karan karayv.
satgur kai balihaarnai mansaa sab^h poorayv. ||3||
iko disai sajno iko b^haa-ee meet.
iksai dee saamagree iksai dee hai reet.
ikas si-o man maani-aa taa ho-aa nihchal cheet.
sach k^haan^{aa} sach pain^{aa} tayk naanak sach keet. ||4||5||75||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
sab^hhay thok paraapatay jay aavai ik hath.
janam padaarath safal hai jay sachaa sabad^h kath.
gur tay mahal paraapatay jis lik^hi-aa hovai math. ||1||
mayray man aykas si-o chit^h laa-ay.
aykas bin sab^h D^hanD^h hai sab^h mithi-aa moh maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
lak^h khusee-aa paatisaahee-aa jay satgur nadar karay-i.
nimak^h ayk har naam day-ay mayraa man tan seetal ho-ay.
jis ka-o poorab lik^hi-aa tin satgur charan gahay. ||2||
safal moorat saflaa g^har^{hee} jit sachay naal pi-aar.
dook^h sant^{aa}p na lag-ee jis har kaa naam aD^haar.
baah pakar^h gur kaad^hi-aa so-ee utri-aa paar. ||3||
thaan suhaavaa pavit^h hai jithai sant^h sab^haa.
d^ho-ee tis hee no milai jin poora guroo lab^haa.
naanak baD^haa g^har t^haa^N jithai mirat^h na janam jaraa. ||4||6||76||
sareeraag mehlaa 5.
so-ee D^hi-aa-ee-ai jee-ar^hay sir saahaa^N paatisaahu.
tis hee kee kar aas man jis kaa sab^hhas vaysaahu.
sab^h si-aan^paa ch^had kai gur kee char^{nee} paahu. ||1||
man mayray suk^h sahj saytee jap naa-o.
aath pahar parab^h D^hi-aa-ay too^N gun go-ind nit gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tis kee sarnee par manaa jis jayvad avar na ko-ay.
jis simrat suk^h ho-ay g^hanaa duk^h darad^h na moolay ho-ay.
sadaa sadaa kar chaakree parab^h saahib sachaa so-ay. ||2||
saaD^hsangat^h ho-ay nirmalaa katee-ai jam kee faas.
suk^h-daata b^hai b^hanjno tis aagai kar ar^{da}as.
mihar karay jis miharvaan taa^N kaaraj aavai raas. ||3||
bahuto bahut vak^haan^{ee}-ai oocho oochaa thaa-o.

varnaa chihnaa baahraa keemaṭ kahi na sakaa-o.
naanak ka-o parabḥ ma-i-aa kar sach dayvhu apunaa naa-o. ||4||7||77||
sareeraag mehlaa 5.
naam Dhi-aa-ay so sukhee tis mukḥ oojal ho-ay.
pooray gur ṭay paa-ee-ai pargat sabhnee lo-ay.
saaDhsangaṭ kai ghar vasai ayko sachaa so-ay. ||1||

Page 45

mayray man har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
naam sahaa-ee sadaa sang aagai la-ay chhadaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ḍunee-aa kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa kavnai aavahi kaam.
maa-i-aa kaa rang sabḥ fikaa jaato binas nidaan.
jaa kai hirdai har vasai so pooraa parDhaan. ||2||
saaDhoo kee hohu raynukaa apnaa aap ti-aag.
upaav si-aanap sagal chhad gur kee charnee laag.
tiseh paraapat ratan ho-ay jis mastak hovai bhaag. ||3||
tisai paraapat bhaa-eeho jis dayvai parabḥ aap.
satgur kee sayvaa so karay jis binsai ha-umai taap.
naanak ka-o gur bhayti-aa binsay sagal santaap. ||4||8||78||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
ik pachhaanoo jee-a kaa iko rakhanhaar.
ikas kaa man aasraa iko paraan aDhaar.
tis sarna-ee sadaa sukḥ paarbarahm kartaar. ||1||
man mayray sagal upaav ti-aag.
gur pooraa aaraaDh nit ikas kee liv laag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
iko bhaa-ee mit ik iko maat pitaa.
ikas kee man tayk hai jin jee-o pind ditaa.
so parabḥ manhu na visrai jin sabḥ kichḥ vas keetaa. ||2||
ghar iko baahar iko than thanantar aap.
jee-a jant sabḥ jin kee-ay aath pahar tis jaap.
ikas saytee rati-aa na hovee sog santaap. ||3||
paarbarahm parabḥ ayk hai doojaa naahee ko-ay.
jee-o pind sabḥ tis kaa jo tis bhaavai so ho-ay.
gur poorai pooraa bha-i-aa jap naanak sachaa so-ay. ||4||9||79||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
jinaa satgur si-o chit laa-i-aa say pooray parDhaan.
jin ka-o aap da-i-aal ho-ay tin upjai man gi-aan.
jin ka-o mastak likhi-aa tin paa-i-aa har naam. ||1||
man mayray ayko naam Dhi-aa-ay.
sarab sukhaa sukḥ oopjahi dargeh paiDhaa jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

janam maran̄ kaa bha-o ga-i-aa bhaa-o bhagat gopaal.
saaDhoo sangat̄ nirmalaa aap karay partipaal.
janam maran̄ kee mal katee-ai gur darsan daykh nihaal. ||2||
thaan thanant̄ar rav rahi-aa paarbarahm parabh so-ay.
sabhnaa daataa ayk hai doojaa naahee ko-ay.
tis sarna-ee chhutee-ai keetaa lorhay so ho-ay. ||3||
jin man vasi-aa paarbarahm say pooray parDhaan.
tin kee sobhaa nirmalee pargat bha-ee jahaan.
jinee mayraa parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa naanak tin kurbaan. ||4||10||80||

Page 46

sireeraag mehlaa 5.
mil satgur sabh dukh ga-i-aa har sukh vasi-aa man aa-ay.
ant̄ar jot̄ pargaasee-aa aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
mil saaDhoo mukh oojlaa poorab likhi-aa paa-ay.
gun govind nit gaavnay nirmal saachai naa-ay. ||1||
mayray man gur sabdee sukh ho-ay.
gur pooray kee chaakree birthaa jaa-ay na ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man kee-aa ichhaa^N pooree-aa paa-i-aa naam niDhaan.
ant̄arjaamee sadaa sang karnaihaar pachhaan.
gur parsaadee mukh oojlaa jap naam daan isnaan.
kaam kroDh lobh binsi-aa taji-aa sabh abhimaan. ||2||
paa-i-aa laahaa laabh naam pooran ho-ay kaam.
kar kirpaa parabh mayli-aa dee-aa apnaa naam.
aavan jaanaa reh ga-i-aa aap ho-aa miharvaan.
sach mahal ghar paa-i-aa gur kaa sabad pachhaan. ||3||
bhagat janaa ka-o raakh-daa aapnee kirpaa Dhaar.
halat palat mukh oojlay saachay kay gun saar.
aath pahar gun saarday ratay rang apaar.
paarbarahm sukh saagro naanak sad balihaar. ||4||11||81||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
pooraa satgur jay milai paa-ee-ai sabad niDhaan.
kar kirpaa parabh aapnee japee-ai amrit naam.
janam maran̄ dukh kaatee-ai laagai sahj Dhi-aan. ||1||
mayray man parabh sarna-ee paa-ay.
har bin doojaa ko nahee ayko naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
keemat kahan na jaa-ee-ai saagar gunee athaahu.
vadbhaagee mil sangtee sachaa sabad visaahu.
kar sayvaa sukh saagrai sir saahaa paatisaahu. ||2||
charan kamal kaa aasraa doojaa naahee thaa-o.

mai Dhar tayree paarbarahm tayrai taan rahaa-o.
nimaani-aa parabh maan too^N tayrai sang samaa-o. ||3||
har japee-ai aaraaDhee-ai aath pahar govind.
jee-a paraan tan Dhan rakhay kar kirpaa raakhee jind.
naanak saglay dokh utaari-an parabh paarbarahm bakhsind. ||4||12||82||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
pareet lagee tis sach si-o marai na aavai jaa-ay.
naa vaychhorhi-aa vichhurhai sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
deen darad dukh bhanjnaa sayvak kai sat bhaa-ay.
achraj roop niranjano gur maylaa-i-aa maa-ay. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray meet karahu parabh so-ay.

Page 47

maa-i-aa moh pareet Dharig sukhee na deesai ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
daanaa daataa seelvant nirmal roop apaar.
sakhaa sahaa-ee at vadaa oochaa vadaa apaar.
baalak biraDh na jaanee-ai nihchal tis darvaar.
jo manglee-ai so-ee paa-ee-ai niDhaaraa aaDhaar. ||2||
jis paykhat kilvikh hireh man tan hovai saa^{Nt}.
ik man ayk Dhi-aa-ee-ai man kee laahi bharaa^{Nt}.
gun niDhaan navtan sadaa pooran jaa kee daat.
sadaa sadaa aaraaDhee-ai din visrahu nahee raat. ||3||
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin kaa sakhaa govind.
tan man Dhan arpee sabho sagal vaaree-ai ih jind.
daykhai sunai hadoor sad ghat ghat barahm ravind.
akirat-ghanaa no paaldaa parabh naanak sad bakhsind. ||4||13||83||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
man tan Dhan jin parabh dee-aa rakhi-aa sahj savaar.
sarab kalaa kar thaapi-aa antar jot apaar.
sadaa sadaa parabh simree-ai antar rakh ur Dhaar. ||1||
mayray man har bin avar na ko-ay.
parabh sarnaee sadaa rahu dookh na vi-aapai ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ratan padaarath maankaa su-inaa rupaa khaak.
maat pitaa sut banDhpaa koorhay sabhay saak.
jin keetaa tiseh na jaan-ee manmukh pas naapaak. ||2||
antar baahar rav rahi-aa tis no jaanai door.
tarisnaa laagee rach rahi-aa antar ha-umai koor.
bhagtee naam vihooni-aa aavahi vanjahi poor. ||3||
raakh layho parabh karanhaar jee-a jant kar da-i-aa.
bin parabh ko-ay na rakhanhaar mahaa bikat jam bha-i-aa.

naanak naam na veesra-o kar apunee har ma-i-aa. ||4||14||84||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
mayraa tan ar Dhan mayraa raaj roop mai days.
sut daaraa banitaa anayk bahut rang ar vays.
har naam ridai na vas-ee kaaraj kitai na laykh. ||1||
mayray man har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
kar sangat nit saaDh kee gur charnee chit laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam niDhaan Dhi-aa-ee-ai mastak hovai bhaag.
kaaraj sabh savaaree-ah gur kee charnee laag.
ha-umai rog bharam katee-ai naa aavai naa jaag. ||2||
kar sangat too saaDh kee athsath tirath naa-o.
jee-o paraan man tan haray saachaa ayhu su-aa-o.

Page 48

aithai mileh vadaa-ee-aa dargahi paavahi thaa-o. ||3||
karay karaa-ay aap parabh sabh kichh tis hee haath.
maar aapay jeevaaldaa antar baahar saath.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee sarab ghataa kay naath. ||4||15||85||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
saran pa-ay parabh aapnay gur ho-aa kirpaal.
satgur kai updaysi-ai binsay sarab janjaal.
andar lagaa raam naam amrit nadar nihaal. ||1||
man mayray satgur sayvaa saar.
karay da-i-aa parabh aapnee ik nimakh na manhu visaar. rahaa-o.
gun govind nit gavee-ah avgun katanhaar.
bin har naam na sukh ho-ay kar dithay bisthaar.
sehjay siftee rati-aa bhavjal utray paar. ||2||
tirath varat lakh sanjmaa paa-ee-ai saaDhoo Dhoor.
look kamaavai kis tay jaa vaykhai sadaa hadoor.
thaan thanantar rav rahi-aa parabh mayraa bharpoor. ||3||
sach paatisaahee amar sach sachay sachaa than.
sachee kudrat Dhaaree-an sach sirji-on jahaan.
naanak japee-ai sach naam ha-o sadaa sadaa kurbaan. ||4||16||86||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
udam kar har jaapnaa vadbhaagee Dhan khaat.
satsang har simranaa mal janam janam kee kaat. ||1||
man mayray raam naam jap jaap.
man ichhay fal bhunch too sabh chookai sog santaap. rahaa-o.
jis kaaran tan Dhaari-aa so parabh dithaa naal.
jal thal mahee-al poori-aa parabh aapnee nadar nihaal. ||2||

man tan nirmal ho-i-aa laagee saach pareet.
charan bhajay paarbarahm kay sabh jap tap tin hee keet. ||3||
ratan javayhar maanika amrit har kaa naa-o.
sookh sahj aanand ras jan naanak har gun gaa-o. ||4||17||87||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
so-ee saasat sa-un so-ay jit japee-ai har naa-o.
charan kamal gur Dhan dee-aa mili-aa nithaavay thaa-o.
saachee poonjee sach sanjamo aath pahar gun gaa-o.
kar kirpaa parabh bhayti-aa maran na aavan jaa-o. ||1||
mayray man har bhaj sadaa ik rang.
ghat ghat antar rav rahi-aa sadaa sahaa-ee sang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sukhaa kee mit ki-aa ganee jaa simree govind.
jin chaakhi-aa say tariptaasi-aa uh ras jaanai jind.

Page 49

santaa sangat man vasai parabh pareetam bakhsind.
jin sayvi-aa parabh aapnaa so-ee raaj narind. ||2||
a-osar har jas gun raman jit kot majan isnaan.
rasnaa uchrai gunvatee ko-ay na pujai daan.
darisat Dhaar man tan vasai da-i-aal purakh miharvaan.
jee-o pind Dhan tis daa ha-o sadaa sadaa kurbaan. ||3||
mili-aa kaday na vichhurhai jo mayli-aa kartaar.
daasaa kay banDhan kati-aa saachai sirjanhaar.
bhoolaa maarag paa-i-on gun avgun na beechar.
naanak tis sarnaagatee je sagal ghataa aaDhaar. ||4||18||88||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
rasnaa sachaa simree-ai man tan nirmal ho-ay.
maat pitaa saak aglay tis bin avar na ko-ay.
mihar karay jay aapnee chasaa na visrai so-ay. ||1||
man mayray saachaa sayv jichar saas.
bin sachay sabh koorh hai antay ho-ay binaas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saahib mayraa nirmalaa tis bin rahan na jaa-ay.
mayrai man tan bhukh at aglee ko-ee aan milaavai maa-ay.
chaaray kunda bhaalee-aa sah bin avar na jaa-ay. ||2||
tis aagai ardaas kar jo maylay kartaar.
satgur daataa naam kaa poora jis bhandaar.
sadaa sadaa salaah-ee-ai ant na paaraavaar. ||3||
parvardagaar salaah-ee-ai jis day chalat anayk.
sadaa sadaa aaraaDhee-ai ayhaa mat visaykh.
man tan mithaa tis lagai jis mastak naanak laykh. ||4||19||89||

sireeraag mehlaa 5.
sanṭ janhu mil bhaa-eeho sachaa naam samaal.
tosaa banDhhu jee-a kaa aithai othai naal.
gur pooray tay paa-ee-ai apnee nadar nihaal.
karam paraapaṭ tis hovai jis no hou-ay da-i-aal. ||1||
mayray man gur jayvad avar na ko-ay.
doojaa thaa-o na ko sujhai gur maylay sach so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal padaarath tis milay jin gur dithhaa jaa-ay.
gur charnee jin man lagaa say vadbhaagee maa-ay.
gur dataa samrath gur gur sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
gur parmaysar paarbarahm gur dubdaa la-ay taraa-ay. ||2||
kiṭ mukh gur salaahe-ai karanu kaaranu samrath.
say mathay nihchal rahay jin gur Dhaari-aa hath.
gur amriṭ naam pee-aali-aa janam maran kaa path.
gur parmaysar sayvi-aa bhai bhanjan dukh lath. ||3||

Page 50

saṭgur gahir gabheer hai sukh saagar agh-khand.
jin gur sayvi-aa aapnaa jamdooṭ na laagai dand.
gur naal tul na lag-ee khoj dithhaa barahmand.
naam niDhaan saṭgur dee-aa sukh naanak man meh mand. ||4||20||90||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
mithhaa kar kai khaa-i-aa ka-urhaa upji-aa saad.
bhaa-ee meeṭ suriḍ kee-ay bikhi-aa rachi-aa baad.
jaa^Nday bilam na hova-ee vin naavai bismaad. ||1||
mayray man saṭgur kee sayvaa laag.
jo deesai so vinsanaa man kee maṭ ti-aag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o kookar harkaa-i-aa Dhaavai dah dis jaa-ay.
lobhee janṭ na jaan-ee bhakh abhakh sabh khaa-ay.
kaam kroDh maḍ bi-aapi-aa fir fir jonee paa-ay. ||2||
maa-i-aa jaal pasaari-aa bheetar chog banaa-ay.
tarisnaa pankhee faasi-aa nikas na paa-ay maa-ay.
jin keetaa tiseh na jaan-ee fir fir aavai jaa-ay. ||3||
anik parkaaree mohi-aa baho biDh ih sansaar.
jis no rakhai so rahai samrith purakh apaar.
har jan har liv uDhray naanak saḍ balihaar. ||4||21||91||
sireeraag mehlaa 5 ghar 2.
go-il aa-i-aa go-ilee ki-aa tis damf pasar.
muhlaṭ punnee chalnaa too^N sammal ghar baar. ||1||
har gun gaa-o manaa saṭgur sayv pi-aar.

ki-aa thorh-rhee baat gumaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay rain paraahunay uth chalsahi parbhaat.
ki-aa too^N rataa girsat si-o sabh fulaa kee baagaat. ||2||
mayree mayree ki-aa karahi jin dee-aa so parabh lorh.
sarpar uthee chalnaa chhad jaasee lakh karorh. ||3||
lakh cha-oraaseeh bharmati-aa dulabh janam paa-i-o-ay.
naanak naam samaal too^N so din nayrhaa aa-i-o-ay. ||4||22||92||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.

tichar vasesh suhaylrhee jichar saathee naal.
jaa saathee uthee chali-aa taa Dhan khaakoo raal. ||1||
man bairaag bha-i-aa darsan daykh-nai kaa chaa-o.
Dhan so tayraa than. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jichar vasi-aa kant ghar jee-o jee-o sabh kahaat.
jaa uthee chalsee kant-rhaa taa ko-ay na puchhai tayree baat. ||2||
pay-ee-arhai saho sayv too^N saahurrhai sukh vas.
gur mil chaj achar sikh tuDh kaday na lagai dukh. ||3||
sabhnaa saahurai vanj-naa sabh muklaavanhaar.

Page 51

naanak Dhan sohaaganee jin sah naal pi-aar. ||4||23||93||
sireeraag mehlaa 5 ghar 6.
karan kaaran ayk ohee jin kee-aa aakaar.
tiseh Dhi-aavahu man mayray sarab ko aaDhaar. ||1||
gur kay charan man meh Dhi-aa-ay.
chhod sagal si-aanpaa saach sabad liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dukh kalays na bha-o bi-aapai gur mantar hirdai ho-ay.
kot jatnaaa kar rahay gur bin tari-o na ko-ay. ||2||
daykh darsan man saDhaarai paap saglay jaahi.
ha-o tin kai balihaarnai je gur kee pairee paahi. ||3||
saaDhsangat man vasai saach har kaa naa-o.
say vadbhaagee naankaa jinaa man ih bhaaa-o. ||4||24||94||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
sanch har Dhan pooj satgur chhod sagal vikaar.
jin too^N saaj savaari-aa har simar ho-ay uDhaar. ||1||
jap man naam ayk apaar.
paraan man tan jineh dee-aa riday kaa aaDhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar maatay vi-aapi-aa sansaar.
pa-o sat sarnee laag charnee mitai dookh anDhaar. ||2||
sat santokh da-i-aa kamaavai ayh karnee saar.
aap chhod sabh ho-ay raynaa jis day-ay parabh nirankaar. ||3||

jo deesai so sagal too^Nhai pasri-aa paasaar.
 kaho naanak gur bharam kaati-aa sagal barahm beechaar. ||4||25||95||
 sireeraag mehlaa 5.
dukarit sukariṭ manDhay sansaar saglaanaa.
duhhoo^N tay rahat bhagaṭ hai ko-ee vir^laa jaanaa. ||1||
thaakur sarbay samaanaa.
 ki-aa kaha-o suna-o su-aamee too^N vad purakh sujaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maan abhimaan manDhay so sayvak naahee.
tat samadr^rasee santahu ko-ee kot manDhaahee. ||2||
 kahan kahaavan ih keeraṭ kar^laa.
 kathan kahan tay mukṭaa gurmukh ko-ee vir^laa. ||3||
 gaṭ avigaṭ kachh nadar na aa-i-aa.
 santan kee rayn naanak daan paa-i-aa. ||4||26||96||
 sireeraag mehlaa 5 ghar 7.
 tayrai bharosai pi-aaray mai laad ladaa-i-aa.
 bhooleh chookeh baarik too^N har piṭaa maa-i-aa. ||1||
 suhay^laa kahan kahaavan.
 tayraa bikham bhaavan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ha-o maan taan kara-o tayraa ha-o jaan-o aapaa.
 sabh hee maDh sabheh tay baahar baymuṭ^taaaj baapaa. ||2||
 piṭaa ha-o jaan-o naahee tayree kavan jugṭaa.

Page 52

banDhan mukat santahu mayree raakhai mamṭaa. ||3||
 bha-ay kirpaal thaakur rahi-o aavan jaanaa.
 gur mil naanak paarbarahm pachhaanaa. ||4||27||97||
 sireeraag mehlaa 5 ghar 1.
 sant janaa mil bhaa-ee-aa kati-ar^haa jamkaal.
 sachaa saahib man vuthaa ho-aa khasam da-i-aal.
 pooraa satgur bhayti-aa binsi-aa sabh janjaal. ||1||
 mayray satiguraa ha-o tuDh vitahu kurbaan.
 tayray darsan ka-o balihaarnai tus diṭaa amrit naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jin too^N sayvi-aa bhaa-o kar say-ee purakh sujaan.
 tinaa pichhai chhutee-ai jin andar naam niDhaan.
 gur jayvad daataa ko nahee jin diṭaa aatam daan. ||2||
 aa-ay say parvaan heh jin gur mili-aa subhaa-ay.
 sachay saytee rati-aa dargeh baisan jaa-ay.
 kartay hath vadi-aa-ee-aa poorab likhi-aa paa-ay. ||3||
 sach kartaa sach karanhaar sach saahib sach tayk.
 sacho sach vakhaanee-ai sacho buDh bibayk.

sarab niraṅṅar rav rahi-aa jap naanak jeevai ayk. ||4||28||98||
 sireeraag mehlaa 5.
 gur parmaysur poojee-ai man ṅan laa-ay pi-aar.
 satgur daataa jee-a kaa sabhsai day-ay aDhaar.
 satgur bachan kamaavnay sachaa ayhu veechaar.
 bin saaDhoo sangatṅ rati-aa maa-i-aa moh sabh chhaar. ||1||
 mayray saajan har har naam samaal.
 saaDhoo sangatṅ man vasai pooran hovai ghaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur samrath apaar gur vad**ha**agee darsan ho-ay.
 gur agochar nirmalaa gur jayvad avar na ko-ay.
 gur kartaa gur karanhaar gurmukh sachee so-ay.
 gur tay baahar kichh nahee gur keetaa lorhay so ho-ay. ||2||
 gur tirath gur paarjaatṅ gur mansaa pooranhaar.
 gur daataa har naam day-ay uDhrai sabh sansaar.
 gur samrath gur nirankaar gur oochaa agam apaar.
 gur kee mahimaa agam hai ki-aa kathay kathanhaar. ||3||
 jit-rhay fal man baachhee-ah tit-rhay satgur paas.
 poorab likhay paavnay saach naam day raas.
 satgur sarnee aa-i-aa^N baahurh nahee binaas.
 har naanak kaḍay na visra-o ayhu jee-o pind tayraa saas. ||4||29||99||
 sireeraag mehlaa 5.
 santṅ janhu sun bhaa-eeho chhootan saachai naa-ay.
 gur kay charan saravnay tirath har kaa naa-o.
 aagai dargahi manee-ah milai nithaavay thaa-o. ||1||

Page 53

bhaa-ee ray saachee satgur sayv.
 satgur tuthai paa-ee-ai pooran alakh abhayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur vitahu vaari-aa jin ditaa sach naa-o.
 an-din sach salaahn^{aa} sachay kay gun gaa-o.
 sach khaanaa sach painnaa sachay sachaa naa-o. ||2||
 saas giraas na visrai safal mooratṅ gur aap.
 gur jayvad avar na dis-ee aath pahar tis jaap.
 nadar karay taa paa-ee-ai sach naam guntaas. ||3||
 gur parmaysar ayk hai sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa say-ee naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 naanak gur sarnaagatee marai na aavai jaa-ay. ||4||30||100||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 1 asatpadee-aa.
 aakh aakh man vaavn^{aa} ji-o ji-o jaapai vaa-ay.

jis no vaa-ay sunaa-ee-ai so kayvad kit̄ thaa-ay.
 aakhan̄ vaalay jayt̄-rhay sabh̄ aakh̄ rahay liv laa-ay. ||1||
 baabaa alhu agam apaar.
 paakee naa-ee paak thaa-ay sachaa paravdigaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tayraa hukam na jaapee kayt̄-rhaa likh̄ na jaanai ko-ay.
 jay sa-o saa-ir maylee-ah til̄ na pujaaveh ro-ay.
 keemat̄ kinai na paa-ee-aa sabh̄ sun̄ sun̄ aakhahi so-ay. ||2||
 peer paikaamar saalak saadak̄ suhday a-or saheed̄.
 saykh̄ masaa-ik kaajee mulaa dar̄ darvays raseed̄.
 barkat̄ tin̄ ka-o aglee parh̄-day rahan darood̄. ||3||
 puchh̄ na saajay puchh̄ na dhaahay puchh̄ na dayvai lay-ay.
 aapnee kudrat̄ aapay jaanai aapay karan̄ karay-i.
 sabhnaa vaykhai nadar kar jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||4||
 thaavaa naav na jaanee-ahi naavaa kayvad naa-o.
 jithai vasai mayraa paatisaahu so kayvad hai thaa-o.
 ambarh̄ ko-ay na sak-ee ha-o kis no puchhan̄ jaa-o. ||5||
 varnaa varan na bhaavnee jay kisai vadaa karay-i.
 vaday hath vadi-aa-ee-aa jai bhaavai tai day-ay.
 hukam savaaray aapnai chasaa na dhil̄ karay-i. ||6||
 sabh̄ ko aakhai bahut̄ bahut̄ lainai kai veechaar.
 kayvad daataa aakhee-ai day kai rahi-aa sumaar.
 naanak tot̄ na aavee tayray jugah jugah bhandaar. ||7||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 sabhay kant̄ mahaylee-aa saglee-aa karahi seegaar.

Page 54

ganat̄ ganaavan̄ aa-ee-aa soohaa vays vikaar.
 pakhand̄ paraym na paa-ee-ai khotaa paaj khu-aar. ||1||
 har jee-o i-o pir raavai naar.
 tuDh̄ bhaavan̄ sohaaganeē apnee kirpaa laihi savaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur sabdee seegaaree-aa tan̄ man pir kai paas.
 du-ay kar jorh̄ kharhee takai sach kahai ardaas.
 laal ratee sach bhai vasee bhaa-ay ratee rang raas. ||2||
 pari-a kee chayree kaa^Ndhee-ai laalee maanai naa-o.
 saachee pareet̄ na tut-ee saachay mayl milaa-o.
 sabad̄ ratee man vayDhi-aa ha-o sad̄ balihaarai jaa-o. ||3||
 saa Dhan̄ rand na bais-ee jay satgur maahi samaa-ay.
 pir reesaloo na-otano saacha-o marai na jaa-ay.
 nit̄ ravai sohaaganeē saachee nadar rajaa-ay. ||4||
 saach Dharhee Dhan̄ maadee-ai kaaparh̄ paraym seegaar.

chandan cheet vasaa-i-aa mandar dasvaa du-aar.
deepak sabad vigaasi-aa raam naam ur haar. ||5||
naaree andar sohnee mastak manee pi-aar.
sobhaa surat suhaavane saachai paraym apaar.
bin pir purakh na jaan-ee saachay gur kai hayt pi-aar. ||6||
nis anDhi-aaree sutee-ay ki-o pir bin rain vihaa-ay.
ank jala-o tan jaalee-a-o man Dhan jal bal jaa-ay.
jaa Dhan kant na raavee-aa taa birthaa joban jaa-ay. ||7||
sayjai kant mahaylrhee sootee boojh na paa-ay.
ha-o sutee pir jaagna kis ka-o poochha-o jaa-ay.
satgur maylee bhai vasee naanak paraym sakhaa-ay. ||8||2||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

aapay gun aapay kathai aapay sun veechaar.
aapay ratan parakh too^N aapay mol apaar.
saacha-o maan mahat too^N aapay dayvanhaar. ||1||
har jee-o too^N kartaa kartaar.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakh too^N har naam milai aachaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay heeraa nirmalaa aapay rang majeeth.
aapay motee oojlo aapay bhagat baseeth.
gur kai sabad salaahnaa ghat ghat deeth adeeth. ||2||
aapay saagar bohithaa aapay paar apaar.
saachee vaat sujaan too^N sabad laghaavanhaar.
nidri-aa dar jaanee-ai baajh guroo gubaar. ||3||
asthir kartaa daykhee-ai hor kaytee aavai jaa-ay.
aapay nirmal ayk too^N hor bandhee DhanDhai paa-ay.
gur raakhay say ubray saachay si-o liv laa-ay. ||4||

Page 55

har jee-o sabad pachhaanee-ai saach ratay gur vaak.
tit tan mail na lag-ee sach ghar jis otaak.
nadar karay sach paa-ee-ai bin naavai ki-aa saak. ||5||
jinee sach pachhaani-aa say sukhee-ay jug char.
ha-umai tarisnaa maar kai sach rakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
jag meh laahaa ayk naam paa-ee-ai gur veechaar. ||6||
saacha-o vakhar laadee-ai laabh sadaa sach raas.
saachee dargeh bais-ee bhagat sachee ardaas.
pat si-o laykhaa nibrhai raam naam pargaas. ||7||
oochaa oocha-o aakhee-ai kaha-o na daykhi-aa jaa-ay.
jah daykhaa tah ayk too^N satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ay.
jot niranter jaanee-ai naanak sahj subhaa-ay. ||8||3||

sireeraag mehlaa 1.

machhulee jaal na jaani-aa sar khaaraa asgaahu.

at si-aanee sohnee ki-o keeto vaysaahu.

keetay kaaran paakrhee kaal na talai siraahu. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray i-o sir jaanhu kaal.

ji-o machhee ti-o maansaa pavai achintaa jaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sabh jag baadhoo kaal ko bin gur kaal afaar.

sach ratay say ubray dubidhaa chhod vikaar.

ha-o tin kai balihaarnai dar sachai sachiaar. ||2||

seechaanay ji-o pankhee-aa jaalee badhik haath.

gur raakhay say ubray hor faathay chogai saath.

bin naavai chun sutee-ah ko-ay na sangee saath. ||3||

sacho sachaa aakhee-ai sachay sachaa than.

jinee sachaa mani-aa tin man sach Dhi-aan.

man mukh soochay jaanee-ahi gurmukh jinaa gi-aan. ||4||

satgur agai ardaas kar saajan day-ay milaa-ay.

saajan mili-ai sukh paa-i-aa jamdoot mu-ay bikh khaa-ay.

naavai andar ha-o vasaa^N naa-o vasai man aa-ay. ||5||

baajh guroo gubaar hai bin sabdai boojh na paa-ay.

gurmatee pargaas ho-ay sach rahai liv laa-ay.

tithai kaal na sanchrai jotee jot samaa-ay. ||6||

too^Nhai saajan too^N sujaan too^N aapay maylanhaar.

gur sabdee salaah-ai ant na paaraavaar.

tithai kaal na aprhai jithai gur kaa sabad apaar. ||7||

hukmee sabhay oopjahi hukmee kaar kamaahi.

hukmee kaalai vas hai hukmee saach samaahi.

naanak jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai inaa jantaa vas kichh naahi. ||8||4||

sireeraag mehlaa 1.

man joothai tan jooth hai jihvaa joothee ho-ay.

Page 56

mukh jhoothai jhooth bolnaa ki-o kar soochaa ho-ay.

bin abh sabad na maa^Njee-ai saachay tay sach ho-ay. ||1||

munDhay gunheenee sukh kayhi.

pir ralee-aa ras maansee saach sabad sukh nayhi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

pir pardaysee jay thee-ai Dhan vaa^Ndhee jooray-ay.

ji-o jal thorhai machhulee karan palaav karay-i.

pir bhaavai sukh paa-ee-ai jaa aapay nadar karay-i. ||2||

pir saalaahee aapnaa sakhee sahaylee naal.

tan sohai man mohi-aa ratee rang nihaal.

sabad savaaree sohnee pir raavay gun naal. ||3||
kaaman kaam na aavee khotee avgani-aar.
naa sukh pay-ee-ai saahurai jhooth jalee vaykaar.
aavan vanjan daakh-rho chhodee kant visaar. ||4||
pir kee naar suhaavane muttee so kit saad.
pir kai kaam na aavee bolay faadil baad.
dar ghar dho-ee naa lahai chhootee doojai saad. ||5||
pandit vaacheh pothee-aa naa boojheh veechaar.
an ka-o matee day chaleh maa-i-aa kaa vaapaar.
kathnee jhoothee jag bhavai rahnee sabad so saar. ||6||
kaytay pandit jotkee baydaa karahi beechaar.
vaad viroDh salaahnay vaaday aavan jaan.
bin gur karam na chhutsee kahi sun aakh vakhaan. ||7||
sabh gunvantee aakhee-ahi mai gun naahee ko-ay.
har var naar suhaavane mai bhaavai parabh so-ay.
naanak sabad milaavrhaa naa vaychhorhaa ho-ay. ||8||5||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

jap tap sanjam saadhee-ai tirath keechai vaas.
punn daan chang-aa-ee-aa bin saachay ki-aa taas.
jayhaa raadhay tayhaa lunai bin gun janam vinaas. ||1||
munDhay gun daasee sukh ho-ay.
avgan ti-aag samaa-ee-ai gurmat poora so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vin raasee vapaaree-aa takay kundaa chaar.
mool na bujhai aapnaa vasat rahee ghar baar.
vin vakhar dukh aglaa koorh muthee koorhi-aar. ||2||
laahaa ahinis na-otanaa parkhay ratan veechaar.
vasat lahai ghar aapnai chalai kaaraj saar.
vanjaari-aa si-o vanaj kar gurmukh barahm beechaar. ||3||
santaa^N sangat paa-ee-ai jay maylay maylanhaar.
mili-aa ho-ay na vichhurhai jis antar jot apaar.
sachai aasan sach rahai sachai paraym pi-aar. ||4||
jinee aap pachhaani-aa ghar meh mahal suthaa-ay.
sachay saytee rati-aa sacho palai paa-ay.

Page 57

taribhavan so parabh jaanee-ai saacho saachai naa-ay. ||5||
saa Dhan kharee suhaavane jin pir jaataa sang.
mahlee mahal bulaa-ee-ai so pir raavay rang.
sach suhaagan saa bhalee pir mohee gun sang. ||6||
bhoolee bhoolee thal charhaa thal charh doogar jaa-o.

ban meh bhoolee jay firaa bin gur boojh na paa-o.
 naavhu bhoolee jay firaa fir fir aava-o jaa-o. ||7||
 puchhahu jaa-ay paDhaa-oo-aa chalay chaakar ho-ay.
 raajan jaaneh aapnaa dar ghar thaak na ho-ay.
 naanak ayko rav rahi-aa doojaa avar na ko-ay. ||8||6||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
 gur tay nirmal jaanee-ai nirmal dayh sareer.
 nirmal saacho man vasai so jaanai abh peer.
 sahjai tay sukh aglo naa laagai jam teer. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray mail naahee nirmal jal naa-ay.
 nirmal saachaa ayk too hor mail bharee sabh jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kaa mandar sohnaa kee-aa karnaihaar.
 rav sas deep anoop jot taribhavan jot apaar.
 haat patan garh koth-rhee sach sa-udaa vaapaar. ||2||
 gi-aan anjan bhai bhanjnaa daykh niranjan bhaa-ay.
 gupat pargat sabh jaanee-ai jay man raakhai thaa-ay.
 aisaa satgur jay milai taa sehjay la-ay milaa-ay. ||3||
 kas kasvatee laa-ee-ai parkhay hit chit laa-ay.
khotay tha-ur na paa-inee kharay khajaanai paa-ay.
 aas andaysaa door kar i-o mal jaa-ay samaa-ay. ||4||
sukh ka-o maagai sabh ko dukh na maagai ko-ay.
sukhai ka-o dukh aglaa manmukh boojh na ho-ay.
sukh dukh sam kar jaanee-ahi sabad bhayd sukh ho-ay. ||5||
bayd pukaaray vaachee-ai bane barahm bi-aas.
 mun jan sayvak saaDhikaa naam ratay guntaas.
 sach ratay say jin ga-ay ha-o sad balihaarai jaas. ||6||
 chahu jug mailay mal bharay jin mukh naam na ho-ay.
bhagtee bhaa-ay vihooni-aa muhu kaalaa pat kho-ay.
 jinee naam visaari-aa avgan muthee ro-ay. ||7||
khojat khojat paa-i-aa dar kar milai milaa-ay.
 aap pachhaanai ghar vasai ha-umai tarisnaa jaa-ay.
 naanak nirmal oojlay jo raatay har naa-ay. ||8||7||
 sireeraag mehlaa 1.
 sun man bhoolay baavray gur kee charnee laag.
 har jap naam Dhi-aa-ay too jam darpai dukh bhaag.
dookh ghano duhaagane ki-o thir rahai suhaag. ||1||

Page 58

bhaa-ee ray avar naahee mai thaa-o.
 mai Dhan naam niDhaan hai gur dee-aa bal jaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gurmaṭ paṭ saabaas ṭis ṭis kai sang milaa-o.
ṭis bin gharhee na jeev-oo bin naavai mar jaa-o.
mai anDhulay naam na veesrai tayk tikee ghar jaa-o. ||2||
guroo jinaa kaa anDhulaa chaylay naahee thaa-o.
bin satgur naa-o na paa-ee-ai bin naavai ki-aa su-aa-o.
aa-ay ga-i-aa pachhutaavnāa ji-o sunjai ghar kaa-o. ||3||
bin naavai dukh dayhuree ji-o kalar kee bheet.
ṭab lag mahal na paa-ee-ai jab lag saach na cheet.
sabad rapai ghar paa-ee-ai nirbaanee pad neet. ||4||
ha-o gur poochha-o aapnay gur puchh kaar kamaa-o.
sabad salaahēe man vasai ha-umai dukh jal jaa-o.
sehjay ho-ay milaavrhaa saachay saach milaa-o. ||5||
sabad raṭay say nirmalay ṭaj kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
naam salaahan sad sadaa har raakhahi ur Dhaar.
so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai sabh jee-aa kaa aaDhaar. ||6||
sabad marai so mar rahai fir marai na doojee vaar.
sabdai hee ṭay paa-ee-ai har naamay lagai pi-aar.
bin sabdai jag bhoolaa firai mar janmai vaaro vaar. ||7||
sabh salaahai aap ka-o vadahu vadayree ho-ay.
gur bin aap na cheenee-ai kahay sunay ki-aa ho-ay.
naanak sabad pachhaanee-ai ha-umai karai na ko-ay. ||8||8||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.

bin pir Dhan seegaaree-ai joban baad khu-aar.
naa maanay sukh sayjrhee bin pir baad seegaar.
dookh ghano duhaaganeēe naa ghar sayj bhataar. ||1||
man ray raam japahu sukh ho-ay.
bin gur paraym na paa-ee-ai sabad milai rang ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur sayvaa sukh paa-ee-ai har var sahj seegaar.
sach maanay pir sayjrhee goorhaa hayṭ pi-aar.
gurmukh jaan sinjaanee-ai gur maylee gun char. ||2||
sach milhu var kaamnee pir mohee rang laa-ay.
man ṭan saach vigsi-aa keemat kahan na jaa-ay.
har var ghar sohaaganeēe nirmal saachai naa-ay. ||3||
man meh manoo-aa jay marai ṭaa pir raavai naar.
ikat ṭaagai ral milai gal motēe-an kaa haar.
sant sabhaa sukh oopjai gurmukh naam aDhaar. ||4||
khin meh upjai khin khapai khin aavai khin jaa-ay.
sabad pachhaanai rav rahai naa ṭis kaal santaa-ay.

saahib aṭul na ṭolee-ai kathan na paa-i-aa jaa-ay. ||5||
vaapaaree vanjaari-aa aa-ay vajahu likhaa-ay.
kaar kamaaveh sach kee laahaa milai rajaa-ay.
poonjee saachee gur milai naa ṭis ṭil na ṭamaa-ay. ||6||
gurmukh ṭol ṭolaa-isee sach ṭaraajee ṭol.
aasaa mansaa mohnee gur ṭhaakee sach bol.
aap ṭulaa-ay ṭolsee pooray pooraa ṭol. ||7||
kathnai kahan na chhutee-ai naa parh pustak bhaar.
kaa-i-aa soch na paa-ee-ai bin har bhagaṭ pi-aar.
naanak naam na veesrai maylay gur kartaar. ||8||9||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
satgur pooraa jay milai paa-ee-ai raṭan beechar.
man deejai gur aapnay paa-ee-ai sarab pi-aar.
mukaṭ padaarath paa-ee-ai avgan maytanhaar. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray gur bin gi-aan na ho-ay.
poochhahu barahmay naardai bayd bi-aasai ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gi-aan Dhi-aan Dhun jaanee-ai akath kahaavai so-ay.
safli-o birakh haree-aavlaa chhaav ghanayree ho-ay.
laal javayhar maankee gur bhandaarai so-ay. ||2||
gur bhandaarai paa-ee-ai nirmal naam pi-aar.
saacho vakhar sanchee-ai poorai karam apaar.
sukh-daata dukh maytno satgur asur sanghaar. ||3||
bhavjal bikham daraavno naa kanDhee naa paar.
naa bayrhee naa tulharhaa naa ṭis vanjh malaar.
satgur bhai kaa bohithaa nadree paar uṭaar. ||4||
ik ṭil pi-aaraa visrai dukh laagai sukha jaa-ay.
jihvaa jala-o jalaavane naam na japai rasaa-ay.
ghat binsai dukh aglo jam pakrhai pachhuta-ay. ||5||
mayree mayree kar ga-ay tan Dhan kalaṭ na saath.
bin naavai Dhan baad hai bhoolo maarag aath.
saacha-o saahib sayvee-ai gurmukh aktho kaath. ||6||
aavai jaa-ay bhavaa-ee-ai pa-i-ai kirat kamaa-ay.
poorab likhi-aa ki-o maytee-ai likhi-aa laykh rajaa-ay.
bin har naam na chhutee-ai gurmat milai milaa-ay. ||7||
ṭis bin mayraa ko nahee jis kaa jee-o paraan.
ha-umai mamta jal bala-o lobh jala-o abhimaan.
naanak sabad veechaaree-ai paa-ee-ai gunee niDhaan. ||8||10||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
ray man aisee har si-o pareet kar jaisee jal kamlayhi.

lahree naal pachhaarhee-ai bhee vigsai asnayhi.
jal meh jee-a upaa-ay kai bin jal maran tinayhi. ||1||

Page 60

man ray ki-o chhooteh bin pi-aar.
gurmukh antar rav rahi-aa bakhsay bhagat bhandaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ray man aisee har si-o pareet kar jaisee machhulee neer.
ji-o aDhika-o ti-o sukh ghano man tan saa^{Nt} sareer.
bin jal gharhee na jeev-ee parabh jaanai abh peer. ||2||
ray man aisee har si-o pareet kar jaisee chaatrick mayh.
sar bhar thal haree-aavlay ik boond na pav-ee kayh.
karam milai so paa-ee-ai kirat pa-i-aa sir dayh. ||3||
ray man aisee har si-o pareet kar jaisee jal duDh ho-ay.
aavtan aapay khavai duDh ka-o khapan na day-ay.
aapay mayl vichhunni-aa sach vadi-aa-ee day-ay. ||4||
ray man aisee har si-o pareet kar jaisee chakvee soor.
khin pal need na sov-ee jaanai door hajoor.
manmukh sojhee naa pavai gurmukh sadaa hajoor. ||5||
manmukh ganat ganaavaneer kartaa karay so ho-ay.
taa kee keemat naa pavai jay lochai sabh ko-ay.
gurmat ho-ay ta paa-ee-ai sach milai sukh ho-ay. ||6||
sachaa nayhu na tut-ee jay satgur bhaytai so-ay.
gi-aan padaarath paa-ee-ai taribhavan sojhee ho-ay.
nirmal naam na veerai jay gun kaa gaahak ho-ay. ||7||
khayl ga-ay say pa^{Nkh}-^{noo} jo chugday sar tal.
gharhee ke muhat ke chalnaa khaylan aj ke kal.
jis too^N mayleh so milai jaa-ay sachaa pirh mal. ||8||
bin gur pareet na oopjai ha-umai mail na jaa-ay.
soha^N aap pachhaanee-ai sabad bhayd patee-aa-ay.
gurmukh aap pachhaanee-ai avar ke karay karaa-ay. ||9||
mili-aa kaa ki-aa maylee-ai sabad milay patee-aa-ay.
manmukh sojhee naa pavai veechhurh chotaa khaa-ay.
naanak dar ghar ayk hai avar na doojee jaa-ay. ||10||11||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
manmukh bhulai bhulaa-ee-ai bhoolee tha-ur na kaa-ay.
gur bin ko na dikhaava-ee anDhee aavai jaa-ay.
gi-aan padaarath kho-i-aa thagi-aa muthaa jaa-ay. ||1||
baabaa maa-i-aa bharam bhulaa-ay.
bharam bhulee dohaaganeer naa pir ank samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhoolee firai disantree bhoolee garihu taj jaa-ay.

bhoolee doongar thal charhai bharmai man dolaa-ay.
Dharahu vichhunnee ki-o milai garab muthee billaa-ay. ||2||
vichhurhi-aa gur maylsee har ras naam pi-aar.

Page 61

saach sahj sobhaa ghanee har gun naam aDhaar.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakh too^N mai tujh bin kavan bhataar. ||3||
akhar parh parh bhulee-ai bhaykhee bahut abhimaan.
tirath naataa ki-aa karay man meh mail gumaan.
gur bin kin samjaa-ee-ai man raajaa sultaan. ||4||
paraym padaarath paa-ee-ai gurmukh tat veechaar.
saa Dhan aap gavaa-i-aa gur kai sabad seegaar.
ghar hee so pir paa-i-aa gur kai hayt apaar. ||5||
gur kee sayvaa chaakree man nirmal sukh ho-ay.
gur kaa sabad man vasi-aa ha-umai vichahu kho-ay.
naam padaarath paa-i-aa laabh sadaa man ho-ay. ||6||
karam milai taa paa-ee-ai aap na la-i-aa jaa-ay.
gur kee charnee lag rahu vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
sachay saytee rati-aa sacho palai paa-ay. ||7||
bhulan andar sabh ko abhul guroo kartaar.
gurmat man samjhaa-i-aa laagaa tisai pi-aar.
naanak saach na veesrai maylay sabad apaar. ||8||12||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
tarisnaa maa-i-aa mohnee sut banDhap ghar naar.
Dhan joban jag thagi-aa lab lobh aha^Nkaar.
moh thag-ulee ha-o mu-ee saa vartai sansaar. ||1||
mayray pareetamaa mai tujh bin avar na ko-ay.
mai tujh bin avar na bhaav-ee too^N bhaaveh sukh ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam saalaaher rang si-o gur kai sabad santokh.
jo deesai so chalsee koorhaa moh na vayh.
vaat vataa-oo aa-i-aa nit chaldaa saath dayh. ||2||
aakhan aakhahi kayt-rhay gur bin boojh na ho-ay.
naam vadaa-ee jay milai sach rapai pat ho-ay.
jo tuDh bhaaveh say bhalay khotaa kharaa na ko-ay. ||3||
gur sarnaa-ee chhutee-ai manmukh khotee raas.
asat Dhaat paatisaah kee gharhee-ai sabad vigaas.
aapay parkhay parkhoo pavai khajaanai raas. ||4||
tayree keemat naa pavai sabh dithee thok vajaa-ay.
kahnai haath na labh-ee sach tikai pat paa-ay.
gurmat too^N salaahnaa hor keemat kahan na jaa-ay. ||5||

jiṭ tan naam na bhaav-ee tiṭ tan ha-umai vaaḍ.
gur bin gi-aan na paa-ee-ai bikhi-aa doojaa saaḍ.
bin guṇ kaam na aavee maa-i-aa feekaa saaḍ. ||6||
aasaa andar jammi-aa aasaa ras kas khaa-ay.
aasaa banDh chala-ee-ai muhay muhi chotaa khaa-ay.
avgaṇ baDhaa maaree-ai chhootai gurmaṭ naa-ay. ||7||

Page 62

sarbay thaa-ee ayk too^N ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakḥ.
gurmaṭ saachaa man vasai naam bhalo paṭ saakḥ.
ha-umai rog gavaa-ee-ai sabaḍ sachai sach bhaakḥ. ||8||
aakaasee paa^Naal too^N taribhavaṇ rahi-aa samaa-ay.
aapay bhagtee bhaa-o too^N aapay mileh milaa-ay.
naanak naam na veesrai ji-o bhaavai tivai rajaa-ay. ||9||13||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
raam naam man bayDhi-aa avar ke karee veechaar.
sabaḍ suraṭ sukḥ oopjai parabḥ raata-o sukḥ saar.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakḥ too^N mai har naam aDhaar. ||1||
man ray saachee khasam rajaa-ay.
jin tan man saaj seegaari-aa tis saytee liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tan baisantar homee-ai ik ratee tol kataa-ay.
tan man samDhaa jay karee an-din agan jalaa-ay.
har naamai tul na puj-ee jay lakḥ kotee karam kamaa-ay. ||2||
araDh sareer kataa-ee-ai sir karvaṭ Dharaa-ay.
tan haimanchal gaalee-ai bhee man tay rog na jaa-ay.
har naamai tul na puj-ee sabḥ dithee thok vajaa-ay. ||3||
kanchan kay kot daṭ karee baho haivar gaivar daan.
bhoom daan ga-oo-aa ghanee bhee antar garab gumaan.
raam naam man bayDhi-aa gur dee-aa sach daan. ||4||
manhatḥ buDhee kaytee-aa kaytay bayḍ beechar.
kaytay banDhaṇ jee-a kay gurmukḥ mokḥ du-aar.
sachahu orai sabḥ ko upar sach aachaar. ||5||
sabḥ ko oochaa akhee-ai neech na deesai ko-ay.
iknai bhaa^Nday saaji-ai ik chaanaṇ tihu lo-ay.
karam milai sach paa-ee-ai Dhur bakhas na maytai ko-ay. ||6||
saaDh milai saaDhoo janai santokḥ vasai gur bhaa-ay.
akath katha veechaaree-ai jay satgur maahi samaa-ay.
pee amriṭ santokhi-aa dargahi paiDhaa jaa-ay. ||7||
ghat ghat vaajai kinguree an-din sabaḍ subhaa-ay.
virlay ka-o sojhee pa-ee gurmukḥ man samjhaa-ay.

naanak naam na veesrai chhootai sabad kamaa-ay. ||8||14||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
chitay diseh Dha-ulhar bagay bank du-aar.
kar man khusee usaari-aa doojai hayt pi-aar.
andar khaalee paraym bin dheh dhayree tan chhaar. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray tan Dhan saath na ho-ay.
raam naam Dhan nirmalo gur daat karay parabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam Dhan nirmalo jay dayvai dayvanhaar.
aagai poochh na hova-ee jis baylee gur kartaar.
aap chhadaa-ay chhutee-ai aapay bakhsanhaar. ||2||

Page 63

manmukh jaanai aapnay Dhee-aa poot sanjog.
naaree daykh vigaasee-ah naalay harakh so sog.
gurmukh sabad rangaavlay ahinis har ras bhog. ||3||
chit chalai vit jaavno saakat dol dolaa-ay.
baahar dhoondh viguchee-ai ghar meh vasat suthaa-ay.
manmukh ha-umai kar musee gurmukh palai paa-ay. ||4||
saakat nirguni-aari-aa aapnaa mool pachhaan.
rakat bind kaa ih tano agnee paas piraan.
pavnai kai vas dayhuree mastak sach neesaan. ||5||
bahutaa jeevan mangee-ai mu-aa na lorhai ko-ay.
sukh jeevan tis aakhee-ai jis gurmukh vasi-aa so-ay.
naam vihoonay ki-aa ganee jis har gur daras na ho-ay. ||6||
ji-o supnai nis bhulee-ai jab lag nidraa ho-ay.
i-o sarpan kai vas jee-arhaa antar ha-umai do-ay.
gurmat ho-ay veechaaree-ai supnaa ih jag lo-ay. ||7||
agan marai jal paa-ee-ai ji-o baarik dooDhai maa-ay.
bin jal kamal so naa thee-ai bin jal meen maraa-ay.
naanak gurmukh har ras milai jeevaa har gun gaa-ay. ||8||15||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
doongar daykh daraavno pay-ee-arhai daree-aas.
oocha-o parbat gaakh-rho naa pa-orhee tit taas.
gurmukh antar jaani-aa gur maylee taree-aas. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray bhavjal bikham daraa^N-o.
poora satgur ras milai gur taaray har naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chala chala jay karee jaanaa chalanhaar.
jo aa-i-aa so chalsee amar so gur kartaar.
bhee sachaa salaahnaa sachai than pi-aar. ||2||
dar ghar mehlaa sohnay pakay kot hazaar.

hastee ghorhay paakh^hray laskar lakh apaar.
kis hee naal na chali-aa khap khap mu-ay asaar. ||3||
su-inaa rupaa sanchee-ai maal jaal janjaal.
sabh jag meh dohee fayree-ai bin naavai sir kaal.
pind parhai jee-o khaylsee badfailee ki-aa haal. ||4||
putaa daykh vigsee-ai naaree sayj bhataar.
cho-aa chandan laa-ee-ai kaapar^h roop seegaar.
khayhoo khayh rala-ee-ai chhod chalai ghar baar. ||5||
mahar malook kahaa-ee-ai raajaa raa-o ke khaan.
cha-uDhree raa-o sadaa-ee-ai jal balee-ai abhimaan.
manmukh naam visaari-aa ji-o dav daDhaa kaan. ||6||
ha-umai kar kar jaa-isee jo aa-i-aa jag maahi.

Page 64

sabh jag kaajal koth-r^hee tan man dayh su-aahi.
gur raakhay say nirmalay sabad nivaaree bhaahi. ||7||
naanak taree-ai sach naam sir saahaa paatⁱsaahu.
mai har naam na veesrai har naam ra^tan vaysaahu.
manmukh bha-o^jal pach mu-ay gurmukh taray athaahu. ||8||16||
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 2.
mukaam kar ghar baisnaa ni^t chalnai kee Dhokh.
mukaam taa par jaanee-ai jaa rahai nihchal lok. ||1||
dunee-aa kais mukaamay.
kar sidak karnee kharach baaD^hhu laag rahu naamay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jogee ta aasan kar bahai mulaa bahai mukaam.
pandi^t vakaaneh pothee-aa siD^h baheh dayv sathan. ||2||
sur siD^h gan ganD^hharab mun jan saykh peer salaar.
dar kooch koochaa kar ga-ay avray bhe chalanhaar. ||3||
sultaan khaan malook umray ga-ay kar kar kooch.
gharhee muhat^t ke chalnaa dil samajh too^N bhe pahooch. ||4||
sabdaah maahi vakhaanee-ai vir^laa ta boojhai ko-ay.
naanak vakhaanai bayntee jal thal mahee-al so-ay. ||5||
alaahu alakh agamm kaadar karanhaar kareem.
sabh dunee aavan jaavnee mukaam ayk raheem. ||6||
mukaam tis no aakhee-ai jis sis na hovee laykh.
asmaan Dharte^e chalsee mukaam ohee ayk. ||7||
din rav chalai nis sas chalai taarika^a lakh palo-ay.
mukaam ohee ayk hai naankaa sach bugo-ay. ||8||17||
mahlay pahilay sataarah asatpadee-aa.
sireeraag mehlaa 3 ghar 1 asatpadee-aa

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gurmukh kirpaa karay bhagat keejai bin gur bhagat na ho-ay.
aapai aap milaa-ay boojhai taa nirmal hovai ko-ay.
har jee-o sachaa sachee banee sabad milaavaa ho-ay. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray bhagtiheen kaahay jag aa-i-aa.
pooray gur kee sayv na keenee birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay har jagjeevan daataa aapay bakhas milaa-ay.
jee-a jant ay ki-aa vaychaaray ki-aa ko aakh sunaa-ay.
gurmukh aapay day vadi-aa-ee aapay sayv karaa-ay. ||2||
daykh kutamb mohi lobhaanaa chaldi-aa naal na jaa-ee.

Page 65

satgur sayv gun niDhaan paa-i-aa tis kee keem na paa-ee.
parabh sakhaa har jee-o mayraa antay ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||3||
pay-ee-arhai jagjeevan daataa manmukh pat gavaa-ee.
bin satgur ko mag na jaanai anDhay tha-ur na kaa-ee.
har sukh-daata man nahee vasi-aa ant ga-i-aa pachhuta-ee. ||4||
pay-ee-arhai jagjeevan daataa gurmat man vasaa-i-aa.
an-din bhagat karahi din raatee ha-umai moh chukaa-i-aa.
jis si-o raataa taiso hovai sachay sach samaa-i-aa. ||5||
aapay nadar karay bhaa-o laa-ay gur sabdee beechar.
satgur sayvi-ai sahj oopjai ha-umai tarisnaa maar.
har gundaataa sad man vasai sach rakhi-aa ur Dhaar. ||6||
parabh mayraa sadaa nirmalaa man nirmal paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
naam niDhaan har man vasai ha-umai dukh sabh jaa-ay.
satgur sabad sunaa-i-aa ha-o sad balihaarai jaa-o. ||7||
aapnai man chit kahai kahaa-ay bin gur aap na jaa-ee.
har jee-o bhagat vachhal sukh-daata kar kirpaa man vasaa-ee.
naanak sobhaa surat day-ay parabh aapay gurmukh day vadi-aa-ee. ||8||1||18||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
ha-umai karam kamaavday jamdand lagai tin aa-ay.
je satgur sayvan say ubray har saytee liv laa-ay. ||1||
man ray gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay.
Dhur poorab kartai likhi-aa tinaa gurmat naam samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vin satgur parteet na aavee naam na laago bhaa-o.
supnai sukh na paav-ee dukh meh savai samaa-ay. ||2||
jay har har keechai bahun lochee-ai kirat na mayti-aa jaa-ay.
har kaa bhaanaa bhagtee mani-aa say bhagat pa-ay dar thaa-ay. ||3||
gur sabad dirhaavai rang si-o bin kirpaa la-i-aa na jaa-ay.
jay sa-o amrit neeree-ai bhee bikh fal laagai Dhaa-ay. ||4||

say jan sachay nirmalay jin satgur naal pi-aar.
satgur kaa bhaanaa kamaavday bikh ha-umai taj vikaar. ||5||
manhath kitai upaa-ay na chhootee-ai simrit saastar soDhhu jaa-ay.
mil sangat saaDhoo ubray gur kaa sabad kamaa-ay. ||6||
har kaa naam niDhaan hai jis ant na paaraavaar.
gurmukh say-ee sohday jin kirpaa karay kartaar. ||7||
naanak daataa ayk hai doojaa a-or na ko-ay.
gur parsadee paa-ee-ai karam paraapat ho-ay. ||8||2||19||

Page 66

sireeraag mehlaa 3.
pankhee birakh suhaavrhay sach chugai gur bhaa-ay.
har ras peevai sahj rahai udai na aavai jaa-ay.
nij ghar vaasaa paa-i-aa har har naam samaa-ay. ||1||
man ray gur kee kaar kamaa-ay.
gur kai bhaanai jay chaleh taa an-din raacheh har naa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pankhee birakh suhaavrhay oodeh chahu dis jaahi.
jaytaa oodeh dukh ghanay nit daajheh tai billaahi.
bin gur mahal na jaap-ee naa amrit fal paahi. ||2||
gurmukh barahm haree-aavlaa saachai sahj subhaa-ay.
saakhaa teen nivaaree-aa ayk sabad liv laa-ay.
amrit fal har ayk hai aapay day-ay khavaa-ay. ||3||
manmukh oobhay suk ga-ay naa fal tinnaa chhaa-o.
tinnaa paas na baisee-ai onaa ghar na giraa-o.
katee-ah tai nit jaalee-ah onaa sabad na naa-o. ||4||
hukmay karam kamaavnay pa-i-ai kirat firaa-o.
hukmay darsan daykh-naa jah bhayjeh tah jaa-o.
hukmay har har man vasai hukmay sach samaa-o. ||5||
hukam na jaaneh bapurhay bhoolay fireh gavaar.
manhath karam kamaavday nit nit hohi khu-aar.
antar saaNt na aavee naa sach lagai pi-aar. ||6||
gurmukhee-aa muh sohday gur kai hayt pi-aar.
sachee bhagtee sach ratay dar sachai sachiaar.
aa-ay say parvaan hai sabh kul kaa karahi uDhaar. ||7||
sabh nadree karam kamaavday nadree baahar na ko-ay.
jaisee nadar kar daykhai sachaa taisaa hee ko ho-ay.
naanak naam vadaa-ee-aa karam paraapat ho-ay. ||8||3||20||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai manmukh boojh na paa-ay.
gurmukh sadaa mukh oojlay har vasi-aa man aa-ay.

sehjay hee sukh paa-ee-ai sehjay rahai samaa-ay. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray daasan daasaa ho-ay.
gur kee sayvaa gur bhagat hai virvaa paa-ay ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sadaa suhaag suhaagane jay chaleh satgur bhaa-ay.
sadaa pir nihchal paa-ee-ai naa oh marai na jaa-ay.
sabad milee naa veechurhai pir kai ank samaa-ay. ||2||
har nirmal at oojlaa bin gur paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
paath parhai naa boojh-ee bhaykhee bharam bhulaa-ay.
gurmatee har sadaa paa-i-aa rasnaa har ras samaa-ay. ||3||
maa-i-aa moh chukaa-i-aa gurmatee sahj subhaa-ay.

Page 67

bin sabdai jag dukhee-aa firai manmukhaa no ga-ee khaa-ay.
sabday naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabday sach samaa-ay. ||4||
maa-i-aa bhoolay siDh fireh samaaDh na lagai subhaa-ay.
teenay lo-a vi-aapat hai aDhik rahee laptaa-ay.
bin gur mukat na paa-ee-ai naa dubiDhaa maa-i-aa jaa-ay. ||5||
maa-i-aa kis no aakhee-ai ki-aa maa-i-aa karam kamaa-ay.
dukh sukh ayhu jee-o baDh hai ha-umai karam kamaa-ay.
bin sabdai bharam na chook-ee naa vichahu ha-umai jaa-ay. ||6||
bin pareete bhagat na hova-ee bin sabdai thaa-ay na paa-ay.
sabday ha-umai maaree-ai maa-i-aa kaa bharam jaa-ay.
naam padaarath paa-ee-ai gurmukh sahj subhaa-ay. ||7||
bin gur gun na jaapnee bin gun bhagat na ho-ay.
bhagat vachhal har man vasi-aa sahj mili-aa parabh so-ay.
naanak sabday har salaah-ee-ai karam paraapat ho-ay. ||8||4||21||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
maa-i-aa moh mayrai parabh keenaa aapay bharam bhulaa-ay.
manmukh karam karahi nahee boojheh birthaa janam gavaa-ay.
gurbaanee is jag meh chaanan karam vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
man ray naam japahu sukh ho-ay.
gur poora salaah-ee-ai sahj milai parabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bharam ga-i-aa bha-o bhaagi-aa har charnee chit laa-ay.
gurmukh sabad kamaa-ee-ai har vasai man aa-ay.
ghar mahal sach samaa-ee-ai jamkaal na sakai khaa-ay. ||2||
naamaa chheebaa kabeer jolaahaa pooray gur tay gat paa-ee.
barahm kay baytay sabad pachhaaneh ha-umai jaat gavaa-ee.
sur nar tin kee bane gaavahi ko-ay na maytai bhaa-ee. ||3||
dait put karam Dharam kichh sanjam na parhai doojaa bhaa-o na jaanai.
satgur bhayti-ai nirmal ho-aa an-din naam vakhaanai.

ayko parhai ayko naa-o boojhai doojaa avar na jaanai. ||4||
khat darsan jogee sani-aasee bin gur bharam bhulaa-ay.
satgur sayveh taa gat mit paavahi har jee-o man vasaa-ay.
sachee banee si-o chit laagai aavan jaan rahaa-ay. ||5||
pandit parh parh vaad vakaaneh bin gur bharam bhulaa-ay.
lakh cha-oraaseeh fayr pa-i-aa bin sabdai mukat na paa-ay.
jaa naa-o chaytai taa gat paa-ay jaa satgur mayl milaa-ay. ||6||
satsangat meh naam har upjai jaa satgur milai subhaa-ay.

Page 68

man tan arpee aap gavaa-ee chalaat satgur bhaa-ay.
sad balihaaree gur apunay vitahu je har saytee chit laa-ay. ||7||
so barahman barahm jo binday har saytee rang raataa.
parabh nikat vasai sabhnaa ghat antar gurmukh virlai jaataa.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee gur kai sabad pachhaataa. ||8||5||22||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
sahjai no sabh lochdee bin gur paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
parh parh pandit jotkee thakay bhaykhee bharam bhulaa-i.
gur bhaytay sahj paa-i-aa aapnee kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray gur bin sahj na ho-ay.
sabdai hee tay sahj oopjai har paa-i-aa sach so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sehjay gaavi-aa thaa-ay pavai bin sahjai kathnee baad.
sehjay hee bhagat oopjai sahj pi-aar bairaag.
sahjai hee tay sukh saat ho-ay bin sahjai jeevan baad. ||2||
sahj saalaahae sadaa sadaa sahj samaaDh lagaa-ay.
sehjay hee gun ochrai bhagat karay liv laa-ay.
sabdai hee har man vasai rasnaa har ras khaa-ay. ||3||
sehjay kaal vidaari-aa sach sarnaa-ee paa-ay.
sehjay har naam man vasi-aa sachee kaar kamaa-ay.
say vadbhaagee jinee paa-i-aa sehjay rahay samaa-ay. ||4||
maa-i-aa vich sahj na oopjai maa-i-aa doojai bhaa-ay.
manmukh karam kamaavnay ha-umai jalai jalaa-ay.
jaman maran na chook-ee fir fir aavai jaa-ay. ||5||
tarihu gunaa vich sahj na paa-ee-ai tarai gun bharam bhulaa-ay.
parhee-ai gunee-ai ki-aa kathee-ai jaa mundhhu ghuthaa jaa-ay.
cha-uthay pad meh sahj hai gurmukh palai paa-ay. ||6||
nirgun naam niDhaan hai sehjay sojhee ho-ay.
gunvantee salaahi-aa sachay sachee so-ay.
bhuli-aa sahj milaa-isee sabad milaavaa ho-ay. ||7||
bin sahjai sabh anDh hai maa-i-aa moh gubaar.

sehjay hee soj_hee pa-ee sachai sabad_d apaar.
aapay bak_has milaa-i-an pooray gur kart_aar. ||8||
sehjay ad_isat pach_haanee-ai nir_bha-o jot_t nirankaar.
sab_hnaa jee-aa kaa ik da_ataa jot_tee jot_t milaavan_haar.
poorai sabad_d sala_ahee-ai jis daa an_t na paaraavaar. ||9||
gi-aanee-aa kaa D_han naam hai sahj karahi vaapaar.
an-d_in laahaa har naam lain ak_hut b_haray b_handaar.
naanak tot na aavee de_e-ay dayvan_haar. ||10||6||23||

Page 69

sireeraag mehlaa 3.
satgur mili-ai fayr na pavai janam maran_d duk_h jaa-ay.
poorai sabad_d sab_h soj_hee ho-ee har naamai rahai samaa-ay. ||1||
man mayray satgur si-o chit_t laa-ay.
nirmal naam sad_d nav_tano aap vasai man aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har jee-o raak_ho apunee sar_naa-ee ji-o raak_hahi ti-o rah_naa.
gur kai sabad_d jeevat_t marai gurmuk_h bhav_jal tar_naa. ||2||
vadai b_haaag naa-o paa-ee-ai gurmat_t sabad_d suhaa-ee.
aapay man vasi-aa parab_h kart_aaa sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||3||
iknaa manmuk_h sabad_d na b_haavai ban_Dhan ban_Dh bhavaa-i-aa.
lak_h cha-oraaseeh fir fir aavai birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||4||
bhag_taa man aanand_d hai sachai sabad_d rang raat_ay.
an-d_in gun_n gaavahi sad_d nirmal sehjay naam samaat_ay. ||5||
gurmuk_h amrit_t ban_eee boleh sab_h aat_am raam pach_haanee.
ayko sayvan ayk araa_Dheh gurmuk_h akath kahaanee. ||6||
sachaa saahib sayvee-ai gurmuk_h vasai man aa-ay.
sadaa rang raat_ay sach si-o apunee kirpaa karay milaa-ay. ||7||
aapay karay karaa-ay aapay iknaa sut_i-aa day-ay jagaa-ay.
aapay mayl milaa-idaa naanak sabad_d samaa-ay. ||8||7||24||
sireeraag mehlaa 3.
satgur sayvi-ai man nirmalaa b_ha-ay pavit_t sareer.
man aanand_d sadaa suk_h paa-i-aa bhay_ti-aa gahir gamb_heer.
sachee sangat_t bais_naa sach naam man D_heer. ||1||
man ray satgur sayv nisang.
satgur sayvi-ai har man vasai lagai na mail pat_ang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sachai sabad_d pat_t oopjai sachay sachaa naa-o.
jinee ha-umai maar pach_haan_i-aa ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o.
manmuk_h sach na jaan_nee tin tha-ur na kathoo thaa-o. ||2||
sach k_haan_a sach pain_naa sachay hee vich vaas.
sadaa sachaa salaah_naa sachai sabad_d nivaas.

sabh aatam raam pachhaani-aa gurmatee nij ghar vaas. ||3||
sach vaykhan sach bolnaa tan man sachaa ho-ay.
sachee saakhee updays sach sachay sachee so-ay.
jinnee sach visaari-aa say dukhee-ay chalay ro-ay. ||4||
satgur jinee na sayvi-o say kit aa-ay sansaar.
jam dar baDhay maaree-ah kook na sunai pookaar.
birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa mar jameh vaaro vaar. ||5||

Page 70

ayhu jag jaltaa daykh kai bhaj pa-ay satgur sarna.
satgur sach dirhaa-i-aa sadaa sach sanjam rahnaa.
satgur sachaa hai bohithaa sabday bhavjal tarna. ||6||
lakh cha-oraaseeh firday rahay bin satgur mukat na ho-ee.
parh parh pandit monee thakay doojai bhaa-ay pat kho-ee.
satgur sabad sunaa-i-aa bin sachay avar na ko-ee. ||7||
jo sachai laa-ay say sach lagay nit sachee kaar karann.
tinaa nij ghar vaasaa paa-i-aa sachai mahal rahann.
naanak bhagat sukhee-ay sadaa sachai naam rachann. ||8||17||8||25||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.
jaa ka-o muskal at banai dho-ee ko-ay na day-ay.
laagoo ho-ay dusmanaa saak bhe bhaj khalay.
sabho bhajai aasraa chukai sabh asraa-o.
chit aavai os paarbarahm lagai na tatee vaa-o. ||1||
saahib nitaani-aa kaa taan.
aa-ay na jaa-ee thir sadaa gur sabdee sach jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jay ko hovai dublaa nang bhukh kee peer.
damrhaa palai naa pavai naa ko dayvai Dheer.
su-aarath su-aa-o na ko karay naa kichh hovai kaaj.
chit aavai os paarbarahm taa nihchal hovai raaj. ||2||
jaa ka-o chintaa bahut bahut dayhee vi-aapai rog.
garisat kutamb palayti-aa kaday harakh kaday sog.
ga-on karay chahu kunt kaa gharhee na baisan so-ay.
chit aavai os paarbarahm tan man seetal ho-ay. ||3||
kaam karoDh mohi vas kee-aa kirpan lobh pi-aar.
chaaray kilvikh un agh kee-ay ho-aa asur sanghaar.
pothee geet kavit kichh kaday na karan Dhari-aa.
chit aavai os paarbarahm taa nimakh simrat tari-aa. ||4||
saasat simrit bayd chaar mukhaagar bichray.
tapay tapeesar jogee-aa tirath gavan karay.
khat karmaa tay dugunai poojaa kartaa naa-ay.

rang na lagee paarbarahm taa sarpar narkay jaa-ay. ||5||
raaj milak sikdaaree-aa ras bhogan bisthaar.
baag suhaavay sohnay chalai hukam afaar.
rang tamaasay baho biDhee chaa-ay lag rahi-aa.
chit na aa-i-o paarbarahm taa sarap kee joon ga-i-aa. ||6||
bahut Dhanaadh achaarvant sobhaa nirmal reet.
maat pitaa sut bhaa-ee-aa saajan sang pareet.
laskar tarkasband band jee-o jee-o saglee keet.

Page 71

chit na aa-i-o paarbarahm taa kharh rasaatal deet. ||7||
kaa-i-aa rog na chhidar kichh naa kichh kaarhaa sog.
mirat na aavee chit tis ahinis bhogai bhog.
sabh kichh keeton aapnaa jee-ay na sank Dhari-aa.
chit na aa-i-o paarbarahm jamkankar vas pari-aa. ||8||
kirpaa karay jis paarbarahm hovai saaDhoo sang.
ji-o ji-o oh vaDhaa-ee-ai ti-o ti-o har si-o rang.
duhaa siri-aa kaa khasam aap avar na doojaa thaa-o.
satgur tuthai paa-i-aa naanak sachaa naa-o. ||9||1||26||
sireeraag mehlaa 5 ghar 5.
jaan-o nahee bhaavai kavan baataa.
man khoj maarag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhi-aanee Dhi-aan laaveh.
gi-aanee gi-aan kamaaveh.
parabh kin hee jaataa. ||1||
bhag-utee rahat jugtaa.
jogee kahaat muktaa.
tapsee tapah raataa. ||2||
monee moniDhaaree.
sani-aasee barahamchaaree.
udaasee udaas raataa. ||3||
bhagat navai parkaaraa.
pandiit vayd pukaaraa.
girsatee girsat Dharmaataa. ||4||
ik sabdee baho roop avDhootaa.
kaaprhee ka-utay jaagootaa.
ik tirath naataa. ||5||
nirhaar vartee aapasaa.
ik look na dayveh darsaa.
ik man hee gi-aataa. ||6||

ghaat na kin hee kahaa-i-aa.
sabh kahtay hai paa-i-aa.
jis maylay so bhagtaa. ||7||
sagal ukat upaavaa. ti-aagee saran paavaa.
naanak gur charan paraataa. ||8||2||27||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sireeraag mehlaa 1 ghar 3.
jogee andar jogee-aa.
too^N bhogee andar bhogee-aa.
tayraa ant na paa-i-aa surag machh pa-i-aal jee-o. ||1||
ha-o vaaree ha-o vaarnai kurbaan tayray naav no. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tuDh sansaar upaa-i-aa.
siray sir DhanDhay laa-i-aa.
vaykheh keetaa aapnaa kar kudrat paasaa dhaal jee-o. ||2||
pargat pahaarai jaapdaa.
sabh naavai no partaapdaa.
satgur baajh na paa-i-o sabh mohee maa-i-aa jaal jee-o. ||3||
satgur ka-o bal jaa-ee-ai.
jit mili-ai param gat paa-ee-ai.

Page 72

sur nar mun jan lochday so satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ay jee-o. ||4||
satsangat kaisee jaanee-ai.
jithai ayko naam vakhaanee-ai.
ayko naam hukam hai naanak satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ay jee-o. ||5||
ih jagat bharam bhulaa-i-aa.
aaphu tuDh khu-aa-i-aa.
partaap lagaa duhaagane bhaag jinaa kay naahi jee-o. ||6||
duhaagane ki-aa neesaanee-aa.
khasmahu ghuthee-aa fireh nimaanee-aa.
mailay vays tinaa kaamnee dukhee rain vihaa-ay jee-o. ||7||
sohaagane ki-aa karam kamaa-i-aa.
poorab likhi-aa fal paa-i-aa.
nadar karay kai aapnee aapay la-ay milaa-ay jee-o. ||8||
hukam jinaa no manaa-i-aa.
tin antar sabad vasaa-i-aa.
sahee-aa say sohaagane jin sah naal pi-aar jee-o. ||9||
jinaa bhaanay kaa ras aa-i-aa.
tin vichahu bharam chukaa-i-aa.
naanak satgur aisaa jaanee-ai jo sabhsai la-ay milaa-ay jee-o. ||10||

satgur mili-ai fal paa-i-aa.
jin vichahu ahkaran chukaa-i-aa.
durmat kaa dukh kati-aa bhaag baithaa mastak aa-ay jee-o. ||11||
amrit tayree baanee-aa.
tayri-aa bhagtaa ridai samaanee-aa.
sukh sayvaa andar rakhi-ai aapnee nadar karahi nistaar jee-o. ||12||
satgur mili-aa jaanee-ai.
jit mili-ai naam vakhaanee-ai.
satgur baajh na paa-i-o sabh thakee karam kamaa-ay jee-o. ||13||
ha-o satgur vitahu ghumaa-i-aa.
jin bharam bhulaa maarag paa-i-aa.
nadar karay jay aapnee aapay la-ay rala-ay jee-o. ||14||
too^N sabhnaa maahi samaa-i-aa.
tin kartai aap lukaa-i-aa.
naanak gurmukh pargat ho-i-aa jaa ka-o jot Dharee kartaar jee-o. ||15||
aapay khasam nivaaji-aa.
jee-o pind day saaji-aa.
aapnay sayvak kee paj rakhee-aa du-ay kar mastak Dhaar jee-o. ||16||
sabh sanjam rahay si-aanpaa.
mayraa parabh sabh kichh jaandaa.
pargat partaap vartaa-i-o sabh lok karai jaikaar jee-o. ||17||
mayray gun avgan na beechaari-aa.
parabh apnaa birad samaari-aa.
kanth laa-ay kai rakhi-on lagai na tatee vaa-o jee-o. ||18||
mai man tan parabhoo Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jee-ay ichhi-arhaa fal paa-i-aa.
sah paatisaah sir khasam too^N jap naanak jeevai naa-o jee-o. ||19||

Page 73

tuDh aapay aap upaa-i-aa.
doojaa khayl kar dikhlaa-i-aa.
sabh sacho sach varatdaa jis bhaavai tisai bujhaa-ay jee-o. ||20||
gur parsadee paa-i-aa.
tithai maa-i-aa moh chukaa-i-aa.
kirpaa kar kai aapnee aapay la-ay samaa-ay jee-o. ||21||
gopee nai go-aalee-aa.
tuDh aapay go-ay uthaalee-aa.
hukmee bhaa^Nday saaji-aa too^N aapay bhann savaar jee-o. ||22||
jin satgur si-o chit laa-i-aa.
tinee doojaa bhaa-o chukaa-i-aa.

nirmal joṭ tin paraanee-aa o-ay chalay janam savaar jee-o. ||23||
 tayree-aa sadaa sadaa chang-aa-ee-aa. mai raaṭ dihai vadi-aa-ee-aa^N.
 anmangi-aa daan dayvnaa kaho naanak sach samaal jee-o. ||24||1||
 sireeraag mehlaa 5.
 pai paa-ay manaa-ee so-ay jee-o.
 satgur purakh milaa-i-aa tis jayvad avar na ko-ay jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gosaa-ee mihandaa ith-rhaa.
 amm abay thaavhu mith-rhaa.
 bhain bhaa-ee sabh sajnaa tuDh jayhaa naahee ko-ay jee-o. ||1||
 tayrai hukmay saavan aa-i-aa.
 mai saṭ kaa hal jo-aa-i-aa.
 naa-o beejan lagaa aas kar har bohal bakhas jamaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
 ha-o gur mil ik pachhaandaa.
 duyaa kaagal chiṭ na jaandaa.
 har iktai kaarai laa-i-on ji-o bhaavai ti^Nvai nibaahi jee-o. ||3||
 tusee bhogihu bhunchahu bhaa-eeho.
 gur deebaan kavaa-ay painaa-ee-o.
 ha-o ho-aa maahar pind daa bann aaday panj sareek jee-o. ||4||
 ha-o aa-i-aa saamai^H tihandee-aa.
 panj kirsaan mujayray mihdi-aa.
 kann ko-ee kadh na hangh-ee naanak vuthaa ghugh giraa-o jee-o. ||5||
 ha-o vaaree ghummaa jaavdaa.
 ik saahaa tuDh Dhi-aa-idaa.
 ujarh thayhu vasaa-i-o ha-o tuDh vitahu kurbaan jee-o. ||6||
 har ithai niṭ Dhi-aa-idaa.
 man chindee so fal paa-idaa.
 sabhay kaaj savaari-an laahee-an man kee bhukh jee-o. ||7||
 mai chhadi-aa sabho DhanDh-rhaa.
 gosaa-ee sayvee sachrhaa.
 na-o niDh naam niDhaan har mai palai baDhaa chhik jee-o. ||8||
 mai sukhee hoo^N sukh paa-i-aa.
 gur antar sabaḍ vasaa-i-aa.
 satgur purakh vikhaali-aa mastak Dhar kai hath jee-o. ||9||
 mai baDhee sach Dharam saal hai.
 gursikhaa lahdaa bhaal kai.
 pair Dhovaa pakhaa fayrdaa tis niv niv lagaa paa-ay jee-o. ||10||

Page 74

sun galaa gur peh aa-i-aa.
 naam daan isnaan dirhaa-i-aa.

sabh mukat ho-aa saisaarrhaa naanak sachee bayrhee charh jee-o. ||11||
sabh sarisat sayvay din raat jee-o.
day kann sunhu ardaas jee-o.
thok vajaa-ay sabh dithee-aa tus aapay la-i-an chhadaa-ay jee-o. ||12||
hun hukam ho-aa miharvaan daa.
pai ko-ay na kisai ranjaandaa.
sabh sukhaalee vuthee-aa ih ho-aa halaymee raaj jee-o. ||13||
jhimm jhimm amrit varasdaa.
bolaa-i-aa bolee khasam daa.
baho maan kee-aa tuDh upray too^N aapay paa-ihhi thaa-ay jee-o. ||14||
tayri-aa bhagtaa bhukh sad tayree-aa.
har lochaa pooran mayree-aa.
dayh daras sukh-daati-aa mai gal vich laihi milaa-ay jee-o. ||15||
tuDh jayvad avar na bhaali-aa.
too^N deep lo-a pa-i-aali-aa.
too^N thaan thanantar rav rahi-aa naanak bhagtaa sach aDhaar jee-o. ||16||
ha-o gosaa-ee daa pahilvaanrhaa.
mai gur mil uch dumaalrhaa.
sabh ho-ee chhinjh ikthee-aa da-yu baithaa vaykhai aap jee-o. ||17||
vaat vajan tamak bhayree-aa.
mal lathay laiday fayree-aa.
nihtay panj ju-aan mai gur thaapee ditee kand jee-o. ||18||
sabh ikthay ho-ay aa-i-aa.
ghar jaasan vaat vataa-i-aa.
gurmukh laahaa lai ga-ay manmukh chalay mool gavaa-ay jee-o. ||19||
too^N varnaa chihnaa baahraa.
har diseh haajar jaahraa.
sun sun tujhai Dhi-aa-iday tayray bhagat ratay guntaas jee-o. ||20||
mai jug jug da-yai sayvrhee.
gur katee mihdee jayvrhee.
ha-o baahurh chhinjh na nach-oo naanak a-osar laDhaa bhaal jee-o. ||21||2||29||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sireeraag mehlaa 1 pahray ghar 1.
pahilai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa hukam pa-i-aa garbhaas.
uraDh tap antar karay vanjaari-aa mitraa khasam saytee ardaas.
khasam saytee ardaas vakhaanai uraDh Dhi-aan liv laagaa.
naa marjaad aa-i-aa kal bheetar baahurh jaasee naagaa.
jaisee kalam vurhee hai mastak taisee jee-arhay paas.
kaho naanak paraanee pahilai pahrai hukam pa-i-aa garbhaas. ||1||

Page 75

doojai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa visar ga-i-aa Dhi-aan.
hatho hath nachaa-ee-ai vanjaari-aa mitraa ji-o jasudaa ghar kaan.
hatho hath nachaa-ee-ai paraanee maat kahai sut mayraa.
chayt achayt moorh man mayray ant nahee kachh tayraa.
jin rach rachi-aa tiseh na jaanai man bheetar Dhar gi-aan.
kaho naanak paraanee doojai pahrai visar ga-i-aa Dhi-aan. ||2||
teejai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa Dhan joban si-o chit.
har kaa naam na chaythee vanjaari-aa mitraa baDhaa chhuteh jit.
har kaa naam na chaytai paraanee bikal bha-i-aa sang maa-i-aa.
Dhan si-o raata joban mataa ahilaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
Dharam saytee vaapaar na keeto karam na keeto mit.
kaho naanak teejai pahrai paraanee Dhan joban si-o chit. ||3||
cha-uthai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa laavee aa-i-aa khayt.
jaa jam pakarh chalaai-aa vanjaari-aa mitraa kisai na mili-aa bhayt.
bhayt chayt har kisai na mili-o jaa jam pakarh chalaai-aa.
jhoothaa rudan ho-aa do-aalai khin meh bha-i-aa paraa-i-aa.
saa-ee vasat paraapat ho-ee jis si-o laa-i-aa hayt.
kaho naanak paraanee cha-uthai pahrai laavee luni-aa khayt. ||4||1||
sireeraag mehlaa 1.
pahilai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa baalak buDh achayt.
kheer pee-ai khaylaa-ee-ai vanjaari-aa mitraa maat pitaa sut hayt. maat pitaa sut
nayhu ghanayraa maa-i-aa moh sabaa-ee.
sanjogee aa-i-aa kirat kamaa-i-aa karnee kaar karaa-ee.
raam naam bin mukat na ho-ee boodee doojai hayt.
kaho naanak paraanee pahilai pahrai chhootahigaa har chayt. ||1||
doojai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa bhar joban mai mat.
ahinis kaam vi-aapi-aa vanjaari-aa mitraa anDhulay naam na chit.
raam naam ghat antar naahee hor jaanai ras kas meethay.
gi-aan Dhi-aan gun sanjam naahee janam marhugay jhoothay.
tirath varat such sanjam naahee karam Dharam nahee poojaa.
naanak bhaa-ay bhagat nistaaraa dubiDhaa vi-aapai doojaa. ||2||
teejai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa sar hans ultharhay aa-ay.
joban ghatai jaroo-aa jinai vanjaari-aa mitraa aav ghatai din jaa-ay.

Page 76

ant kaal pachhutaasee anDhulay jaa jam pakarh chalaai-aa.
sabh kichh apunaa kar kar raakhi-aa khin meh bha-i-aa paraa-i-aa.
buDh visarjee ga-ee si-aanap kar avgan pachhutaay.
kaho naanak paraanee teejai pahrai parabh chaytahu liv laa-ay. ||3||

cha-uthai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa biraDh bha-i-aa tan kheen.
akhee anDh na dees-ee vanjaari-aa mitraa kannee sunai na vain.
akhee anDh jeebh ras naahee rahay paraaka-o taanaa.
gun antar naahee ki-o sukh paavai manmukh aavan jaanaa.
kharh pakee kurh bhajai binsai aa-ay chalai ki-aa maan.
kaho naanak paraanee cha-uthai pahrai gurmukh sabad pachhaan. ||4||
orhak aa-i-aa tin saahi-aa vanjaari-aa mitraa jar jarvaanaa kann.
ik ratee gun na samaani-aa vanjaari-aa mitraa avgan kharhsan bann.
gun sanjam jaavai chot na khaavai naa tis jaman marnaa.
kaal jaal jam johi na saakai bhaa-ay bhagat bhai tarna.
pat saytee jaavai sahj samaavai saglay dookh mitaavai.
kaho naanak paraanee gurmukh chhootai saachay tay pat paavai. ||5||2||
sireeraag mehlaa 4.

pahilai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa har paa-i-aa udar manjhaar.
har Dhi-aavai har uchrai vanjaari-aa mitraa har har naam samaar.
har har naam japay aaraaDhay vich agnee har jap jeevi-aa.
baahar janam bha-i-aa mukh laagaa sarsay pitaa maat theevi-aa.
jis kee vasat tis chaytahu paraanee kar hirdai gurmukh beechaar.
kaho naanak paraanee pahilai pahrai har japee-ai kirpaa Dhaar. ||1||
doojai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa man laagaa doojai bhaa-ay.
mayraa mayraa kar paalee-ai vanjaari-aa mitraa lay maat pitaa gal laa-ay.
laavai maat pitaa sadaa gal saytee man jaanai khat khavaa-ay.
jo dayvai tisai na jaanai moorhaa ditay no laptaa-ay.
ko-ee gurmukh hovai so karai veechaar har Dhi-aavai man liv laa-ay.
kaho naanak doojai pahrai paraanee tis kaal na kabahoo^N khaa-ay. ||2||
teejai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa man laagaa aal janjaal.
Dhan chitvai Dhan sanchvai vanjaari-aa mitraa har naamaa har na samaal.
har naamaa har har kaday na samaalai je hovai ant sakhaa-ee.

Page 77

ih Dhan sampai maa-i-aa jhoothee ant chhod chali-aa pachhuta-ee.
jis no kirpaa karay gur maylay so har har naam samaal.
kaho naanak teejai pahrai paraanee say jaa-ay milay har naal. ||3||
cha-uthai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa har chalan vaylaa aadee.
kar sayvhu pooraa satguroo vanjaari-aa mitraa sabh chalee rain vihaadee.
har sayvhu khin khin dhil mool na karihu jit asthir jug hovhu.
har saytee sad maanhu ralee-aa janam maran dukh khovhu.
gur satgur su-aamee bhayd na jaanhu jit mil har bhagat sukhaa^Ndee.
kaho naanak paraanee cha-uthai pahrai safli-o rain bhagtaa dee. ||4||1||3||
sireeraag mehlaa 5.

pahilai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa Dhar paa-itaa udrai maahi.
 dasee maasee maanas kee-aa vanjaari-aa mitraa kar muhlat karam kamaahi.
 muhlat kar deenee karam kamaanay jaisaa likhat Dhur paa-i-aa.
 maat pitaa bhaa-ee sut banitaa tin bheetar parabhoo sanjo-i-aa.
 karam sukaram karaa-ay aapay is jantai vas kichh naahi.
 kaho naanak paraanee pahilai pahrai Dhar paa-itaa udrai maahi. ||1||
 doojai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa bhar ju-aanee lahree day-ay.
 buraa bhalaa na pachhaan-ee vanjaari-aa mitraa man mataa ahamay-ay.
 buraa bhalaa na pachhaanai paraanee aagai panth karaaraa.
 pooraa satgur kabahoo^N na sayvi-aa sir thaadhay jam jandaaraa.
 Dharam raa-ay jab pakras bavray tab ki-aa jabaab karay-i.
 kaho naanak doojai pahrai paraanee bhar joban lahree day-ay. ||2||
 teejai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa bikh sanchai anDh agi-aan.
 putir kaltir mohi lapti-aa vanjaari-aa mitraa antar lahar lobhaan.
 antar lahar lobhaan paraanee so parabh chit na aavai.
 saaDhsangat si-o sang na kee-aa baho jonee dukh paavai.
 sirjanhaar visaari-aa su-aamee ik nimakh na lago Dhi-aan.
 kaho naanak paraanee teejai pahrai bikh sanchay anDh agi-aan. ||3||
 cha-uthai pahrai rain kai vanjaari-aa mitraa din nayrhai aa-i-aa so-ay.
 gurmukh naam samaal too^N vanjaari-aa mitraa tayraa dargeh baylee ho-ay.
 gurmukh naam samaal paraanee antay ho-ay sakhaa-ee.

Page 78

ih moh maa-i-aa tayrai sang na chaalai jhoothee paret lagaa-ee.
 saglee rain gudree anDhi-aaree sayv satgur chaanan ho-ay.
 kaho naanak paraanee cha-uthai pahrai din nayrhai aa-i-aa so-ay. ||4||
 likhi-aa aa-i-aa govind kaa vanjaari-aa mitraa uth chalay kamaanaa saath.
 ik ratee bilam na dayvnee vanjaari-aa mitraa onee takrhay paa-ay haath.
 likhi-aa aa-i-aa pakarh chala*i*-aa manmukh sadaa duhaylay.
 jinee pooraa satgur sayvi-aa say dargeh sadaa suhaylay.
 karam Dhartee sareer jug antar jo bovai so khaat.
 kaho naanak bhagat soheh darvaaray manmukh sadaa bhavaat. ||5||1||4||
 sireeraag mehlaa 4 ghar 2 chhant
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 munDh i-aanee pay-ee-arhai ki-o kar har darsan pikhai.
 har har apnee kirpaa karay gurmukh saahurrhai kamm sikhai.
 saahurrhai kamm sikhai gurmukh har har sadaa Dhi-aa-ay.
 sahee-aa vich firai suhaylee har dargeh baah ludaa-ay.
 laykhaa Dharam raa-ay kee baakee jap har har naam kirkhai.
 munDh i-aanee pay-ee-arhai gurmukh har darsan dikhai. ||1||

vee-aahu ho-aa mayray babulaa gurmukhay har paa-i-aa.
agi-aan anDhayraa kati-aa gur gi-aan parchand balaa-i-aa.
bali-aa gur gi-aan anDhayraa binsi-aa har ratan padaarath laaDhaa.
ha-umai rog ga-i-aa dukh laathaa aap aapai gurmat khaaDhaa.
akaal moorat var paa-i-aa abhinaasee naa kaday marai na jaa-i-aa.
vee-aahu ho-aa mayray baabolaa gurmukhay har paa-i-aa. ||2||
har sat satay mayray babulaa har jan mil janj suhandee.
payvkarhai har jap suhaylee vich saahurrhai kharee sohandee.
saahurrhai vich kharee sohandee jin payvkarhai naam samaali-aa.
sabh safli-o janam tinaa daa gurmukh jinaa man jin paasaa dhaali-aa.
har sant janaa mil kaaraj sohi-aa var paa-i-aa purakh anandee.
har sat sat mayray baabolaa har jan mil janj sohandee. ||3||
har parabh mayray babulaa har dayvhu daan mai daajo.

Page 79

har kaprho har sobhaa dayvhu jit savrai mayraa kaajo.
har har bhagtee kaaj suhaylaa gur satgur daan divaa-i-aa.
khand varbhand har sobhaa ho-ee ih daan na ralai rala-i-aa.
hor manmukh daaj je rakh dikhaaleh so koorh aha^Nkaar kach paajo.
har parabh mayray babulaa har dayvhu daan mai daajo. ||4||
har raam raam mayray baabolaa pir mil Dhan vayl vaDhandee.
har jugah jugo jug jugah jugo sad peerhee guroo chalandee.
jug jug peerhee chalai satgur kee jinee gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
har purakh na kab hee binsai jaavai nit dayvai charhai savaa-i-aa.
naanak sant sant har ayko jap har har naam sohandee.
har raam raam mayray babulaa pir mil Dhan vayl vaDhandee. ||5||1||
sireeraag mehlaa 5 chhant
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraaa gobind naam samaalay.
man pi-aari-aa jee mitraaa har nibhai tayrai naalay.
sang sahaa-ee har naam Dhi-aa-ee birthaa ko-ay na jaa-ay.
man chinday say-ee fal paavahi charan kamal chit laa-ay.
jal thal poor rahi-aa banvaaree ghat ghat nadar nihaalay.
naanak sikh day-ay man pareetam saaDhsang bharam jaalay. ||1||
man pi-aari-aa jee mitraaa har bin jhooth pasaaray.
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraaa bikh saagar sansaaray.
charan kamal kar bohith kartay sahsaa dookh na bi-aapai.
gur poora bhaytai vadbhaagee aath pahar parabh jaapai.
aad jugaadee sayvak su-aamee bhagtaaa naam aDhaaray.
naanak sikh day-ay man pareetam bin har jhooth pasaaray. ||2||

man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraa har laday khayp savlee.
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraa har dar nihchal malee.
har dar sayvay alakh abhayvay nihchal aasan paa-i-aa.
tah janam na maran na aavan jaanaa sansaa dookh mitaa-i-aa.
chitar gupaṭ kaa kaagaḍ faari-aa jamdootaa kachhoo na chalee.
naanak sikh day-ay man pareetam har laday khayp savlee. ||3||
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraa kar santaa sang nivaaso.
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraa har naam japaṭ pargaaso.
simar su-aamee sukhah gaamee ichh saglee punnee-aa.

Page 80

purbay kamaa-ay sareerang paa-ay har milay chiree vichhunni-aa.
antar baahar sarbaṭ ravi-aa man upji-aa bisu-aaso.
naanak sikh day-ay man pareetam kar santaa sang nivaaso. ||4||
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraa har paraym bhagaṭ man leenaa.
man pi-aari-aa jee-o mitraa har jal mil jeevay meenaa.
har pee aaghaanay amrit baanay sarab sukhaa man vuthay.
sareeDhar paa-ay mangal gaa-ay ichh punnee satgur tuthay.
larh leenay laa-ay na-o niDh paa-ay naa-o sarbas thaakur deenaa.
naanak sikh sant samjhaa-ee har paraym bhagaṭ man leenaa. ||5||1||2||
sireeraag kay chhant mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dakh-naa.
hath majhahoo maa piree pasay ki-o deedar.
sant sarna-ee labh-nay naanak paraan aDhaar. ||1||
chhant.
charan kamal si-o pareet reet santan man aav-ay jee-o.
duṭee-aa bhaa-o bipreet aneet daasaa nah bhaav-ay jee-o.
daasaa nah bhaav-ay bin darsaav-ay ik khin Dheeraj ki-o karai.
naam bihoonaa tan man heenaa jal bin machhulee ji-o marai.
mil mayray pi-aaray paraan aDhaaray gun saaDhsang mil gaav-ay.
naanak kay su-aamee Dhaar anoograh man tan ank samaav-ay. ||1||
dakh-naa.
sohandarho habh thaa-ay ko-ay na disai doojrho.
khul^Hrhay kapaat naanak satgur bhayttay. ||1||
chhant.
tayray bachan anoop apaar santan aaDhaar bane beechaaree-ai jee-o.
simraṭ saas giraas pooran bisu-aas ki-o manhu bisaaree-ai jee-o.
ki-o manhu baysaaree-ai nimakh nahee taaree-ai gunvant paraan hamaaray.
man baa^Nchhat fal dayt hai su-aamee jee-a kee birthaa saaray.

anaath kay naathay sarab kai saathay jap joo-ai janam na haaree-ai.
naanak kee baynantee parabh peh kirpaa kar bhavjal taaree-ai. ||2||
dakh-naa.

Dhoorhee majan saaDh khay saa-ee thee-ay kirpaal.
laDhay habhay thokrhay naanak har Dhan maal. ||1||
chhant.

sundar su-aamee Dhaam bhagtah bisraam aasaa lag jeevtay jee-o.
man tanay galtaan simrat parabh naam har amrit peevtay jee-o.

Page 81

amrit har peevtay sada thir theevtay bikhai ban feekaa jaani-aa.
bha-ay kirpaal gopaal parabh mayray saaDhsangat niDh maani-aa.
sarbaso sookh aanand ghan pi-aaray har ratan man antar seevtay.
ik til nahee visrai paraan aaDhaaraa jap jap naanak jeevtay. ||3||
dakh-naa.

jo ta-o keenay aapnay tinaa koo^N mili-ohi.
aapay hee aap mohi-ohu jas naanak aap suni-ohi. ||1||
chhant.

paraym thag-uree paa-ay reejhaa-ay gobind man mohi-aa jee-o.
santan kai parsaad agaaDh kanthay lag sohi-aa jee-o.
har kanth lag sohi-aa dokh sabh johi-aa bhagt lakh-yan kar vas bha-ay.
man sarab sukh vuthay govid tuthay janam marnaa sabh mit ga-ay.
sakhee manglo gaa-i-aa ichh pujaa-i-aa bahurh na maa-i-aa hohi-aa.
kar geh leenay naanak parabh pi-aaray sansaar saagar nahee pohi-aa. ||4||
dakh-naa.

saa-ee naam amol keem na ko-ee jaando.
jinaa bhaag mathaahi say naanak har rang maando. ||1||
chhant.

katay pavitar suntay sabh Dhan likh-tee^N kul taari-aa jee-o.
jin ka-o saaDhoo sang naam har rang tinee barahm beechaari-aa jee-o.
barahm beechaari-aa janam savaari-aa pooran kirpaa parabh karee.
kar geh leenay har jaso deenay jon naa Dhaavai nah maree.
satgur da-i-aal kirpaal bhaytat haray kaam kroDh lobh maari-aa.
kathan na jaa-ay akath su-aamee sadkai jaa-ay naanak vaari-aa. ||5||1||3||

sireeraag mehlaa 4 vanjaraa
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam gur parsaad.
har har utam naam hai jin siri-aa sabh ko-ay jee-o.
har jee-a sabhay partipaaldaa ghat ghat rama-ee-aa so-ay.
so har sada Dhi-aa-ee-ai tis bin avar na ko-ay.
jo mohi maa-i-aa chiti laa-iday say chhod chalay dukh ro-ay.

jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa har ant sakhaa-ee ho-ay. ||1||
mai har bin avar na ko-ay.
har gur sarnaa-ee paa-ee-ai vanjaari-aa mitraa vadbhaag paraapat ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-
o.

Page 82

sant janaa vin bhaa-ee-aa har kinai na paa-i-aa naa-o.
vich ha-umai karam kamaavday ji-o vaysu-aa put ninaa-o.
pitaa jaat taa ho-ee-ai gur tuthaa karay pasaa-o.
vadbhaagee gur paa-i-aa har ahinis lagaa bhaa-o.
jan naanak barahm pachhaani-aa har keerat karam kamaa-o. ||2||
man har har lagaa chaa-o.
gur poorai naam drirh-aa-i-aa har mili-aa har parabh naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab lag joban saas hai tab lag naam Dhi-aa-ay.
chaldi-aa naal har chalsee har antay la-ay chhadaa-ay.
ha-o balihaaree tin ka-o jin har man vuthaa aa-ay.
jinee har har naam na chayti-o say ant ga-ay pachhuta-ay.
Dhur mastak har parabh likhi-aa jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
man har har pareet lagaa-ay.
vadbhaagee gur paa-i-aa gur sabdee paar laghaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har aapay aap upaa-idaa har aapay dayvai lay-ay.
har aapay bharam bhulaa-idaa har aapay hee mat day-ay.
gurmukhaa man pargaas hai say virlay kay-ee kay-ay.
ha-o balihaaree tin ka-o jin har paa-i-aa gurmatay.
jan naanak kamal pargaasi-aa man har har vuth-rhaa hay. ||4||
man har har japan karay.
har gur sarnaa-ee bhaj pa-o jindoo sabh kilvikh dukh parharay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghat ghat rama-ee-aa man vasai ki-o paa-ee-ai kit bhat.
gur pooraa satgur bhaytee-ai har aa-ay vasai man chit.
mai Dhar naam aDhaar hai har naamai tay gat mat.
mai har har naam visaahu hai har naamay hee jat pat.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa rang rat-rhaa har rang rat. ||5||
har Dhi-aavahu har parabh sat.
gur bachnee har parabh jaani-aa sabh har parabh tay utpat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa say aa-ay milay gur paas.
sayvak bhaa-ay vanjaari-aa mitraa gur har har naam pargaas.
Dhan Dhan vanaj vapaaree-aa jin vakhar ladi-arhaa har raas.
gurmukhaa dar mukh ujlay say aa-ay milay har paas.
jan naanak gur tin paa-i-aa jinaa aap tuthaa guntaas. ||6||
har Dhi-aavahu saas giraas.

man pareet lagee tinaa gurmukhaa har naam jinaa rahraas. ||1|| rahaa-o. ||1||

Page 83

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sireeraag kee vaar mehlaa 4 salokaa naal.

salok mehlaa 3.

raagaa vich sareeraag hai jay sach Dharay pi-aar.

sadaa har sach man vasai nihchal mat apaar.

raatan amolak paa-i-aa gur kaa sabad beechaar.

jihvaa sachee man sachaa sachaa sareer akaar.

naanak sachai satgur sayvi-ai sadaa sach vaapaar. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

hor birhaa sabh Dhaat hai jab lag saahib pareet na ho-ay.

ih man maa-i-aa mohi-aa vaykhan sunan na ho-ay.

sah daykhai bin pareet na oopjai anDhaa ki-aa karay-i.

naanak jin akhee leete-aa so-ee sachaa day-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

har iko kartaa ik iko deebaan har.

har iksai daa hai amar iko har chit Dhar.

har tis bin ko-ee naahi dar bharam bha-o door kar.

har tisai no saalaahi je tuDh rakhai baahar ghar.

har jis no ho-ay da-i-aal so har jap bha-o bikham tar. ||1||

salok mehlaa 1.

daatee saahib sandee-aa ki-aa chalai tis naal.

ik jaaganday naa lahann iknaa suti-aa day-ay uthaal. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

sidak sabooree saadikaa sabar tosaa malaa-ikaa^N.

deedar pooray paa-isaa thaa-o naahee khaa-ikaa. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sabh aapay tuDh upaa-ay kai aap kaarai laa-ee.

too^N aapay vaykh vigsadaa aapnee vadi-aa-ee.

har tuDhhu baahar kichh naahee too^N sachaa saa-ee.

too^N aapay aap varatdaa sabhnee hee thaa-ee.

har tisai Dhi-aavahu sant janhu jo la-ay chhadaa-ee. ||2||

salok mehlaa 1.

fakarh jaatee fakarh naa-o.

sabhnaa jee-aa ikaa chhaa-o.

aaphu jay ko bhalaa kahaa-ay.

naanak taa par jaapai jaa pat laykhai paa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

jis pi-aaray si-o nayhu t̄is aagai mar chalee-ai.
Dharig jeevan̄ sansaar t̄aa kai paachhai jeevnaa. ||2||
pa-orhee.
tuDh aapay Dhart̄ee saajee-ai chand sooraj du-ay deevay.
das chaar hat tuDh saaji-aa vaapaar kareevay.
iknaa no har laabh day-ay jo gurmukh theevay.
t̄in jamkaal na vi-aapa-ee jin sach amrit̄ peevay.
o-ay aap chhutay parvaar si-o t̄in pichhai sabh jagat̄ chhuteevay. ||3||
salok mehlaa 1.
kudrat̄ kar kai vasi-aa so-ay.

Page 84

vakhat̄ veechaaray so bandaa ho-ay.
kudrat̄ hai keemat̄ nahee paa-ay.
jaa keemat̄ paa-ay t̄a kahee na jaa-ay.
sarai saree-at̄ karahi beechaar.
bin boojhay kaisay paavahi paar.
sidak kar sijdaa man kar makhsood.
jih Dhir daykhaa t̄ih Dhir ma-ujood. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
gur sabhaa ayv na paa-ee-ai naa nayrhai naa door.
naanak satgur t̄aa^N milai jaa man rahai hadoor. ||2||
pa-orhee.
sapat̄ deep sapat̄ saagraa nav khand chaar vayd das asat puraanaa.
har sabhnaa vich too^N varatdaa har sabhnaa bhaanaa.
sabh t̄ujhai Dhi-aavahi jee-a jant̄ har saarag paanaa.
jo gurmukh har aaraaDhaday t̄in ha-o kurbaanaa.
too^N aapay aap varatdaa kar choj vidaanaa. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.
kala-o masaajnee ki-aa sadaa-ee-ai hirdai hee likh layho.
sadaa saahib kai rang rahai kabahoo^N na tootas nayhu.
kala-o masaajnee jaa-isee likhi-aa bhee naalay jaa-ay.
naanak sah pareet̄ na jaa-isee jo Dhur chhodee sachai paa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
nadree aavdaa naal na chal-ee vaykhu ko vi-upaa-ay.
satgur sach drirh-aa-i-aa sach rahhu liv laa-ay.
naanak sabdee sach hai karmee palai paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har andar baahar ik too^N too^N jaaneh bhayt̄.
jo keechai so har jaandaa mayray man har chayt̄.

so darai je paap kamaavdaa Dharmee vigsayt.
too^N sachaa aap ni-aa-o sach taa daree-ai kayt.
jinaa naanak sach pachhaani-aa say sach ralayt. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.
kalam jala-o san masvaanee-ai kaagad bhee jal jaa-o.
likhan vaalaa jal bala-o jin likhi-aa doojaa bhaa-o.
naanak poorab likhi-aa kamaavanaa avar na karna jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
hor koorh parh-naa koorh bolnaa maa-i-aa naal pi-aar.
naanak vin naavai ko thir nahee parh parh ho-ay khu-aar. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
har kee vadi-aa-ee vadee hai har keertan har kaa.
har kee vadi-aa-ee vadee hai jaa ni-aa-o hai Dharam kaa.
har kee vadi-aa-ee vadee hai jaa fal hai jee-a kaa.
har kee vadi-aa-ee vadee hai jaa na sun-ee kahi-aa chugal kaa.
har kee vadi-aa-ee vadee hai apuchhi-aa daan dayvkaa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.
ha-o ha-o kartee sabh mu-ee sampa-o kisai na naal.
doojai bhaa-ay dukh paa-i-aa sabh johee jamkaal.

Page 85

naanak gurmukh ubray saachaa naam samaal. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
galee^N asee changee-aa aachaaree buree-aah.
manhu kusuDhaa kaalee-aa baahar chitvee-aah.
reesaa karih tinar^hee-aa jo sayveh dar kharee-aah.
naal khasmai ratee-aa maaneh sukh ralee-aah.
hodai taan nita^hnee-aa raheh nimaan^hee-aah.
naanak janam sakaartha jay tin kai sang milaah. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
too^N aapay jal meenaa hai aapay aapay hee aap jaal.
too^N aapay jaal vataa-idaa aapay vich saybaal.
too^N aapay kamal alipa^t hai sai hathaa vich gulaal.
too^N aapay mukat^t karaa-idaa ik nimakh gharee kar khi-aal.
har tuD^hhu baahar kichh nahee gur sabdee vaykh nihaal. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.
hukam na jaanai bahuta rovai.
andar Dhokhaa need na sovai.
jay Dhan khasmai chalai rajaa-ee. dar ghar sobhaa mahal bulaa-ee.
naanak karmee ih mat paa-ee.

gur parsaa^{dee} sach samaa-ee. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

manmukh naam vihooni-aa rang kasumbhaa daykh na bhul.

is kaa rang din thorhi-aa chhochhaa is daa mul.

doojai lagay pach mu-ay moorakh anDh gavaar.

bistaa andar keet say pa-i pacheh vaaro vaar.

naanak naam ratay say rangulay gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.

bhagtee rang na utrai sehjay rahai samaa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sisat upaa-ee sabh tuDh aapay rijak sambaahi-aa.

ik val chhal kar kai khaavday muhhu koorh kusat tinee dhaahi-aa.

tuDh aapay bhaavai so karahi tuDh otai kamm o-ay laa-i-aa.

iknaa sach bujhaa-i-on tinaa atut bhandaar dayvaa-i-aa.

har chayt khaahi tinaa safal hai achaytaa hath tadaa-i-aa. ||8||

salok mehlaa 3.

parh parh pandit bayd vakaaneh maa-i-aa moh su-aa-ay.

doojai bhaa-ay har naam visaari-aa man moorakh milai sajaa-ay.

jin jee-o pind ditaa tis kabahoo^N na chaytai jo day^Ndaa rijak sambaahi.

jam kaa faahaa galhu na katee-ai fir fir aavai jaa-ay.

manmukh kichhoo na soojhai anDhulay poorab likhi-aa kamaa-ay.

poorai bhaag satgur milai sukh-daata naam vasai man aa-ay.

sukh maaneh sukh painnaa sukhay sukh vihaa-ay.

naanak so naa-o manhu na visaaree-ai jit dar sachai sobhaa paa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

satgur sayv sukh paa-i-aa sach naam guntaas.

Page 86

gurmatee aap pachhaani-aa raam naam pargaas.

sacho sach kamaavanaa vadi-aa-ee vaday paas.

jee-o pind sabh tis kaa sifat karay ardaas.

sachai sabad salaahnaa sukhay sukh nivaas.

jap tap sanjam manai maahi bin naavai Dharig jeevaas.

gurmatee naa-o paa-ee-ai manmukh mohi vinaas.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakh too^N naanak tayraa daas. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sabh ko tayraa too^N sabhas daa too^N sabhnaa raas.

sabh tuDhai paashu mangday nit kar ardaas.

jis too^N deh tis sabh kichh milai iknaa door hai paas.

tuDh baajhahu thaa-o ko naahee jis paashu mangee-ai man vaykhu ko nirjaas.

sabh tuDhai no salaahday dar gurmukhaa no pargaas. ||9||

salok mehlaa 3.

pandit̄ parh̄ parh̄ uchaa kookdaa maa-i-aa mohi pi-aar.
an̄tar barahm na cheen-ee man moorakh̄ gaavaar.
doojai bhaa-ay jagat̄ parboDhadaa naa boojhai beechar.
birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa mar jammai vaaro vaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

jinee satgur sayvi-aa tinee naa-o paa-i-aa boojhu kar beechar.
sadaa saa^{Nt} sukh̄ man vasai chookai kook pukaar.
aapai no aap khaa-ay man nirmal hovai gur sabdee veechar.
naanak sabad̄ ratay say mukat̄ hai har jee-o hayt̄ pi-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har kee sayvaa safal hai gurmukh̄ paavai thaa-ay.
jis har bhaavai tis gur milai so har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
gur sabdee har paa-ee-ai har paar laghaa-ay.
manhath̄ kinai na paa-i-o puchhahu vaydaa jaa-ay.
naanak har kee sayvaa so karay jis la-ay har laa-ay. ||10||
salok mehlaa 3.

naanak so sooraa varee-aam jin vichahu dusat ahankaran̄ maari-aa.
gurmukh̄ naam saalaahi janam savaari-aa.
aap ho-aa sadaa mukat̄ sabh̄ kul nistaari-aa.
sohan sach du-aar naam pi-aari-aa.
manmukh̄ mareh aha^Nkaar maran̄ vigaarhi-aa.
sabh̄o vartai hukam ki-aa karahi vichaari-aa.
aaphu doojai lag khasam visaari-aa.
naanak bin naavai sabh̄ dukh̄ sukh̄ visaari-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

gur poorai har naam dirhaa-i-aa tin vichahu bharam chukaa-i-aa.
raam naam har keerat̄ gaa-ee kar chaanan̄ mag dikhaa-i-aa.
ha-umai maar ayk liv laagee an̄tar naam vasaa-i-aa.

Page 87

gurmatee jam johi na saakai saachai naam samaa-i-aa.
sabh̄ aapay aap vartai kartaa jo bhaavai so naa-ay laa-i-aa.
jan naanak naam la-ay taa jeevai bin naavai khin mar jaa-i-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jo mili-aa har deebaane si-o so sabh̄nee deebaane mili-aa.
jithai oh jaa-ay tithai oh surkharoo us kai muhi dithai sabh̄ paapee tari-aa.
os an̄tar naam niDhaan hai naamo parvaari-aa.
naa-o poojee-ai naa-o mannee-ai naa-ay kilvikh̄ sabh̄ hiri-aa.
jinee naam Dhi-aa-i-aa ik man ik chit̄ say asthir jag rahi-aa. ||11||

salok mehlaa 3.

aatmaa day-o poojee-ai gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.
aatmay no aatmay dee parteet ho-ay taa ghar hee parchaa paa-ay.
aatmaa adol na dol-ee gur kai bhaa-ay subhaa-ay.
gur vin sahj na aavee lobh mail na vichahu jaa-ay.
khin pal har naam man vasai sabh athsath tirath naa-ay.
sachay mail na lag-ee mal laagai doojai bhaa-ay.
Dhotee mool na utrai jay athsath tirath naa-ay.
manmukh karam karay aha^Nkaaree sabh dukho dukh kamaa-ay.
naanak mailaa oojal taa thee-ai jaa satgur maahi samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

manmukh lok samjaa-ee-ai kadahu samjhaa-i-aa jaa-ay.
manmukh ralaa-i-aa naa ralai pa-i-ai kirat firaa-ay.
liv Dhaat du-ay raah hai hukmee kaar kamaa-ay.
gurmukh aapnaa man maari-aa sabad kasvatee laa-ay.
man hee naal jhagrhaa man hee naal sath man hee manjh samaa-ay.
man jo ichhay so lahai sachai sabad subhaa-ay.
amrit naam sad bhunchee-ai gurmukh kaar kamaa-ay.
vin manai je horee naal lujh-naa jaasee janam gavaa-ay.
manmukhee manhath haari-aa koorh kusat kamaa-ay.
gur parsaadee man jinai har saytee liv laa-ay.
naanak gurmukh sach kamaavai manmukh aavai jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har kay sant sunhu jan bhaa-ee har satgur kee ik saakhee.
jis Dhur bhaag hovai mukh mastak tin jan lai hirdai raakhee.
har amrit kathaa saraysat ootam gur bachnee sehjay chaakhee.
tah bha-i-aa pargaas miti-aa anDhi-aaraa ji-o sooraj rain kiraakhee.
adisat agochar alakh niranjan so daykhi-aa gurmukh aakhee. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.

Page 88

satgur sayvay aapnaa so sir laykhai laa-ay.
vichahu aap gavaa-ay kai rahan sach liv laa-ay.
satgur jinee na sayvi-o tinaa birthaa janam gavaa-ay.
naanak jo tis bhaavai so karay kahnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
man vaykaaree vayrhi-aa vaykaaraa karam kamaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay agi-aanee poojday dargeh milai sajaa-ay.
aatam day-o poojee-ai bin satgur boojh na paa-ay.
jap tap sanjam bhaanaa satguroo kaa karmee palai paa-ay.

naanak sayvaa surat kamaavnee jo har bhaavai so thaa-ay paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har har naam japahu man mayray jit sadaa sukh hovai din raatee.

har har naam japahu man mayray jit simrat sabh kilvikh paap lahaatee.

har har naam japahu man mayray jit daalad dukh bhukh sabh leh jaatee.

har har naam japahu man mayray mukh gurmukh pareet lagaatee.

jit mukh bhaag likhi-aa Dhur saachai har tit mukh naam japaatee. ||13||

salok mehlaa 3.

satgur jinee na sayvi-o sabad na keeto veechaar.

antar gi-aan na aa-i-o mirtak hai sansaar.

lakh cha-oraaseeh fayr pa-i-aa mar jammai ho-ay khu-aar.

satgur kee sayvaa so karay jis no aap karaa-ay so-ay.

satgur vich naam niDhaan hai karam paraapat ho-ay.

sach ratay gur sabad si-o tin sachee sadaa liv ho-ay.

naanak jis no maylay na vichhurhai sahj samaavai so-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

so bhag-utee jo bhagvantai jaanai.

gur parsaadee aap pachhaanai.

Dhaavat raakhai ikat ghar aanai.

jeevat marai har naam vakhaanai.

aisaa bhag-utee utam ho-ay.

naanak sach samaavai so-ay. ||2||

mehlaa 3.

antar kapat bhag-utee kaha-ay.

pakhand paarbarahm kaday na paa-ay.

par nindaa karay antar mal laa-ay.

baahar mal Dhovai man kee jooth na jaa-ay.

satsangat si-o baad rachaa-ay.

an-din dukhee-aa doojai bhaa-ay rachaa-ay.

har naam na chaytai baho karam kamaa-ay.

poorab likhi-aa so maytnaa na jaa-ay.

naanak bin satgur sayvay mokh na paa-ay. ||3||

pa-orhee.

satgur jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa say karh na savaahee.

satgur jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa say taripat aghaahee.

satgur jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa tin jam dar naahee.

Page 89

jin ka-o ho-aa kirpaal har say satgur pairee paahee.

tin aithai othai mukh ujlay har dargeh paiDhay jaahee. ||14||

salok mehlaa 2.

jo sir saa^N-ee naa nivai so sir deejai daar.

naanak jis pinjar meh birhaa nahee so pinjar lai jaar. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

mundhhu bhulee naankaa fir fir janam mu-ee-aas.

kastooree kai bholrhai gunday dumm pa-ee-aas. ||2||

pa-orhee.

so aisaa har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai man mayray jo sabhnaa upar hukam chalaay.

so aisaa har naam japee-ai man mayray jo antee a-osar la-ay chhadaa-ay.

so aisaa har naam japee-ai man mayray jo man kee tarisnaa sabh bhukh gavaa-ay.

so gurmukh naam japi-aa vadbhaagee tin nindak dusat sabh pairee paa-ay.

naanak naam araaDh sabhnaa tay vadaa sabh naavai agai aan nivaa-ay. ||15||

salok mehlaa 3.

vays karay kuroop kulkhanee man khotai koorhi-aar.

pir kai bhaanai naa chalai hukam karay gaavaar.

gur kai bhaanai jo chalai sabh dukh nivaaranhaar.

likhi-aa mayt na sakee-ai jo Dhur likhi-aa kartaar.

man tan sa-upay kantka-o sabday Dharay pi-aar.

bin naavai kinai na paa-i-aa daykhhu ridai beechaar.

naanak saa su-aali-o sulakh-nee je raavee sirjanhaar. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

maa-i-aa moh gubaar hai tis daa na disai urvaar na paar.

manmukh agi-aanee mahaa dukh paa-iday dubay har naam visaar.

bhalkay uth baho karam kamaaveh doojai bhaa-ay pi-aar.

satgur sayveh aapnaa bha-ojal utray paar.

naanak gurmukh sach samaaveh sach naam ur Dhaar. ||2||

pa-orhee.

har jal thal mahee-al bharpoor doojaa naahi ko-ay.

har aap bahi karay ni-aa-o koorhi-aar sabh maar kadho-ay.

sachi-aaraa day-ay vadi-aa-ee har Dharam ni-aa-o kee-o-ay.

sabh har kee karahu ustat jin gareeb anaath raakh lee-o-i.

jaikaar kee-o dharmee-aa kaa paapee ka-o dand dee-o-i. ||16||

salok mehlaa 3.

manmukh mailee kaamnee kulkhanee kunaar.

pir chhodi-aa ghar aapnaa par purkhai naal pi-aar.

tarisnaa kaday na chuk-ee jaldee karay pookaar.

naanak bin naavai kuroop kusohanee parhar chhodee bhataar. ||1||

Page 90

mehlaa 3.

sabad raṭee sohaaganeē satgur kai bhāa-ay pi-aar.
sadaa raavay pir aapṇaa sachai paraym pi-aar.
aṭ su-aali-o sundree sobhāavantēe naar.
naanak naam sohaaganeē maylee maylanḥaar. ||2||
pa-orḥee.
har ṭayree sabh karahi uṣṭaṭ jin faathay kaadhi-aa.
har tuDhno karahi sabh namaskaar jin paapai ṭay raakhi-aa.
har nimaani-aa too^N maan har daadhee hoo^N too^N daadhi-aa.
har aha^Nkaaree-aa maar nivaa-ay manmukh moorh saaDhi-aa.
har bhagṭaa day-ay vadi-aa-ee gareeb anaathi-aa. ||17||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur kai bhaanai jo chalai tis vadi-aa-ee vadee ho-ay.
har kaa naam uṭam man vasai mayt na sakai ko-ay.
kirpaa karay jis aapṇee tis karam paraapaṭ ho-ay.
naanak kaaran kartay vas hai gurmukh boojhai ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

naanak har naam jinee aaraaDhi-aa an-din har liv taar.
maa-i-aa bandee khasam kee tin agai kamaavai kaar.
poorai pooraa kar chhodi-aa hukam savaaranḥaar.
gur parsadee jin bujhi-aa tin paa-i-aa mokh du-aar.
manmukh hukam na jaanṇee tin maaray jam jandaar.
gurmukh jinee araaDhi-aa tinee tari-aa bha-ojal sansaar.
sabh a-ugan guneē mitaa-i-aa gur aapay bakhsanḥaar. ||2||
pa-orḥee.

har kee bhagṭaa parteet har sabh kichh jaandaa.
har jayvad naahee ko-ee jaan har Dharam beechaardaa.
kaarḥaa andaysaa ki-o keejai jaa naahee aDhram maardaa.
sachaa saahib sach ni-aa-o paapee nar haardaa.
saalaahihu bhagṭahu kar jorh har bhagaṭ jan taardaa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 3.

aapṇay pareetam mil rahaa antar rakhaa ur Dhaar.
saalaahēe so parabh sadaa sadaa gur kai hayṭ pi-aar.
naanak jis nadar karay tis mayl la-ay saa-ee suhaagan naar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

gur sayvaa ṭay har paa-ee-ai jaa ka-o nadar karay-i.
maanās ṭay dayvṭay bha-ay Dhi-aa-i-aa naam haray.
ha-umai maar milaa-i-an gur kai sabad taray.
naanak sahj samaa-i-an har aapṇee kirpaa karay. ||2||
pa-orḥee.

har aapṇee bhagaṭ karaa-ay vadi-aa-ee vaykhaali-an.
aapṇee aap karay parteet aapay sayv ghaalee-an.

har bhagṭaa no day-ay anand thir gharee bahaali-an.
paapee-aa no na day-ee thir rahan chun narak ghor chaali-an.
har bhagṭaa no day-ay pi-aar kar ang nistaari-an. ||19||

salok mehlā 1.

kubuDh doomnee kud-i-aa kasaa-in par nindaaa ghat choohrhee muthee kroDh
chandaal.

kaaree kadhee ki-aa thee-ai jaa^N chaaray baithee-aa naal.

sach sanjam karnee kaaraa^N naavanna naa-o japayhee.

naanak agai ootam say-ee je paapaa^N pandna dayhee. ||1||

mehlā 1.

ki-aa hans ki-aa bagulaa jaa ka-o nadar karay-i.

jo tis bhaavai naankaa kaagahu hans karay-i. ||2||

pa-orhee.

keetaa lorhee-ai kamm so har peh aakhee-ai.

kaaraj day-ay savaar satgur sach saakhee-ai.

santaa sang niDhaan amrit chaakhee-ai.

bhai bhanjan miharvaan daas kee raakhee-ai.

naanak har gun gaa-ay alakh parabh laakhee-ai. ||20||

salok mehlā 3.

jee-o pind sabh tis kaa sabhsai day-ay aDhaar.

naanak gurmukh sayvee-ai sadaa sadaa daataar.

ha-o balihaaree tin ka-o jin Dhi-aa-i-aa har nirankaar.

onaa kay mukh sadujlay onaa no sabh jagat karay namaskaar. ||1||

mehlā 3.

satgur mili-ai ultee bha-ee nav niDh kharchi-o khaa-o.

atharah siDhee pichhai lagee-aa firan nij ghar vasai nij thaa-ay.

anhad Dhunee sadvajday unman har liv laa-ay.

naanak har bhagat tinaa kai man vasai jin mastak likhi-aa Dhur paa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

ha-o dhaadhee har parabh khasam kaa har kai dar aa-i-aa.

har andar sunee pookaar dhaadhee mukh laa-i-aa.

har puchhi-aa dhaadhee sadkai kit arath too^N aa-i-aa.

nit dayvhu daan da-i-aal parabh har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.

har daatai har naam japaa-i-aa naanak painaa-i-aa. ||21||1|| suDhu

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sireeraag kabeer jee-o kaa. ayk su-aan kai ghar gaavnaa

jannee jaanat sut badaa hot hai itnaa ko na jaanai je din din avaDh ghatat hai.

mor mor kar aDhik laad Dhar paykhat hee jamraa-o hasai. ||1||

Page 92

aisaa tai^N jag bharam laa-i-aa.
kaisay boojhai jab mohi-aa hai maa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahat kabeer chhod bikhi-aa ras it sangat nihcha-o marnaaa.
rama-ee-aa japahu paraanee anat jeevan banee in biDh bhav saagar tanaaa. ||2||
jaa^N tis bhaavai taa laagai bhaa-o.
bharam bhulaavaa vichahu jaa-ay.
upjai sahj gi-aan mat jaagai.
gur parsaad antar liv laagai. ||3||
it sangat naahee marnaaa.
hukam pachhaan taa khasmai milnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa.
sireeraag tarilochan kaa.
maa-i-aa moh man aaglarhaa paraanee jaraa maran bha-o visar ga-i-aa.
kutamb daykh bigsahi kamlaa ji-o par ghar joheh kapat naraa. ||1||
doorhaa aa-i-ohi jameh tanaaa. tin aaglarhai mai rahan na jaa-ay.
ko-ee ko-ee saajan aa-ay kahai.
mil mayray beethulaa lai baahrhee valaa-ay. mil mayray rama-ee-aa mai layhi
chhadaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik anik bhog raaj bisray paraanee sansaar saagar pai amar bha-i-aa.
maa-i-aa moothaa chaytas naahee janam gavaa-i-o aalsee-aa. ||2||
bikham ghor panth chaalnaa paraanee rav sas tah na parvaysa^N.
maa-i-aa moh tab bisar ga-i-aa jaa^N tajee-alay sa^Nsaara^N. ||3||
aaj mayrai man pargat bha-i-aa hai paykhee-alay Dharamraa-o.
tah kar dal karan mahaabalee tin aaglarhai mai rahan na jaa-ay. ||4||
jay ko moo^N updays karat hai taa van tarin rat-rhaa naaraa-inaa.
ai jee too^N aapay sabh kichh jaandaa badat tarilochan raam-ee-aa. ||5||2||
sareeraag bhagat kabeer jee-o kaa.
achraj ayk sunhu ray pandee-aa ab kichh kahan na jaa-ee.
sur nar gan ganDharab jin mohay taribhavan maykhulee laa-ee. ||1||
raajaa raam anhad kinguree baajai.
jaa kee disat naad liv laagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhaathee gagan sinyi-aa ar chunyi-aa kanak kalas ik paa-i-aa.
tis meh Dhaar chu-ai at nirmal ras meh rasan chu-aa-i-aa. ||2||
ayk jo baat anoop banee hai pavan pi-aalaa saaji-aa.
teen bhavan meh ayko jogee kahhu kavan hai raajaa. ||3||
aisay gi-aan pargati-aa purkhotam kaho kabeer rang rataaa.
a-or dunee sabh bharam bhulaanee man raam rasaa-in mataaa. ||4||3||

Page 93

sareeraag banee bhagat baynee jee-o kee.

pehri-aa kai ghar gaavnaa.
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ray nar garabh kundal jab aachhat uraDh Dhi-aan liv laagaa.
 mirtak pind pad mad naa ahinis ayk agi-aan so naagaa.
tay din sammal kasat mahaa dukh ab chit aDhik pasaari-aa.
garabh chhod mitar mandal aa-i-aa ta-o narhar manhu bisaari-aa. ||1||
 fir pachhutaavhigaa moorhi-aa too^N kavan kumat bharam laagaa.
chayt raam naahee jam pur jaahigaa jan bichrai anraaDhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 baal binod chind ras laagaa khin khin mohi bi-aapai.
 ras mis mayDh amrit bikh chaakhee ta-o panch pargat santaapai.
 jap tap sanjam chhod sukarit mat raam naam na araaDhi-aa.
uchhli-aa kaam kaal mat laagee ta-o aan sakat gal baa^NDhi-aa. ||2||
tarun tayj par tari-a mukh joheh sar apsar na pachhaani-aa.
unmat kaam mahaa bikh bhoolai paap punn na pachhaani-aa.
sut sampat daykh ih man garbi-aa raam ridai tay kho-i-aa.
 avar marat maa-i-aa man tolay ta-o bhag mukh janam vigo-i-aa. ||3||
 pundar kays kusam tay Dha-ulay sapat paatal kee bane.
 lochan sarmeh buDh bal naathee taa kaam pavas maaDhaanee.
taa tay bikhai bha-ee mat paavas kaa-i-aa kamal kumlaanaa.
 avgat baan chhod mitar mandal ta-o paachhai pachhutaanaa. ||4||
 nikutee dayh daykh Dhun upjai maan karat nahee boojhai.
 laalach karai jeevan pad kaaran lochan kachhoo na soojhai.
 thaakaa tayj udi-aa man pankhee ghar aa^Ngan na sukhaa-ee.
 baynee kahai sunhu ray bhagtahu maran mukat kin paa-ee. ||5||
 sireeraag.
tohee mohee mohee tohee antar kaisaa.
 kanak katik jal tarang jaisaa. ||1||
 ja-o pai ham na paap karantaahay anantaahay.
patit paavan naam kaisay huntaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum^H jo naa-ik aachhahu antarjaamee.
parabh tay jan jaaneejai jan tay su-aamee. ||2||
 sareer aaraaDhai mo ka-o beechaar dayhoo.
 ravidas sam dal samjhaavai ko-oo. ||3||

Page 94

raag maajh cha-upday ghar 1 mehlaa 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
 har har naam mai har man bhaa-i-aa.
 vadbhaagee har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.

gur poorai har naam siDh paa-ee ko vir^laa gurmat̄ chalai jee-o. ||1||
 mai har har kharach la-i-aa bann palai.
 mayraa paraan̄ sak^haa-ee sad^aaa naal chalai.
 gur poorai har naam dirhaa-i-aa har nihchal har Dhan palai jee-o. ||2||
 har har sajan̄ mayraa pareet̄am raa-i-aa.
 ko-ee aan̄ milaavai mayray paraan̄ jeevaa-i-aa.
 ha-o reh na sakaa bin daykhay pareet̄amaa mai neer vahay veh chalai jee-o. ||3||
 sat̄gur miṭar mayraa baal sak^haa-ee.
 ha-o reh na sakaa bin daykhay mayree maa-ee.
 har jee-o kirpaa karahu gur maylhu jan naanak har Dhan palai jee-o. ||4||1||
 maaj^h mehlaa 4.
 maDhusoodan mayray man ṭan paraanaa.
 ha-o har bin doojaa avar na jaanaa.
 ko-ee sajan̄ sant̄ milai vadbhaagee mai har parabh̄ pi-aaraa dasai jee-o. ||1||
 ha-o man ṭan khojee bhaal bhaalaa-ee.
 ki-o pi-aaraa pareet̄am milai mayree maa-ee.
 mil satsangat̄ khoj dasaa-ee vich sangat̄ har parabh̄ vasai jee-o. ||2||
 mayraa pi-aaraa pareet̄am sat̄gur rakh^hvaalaa.
 ham baarik deen karahu partipaalaa.
 mayraa maat̄ piṭaa gur sat̄gur pooraa gur jal mil kamal vigsai jee-o. ||3||
 mai bin gur daykhay need̄ na aavai.
 mayray man ṭan vaydan̄ gur birahu lagaavai.
 har har da-i-aa karahu gur maylhu jan naanak gur mil rahsai jee-o. ||4||2||

Page 95

maaj^h mehlaa 4.
 har gun̄ par^hee-ai har gun̄ gun^{ee}-ai.
 har har naam kathaa niṭ sun^{ee}-ai.
 mil satsangat̄ har gun̄ gaa-ay jag bha-ojal duṭar ṭaree-ai jee-o. ||1||
 aa-o sak^hee har mayl karayhaa.
 mayray pareet̄am kaa mai day-ay sanayhaa.
 mayraa miṭar sak^haa so pareet̄am bhaa-ee mai dasay har narharee-ai jee-o. ||2||
 mayree baydan̄ har gur pooraa jaanai.
 ha-o reh na sakaa bin naam vak^haanay.
 mai a-ukhaDh mantar̄ deejai gur pooray mai har har naam uDhree-ai jee-o. ||3||
 ham chaat̄rik deen sat̄gur sarnaa-ee.
 har har naam boond̄ muk^h paa-ee.
 har jalniDh ham jal kay meenay jan naanak jal bin maree-ai jee-o. ||4||3||
 maaj^h mehlaa 4.
 har jan sant̄ milhu mayray bhaa-ee.

mayraa har parabh dashu mai bhukh lagaa-ee.
 mayree sarDhaa poor jagjeevan daatay mil har darsan man bheejai jee-o. ||1||
 mil satsang bolee har banee.
 har har kathaa mayrai man bhaanee.
 har har amrit har man bhaavai mil satgur amrit peejai jee-o. ||2||
 vadbhaagee har sangat paavahi.
 bhaagheen bharam chotaa khaaveh.
 bin bhaagaa satsang na labhai bin sangat mail bhareejai jee-o. ||3||
 mai aa-ay milhu jagjeevan pi-aaray.
 har har naam da-i-aa man Dhaaray.
 gurmat naam meethaa man bhaa-i-aa jan naanak naam man bheejai jee-o. ||4||4||
 maajh mehlaa 4.
 har gur gi-aan har ras har paa-i-aa.
 man har rang raataa har ras pee-aa-i-aa.
 har har naam mukh har har bolee man har ras tul tul pa-udaa jee-o. ||1||
 aavhu sant mai gal maylaa-ee-ai.
 mayray pareetam kee mai kathaa sunaa-ee-ai.
 har kay sant milhu man dayvaa jo gurbaanee mukh cha-udaa jee-o. ||2||
 vadbhaagee har sant milaa-i-aa.
 gur poorai har ras mukh paa-i-aa.
 bhaagheen satgur nahee paa-i-aa manmukh garabh joonee nit pa-udaa jee-o. ||3||
 aap da-i-aal da-i-aa parabh Dhaaree.
 mal ha-umai bikhi-aa sabh nivaaree.
 naanak hat patan vich kaa^N-i-aa har lai^Nday gurmukh sa-udaa jee-o. ||4||5||
 maajh mehlaa 4.
 ha-o gun govind har naam Dhi-aa-ee.
 mil sangat man naam vasaa-ee.
 har parabh agam agochar su-aamee mil satgur har ras keechai jee-o. ||1||

Page 96

Dhan Dhan har jan jin har parabh jaataa.
 jaa-ay puchhaa jan har kee baataa.
 paav malovaa mal mal Dhovaa mil har jan har ras peechai jee-o. ||2||
 satgur daatai naam dirhaa-i-aa.
 vadbhaagee gur darsan paa-i-aa.
 amrit ras sach amrit bolee gur poorai amrit leechai jee-o. ||3||
 har satsangat sat purakh milaa-ee-ai.
 mil satsangat har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 naanak har kathaa sunee mukh bolee gurmat har naam pareechai jee-o. ||4||6||
 maajh mehlaa 4.

aavhu bhainay tusee milhu pi-aaree-aa.
 jo mayraa pareetam dasay tis kai ha-o vaaree-aa.
 mil satsangat laDhaa har sajan ha-o satgur vitahu ghumaa-ee-aa jee-o. ||1||
 jah jah daykhaa tah tah su-aamee.
too ghat ghat ravi-aa antarjaamee.
 gur poorai har naal dikhaali-aa ha-o satgur vitahu sad vaari-aa jee-o. ||2||
 ayko pavan maatee sabh aykaa sabh aykaa jot sabaa-ee-aa.
sabh ikaa jot vartai bhin bhin na ral-ee kisai dee rala-ee-aa.
 gur parsadee ik nadree aa-i-aa ha-o satgur vitahu vaata-i-aa jee-o. ||3||
 jan naanak bolai amrit banee.
 gursikhaa^N kai man pi-aaree bhaanee.
 updays karay gur satgur pooraa gur satgur par-upkaaree-aa jee-o. ||4||7||
 sat cha-upday mahlay cha-uthay kay.
 maajh mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 1.
 mayraa man lochai gur darsan taa-ee.
 bilap karay chaatrik kee ni-aa-ee.
tarikhaa na utrai saa^{Nt} na aavai bin darsan sant pi-aaray jee-o. ||1||
 ha-o gholee jee-o ghol ghumaa-ee gur darsan sant pi-aaray jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayraa mukh suhaavaa jee-o sahj Dhun banee.
 chir ho-aa daykhay saaringpaanee.
Dhan so days jahaa too^N vasi-aa mayray sajan meet muraaray jee-o. ||2||
 ha-o gholee ha-o ghol ghumaa-ee gur sajan meet muraaray jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ik gharhee na miltay taa kalijug hotaa.
 hun kad milee-ai pari-a tuDh bhagvanta.

Page 97

mohi rain na vihaavai need na aavai bin daykhay gur darbaaray jee-o. ||3||
 ha-o gholee jee-o ghol ghumaa-ee tis sachay gur darbaaray jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhaag ho-aa gur sant milaa-i-aa.
 parabh abhinaasee ghar meh paa-i-aa.
 sayv karee pal chasaa na vichhurhaa jan naanak daas tumaaray jee-o. ||4||
 ha-o gholee jee-o ghol ghumaa-ee jan naanak daas tumaaray jee-o. rahaa-o. ||1||8||
 raag maajh mehlaa 5.
 saa rut suhaavee jit tuDh samaalee.
 so kamm suhaylaa jo tayree ghaalee.
 so ridaa suhaylaa jit ridai too^N vuthaa sabhnaa kay daataaraa jee-o. ||1||
too^N saajhaa saahib baap hamaaraa.
 na-o niDh tayrai akhut bhandaaraa.
 jis too^N deh so taripat aghaavai so-ee bhagat tumaaraa jee-o. ||2||
sabh ko aasai tayree baithaa.

ghat ghat antar too^Nhai vuthaa.
 sabhay saajheevaal sadaa-in too^N kisai na diseh baahraa jee-o. ||3||
 too^N aapay gurmukh mukat karaa-ih.
 too^N aapay manmukh janam bhavaa-ih.
 naanak daas tayrai balihaarai sabh tayraa khayl dasaahraa jee-o. ||4||2||9||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 anhad vaajai sahj suhaylaa.
 sabad anand karay sad kaylaa.
 sahj gufaa meh taarhee laa-ee aasan ooch savaari-aa jee-o. ||1||
 fir ghir apunay garih meh aa-i-aa.
 jo lorheeda so-ee paa-i-aa.
 taripat aghaa-ay rahi-aa hai santahu gur anbha-o purakh dikhaari-aa jee-o. ||2||
 aapay raajan aapay logaa.
 aap nirbaanee aapay bhogaa.
 aapay takhat bahai sach ni-aa-ee sabh chookee kook pukaari-aa jee-o. ||3||
 jayhaa dithaa mai tayho kahi-aa.
 tis ras aa-i-aa jin bhayd lahi-aa.
 jotee jot milee sukh paa-i-aa jan naanak ik pasaari-aa jee-o. ||4||3||10||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 jit ghar pir sohaag banaa-i-aa.
 tit ghar sakhee-ay mangal gaa-i-aa.
 anad binod titai ghar soheh jo Dhan kant sigaaree jee-o. ||1||
 saa gunvantee saa vadbhaagan.
 putarvantee seelvant sohagan.
 roopvant saa sugharh bichkhan jo Dhan kant pi-aaree jee-o. ||2||
 acharvant saa-ee parDhaanay.
 sabh singaar banay tis gi-aanay.
 saa kulvantee saa sabhraa-ee jo pir kai rang savaaree jee-o. ||3||
 mahimaa tis kee kahan na jaa-ay.
 jo pir mayl la-ee ang laa-ay.

Page 98

thir suhaag var agam agochar jan naanak paraym saaDhaaree jee-o. ||4||4||11||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 khojat khojat darsan chaahay.
 bhaat bhaat ban ban avgaahay.
 nirgun sargun har har mayraa ko-ee hai jee-o aan milaavai jee-o. ||1||
 khat saasat bichrat mukh gi-aanaa.
 poojaa tilak tirath isnaanaa.
 nivlee karam aasan cha-oraaseeh in meh saa^Nt na aavai jee-o. ||2||

anik barakh kee-ay jap taapaa.
 gavan kee-aa Dhartee bharmataa.
 ik khin hirdai saaNt na aavai jogee bahurh bahurh uth Dhaavai jee-o. ||3||
 kar kirpaa mohi saaDh milaa-i-aa.
 man tan seetal Dheeraj paa-i-aa.
 parabh abhinaasee basi-aa ghat bheetar har mangal naanak gaavai jee-o. ||4||5||12||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 paarbarahm aprampar dayvaa.
 agam agochar alakh abhayvaa.
 deen da-i-aal gopaal gobindaa har Dhi-aavahu gurmukh gaatee jee-o. ||1||
 gurmukh maDhusoodan nistaaray.
 gurmukh sangee krisan muraaray.
 da-i-aal damodar gurmukh paa-ee-ai horat kitai na bhaatee jee-o. ||2||
 nirhaaree kaysav nirvairaa.
 kot janaa jaa kay poojeh pairaa.
 gurmukh hirdai jaa kai har har so-ee bhagat ikaatee jee-o. ||3||
 amogh darsan bay-ant apaaraa.
 vad samrath sadaa daataaraa.
 gurmukh naam japee-ai tit taree-ai gat naanak virlee jaatee jee-o. ||4||6||13||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 kahi-aa karnaa ditaa lainaa.
 gareebaa anaathaa tayraa maanaa.
 sabh kichh too^Nhai too^Nhai mayray pi-aaray tayree kudrat ka-o bal jaa-ee jee-o. ||1||
 bhaanai ujharh bhaanai raahaa.
 bhaanai har gun gurmukh gaavaahaa.
 bhaanai bharam bhavai baho joonee sabh kichh tisai rajaa-ee jee-o. ||2||
 naa ko moorakh naa ko si-aanaa.
 vartai sabh kichh tayraa bhaanaa.
 agam agochar bay-ant athaahaa tayree keemat kahan na jaa-ee jee-o. ||3||
 khaak santan kee dayh pi-aaray.
 aa-ay pa-i-aa har tayrai du-aarai.
 darsan paykhat man aaghaavai naanak milan subhaa-ee jee-o. ||4||7||14||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 dukh taday jaa visar jaavai.
 bhukh vi-aapai baho biDh Dhaavai.
 simrat naam sadaa suhaylaa jis dayvai deen da-i-aalaa jee-o. ||1||
 satgur mayraa vad samrathaa.

Page 99

jee-ay samaalee taa sabh dukh lathaa.

chintaa rog ga-ee ha-o peerhaa aap karay partipaalaa jee-o. ||2||
baarik vaa^Ngee ha-o sabh kichh mangaa.
dayday tot naahee parabh rangaa.
pairee pai pai bahut manaa-ee deen da-i-aal gopaalaa jee-o. ||3||
ha-o balihaaree satgur pooray.
jin banDhan kaatay saglay mayray.
hirdai naam day nirmal kee-ay naanak rang rasaalaa jee-o. ||4||8||15||
maajh mehlaa 5.
laal gopaal da-i-aal rangeelay.
gahir gambheer bay-ant govinday.
ooch athaah bay-ant su-aamee simar simar ha-o jeevaa^N jee-o. ||1||
dukh bhanjan niDhaan amolay.
nirbha-o nirvair athaah atolay.
akaal moorat ajoonee sambhou man simrat thandhaa theevaa^N jee-o. ||2||
sadaa sangee har rang gopaalaa.
ooch neech karay partipaalaa.
naam rasaa-in man tariptaa-in gurmukh amrit peevaa^N jee-o. ||3||
dukh sukh pi-aaray tuDh Dhi-aa-ee.
ayh sumat guroo tay paa-ee.
naanak kee Dhar too^Nhai thaakur har rang paar pareevaa^N jee-o. ||4||9||16||
maajh mehlaa 5.
Dhan so vaylaa jit mai satgur mili-aa.
safal darsan naytar paykhat tari-aa.
Dhan moorat chasay pal gharhee-aa Dhan so o-ay sanjogaa jee-o. ||1||
udam karat man nirmal ho-aa.
har maarag chalat bharam saglaa kho-i-aa.
naam niDhaan satguroo sunaa-i-aa mit ga-ay saglay rogaa jee-o. ||2||
antar baahar tayree bahee.
tuDh aap kathee tai aap vakhaanee.
gur kahi-aa sabh ayko ayko avar na ko-ee ho-igaa jee-o. ||3||
amrit ras har gur tay pee-aa.
har painan naam bhojan thee-aa.
naam rang naam choj tamaasay naa-o naanak keenay bhogaa jee-o. ||4||10||17||
maajh mehlaa 5.
sagal santan peh vasat ik maa^Nga-o.
kara-o binantee maan ti-aaga-o.
vaar vaar jaa-ee lakh varee-aa dayh santan kee Dhooraa jee-o. ||1||
tum daatay tum purakh biDhaatay.
tum samrath sadaa sukh-daatay.
sabh ko tum hee tay varsaavai a-osar karahu hamaaraa pooraa jee-o. ||2||
darsan tayrai bhavan puneetaa.

aatam garh bikham tinaa hee jeetaa.
tum daatay tum purakh biDhaatay tuDh jayvad avar na sooraa jee-o. ||3||

Page 100

rayn santan kee mayrai mukh laagee.
durmat binsee kubuDh abhaagee.
sach ghar bais rahay gun gaa-ay naanak binsay kooraa jee-o. ||4||11||18||
maajh mehlaa 5.
visar naahee ayvad daatay.
kar kirpaa bhagtan sang raatay.
dinas rain ji-o tuDh Dhi-aa-ee ayhu daan mohi karnaa jee-o. ||1||
maatee anDhee surat samaa-ee.
sabh kichh dee-aa bhalee-aa jaa-ee.
anad binod choj tamaasay tuDh bhaavai so honaa jee-o. ||2||
jis daa ditaa sabh kichh lainaa.
chhateeh amrit bhojan khaanaa.
sayj sukhaalee seetal pavnaa sahj kayl rang karnaa jee-o. ||3||
saa buDh deejai jit visrahi naahee.
saa mat deejai jit tuDh Dhi-aa-ee.
saas saas tayray gun gaavaa ot naanak gur chanaa jee-o. ||4||12||19||
maajh mehlaa 5.
sifat saalaahan tayraa hukam rajaa-ee.
so gi-aan Dhi-aan jo tuDh bhaa-ee.
so-ee jap jo parabh jee-o bhaavai bhaanai poor gi-aanaa jee-o. ||1||
amrit naam tayraa so-ee gaavai. jo saahib tayrai man bhaavai.
too^N santan kaa sant tumaaray sant saahib man maanaa jee-o. ||2||
too^N santan kee karahi partipaalaa.
sant khayleh tum sang gopaalaa.
apunay sant tuDh kharay pi-aaray too santan kay paraanaa jee-o. ||3||
un santan kai mayraa man kurbaanay.
jin too^N jaataa jo tuDh man bhaanay.
tin kai sang sadaa sukha paa-i-aa har ras naanak taripat aghaanaa jee-o. ||4||13||20||
maajh mehlaa 5.
too^N jalniDh ham meen tumaaray.
tayraa naam boond ham chaatrik tikhhaaray.
tumree aas pi-aasaa tumree tum hee sang man leenaa jee-o. ||1||
ji-o baarik pee kheer aghaavai.
ji-o nirDhan Dhan daykh sukha paavai.
tarikhaava^{Nt} jal peevat thandhaa ti-o har sang ih man bheena jee-o. ||2||
ji-o anDhi-aarai deepak pargaasaa.

bhartaa chitvat pooran aasaa.
mil pareetam ji-o hot anandaa ti-o har rang man rangeenaa jee-o. ||3||
santan mo ka-o har maarag paa-i-aa.
saaDh kirpaal har sang gijhaa-i-aa.
har hamraa ham har kay daasay naanak sabad guroo sach deenaa jee-o. ||4||14||21||
maajh mehlaa 5.
amrit naam sadaa nirmalee-aa.
sukh-daa-ee dookh bidaaran haree-aa.
avar saad chakh saglay daykhay man har ras sabh tay meethaa jee-o. ||1||

Page 101

jo jo peevai so triptaavai.
amar hovai jo naam ras paavai.
naam niDhaan tiseh paraapat jis sabad guroo man voothaa jee-o. ||2||
jin har ras paa-i-aa so taripat aghaanaa.
jin har saad paa-i-aa so naahi dulaanaa.
tiseh paraapat har har naamaa jis mastak bhaageethaa jee-o. ||3||
har ikas hath aa-i-aa varsaanay bahutayray.
tis lag mukat bha-ay ghanayray.
naam niDhaanaa gurmukh paa-ee-ai kaho naanak virlee deethaa jee-o. ||4||15||22||
maajh mehlaa 5.
niDh siDh riDh har har har mayrai.
janam padaarath gahir gambheerai.
laakh kot khusee-aa rang raavai jo gur laagaa paa-ee jee-o. ||1||
darsan paykhat bha-ay puneetaa.
sagal uDhaaray bhaa-ee meetaa.
agam agochar su-aamee apunaa gur kirpaa tay sach Dhi-aa-ee jee-o. ||2||
jaa ka-o khojeh sarab upaa-ay.
vadbhaagee darsan ko virlaa paa-ay.
ooch apaar agochar thanaa oh maal guroo daykhaa-ee jee-o. ||3||
gahir gambheer amrit naam tayraa.
mukat bha-i-aa jis ridai vasayraa.
gur bandhan tin kay saglay kaatay jan naanak sahj samaa-ee jee-o. ||4||16||23||
maajh mehlaa 5.
parabh kirpaa tay har har Dhi-aava-o.
parabhoo da-i-aa tay mangal gaava-o.
oothat baithat sovat jaagat har Dhi-aa-ee-ai sagal avradaa jee-o. ||1||
naam a-ukhaDh mo ka-o saaDhoo dee-aa.
kilbikh kaatay nirmal thee-aa.
anad bha-i-aa niksee sabh peeraa sagal binaasay dardaa jee-o. ||2||

jis kaa ang karay mayraa pi-aaraa.
so mukṭaa saagar sansaaraa.
saṭ karay jin guroo pachhaataa so kaahay ka-o dardaa jee-o. ||3||
jab tay saaDhoo sangat paa-ay.
gur bhaytat ha-o ga-ee balaa-ay.
saas saas har gaavai naanak satgur dhaak lee-aa mayraa parh-daa jee-o.
||4||17||24||
maajh mehlaa 5.
ot pot sayvak sang raataa.
parabh partipaalay sayvak sukh-daata.
paanee pakhaa peesa-o sayvak kai thaakur hee kaa aahar jee-o. ||1||
kaat silak parabh sayvaa laa-i-aa.
hukam saahib kaa sayvak man bhaa-i-aa.
so-ee kamaavai jo saahib bhaavai sayvak antar baahar maahar jee-o. ||2||
too^N daanaa thaakur sabh biDh jaaneh.

Page 102

thaakur kay sayvak har rang maaneh.
jo kichh thaakur kaa so sayvak kaa sayvak thaakur hee sang jaahar jee-o. ||3||
apunai thaakur jo peharaa-i-aa.
bahur na laykhaa puchh bulaa-i-aa.
tis sayvak kai naanak kurbaanee so gahir gabheeraa ga-uhar jee-o. ||4||18||25||
maajh mehlaa 5.
sabh kichh ghar meh baahar naahee.
baahar tolai so bharam bhulaahee.
gur parsadee jinee antar paa-i-aa so antar baahar suhaylaa jee-o. ||1||
jhim jhim varsai amrit Dhaaraa.
man peevai sun sabad beechaaraa.
anad binod karay din raatee sadaa sadaa har kaylaa jee-o. ||2||
janam janam kaa vichhurhi-aa mili-aa.
saaDh kirpaa tay sookaa hari-aa.
sumat paa-ay naam Dhi-aa-ay gurmukh ho-ay maylaa jee-o. ||3||
jal tarang ji-o jaleh samaa-i-aa.
ti-o jotee sang jot milaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak bharam katay kivaarhaa bahurh na ho-ee-ai ja-ulaa jee-o. ||4||19||26||
maajh mehlaa 5.
tis kurbaanee jin too^N suni-aa.
tis balihaaree jin rasnaa bhani-aa.
vaar vaar jaa-ee tis vitahu jo man tan tuDh aaraaDhay jee-o. ||1||
tis charan pakhaalee jo tayrai maarag chaalai.

nain nihaalee tis purakh da-i-aalai.
 man dayvaa tis apunay saajan jin gur mil so parabh laaDhay jee-o. ||2||
 say vadbhaagee jin tum jaanay.
sabh kai maDhay alipat nirbaanay.
saaDh kai sang un bha-ojal tari-aa sagal doot un saaDhay jee-o. ||3||
tin kee saran pari-aa man mayraa.
maan taan taj moh anDhayraa.
naam daan deejai naanak ka-o tis parabh agam agaaDhay jee-o. ||4||20||27||
maajh mehlaa 5.
too^N payd saakh tayree foolee.
too^N sookham ho-aa asthoolee.
too^N jalniDh too^N fayn budbudaa tuDh bin avar na bhaalee-ai jee-o. ||1||
too^N soot manee-ay bhee too^Nhai.
too^N ganthee mayr sir too^Nhai.
aad maDh ant parabh so-ee avar na ko-ay dikhaalee-ai jee-o. ||2||
too^N nirgun sargun sukh-daata.
too^N nirbaan rasee-aa rang raataa.
apnay kartab aapay jaaneh aapay tuDh samaalee-ai jee-o. ||3||
too^N thaakur sayvak fun aapay.
too^N gupaṭ pargat parabh aapay.
naanak daas sadaa gun gaavai ik bhoree nadar nihaalee-ai jee-o. ||4||21||28||

Page 103

maajh mehlaa 5.
safal so banee jit naam vakhaanee.
gur parsaad kinai virlai jaanee.
Dhan so vaylaa jit har gaavat sunnaa aa-ay tay parvaanaa jee-o. ||1||
say naytar parvaan jinee darsan paykhaa.
say kar bhalay jinee har jas laykhaa.
say charan suhaavay jo har maarag chalay ha-o bal tin sang pachhaanaa jee-o. ||2||
sun saajan mayray meet pi-aaray.
saaDhsang khin maahi uDhaaray.
kilvikh kaat ho-aa man nirmal mit ga-ay aavan jaanaa jee-o. ||3||
du-ay kar jorh ik bin-o kareejai.
kar kirpaa dubdaa pathar leejai.
naanak ka-o parabh bha-ay kirpaalaa parabh naanak man bhaanaa jee-o.
 ||4||22||29||
maajh mehlaa 5.
amrit banee har har tayree.
sun sun hovai param gat mayree.

jalan bujhee seetal ho-ay manoo-aa satgur kaa darsan paa-ay jee-o. ||1||
 sookh bha-i-aa dukh door paraanaa.
 sant rasan har naam vakhaanaa.
 jal thal neer bharay sar subhar birthaa ko-ay na jaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
 da-i-aa Dhaaree tin sirjanhaaray.
 jee-a jant saglay partipaaray.
 miharvaan kirpaal da-i-aalaa saglay taripat aghaa-ay jee-o. ||3||
 van tarin taribhavan keeton hari-aa.
 karanhaar khin bheetar kari-aa.
 gurmukh naanak tisai araaDhay man kee aas pujaa-ay jee-o. ||4||23||30||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 too^N mayraa pitaa too^Nhai mayraa maataa.
 too^N mayraa banDhap too^N mayraa bharaataa.
 too^N mayraa raakhaa sabhnee thaa-ee taa bha-o kayhaa kaarhaa jee-o. ||1||
 tumree kirpaa tay tuDh pachhaanaa.
 too^N mayree ot too^Nhai mayraa maanaa.
 tujh bin doojaa avar na ko-ee sabh tayraa khayl akhaarhaa jee-o. ||2||
 jee-a jant sabh tuDh upaa-ay.
 jit jit bhaanaa tit tit laa-ay.
 sabh kichh keetaa tayraa hovai naahee kichh asaarhaa jee-o. ||3||
 naam Dhi-aa-ay mahaa sukh paa-i-aa.
 har gun gaa-ay mayraa man seetlaa-i-aa.
 gur poorai vatee vaaDhaa-ee naanak jita bikhaarhaa jee-o. ||4||24||31||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 jee-a paraan parabh maneh aDhaaraa.
 bhagat jeeveh gun gaa-ay apaaraa.
 gun niDhaan amrit har naamaa har Dhi-aa-ay Dhi-aa-ay sukh paa-i-aa jee-o. ||1||
 mansaa Dhaar jo ghar tay aavai.
 saaDhsang janam maran mitaavai.

Page 104

aas manorath pooran hovai bhaytat gur darsaa-i-aa jee-o. ||2||
 agam agochar kichh mit nahee jaanee.
 saaDhik siDh Dhi-aavahi gi-aanee.
 khudee mitee chookaa bholaavaa gur man hee meh paragtaa-i-aa jee-o. ||3||
 anad mangal kali-aan niDhaanaa.
 sookh sahj har naam vakhaanaa.
 ho-ay kirpaal su-aamee apnaa naa-o naanak ghar meh aa-i-aa jee-o. ||4||25||32||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 sun sun jeevaa so-ay tumaaree.

too^N pareetam thaakur at bhaaree.
 tumray kartab tum hee jaanhu tumree ot gopaalaa jee-o. ||1||
 gun gaavat man hari-aa hovai.
 katha sunat mal saglee khovai.
 bhayat sang saadh santan kai sadaa japa-o da-i-aalaa jee-o. ||2||
 parabh apunaa saas saas samaara-o.
 ih mat gur parsaad man Dhaara-o.
 tumree kirpaa tay ho-ay pargaasaa sarab ma-i-aa partipaalaa jee-o. ||3||
 sat sat sat parabh so-ee.
 sadaa sadaa sad aapay ho-ee.
 chalit tumaaray pargat pi-aaray daykh naanak bha-ay nihaalaa jee-o. ||4||26||33||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 hukmee varsan laagay mayhaa.
 saajan sant mil naam japayhaa.
 seetal saaNt sahj sukh paa-i-aa thaadh paa-ee parabh aapay jee-o. ||1||
 sabh kichh bahuto bahut upaa-i-aa.
 kar kirpaa parabh sagal rajaa-i-aa.
 daat karahu mayray daataaraa jee-a jant sabh Dharaapay jee-o. ||2||
 sachaa saahib sachee naa-ee.
 gur parsaad tis sadaa Dhi-aa-ee.
 janam maran bhai kaatay mohaa binsay sog santapay jee-o. ||3||
 saas saas naanak saalaahay.
 simrat naam kaatay sabh faahay.
 pooran aas karee khin bheetar har har har gun jaapay jee-o. ||4||27||34||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 aa-o saajan sant meet pi-aaray.
 mil gaavah gun agam apaaray.
 gaavat sunat sabhay hee muktay so Dhi-aa-ee-ai jin ham kee-ay jee-o. ||1||
 janam janam kay kilbikh jaaveh.
 man chinday say-ee fal paavahi.
 simar saahib so sach su-aamee rijak sabhas ka-o dee-ay jee-o. ||2||
 naam japat sarab sukh paa-ee-ai.
 sabh bha-o binsai har har Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 jin sayvi-aa so paargiramee kaaraj saglay thee-ay jee-o. ||3||
 aa-ay pa-i-aa tayree sarnaa-ee.
 ji-o bhaavai ti-o laihi milaa-ee.

Page 105

kar kirpaa parabh bhagtee laavhu sach naanak amrit pee-ay jee-o. ||4||28||35||
 maajh mehlaa 5.

bha-ay kirpaal govind gusaa-ee.
maygh varsai sabhnee thaa-ee.
deen da-i-aal sadaa kirpaalaa thaadh paa-ee kartaaray jee-o. ||1||
apunay jee-a jant partpaaray.
ji-o baarik maataa sammaaray.
dukh bhanjan sukh saagar su-aamee dayt sagal aahaaray jee-o. ||2||
jal thal poor rahi-aa miharvaanaa.
sad balihaar jaa-ee-ai kurbaanaa.
rain dinas tis sadaa Dhi-aa-ee je khin meh sagal uDhaaray jee-o. ||3||
raakh lee-ay saglay parabh aapay.
utar ga-ay sabh sog santaapay.
naam japat man tan haree-aaval parabh naanak nadar nihaaray jee-o. ||4||29||36||
maajh mehlaa 5.
jithai naam japee-ai parabh pi-aaray.
say asthal so-in cha-ubaaray.
jithai naam na japee-ai mayray go-idaa say-ee nagar ujaarhee jee-o. ||1||
har rukhee rote khaa-ay samaalay.
har antar baahar nadar nihaalay.
khaa-ay khaa-ay karay badfailee jaan visoo kee vaarhee jee-o. ||2||
santa saytee rang na laa-ay.
saakat sang vikram kamaa-ay.
dulabh dayh kho-ee agi-aanee jarh apunee aap upaarhee jee-o. ||3||
tayree saran mayray deen da-i-aalaa.
sukh saagar mayray gur gopaalaa.
kar kirpaa naanak gun gaavai raakho saram asaarhee jee-o. ||4||30||37||
maajh mehlaa 5.
charan thaakur kay ridai samaanay.
kal kalays sabh door pa-i-aanay.
saa^{Nt} sookh sahj Dhun upjee saaDhoo sang nivaasaa jee-o. ||1||
laagee pareet na tootai moolay.
har antar baahar rahi-aa bharpooray.
simar simar simar gun gaavaa kaatee jam kee faasaa jee-o. ||2||
amrit varkhai anhad banee.
man tan antar saa^{Nt} samaanee.
taripat aghaa-ay rahay jan tayray satgur kee-aa dilaasaa jee-o. ||3||
jis kaa saa tis tay fal paa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa parabh sang milaa-i-aa.
aavan jaan rahay vadbhaagee naanak pooran aasaa jee-o. ||4||31||38||
maajh mehlaa 5.
meehu pa-i-aa parmaysar paa-i-aa.
jee-a jant sabh sukhee vasaa-i-aa.

ga-i-aa kalays bha-i-aa sukh saachaa har har naam samaalee jee-o. ||1||
jis kay say tin hee partipaaray.
paarbarahm parabh bha-ay rakhvaaray.
sunee baynantee thaakur mayrai pooran ho-ee ghaalee jee-o. ||2||

Page 106

sarab jee-aa ka-o dayvanhaaraa.
gur parsaadee naadar nihaaraa.
jal thal mahee-al sabh tariptaanay saaDhoo charan pakhaalee jee-o. ||3||
man kee ichh pujaavanhaaraa.
sadaa sadaa jaa-ee balihaaraa.
naanak daan kee-aa dukh bhanjan ratay rang rasaalee jee-o. ||4||32||39||
maajh mehlaa 5.
man tan tayraa Dhan bhee tayraa.
too^N thaakur su-aamee parabh mayraa.
jee-o pind sabh raas tumaaree tayraa jor gopaalaa jee-o. ||1||
sadaa sadaa too^Nhai sukh-daa-ee.
niv niv laagaa tayree paa-ee.
kaar kamaavaa jay tuDh bhaavaa jaa too^N deh da-i-aalaa jee-o. ||2||
parabh tum tay lahnaa too^N mayraa gahnaa.
jo too^N deh so-ee sukh sahnaa.
jithai rakheh baiku^Nth tithaa-ee too^N sabhnaa kay partipaalaa jee-o. ||3||
simar simar naanak sukh paa-i-aa.
aath pahar tayray gun gaa-i-aa.
sagal manorath pooran ho-ay kaday na ho-ay dukhaalaa jee-o. ||4||33||40||
maajh mehlaa 5.
paarbarahm parabh maygh pathaa-i-aa.
jal thal mahee-al dah dis varsaa-i-aa.
saa^Nt bha-ee bujhee sabh tarisnaa anad bha-i-aa sabh thaa-ee jee-o. ||1||
sukh-daata dukh bha^Njanhaaraa.
aapay bakhas karay jee-a saaraa.
apnay keetay no aap partipaalay pa-i pairee tiseh manaa-ee jee-o. ||2||
jaa kee saran pa-i-aa gat paa-ee-ai.
saas saas har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
tis bin hor na doojaa thaakur sabh tisai kee-aa jaa-ee jee-o. ||3||
tayraa maan taan parabh tayraa.
too^N sachaa saahib gunee gahayraa.
naanak daas kahai baynantee aath pahar tuDh Dhi-aa-ee jee-o. ||4||34||41||
maajh mehlaa 5.
sabhay sukh bha-ay parabh tuthay.

gur pooray kay charan man vuthay.
sahj samaaDh lagee liv antar so ras so-ee jaanai jee-o. ||1||
agam agochar saahib mayraa.
ghat ghat antar vartai nayraa.
sadaa alipat jee-aa kaa daataa ko virkaa aap pachhaanai jee-o. ||2||
parabh milnai kee ayh neesaanee.
man iko sachaa hukam pachhaanee.
sahj santokh sadaa tariptaasay anad khasam kai bhaanai jee-o. ||3||
hathee ditee parabh dayvanhaarai.
janam maran rog sabh nivaaray.
naanak daas kee-ay parabh apunay har keertan rang maanay jee-o. ||4||35||42||

Page 107

maajh mehlaa 5.
keenee da-i-aa gopaal gusaa-ee.
gur kay charan vasay man maaher.
angeekaar kee-aa tin kartai dukh kaa dayraa dhaahi-aa jee-o. ||1||
man tan vasi-aa sachaa so-ee.
bikh-rhaa than na disai ko-ee.
doot dusman sabh sajan ho-ay ayko su-aamee aahi-aa jee-o. ||2||
jo kichh karay so aapay aapai.
buDh si-aanap kichhoo na jaapai.
aapni-aa santaa no aap sahaa-ee parabh bharam bhulaavaa laahi-aa jee-o. ||3||
charan kamal jan kaa aaDhaaro.
aath pahar raam naam vaapaaro.
sahj anand gaavahi gun govind parabh naanak sarab samaahi-aa jee-o. ||4||36||43||
maajh mehlaa 5.
so sach mandar jit sach Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
so ridaa suhaylaa jit har gun gaa-ee-ai.
saa Dharat suhaavee jit vaseh har jan sachay naam vitahu kurbaano jee-o. ||1||
sach vadaa-ee keem na paa-ee.
kudrat karam na kahnaa jaa-ee.
Dhi-aa-ay Dhi-aa-ay jeeveh jan tayray sach sabad man maano jee-o. ||2||
sach saalaahan vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai.
gur parsadee har gun gaa-ee-ai.
rang ratay tayrai tuDh bhaaveh sach naam neesaano jee-o. ||3||
sachay ant na jaanai ko-ee.
thaa thanantar sachaa so-ee.
naanak sach Dhi-aa-ee-ai sad hee antarjaamee jaano jee-o. ||4||37||44||
maajh mehlaa 5.

rain suhaavarhee dinas suhaylaa.
jap amrit naam satsang maylaa.
gharhee moorat simrat pal vanjahi jeevan safal tithaa-ee jee-o. ||1||
simrat naam dokh sabh laathay.
antar baahar har parabh saathay.
bhai bha-o bharam kho-i-aa gur poorai daykhaa sabhnee jaa-ee jee-o. ||2||
parabh samrath vad ooch apaaraa.
na-o niDh naam bharay bhandaaraa.
aad ant maDh parabh so-ee doojaa lavai na laa-ee jee-o. ||3||
kar kirpaa mayray deen da-i-aalaa.
jaachik jaachai saaDh ravaalaa.
deh daan naanak jan maagai sadaa sadaa har Dhi-aa-ee jee-o. ||4||38||45||
maajh mehlaa 5.
aithai too^Nhai aagai aapay.
jee-a jantar sabh tayray thaapay.
tuDh bin avar na ko-ee kartay mai Dhar ot tumaaree jee-o. ||1||
rasnaa jap jap jeevai su-aamee.
paarbarahm parabh antarjaamee.
jin sayvi-aa tin hee sukh paa-i-aa so janam na joo-ai haaree jee-o. ||2||
naam avkhaDh jin jan tayrai paa-i-aa.

Page 108

janam janam kaa rog gavaa-i-aa.
har keertan gaavhu din raatee safal ayhaa hai kaaree jee-o. ||3||
darisat Dhaar apnaa daas savaari-aa.
ghat ghat antar paarbarahm namaskaari-aa.
ikas vin hor doojaa naahee baabaa naanak ih mat saaree jee-o. ||4||39||46||
maajh mehlaa 5.
man tan rataa raam pi-aaray.
sarbas deejai apnaa vaaray.
aath pahar govind gun gaa-ee-ai bisar na ko-ee saasaa jee-o. ||1||
so-ee saajan meet pi-aaraa.
raam naam saaDhsang beechaaraa.
saaDhoo sang tareejai saagar katee-ai jam kee faasaa jee-o. ||2||
chaar padaarath har kee sayvaa.
paarjaat jap alakh abhayvaa.
kaam kroDh kilbikh gur kaatay pooran ho-ee aasaa jee-o. ||3||
pooran bhaag bha-ay jis paraanee.
saaDhsang milay saarangpaanee.
naanak naam vasi-aa jis antar parvaan girsat udaasaa jee-o. ||4||40||47||

maajh mehlaa 5.
 simrat naam ridai sukh paa-i-aa.
 kar kirpaa bhagtee^N paragtaa-i-aa.
 satsang mil har har japi-aa binsay aalas rogaa jee-o. ||1||
 jaa kai garihi nav niDh har bhaa-ee.
 tis mili-aa jis purab kamaa-ee.
 gi-aan Dhi-aan pooran parmaysur parabh sabhnaa galaa jogaa jee-o. ||2||
 khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa.
 aap ikantee aap pasaaraa.
 layp nahee jagjeevan daatay darsan dithay lahan vijogaa jee-o. ||3||
 anchal laa-ay sabh sisat taraa-ee.
 aapnaa naa-o aap japaa-ee.
 gur bohith paa-i-aa kirpaa tay naanak Dhur sanjogaa jee-o. ||4||41||48||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 so-ee karna je aap karaa-ay.
 jithai rakhai saa bhalee jaa-ay.
 so-ee si-aanaa so pativanta hukam lagai jis meethaa jee-o. ||1||
 sabh paro-ee ikat Dhaagai.
 jis laa-ay la-ay so charnee laagai.
 oo^NDh kaval jis ho-ay pargaasaa tin sarab niranjan deethaa jee-o. ||2||
 tayree mahimaa too^Nhai jaaneh.
 apnaa aap too^N aap pachhaaneh.
 ha-o balihaaree santan tayray jin kaam kroDh lobh peethaa jee-o. ||3||
 too^N nirvair sant tayray nirmal.
 jin daykhay sabh utreh kalmal.
 naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay Dhi-aa-ay jeevai binsi-aa bharam bha-o Dheethaa jee-o.
 ||4||42||49||

Page 109

maa^Njh mehlaa 5.
 jhoothaa mangan jay ko-ee maagai.
 tis ka-o martay gharhee na laagai.
 paarbarahm jo sad hee sayvai so gur mil nihchal kanna. ||1||
 paraym bhagat jis kai man laagee.
 gun gaavai an-din nit jaagee.
 baah pakarh tis su-aamee maylai jis kai mastak lahnaa. ||2||
 charan kamal bhagtaa^N man vuthay.
 vin parmaysar saglay muthay.
 sant janaa^N kee Dhoorh nit baa^Nchheh naam sachay kaa ganna. ||3||
 oothat baithat har har gaa-ee-ai.

jis simrat var nihchal paa-ee-ai.
 naanak ka-o parabh ho-ay da-i-aalaa tayraa keetaa sahnaa. ||4||43||50||
 raag maajh asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sabad rangaa-ay hukam sabaa-ay.
 sachee dargeh mahal bulaa-ay.
 sachay deen da-i-aal mayray saahibaa sachay man patee-aavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sabad suhaavani-aa.
 amrit naam sadaa sukh-daata gurmatee man vasaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naa ko mayraa ha-o kis kayraa.
 saachaa thaakur taribhavan mayraa.
 ha-umai kar kar jaa-ay ghanayree kar avgan pachhotaavani-aa. ||2||
 hukam pachhaanai so har gun vakhaanai.
 gur kai sabad naam neesaanai.
 sabhnaa kaa dar laykhaa sachai chhootas naam suhaavani-aa. ||3||
 manmukh bhoolaa tha-ur na paa-ay.
 jam dar baDhaa chotaa khaa-ay.
 bin naavai ko sang na saathee muktay naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||4||
 saakat koorhay sach na bhaavai.
 dubiDhaa baaDhaa aavai jaavai.
 likhi-aa laykh na maytai ko-ee gurmukh mukat karaavani-aa. ||5||
 pay-ee-arhai pir jaato naahee.
 jhooth vichhunnee rovai Dhaahee.
 avgan muthee mahal na paa-ay avgan gun bakhsaavani-aa. ||6||
 pay-ee-arhai jin jaataa pi-aaraa.
 gurmukh boojhai tat beechaaraa.
 aavan jaanaa thaak rahaa-ay sachai naam samaavani-aa. ||7||
 gurmukh boojhai akath kahaavai.
 sachay thaakur saacho bhaavai.
 naanak sach kahai baynantee sach milai gun gaavani-aa. ||8||1||
 maajh mehlaa 3 ghar 1.
 karam hovai satguroo milaa-ay.

Page 110

sayvaa surat sabad chit laa-ay.
 ha-umai maar sadaa sukh paa-i-aa maa-i-aa moh chukaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree satgur kai balihaarni-aa.
 gurmatee pargaas ho-aa jee an-din har gun gaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tan man khojay taa naa-o paa-ay.
 Dhaavat raakhai thaak rahaa-ay.

gur kee banee an-din gaavai sehjay bhagat karaavani-aa. ||2||
 is kaa-i-aa andar vasat asankhaa.
 gurmukh saach milai taa vaykhaa.
 na-o darvaajay dasvai muktaa anhad sabad vajaavani-aa. ||3||
 sachaa saahib sachee naa-ee.
 gur parsadee man vasaa-ee.
 an-din sadaa rahai rang raataa dar sachai sojhee paavni-aa. ||4||
 paap punn kee saar na jaanee.
 doojai laagee bharam bhulaanee.
 agi-aanee anDhaa mag na jaanai fir fir aavan jaavani-aa. ||5||
 gur sayvaa tay sadaa sukh paa-i-aa.
 ha-umai mayraa thaak rahaa-i-aa.
 gur saakhee miti-aa anDhi-aaraa bajar kapaat khulaavani-aa. ||6||
 ha-umai maar man vasaa-i-aa.
 gur charnee sadaa chit laa-i-aa.
 gur kirpaa tay man tan nirmal nirmal naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||7||
 jeevan marnaa sabh tuDhai taa-ee.
 jis bakhsay tis day vadi-aa-ee.
 naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay sadaa too^N jaman maran savaarni-aa. ||8||1||2||
 maajh mehlaa 3.
 mayraa parabh nirmal agam apaaraa.
 bin takrhee tolai sansaaraa.
 gurmukh hovai so-ee boojhai gun kahi gunee samaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har kaa naam man vasaavani-aa.
 jo sach laagay say an-din jaagay dar sachai sobhaa paavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aap sunai tai aapay vaykhai.
 jis no nadar karay so-ee jan laykhai.
 aapay laa-ay la-ay so laagai gurmukh sach kamaavani-aa. ||2||
 jis aap bhulaa-ay so kithai hath paa-ay.
 poorab likhi-aa so maytnaa na jaa-ay.
 jin satgur mili-aa say vadbhaagee poorai karam milaavani-aa. ||3||
 pay-ee-arhai Dhan an-din sutee.
 kant visaaree avgan muttee.
 an-din sadaa firai billaadee bin pir need na paavni-aa. ||4||
 pay-ee-arhai sukh-daata jaataa.
 ha-umai maar gur sabad pachhaataa.
 sayj suhaavee sadaa pir raavay sach seegaar banaavani-aa. ||5||

Page 111

lakh cha-oraaseeh jee-a upaa-ay.

jis no naḁar karay t̄is guroo milaa-ay.
 kilbikh̄ kaat saḁaa jan nirmal ḁar sachai naam suhaavani-aa. ||6||
 laykhaa maagai t̄aa kin ḁee-ai.
 sukh̄ naahee fun ḁoo-ai t̄ee-ai.
 aapay bakhas la-ay parabḁ saachaa aapay bakhas milaavani-aa. ||7||
 aap karay t̄ai aap karaa-ay.
 pooray gur kai sabad̄ milaa-ay.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee aapay mayl milaavani-aa. ||8||2||3||
 maajh̄ mehlaa 3.
 iko aap firai parchhanna.
 gurmukh̄ vaykhaa t̄aa ih man bhinna.
 tarisnaa t̄aj sahj sukh̄ paa-i-aa ayko man vasaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree ikas si-o chit̄ laavani-aa.
 gurmatee man ikaṭ ghar aa-i-aa sachai rang rangaavin̄-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih jag bhoolaa t̄ai^N aap bhulaa-i-aa.
 ik visaar ḁoojai lobhaa-i-aa.
 an-din saḁaa firai bharam bhoolaa bin naavai dukh̄ paavni-aa. ||2||
 jo rang raat̄ay karam biDhaat̄ay.
 gur sayvaa t̄ay jug chaaray jaat̄ay.
 jis no aap ḁay-ay vadi-aa-ee har kai naam samaavani-aa. ||3||
 maa-i-aa mohi har chayt̄ai naahee.
 jampur baDhaa dukh̄ sahaahee.
 annaa bolaa kichh̄ naḁar na aavai manmukh̄ paap pachaavani-aa. ||4||
 ik rang raat̄ay jo tuDh̄ aap liv laa-ay.
 bhaa-ay bhagat̄ tayrai man bhaa-ay.
 satgur sayvan saḁaa sukh̄-ḁaata sabh̄ ichhaa aap pujaavani-aa. ||5||
 har jee-o t̄ayree saḁaa sarnaa-ee.
 aapay bakhs̄ihi ḁay vadi-aa-ee.
 jamkaal t̄is nayrh̄ na aavai jo har har naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||6||
 an-din raat̄ay jo har bhaa-ay.
 mayrai parabḁ maylay mayl milaa-ay.
 saḁaa saḁaa sachay t̄ayree sarnaa-ee too^N aapay sach bujhaavani-aa. ||7||
 jin sach jaataa say sach samaanay.
 har gun̄ gaavahi sach vakhaanay.
 naanak naam rat̄ay bairaagee nij ghar taarhee laavani-aa. ||8||3||4||
 maajh̄ mehlaa 3.
 sabad̄ marai so mu-aa jaapai.
 kaal na chaapai dukh̄ na santaapai.
 jot̄ee vich mil jot̄ samaanee sun̄ man sach samaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har kai naa-ay sobhaa paavni-aa.
 satgur sayv sach chit̄ laa-i-aa gurmatee sahj samaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaa-i-aa kachee kachaa cheer handh_{aa}-ay.
doojai laagee mahal na paa-ay.

Page 112

an-din jaldee firai din raatee bin pir baho dukh paavni-aa. ||2||
dayhee jaat na aagai jaa-ay.
jithai laykhaa mangee-ai tithai chhutai sach kamaa-ay.
satgur sayvan say Dhanvantay aithai othai naam samaavani-aa. ||3||
bhai bhaa-ay seegaar banaa-ay.
gur parsadee mahal ghar paa-ay.
an-din sadaa ravai din raatee majeethai rang banaavani-aa. ||4||
sabhnaa pir vasai sadaa naalay.
gur parsadee ko nadar nihaalay.
mayraa parabh at ocho ochoo kar kirpaa aap milaavani-aa. ||5||
maa-i-aa mohi ih jag sutaa.
naam visaar ant vigutaa.
jis tay sutaa so jaagaa-ay gurmat sojhee paavni-aa. ||6||
api-o pee-ai so bharam gavaa-ay.
gur parsaad mukat gat paa-ay.
bhagtee rataa sadaa bairaagee aap maar milaavani-aa. ||7||
aap upaa-ay DhanDhai laa-ay.
lakh cha-uraasee rijak aap aprhaa-ay.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay sach raatay jo tis bhaavai so kaar karaavani-aa. ||8||4||5||
maajh mehlaa 3.
andar heeraa laal banaa-i-aa.
gur kai sabaad parakh parkhaa-i-aa.
jin sach palai sach vakaaneh sach kasvatee laavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gur kee banee man vasaavani-aa.
anjan maahi niranjan paa-i-aa jotee jot milaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is kaa-i-aa andar bahut pasaraa.
naam niranjan at agam apaaraa.
gurmukh hovai so-ee paa-ay aapay bakhas milaavani-aa. ||2||
mayraa thaakur sach drirh-aa-ay.
gur parsadee sach chit laa-ay.
sacho sach vartai sabhnee thaa-ee sachay sach samaavani-aa. ||3||
vayparvaahu sach mayraa pi-aaraa.
kilvikh avgan kaatanhaaraa.
paraym pareet sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai bhai bhaa-ay bhagat darirhaavni-aa. ||4||
tayree bhagat sachee jay sachay bhaavai.
aapay day-ay na pachhotaavai.

sabhnaa jee-aa kaa ayko daataa sabday maar jeevaavni-aa. ||5||
har tuDh baajhahu mai ko-ee naahee.
har tuDhai sayvee tai tuDh saalaahee.
aapay mayl laihu parabh saachay poorai karam too^N paavni-aa. ||6||
mai hor na ko-ee tuDhai jayhaa.
tayree nadree seehas dayhaa.
an-din saar samaal har raakhahi gurmukh sahj samaavni-aa. ||7||
tuDh jayvad mai hor na ko-ee.
tuDh aapay sirjee aapay go-ee.

Page 113

too^N aapay hee gharh bhann savaareh naanak naam suhaavni-aa. ||8||5||6||
maajh mehlaa 3.
sabh ghat aapay bhoganharaa.
alakh vartai agam apaaraa.
gur kai sabadh mayraa har parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai sehjay sach samaavni-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gur sabadh man vasaavni-aa.
sabadh soojhai taa man si-o loojhai mansaa maar samaavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
panch doot muheh sansaaraa.
manmukh anDhay suDh na saaraa.
gurmukh hovai so apnaa ghar raakhai panch doot sabadh pachaavni-aa. ||2||
ik gurmukh sadaa sachai rang raatay.
sehjay parabh sayveh an-din maatay.
mil pareetam sachay gun gaavahi har dar sobhaa paavni-aa. ||3||
aykam aikai aap upaa-i-aa.
dubiDhaa doojaa taribaDh maa-i-aa.
cha-uthee pa-orhee gurmukh oochee sacho sach kamaavni-aa. ||4||
sabh hai sachaa jay sachay bhaavai.
jin sach jaataa so sahj samaavai.
gurmukh karnee sachay sayveh saachay jaa-ay samaavni-aa. ||5||
sachay baajhahu ko avar na doo-aa.
doojai laag jag khap khap moo-aa.
gurmukh hovai so ayko jaanai ayko sayv sukh paavni-aa. ||6||
jee-a janth sabh saranh tumaaree.
aapay Dhar daykeh kachee pakee saaree.
an-din aapay kaar karaa-ay aapay mayl milaavni-aa. ||7||
too^N aapay mayleh vaykheh hadoor.
sabh meh aap rahi-aa bharpoor.
naanak aapay aap vartai gurmukh sojhee paavni-aa. ||8||6||7||
maajh mehlaa 3.

amriṭ baneē gur kee meeṭhee.
gurmukḥ viṛlai kinai chakḥ deeṭhee.
aṇtar pargaas mahaa ras peevai daṛ sachai sabaḍ vajaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gur chaṛnee chiṭ laavani-aa.
saṭgur hai amriṭ sar saachaa man naavai mail chukaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayraa sachay kinai aṇt na paa-i-aa.
gur parsaaḍ kinai viṛlai chiṭ laa-i-aa.
tuDḥ saalaahi na rajaa kabahoo^N sachay naavai kee bhukḥ laavani-aa. ||2||
ayko vaykhaa avar na bee-aa.
gur parsadee amriṭ pee-aa.
gur kai sabaḍ tikhaa nivaaree sehjay sookḥ samaavani-aa. ||3||
raṭan padaarath palar ti-aagai.
manmukḥ anDhaa doojai bhāa-ay laagai.
jo beejai so-ee fal paa-ay supnai sukḥ na paavni-aa. ||4||
apnee kirpaa karay so-ee jan paa-ay.
gur kaa sabaḍ man vasaa-ay.

Page 114

an-din sadaa rahai bhāi andar bhāi maar bharam chukaavani-aa. ||5||
bharam chukaa-i-aa sadaa sukḥ paa-i-aa.
gur parsaaḍ param paḍ paa-i-aa.
aṇtar nirmal nirmal baneē har guṇ sehjay gaavani-aa. ||6||
simriṭ saasaṭ bayḍ vakhaanai.
bharmay bhoolaa taṭ na jaanai.
bin saṭgur sayvay sukḥ na paa-ay dukho dukḥ kamaavani-aa. ||7||
aap karay kis aakhai ko-ee.
aakhaṇ jaa-ee-ai jay bhoolaa ho-ee.
naanak aapay karay karaa-ay naamay naam samaavani-aa. ||8||7||8||
maajḥ mehlaa 3.
aapay rangay sahj subhāa-ay.
gur kai sabaḍ har rang charhāa-ay.
man taṇ raṭaa rasnaa rang chaloolee bhāi bhāa-ay rang charhaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree nirbha-o man vasaavani-aa.
gur kirpaa tay har nirbha-o Dhi-aa-i-aa bikḥ bha-ojal sabaḍ taraavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukḥ mugaDḥ karahi chaṭuraa-ee.
naṭaa Dhoṭaa thaa-ay na paa-ee.
jayhaa aa-i-aa tayhaa jaasee kar avgaṇ pachhotaavani-aa. ||2||
manmukḥ anDhay kichhoo na soojhai.
maraṇ likhāa-ay aa-ay nahee boojhai.

manmukh karam karay nahee paa-ay bin naavai janam gavaavni-aa. ||3||
sach karnee sabad hai saar.
poorai gur paa-ee-ai mokh du-aar.
an-din banee sabad sunaa-ay sach raatay rang rangaavin-aa. ||4||
rasnaa har ras raatee rang laa-ay.
man tan mohi-aa sahj subhaa-ay.
sehjay pareetam pi-aaraa paa-i-aa sehjay sahj milaavani-aa. ||5||
jis andar rang so-ee gun gaavai.
gur kai sabad sehjay sukh samaavai.
ha-o balihaaree sadaa tin vitahu gur sayvaa chit laavani-aa. ||6||
sachaa sacho sach pateejai.
gur parsadee andar bheejai.
bais suthaan har gun gaavahi aapay kar sat manaavni-aa. ||7||
jis no nadar karay so paa-ay.
gur parsadee ha-umai jaa-ay.
naanak naam vasai man antar dar sachai sobhaa paavni-aa. ||8||8||9||
maajh mehlaa 3.
satgur sayvi-ai vadee vadi-aa-ee.
har jee achint vasai man aa-ee.
har jee-o safli-o birakh hai amrit jin peetaa tis tikhaa lahaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sach sangat mayl milaavani-aa.
har satsangat aapay maylai gur sabdee har gun gaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 115

satgur sayvee sabad suhaa-i-aa.
jin har kaa naam man vasaa-i-aa.
har nirmal ha-umai mail gavaa-ay dar sachai sobhaa paavni-aa. ||2||
bin gur naam na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
siDh saaDhik rahay billaa-ay.
bin gur sayvay sukh na hovee poorai bhaag gur paavni-aa. ||3||
ih man aarsee ko-ee gurmukh vaykhai.
morcha na laagai jaa ha-umai sokhai.
anhat banee nirmal sabad vajaa-ay gur sabdee sach samaavani-aa. ||4||
bin satgur kih na daykhi-aa jaa-ay.
gur kirpaa kar aap ditaa dikhaa-ay.
aapay aap aap mil rahi-aa sehjay sahj samaavani-aa. ||5||
gurmukh hovai so ikas si-o liv laa-ay.
doojaa bharam gur sabad jalaa-ay.
kaa-i-aa andar vanaj karay vaapaaraa naam niDhaan sach paavni-aa. ||6||
gurmukh karnee har keerat saar.

gurmukh paa-ay mokh du-aar.
 an-din rang rataa gun gaavai andar mahal bulaavani-aa. ||7||
 satgur daataa milai milaa-i-aa.
 poorai bhaag man sabad vasaa-i-aa.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee har sachay kay gun gaavani-aa. ||8||9||10||
 maajh mehlaa 3.
 aap vanjaa-ay taa sabh kichh paa-ay.
 gur sabdee sachee liv laa-ay.
 sach vana^Njahi sach sangh^hrahi sach vaapaar karaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har gun an-din gaavani-aa.
 ha-o tayraa too^N thaakur mayraa sabad vadi-aa-ee dayvani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 vaylaa vakhat sabh suhaa-i-aa.
 jit sachaa mayray man bhaa-i-aa.
 sachay sayvi-ai sach vadi-aa-ee gur kirpaa tay sach paavni-aa. ||2||
 bhaa-o bhojan satgur tuthai paa-ay.
 an ras chookai har ras man vasaa-ay.
 sach santokh sahj sukh banee pooray gur tay paavni-aa. ||3||
 satgur na sayveh moorakh anDh gavaaraa.
 fir o-ay kithhu paa-in mokh du-aaraa.
 mar mar jameh fir fir aavahi jam dar chotaa khaavani-aa. ||4||
 sabdai saad jaaneh taa aap pachhaaneh.
 nirmal banee sabad vakaaneh.
 sachay sayv sadaa sukh paa-in na-o niDh naam man vasaavani-aa. ||5||
 so than suhaa-i-aa jo har man bhaa-i-aa.
 satsangat bahi har gun gaa-i-aa.
 an-din har saalaahahi saachaa nirmal naad vavaavani-aa. ||6||

Page 116

manmukh khotee raas khotaa paasaaraa.
 koorh kamaavan dukh laagai bhaaraa.
 bharmay bhoolay firan din raatee mar janmeh janam gavaavni-aa. ||7||
 sachaa saahib mai at pi-aaraa.
 pooray gur kai sabad aDhaaraa.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee dukh sukh sam kar jaanni-aa. ||8||10||11||
 maajh mehlaa 3.
 tayree-aa khaanee tayree-aa banee.
 bin naavai sabh bharam bhulaanee.
 gur sayvaa tay har naam paa-i-aa bin satgur ko-ay na paavni-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har saytee chit laavani-aa.
 har sachaa gur bhagtee paa-ee-ai sehjay man vasaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

satgur sayvay taa sabh kichh paa-ay.
 jayhee mansaa kar laagai tayhaa fal paa-ay.
 satgur daataa sabhnaa vathoo kaa poorai bhaag milaavani-aa. ||2||
 ih man mailaa ik na Dhi-aa-ay.
 antar mail laagee baho doojai bhaa-ay.
tat tirath disantar bhavai aha^Nkaaree hor vaDhayrai ha-umai mal laavani-aa. ||3||
 satgur sayvay taa mal jaa-ay.
 jeevat marai har si-o chit laa-ay.
 har nirmal sach mail na laagai sach laagai mail gavaavni-aa. ||4||
 baajh guroo hai anDh gubaaraa.
 agi-aanee anDhaa anDh anDhaaraa.
 bistaa kay keerhay bistaa kamaaveh fir bistaa maahi pachaavani-aa. ||5||
 muktay sayvay muktaa hovai.
 ha-umai mamtaa sabday khovai.
 an-din har jee-o sachaa sayvee poorai bhaag gur paavni-aa. ||6||
 aapay bakhsay mayl milaa-ay.
 pooray gur tay naam niDh paa-ay.
 sachai naam sadaa man sachaa sach sayvay dukh gavaavni-aa. ||7||
 sadaa hajoor door na jaanhu.
 gur sabdee har antar pachhaanhu.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee pooray gur tay paavni-aa. ||8||11||12||
 maajh mehlaa 3.
 aithai saachay so aagai saachay.
 man sachaa sachai sabad raachay.
 sachaa sayveh sach kamaaveh sacho sach kamaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sachaa naam man vasaavani-aa.
 sachay sayveh sach samaaveh sachay kay gun gaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 pandit parheh saad na paavahi.
doojai bhaa-ay maa-i-aa man bharmaaveh.
 maa-i-aa mohi sabh suDh gavaa-ee kar avgan pachhotaavani-aa. ||2||
 satgur milai taa tat paa-ay.
 har kaa naam man vasaa-ay.

Page 117

sabad marai man maarai apunaa muktee kaa dar paavni-aa. ||3||
 kilvikh kaatai kroDh nivaaray.
 gur kaa sabad rakhai ur Dhaaray.
 sach ratay sadaa biraagee ha-umai maar milaavani-aa. ||4||
 antar ratan milai milaa-i-aa.
 taribaDh mansaa taribaDh maa-i-aa.

parh parh pandit monee thakay cha-uthay pad kee saar na paavni-aa. ||5||
aapay rangay rang charhaa-ay.
say jan raatay gur sabad rangaa-ay.
har rang charhi-aa at apaaraa har ras ras gun gaavani-aa. ||6||
gurmukh riDh siDh sach sanjam so-ee.
gurmukh gi-aan naam mukat ho-ee.
gurmukh kaar sach kamaaveh sachay sach samaavani-aa. ||7||
gurmukh thaapay thaap uthaapay.
gurmukh jaat pat sabh aapay.
naanak gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay naamay naam samaavani-aa. ||8||12||13||
maajh mehlaa 3.
utpat parla-o sabday hovai.
sabday hee fir opat hovai.
gurmukh vartai sabh aapay sachaa gurmukh upaa-ay samaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gur pooraa man vasaavani-aa.
gur tay saat bhagat karay din raatee gun kahi gunee samaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmukh Dhartee gurmukh paanee.
gurmukh pavan baisantar khaylai vidaanee.
so niguraa jo mar mar jammai niguray aavan jaavani-aa. ||2||
tin kartai ik khayl rachaa-i-aa.
kaa-i-aa sareerai vich sabh kichh paa-i-aa.
sabad bhayd ko-ee mahal paa-ay mahlay mahal bulaavani-aa. ||3||
sachaa saahu sachay vanjaaray.
sach vana^Njahi gur hayt apaaray.
sach vihaajheh sach kamaaveh sacho sach kamaavani-aa. ||4||
bin raasee ko vath ki-o paa-ay.
manmukh bhoolay lok sabaa-ay.
bin raasee sabh khaalee chalay khaalee jaa-ay dukh paavni-aa. ||5||
ik sach vana^Njahi gur sabad pi-aaray.
aap tareh saglay kul taaray.
aa-ay say parvaan ho-ay mil pareetam sukh paavni-aa. ||6||
antar vasat moorhaa baahar bhaalay.
manmukh anDhay fireh baytaalay.
jithai vath hovai tithhu ko-ay na paavai manmukh bharam bhulaavani-aa. ||7||
aapay dayvai sabad bulaa-ay.
mahlee mahal sahj sukh paa-ay.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee aapay sun sun Dhi-aavani-aa. ||8||13||14||
maajh mehlaa 3.
satgur saachee sikh sunaa-ee.

har chaytahu anṭ ho-ay sakḥaa-ee.
har agam agochar anaath ajonee satgur kai bhāa-ay paavni-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree aap nivaarni-aa.
aap gavāa-ay ṭaa har paa-ay har si-o sahj samaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
poorab likhi-aa so karam kamaa-i-aa.
satgur sayv sadāa sukḥ paa-i-aa.
bin bhāagaa gur paa-ee-ai naahee sabdai mayl milaavani-aa. ||2||
gurmukḥ alipatṭ rahai sansaaray.
gur kai ṭakee-ai naam aDhaaray.
gurmukḥ jor karay ki-aa ṭis no aapay khap dukḥ paavni-aa. ||3||
manmukḥ anDhay suDh na kaa-ee.
aāṭam gḥaateṭe hai jagatṭ kasaa-ee.
nindaa kar kar baho bhāar uthaavai bin majooree bhāar pahuचाavani-aa. ||4||
ih jag vaarḥee mayraa parabḥ maalee.
sadāa samaalay ko naahee kḥaalee.
jayhee vaasnaa paa-ay ṭayhee vartai vaasoo vaas janaavani-aa. ||5||
manmukḥ rogee hai sansaaraa.
sukḥ-daata visri-aa agam apaaraa.
dukḥee-ay niṭ fireh billaaday bin gur saaṅṅ na paavni-aa. ||6||
jin keetay so-ee biDh jaanai.
aap karay ṭaa hukam pachhaanai.
jayhaa andar paa-ay ṭayhaa vartai aapay baahar paavni-aa. ||7||
ṭis baajḥahu sachay mai hor na ko-ee.
jis laa-ay la-ay so nirmal ho-ee.
naanak naam vasai gḥat anṭar jis dayvai so paavni-aa. ||8||14||15||
maajḥ mehlāa 3.
amriṭ naam man vasaa-ay.
ha-umai mayraa sabḥ dukḥ gavāa-ay.
amriṭ banee sadāa salaahay amriṭ amriṭ paavni-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree amriṭ banee man vasaavani-aa.
amriṭ banee man vasaa-ay amriṭ naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amriṭ bolai sadāa mukḥ vaiṇee.
amriṭ vaykḥai parkḥai sadāa nainee.
amriṭ kathaa kahai sadāa ḍin raateṭe avraa aakh sunaavni-aa. ||2||
amriṭ rang raṭaa liv laa-ay.
amriṭ gur parsadee paa-ay.
amriṭ rasnaa bolai ḍin raateṭe man ṭan amriṭ pee-aavni-aa. ||3||
so kichḥ karai jo chitṭ na ho-ee.
ṭis ḍaa hukam mayt na sakai ko-ee.

hukmay vartai amrit banee hukmay amrit pee-aavni-aa. ||4||
ajab kamm kartay har kayray.
ih man bhoolaa jaa^Ndaa fayray.
amrit banee si-o chit laa-ay amrit sabad vajaanani-aa. ||5||

Page 119

khotay kharay tuDh aap upaa-ay.
tuDh aapay parkhay lok sabaa-ay.
kharay parakh khajaanai paa-ihni khotay bharam bhulaavani-aa. ||6||
ki-o kar vaykhaa ki-o saalaahae.
gur parsadee sabad salaahae.
tayray bhaanay vich amrit vasai too^N bhaanai amrit pee-aavni-aa. ||7||
amrit sabad amrit har banee.
satgur sayvi-ai ridai samaanee.
naanak amrit naam sadaa sukh-daata pee amrit sabh bhukh leh jaavani-aa.
||8||15||16||
maajh mehlaa 3.
amrit varsai sahj subhaa-ay.
gurmukh virvaa ko-ee jan paa-ay.
amrit pee sadaa tariptaasay kar kirpaa tarisnaa bujhaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gurmukh amrit pee-aavni-aa.
rasnaa ras chaakh sadaa rahai rang raatee sehjay har gun gaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur parsadee sahj ko paa-ay.
dubiDhaa maaray ikas si-o liv laa-ay.
nadar karay taa har gun gaavai nadree sach samaavani-aa. ||2||
sabhnaa upar nadar parabh tayree.
kisai thorhee kisai hai ghanayree.
tujh tay baahar kichh na hovai gurmukh sojhee paavni-aa. ||3||
gurmukh tat hai beechaaraa.
amrit bharay tayray bhandaaraa.
bin satgur sayvay ko-ee na paavai gur kirpaa tay paavni-aa. ||4||
satgur sayvai so jan sohai.
amrit naam antar man mohai.
amrit man tan banee rataa amrit sahj sunaavni-aa. ||5||
manmukh bhoolaa doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
naam na layvai marai bikh khaa-ay.
an-din sadaa vistaa meh vaasaa bin sayvaa janam gavaavni-aa. ||6||
amrit peevai jis no aap pee-aa-ay.
gur parsadee sahj liv laa-ay.
pooran poor rahi-aa sabh aapay gurmat nadree aavani-aa. ||7||

aapay aap niranjan so-ee.
jin sirjee tin aapay go-ee.
naanak naam samaal sadaa too^N sehjay sach samaavani-aa. ||8||16||17||
maajh mehlaa 3.
say sach laagay jo tuDh bhaa-ay.
sadaa sach sayveh sahj subhaa-ay.
sachai sabad sachaa saalaah^{ee} sachai mayl milaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sach salaahni-aa.
sach Dhi-aa-in say sach raatay sachay sach samaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah daykhaa sach sabhnee thaa-ee.
gur parsadee man vasaa-ee.
tan sachaa rasnaa sach raatee sach sun aakh vakhaanni-aa. ||2||

Page 120

mansaa maar sach samaanee.
in man deethee sabh aavan jaanee.
satgur sayvay sadaa man nihchal nij ghar vaasaa paavni-aa. ||3||
gur kai sabad ridai dikhaa-i-aa.
maa-i-aa moh sabad jalaa-i-aa.
sacho sachaa vaykh saalaah^{ee} gur sabdee sach paavni-aa. ||4||
jo sach raatay tin sachee liv laagee.
har naam samaaleh say vadbhaagee.
sachai sabad aap milaa-ay satsangat sach gun gaavani-aa. ||5||
laykhaa parhee-ai jay laykhay vich hovai.
oh agam agochar sabad suDh hovai.
an-din sach sabad saalaah^{ee} hor ko-ay na keemat paavni-aa. ||6||
parh parh thaakay saa^Nt na aa-ee.
tarisnaa jaalay suDh na kaa-ee.
bikh bihaajheh bikh moh pi-aasay koorh bol bikh khaavani-aa. ||7||
gur parsadee ayko jaanaa.
doojaa maar man sach samaanaa.
naanak ayko naam vartai man antar gur parsadee paavni-aa. ||8||17||18||
maajh mehlaa 3.
varan roop varteh sabh tayray.
mar mar jameh fayr paveh ghanayray.
too^N ayko nihchal agam apaaraa gurmatee boojh bujhaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree raam naam man vasaavani-aa.
tis roop na raykh-i-aa varan na ko-ee gurmatee aap bujhaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh aykaa jot jaanai jay ko-ee.
satgur sayvi-ai pargat ho-ee.

gupat pargat vartai sabh thaa-ee jotee jot milaavani-aa. ||2||
tisnaa agan jalai sansaaraa.
lobh abhimaan bahut aha^Nkaaraa.
mar mar janmai pat gavaa-ay apnee birt^haa janam gavaavni-aa. ||3||
gur kaa sabadh ko vir^laa boojhai.
aap maaray taa taribhavanh soojhai.
fir oh marai na marnaa hovai sehjay sach samaavani-aa. ||4||
maa-i-aa meh fir chit na laa-ay.
gur kai sabadh sadh rahai samaa-ay.
sach salaahay sabh ghat antar sacho sach suhaavani-aa. ||5||
sach saalaahee sadhaa hajooray.
gur kai sabadh rahi-aa bharpooray.
gur parsadee sach nadree aavai sachay hee sukh paavni-aa. ||6||
sach man andar rahi-aa samaa-ay.
sadhaa sach nihchal aavai na jaa-ay.
sachay laagai so man nirmal gurmatee sach samaavani-aa. ||7||
sach saalaahee avar na ko-ee.
jit sayvi-ai sadhaa sukh ho-ee.

Page 121

naanak naam ratay veechaaree sacho sach kamaavani-aa. ||8||18||19||
maajh mehlaa 3.
nirmal sabadh nirmal hai banee.
nirmal jot sabh maahi samaanee.
nirmal banee har saalaahee jap har nirmal mail gavaavni-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sukh-data man vasaavani-aa.
har nirmal gur sabadh salaahee sabdo sun tisaa mitaavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirmal naam vasi-aa man aa-ay.
man tan nirmal maa-i-aa moh gavaa-ay.
nirmal gun gaavai nit saachay kay nirmal naadh vajaavani-aa. ||2||
nirmal amrit gur tay paa-i-aa.
vichahu aap mu-aa tihai moh na maa-i-aa.
nirmal gi-aan Dhi-aan at nirmal nirmal banee man vasaavani-aa. ||3||
jo nirmal sayvay so nirmal hovai.
ha-umai mail gur sabday Dhovai.
nirmal vaajai anhadh Dhun banee dar sachai sobhaa paavni-aa. ||4||
nirmal tay sabh nirmal hovai.
nirmal manoo-aa har sabadh parovai.
nirmal naam lagay badbhaagee nirmal naam suhaavani-aa. ||5||
so nirmal jo sabday sohai.

nirmal naam man tan mohai.
sach naam mal kaḁay na laagai mukh oojal sach karaavani-aa. ||6||
man mailaa hai doojai bhaa-ay.
mailaa cha-ukaa mailai thaa-ay.
mailaa khaa-ay fir mail vaDhaa-ay manmukh mail dukh paavni-aa. ||7||
mailay nirmal sabh hukam sabaa-ay.
say nirmal jo har saachay bhaa-ay.
naanak naam vasai man antar gurmukh mail chukaavani-aa. ||8||19||20||
maajh mehlaa 3.
govind oojal oojal hansaa.
man bane nirmal mayree mansaa.
man oojal sadaa mukh soheh at oojal naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gobind gun gaavani-aa.
gobid gobid kahai din raate gobid gun sabad sunaavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gobid gaavahi sahj subhaa-ay.
gur kai bhai oojal ha-umai mal jaa-ay.
sadaa anand raheh bhagat karahi din raate sun gobid gun gaavani-aa. ||2||
manoo-aa naachai bhagat drih-aa-ay.
gur kai sabad manai man milaa-ay.
sachaa taal pooray maa-i-aa moh chukaa-ay sabday nirat karaavani-aa. ||3||
oochaa kookay taneh pachhaarhay.
maa-i-aa mohi johi-aa jamkaalay.

Page 122

maa-i-aa moh is maneh nachaa-ay antar kapat dukh paavni-aa. ||4||
gurmukh bhagat jaa aap karaa-ay.
tan man raataa sahj subhaa-ay.
bane vajai sabad vajaa-ay gurmukh bhagat thaa-ay paavni-aa. ||5||
baho taal pooray vaajay vajaa-ay.
naa ko sunay na man vasaa-ay.
maa-i-aa kaaran pirh banDh naachai doojai bhaa-ay dukh paavni-aa. ||6||
jis antar pareet lagai so muktaa.
indree vas sach sanjam jugtaa.
gur kai sabad sadaa har Dhi-aa-ay ayhaa bhagat har bhaavni-aa. ||7||
gurmukh bhagat jug chaaray ho-ee.
horat bhagat na paa-ay ko-ee.
naanak naam gur bhagtee paa-ee-ai gur charnee chit laavani-aa. ||8||20||21||
maajh mehlaa 3.
sachaa sayvee sach saalaahee.
sachai naa-ay dukh kab hee naahee.

sukh-daata sayvan sukh paa-in gurmat man vasaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sukh sahj samaaDh lagaavani-aa.
 jo har sayveh say sadaa soheh sobhaa surat suhaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sabh ko tayraa bhagat kahaa-ay.
 say-ee bhagat tayrai man bhaa-ay.
 sach banee tuDhai saalaahan rang raatay bhagat karaavani-aa. ||2||
 sabh ko sachay har jee-o tayraa.
 gurmukh milai taa chookai fayraa.
 jaa tuDh bhaavai taa naa-ay rachaaveh too^N aapay naa-o japaavani-aa. ||3||
 gurmat^{ee} har man vasaa-i-aa.
 harakh sog sabh moh gavaa-i-aa.
 ikas si-o liv laagee sad hee har naam man vasaavani-aa. ||4||
bhagat rang raatay sadaa tayrai chaa-ay.
 na-o niDh naam vasi-aa man aa-ay.
 poorai bhaag satgur paa-i-aa sabday mayl milaavani-aa. ||5||
too^N da-i-aal sadaa sukh-daata.
too^N aapay mayleh gurmukh jaataa.
too^N aapay dayveh naam vadaa-ee naam ratay sukh paavni-aa. ||6||
 sadaa sadaa saachay tuDh saalaah^{ee}.
 gurmukh jaataa doojaa ko naahee.
 aykas si-o man rahi-aa samaa-ay man mani-ai maneh milaavani-aa. ||7||
 gurmukh hovai so saalaahay.
 saachay thaakur vayparvaahay.
 naanak naam vasai man antar gur sabdee har maylaavani-aa. ||8||21||22||
 maajh mehlaa 3.
tayray bhagat soheh saachai darbaaray.
 gur kai sabad naam savaaray.
 sadaa anand rah^{ee} din raat^{ee} gun kahi gun^{ee} samaavani-aa. ||1||

Page 123

ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree naam sun man vasaavani-aa.
 har jee-o sachaa oocho oochoo ha-umai maar milaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har jee-o sachaa saachee naa-ee.
 gur parsadee kisai milaa-ee.
 gur sabad mileh say vichhurheh naahee sehjay sach samaavani-aa. ||2||
tujh tay baahar kachhoo na ho-ay.
too^N kar kar vaykheh jaan^{eh} so-ay.
 aapay karay karaa-ay kart^{aa} gurmat aap milaavani-aa. ||3||
 kaaman gunvantee har paa-ay.
bhai bhaa-ay seegaar ban^{aa}-ay.

satgur sayv sadaa sohagan sach updays samaavani-aa. ||4||
 sabad visaaran tinaa tha-ur na thaa-o.
 bharam bhoolay ji-o sunjai ghar kaa-o.
 halat palat tinee dovai gavaa-ay dukhay dukh vihaavani-aa. ||5||
 likh-di-aa likh-di-aa kaagad mas kho-ee.
 doojai bhaa-ay sukh paa-ay na ko-ee.
 koorh likheh tai koorh kamaaveh jal jaaveh koorh chit laavani-aa. ||6||
 gurmukh sacho sach likheh veechaar.
 say jan sachay paavahi mokh du-aar.
 sach kaagad kalam masvaanee sach likh sach samaavani-aa. ||7||
 mayraa parabh antar baithaa vaykhai.
 gur parsadee milai so-ee jan laykhai.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee pooray gur tay paavni-aa. ||8||22||23||
 maajh mehlaa 3.
 aatam raam pargaas gur tay hovai.
 ha-umai mail laagee gur sabdee khovai.
 man nirmal an-din bhagtee raataa bhagat karay har paavni-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree aap bhagat karan avraa bhagat karaavani-aa.
 tinaa bhagat janaa ka-o sad namaskaar keejai jo an-din har gun gaavani-aa. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 aapay kartaa kaaran karaa-ay.
 jit bhaavai tit kaarai laa-ay.
 poorai bhaag gur sayvaa hovai gur sayvaa tay sukh paavni-aa. ||2||
 mar mar jeevai taa kichh paa-ay.
 gur parsadee har man vasaa-ay.
 sadaa mukat har man vasaa-ay sehjay sahj samaavani-aa. ||3||
 baho karam kamaavai mukat na paa-ay.
 daysantar bhavai doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
 birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa kaptee bin sabdai dukh paavni-aa. ||4||
 Dhaavat raakhai thaak rahaa-ay.
 gur parsadee param pad paa-ay.
 satgur aapay mayl milaa-ay mil paretam sukh paavni-aa. ||5||

Page 124

ik koorh laagay koorhay fal paa-ay.
 doojai bhaa-ay birthaa janam gavaa-ay.
 aap dubay saglay kul dobay koorh bol bikh khaavani-aa. ||6||
 is tan meh man ko gurmukh daykhai.
 bhaa-ay bhagat jaa ha-umai sokhai.

siDh saaDhik moniDhaaree rahay liv laa-ay tin bhee tan meh man na dikhaavani-aa. ||7||
aap karaa-ay kartaa so-ee.
hor ke karay keetai ki-aa ho-ee.
naanak jis naam dayvai so layvai naamo man vasaavani-aa. ||8||23||24||
maajh mehlaa 3.
is gufaa meh akhut bhandaaraa.
tis vich vasai har alakh apaaraa.
aapay gupat pargat hai aapay gur sabdee aap vanjaavan-i-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree amrit naam man vasaavani-aa.
amrit naam mahaa ras meethaa gurmatee amrit pee-aavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ha-umai maar bajar kapaat khulaa-i-aa.
naam amolak gur parsadee paa-i-aa.
bin sabdai naam na paa-ay ko-ee gur kirpaa man vasaavani-aa. ||2||
gur gi-aan anjan sach naytree paa-i-aa.
antar chaanan agi-aan anDhayr gavaa-i-aa.
jotee jot milee man maani-aa har dar sobhaa paavni-aa. ||3||
sareerahu bhaalan ko baahar jaa-ay.
naam na lahai bahut vaygaar dukh paa-ay.
manmukh anDhay soojhai naahee fir ghir aa-ay gurmukh vath paavni-aa. ||4||
gur parsadee sachaa har paa-ay.
man tan vaykhai ha-umai mail jaa-ay.
bais suthaan sad har gun gaavai sachai sabad samaavani-aa. ||5||
na-o dar thaakay Dhaavat rahaa-ay.
dasvai nij ghar vaasaa paa-ay.
othai anhad sabad vajah din raatee gurmatee sabad sunaavni-aa. ||6||
bin sabdai antar aanayraa.
na vasat lahai na chookai fayraa.
satgur hath kunjee horat dar khulai naahee gur poorai bhaag milaavani-aa. ||7||
gupat pargat too^N sabhnee thaa-ee.
gur parsadee mil sojhee paa-ee.
naanak naam salaahi sadaa too^N gurmukh man vasaavani-aa. ||8||24||25||
maajh mehlaa 3.
gurmukh milai milaa-ay aapay.
kaal na johai dukh na santapay.
ha-umai maar banDhan sabh torhai gurmukh sabad suhaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har har naam suhaavani-aa.
gurmukh gaavai gurmukh naachai har saytee chit laavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gurmukh jeevai marai parvaan.
aarjaa na chheejai sabad pachhaan.
gurmukh marai na kaal na khaa-ay gurmukh sach samaavani-aa. ||2||
gurmukh har dar sobhaa paa-ay.
gurmukh vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
aap tarai kul saglay taaray gurmukh janam savaarni-aa. ||3||
gurmukh dukh kaday na lagai sareer.
gurmukh ha-umai chookai peer.
gurmukh man nirmal fir mail na laagai gurmukh sahj samaavani-aa. ||4||
gurmukh naam milai vadi-aa-ee.
gurmukh gun gaavai sobhaa paa-ee.
sadaa anand rahai din raatee gurmukh sabad karaavani-aa. ||5||
gurmukh an-din sabday raataa.
gurmukh jug chaaray hai jaataa.
gurmukh gun gaavai sadaa nirmal sabday bhagat karaavani-aa. ||6||
baajh guroo hai anDh anDhaaraa.
jamkaal garhay karahi pukaaraa.
an-din rogee bistaa kay keerhay bistaa meh dukh paavni-aa. ||7||
gurmukh aapay karay karaa-ay.
gurmukh hirdai vuthaa aap aa-ay.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee pooray gur tay paavni-aa. ||8||25||26||
maajh mehlaa 3.
aykaa jot jot hai sareeraa.
sabad dikhaa-ay satgur poora.
aapay farak keeton ghat antar aapay banat banaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har sachay kay gun gaavani-aa.
baajh guroo ko sahj na paa-ay gurmukh sahj samaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too^N aapay soheh aapay jag moheh.
too^N aapay nadree jagat paroveh.
too^N aapay dukh sukh dayveh kartay gurmukh har daykhaavani-aa. ||2||
aapay kartaa karay karaa-ay.
aapay sabad gur man vasaa-ay.
sabday upjai amrit banee gurmukh aakh sunaavni-aa. ||3||
aapay kartaa aapay bhugtaa.
banDhan torhay sadaa hai muktaa.
sadaa mukat aapay hai sachaa aapay alakh lakhaavani-aa. ||4||
aapay maa-i-aa aapay chhaa-i-aa.
aapay moh sabh jagat upaa-i-aa.
aapay gundaataa gun gaavai aapay aakh sunaavni-aa. ||5||

aapay karay karaa-ay aapay.
aapay thaap uthaapay aapay.
tujh tay baahar kachhoo na hovai too^N aapay kaarai laavani-aa. ||6||
aapay maaray aap jeevaa-ay.
aapay maylay mayl milaa-ay.
sayvaa tay sadaa sukh paa-i-aa gurmukh sahj samaavani-aa. ||7||

Page 126

aapay oochaa oocho ho-ee.
jis aap vikhaalay so vaykhai ko-ee.
naanak naam vasai ghat antar aapay vaykh vikhaalani-aa. ||8||26||27||
maajh mehlaa 3.
mayraa parabh bharpoor rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee.
gur parsadee ghar hee meh paa-ee.
sadaa sarayvee ik man Dhi-aa-ee gurmukh sach samaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree jagjeevan man vasaavani-aa.
har jagjeevan nirbha-o daata gurmath sahj samaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghar meh Dhartee Dha-ul paataalaa.
ghar hee meh pareetam sadaa hai baalaa.
sadaa anand rahai sukh-daata gurmath sahj samaavani-aa. ||2||
kaa-i-aa andar ha-umai mayraa.
jaman maran na chookai fayraa.
gurmukh hovai so ha-umai maaray sacho sach Dhi-aavani-aa. ||3||
kaa-i-aa andar paap punn du-ay bhaa-ee.
duhee mil kai sarisat upaa-ee.
dovai maar jaa-ay ikat ghar aavai gurmath sahj samaavani-aa. ||4||
ghar hee maahi doojai bhaa-ay anayraa.
chaanan hovai chhodai ha-umai mayraa.
pargat sabadh hai sukh-daata an-din naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||5||
antar jot pargat paasaaraa.
gur saakhee miti-aa anDhi-aaraa.
kamal bigaas sadaa sukh paa-i-aa jotee jot milaavani-aa. ||6||
andar mahal ratnee bharay bhandaaaraa.
gurmukh paa-ay naam apaaraa.
gurmukh vanjay sadaa vaapaaree laahaa naam sadh paavni-aa. ||7||
aapay vath raakhai aapay day-ay.
gurmukh vanjahi kay-ee kay-ay.
naanak jis nadar karay so paa-ay kar kirpaa man vasaavani-aa. ||8||27||28||
maajh mehlaa 3.
har aapay maylay sayv karaa-ay.

gur kai sabad bhaa-o doojaa jaa-ay.
har nirmal sada gundaataa har gun meh aap samaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree sach sachaa hirdai vasaavani-aa.
sachaa naam sada hai nirmal gur sabdee man vasaavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay gur daataa karam biDhaataa.
sayvak sayveh gurmukh har jataa.
amritt naam sada jan soheh gurmatt har ras paavani-aa. ||2||
is gufaa meh ik thaan suhaa-i-aa.
poorai gur ha-umai bharam chukaa-i-aa.
an-din naam salaahan rang raattay gur kirpaa tay paavani-aa. ||3||

Page 127

gur kai sabad ih gufaa veechaaray.
naam niranjan antar vasai muraaray.
har gun gaavai sabad suhaa-ay mil pareetam sukh paavani-aa. ||4||
jam jaagaateee doojai bhaa-ay kar laa-ay.
naavhu bhoolay day-ay sajaa-ay.
gharhee muhatt kaa laykhaa layvai rateee-ahu maasaa tol kadhaavani-aa. ||5||
pay-ee-arhai pir chaytay naahee.
doojai muthee rovai Dhaahee.
kharee ku-aali-o kuroop kulkhanee supnai pir nahee paavani-aa. ||6||
pay-ee-arhai pir man vasaa-i-aa.
poorai gur hadoor dikhaa-i-aa.
kaamann pir raakhi-aa kanh laa-ay sabday pir raavai sayj suhaavani-aa. ||7||
aapay dayvai sad bulaa-ay.
aapnaa naa-o man vasaa-ay.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee an-din sada gun gaavani-aa. ||8||28||29||
maajh mehlaa 3.
ootam janam suthaan hai vaasaa.
satgur sayveh ghar maahi udaasaa.
har rang raheh sada rang raattay har ras man tariptaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree parh bujh man vasaavani-aa.
gurmukh parheh har naam salaaheh dar sachai sobhaa paavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
alakh abhay-o har rahi-aa samaa-ay.
upaa-ay na kitee paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
kirpaa karay taa satgur bhaytai nadree mayl milaavani-aa. ||2||
doojai bhaa-ay parhai nahee boojhai.
taribaDh maa-i-aa kaaran loojhai.
taribaDh banDhan tooteh gur sabdee gur sabdee mukt karaavani-aa. ||3||
ih man chanchal vas na aavai.

dubiDhaa laagai dah dis Dhaavai.
bikh kaa keerhaa bikh meh raataa bikh hee maahi pachaavni-aa. ||4||
 ha-o ha-o karay tai aap janaay.
 baho karam karai kichhoo thaa-ay na paa-ay.
tujh tay baahar kichhoo na hovai bakhsay sabad suhaavni-aa. ||5||
 upjai pachai har boojhai naahee.
 an-din doojai bhaa-ay firaa-ee.
 manmukh janam ga-i-aa hai birthaa ant ga-i-aa pachhutaavni-aa. ||6||
 pir pardays sigaar banaay.
 manmukh anDh aisay karam kamaa-ay.
 halatt na sobhaa palatt na dho-ee birthaa janam gavaavni-aa. ||7||
 har kaa naam kinai virlai jaataa.
 pooray gur kai sabad pachhaataay.
 an-din bhagatt karay din raatee sehjay hee sukh paavni-aa. ||8||
 sabh meh vartai ayko so-ee.
 gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee.
 naanak naam ratay jan soheh kar kirpaa aap milaavni-aa. ||9||29||30||

Page 128

maajh mehlaa 3.
 manmukh parheh pandit kahaaveh.
doojai bhaa-ay mahaa dukh paavahi.
bikhi-aa maatay kichhoo soojhai naahee fir fir joonee aavni-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree ha-umai maar milaavni-aa.
 gur sayvaa tay har man vasi-aa har ras sahj pee-aavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 vayd parheh har ras nahee aa-i-aa.
 vaad vakaaneh mohay maa-i-aa.
 agi-aanmataee sadaa anDhi-aaraa gurmukh boojh har gaavni-aa. ||2||
 aktho kathee-ai sabad suhaavai.
 gurmataee man sacho bhaavai.
 sacho sach raveh din raatee ih man sach rangaavni-aa. ||3||
 jo sach ratay tin sacho bhaavai.
 aapay day-ay na pachhotaavai.
 gur kai sabad sadaa sach jaataa mil sachay sukh paavni-aa. ||4||
 koorh kusatt tinaa mail na laagai.
 gur parsaadee an-din jaagai.
 nirmal naam vasai ghat bheetar jotee jott milaavni-aa. ||5||
tarai gun pareh har tat na jaaneh.
 moolhu bhulay gur sabad na pachhaaneh.
 moh bi-aapay kichhoo soojhai naahee gur sabdee har paavni-aa. ||6||

vayd pukaarai taribaDh maa-i-aa.
manmukh na boojheh doojai bhaa-i-aa.
tarai gun parheh har ayk na jaaneh bin boojhay dukh paavni-aa. ||7||
jaa tis bhaavai taa aap milaa-ay.
gur sabdee sahsaa dookh chukaa-ay.
naanak naavai kee sachee vadi-aa-ee naamo man sukh paavni-aa. ||8||30||31||
maajh mehlaa 3.
nirgun sargun aapay so-ee.
tat pachhaanai so pandit ho-ee.
aap tarai saglay kul taarai har naam man vasaavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree har ras chakh saad paavni-aa.
har ras chaakhahi say jan nirmal nirmal naam Dhi-aavani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so nihkarmee jo sabad beechaaray.
antar tat gi-aan ha-umai maaray.
naam padaarath na-o niDh paa-ay tarai gun mayt samaavani-aa. ||2||
ha-umai karai nihkarmee na hovai.
gur parsadee ha-umai khovai.
antar bibayk sadaa aap veechaaray gur sabdee gun gaavani-aa. ||3||
har sar saagar nirmal so-ee.
sant chugeh nit gurmukh ho-ee.
isnaan karahi sadaa din raatee ha-umai mail chukaavani-aa. ||4||
nirmal hansaa paraym pi-aar.
har sar vasai ha-umai maar.

Page 129

ahinis pareet sabad saachai har sar vaasaa paavni-aa. ||5||
manmukh sadaa bag mailaa ha-umai mal laa-ee.
isnaan karai par mail na jaa-ee.
jeevat marai gur sabad beechaarai ha-umai mail chukaavani-aa. ||6||
rajan padaarath ghar tay paa-i-aa.
poorai satgur sabad sunaa-i-aa.
gur parsaad miti-aa anDhi-aaraa ghat chaanan aap pachhaanni-aa. ||7||
aap upaa-ay tai aapay vaykhai.
satgur sayvai so jan laykhai.
naanak naam vasai ghat antar gur kirpaa tay paavni-aa. ||8||31||32||
maajh mehlaa 3.
maa-i-aa moh jagat sabaa-i-aa.
tarai gun deeseh mohay maa-i-aa.
gur parsadee ko virlaa boojhai cha-uthai pad liv laavani-aa. ||1||
ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree maa-i-aa moh sabad jalaavani-aa.

maa-i-aa moh jalaa-ay so har si-o chit_ṭ laa-ay har dar mahlee sob_haa paav_ni-aa. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 day_vee day_vaa mool hai maa-i-aa.
 simrit_ṭ saasat_ṭ jinn upaa-i-aa.
 kaam kro_{Dh} pasri-aa sansaaray aa-ay jaa-ay duk_h paav_ni-aa. ||2||
 tis vich gi-aan raṭan ik paa-i-aa.
 gur parsaa_dee man vasaa-i-aa.
 jaṭ saṭ sanjam sach kamaavai gur poorai naam D_hi-aav_ni-aa. ||3||
 pay-ee-ar_hai D_han bharam bhula_nee.
 doojai laagee fir pach_hota_nee.
 halat_ṭ palat_ṭ dovai gavaa-ay supnai suk_h na paav_ni-aa. ||4||
 pay-ee-ar_hai D_han kant_ṭ samaalay.
 gur parsaa_dee vay_khai naalay.
 pir kai sahj rahai rang raat_ṭee saba_d singaar banaav_ni-aa. ||5||
 safal janam jinaa sat_gur paa-i-aa.
 doojaa bh_haa-o gur saba_d jalaa-i-aa.
 ayko rav rahi-aa g_hat ant_{ar} mil satsangat_ṭ har gun gaav_ni-aa. ||6||
 sat_gur na sayvay so kaahay aa-i-aa.
 D_harig jeevan_n birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 manmuk_h naam chit_ṭ na aavai bin naavai baho duk_h paav_ni-aa. ||7||
 jin sisat saajee so-ee jaanai.
 aapay maylai saba_d pach_haanai.
 naanak naam mili-aa tin jan ka-o jin D_hur mastak lay_kh lik_haaav_ni-aa. ||8||1||32||33||
 maaj_h mehlaa 4.
 aad purak_h aprampar aapay.
 aapay thaapay thaap uthaapay.
 sab_h meh vart_{ai} ayko so-ee gurmuk_h sob_haa paav_ni-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree nirankaaree naam D_hi-aav_ni-aa.

Page 130

tis roop na ray_kh-i-aa g_hat g_hat day_khi-aa gurmuk_h alak_h lak_haaav_ni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-
 o.
 too da-i-aal kirpaal parab_h so-ee.
 tu_{Dh} bin doojaa avar na ko-ee.
 gur parsaa_d karay naam day_vai naamay naam samaav_ni-aa. ||2||
 too^N aapay sachaa sirjan_haaaraa.
 bhag_tee bharay tayray bhandaaraa.
 gurmuk_h naam milai man b_heejai sahj samaa_{Dh} lagaav_ni-aa. ||3||
 an-din gun gaavaa parab_h tayray.
 tu_{Dh} saalaah_{ee} pareet_{am} mayray.

tuDh bin avar na ko-ee jaachaa gur parsaa^Ndee too^N paavni-aa. ||4||
 agam agochar mit nahee paa-ee.
 apnee kirpaa karahi too^N laihi milaa-ee.
 pooray gur kai sabad Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabad sayv sukh paavni-aa. ||5||
 rasnaa gunvantee gun gaavai.
 naam salaahay sachay bhaavai.
 gurmukh sadaa rahai rang raatee mil sachay sobhaa paavni-aa. ||6||
 manmukh karam karay aha^Nkaaree.
 joo-ai janam sabh baajee haaree.
 antar lobh mahaa gubaaraa fir fir aavan jaavani-aa. ||7||
 aapay kartaa day vadi-aa-ee.
 jin ka-o aap likhat Dhur paa-ee.
 naanak naam milai bha-o bhanjan gur sabdee sukh paavni-aa. ||8||1||34||
 maajh mehlaa 5 ghar 1.
 antar alakh na jaa-ee lakhi-aa.
 naam ratan lai gujhaa rakhi-aa.
 agam agochar sabh tay oochaa gur kai sabad lakhaavani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree kal meh naam sunaavni-aa.
 sant pi-aaray sachai Dhaaray vadbhaagee darsan paavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhik siDh jisai ka-o firday.
 barahmay indar Dhi-aa-in hirday.
 kot tayteesaa khojeh taa ka-o gur mil hirdai gaavani-aa. ||2||
 aath pahar tuDh jaapay pavnaa.
 Dhartee sayvak paa-ik charnaa.
 khaanee banee sarab nivaasee sabhnaa kai man bhaavni-aa. ||3||
 saachaa saahib gurmukh jaapai.
 pooray gur kai sabad sinjaapai.
 jin pee-aa say-ee tariptaasay sachay sach aghaavani-aa. ||4||
 tis ghar sahjaa so-ee suhaylaa.
 anad binod karay sad kaylaa.
 so Dhanvantaa so vad saahaa jo gur charnee man laavani-aa. ||5||
 pahilo day tai^N rijak samaahaa.
 pichho day tai^N jant upaahaa.
 tuDh jayvad daataa avar na su-aamee lavai na ko-ee laavani-aa. ||6||
 jis too^N tuthaa so tuDh Dhi-aa-ay.
 saaDh janaa kaa mantar kamaa-ay.
 aap tarai saglay kul taray tis dargeh thaak na paavni-aa. ||7||

Page 131

too^N vadaa too^N oocho oochaa.

too^N bay-ant at moocho moochaa.
 ha-o kurbanee tayrai vanjaa naanak daas dasaavani-aa. ||8||1||35||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 ka-un so muktaa ka-un so jugtaa.
 ka-un so gi-aanee ka-un so baktaa.
 ka-un so girhee ka-un udaasee ka-un so keemat paa-ay jee-o. ||1||
 kin biDh baaDhaa kin biDh chhootaa.
 kin biDh aavan jaavan tootaa.
 ka-un karam ka-un nihkarmaa ka-un so kahai kahaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
 ka-un so sukhee-aa ka-un so dukhee-aa.
 ka-un so sanmukh ka-un vaymukhee-aa.
 kin biDh milee-ai kin biDh bichhurai ih biDh ka-un pargataa-ay jee-o. ||3||
 ka-un so akhar jit Dhaavat rahtaa.
 ka-un updays jit dukh sukh sam sahtaa.
 ka-un so chaal jit paarbarahm Dhi-aa-ay kin biDh keertan gaa-ay jee-o. ||4||
 gurmukh muktaa gurmukh jugtaa.
 gurmukh gi-aanee gurmukh baktaa.
Dhan girhee udaasee gurmukh gurmukh keemat paa-ay jee-o. ||5||
 ha-umai baaDhaa gurmukh chhootaa.
 gurmukh aavan jaavan tootaa.
 gurmukh karam gurmukh nihkarmaa gurmukh karay so subhaa-ay jee-o. ||6||
 gurmukh sukhee-aa manmukh dukhee-aa.
 gurmukh sanmukh manmukh vaymukhee-aa.
 gurmukh milee-ai manmukh vichhurai gurmukh biDh pargataa-ay jee-o. ||7||
 gurmukh akhar jit Dhaavat rahtaa.
 gurmukh updays dukh sukh sam sahtaa.
 gurmukh chaal jit paarbarahm Dhi-aa-ay gurmukh keertan gaa-ay jee-o. ||8||
 saglee banat banaa-ee aapay.
 aapay karay karaa-ay thaapay.
 ikas tay ho-i-o anantaa naanak aykas maahi samaa-ay jee-o. ||9||2||36||
 maajh mehlaa 5.
 parabh abhinaasee taa ki-aa kaarhaa.
 har bhagvantaa taa jan kharaa sukhaalaa.
 jee-a paraan maan sukh-data too^N karahi so-ee sukh paavni-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree jee-o vaaree gurmukh man tan bhaavni-aa.
too^N mayraa parbat too^N mayraa olaa tum sang lavai na laavni-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayraa keetaa jis laagai meethaa.
ghat ghat paarbarahm tin jan deethaa.
 than thanantar too^Nhai too^Nhai iko ik vartaavni-aa. ||2||
 sagal manorath too^N dayvanhaaraa.
bhagtee bhaa-ay bharay bhandaaraa.

da-i-aa Dhaar raakhay tuDh say-ee poorai karam samaavani-aa. ||3||

Page 132

anDh koop tay kandhai chaarhay.
kar kirpaa daas naḍar nihaalay.
gun gaavahi pooran abhinaasee kahi sun tot na aavani-aa. ||4||
aithai othai too^Nhai rakhvaalaa.
maat garabh meh tum hee paalaa.
maa-i-aa agan na pohai tin ka-o rang ratay gun gaavani-aa. ||5||
ki-aa gun tayray aakh samaalee.
man tan antar tuDh naḍar nihaalee.
too^N mayraa meet saajan mayraa su-aamee tuDh bin avar na jaanni-aa. ||6||
jis ka-o too^N parabh bha-i-aa sahaa-ee.
tis tatee vaa-o na lagai kaa-ee.
too saahib saran sukh-daata satsangat jap pargataavani-aa. ||7||
too^N ooch athaahu apaar amolaa.
too^N saachaa saahib daas tayraa golaa.
too^N meeraa saachee thakuraa-ee naanak bal bal jaavani-aa. ||8||3||37||
maajh mehlaa 5 ghar 2.
niṭ niṭ da-yu samaalee-ai.
mool na manhu visaaree-ai. rahaa-o.
santaa sangat paa-ee-ai.
jiṭ jam kai panth na jaa-ee-ai.
tosaa har kaa naam lai tayray kuleh na laagai gaal jee-o. ||1||
jo simranday saa^N-ee-ai.
narak na say-ee paa-ee-ai.
tatee vaa-o na lag-ee jin man vuthaa aa-ay jee-o. ||2||
say-ee sundar sohnay.
saaDhsang jin baihnay.
har Dhan jinee sanji-aa say-ee gambheer apaar jee-o. ||3||
har ami-o rasaa-in peevee-ai.
muhi dithai jan kai jeevee-ai.
kaaraj sabh savaar lai niṭ poojahu gur kay paav jee-o. ||4||
jo har keetaa aapnaa.
tineh gusaa-ee jaapnaa.
so sooraa parDhaan so mastak jis dai bhaag jee-o. ||5||
man manDhay parabh avgaahee-aa.
ayhi ras bhogan paatisaahee-aa.
mandaa mool na upji-o taray sachee kaarai laag jee-o. ||6||
kartaa man vasaa-i-aa.

janmai kaa fal paa-i-aa.
man bhaavandaa kant har tayraa thir ho-aa sohaag jee-o. ||7||
atal padaarath paa-i-aa.
bhai bhanjan kee sarnaa-i-aa.
laa-ay anchal naanak taari-an jitaa janam apaar jee-o. ||8||4||38||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maajh mehlaa 5 ghar 3.
har jap japay man Dheeray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simar simar gurday-o mit ga-ay bhai dooray. ||1||
saran aavai paarbarahm kee taa fir kaahay jhooray. ||2||

Page 133

charan sayv sant saaDh kay sagal manorath pooray. ||3||
ghat ghat ayk varatdaa jal thal mahee-al pooray. ||4||
paap binaasan sayvi-aa pavit santan kee Dhooray. ||5||
sabh chhad ee khasam aap har jap bha-ee tharooray. ||6||
kar ta kee-aa tapaavaso dusat mu-ay ho-ay mooray. ||7||
naanak ra taa sach naa-ay har vaykhai sadaa hajoaray. ||8||5||39||1||32||1||5||39||
baarah maahaa maa^Njh mehlaa 5 ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kirat karam kay veechhurhay kar kirpaa maylhu raam.
chaar kunt dah dis bharamay thak aa-ay parabh kee saam.
Dhayn duDhai tay baahree kitai na aavai kaam.
jal bin saakh kumlaavate upjahi naahee daam.
har naah na milee-ai saajnai kat paa-ee-ai bisraam.
jit ghar har kant na pargata-ee bhath nagar say garaam.
sarab seegaar tambol ras san dayhee sabh khaam.
parabh su-aamee kant vihoonee-aa meet sajan sabh jaam.
naanak kee banante aa kar kirpaa deejai naam.
har maylhu su-aamee sang parabh jis kaa nihchal Dhaam. ||1||
chayt govind araaDhee-ai hovai anand ghanaa.
sant janaa mil paa-ee-ai rasnaa naam bhanaa.
jin paa-i-aa parabh aapnaa aa-ay tiseh ganaa.
ik khin tis bin jeevnaa birthaa janam janaa.
jal thal mahee-al poori-aa ravi-aa vich vanaa.
so parabh chit na aavee kit-rhaa dukh ganaa.
jinee raavi-aa so parabhoo tinnaa bhaag mana.
har darsan ka^N-u man lochdaa naanak pi-aas mana.
chayt milaa-ay so parabhoo tis kai paa-ay lagaa. ||2||
vaisaakh Dheeran ki-o vaadhee-aa jinaa paraym bichhohu.

har saajan purakh visaar kai lagee maa-i-aa Dhohu.
putar kaltar na sang Dhanaa har avinaasee oh.
palach palach saglee mu-ee jhoothai DhanDhai moh.
ikas har kay naam bin agai la-ee-ah khohi.
da-yu visaar viguchnaa parabh bin avar na ko-ay.
paretam charnee jo lagay tin kee nirmal so-ay.

Page 134

naanak kee parabh bayntee parabh milhu paraapat ho-ay.
vaisaakh suhaavaa taa^N lagai jaa sant bhaytai har so-ay. ||3||
har jayth jurhandaa lorhee-ai jis agai sabh nivann.
har sajan daavan lagi-aa kisai na day-ee bann.
maanak motee naam parabh un lagai naahee sann.
rang sabhay naaraa-inai jaytay man bhaavann.
jo har lorhay so karay so-ee jee-a karann.
jo parabh keetay aapnay say-ee kahee-ahi Dhan.
aapan lee-aa jay milai vichhurh ki-o rovann.
saaDhoo sang paraapatay naanak rang maanan.
har jayth rangeelaa tis Dhanee jis kai bhaag mathann. ||4||
aasaarh tapandaa tis lagai har naahu na jinna paas.
jagjeevan purakh ti-aag kai maanas sandee aas.
duyai bhaa-ay viguchee-ai gal pa-ees jam kee faas.
jayhaa beejai so lunai mathai jo likhi-aas.
rain vihaanee pachhutaanee uth chalee ga-ee niraas.
jin kou saaDhoo bhaytee-ai so dargeh ho-ay khalaas.
kar kirpaa parabh aapnee tayray darsan ho-ay pi-aas.
parabh tuDh bin doojaa ko nahee naanak kee ardaas.
aasaarh suhandaa tis lagai jis man har charan nivaas. ||5||
saavan sarsee kaamnee charan kamal si-o pi-aar.
man tan rataa sach rang iko naam aDhaar.
bikhi-aa rang koorhaavi-aa disan sabhay chhaar.
har amrit boond suhaavane mil saaDhoo peevanhaar.
van tin parabh sang ma-oli-aa samrath purakh apaar.
har milnai no man lochdaa karam milaavanhaar.
jinee sakhee-ay parabh paa-i-aa ha^N-u tin kai sad balihaar.
naanak har jee ma-i-aa kar sabad savaaranhaar.
saavan tinaa suhaagane jin raam naam ur haar. ||6||
bhaadu-ay bharam bhulaanee-aa doojai lagaa hayt.
lakh seegaar banaa-i-aa kaaraj naahee kayt.
jit din dayh binsasee tit vaylai khsan parayt.

pakarh chala-in doot jam kisai na daynee bhayt.
chhad kharhotay khinai maahi jin si-o lagaa hayt.
hath marorhai tan kapay si-aahhu ho-aa sayt.
jayhaa beejai so lunai karmaa sand-rhaa khayt.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee charan bohith parabh dayt.
say bhaadu-ay narak na paa-ee-ah gur rakhan vaalaa hayt. ||7||
asun paraym umaahrhaa ki-o milee-ai har jaa-ay.

Page 135

man tan pi-aas darsan ghanee ko-ee aan milaavai maa-ay.
sant sahaa-ee paraym kay ha-o tin kai laagaa paa-ay.
vin parabh ki-o sukh paa-ee-ai doojee naahee jaa-ay.
jin^hee chaakhi-aa paraym ras say taripat rahay aaghaa-ay.
aap ti-aag bintee karahi layho parabhoo larh laa-ay.
jo har kant milaa-ee-aa se vichhurh kateh na jaa-ay.
parabh vin doojaa ko nahee naanak har sarna-ay.
asoo sukhee vasandee-aa jinaa ma-i-aa har raa-ay. ||8||
katik karam kamaavnay dos na kaahoo jog.
parmayas tay bhuli-aa^N vi-aapan sabhay rog.
vaimukh ho-ay raam tay lagan janam vijog.
khin meh ka-urhay ho-ay ga-ay jit-rhay maa-i-aa bhog.
vich na ko-ee kar sakai kis thai roveh roj.
keetaa kichhoo na hova-ee likhi-aa Dhur sanjog.
vadbhaagee mayraa parabh milai taa^N utreh sabh bi-og.
naanak ka-o parabh raakh layhi mayray saahib bandee moch.
katik hovai saaDhsang binsahi sabhay soch. ||9||
manghir maahi sohandee-aa har pir sang baith-rhee-aah.
tin kee sobhaa ki-aa ganee je saahib maylrhee-aah.
tan man ma-oli-aa raam si-o sang saaDh sahaylrhee-aah.
saaDh janaa tay baahree say rahan ikaylarhee-aah.
tin dukh na kabhoo utrai say jam kai vas parhee-aah.
jinee raavi-aa parabh aapnaa say disan nit kharhee-aah.
raatan javayhar laal har kanth tinaa jarhee-aah.
naanak baa^Nchhai Dhoorh tin parabh sarnee dar parhee-aah.
manghir parabh aaraaDhanaa bahurh na janamrhee-aah. ||10||
pokh tukhaar na vi-aapa-ee kanth mili-aa har naahu.
man bayDhi-aa charnaarbind darsan lagrhaa saahu.
ot govind gopaal raa-ay sayvaa su-aamee laahu.
bikhi-aa pahi na sak-ee mil saaDhoo gun gaahu.
jah tay upjee tah milee sachee pareet samaahu.

kar geh leenee paarbarahm bahurh na vichhurhi-aahu.
baar jaa-o lakh bayree-aa har sajan agam agaahu.
saram pa-ee naaraa-inai naanak dar pa-ee-aahu.
pokh sohandaa sarab sukh jis bakhsay vayparvaahu. ||11||
maagh majan sang saaDhoo-aa Dhoorhee kar isnaan.
har kaa naam Dhi-aa-ay sun sabhnaa no kar daan.
janam karam mal utrai man tay jaa-ay gumaan.

Page 136

kaam karoDh na mohee-ai binsai lobh su-aan.
sachai maarag chaldi-aa ustat karay jahaan.
athsath tirath sagal punn jee-a da-i-aa parvaan.
jis no dayvai da-i-aa kar so-ee purakh sujaan.
jinaa mili-aa parabh aapnaa naanak tin kurbaan.
maagh suchay say kaa^Ndhee-ah jin pooraa gur miharvaan. ||12||
fulgun anand upaarjanaa har sajan pargatay aa-ay.
sant sahaa-ee raam kay kar kirpaa dee-aa milaa-ay.
sayj suhaavee sarab sukh hun dukhaa naahee jaa-ay.
ichh punee vadbhaagnee var paa-i-aa har raa-ay.
mil sahee-aa mangal gaavhee geet govind alaa-ay.
har jayhaa avar na dis-ee ko-ee doojaa lavai na laa-ay.
halat palat savaari-on nihchal ditee-an jaa-ay.
sansaar saagar tay rakhi-an bahurh na janmai Dhaa-ay.
jihvaa ayk anayk gun taray naanak charnee paa-ay.
fulgun nit salaah-ee-ai jis no til na tamaa-ay. ||13||
jin jin naam Dhi-aa-i-aa tin kay kaaj saray.
har gur pooraa aaraaDhi-aa dargeh sach kharay.
sarab sukhaa niDh charan har bha-ojal bikham taray.
paraym bhagat tin paa-ee-aa bikhi-aa naahi jaray.
koorh ga-ay dubiDhaa nasee pooran sach bharay.
paarbarahm parabh sayvday man andar ayk Dharay.
maah divas moorat bhalay jis ka-o nadar karay.
naanak mangai daras daan kirpaa karahu haray. ||14||1||
maajh mehlaa 5 din raiian
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sayvee satgur aapnaa har simree din sabh rain.
aap ti-aag sarnee pavaa^N mukh bolee mith-rhay vain.
janam janam kaa vichhurhi-aa har maylhu sajan sain.
jo jee-a har tay vichhurhay say sukh na vasan bhain.
har pir bin chain na paa-ee-ai khoj dithay sabh gain.

aap kamaanai vichhurhee dos na kaahoo dayn.
kar kirpaa parabh raakh layho hor naahee karan karayn.
har tuDh vin khaakoo roolnaa kahee-ai kithai vain.
naanak kee banantee-aa har surjan daykhaa nain. ||1||
jee-a kee birthaa so sunay har sammrith purakh apaar.
maran jeevan aaraaDhanaa sabhnaa kaa aaDhaar.

Page 137

sasurai pay-ee-ai tis kant kee vadaa jis parvaar.
oochaa agam agaaDh boDh kichh ant na paaraavaar.
sayvaa saa tis bhaavsee santaa kee ho-ay chhaar.
deena naath dai-aal dayv patit uDhaaranhaar.
aad jugaadee rakh-daa sach naam kartaar.
keemat ko-ay na jaan-ee ko naahee tolanhaar.
man tan antar vas rahay naanak nahee sumaar.
din rain je parabh ka^N-u sayvday tin kai sad balihaar. ||2||
sant aaraaDhan sad sadaa sabhnaa kaa bakh синд.
jee-o pind jin saaji-aa kar kirpaa diteen jind.
gur sabdee aaraaDhee-ai japee-ai nirmal mant.
keemat kahan na jaa-ee-ai parmaysur bay-ant.
jis man vasai naaraa-ino so kahee-ai bhagvant.
jee-a kee lochaa pooree-ai milai su-aamee kant.
naanak jeevai jap haree dokh sabhay hee hant.
din rain jis na visrai so hari-aa hovai jant. ||3||
sarab kalaa parabh poorno manj nimaanee thaa-o.
har ot gahee man andray jap jap jeevaa^N naa-o.
kar kirpaa parabh aapnee jan Dhoorhee sang samaa-o.
ji-o too^N raakhahi ti-o rahaa tayraa ditaa painaa khaa-o.
udam so-ee karaa-ay parabh mil saaDhoo gun gaa-o.
doojee jaa-ay na sujh-ee kithai kookan jaa-o.
agi-aan binaasan tam haran oochay agam amaa-o.
man vichhurhi-aa har maylee-ai naanak ayhu su-aa-o.
sarab kali-aanaa tit din har parsee gur kay paa-o. ||4||1||
vaar maajh kee tathaa salok mehlaa 1 malak mureed tathaa chandarharhaa sohee-aa
kee Dhunee gaavnee.
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh gur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 1.
gur daataa gur hivai ghar gur deepak tih lo-ay.
amar padaarath naankaa man maanee-ai sukh ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

pahilai pi-aar lagaa than duDh.
doojai maa-ay baap kee suDh.
teejai bha-yaa bhaabhee bayb.
cha-uthai pi-aar upanee khayd.
punjvai khaan pee-an kee Dhaat.
chhivai kaam na puchhai jaat.
satvai sanj kee-aa ghar vaas.
athvai kroDh ho-aa tan naas.
naavai Dha-ulay ubhay saah.
dasvai daDhaa ho-aa su-aah.
ga-ay sigeet pukaaree Dhaah.
udi-aa hans dasaa-ay raah.

Page 138

aa-i-aa ga-i-aa mu-i-aa naa-o.
pichhai patal sadihu kaav.
naanak manmukh anDh pi-aar.
baajh guroo dubaa sansaar. ||2||
mehlaa 1.

das baaltan bees ravan teesaa kaa sundar kahaavai.
chaaleese pur ho-ay pachaasee pag khisai sathee kay bodhaypaa aavai.
satar kaa matiheen aseehaa^N kaa vi-uhaar na paavai.
navai kaa sihjaasnee mool na jaanai ap bal.
dhandholim dhoodhim dith mai naanak jag Dhoo-ay kaa Dhavalhar. ||3||
pa-orhee.

too^N kartaa purakh agamm hai aap sarisat upaatee.
rang parang upaarjanaa baho baho biDh bhaatee.
too^N jaaneh jin upaa-ee-ai sabh khayl tumaatee.
ik aavahi ik jaahi uth bin naavai mar jaatee.
gurmukh rang chalooli-aa rang har rang raatee.
so sayvhu sat niranjano har purakh biDhaatee.
too^N aapay aap sujaan hai vad purakh vadaatee.
jo man chit tuDh Dhi-aa-iday mayray sachi-aa bal bal ha-o tin jaatee. ||1||
salok mehlaa 1.

jee-o paa-ay tan saaji-aa rakhi-aa banat banaa-ay.
akhee daykhai jihvaa bolai kannee surat samaa-ay.
pairee chalai hathee karnaa ditaa painai khaa-ay.
jin rach rachi-aa tiseh na jaanai anDhaa anDh kamaa-ay.
jaa bhajai taa theekar hovai ghaarhat gharhee na jaa-ay.
naanak gur bin naahi pat pat vin paar na paa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

day^Nday thaavhu ditaa changa manmukh aisaa jaanee-ai.

surat mat chaturaa-ee taa kee ki-aa kar aakh vakhaanee-ai.

antar bahi kai karam kamaavai so chahu kundee jaanee-ai.

jo Dharam kamaavai tis Dharam naa-o hovai paap kamaanai paapee jaanee-ai.

too^N aapay khayl karahi sabh kartay ki-aa doojaa aakh vakhaanee-ai.

jichar tayree jot tichar jotee vich too^N boleh vin jotee ko-ee kichh karihu dikhaa si-
aanee-ai.

naanak gurmukh nadree aa-i-aa har iko sugharh sujaanee-ai. ||2||

pa-orhee.

tuDh aapay jagat upaa-ay kai tuDh aapay DhanDhai laa-i-aa.

moh thag-ulee paa-ay kai tuDh aaphu jagat khu-aa-i-aa.

tisnaa andar agan hai nah tiptai bhukhaa tihaa-i-aa.

sahsaa ih sansaar hai mar jammai aa-i-aa jaa-i-aa.

bin satgur moh na tut-ee sabh thakay karam kamaa-i-aa.

gurmatee naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sukh rajaa jaa tuDh bhaa-i-aa.

kul uDhaaray aapnaa Dhan janaydee maa-i-aa.

Page 139

sobhaa surat suhaavanee jin har saytee chit laa-i-aa. ||2||

salok mehlaa 2.

akhee baajhahu vaykh-naa vin kanna sunnaa.

pairaa baajhahu chalnaa vin hathaa karnaa.

jeebhai baajhahu bolnaa i-o jeevat marnnaa.

naanak hukam pachhaan kai ta-o khasmai milnaa. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

disai sunee-ai jaanee-ai saa-o na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

ruhlaa tundaa anDhulaa ki-o gal lagai Dhaa-ay.

bhai kay charan kar bhaav kay lo-in surat karay-i.

naanak kahai si-aanee-ay iv kant milaavaa ho-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sadaa sadaa too^N ayk hai tuDh doojaa khayl rachaa-i-aa.

ha-umai garab upaa-ay kai lobh antar jantaa paa-i-aa.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakh too sabh karay tayraa karaa-i-aa.

iknaa bakhsahi mayl laihi gurmatee tuDhai laa-i-aa.

ik kharhay karahi tayree chaakree vin naavai hor na bhaa-i-aa.

hor kaar vaykaar hai ik sachee kaarai laa-i-aa.

put kalat kutamb hai ik alipat rahay jo tuDh bhaa-i-aa.

ohi andrahu baahrahu nirmalay sachai naa-ay samaa-i-aa. ||3||

salok mehlaa 1.

su-inay kai parbaṭ gufaa karee kai paanee pa-i-aal.
kai vich Dhartee kai aakaasee uraDh rahaa sir bhaar.
pur kar kaa-i-aa kaparh pahiraa Dhovaa sadaa kaar.
bagaa rataa pee-alaa kaalaa baydaa karee pukaar.
ho-ay kucheel rahaa mal Dhaaree durmaṭ maṭ vikaar.
naa ha-o naa mai naa ha-o hovaa naanak sabaḍ veechaar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

vaṣtar pakhaal pakhaalay kaa-i-aa aapay sanjam hovai.
aṇtar mail lagee nahee jaanai baahrahu mal mal Dhovai.
anDhaa bhool pa-i-aa jam jaalay.
vasaṭ paraa-ee apunee kar jaanai ha-umai vich dukh ghaalay.
naanak gurmukḥ ha-umai tutai taa har har naam Dhi-aavai.
naam japay naamo aaraaDhay naamay sukh samaavai. ||2||
pavrhee.

kaa-i-aa hans sanjog mayl milaa-i-aa.
tin hee kee-aa vijog jin upaa-i-aa.
moorakḥ bhogay bhog dukh sabaa-i-aa.
sukhhu uthay rog paap kamaa-i-aa.
harkhahu sog vijog upaa-ay khapaa-i-aa.
moorakḥ ganaṭ ganaa-ay jhagrhaa paa-i-aa.
satgur hath nibayrh jhagarh chukaa-i-aa.
kartaa karay so hog na chalai chalaai-i-aa. ||4||
salok mehlaa 1.
koorḥ bol murdaar khaa-ay.

Page 140

avree no samjhaavaṇ jaa-ay.
muthaa aap muhaa-ay saathai.
naanak aisaa aagoo jaapai. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
jis dai andar sach hai so sachaa naam mukḥ sach alaa-ay.
oh har maarag aap chaldaa hornaa no har maarag paa-ay.
jay agai tirath ho-ay taa mal lahai chhaparh naatai sagvee mal laa-ay.
tirath pooraa satguroo jo an-din har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
oh aap chhuta kutamb si-o day har har naam sabh sarisat chhadaa-ay.
jan naanak tis balihaarnai jo aap japai avraa naam japaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ik kanḍ mool chuṇ khaahi vaṇ khand vaasaa.
ik bhagvaa vays kar fireh jogee saniaasaa.
andar tarisnaa bahuṭ chhaadan bhojan kee aasaa.

birthaa janam gavaa-ay na girhee na udaasaa.
jamkaal sirahu na utrai taribaDh mansaa.
gurmatee kaal na aavai nayrhai jaa hovai daasan daasaa.
sachaa sabad sach man ghar hee maahi udaasaa.
naanak satgur sayvan aapnaa say aasaa tay niraasaa. ||5||
salok mehlaa 1.

jay rat lagai kaprhai jaamaa ho-ay palet.
jo rat peeveh maansaa tin ki-o nirmal cheet.
naanak naa-o khudaa-ay kaa dil hachhai mukh layho.
avar divaajay dunee kay jhoothay amal karayhu. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

jaa ha-o naahee taa ki-aa aakhaa kihu naahee ki-aa hovaa.
keetaa kanaa kahi-aa kathnaa bhari-aa bhar bhar Dhovaa^N.
aap na bujhaa lok bujhaa-ee aisaa aagoo hovaa^N.
naanak anDhaa ho-ay kai dasay raahai sabhas muhaa-ay saathai.
agai ga-i-aa muhay muhi paahi so aisaa aagoo jaapai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

maahaa rutee sabh too^N gharhee moorat veechaaraa.
too^N gantai kinai na paa-i-o sachay alakh apaaraa.
parhi-aa moorakh aakhee-ai jis lab lobh aha^Nkaaraa.
naa-o parhee-ai naa-o bujhee-ai gurmatee veechaaraa.
gurmatee naam Dhan khati-aa bhagtee bharay bhandaaraa.
nirmal naam mani-aa dar sachai sachi-aaraa.
jis daa jee-o paraan hai antar jot apaaraa.
sachaa saahu ik too^N hor jagatvanjaaraa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 1.

mihar maseet sidak muslaa hak halaal kuraan.
saram sunat seel rojaa hohu musalmaan.
karnee kaabaa sach peer kalmaa karam nivaaj.
tasbee saa tis bhaavsee naanak rakhai laaj. ||1||

Page 141

mehlaa 1.
hak paraa-i-aa naankaa us soo-ar us gaa-ay.
gur peer haamaa taa bharay jaa murdaar na khaa-ay.
galee bhisat na jaa-ee-ai chhutai sach kamaa-ay.
maaran paahi haraam meh ho-ay halaal na jaa-ay.
naanak galee koorhee-ee koorho palai paa-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 1.
panj nivaajaa vakhat panj panjaa panjay naa-o.

pahilaa sach halaal du-ay teejaa khair khudaa-ay.
cha-uthee nee-at raas man panjvee sifat sanaa-ay.
karnee kalmaa aakh kai taa musalmaanan sadaa-ay.
naanak jaytay koorhi-aar koorhai koorhee paa-ay. ||3||
pa-orhee.

ik ratan padaarath vanjaday ik kachai day vaapaaraa.
satgur tuthai paa-ee-an andar ratan bhandaaraa.
vin gur kinai na laDhi-aa anDhay bha-uk mu-ay koorhi-aaraa.
manmukh doojai pach mu-ay naa boojheh veechaaraa.
ikas baajhahu doojaa ko nahee kis agai karahi pukaaraa.
ik nirDhan sadaa bha-ukday iknaa bharay tujaaraa.
vin naavai hor Dhan naahee hor bikhi-aa sabh chhaaraa.
naanak aap karaa-ay karay aap hukam savaaranhaaraa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 1.

musalmaanan kahaavanan muskal jaa ho-ay taa musalmaanan kahaavai.
aval a-ul deen kar mithaa maskal maanaa maal musaavai.
ho-ay muslim deen muhaanai maranan jeevanan kaa bharam chukhaavai.
rab kee rajaa-ay mannay sir upar kartaa mannay aap gavaavai.
ta-o naanak sarab jee-aa mihramatan ho-ay ta musalmaanan kahaavai. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

parhar kaam kroDh jhooth nindaan taj maa-i-aa aha^Nkaar chukhaavai.
taj kaam kaaminee moh tajai taa anjan maahi niranjan paavai.
taj maan abhimaan pareetan sut daaraa taj pi-aas aas raam liv laavai.
naanak saachaa man vasai saach sabad har naam samaavai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

raajay ra-yat sikdaar ko-ay na rahsee-o.
hat patan baajaar hukmee dhahsee-o.
pakay bank du-aar moorakh jaanai aapnay.
darab bharay bhandaar reetay ik khanay.
taajee rath tukhaar haathee paakhray.
baag milakh ghar baar kithai se aapnay.
tambo palangh nivaar saraa-ichay laaltee.
naanak sach daataar sinaakhat kudratee. ||8||
salok mehlaa 1.

nadee-aa hoveh Dhaynvaa summ hoveh duDh ghee-o.
saglee Dhartee sakar hovai khusee karay nit jee-o.

Page 142

parbatan su-inaa rupaa hovai heeray laal jarhaa-o.
bhee too^Nhai salaahnaa aakhan lahai na chaa-o. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

bhaar athaarah mayvaa hovai garrha ho-ay su-aa-o.
chand sooraj du-ay firday rakhee-ahi nihchal hovai thaa-o.
bhee too^Nhai salaahnaa aakhan lahai na chaa-o. ||2||

mehlaa 1.

jay dayhai dukh laa-ee-ai paap garah du-ay raahu.
rat peenay raajay sirai upar rakhee-ahi ayvai jaapai bhao.
bhee too^Nhai salaahnaa aakhan lahai na chaa-o. ||3||

mehlaa 1.

agee paalaa kaparh hovai khaanaa hovai vaa-o.
surgai dee-aa mohnee-aa istaree-aa hovan naanak sabho jaa-o.
bhee toohai salaahnaa aakhan lahai na chaa-o. ||4||

pavrhee.

badfailee gaibaanaa khasam na jaan-ee.
so kahee-ai dayvaanaa aap na pachhaan-ee.
kaleh buree sansaar vaaday khapee-ai.
vin naavai vaykaar bharmay pachee-ai.
raah dovai ik jaanai so-ee sijhsee.
kufar go-a kufraanai pa-i-aa dajhsee.
sabh dunee-aa sub-haan sach samaa-ee-ai.
sijhai dar deevaan aap gavaa-ee-ai. ||9||

mehlaa 1 salok.

so jeevi-aa jis man vasi-aa so-ay.
naanak avar na jeevai ko-ay.
jay jeevai pat lathee jaa-ay.
sabh haraam jaytaa kichh khaa-ay.
raaj rang maal rang.
rang rataa nachai nang.
naanak thagi-aa muthaa jaa-ay.
vin naavai pat ga-i-aa gavaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

ki-aa khaaDhai ki-aa paiDhai ho-ay.
jaa man naahee sachaa so-ay.
ki-aa mayvaa ki-aa ghi-o gurh mitha ki-aa maida ki-aa maas.
ki-aa kaparh ki-aa sayj sukhaalee keejeh bhog bilaas.
ki-aa laskar ki-aa nayb khavaasee aavai mahlee vaas.
naanak sachay naam vin sabhay tol vinaas. ||2||
pavrhee.

jaatee dai ki-aa hath sach parkhee-ai.
mahuraa hovai hath maree-ai chakhee-ai.
sachay kee sirkaar jug jug jaan-ee-ai.

hukam mannay sirdaar dar deebaane-ai.
furmaanee hai kaar khasam pathaa-i-aa.
tabalbaaj beechar sabad sunaa-i-aa.
ik ho-ay asvaar iknaa saakh-tee.
iknee baDhay bhaar iknaa taakh-tee. ||10||
salok mehlaa 1.
jaa pakaa taa kati-aa rahee so palar vaarh.
san keesaaraa chithi-aa kan la-i-aa tan jhaar.
du-ay purh chakee jorh kai peesan aa-ay bahith.
jo dar rahay so ubray naanak ajab dith. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
vaykh je mithaa kati-aa kat kut baDhaa paa-ay.

Page 143

khundhaa andar rakh kai dayn so mal sajaa-ay.
ras kas tatar paa-ee-ai tapai tai villaa-ay.
bhee so fog samaalee-ai dichai ag jaalaa-ay.
naanak mithai patree-ai vaykhu lokaa aa-ay. ||2||
pavrhee.
iknaa maran na chit aas ghanayri-aa.
mar mar jameh nit kisai na kayri-aa.
aapnarhai man chit kahan changayri-aa.
jamraajai nit nit manmukh hayri-aa.
manmukh loon haaraam ki-aa na jaani-aa.
baDhay karan salaam khasam na bhaani-aa.
sach milai mukh naam saahib bhaavsee.
karsan takhat salaam likhi-aa paavsee. ||11||
mehlaa 1 salok.
machhee taaroo ki-aa karay pankhee ki-aa aakaas.
pathar paalaa ki-aa karay khusray ki-aa ghar vaas.
kuṭay chandan laa-ee-ai bhee so kuṭee Dhaat.
bolaa jay samjaa-ee-ai parhee-ah simrit paath.
anDhaa chaanan rakhee-ai deevay baleh pachaas.
cha-unay su-inaa paa-ee-ai chun chun khaavai ghaas.
lohaa maaran paa-ee-ai dhahai na ho-ay kapaas.
naanak moorakh ayhi gun bolay sadaa vinaas. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
kaihaa kanchan tutai saar.
agnee gandh paa-ay lohaar.
goree saytee tutai bhaṭaar.

puṭee^N gāndh pavai sansaar.
raajaa mangai dītai gāndh paa-ay.
bhukhi-aa gāndh pavai jaa khaa-ay.
kaalaa gāndh nadee-aa meeh jhol.
gāndh pareeteē mithay bol.
baydaa gāndh bolay sach ko-ay.
mu-i-aa gāndh naykee sat ho-ay.
ayṭ gāndh vartai sansaar.
moorakh gāndh pavai muhi maar.
naanak aakhai ayhu beechar.
siftee gāndh pavai darbaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay kudrat saaj kai aapay karay beechar.
ik khotay ik kharay aapay parkhanhaar.
kharay khajaanai paa-ee-ah khotay satee-ah baahar vaar.
khotay sachee dargeh sutee-ah kis aagai karahi pukaar.
satgur pichhai bhaj paveh ayhaa karnee saar.
satgur khoti-ahu kharay karay sabaḍ savaaranhaar.
sachee dargeh mannee-an gur kai paraym pi-aar.
ganat tinaa dee ko ki-aa karay jo aap bakhsay kartaar. ||12||
salok mehlaa 1.
ham jayr jimee dune-aa peeraa masaa-ikaa raa-i-aa.
may ravaḍ baadisaahaa afjoo khudaa-ay.
ayk toohee ayk tuhee. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
na dayv daanvaa naraa.
na siDh saadhikaa Dharaa.
asaṭ ayk digar ku-ee.

Page 144

ayk tu-ee ayk tu-ee. ||2||
mehlaa 1.
na daaday dihand aadmee.
na sapaṭ jayr jimee.
asaṭ ayk digar ku-ee.
ayk tu-ee ayk tu-ee. ||3||
mehlaa 1.
na soor sas mandlo.
na sapaṭ deep nah jalo.
ann pa-un thir na ku-ee.

ayk tu-ee ayk tu-ee. ||4||

mehlaa 1.

na rijak dasat aa kasay.

hamaa raa ayk aas vasay.

asat ayk digar ku-ee.

ayk tu-ee ayk tu-ee. ||5||

mehlaa 1.

paranday na giraah jar.

darkhat aab aas kar.

dihand su-ee.

ayk tu-ee ayk tu-ee. ||6||

mehlaa 1.

naanak lilaar likhi-aa so-ay.

mayt na saakai ko-ay.

kalaa Dharai hirai su-ee.

ayk tu-ee ayk tu-ee. ||7||

pa-orhee.

sachaa tayraa hukam gurmukh jaani-aa.

gurmatee aap gavaa-ay sach pachhaani-aa.

sach tayraa darbaar sabad neesaani-aa.

sachaa sabad veechaar sach samaani-aa.

manmukh sadaa koorhi-aar bharam bhoolaani-aa.

vistaa andar vaas saad na jaani-aa.

vin naavai dukh paa-ay aavan jaani-aa.

naanak paarakh aap jin khotaa kharaa pachhaani-aa. ||13||

salok mehlaa 1.

seehaa baajaa chargaa kuhee-aa aynaa khavaalay ghaah.

ghaahu khaan tinaa maas khavaalay ayhi chalaay raah.

nadee-aa vich tibay daykhaalay thalee karay asgaah.

keerhaa thaap day-ay paatisaah laskar karay su-aah.

jaytay jee-a jeeveh lai saahaa jeevaalay taa ke asaah.

naanak ji-o ji-o sachay bhaavai ti-o ti-o day-ay giraah. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

ik maashaaree ik tarin khaahi.

iknaa chhateeh amrit paahi.

ik mitee-aa meh mitee-aa khaahi.

ik pa-un sumaaree pa-un sumaar.

ik nirankaaree naam aaDhaar.

jeevai daataa marai na ko-ay.

naanak muthay jaahi naahee man so-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

pooray gur kee kaar karam kamaa-ee-ai.
gurmatee aap gavaa-ay naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
doojee kaarai lag janam gavaa-ee-ai.
vin naavai sabh vis paijhai khaa-ee-ai.
sachaa sabad saalaahi sach samaa-ee-ai.
vin satgur sayvay naahee sukh nivaas fir fir aa-ee-ai.
dunee-aa khotee raas koorh kamaa-ee-ai.
naanak sach kharaa saalaahi pat si-o jaa-ee-ai. ||14||
salok mehlaa 1.
tuDh bhaavai taa vaaveh gaavahi tuDh bhaavai jal naaveh.

Page 145

jaa tuDh bhaaveh taa karahi bibhootaa sinyee naad vajaavah.
jaa tuDh bhaavai taa parheh kataybaa mulaa saykh kahaaveh.
jaa tuDh bhaavai taa hoveh raajay ras kas bahut kamaaveh.
jaa tuDh bhaavai tayg vagaaveh sir munde kat jaaveh.
jaa tuDh bhaavai jaahi disantar sun galaa ghar aavahi.
jaa tuDh bhaavai naa-ay rachaaveh tuDh bhaanay too^N bhaaveh.
naanak ayk kahai baynantee hor saglay koorh kamaaveh. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
jaa too^N vadaa sabh vadi-aa^N-ee-aa changai changa ho-ee.
jaa too^N sachaa taa sabh ko sachaa koorhaa ko-ay na ko-ee.
aakhan vaykhan bolan chalan jeevan marnaa Dhaat.
hukam saaj hukmai vich rakhai naanak sachaa aap. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
satgur sayv nisang bharam chukhaa-ee-ai.
satgur aakhai kaar so kaar kamaa-ee-ai.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal ta naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
laahaa bhagat so saar gurmukh paa-ee-ai.
manmukh koorh bubaar koorh kamaa-ee-ai.
sachay dai dar jaa-ay sach chavaa^N-ee-ai.
sachai andar mahal sach bulaa-ee-ai.
naanak sach sadaa sachiaar sach samaa-ee-ai. ||15||
salok mehlaa 1.
kal kaatee raajay kaasaa-ee Dharam pankh kar udri-aa.
koorh amaavas sach chandarmaa deesai naahee kah charhi-aa.
ha-o bhaal vikunnee ho-ee.
aaDharai raahu na ko-ee.
vich ha-umai kar dukh ro-ee.
kaho naanak kin biDh gat ho-ee. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

kal keeraṭ pargat chaanaṅ sansaar.

gurmukh ko-ee uṭrai paar.

jis no nadar karay tis dayvai.

naanak gurmukh raṭan so layvai. ||2||

pa-orhee.

bhagṭaa ṭai saisaaree-aa jorh kaḍay na aa-i-aa.

kartaa aap abhul hai na bhulai kisai daa bhulaa-i-aa.

bhagaṭ aapay mayli-an jinee sach sach kamaa-i-aa.

saisaaree aap khu-aa-i-an jinee koorh bol bol bikh khaa-i-aa.

chalan saar na jaannee kaam karoDh vis vaDhaa-i-aa.

bhagaṭ karan har chaakree jinee an-din naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.

daasan daas ho-ay kai jinee vichahu aap gavaa-i-aa.

onaa khasmai kai dar mukh ujlay sachai sabad suhaa-i-aa. ||16||

salok mehlaa 1.

sabaah saalaah jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa ik man.

say-ee pooray saah vakh-ṭai upar larh mu-ay.

doojai bahutay raah man kee-aa matee khindee-aa.

bahut pa-ay asgaah gotay khaahi na niklahi.

Page 146

teejai muhee giraah bhukh tikhaa du-ay bha-ukee-aa.

khaaDhaa ho-ay su-aah bhee khaanay si-o dostee.

cha-uthai aa-ee oo^Ngh akhee meet pavaar ga-i-aa.

bhee uth rachi-on vaad sai vareh-aa kee pirh baDhee.

sabhay vaylaa vakhat sabh jay athee bha-o ho-ay.

naanak saahib man vasai sachaa naavan ho-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

say-ee pooray saah jinee poora paa-i-aa.

athee vayparvaah rahan iktai rang.

ḍarsan roop athaah virlay paa-ee-ah.

karam poorai poora guroo poora jaa kaa bol.

naanak poora jay karay ghatai naahee tol. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jaa too^Nṭaa ki-aa hor mai sach sunaa-ee-ai.

muthee DhanDhai chor mahal na paa-ee-ai.

aynai chit kathor sayv gavaa-ee-ai.

jit ghat sach na paa-ay so bhann gharhaa-ee-ai.

ki-o kar poorai vat tol tulaa-ee-ai.

ko-ay na akhai ghat ha-umai jaa-ee-ai.

la-ee-an kharay parakh dar beenaa-ee-ai.
 sa-udaa ikat hat poorai gur paa-ee-ai. ||17||
 salok mehlaa 2.
athee pahree ath khand naavaa khand sareer.
tis vich na-o niDh naam ayk bhaaleh gunee gaheer.
 karamvantee salaahi-aa naanak kar gur peer.
 cha-uthai pahar sabaah kai surti-aa upjai chaa-o.
tinaa daree-aavaa si-o dostee man mukh sachaa naa-o.
 othai amrit vandee-ai karmee ho-ay pasaa-o.
 kanchan kaa-i-aa kasee-ai vannee charhai charhaa-o.
 jay hovai nadar saraaf kee bahurh na paa-ee taa-o.
satee pahree sat bhalaa bahee-ai parhi-aa paas.
 othai paap punn beechaaree-ai koorhai ghatai raas.
 othai khotay satee-ah kharay keecheh saabaas.
bolan faadal naankaa dukh sukh khasmai paas. ||1||
 mehlaa 2.
 pa-un guroo paanee pitaa maataa Dharat mahat.
dinas raat du-ay daa-ee daa-i-aa khaylai sagal jagat.
 chang-aa-ee-aa buri-aa-ee-aa vaachay Dharam hadoor.
 karmee aapo aapnee kay nayrhai kay door.
 jinee naam Dhi-aa-i-aa ga-ay maskat ghaal.
 naanak tay mukh ujlay hor kaytee chhutee naal. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 sachaa bhojan bhaa-o satgur dasi-aa.
 sachay hee pattee-aa-ay sach vigsi-aa.
 sachai kot giraa^N-ay nij ghar vasi-aa.
satgur tuthai naa-o paraym rehsi-aa.
 sachai dai deebaan koorh na jaa-ee-ai.
jhootho jhooth vakhaan so mahal kh-aa-ee-ai.

Page 147

sachai sabad neesaan thaak na paa-ee-ai.
 sach sun bujh vakhaan mahal bulaa-ee-ai. ||18||
 salok mehlaa 1.
 pahiraa agan hivai ghar baaDhaa bhojan saar karaa-ee.
 saglay dookh paanee kar peevaa Dhartee haak chala-ee.
Dhar taaraajee ambar tolee pichhai tank charhaa-ee.
 ayvad vaDhaa maavaa naahee sabhsai nath chala-ee.
 aytaa taan hovai man andar karee bhe aakh karaa-ee.
 jayvad saahib tayvad daatee day day karay rajaa-ee.

naanak nadar karay jis upar sach naam vadi-aa-ee. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

aakhan aakh na raji-aa sunan na rajay kann.
akhee daykh na rajee-aa gun gaahak ik vann.
bhukhi-aa bhukh na utrai galee bhukh na jaa-ay.
naanak bhukhaa taa rajai jaa gun kahi gunee samaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

vin sachay sabh koorh koorh kamaa-ee-ai.
vin sachay koorhi-aar bann chala-ee-ai.
vin sachay tan chhaar chhaar rala-ee-ai.
vin sachay sabh bhukh je paijhai khaa-ee-ai.
vin sachay darbaar koorh na paa-ee-ai.
koorhai laalach lag mahal khu-aa-ee-ai.
sabh jag thagi-o thag aa-ee-ai jaa-ee-ai.
tan meh tarisnaa ag sabad bujhaa-ee-ai. ||19||
salok mehlaa 1.

naanak gur santokh rukh Dharam ful fal gi-aan.
ras rasi-aa hari-aa sadaa pakai karam Dhi-aan.
pat kay saad khaadaa lahai daanaa kai sir daan. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

su-inay kaa birakh pat parvaalaa ful javayhar laal.
tit fal ratan lageh mukh bhaakhit hirdai ridai nihaal.
naanak karam hovai mukh mastak likhi-aa hovai laykh.
athisath tirath gur kee charnee poojai sadaa visaykh.
hans hayt lobh kop chaaray nadee-aa ag.
paveh dajheh naankaa taree-ai karmee lag. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jeevdi-aa mar maar na pachhotaa-ee-ai.
jhoothaa ih sansaar kin samjaa-ee-ai.
sach na Dharay pi-aar DhanDhai Dhaa-ee-ai.
kaal buraa khai kaal sir dunee-aa-ee-ai.
hukmee sir jandaar maaray daa-ee-ai.
aapay day-ay pi-aar man vasaa-ee-ai.
muhat na chasaa vilamm bharee-ai paa-ee-ai.
gur parsadee bujh sach samaa-ee-ai. ||20||
salok mehlaa 1.

tumee tumaa vis ak Dhatoora nim fal.
man mukh vaseh tis jis too^N chit na aavhee.
naanak kahee-ai kis handhan karmaa baahray. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

mat pankhayroo kirat saath kab utam kab neech.

kab chandan kab ak daal kab uchee pareet.
naanak hukam chala-ee-ai saahib lagee reet. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

kaytay kaheh vakhaan kahi kahi jaavnaa.
vayd kaheh vakhi-aan ant na paavnaa.
parhi-ai naahee bhayd bujhi-ai paavnaa.
khat darsan kai bhaykh kisai sach samaavnaa.
sachaa purakh alakh sabad suhaavanaa.
mannay naa-o bisankh dargeh paavnaa.
khaalak ka-o aadays dhaadhee gaavnaa.
naanak jug jug ayk man vasaavnaa. ||21||
salok mehlaa 2.

mantree ho-ay athoohi-aa naagee lagai jaa-ay.
aapan hathee aapnai day koochaa aapay laa-ay.
hukam pa-i-aa Dhur khasam kaa atee hoo Dhakaa khaa-ay.
gurmukh si-o manmukh arhai dubai hak ni-aa-ay.
duhaa siri-aa aapay khasam vaykhai kar vi-upaa-ay.
naanak ayvai jaanee-ai sabh kichh tiseh rajaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

naanak parkhay aap ka-o taa paarakh jaan.
rog daaroo dovai bujhai taa vaid sujaan.
vaat na kar-ee maamlaa jaanai mihmaan.
mool jaan galaa karay haan laa-ay haan.
lab na chal-ee sach rahai so visat parvaan.
sar sanDhay aagaas ka-o ki-o pahuchai baan.
agai oh agamm hai vaahaydarh jaan. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

naaree purakh pi-aar paraym seegaaree-aa.
karan bhagat din raat na rahnee vaaree-aa.
mehlaa manjh nivaas sabad savaaree-aa.
sach kahan ardaas say vaychaaree-aa.
sohan khasmai paas hukam siDhaaree-aa.
sakhee kahan ardaas manhu pi-aaree-aa.
bin naavai Dharig vaas fit so jeevi-aa.
sabad savaaree-aas amrit peevi-aa. ||22||
salok mehlaa 1.

maaroo meehi na taripti-aa agee lahai na bhukh.
raajaa raaj na taripti-aa saa-ir bharay kisuk.
naanak sachay naam kee kaytee puchhaa puchh. ||1||

mehlaa 2.
nihfala^N tas janmas jaavat^t barahm na bind^tay.
saagra^N sansaaras gur parsadee tareh kay.
karanⁿ kaaranⁿ samrath hai kaho naanak beechaar.
kaaranⁿ kartay vas hai jin kal rak^hee Dhaar. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
khasmai kai darbaar dhaadhee vasi-aa.
sachaa khasam kalaanⁿ kamal vigsi-aa.
khasmahu pooraa paa-ay manhu reh^si-aa.
dusman kad^hay maar sajanⁿ sarsi-aa.
sachaa sat^gur sayvan sachaa maarag dasi-aa.

Page 149

sachaa sabadⁿ beechaar kaal vi^{Dh}-usi-aa.
dhaadhee kathay akath sabadⁿ savaari-aa.
naanak gunⁿ geh raas har jee-o milay pi-aari-aa. ||23||
salok mehlaa 1.
khati-ahu jammay khatay karan ta khati-aa vich paahi.
Dhotay mool na ut^reh jay sa-o Dhovan paahi.
naanak bak^hsay bak^hsee-ahi naahi ta paa^hee paahi. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
naanak bolanⁿ jhakh-naa dukh chhad manglee-ah sukh.
sukh dukh du-ay dar kap^rhay pahirahi jaa-ay manuk^h.
jithai bolanⁿ haaree-ai tithai changee chup. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
chaaray kundaa daykh andar bhaali-aa.
sachai purakhⁿ alak^h siraj nihaali-aa.
ujharh bhulay raah gur vay^khaali-aa.
sat^gur sachay vaahu sach samaali-aa.
paa-i-aa ratanⁿ gharaahu deevaa baali-aa.
sachai sabadⁿ salaahi suk^hee-ay sach vaali-aa.
nidri-aa dar lag garab se gaali-aa.
naavhu bhulaa jag firai bay^taali-aa. ||24||
salok mehlaa 3.
bhai vich jammai bhai marai bhee bha-o man meh ho-ay.
naanak bhai vich jay marai sahilaⁿ aa-i-aa so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
bhai vinⁿ jeevai bahut^t bahut^t khusee-aa khusee kamaa-ay.
naanak bhai vinⁿ jay marai muhi kaalai uth jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

satgur ho-ay da-i-aal ta sarDhaa pooree-ai.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal na kabahoo^N jhooree-ai.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal taa dukh na jaanee-ai.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal taa har rang maanee-ai.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal taa jam kaa dar kayhaa.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal taa sad hee sukh dayhaa.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal taa nav niDh paa-ee-ai.
satgur ho-ay da-i-aal ta sach samaa-ee-ai. ||25||

salok mehlaa 1.

sir khohaa-ay pee-ah malvaanee joothaa mang mang khaahee.
fol fadeehat muhi lain bharhaasaa paanee daykh sagaahee.
bhaydaa vaagee sir khohaa-in bharee-an hath su-aahee.
maa-oo pee-oo kirat gavaa-in tabar rovan Dhaahee.
onaa pind na patal kiri-aa na deevaa mu-ay kithaa-oo paahee.
athsath tirath dayn na dho-ee barahman ann na khaahee.
sadaa kuceel raheh din raatee mathai tikay naahee.
jhundee paa-ay bahan nit marnai darh deebaan na jaahee.
lakee kaasay hathee fumman ago pichhee jaahee.
naa o-ay jogee naa o-ay jangam naa o-ay kaajee mu^Nlaa.

Page 150

da-yi vigo-ay fireh vigutay fitaa vat_{ai} galaa.
jee-aa maar jeevaalay so-ee avar na ko-ee rakhai.
daanhu ta isnaanhu vanjay bhas pa-ee sir khuthai.
paanee vichahu ratan upannay mayr kee-aa maaDhaanee.
athsath tirath dayvee thaapay purbee lagai bane.
naa-ay nivaajaa naatai poojaa naavan sadaa sujaanee.
mu-i-aa jeevdi-aa gat hovai jaa^N sir paa-ee-ai paanee.
naanak sirkhutay saitaanee aynaa gal na bhaanee.
vuthai ho-i-ai ho-ay bilaaval jee-aa jugat samaanee.
vuthai ann kamaad kapaahaa sabhsai parh-daa hovai.
vuthai ghaahu chareh nit surhee saa Dhan dahee vilovai.
tit ghi-ay hom jag sad poojaa pa-i-ai kaaraj sohai.
guroo samund nadee sabh sikhee naatai jit vadi-aa-ee.
naanak jay sirkhutay naavan naahee taa sat chatay sir chhaa-ee. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

agee paalaa ke karay sooraj kayhee raat.
chand anayraa ke karay pa-un paanee ki-aa jaat.
Dhartee cheejee ke karay jis vich sabh kichh ho-ay.
naanak taa pat jaanee-ai jaa pat rakhai so-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

tuDh sachay sub-haan sadaa kalaani-aa.

too^N sachaa deebaan hor aavan jaani-aa.

sach je mangeh daan se tuDhai jayhi-aa.

sach tayraa furmaan sabday sohi-aa.

mani-ai gi-aan Dhi-aan tuDhai tay paa-i-aa.

karam pavai neesaan na chalai chala-i-aa.

too^N sachaa daataar nit dayveh charheh savaa-i-aa.

naanak mangai daan jo tuDh bhaa-i-aa. ||26||

salok mehlaa 2.

deekhi-aa aakh bujhaa-i-aa siftee sach samay-o.

tin ka-o ki-aa updaysee-ai jin gur naanak day-o. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

aap bujhaa-ay so-ee boojhai.

jis aap sujhaa-ay tis sabh kichh soojhai.

kahi kahi kathnaa maa-i-aa loojhai.

hukmee sagal karay aakaar.

aapay jaanai sarab veechaar.

akhar naanak akhi-o aap.

lahai bharaat hovai jis daat. ||2||

pa-orhee.

ha-o dhaadhee vaykaar kaarai laa-i-aa.

raat dihai kai vaar Dharahu furmaa-i-aa.

dhaadhee sachai mahal khasam bulaa-i-aa.

sachee sifatt saalaah kaprhaa paa-i-aa.

sachaa amrit naam bhojan aa-i-aa.

gurmatee khaaDhaa raj tin sukh paa-i-aa.

dhaadhee karay pasaa-o sabad vajaa-i-aa.

naanak sach saalaahi pooraa paa-i-aa. ||27|| suDhu

Page 151

raag ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 1 cha-upday dupday

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

bha-o much bhaaraa vadaa tol.

man mat ha-ulee bolay bol.

sir Dhar chalee-ai sahee-ai bhaar.

nadree karmee gur beechaar. ||1||

bhai bin ko-ay na langhas paar.

bhai bha-o raakhi-aa bhaa-ay savaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bhai tan agan bhakhai bhai naal.
 bhai bha-o gharhee-ai sabad savaar.
 bhai bin ghaarhat kach nikach.
 anDhaa sachaa anDhee sat. ||2||
 buDhee baajee upjai chaa-o.
 sahas si-aanap pavai na taa-o.
 naanak manmukh bolan vaa-o.
 anDhaa akhar vaa-o du-aa-o. ||3||1||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
 dar ghar ghar dar dar dar jaa-ay.
 so dar kayhaa jit dar dar paa-ay.
 tuDh bin doojee naahee jaa-ay.
 jo kichh vartai sabh tayree rajaa-ay. ||1||
 daree-ai jay dar hovai hor.
 dar dar darnaa man kaa sor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naa jee-o marai na doobai tarai.
 jin kichh kee-aa so kichh karai.
 hukmay aavai hukmay jaa-ay.
 aagai paachhai hukam samaa-ay. ||2||
 hans hayt aasaa asmaan.
 tis vich bhookh bahut nai saan.
 bha-o khaanaa peenaa aaDhaar.
 vin khaaDhay mar hohi gavaar. ||3||
 jis kaa ko-ay ko-ee ko-ay ko-ay.
 sabh ko tayraa too^N sabhnaa kaa so-ay.
 jaa kay jee-a jant Dhan maal.
 naanak aakhan bikham beechaar. ||4||2||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
 maataa mat pitaa santokh.
 sat bhaa-ee kar ayhu visaykh. ||1||
 kahnna hai kichh kahan na jaa-ay.
 ta-o kudrat keemat nahee paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 152

saram surat du-ay sasur bha-ay.
 karnee kaaman kar man la-ay. ||2||
 saahaa sanjog vee-aahu vijog.
 sach santat kaho naanak jog. ||3||3||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
 pa-unai paanee agnee kaa mayl.

chanchal chapal buDh kaa khayl.
na-o darvaajay dasvaa du-aar.
bujh ray gi-aanee ayhu beechaar. ||1||
kathaa baktaa suntaa so-ee.
aap beechaaray so gi-aanee ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dayhee maatee bolai pa-un.
bujh ray gi-aanee moo-aa hai ka-un.
moo-ee surat baad aha^Nkaar.
oh na moo-aa jo daykhanhaar. ||2||
jai kaaran tat tirath jaahee.
raatan padaarath ghat hee maahee.
parh parh pandit baad vakhaanai.
bheetar hodee vasat na jaanai. ||3||
ha-o na moo-aa mayree mu-ee balaa-ay.
oh na moo-aa jo rahi-aa samaa-ay.
kaho naanak gur barahm dikhaa-i-aa.
martaa jaataa nadar na aa-i-aa. ||4||4||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1 dakh-nee.
sun sun boojhai maanai naa-o. taa kai sad balihaarai jaa-o.
aap bhulaa-ay tha-ur na thaa-o.
too^N samjhaavahi mayl milaa-o. ||1||
naam milai chalai mai naal.
bin naavai baaDhee sabh kaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khaytee vanaj naavai kee ot.
paap punn beej kee pot.
kaam kroDh jee-a meh chot.
naam visaar chalay man khot. ||2||
saachay gur kee saachee seekh.
tan man seetal saach pareekh.
jal puraa-in ras kamal pareekh.
sabad ratay meethay ras eekh. ||3||
hukam sanjogee garh das du-aar.
panch vaseh mil jot apaar.
aap tulai aapay vanjaar.
naanak naam savaaranhaar. ||4||5||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
jaato jaa-ay kahaa tay aavai.
kah upjai kah jaa-ay samaavai.
ki-o baaDhi-o ki-o muktee paavai.
ki-o abhinaasee sahj samaavai. ||1||
naam ridai amrit mukh naam.

narhar naam narhar nihkaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sehjay aavai sehjay jaa-ay.
man tay upjai man maahi samaa-ay.
gurmukh mukto banDh na paa-ay.
sabad beechaar chhutai har naa-ay. ||2||
tarvar pankhee baho nis baas.
sukh dukhee-aa man moh vinaas.
saajh bihaag takeh aagaas.
dah dis Dhaaveh karam likhi-aas. ||3||

Page 153

naam sanjogee go-il thaat.
kaam kroDh footai bikh maat.
bin vakhar soono ghar haat.
gur mil kholay bajar kapaat. ||4||
saaDh milai poorab sanjog.
sach rahsay pooray har log.
man tan day lai sahj subhaa-ay.
naanak tin kai laaga-o paa-ay. ||5||6||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
kaam kroDh maa-i-aa meh cheet.
jhooth vikaar jaagai hit cheet.
poonjee paap lobh kee keet.
tar taaree man naam sucheet. ||1||
vaahu vaahu saachay mai tayree tayk.
ha-o paapee too^N nirmal ayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
agan paanee bolai bharhvaa-o.
jihvaa indree ayk su-aa-o.
disat vikaaree naahee bha-o bhaa-o.
aap maaray taa paa-ay naa-o. ||2||
sabad marai fir maran na ho-ay.
bin moo-ay ki-o pooraa ho-ay.
parpanch vi-aap rahi-aa man do-ay.
thir naaraa-in karay so ho-ay. ||3||
bohith charha-o jaa aavai vaar.
thaakay bohith dargeh maar.
sach saalaabee Dhan gurdu-aar.
naanak dar ghar aykankaar. ||4||7||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
ulti-o kamal barahm beechaar.

amrit Dhaar gagan das du-aar.
taribhavan bayDhi-aa aap muraar. ||1||
ray man mayray bharam na keejai.
man maanee-ai amrit ras peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam jeet maran man maani-aa.
aap moo-aa man man tay jaani-aa.
najar bha-ee ghar ghar tay jaani-aa. ||2||
jat sat tirath majan naam.
aDhik bithaar kara-o kis kaam.
nar naaraa-in antarjaam. ||3||
aan man-o ta-o par ghar jaa-o.
kis jaacha-o naahee ko thaa-o.
naanak gurmat sahj samaa-o. ||4||8||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
satgur milai so maran dikhaa-ay.
maran rahan ras antar bhaa-ay.
garab nivaar gagan pur paa-ay. ||1||
maran likhaa-ay aa-ay nahee rahnaa.
har jap jaap rahan har sarna. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur milai ta dubiDhaa bhaagai.
kamal bigaas man har parabh laagai.
jeevat marai mahaa ras aagai. ||2||
satgur mili-ai sach sanjam soochaa.
gur kee pa-orhee oocho oochaa.
karam milai jam kaa bha-o moochaa. ||3||
gur mili-ai mil ank samaa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa ghar mahal dikhaa-i-aa.
naanak ha-umai maar milaa-i-aa. ||4||9||

Page 154

ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
kirat pa-i-aa nah maytai ko-ay.
ki-aa jaanaa ki-aa aagai ho-ay.
jo tis bhaanaa so-ee hoo-aa.
avar na karnai vaalaa doo-aa. ||1||
naa jaanaa karam kayvad tayree daat.
karam Dharam tayray naam kee jaat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too ayvad daataa dayvanhaar.
tot naahee tuDh bhagat bhandaar.
kee-aa garab na aavai raas.

jee-o pind sabh tayrai paas. ||2||
too maar jeevaaleh bakhas milaa-ay.
ji-o bhaavee ti-o naam japaa-ay.
too^N daanaa beenaa saachaa sir mayrai.
gurmat day-ay bharosai tayrai. ||3||
tan meh mail naahee man raataa.
gur bachnee sach sabad pachhaataa.
tayraa taan naam kee vadi-aa-ee.
naanak rahnaa bhagat sarna-ee. ||4||10||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
jin akath kahaa-i-aa api-o pee-aa-i-aa.
an bhai visray naam samaa-i-aa. ||1||
ki-aa daree-ai dar dareh samaanaa.
pooray gur kai sabad pachhaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jis nar raam ridai har raas. sahj subhaa-ay milay saabaas. ||2||
jaahi savaarai saajh bi-aal.
it ut manmukh baaDhay kaal. ||3||
ahinis raam ridai say pooray.
naanak raam milay bharam dooray. ||4||11||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
janam marai tarai gun hitkaar.
chaaray bayd katheh aakaar.
teen avasthaa kaheh vakhi-aan.
turee-aavasthaa satgur tay har jaan. ||1||
raam bhagat gur sayvaa taranaa.
baahurh janam na ho-ay hai marna. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chaar padaarath kahai sabh ko-ee.
simrit saasat pandit mukh so-ee.
bin gur arath beechaar na paa-i-aa.
mukat padaarath bhagat har paa-i-aa. ||2||
jaa kai hirdai vasi-aa har so-ee.
gurmukh bhagat paraapat ho-ee.
har kee bhagat mukat aanand.
gurmat paa-ay parmaanand. ||3||
jin paa-i-aa gur daykh dikhaa-i-aa.
aasaa maahi niraas bujhaa-i-aa.
deena naath sarab sukh-daata.
naanak har charnee man raataa. ||4||12||
ga-orhee chaytee mehlaa 1.
amrit kaa-i-aa rahai sukhaalee baajee ih sansaaro.
lab lobh much koorh kamaaveh bahut uthaaveh bhaaro.

too^N kaa-i-aa mai ruldee daykhee ji-o Dhar upar chhaaro. ||1||
sun sun sikh hamaaree.
sukarī keetaa rahsee mayray jee-arhay bahurh na aavai vaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 155

ha-o tuDh aakhaa mayree kaa-i-aa too^N sun sikh hamaaree.
nindaa chindaa karahi paraa-ee jhoothee laa-itbaaree.
vayl paraa-ee joheh jee-arhay karahi choree buri-aaree.
hans chali-aa too^N pichhai rahee-ayhi chhutarh ho-ee-ah naaree. ||2||
too^N kaa-i-aa rahee-ah supnantar tuDh ki-aa karam kamaa-i-aa.
kar choree mai jaa kichh lee-aa taa man bhalaa bhaa-i-aa.
halat na sobhaa palat na dho-ee ahilaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||3||
ha-o kharee duhaylee ho-ee baabaa naanak mayree baat na puchhai ko-ee. ||1||
rahaa-o.
taajee turkee su-inaa rupaa kaparh kayray bhaaraa.
kis hee naal na chalay naanak jharh jharh pa-ay gavaaraa.
koojaa mayvaa mai sabh kichh chaakhi-aa ik amrit naam tumaaraa. ||4||
day day neev divaal usaaree bhasmandar kee dhayree.
sanchay sanch na day-ee kis hee anDh jaanai sabh mayree.
so-in lankaa so-in maarhee sampai kisai na kayree. ||5||
sun moorakh man ajaanaa.
hog tisai kaa bhaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saahu hamaaraa thaakur bhaaraa ham tis kay vanjaaray.
jee-o pind sabh raas tisai kee maar aapay jeevaalay. ||6||1||13||
ga-orhee chaytee mehlaa 1.
avar panch ham ayk janaa ki-o raakha-o ghar baar manaa.
maareh looteh neet neet kis aagai karee pukaar janaa. ||1||
saree raam naamaa uchar manaa.
aagai jam dal bikham ghanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
usaar marholee raakhai du-aaraa bheetar baithee saa Dhanaa.
amrit kayl karay nit kaaman avar lutayn so panch janaa. ||2||
dhaahi marholee looti-aa dayhuraa saa Dhan pakrhee ayk janaa.
jam dandaa gal sangal parhi-aa bhaag ga-ay say panch janaa. ||3||
kaaman lorhai su-inaa rupaa mitar lurhayn so khaaDhaataa.
naanak paap karay tin kaaran jaasee jampur baaDhaataa. ||4||2||14||
ga-orhee chaytee mehlaa 1.
mundraa tay ghat bheetar mundraa kaa^N-i-aa keejai khinthaataa.
panch chaylay vas keejeh raaval ih man keejai dandaataa. ||1||
jog jugat iv paavsitaa.
ayk sabad doojaa hor naasat kand mool man laavsitaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

moond moondaa-i-ai jay gur paa-ee-ai ham gur keenee gangaataa.
taribhavan taaranhaar su-aamee ayk na chaytas anDhaataa. ||2||
kar patamb galee man laavas sansaa mool na jaavsita.

Page 156

aykas charnee jay chit laaveh lab lobh kee Dhaavsitaa. ||3||
japas niranjan rachas manaa.
kaahay boleh jogee kapat ghanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaa-i-aa kamlee hans i-aanaa mayree mayree karat bihaaneetaa.
paranvat naanak naagee daajhai fir paachhai pachhutaaneetaa. ||4||3||15||
ga-orhee chaytee mehlaa 1.
a-ukhaDh manar mool man aykai jay kar darirh chit keejai ray.
janam janam kay paap karam kay katanhaaraa leejai ray. ||1||
man ayko saahib bhaa-ee ray.
tayray teen guna sansaar samaaveh alakh na lakh-naa jaa-ee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sakar khand maa-i-aa tan meethee ham ta-o pand ucha-ee ray.
raat anayree soojhas naahee laj tookas moosaa bhaa-ee ray. ||2||
manmukh karahi taytaa dukh laagai gurmukh milai vadaa-ee ray.
jo tin kee-aa so-ee ho-aa kirat na mayti-aa jaa-ee ray. ||3||
subhar bharay na hoveh oonay jo raatay rang laa-ee ray.
tin kee pank hovai jay naanak ta-o moorhaa kichh paa-ee ray. ||4||4||16||
ga-orhee chaytee mehlaa 1.
kat kee maa-ee baap kat kayraa kidoo thaavhu ham aa-ay.
agan bimb jal bheetar nipjay kaahay kamm upaa-ay. ||1||
mayray saahibaa ka-un jaanai gun tayray.
kahay na jaanee a-ugan mayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaytay ruk birakh ham cheenay kaytay pasoo upaa-ay.
kaytay naag kulee meh aa-ay kaytay pankh udaa-ay. ||2||
hat patan bij mandar bhannai kar choree ghar aavai.
agahu daykhai pichhahu daykhai tujh tay kahaa chhapaavai. ||3||
tat tirath ham nav khand daykhay hat patan baajaaraa.
lai kai takrhee tolan laagaa ghat hee meh vanjaaraa. ||4||
jaytaa samund saagar neer bhari-aa taytay a-ugan hamaaray.
da-i-aa karahu kichh mihar upaavhu dubday pathar taaray. ||5||
jee-arhaa agan baraabar tapai bheetar vagai kaatee.
paranvat naanak hukam pachhaanai sukh hovai din raatee. ||6||5||17||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 1.
rain gavaa-ee so-ay kai divas gavaa-i-aa khaa-ay.
heeray jaisaa janam hai ka-udee badlay jaa-ay. ||1||
naam na jaani-aa raam kaa.

moorhay fir paachhai pachhutaahi ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antaa Dhan Dharnee Dharay anant na chaahi-aa jaa-ay.
anant ka-o chaahan jo ga-ay say aa-ay anant gavaa-ay. ||2||
aapan lee-aa jay milai taa sabh ko bhaagath ho-ay.

Page 157

karmaa upar nibrhai jay lochai sabh ko-ay. ||3||
naanak karnaa jin kee-aa so-ee saar karay-i.
hukam na jaapee khasam kaa kisai vadaa-ee day-ay. ||4||1||18||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 1.
harnee hovaa ban basaa kand mool chun khaa-o.
gur parsadee mayraa saho milai vaar vaar ha-o jaa-o jee-o. ||1||
mai banjaaran raam kee.
tayraa naam vakhar vaapaar jee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kokil hovaa amb basaa sahj sabad beechar.
sahj subhaa-ay mayraa saho milai darsan roop apaar. ||2||
machhulee hovaa jal basaa jee-a jant sabh saar.
urvaar paar mayraa saho vasai ha-o mila-ugee baah pasaar. ||3||
naagan hovaa Dhar vasaa sabad vasai bha-o jaa-ay.
naanak sadaa sohaaganeer jin jotee jot samaa-ay. ||4||2||19||
ga-orhee poorbee deepkee mehlaa 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jai ghar keerat aakhee-ai kartay kaa ho-ay beecharo.
tit ghar gaavhu sohilaa sivrahu sirjanhaar. ||1||
tum gaavhu mayray nirbha-o kaa sohilaa.
ha-o vaaree jaa-o jit sohilai sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nit nit jee-arhay samaalee-an daykhaigaa dayvanhaar.
tayray daanai keemat naa pavai tis daatay kavan sumaar. ||2||
sambat saahaa likhi-aa mil kar paavhu tayl.
dayh sajan aaseerhee-aa ji-o hovai saahib si-o mayl. ||3||
ghar ghar ayho paahuchaa sad-rhay nit pavann.
sadanhaaraa simree-ai naanak say dih aavann. ||4||1||20||
raag ga-orhee gu-aarayree.
mehlaa 3 cha-upday.
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur mili-ai har maylaa ho-ee.
aapay mayl milaavai so-ee.
mayraa parabh sabh biDh aapay jaanai.
hukmay maylay sabad pachhaanai. ||1||
satgur kai bha-ay bharam bha-o jaa-ay.

bhai raachai sach rang samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur mili-ai har man vasai subhaa-ay.
mayraa parabh bhaaraa keemat nahee paa-ay.
sabad salaahai ant na paaraavaar.
mayraa parabh bakhsay bakhsanhaar. ||2||
gur mili-ai sabh mat buDh ho-ay.

Page 158

man nirmal vasai sach so-ay.
saach vasi-ai saachee sabh kaar.
ootam karnee sabad beechaar. ||3||
gur tay saachee sayvaa ho-ay.
gurmukh naam pachhaanai ko-ay.
jeevai daataa dayvanhaar.
naanak har naamay lagai pi-aar. ||4||1||21||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
gur tay gi-aan paa-ay jan ko-ay.
gur tay boojhai seejhai so-ay.
gur tay sahj saach beechaar.
gur tay paa-ay mukat du-aar. ||1||
poorai bhaag milai gur aa-ay.
saachai sahj saach samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur mili-ai tarisnaa agan bujhaa-ay.
gur tay saa^Nt vasai man aa-ay.
gur tay pavit paavan such ho-ay.
gur tay sabad milaavaa ho-ay. ||2||
baajh guroo sabh bharam bhulaa-ee.
bin naavai bahutaa dukh paa-ee.
gurmukh hovai so naam Dhi-aa-ee.
darsan sachai sachee pat ho-ee. ||3||
kis no kahee-ai daataa ik so-ee.
kirpaa karay sabad milaavaa ho-ee.
mil pareetam saachay gun gaavaa.
naanak saachay saach samaavaa. ||4||2||22||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
so thaa-o sach man nirmal ho-ay.
sach nivaas karay sach so-ay.
sachee banee jug chaaray jaapai.
sabh kichh saachaa aapay aapai. ||1||
karam hovai satsang milaa-ay.

har gun gaavai bais so thaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jala-o ih jihvaa doojai bhaa-ay.
har ras na chaakhai feekaa aalaa-ay.
bin boojhay tan man feekaa ho-ay.
bin naavai dukhee-aa chali-aa ro-ay. ||2||
rasnaa har ras chaakhi-aa sahj subhaa-ay. gur kirpaa tay sach samaa-ay.
saachay raatee gur sabad veechaar.
amrit peevai nirmal Dhaar. ||3||
naam samaavai jo bhaadaa ho-ay.
oo^NDhai bhaa^Ndai tikai na ko-ay.
gur sabdee man naam nivaas.
naanak sach bhaa^Ndaa jis sabad pi-aas. ||4||3||23||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
ik gaavat rahay man saad na paa-ay.
ha-umai vich gaavahi birthaa jaa-ay.
gaavan gaavahi jin naam pi-aar.
saachee bane sabad beechaar. ||1||
gaavat rahai jay satgur bhaavai.
man tan raataa naam suhaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik gaavahi ik bhagat karayhi.
naam na paavahi bin asnayh.
sachee bhagat gur sabad pi-aar.
apnaa pir raakhi-aa sadaa ur Dhaar. ||2||

Page 159

bhagat karahi moorakh aap janaaveh.
nach nach tapeh bahut dukh paavahi.
nachi-ai tapi-ai bhagat na ho-ay.
sabad marai bhagat paa-ay jan so-ay. ||3||
bhagat vachhal bhagat karaa-ay so-ay.
sachee bhagat vichahu aap kho-ay.
mayraa parabh saachaa sabh biDh jaanai.
naanak bakhsay naam pachhaanai. ||4||4||24||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
man maaray Dhaat mar jaa-ay.
bin moo-ay kaisay har paa-ay.
man marai daaroo jaanai ko-ay.
man sabad marai boojhai jan so-ay. ||1||
jis no bakhsay day vadi-aa-ee.
gur parsaad har vasai man aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gurmukh karnee kaar kamaavai.
 taa is man kee sojhee paavai.
 man mai mat maigal mikdaaraa.
 gur ankas maar jeevaalanhaaraa. ||2||
 man asaaDh saaDhai jan ko-ay.
 achar charai taa nirmal ho-ay.
 gurmukh ih man la-i-aa savaar.
 ha-umai vichahu tajay vikaar. ||3||
 jo Dhur raakhi-an mayl milaa-ay.
 kaday na vichurheh sabad samaa-ay.
 aapnee kalaa aapay hee jaanai.
 naanak gurmukh naam pachhaanai. ||4||5||25||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
 ha-umai vich sabh jag ba-uraanaa.
 doojai bhaa-ay bharam bhulaanaa.
 baho chintaa chitvai aap na pachhaanaa.
 DhanDhaa karti-aa an-din vihaanaa. ||1||
 hirdai raam ramhu mayray bhaa-ee.
 gurmukh rasnaa har rasan rasaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh hirdai jin raam pachhaataa.
 jagjeevan sayv jug chaaray jaataa.
 ha-umai maar gur sabad pachhaataa.
 kirpaa karay parabh karam biDhaataa. ||2||
 say jan sachay jo gur sabad milaa-ay.
 Dhaavat varjay thaak rahaa-ay.
 naam nav niDh gur tay paa-ay.
 har kirpaa tay har vasai man aa-ay. ||3||
 raam raam karti-aa sukh saa^Nt sareer.
 antar vasai na laagai jam peer.
 aapay saahib aap vajeer.
 naanak sayv sadaa har gunee gaheer. ||4||6||26||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
 so ki-o visrai jis kay jee-a paraanaa.
 so ki-o visrai sabh maahi samaanaa.
 jit sayvi-ai dargeh pat parvaanaa. ||1||
 har kay naam vitahu bal jaa-o.
 too^N visrahi tad hee mar jaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tin too^N visrahi je tuDh aap bhulaa-ay.

tin too^N visrahi je doojai bhaa-ay.
manmukh agi-aanee jonee paa-ay. ||2||
jin ik man tuthaa say satgur sayvaa laa-ay. jin ik man tuthaa tin har man vasaa-ay.
gurmattee har naam samaa-ay. ||3||
jinaa potai punn say gi-aan beechaaree.
jinaa potai punn tin ha-umai maaree.
naanak jo naam ratay tin ka-o balihaaree. ||4||7||27||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
too^N akath ki-o kathi-aa jaahi.
gur sabad maaran man maahi samaahi.
tayray gun anayk keemat nah paahi. ||1||
jis kee banee tis maahi samaanee.
tayree akath katha gur sabad vakhaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah satgur tah satsangat banaa-ee.
jah satgur sehjay har gun gaa-ee.
jah satgur taha ha-umai sabad jalaa-ee. ||2||
gurmukh sayvaa mahlee thaa-o paa-ay.
gurmukh antar har naam vasaa-ay.
gurmukh bhagat har naam samaa-ay. ||3||
aapay daat karay daatar.
pooray satgur si-o lagai pi-aar.
naanak naam ratay tin ka-o jaikaar. ||4||8||28||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
aykas tay sabh roop heh rangaa.
pa-un paanee baisantar sabh sahlangaa.
bhinn bhinn vaykhai har parabh rangaa. ||1||
ayk achraj ayko hai so-ee.
gurmukh veechaaray virvaa ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahj bhavai parabh sabhnee thaa-ee.
kahaa gupat pargat parabh banat banaa-ee.
aapay suti-aa day-ay jagaa-ee. ||2||
tis kee keemat kinai na ho-ee.
kahi kahi kathan kahai sabh ko-ee.
gur sabad samaavai boojhai har so-ee. ||3||
sun sun vaykhai sabad milaa-ay.
vadee vadi-aa-ee gur sayvaa tay paa-ay.
naanak naam ratay har naam samaa-ay. ||4||9||29||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
manmukh sootaa maa-i-aa mohi pi-aar.

gurmukh jaagay gun gi-aan beechaar.
say jan jaagay jin naam pi-aar. ||1||
sehjay jaagai savai na ko-ay.
pooray gur tay boojhai jan ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
asant anaarhee kaday na boojhai.
kathnee karay tai maa-i-aa naal loojhai.
anDh agi-aanee kaday na seejhai. ||2||
is jug meh raam naam nistaaraa.
virlaa ko paa-ay gur sabad veechaaraa.
aap tarai saglay kul uDhaaraa. ||3||

Page 161

is kalijug meh karam Dharam na ko-ee.
kalee kaa janam chandaal kai ghar ho-ee.
naanak naam binaa ko mukat na ho-ee. ||4||10||30||
ga-orhee mehlaa 3 gu-aarayree.
sachaa amar sachaa paatisaahu.
man saachai raatay har vayparvaahu. sachai mahal sach naam samaahu. ||1||
sun man mayray sabad veechaar.
raam japahu bhavjal utarahu paar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bharmay aavai bharmay jaa-ay.
ih jag janmi-aa doojai bhaa-ay.
manmukh na chaytai aavai jaa-ay. ||2||
aap bhulaa ke parabh aap bhulaa-i-aa.
ih jee-o vidaanee chaakree laa-i-aa.
mahaa dukh khatay birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||3||
kirpaa kar satguroo milaa-ay.
ayko naam chaytay vichahu bharam chukaa-ay.
naanak naam japay naa-o na-o niDh paa-ay. ||4||11||31||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
jinaa gurmukh Dhi-aa-i-aa tin poochha-o jaa-ay.
gur sayvaa tay man patee-aa-ay.
say Dhanvant har naam kamaa-ay.
pooray gur tay sojhee paa-ay. ||1||
har har naam japahu mayray bhaa-ee.
gurmukh sayvaa har ghaal thaa-ay paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap pachhaanai man nirmal ho-ay.
jeevan mukat har paavai so-ay.
har gun gaavai mat ootam ho-ay.
sehjay sahj samaavai so-ay. ||2||

doojai bhaa-ay na sayvi-aa jaa-ay.
 ha-umai maa-i-aa mahaa bikh khaa-ay.
 put kutamb garihi mohi-aa maa-ay.
 manmukh anDhaa aavai jaa-ay. ||3||
 har har naam dayvai jan so-ay. an-din bhagat gur sabdee ho-ay.
 gurmat virlaa boojhai ko-ay.
 naanak naam samaavai so-ay. ||4||12||32||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
 gur sayvaa jug chaaray ho-ee.
 pooraa jan kaar kamaavai ko-ee.
 akhut naam Dhan har tot na ho-ee.
 aithai sadaa sukh dar sobhaa ho-ee. ||1||
 ay man mayray bharam na keejai.
 gurmukh sayvaa amrit ras peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur sayveh say mahaa purakh sansaaray.
 aap uDhray kul sagal nistaaray.
 har kaa naam rakheh ur Dhaaray.
 naam ratay bha-ojal utreh paaray. ||2||
 satgur sayveh sadaa man daasaa.
 ha-umai maar kamal pargaasaa.
 anhad vaajai nij ghar vaasaa.
 naam ratay ghar maahi udaasaa. ||3||
 satgur sayveh tin kee sachee banee.
 jug jug bhagtee aakh vakhaanee.
 an-din jaapeh har saarangpanee.

Page 162

naanak naam ratay nihkayval nirbanee. ||4||13||33||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3.
 satgur milai vadbhaag sanjog.
 hirudai naam nit har ras bhog. ||1||
 gurmukh paranee naam har Dhi-aa-ay.
 janam jet laahaa naam paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gi-aan Dhi-aan gur sabad hai meethaa.
 gur kirpaa tay kinai virlai chakh deethaa. ||2||
 karam kaa^Nd baho karahi achaar.
 bin naavai Dharig Dharig aha^Nkaar. ||3||
 banDhan baaDhi-o maa-i-aa faas.
 jan naanak chhootai gur pargaas. ||4||14||34||
 mehlaa 3 ga-orhee bairaagan.

jaisee Dhartee oopar mayghulaa barsat hai ki-aa Dhartee maDhay paanee naahee.
 jaisay Dhartee maDhay paanee pargaasi-aa bin pagaa varsat firaa-ee. ||1||
 baabaa too^N aisay bharam chukaahee.
 jo kichh karat hai so-ee ko-ee hai ray taisay jaa-ay samaahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 istaree purakh ho-ay kai ki-aa o-ay karam kamaahee.
 naanaa roop sadaa heh tayray tujh hee maahi samaahee. ||2||
 itnay janam bhool paray say jaa paa-i-aa taa bhoolay naahee.
 jaa kaa kaaraj so-ee par jaanai jay gur kai sabad samaahee. ||3||
 tayraa sabad too^N hai heh aapay bharam kahaahee.
 naanak tat tat si-o mili-aa punrap janam na aahee. ||4||1||15||35||
 ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 3.
 sabh jag kaalai vas hai baaDhaa doojai bhaa-ay.
 ha-umai karam kamaavday manmukh milai sajaa-ay. ||1||
 mayray man gur charnee chit laa-ay.
 gurmukh naam niDhaan lai dargeh la-ay chhadaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh bharamday manhath aavai jaa-ay.
 gur kaa sabad na cheeni-o fir fir jonee paa-ay. ||2||
 gurmukh aap pachhaani-aa har naam vasi-aa man aa-ay.
 an-din bhagtee rati-aa har naamay sukh samaa-ay. ||3||
 man sabad marai parteet ho-ay ha-umai tajay vikaar.
 jan naanak karmee paa-ee-an har naamaa bhagat bhandaar. ||4||2||16||36||
 ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 3.
 pay-ee-arhai din chaar hai har har likh paa-i-aa.
 sobhaavantee naar hai gurmukh gun gaa-i-aa.
 payvkarhai gun sammlai saahurai vaas paa-i-aa.
 gurmukh sahj samaanee-aa har har man bhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 sasurai pay-ee-ai pir vasai kaho kit biDh paa-ee-ai.
 aap niranjan alakh hai aapay maylaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 163

aapay hee parabh deh mat har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 vadbhaagee satgur milai mukh amrit paa-ee-ai.
 ha-umai dubiDhaa binas jaa-ay sehjay sukh samaa-ee-ai.
 sabh aapay aap varatdaa aapay naa-ay laa-ee-ai. ||2||
 manmukh garab na paa-i-o agi-aan i-aanay.
 satgur sayvaa naa karahi fir fir pachhutaanay.
 garabh jonee vaas paa-iday garbhay gal jaanay.
 mayray kartay ayvai bhaavdaa manmukh bharmaanay. ||3||
 mayrai har parabh laykh likh-aa-i-aa Dhur mastak poora.
 har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa bhayti-aa gur sooraa.

mayraa piṭaa maṭaa har naam hai har banDhap beeraa.
 har har bakhas milaa-ay parabḥ jan naanak keeraa. ||4||3||17||37||
 ga-orḥee bairaagan mehlaa 3.
 satgur tay gi-aan paa-i-aa har tat beechaaraa.
 maṭ maleen pargat bha-ee jap naam muraaraa.
 siv sakat mitaa-ee-aa chookaa anDhi-aaraa.
 Dhur mastak jin ka-o likhi-aa tin har naam pi-aaraa. ||1||
 har kit biDh paa-ee-ai sant janhu jis daykh ha-o jeevaa.
 har bin chasaa na jeevtee gur maylihu har ras peevaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ha-o har gun gaavaa nit har sunee har har gat keenee.
 har ras gur tay paa-i-aa mayraa man tan leenee.
 Dhan Dhan gur sat purakh hai jin bhagat har deenee.
 jis gur tay har paa-i-aa so gur ham keenee. ||2||
 gundaataa har raa-ay hai ham avgani-aaray.
 paapee paathar doobday gurmat har taaray.
 too^N gundaataa nirmalaa ham avgani-aaray.
 har sarnaagat raakh layho moorh mugaDh nistaaray. ||3||
 sahj anand sadaa gurmatee har har man Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 sajan har parabḥ paa-i-aa ghar sohilaa gaa-i-aa.
 har da-i-aa Dhaar parabḥ bayntee har har chaytaa-i-aa.
 jan naanak mangai Dhoorh tin jin satgur paa-i-aa. ||4||4||18||38||
 ga-orḥee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4 cha-uthaa cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 pandit saasat simrit parhi-aa.
 jogee gorakh gorakh kari-aa.
 mai moorakh har har jap parhi-aa. ||1||
 naa jaanaa ki-aa gat raam hamaaree.
 har bhaj man mayray tar bha-ojal too taaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 164

sani-aasee bibhoot laa-ay dayh savaaree.
 par tari-a ti-aag karee barahamchaaree.
 mai moorakh har aas tumaaree. ||2||
 khatree karam karay soortan paavai.
 sood vais par kirat kamaavai.
 mai moorakh har naam chhadaavai. ||3||
 sabh tayree sarisat too^N aap rahi-aa samaa-ee.
 gurmukh naanak day vadi-aa-ee.
 mai anDhulay har tayk tikaa-ee. ||4||1||39||
 ga-orḥee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4.

nirgun kathaa kathaa hai har kee.
bhaj mil saaDhoo sangat jan kee.
tar bha-ojal akath kathaa sun har kee. ||1||
gobind satsangat maylaa-ay.
har ras rasnaa raam gun gaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo jan Dhi-aavahi har har naamaa.
tin daasan daas karahu ham raamaa.
jan kee sayvaa ootam kaamaa. ||2||
jo har kee har kathaa sunaavai.
so jan hamrai man chit bhaavai.
jan pag rayn vadbhaagee paavai. ||3||
sant janaa si-o pareet ban aa-ee. jin ka-o likhat likhi-aa Dhur paa-ee.
tay jan naanak naam samaa-ee. ||4||2||40||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4.
maata pareet karay put khaa-ay.
meenay pareet bha-ee jal naa-ay.
satgur pareet gursikh mukh paa-ay. ||1||
tay har jan har maylhu ham pi-aaray.
jin mili-aa dukh jaahi hamaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o mil bachhray ga-oo pareet lagaavai.
kaaman pareet jaa pir ghar aavai.
har jan pareet jaa har jas gaavai. ||2||
saaring pareet basai jal Dhaaraa.
narpat pareet maa-i-aa daykh pasaaraa.
har jan pareet japai nirankaaraa. ||3||
nar paraanee pareet maa-i-aa Dhan khaatay.
gursikh pareet gur milai galaatay.
jan naanak pareet saaDh pag chaatay. ||4||3||41||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4.
bheekhak pareet bheekh parabh paa-ay.
bhookhay pareet hovai ann khaa-ay.
gursikh pareet gur mil aaghaa-ay. ||1||
har darsan dayh har aas tumaaree.
kar kirpaa loch poor hamaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chakvee pareet sooraj mukh laagai.
milai pi-aaray sabh dukh ti-aagai.
gursikh pareet guroo mukh laagai. ||2||
bachhray pareet kheer mukh khaa-ay.
hirdai bigsai daykhai maa-ay.
gursikh pareet guroo mukh laa-ay. ||3||
hor sabh pareet maa-i-aa moh kaachaa.

binas jaa-ay kooraa kach paachaa.
jan naanak pareet taripat gur saachaa. ||4||4||42||

Page 165

ga-or^hee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4.
satgur sayvaa safal hai bane^e.
jit mil har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa har Dhane^e.
jin har japi-aa tin peechhai chhootee ghanee. ||1||
gursikh har bolhu mayray bhaa-ee.
har bolat sabh paap leh jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab gur mili-aa tab man vas aa-i-aa.
Dhaavat panch rahay har Dhi-aa-i-aa.
an-din nagree har gun gaa-i-aa. ||2||
satgur pag Dhoor jinaa mukh laa-ee.
tin koorh ti-aagay har liv laa-ee.
tay har dargeh mukh oojal bhaa-ee. ||3||
gur sayvaa aap har bhaavai.
krisan balbhadaro gur pag lag Dhi-aavai.
naanak gurmukh har aap taraavai. ||4||5||43||
ga-or^hee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4.
har aapay jogee dandaadhaaree.
har aapay rav rahi-aa banvaaree. har aapay tap taapai laa-ay taaree. ||1||
aisaa mayraa raam rahi-aa bharpoor.
nikat vasai naahee har door. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har aapay sabad surat Dhun aapay.
har aapay vaykhai vigsai aapay.
har aap japaa-ay aapay har jaapay. ||2||
har aapay saaring amrit-Dhaara.
har amrit aap pee-aavanhaaraa.
har aap karay aapay nistaaraa. ||3||
har aapay bayrhee tulhaa taaraa.
har aapay gurmatee nistaaraa.
har aapay naanak paavai paaraa. ||4||6||44||
ga-or^hee bairagan mehlaa 4.
saahu hamaaraa too^N Dhane^e jaisee too^N raas deh taisee ham layhi.
har naam vannjah rang si-o jay aap da-i-aal ho-ay deh. ||1||
ham vanjaaray raam kay.
har vanaj karaavai day raas ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
laahaa har bhagat Dhan khati-aa har sachay saah man bhaa-i-aa.
har jap har vakhar ladi-aa jam jaagaatee nayrh na aa-i-aa. ||2||

hor vanaj karahi vaapaaree-ay anant tarangee dukh maa-i-aa.
o-ay jayhai vanaj har laa-i-aa fal tayhaa tin paa-i-aa. ||3||
har har vanaj so jan karay jis kirpaal ho-ay parabh day-ee.
jan naanak saahu har sayvi-aa fir laykhaa mool na lay-ee. ||4||1||7||45||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 4.
ji-o jannee garabh paalteet sut kee kar aasaa.
vadaa ho-ay Dhan khaat day-ay kar bhog bilaasaa.
ti-o har jan pareet har raakh-daa day aap hathaasaa. ||1||

Page 166

mayray raam mai moorakh har raakh mayray gus-ee-aa.
jan kee upmaa tujeh vad-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mandar ghar aanand har har jas man bhaavai.
sabh ras meethay mukh lageh jaa har gun gaavai.
har jan parvaar saDhaar hai ikeeh kulee sabh jagat chhadaavai. ||2||
jo kichh kee-aa so har kee-aa har kee vadi-aa-ee.
har jee-a tayray too^N varatdaa har pooj karaa-ee.
har bhagat bhandaar lahaa-idaa aapay vartaa-ee. ||3||
laalaa haat vihaajhi-aa ki-aa tis chaturaa-ee.
jay raaj bahaalay taa har gulaam ghaasee ka-o har naam kadhaa-ee.
jan naanak har kaa daas hai har kee vadi-aa-ee. ||4||2||8||46||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 4.
kirsaanee kirsaan karay lochai jee-o laa-ay.
hal jotai udam karay mayraa put Dhee khaa-ay.
ti-o har jan har har jap karay har ant chhadaa-ay. ||1||
mai moorakh kee gat keejai mayray raam.
gur satgur sayvaa har laa-ay ham kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
lai turay sa-udaagree sa-udaagar Dhaavai.
Dhan khatai aasaa karai maa-i-aa moh vaDhaavai.
ti-o har jan har har boltaa har bol sukh paavai. ||2||
bikh sanchai hatvaanee-aa bahi haat kamaa-ay.
moh jhooth pasaraa jhooth kaa jhoothay laptaa-ay.
ti-o har jan har Dhan sanchi-aa har kharach lai jaa-ay. ||3||
ih maa-i-aa moh kutamb hai bhaa-ay doojai faas.
gurmatee so jan tarai jo daasan daas.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa gurmukh pargaas. ||4||3||9||47||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 4.
nit dinas raat laalach karay bharmai bharmaa-i-aa.
vaygaar firai vaygaaree-aa sir bhaar uthaa-i-aa.
jo gur kee jan sayvaa karay so ghar kai kamm har laa-i-aa. ||1||

mayray raam torh banDhan maa-i-aa ghar kai kamm laa-ay.
niṭ har gun gaavah har naam samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nar paraanee chaakree karay narpaṭ raajay arath sabh maa-i-aa.
kai banDhai kai daan lay-ay kai narpaṭ mar jaa-i-aa.
Dhan Dhan sayvaa safal satguroo kee jiṭ har har naam jap har sukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
niṭ sa-udaa sood keechai baho bhaat kar maa-i-aa kai taa-ee.
jaa laahaa day-ay taa sukh manay total mar jaa-ee.
jo gun saajhee gur si-o karay niṭ niṭ sukh paa-ee. ||3||

Page 167

jiṭnee bhookh an ras saad hai tiṭnee bhookh fir laagai.
jis har aap kirpaa karay so vaychay sir gur aagai.
jan naanak har ras taripṭi-aa fir bhookh na laagai. ||4||4||10||48||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 4.
hamrai man chit har aas niṭ ki-o daykhaa har daras tumaaraa.
jin pareṭ laa-ee so jaantaa hamrai man chit har bahuṭ pi-aaraa.
ha-o kurbaanee gur aapnay jin vichhurhi-aa mayli-aa mayraa sirjanhaaraa. ||1||
mayray raam ham paapee saran paray har du-aar.
maṭ nirgun ham maylai kabahoo^N apunee kirpaa Dhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hamray avgun bahuṭ bahuṭ hai baho baar baar har ganat na aavai.
too^N gunvantaa har har da-i-aal har aapay bakhas laihi har bhaavai.
ham apraaDhee raakhay gur sangtee updays dee-o har naam chhadaavai. ||2||
tumray gun ki-aa kahaa mayray satiguraa jab gur bolah tab bisam ho-ay jaa-ay.
ham jaisay apraaDhee avar ko-ee raakhai jaisay ham satgur raakh lee-ay chhadaa-ay.
too^N gur pitaa too^Nhai gur maataa too^N gur banDhap mayraa sakhaa sakhaa-ay. ||3||
jo hamree biDh hotee mayray satiguraa saa biDh tum har jaanhu aapay.
ham rultay firtay ko-ee baat na poochh-taa gur satgur sang keeray ham thaapay.
Dhan Dhan guroo naanak jan kayraa jiṭ mili-ai chookay sabh sog santaapay.
||4||5||11||49||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 4.
kanchan naaree meh jee-o lubhat hai moh meethaa maa-i-aa.
ghar mandar ghorhay khusee man an ras laa-i-aa.
har parab chit na aavee ki-o chhootaa mayray har raa-i-aa. ||1||
mayray raam ih neech karam har mayray.
gunvantaa har har da-i-aal kar kirpaa bakhas avgan sabh mayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kichh roop nahee kichh jaat naahee kichh dhang na mayraa.
ki-aa muhu lai bolah gun bihoon naam japi-aa na tayraa.
ham paapee sang gur ubray punn satgur kayraa. ||2||
sabh jee-o pind mukh nak dee-aa vartan ka-o paanee.
ann khaanaa kaparh painan dee-aa ras an bhogaanee.

jin dee-ay so chit na aavee pasoo ha-o kar jaanee. ||3||
sabh keetaa tayraa varatdaa too^N antarjaamee.
ham jant vichaaray ki-aa karah sabh khayl tum su-aamee.
jan naanak haat vihaahi-aa har gulam gulaamee. ||4||6||12||50||

Page 168

ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 4.
ji-o jannee sut jan paaltee raakhai nadar majhaar.
antar baahar mukh day giraas khin khin pochaar.
ti-o satgur gursikh raakh-taa har pareet pi-aar. ||1||
mayray raam ham baarik har parabh kay hai i-aanay.
Dhan Dhan guroo gur satgur paaDhaa jin har updays day kee-ay si-aanay. ||1|| rahaa-
o.
jaisee gagan firantee oodtee kapray baagay vaalee.
oh raakhai cheet peechhai bich bachray nit hirdai saar samaalee.
ti-o satgur sikh pareet har har kee gur sikh rakhai jee-a naalee. ||2||
jaisay kaatee tees batees hai vich raakhai rasnaa maas rat kayree.
ko-ee jaanhu maas kaatee kai kichh haath hai sabh vasgat hai har kayree.
ti-o sant janaa kee nar nindaa karahi har raakhai paij jan kayree. ||3||
bhaa-ee mat ko-ee jaanhu kisee kai kichh haath hai sabh karay karaa-i-aa.
jaraa maraa taap sirat saap sabh har kai vas hai ko-ee laag na sakai bin har kaa laa-i-
aa.
aisaa har naam man chit nit Dhi-aavahu jan naanak jo antee a-osar la-ay chhadaa-i-
aa. ||4||7||13||51||
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 4.
jis mili-ai man ho-ay anand so satgur kahee-ai.
man kee dubiDhaa binas jaa-ay har param pad lahee-ai. ||1||
mayraa satgur pi-aaraa kit biDh milai.
ha-o khin khin karee namaskaar mayraa gur poora ki-o milai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa har mayli-aa mayraa satgur poora.
ichh punnee jan kayree-aa lay satgur Dhoora. ||2||
har bhagat darirh-aavai har bhagat sunai tis satgur milee-ai.
totaa mool na aavee har laabh nit darirhee-ai. ||3||
jis ka-o ridai vigaas hai bhaa-o doojaa naahee.
naanak tis gur mil uDhrai har gun gaavaahee. ||4||8||14||52||
mehlaa 4 ga-orhee poorbee.
har da-i-aal da-i-aa parabh keenee mayrai man tan mukh har bole.
gurmukh rang bha-i-aa at goorhaa har rang bheenee mayree cholee. ||1||
apunay har parabh kee ha-o golee.
jab ham har saytee man maani-aa kar deeno jagat sabh gol amolee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

karahu bibayk sant̄ jan bhaa-ee khoj hirdai daykh dhandholee.
har har roop sabh jot̄ sabaa-ee har nikat vasai har kolee. ||2||

Page 169

har har nikat vasai sabh jag kai aprampar purakh at̄olee.
har har pargat kee-o gur poorai sir vaychi-o gur peh molee. ||3||
har jee ant̄ar baahar t̄um sarnaagt̄ t̄um vad purakh vadolee.
jan naanak an-din har gun gaavai mil satgur gur vaycholee. ||4||1||15||53||
ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.

jagjeevan aprampar su-aamee jagdeesur purakh biDhaatay.
jit̄ maarag t̄um parayrhu su-aamee t̄it̄ maarag ham jaatay. ||1||
raam mayraa man har sayt̄ee raatay.
sat̄sangt̄ mil raam ras paa-i-aa har raamai naam samaatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har naam har har jag avkhaDh har har naam har saatay.
t̄in kay paap dokh sabh binsay jo gurmat̄ raam ras khaatay. ||2||
jin ka-o likhat̄ likhay Dhur mastak t̄ay gur santokh sar naatay.
durmat̄ mail ga-ee sabh t̄in kee jo raam naam rang raatay. ||3||
raam t̄um aapay aap aap parabh t̄haakur t̄um jayvad avar na daatay.
jan naanak naam la-ay t̄aa^N jeevai har japee-ai har kirpaa t̄ay. ||4||2||16||54||
ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.

karahu kirpaa jagjeevan daatay mayraa man har sayt̄ee raachay.
satgur bachan dee-o at̄ nirmal jap har har har man maachay. ||1||
raam mayraa man t̄an bayDh lee-o har saachay.
jih kaal kai mukh jagat̄ sabh garsi-aa gur satgur kai bachan har ham baachay. ||1||
rahaa-o.

jin ka-o paret̄ naahee har sayt̄ee t̄ay saakat̄ moorh nar kaachay.
t̄in ka-o janam maranu at̄ bhaaree vich vistaa mar mar paachay. ||2||
t̄um da-i-aal saran partipaalak mo ka-o deejai daan har ham jaachay.
har kay daas daas ham keejai man nirat̄ karay kar naachay. ||3||
aapay saah vaday parabh su-aamee ham vanjaaray heh t̄aa chay.
mayraa man t̄an jee-o raas sabh t̄ayree jan naanak kay saah parabh saachay.
||4||3||17||55||

ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
t̄um da-i-aal sarab dukh bhanjan ik bin-o sunhu day kaanay.
jis t̄ay t̄um har jaanay su-aamee so satgur mayl mayraa paraanay. ||1||
raam ham satgur paarbarahm kar maanay.
ham moorh mugaDh asuDh mat̄ hot̄ay gur satgur kai bachan har ham jaanay. ||1||
rahaa-o.

jit̄nay ras an ras ham daykhay sabh t̄it̄nay feek feekaanay.

Page 170

har kaa naam amrit ras chaakhi-aa mil satgur meeth ras gaanay. ||2||
jin ka-o gur satgur nahee bhayti-aa tay saakat moorh divaanay.
tin kay karamheen Dhur paa-ay daykh deepak mohi pachaaney. ||3||
jin ka-o tum da-i-aa kar maylhu tay har har sayv lagaaney.
jan naanak har har har jap pargatay mat gurmat naam samaaney. ||4||4||18||56||
ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
mayray man so parabh sadaa naal hai su-aamee kaho kithai har pahu nasee-ai.
har aapay bakhas la-ay parabh saachaa har aap chhadaa-ay chhutee-ai. ||1||
mayray man jap har har har man japee-ai.
satgur kee sarnaa-ee bhaj pa-o mayray manaa gur satgur peechehai chhutee-ai. ||1||
rahaa-o.
mayray man sayvhu so parabh sarab sukh-daata jit sayvi-ai nij ghar vasee-ai.
gurmukh jaa-ay lahu ghar apnaa ghas chandan har jas ghasee-ai. ||2||
mayray man har har har har har jas ootam lai lahaa har man hasee-ai.
har har aap da-i-aa kar dayvai taa amrit har ras chakhee-ai. ||3||
mayray man naam binaa jo doojai laagay tay saakat nar jam ghutee-ai.
tay saakat chor jinaa naam visaari-aa man tin kai nikat na bhitee-ai. ||4||
mayray man sayvhu alakh niranjan narhar jit sayvi-ai laykhaa chhutee-ai.
jan naanak har parabh pooray kee-ay khin maasaa tol na ghatee-ai. ||5||5||19||57||
ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
hamray paraan vasgat parabh tumrai mayraa jee-o pind sabh tayree.
da-i-aa karahu har daras dikhaavhu mayrai man tan loch ghanayree. ||1||
raam mayrai man tan loch milan har kayree.
gur kirpaal kirpaa kichant gur keenee har mili-aa aa-ay parabh mayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo hamrai man chit hai su-aamee saa biDh tum har jaanhu mayree.
an-din naam japee sukh paa-ee nit jeevaa aas har tayree. ||2||
gur satgur daatai panth bataa-i-aa har mili-aa aa-ay parabh mayree.
an-din anad bha-i-aa vadbhaagee sabh aas pujee jan kayree. ||3||
jagannaath jagdeesur kartay sabh vasgat hai har kayree.
jan naanak sarnaagat aa-ay har raakho paij jan kayree. ||4||6||20||58||
ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
ih manoo-aa khin na tikai baho rangee dah dah dis chal chal haadhay.

Page 171

gur poora paa-i-aa vadbhaagee har mantar dee-aa man thaadhay. ||1||
raam ham satgur laalay kaa^Ndhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hamrai mastak daag dagaanaa ham karaj guroo baho saadhay.
par-upkaar punn baho kee-aa bha-o dutar taar paraadhay. ||2||
jin ka-o pareet ridai har naahee tin kooray gaadhan gaadhay.

ji-o paanee kaagad binas jaat hai ti-o manmukh garabh galaadhay. ||3||
 ham jaani-aa kachhoo na jaanah aagai ji-o har raakhai ti-o thaadhay.
 ham bhool chook gur kirpaa Dhaarahu jan naanak kutray kaadhay. ||4||7||21||59||
 ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
 kaam karoDh nagar baho bhari-aa mil saaDhoo khandal khanda hay.
 poorab likhat likhay gur paa-i-aa man har liv mandal mandaa hay. ||1||
 kar saaDhoo anjulee punn vadaa hay.
 kar dand-ut pun vadaa hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saakat har ras saad na jaani-aa tin antar ha-umai kandaa hay.
 ji-o ji-o chaleh chubhai dukh paavahi jamkaal saheh sir dandaa hay. ||2||
 har jan har har naam samaanay dukh janam maran bhav khanda hay.
 abhinaasee purakh paa-i-aa parmaysar baho sobh khand barahmandaa hay. ||3||
 ham gareeb maskeen parabh tayray har raakh raakh vad vadaa hay.
 jan naanak naam aDhaar tayk hai har naamay hee sukh mandaa hay. ||4||8||22||60||
 ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
 is garh meh har raam raa-ay hai kichh saad na paavai Dheethaa.
 har deen da-i-aal anoogruhu kee-aa har gur sabdee chakh deethaa. ||1||
 raam har keertan gur liv meethaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har agam agochar paarbarahm hai mil satgur laag baseethaa.
 jin gur bachan sukhaanay hee-arai tin aagai aan pareethaa. ||2||
 manmukh hee-araa at khor hai tin antar kaar kareethaa.
 bisee-ar ka-o baho dooDh pee-aa-ee-ai bikh niksai fol futheelaa. ||3||
 har parabh aan milaavhu gur saaDhoo ghas garurh sabad mukh leethaa.
 jan naanak gur kay laalay golay lag sangat karoo-aa meethaa. ||4||9||23||61||
 ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.
 har har arath sareer ham baychi-aa pooray gur kai aagay.
 satgur daatai naam dirhaa-i-aa mukh mastak bhaag sabhaagay. ||1||
 raam gurmat har liv laagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 172

ghat ghat rama-ee-aa ramat raam raa-ay gur sabad guroo liv laagay.
 ha-o man tan dayva-o kaat guroo ka-o mayraa bharam bha-o gur bachnee bhaagay.
 ||2||
 anDhi-aarai deepak aan jalaa-ay gur gi-aan guroo liv laagay.
 agi-aan anDhayraa binas binaasi-o ghar vasat lahee man jaagay. ||3||
 saakat baDhik maa-i-aaDhaaree tin jam johan laagay.
 un satgur aagai sees na baychi-aa o-ay aavahi jaahi abhaagay. ||4||
 hamraa bin-o sunhu parabh thaakur ham saran parabhoo har maagay.
 jan naanak kee laj paat guroo hai sir baychi-o satgur aagay. ||5||10||24||62||
 ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4.

ham aha^Nkaaree aha^Nkaar agi-aan maṭ gur mili-ai aap gavaa-i-aa.
 ha-umai rog ga-i-aa sukḥ paa-i-aa Dhan Dhan guroo har raa-i-aa. ||1||
 raam gur kai bachan har paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mayrai hee-arai pareet raam raa-ay kee gur maarag panth bataa-i-aa.
 mayraa jee-o pind sabḥ satgur aagai jin vichhurhi-aa har gal laa-i-aa. ||2||
 mayrai anṭar pareet lagee daykhan ka-o gur hirday naal dikḥaa-i-aa.
 sahj anand bḥa-i-aa man morai gur aagai aap vaychaa-i-aa. ||3||
 ham apraaDh paap baho keenay kar dustee chor churaa-i-aa.
 ab naanak sarnaagaṭ aa-ay har raakho laaj har bḥaa-i-aa. ||4||11||25||63||
 ga-orḥee poorbee mehlaa 4.
 gurmat baajai sabad anaahad gurmat manoo-aa gaavai.
 vadbhaagee gur darsan paa-i-aa Dhan Dhan guroo liv laavai. ||1||
 gurmukh har liv laavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 hamraa thaakur satgur poora man gur kee kaar kamaavai.
 ham mal mal Dhovah paav guroo kay jo har har katha sunaavai. ||2||
 hirdai gurmat raam rasaa-in jihvaa har gun gaavai.
 man rasak rasak har ras aaghaanay fir bahur na bhookh lagaavai. ||3||
 ko-ee karai upaav anayk bahutayray bin kirpaa naam na paavai.
 jan naanak ka-o har kirpaa Dhaaree maṭ gurmat naam darirhaavai. ||4||12||26||64||
 raag ga-orḥee maajh mehlaa 4.
 gurmukh jindoo jap naam kammaa.
 maṭ maataa maṭ jee-o naam mukh raamaa.
 santokh pitaa kar gur purakh ajnamaa.

Page 173

vadbhaagee mil raamaa. ||1||
 gur jogee purakh mili-aa rang maanee jee-o.
 gur har rang raṭ-rḥaa sadaa nirbaanee jee-o.
 vadbhaagee mil sugharh sujaanee jee-o.
 mayraa man tan har rang bhinnaa. ||2||
 aavhu santahu mil naam japaahaa.
 vich sangat naam sadaa lai laahaa jee-o.
 kar sayvaa santaa amrit mukh paahaa jee-o.
 mil poorab likhi-arhay Dhur karmaa. ||3||
 saavan varas amrit jag chḥaa-i-aa jee-o.
 man mor kuhuki-arḥaa sabad mukh paa-i-aa.
 har amrit vuth-rḥaa mili-aa har raa-i-aa jee-o.
 jan naanak paraym raṭanna. ||4||1||27||65||
 ga-orḥee maajh mehlaa 4.
 aa-o sakhee gun kaaman kareehaa jee-o.

mil sant janaa rang maan̄ih ralee-aa jee-o.
 gur deepak gi-aan sadaa man balee-aa jee-o.
 har tuthai dhul dhul milee-aa jee-o. ||1||
 mayrai man tan paraym lagaa har dholay jee-o.
 mai maylay mitar satgur vaycholay jee-o.
 man dayvaa^N santaa mayraa parabh maylay jee-o.
 har vitrhi-ahu sadaa gholay jee-o. ||2||
 vas mayray pi-aari-aa vas mayray govindaa har kar kirpaa man vas jee-o.
 man chindi-arhaa fal paa-i-aa mayray govindaa gur pooraa vaykh vigas jee-o.
 har naam mili-aa sohaagane mayray govindaa man an-din anad rahas jee-o.
 har paa-i-arhaa vadbhaagee-ee mayray govindaa nit lai lahaa man has jee-o. ||3||
 har aap upaa-ay har aapay vaykhai har aapay kaarai laa-i-aa jee-o.
 ik khaaveh bakhas tot na aavai iknaa fakaa paa-i-aa jee-o.
 ik raajay takhat baheh nit sukhee-ay iknaa bhikh mangaa-i-aa jee-o.
 sabh iko sabad varatdaa mayray govindaa jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa jee-o.
 ||4||2||28||66||
 ga-orhee maajh mehlaa 4.
 man maahee man maahee mayray govindaa har rang rataa man maahee jee-o.
 har rang naal na lakhee-ai mayray govindaa gur pooraa alakh lakhaahee jee-o.
 har har naam pargaasi-aa mayray govindaa sabh daalad dukh leh jaahee jee-o.
 har pad ootam paa-i-aa mayray govindaa vadbhaagee naam samaahee jee-o. ||1||
 nainee mayray pi-aari-aa nainee mayray govindaa kinai har parabh dith-rhaa nainee
 jee-o.
 mayraa man tan bahut bairaagi-aa mayray govindaa har baajhahu Dhan kumlainee
 jee-o.

Page 174

sant janaa mil paa-i-aa mayray govindaa mayraa har parabh sajan saine jee-o.
 har aa-ay mili-aa jagjeevan mayray govindaa mai sukh vihaanee raine jee-o. ||2||
 mai maylhu sant mayraa har parabh sajan mai man tan bhukh lagaa-ee-aa jee-o.
 ha-o reh na saka-o bin daykhai mayray pareetam mai antar birahu har laa-ee-aa jee-
 o.
 har raa-i-aa mayraa sajan pi-aaraa gur maylay mayraa man jeevaa-ee-aa jee-o.
 mayrai man tan aasaa pooree-aa mayray govindaa har mili-aa man vaaDhaa-ee-aa
 jee-o. ||3||
 vaaree mayray govindaa vaaree mayray pi-aari-aa ha-o tuDh vitrhi-ahu sad vaaree
 jee-o.
 mayrai man tan paraym piramm kaa mayray govindaa har poonjee raakh hamaaree jee-
 o.
 satgur visat mayl mayray govindaa har maylay kar raibaaree jee-o.

har naam da-i-aa kar paa-i-aa mayray govindaa jan naanak saran tumaaree jee-o.
 ||4||3||29||67||
 ga-or^hee maaj^h mehlaa 4.
 chojee mayray govindaa chojee mayray pi-aari-aa har parab^h mayraa chojee jee-o.
 har aapay kaan^H upaa-idaa mayray govindaa har aapay gopee khojee jee-o.
 har aapay sab^h ghat bhogdaa mayray govindaa aapay rasee-aa bhogee jee-o.
 har sujaan na bhul-ee mayray govindaa aapay satgur jogee jee-o. ||1||
 aapay jagat upaa-idaa mayray govindaa har aap khaylai baho rangee jee-o.
 iknaa bhog bhogaa-idaa mayray govindaa ik nagan fireh nang nangee jee-o.
 aapay jagat upaa-idaa mayray govindaa har daan dayvai sab^h mangee jee-o.
bhagtaa naam aaDhaar hai mayray govindaa har kathaa mangeh har changee jee-o.
 ||2||
 har aapay bhagat karaa-idaa mayray govindaa har bhagtaa loch man pooree jee-o.
 aapay jal thal varatdaa mayray govindaa rav rahi-aa nahee dooree jee-o.
 har antar baahar aap hai mayray govindaa har aap rahi-aa bharpooree jee-o.
 har aatam raam pasaari-aa mayray govindaa har vay^{kh}ai aap hadooree jee-o. ||3||
 har antar vaajaa pa-un hai mayray govindaa har aap vajaa-ay ti-o vaajai jee-o.
 har antar naam niDhaan hai mayray govindaa gur sabdee har parab^h gaajai jee-o.
 aapay saran pavaa-idaa mayray govindaa har bhagat janaa raakh laajai jee-o.

Page 175

vadbhaagee mil sangtee mayray govindaa jan naanak naam siDh kaajai jee-o.
 ||4||4||30||68||
 ga-or^hee maaj^h mehlaa 4.
 mai har naamai har birahu lagaa-ee jee-o.
 mayraa har parab^h mit milai suk^h paa-ee jee-o.
 har parab^h daykh jeevaa mayree maa-ee jee-o.
 mayraa naam sak^haa har bhaa-ee jee-o. ||1||
 gun gaavhu sant jee-o mayray har parab^h kayray jee-o.
 jap gurmuk^h naam jee-o bhaaag vadayray jee-o.
 har har naam jee-o paraan har mayray jee-o.
 fir bahur^h na bhavjal fayray jee-o. ||2||
 ki-o har parab^h vay^{kh}aa mayrai man tan chaa-o jee-o.
 har maylhu sant jee-o man lagaa bhaa-o jee-o.
 gur sabdee paa-ee-ai har pareetam raa-o jee-o.
 vadbhaagee jap naa-o jee-o. ||3||
 mayrai man tan vadr^hee govind parab^h aasaa jee-o.
 har maylhu sant jee-o govind parab^h paasaa jee-o.
 satgur mat naam sadaa pargaasaa jee-o.
 jan naanak poori-ar^hee man aasaa jee-o. ||4||5||31||69||

ga-or^hee maaj^h mehlaa 4.
 mayraa bir^hee naam milai ^taa jeevaa jee-o.
 man andar amrit^t gurmat^t har leevaa jee-o.
 man har rang rat^t-r^haa har ras sadaa peevaa jee-o.
 har paa-i-ar^haa man jeevaa jee-o. ||1||
 mayrai man ^tan paraym lagaa har baanⁿ jee-o.
 mayraa pareet^m mit^r har purakh^h sujaanⁿ jee-o.
 gur maylay sant^t har sug^har^h sujaanⁿ jee-o.
 ha-o naam vitahu kurbaanⁿ jee-o. ||2||
 ha-o har har sajanⁿ har meet^t ^dasaa-ee jee-o.
 har ^dashu sant^hahu jee har ^khoj pavaa-ee jee-o.
 satgur ^tuth-r^haa ^dasay har paa-ee jee-o.
 har naamay naam samaa-ee jee-o. ||3||
 mai vaydan paraym har birahu lagaa-ee jee-o.
 gur sar^Dhaa poor amrit^t muk^h paa-ee jee-o.
 har hohu ^da-i-aal har naam ^Dhi-aa-ee jee-o.
 jan naanak har ras paa-ee jee-o. ||4||6||20||18||32||70||
 mehlaa 5 raag ga-or^hee gu-aarayree cha-up^day
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kin bi^Dh kusal hot^t mayray ^bhaa-ee.
 ki-o paa-ee-ai har raam sahaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kusal na garihi mayree sab^h maa-i-aa.
 oochay mandar sundar ^{ch}haa-i-aa.
^jhoothay laalach janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1||

Page 176

hastee ghor^hay ^day^h vigaasaa.
 laskar jor^hay nayb ^khavaasaa.
 gal jayvr^hee ha-umai kay faasaa. ||2||
 raaj kamaavai ^dah ^dis saaree.
 maanⁿai rang ^bhog baho naaree.
 ji-o narpat^t supnai ^bhaykhaaree. ||3||
 ayk kusal mo ka-o satguroo bataa-i-aa.
 har jo ^kich^h karay so har ki-aa ^bhag^taa ^bhaa-i-aa.
 jan naanak ha-umai maar samaa-i-aa. ||4||
 in bi^Dh kusal hot^t mayray ^bhaa-ee.
 i-o paa-ee-ai har raam sahaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o ^doojaa.
 ga-or^hee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 ki-o ^bharmee-ai ^bharam kis kaa ho-ee.
 jaa jal thal mahee-al ravi-aa so-ee.

gurmukh ubray manmukh pat kho-ee. ||1||
jis raakhai aap raam da-i-aaraa.
tis nahee doojaa ko pahuchanhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh meh vartai ayk anantaa.
taa too^N sukh so-o ho-ay achintaa.
oh sabh kichh jaanai jo vartantaa. ||2||
manmukh mu-ay jin doojee pi-aasaa.
baho jonee bhaveh Dhur kirat likhi-aasaa.
jaisaa beejeh taisaa khaasaa. ||3||
daykh daras man bha-i-aa vigaasaa.
sabh nadree aa-i-aa barahm pargaasaa.
jan naanak kee har pooran aasaa. ||4||2||71||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
ka-ee janam bha-ay keet patangaa.
ka-ee janam gaj meen kurangaa.
ka-ee janam pankhee sarap ho-i-o.
ka-ee janam haivar barikh jo-i-o. ||1||
mil jagdees milan kee baree-aa.
chirankaal ih dayh sanjaree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ka-ee janam sail gir kari-aa.
ka-ee janam garabh hir khari-aa.
ka-ee janam saakh kar upaa-i-aa.
lakh cha-oraaseeh jon bharmaa-i-aa. ||2||
saaDhsang bha-i-o janam paraapat.
kar sayvaa bhaj har har gurmat.
ti-aag maan jhooth abhimaan.
jeevat mareh dargeh parvaan. ||3||
jo kichh ho-aa so tujh tay hog.
avar na doojaa karnai jog.
taa milee-ai jaa laihi milaa-ay.
kaho naanak har har gun gaa-ay. ||4||3||72||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
karam bhoom meh bo-ahu naam.
pooran ho-ay tumaaraa kaam.
fal paavahi mitai jam taraas.
nit gaavahi har har gun jaas. ||1||
har har naam antar ur Dhaar.
seeghar kaaraj layho savaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
apnay parabh si-o hohu saavDhaan.
taa too^N dargeh paavahi maan.

ukaṭ si-aanap saglee ṭi-aag.
sanṭ janaa kee charṇee laag. ||2||
sarab jee-a heh jaa kai haath.
kaḍay na vichhurhai sabh kai saath.
upaav chhod gahu ṭis kee ot.
nimakh maahi hovai ṭayree chhot. ||3||
sadaa nikat kar ṭis no jaan.
parabh kee aagi-aa saṭ kar maan.
gur kai bachan mitaavhu aap.
har har naam naanak jap jaap. ||4||4||73||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
gur kaa bachan sadaa abhinaasee.
gur kai bachan katee jam faasee.
gur kaa bachan jee-a kai sang.
gur kai bachan rachai raam kai rang. ||1||
jo gur dee-aa so man kai kaam.
sanṭ kaa kee-aa saṭ kar maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kaa bachan atal achhayd.
gur kai bachan katay bharam bhayd.
gur kaa bachan katahu na jaa-ay.
gur kai bachan har kay gun gaa-ay. ||2||
gur kaa bachan jee-a kai saath.
gur kaa bachan anaath ko naath.
gur kai bachan narak na pavai.
gur kai bachan rasnaa amrit ravai. ||3||
gur kaa bachan pargat sansaar.
gur kai bachan na aavai haar.
jis jan ho-ay aap kirpaal. naanak satgur sadaa da-i-aal. ||4||5||74||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
jin keetaa maatee ṭay raṭan.
garabh meh raakhi-aa jin kar jaṭan.
jin deenee sobhaa vadi-aa-ee.
ṭis parabh ka-o aath pahar Dhi-aa-ee. ||1||
rama-ee-aa rayn saaDh jan paava-o.
gur mil apunaa khasam Dhi-aava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin keetaa moorh ṭay bakṭaa.
jin keetaa baysurat ṭay surṭaa.
jis parsaad navai niDh paa-ee.
so parabh man ṭay bisrat naahee. ||2||

jin dee-aa nithaavay ka-o than.
jin dee-aa nimaanay ka-o maan.
jin keenee sabh pooran aasaa.
simra-o din rain saas giraasaa. ||3||
jis parsaad maa-i-aa silak kaatee.
gur parsaad amrit bikh khaatee.
kaho naanak is tay kichh naahee.
raakhanhaaray ka-o saalaahee. ||4||6||75||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
tis kee saran naahee bha-o sog.
us tay baahar kachhoo na hog.
tajee si-aanap bal buDh bikaar.
daas apnay kee raakhanhaar. ||1||
jap man mayray raam raam rang.
ghar baahar tayrai sad sang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tis kee tayk manai meh raakh.

Page 178

gur kaa sabad amrit ras chaakh.
avar jaan kahhu ka-un kaaj.
kar kirpaa raakhai aap laaj. ||2||
ki-aa maanukh kahhu ki-aa jor.
jhoothaa maa-i-aa kaa sabh sor.
karan karaavanhaar su-aamee.
sagal ghataa kay antarjaamee. ||3||
sarab sukhaa sukh saachaa ayhu.
gur updays manai meh layho.
jaa ka-o raam naam liv laagee.
kaho naanak so Dhan vadbhaagee. ||4||7||76||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
sun har kathaa utaaree mail.
mahaa puneet bha-ay sukh sail.
vadai bhaag paa-i-aa saaDhsang.
paarbarahm si-o laago rang. ||1||
har har naam japat jan taari-o.
agan saagar gur paar utaari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar keertan man seetal bha-ay.
janam janam kay kilvikh ga-ay.
sarab niDhaan paykhay man maahi.
ab dhoodhan kaahay ka-o jaahi. ||2||

parabh apunay jab bha-ay da-i-aal.
 pooran ho-ee sayvak ghaal.
 banDhan kaat kee-ay apnay das.
 simar simar simar guntaas. ||3||
 ayko man ayko sabh thaa-ay.
 pooran poor rahi-o sabh jaa-ay.
 gur poorai sabh bharam chukaa-i-aa.
 har simrat naanak sukh paa-i-aa. ||4||8||77||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 aglay mu-ay se paachhai paray.
 jo ubray say banDh lak kharay.
 jih DhanDhay meh o-ay laptaa-ay.
 un tay dugun dirhee un maa-ay. ||1||
 oh baylaa kachh cheet na aavai.
 binas jaa-ay taahoo laptavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aasaa banDhee moorakh dayh.
 kaam kroDh lapti-o asnayh.
 sir oopar thaadho Dharam raa-ay.
 meethee kar kar bikhi-aa khaa-ay. ||2||
 ha-o banDha-o ha-o saaDha-o bair. hamree bhoom ka-un ghaalai pair.
 ha-o pandit ha-o chatur si-aanaa.
 karnaihaar na bujhai bigaanaa. ||3||
 apunee gat mit aapay jaanai.
 ki-aa ko kahai ki-aa aakh vakhaanai.
 jit jit laaveh tit tit lagnaa.
 apnaa bhalaa sabh kaahoo mangnaa. ||4||
sabh kichh tayraa too^N karnaihaar.
 ant naahee kichh paaraavaar.
das apnay ka-o deejai daan.
 kabhoo na visrai naanak naam. ||5||9||78||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 anik jatan nahee hot chhutaaraa.
 bahut si-aanap aagal bhaaraa.
 har kee sayvaa nirmal hayt.
 parabh kee dargeh sobhaa sayt. ||1||

Page 179

man mayray gahu har naam kaa olaa.
 tujhai na laagai taataa jholaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ji-o bohith bhai saagar maahi.

anDhkaar deepak deepaahi.
agan set kaa laahas dookh. ||2||
utar jaa-ay tayray man kee pi-aas.
pooran hovai saglee aas.
dolai naahee tumraa chet.
amrit naam jap gurmukh meet. ||3||
naam a-ukhaDh so-ee jan paavai.
kar kirpaa jis aap divaavai.
har har naam jaa kai hiruai vasai.
dookh darad tih naanak nasai. ||4||10||79||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
bahut darab kar man na aghaanaa.
anik roop daykh nah patee-aanaa.
putar kaltar urji-o jaan mayree.
oh binsai o-ay bhasmai dhayree. ||1||
bin har bhajan daykh-a-u billaatay.
Dharig tan Dharig Dhan maa-i-aa sang raatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o bigaaree kai sir deejeh daam.
o-ay khasmai kai garihi un dookh sahaam.
ji-o supnai ho-ay baisat raajaa.
naytar pasaarai taa niraarath kaajaa. ||2||
ji-o raakhaa khayt oopar paraa-ay.
khayt khasam kaa raakhaa uth jaa-ay.
us khayt kaaran raakhaa karhai.
tis kai paalai kachhoo na parhai. ||3||
jis kaa raaj tisai kaa supnaa.
jin maa-i-aa deenee tin laa-ee tarisnaa.
aap binaahay aap karay raas.
naanak parabh aagai ardaas. ||4||11||80||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
baho rang maa-i-aa baho biDh paykhee.
kalam kaagad si-aanap laykhee.
mahar malook ho-ay daykhi-aa khaan.
taa tay naahee man tariptaan. ||1||
so sukh mo ka-o sant bataavhu.
tarisnaa boojhai man tariptaavho. ||1|| rahaa-o.
as pavan hasat asvaaree.
cho-aa chandan sayj sundar naaree.
nat naatik aakhaaray gaa-i-aa.
taa meh man santokh na paa-i-aa. ||2||

takhat sabhaa mandan doleechay.
sagal mayvay sundar baageechay.
aakhayrh birat raajan kee leelaa.
man na suhaylaa parpanch heelaa. ||3||
kar kirpaa santan sach kahi-aa.
sarab sookh ih aanand lahi-aa.
saaDhsang har keertan gaa-ee-ai.
kaho naanak vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai. ||4||
jaa kai har Dhan so-ee suhaylaa.
parabh kirpaa tay saaDhsang maylaa. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||12||81||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.

Page 180

paraanee jaanai ih tan mayraa.
bahur bahur u-aahoo laptayraa.
putar kaltar girsat kaa faasaa.
hon na paa-ee-ai raam kay daasaa. ||1||
kavan so biDh jit raam gun gaa-ay.
kavan so mat jit tarai ih maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo bhalaa-ee so buraa jaanai.
saach kahai so bikhai samaanai.
jaanai naahee jeet ar haar.
ih valayvaa saakat sansaar. ||2||
jo halaahal so peevai ba-uraa.
amrit naam jaanai kar ka-uraa.
saaDhsang kai naahee nayr.
lakh cha-oraaseeh bharmataa fayr. ||3||
aykai jaal fahaa-ay pankhee.
ras ras bhog karahi baho rangee.
kaho naanak jis bha-ay kirpaal. gur poorai taa kay kaatay jaal. ||4||13||82||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
ta-o kirpaa tay maarag paa-ee-ai.
parabh kirpaa tay naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
parabh kirpaa tay banDhan chhutai.
ta-o kirpaa tay ha-umai tutai. ||1||
tum laavhu ta-o laagah sayv.
ham tay kachhoo na hovai dayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tuDh bhaavai taa gaavaa bane.
tuDh bhaavai taa sach vakhaanee.
tuDh bhaavai taa satgur ma-i-aa.

sarab sukhaa parabh tayree da-i-aa. ||2||
 jo tuDh bhaavai so nirmal karmaa.
 jo tuDh bhaavai so sach Dharmaa.
 sarab niDhaan gun tum hee paas.
 too^N saahib sayvak ardaas. ||3||
 man tan nirmal ho-ay har rang.
 sarab sukhaa paava-o satsang.
 naam tayrai rahai man raataa.
 ih kali-aan naanak kar jaataa. ||4||14||83||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 aan rasaa jaytay tai chaakhay.
 nimakh na tarisnaa tayree laathay.
 har ras kaa too^N chaakhahi saad.
 chaakhat ho-ay raheh bismaad. ||1||
 amrit rasnaa pee-o pi-aaree.
 ih ras raatee ho-ay tariptaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 hay jihvay too^N raam gun gaa-o.
 nimakh nimakh har har har Dhi-aa-o.
 aan na sunee-ai katahoo^N jaa-ee-ai.
 saaDhsangat vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai. ||2||
 aath pahar jihvay aaraaDh. paarbarahm thaakur aagaaDh.
 eehaa oohaa sadaa suhaylee.
 har gun gaavat rasan amolee. ||3||
 banaspat ma-ulee fal ful payday.
 ih ras raatee bahur na chhoday.
 aan na ras kas lavai na laa-ee.
 kaho naanak gur bha-ay hai sahaa-ee. ||4||15||84||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 man mandar tan saajee baar.

Page 181

is hee maDhay basat apaar.
 is hee bheetar sunee-at saahu.
 kavan baapaaree jaa kaa oohaa visaahu. ||1||
 naam ratan ko ko bi-uhaaree.
 amrit bhojan karay aahaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man tan arpee sayv kareejai.
 kavan so jugat jit kar bheejai.
 paa-ay laga-o taj mayraa tayrai.
 kavan so jan jo sa-udaa jorai. ||2||

mahal saah kaa kin biDh paavai.
kavan so biDh jit bheetar bulaavai.
too^N vad saahu jaa kay kot vanjaaray.
kavan so daataa lay sanchaaray. ||3||
khojat khojat nij ghar paa-i-aa.
amol raatan saach dikhlaa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa jab maylay saahi.
kaho naanak gur kai vaysaahi. ||4||16||85||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5 gu-aarayree.
rain dinas rahai ik rangaa.
parabh ka-o jaanai sad hee sangaa.
thaakur naam kee-o un vartan.
taripat aghaavan har kai darsan. ||1||
har sang raatay man tan haray.
gur pooray kee sarnee paray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan kamal aatam aaDhaar.
ayk nihaarahi aagi-aakaar.
ayko banaj ayko bi-uhaaree.
avar na jaaneh bin nirankaaree. ||2||
harakh sog duhhoo^N tay muktay.
sadaa alipat jog ar jugtay.
deeseh sabh meh sabh tay rahtay.
paarbarahm kaa o-ay Dhi-aan Dhartay. ||3||
santan kee mahimaa kavan vakhaana-o.
agaaDh boDh kichh mit nahee jaan-o.
paarbarahm mohi kirpaa keejai.
Dhoor santan kee naanak deejai. ||4||17||86||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
too^N mayraa sakhaa too^Nhee mayraa meet.
too^N mayraa pareetam tum sang heet.
too^N mayree pat toohai mayraa gahnaa.
tujh bin nimakh na jaa-ee rahnaa. ||1||
too^N mayray laalan too^N mayray paraan.
too^N mayray saahib too^N mayray khaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o tum raakho tiv hee rahnaa.
jo tum kahhu so-ee mohi karnaa.
jah paykha-o tahaa tum basnaa.
nirbha-o naam japa-o tayraa rasnaa. ||2||
too^N mayree nav niDh too^N bhandaar.
rang rasaa too^N maneh aDhaar.
too^N mayree sobhaa tum sang rachee-aa.

too^N mayree ot too^N hai mayraa takee-aa. ||3||
man tan antar tuhee Dhi-aa-i-aa.
maram tumaaraa gur tay paa-i-aa.
satgur tay darirhi-aa ik aykai.
naanak daas har har har taykai. ||4||18||87||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.

Page 182

bi-aapat harakh sog bisthaar.
bi-aapat surag narak avtaar.
bi-aapat Dhan nirDhan paykh sobhaa.
mool bi-aaDhee bi-aapas lobhaa. ||1||
maa-i-aa bi-aapat baho parkaaree.
sant jeeveh parabh ot tumaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bi-aapat aha^N-buDh kaa maataa.
bi-aapat putar kaltar sang raataa.
bi-aapat hasat ghorhay ar bastaa.
bi-aapat roop joban mad mastaa. ||2||
bi-aapat bhoom rank ar rangaa.
bi-aapat geet naad sun sangaa.
bi-aapat sayj mahal seegaar.
panch doot bi-aapat anDhi-aar. ||3||
bi-aapat karam karai ha-o faasaa.
bi-aapat girsat bi-aapat udaasaa.
aachaar bi-uhaar bi-aapat ih jaat.
sabh kichh bi-aapat bin har rang raat. ||4||
santan kay banDhan kaatay har raa-ay.
taa ka-o kahaa bi-aapai maa-ay.
kaho naanak jin Dhoor sant paa-ee. taa kai nikat na aavai maa-ee. ||5||19||88||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
nainhu need par darisat vikaar.
sarvan so-ay sun nind veechaar.
rasnaa so-ee lobh meethai saad.
man so-i-aa maa-i-aa bismaad. ||1||
is garih meh ko-ee jaagat rahai.
saabat vasat oh apnee lahai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal sahaylee apnai ras maatee.
garih apunay kee khabar na jaatee.
musanhaar panch batvaaray.
soonay nagar paray thag-haaray. ||2||

un tay raakhai baap na maa-ee.
un tay raakhai meet na bhaa-ee.
darab si-aanap naa o-ay rahtay.
saaDhsang o-ay dusat vas hotay. ||3||
kar kirpaa mohi saaringpaan.
santan Dhoor sarab niDhaan.
saabat poonjee satgur sang.
naanak jaagai paarbarahm kai rang. ||4||
so jaagai jis parabh kirpaal.
ih poonjee saabat Dhan maal. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||20||89||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
jaa kai vas khaan sultaan.
jaa kai vas hai sagal jahaan.
jaa kaa kee-aa sabh kichh ho-ay.
tis tay baahar naahee ko-ay. ||1||
kaho baynantee apunay satgur paahi.
kaaj tumaaray day-ay nibaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh tay ooch jaa kaa darbaar.
sagal bhagat jaa kaa naam aDhaar.
sarab bi-aapat pooran Dhane.
jaa kee sobhaa ghat ghat banee. ||2||
jis simrat dukh dayraa dhahai.
jis simrat jam kichhoo na kahai.
jis simrat hot sookay haray.

Page 183

jis simrat doobat paahan taray. ||3||
sant sabhaa ka-o sadaa jaikaar.
har har naam jan paraan aDhaar.
kaho naanak mayree sunee ardaas.
sant parsaad mo ka-o naam nivaas. ||4||21||90||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
satgur darsan agan nivaaree.
satgur bhayat ha-umai maaree.
satgur sang naahee man dolai.
amrit banee gurmukh bolai. ||1||
sabh jag saachaa jaa sach meh raatay.
seetal sat gur tay parabh jaatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant parsaad japai har naa-o.
sant parsaad har keertan gaa-o.

sanṭ parsaaḍ sagal dukḥ mitay.
sanṭ parsaaḍ banDhaṇ taỵ chhutay. ||2||
sanṭ kirpaạ taỵ mitay moḥ bharam.
saaDḥ rayṇ majaṇ sabḥ Dharam.
saaDḥ kirpaaḷ da-i-aaḷ govinḍ.
saaDhaạ meḥ iḥ hamreẹ jinḍ. ||3||
kirpaạ niDḥ kirpaaḷ Dhi-aava-o. saaDhsang̣ taạ baithaṇ paava-o.
mohị nirguṇ ka-ọ parabḥ keeneẹ da-i-aa.
saaDhsang̣ naanaḳ naaṃ la-i-aa. ||4||22||91||
ga-orheẹ gu-aarayreẹ mehlaạ 5.
saaDhsang̣ japi-ọ bhagvanṭ.
kayvaḷ naaṃ dee-ọ guṛ manṭ.
taj̣ abhimaaṇ bha-aỵ nirvaiṛ.
aatḥ pahaṛ poojahụ guṛ pair. ||1||
aḅ maṭ binseẹ dusaṭ bigaaneẹ.
jaḅ taỵ suni-aạ haṛ jaṣ kaaneẹ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahj̣ sookḥ aananḍ niDhaaṇ.
raakhanhaaṛ rakḥ lay-aỵ nidaaṇ.
dookḥ daraḍ binsaỵ bhaị bharam.
aavaṇ jaaṇ rakhaỵ kaṛ karam. ||2||
paykhaị bolaị sunaị sabḥ aap.
sadaạ sang̣ taạ ka-ọ maṇ jaap.
sanṭ parsaaḍ bha-i-ọ pargaas.
pooṛ rahaỵ aykaị guntaas. ||3||
khaṭ pavitaṛ sunaṭ puneeṭ. guṇ govinḍ gaavahị niṭ neeṭ.
kahọ naanaḳ jaạ ka-ọ hohụ kirpaaḷ.
tiṣ jaṇ keẹ sabḥ pooraṇ ghaal. ||4||23||92||
ga-orheẹ gu-aarayreẹ mehlaạ 5.
banDhaṇ torḥ bolaavaị raam.
maṇ meḥ laagaị saacḥ Dhi-aaṇ. miteḥ kalayṣ sukheẹ ho-aỵ rahee-ai.
aisaạ daataạ satguṛ kahee-ai. ||1||
sọ sukḥ-daatạ jẹ naaṃ japaavaị.
kaṛ kirpaạ tiṣ sang̣ milaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jiṣ ho-aỵ da-i-aaḷ tiṣ aap̣ milaavai.
saraḅ niDhaaṇ guroọ taỵ paavai.
aap̣ ti-aag̣ mitaị aavaṇ jaanaa.
saaDḥ kaị sang̣ paarbarahṃ pachhaanaa. ||2||
jaṇ oopaṛ parabḥ bha-aỵ da-i-aaḷ.

jan kee tayk ayk gopaal.
aykaa liv ayko man bhaa-o.
sarab niDhaan jan kai har naa-o. ||3||
paarbarahm si-o laagee pareet.
nirmal karnee saachee reet.
gur poorai mayti-aa anDhi-aaraa.
naanak kaa parabh apar apaaraa. ||4||24||93||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
jis man vasai tarai jan so-ay.
jaa kai karam paraapat ho-ay.
dookh rog kachh bha-o na bi-aapai.
amrit naam ridai har jaapai. ||1||
paarbarahm parmaysur Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
gur pooray tay ih mat paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
karan karaavanhaar da-i-aal.
jee-a jant saglay partipaal.
agam agochar sadaa bay-antaa.
simar manaa pooray gur manntaa. ||2||
jaa kee sayvaa sarab niDhaan.
parabh kee poojaa paa-ee-ai maan.
jaa kee tahal na birthee jaa-ay.
sadaa sadaa har kay gun gaa-ay. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabh antarjaamee.
sukh niDhaan har alakh su-aamee.
jee-a jant tayree sarnaa-ee.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee. ||4||25||94||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
jee-a jugat jaa kai hai haath.
so simrahu anaath ko naath.
parabh chit aa-ay sabh dukh jaa-ay.
bhai sabh binsahi har kai naa-ay. ||1||
bin har bha-o kaahay kaa maaneh.
har bisrat kaahay sukh jaaneh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin Dhaaray baho Dharan agaas.
jaa kee jot jee-a pargaas.
jaa kee bakhas na maytai ko-ay.
simar simar parabh nirbha-o ho-ay. ||2||
aath pahar simrahu parabh naam.
anik tirath majan isnaan.

paarbarahm kee sarnee paahi.
kot kalank khin meh mit jaahi. ||3||
baymuhtaaj pooraa paatisaahu.
parabh sayvak saachaa vaysaahu.
gur poorai raakhay day haath.
naanak paarbarahm samraath. ||4||26||95||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
gur parsaad naam man laagaa.
janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaagaa.
amrit gun uchrai parabh banee.
pooray gur kee sumat paraanee. ||1||
parabh simrat kusal sabh paa-ay.
ghar baahar sukh sahj sabaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so-ee pachhaataa jineh upaa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa parabh aap milaa-i-aa.
baah pakar leeno kar apnaa.
har har kathaa sadaa jap japnaa. ||2||
mantar tantar a-ukhaDh punahchaar.

Page 185

har har naam jee-a paraan aDhaar.
saachaa Dhan paa-i-o har rang.
duar taray saaDh kai sang. ||3||
sukh baishu sant sajan parvaar.
har Dhan khati-o jaa kaa naahi sumaar.
jisahi paraapat tis gur day-ay.
naanak birthaa ko-ay na hay-ay. ||4||27||96||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
hasat puneet hohi tatkaal.
binas jaahi maa-i-aa janjaal.
rasnaa ramhu raam gun neet.
sukh paavhu mayray bhaa-ee meet. ||1||
likh laykhan kaagad masvaanee.
raam naam har amrit banee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ih kaaraj tayray jaahi bikaar.
simrat raam naahee jam maar.
Dharam raa-ay kay doot na johai.
maa-i-aa magan na kachhoo-ai mohai. ||2||
uDhrahi aap tarai sansaar.
raam naam jap aykankaar.

aap kamaa-o avraa updays.
 raam naam hirdai parvays. ||3||
 jaa kai maathai ayhu niDhaan.
 so-ee purakh japai bhagvaan.
 aath pahar har har gun gaa-o.
 kaho naanak ha-o tis bal jaa-o. ||4||28||97||
 raag ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5 cha-upday dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jo paraa-i-o so-ee apnaa.
 jo taj chhodan tis si-o man rachnaa. ||1||
 kahhu gusaa-ee milee-ai kayh.
 jo bibarjat tis si-o nayh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jhooth baat saa sach kar jaatee.
 sat hovan man lagai na raatee. ||2||
 baavai maarag taydhaa chalnaa.
 seeDhaa chhod apoothaa bunnaa. ||3||
duhaa siri-aa kaa khasam parabh so-ee.
 jis maylay naanak so muktaa ho-ee. ||4||29||98||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 kalijug meh mil aa-ay sanjog.
 jichar aagi-aa tichar bhogeh bhog. ||1||
 jalai na paa-ee-ai raam sanayhee.
 kirat sanjog satee uth ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
daykhaa daykhee manhath jal jaa-ee-ai.
 pari-a sang na paavai baho jon bhavaa-ee-ai. ||2||
 seel sanjam pari-a aagi-aa maanai.
 tis naaree ka-o dukh na jamaanai. ||3||
 kaho naanak jin pari-o parmaysar kar jaani-aa.
Dhan satee dargeh parvaani-aa. ||4||30||99||
 ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5.
 ham Dhanvant bhaagath sach naa-ay.
 har gun gaavah sahj subhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 186

pee-oo daaday kaa khol dithaa khajaanaa.
taa mayrai man bha-i-aa niDhaanaa. ||1||
 ratan laal jaa kaa kachhoo na mol. bharay bhandaar akhoot atol. ||2||
khaaveh kharcheh ral mil bhaa-ee.
tot na aavai vaDh-do jaa-ee. ||3||
 kaho naanak jis mastak laykh likhaa-ay.

so ayt khajaanai la-i-aa rala-ay. ||4||31||100||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 dar dar maṛṭay jab jaanee-ai door.
 dar chookaa daykhi-aa bharpoor. ||1||
 saṭgur apnay ka-o balihaarai.
chhod na jaa-ee sarpar ṭaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dookh rog sog bisrai jab naam.
 saḍaa anand jaa har guṇ gaam. ||2||
 buraa bhalaa ko-ee na kaheejai.
chhod maan har charan gaheejai. ||3||
 kaho naanak gur manṭar chiṭaar.
 sukh paavahi saachai darbaar. ||4||32||101||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 jaa kaa meet saajan hai samee-aa.
 ṭis jan ka-o kaho kaa kee kamee-aa. ||1||
 jaa kee pareṭ gobind si-o laagee.
dookh darad bharam ṭaa kaa bhaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa ka-o ras har ras hai aa-i-o.
 so an ras naahee laptaa-i-o. ||2||
 jaa kaa kahi-aa dargeh chalai.
 so kis ka-o naḍar lai aavai ṭalai. ||3||
 jaa kaa sabh kichh ṭaa kaa ho-ay.
 naanak ṭaa ka-o saḍaa sukh ho-ay. ||4||33||102||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 jaa kai dukh sukh sam kar jaapai.
 ṭaa ka-o kaarhaa kahaa bi-aapai. ||1||
 saḥj anand har saaDhoo maahi.
 aagi-aakaaree har har raa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kai achinṭ vasai man aa-ay.
 ṭaa ka-o chinṭaa katahoo^N naahi. ||2||
 jaa kai binsi-o man ṭay bharmaa.
 ṭaa kai kachhoo naahee dar jamaa. ||3||
 jaa kai hirdai dee-o gur naamaa.
 kaho naanak ṭaa kai sagal niDhaanaa. ||4||34||103||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 agam roop kaa man meh thaanaa.
 gur parsaad kinai virṭai jaanaa. ||1||
 saḥj kathaay kay amriṭ kuntaa.
 jisahi paraapaṭ ṭis lai bhunchaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anhaṭ baṇee than niraalaa.
 ṭaa kee Dhun mohay gopaalaa. ||2||

tah sahj akhaaray anayk anantaa.
paarbarahm kay sangee santaa. ||3||
harakh anantog nahee bee-aa.
so ghar gur naanak ka-o dee-aa. ||4||35||104||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
kavan roop tayraa aaraaDha-o.
kavan jog kaa-i-aa lay saaDha-o. ||1||

Page 187

kavan gun jo tujh lai gaava-o.
kavan bol paarbarahm reejhaava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kavan so poojaa tayree kara-o.
kavan so biDh jit bhavjal tara-o. ||2||
kavan tap jit tapee-aa ho-ay.
kavan so naam ha-umai mal kho-ay. ||3||
gun poojaa gi-aan Dhi-aan naanak sagal ghaal.
jis kar kirpaa satgur milai da-i-aal. ||4||
tis hee gun tin hee parabh jaataa.
jis kee maan lay-ay sukh-daataa. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||36||105||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
aapan tan nahee jaa ko garbaa.
raaj milkh nahee aapan darbaa. ||1||
aapan nahee kaa ka-o laptaa-i-o.
aapan naam satgur tay paa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sut banitaa aapan nahee bhaa-ee.
isat meetaa aap baap na maa-ee. ||2||
su-inaa roopaa fun nahee daam.
haivar gaivar aapan nahee kaam. ||3||
kaho naanak jo gur bakhas milaa-i-aa.
tis kaa sabh kichh jis kaa har raa-i-aa. ||4||37||106||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
gur kay charan oopar mayray maathay.
taa tay dukh mayray saglay laathay. ||1||
satgur apunay ka-o kurbaanee.
aatam cheen param rang maanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan rayn gur kee mukh laagee.
aha^N-buDh tin sagal ti-aagee. ||2||
gur kaa sabad lago man meethaa.
paarbarahm taa tay mohi deethaa. ||3||
gur sukh-daataa gur kartaar.

jee-a paraan naanak gur aaDhaar. ||4||38||107||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
ray man mayray too^N taa ka-o aahi. jaa kai oona kachhoo naahi. ||1||
har saa pareetam kar man meet.
paraan aDhaar raakho sad cheet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ray man mayray too^N taa ka-o sayv.
aad purakh aprampar dayv. ||2||
tis oopar man kar too^N aasaa.
aad jugaad jaa kaa bharvaasaa. ||3||
jaa kee pareet sadaa sukh ho-ay.
naanak gaavai gur mil so-ay. ||4||39||108||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
meet karai so-ee ham maanaa.
meet kay kartab kusal samaanaa. ||1||
aykaa tayk mayrai man cheet.
jis kichh karna so hamraa meet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
meet hamaaraa vayparvaahaa.
gur kirpaa tay mohi asnaahaa. ||2||
meet hamaaraa antarjaamee.
samrath purakh paarbarahm su-aamee. ||3||
ham daasay tum thaakur mayray.

Page 188

maan mahat naanak parabh tayray. ||4||40||109||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jaa ka-o tum bha-ay samrath angaa.
taa ka-o kachh naahee kaalangaa. ||1||
maaDha-o jaa ka-o hai aas tumaaree.
taa ka-o kachh naahee sansaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai hirdai thaakur ho-ay.
taa ka-o sahsaa naahee ko-ay. ||2||
jaa ka-o tum deenee parabh Dheer.
taa kai nikat na aavai peer. ||3||
kaho naanak mai so gur paa-i-aa.
paarbarahm pooran daykhaa-i-aa. ||4||41||110||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
dulabh dayh paa-ee vadbhaagee.
naam na jaapeh tay aatam ghaatee. ||1||
mar na jaahee jinaa bisrat raam.
naam bihoon jeevan ka-un kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

khaat peet khaylat hasat bisthaar.
 kavan arath mirtak seegaar. ||2||
 jo na suneh jas parmaanandaa.
 pas pankhee tarigad jon tay mandaa. ||3||
 kaho naanak gur mantar drirh-aa-i-aa.
 kayval naam rid maahi samaa-i-aa. ||4||42||111||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 kaa kee maa-ee kaa ko baap.
 naam Dhaareek jhoothay sabh saak. ||1||
 kaahay ka-o moorakh bhakhlaa-i-aa.
 mil sanjog hukam too^N aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aykaa maatee aykaa jot.
 ayko pavan kahaa ka-un rot. ||2||
 mayraa mayraa kar billaahee.
maranhaar ih jee-araa naahee. ||3||
 kaho naanak gur khoday kapaat.
mukat bha-ay binsay bharam thaat. ||4||43||112||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 vaday vaday jo deeseh log.
tin ka-o bi-aapai chintaa rog. ||1||
 ka-un vadaa maa-i-aa vadi-aa-ee.
 so vadaa jin raam liv laa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
phoomee-aa bhoom ooper nit lujhai.
chhod chalai tarisnaa nahee bujhai. ||2||
 kaho naanak ih tat beechaaraa.
 bin har bhajan naahee chhutkaaraa. ||3||44||113||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 pooraa maarag pooraa isnaan.
sabh kichh pooraa hirdai naam. ||1||
 pooree rahee jaa poorai raakhee.
 paarbarahm kee saran jan taakee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 pooraa sukh pooraa santokh.
 pooraa tap pooran raaj jog. ||2||
 har kai maarag patit puneet.
 pooree sobhaa pooraa lokeek. ||3||
 karanhaar sad vasai hadooraa.
 kaho naanak mayraa satgur pooraa. ||4||45||114||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 sant kee Dhoor mitay agh kot.

sanṭ parsaad janam maraṇ tay chhot. ||1||
sanṭ kaa daras pooran isnaan.
sanṭ kirpaa tay japee-ai naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sanṭ kai sang miti-aa aha^Nkaar.
darisat aavai sabh aykankaar. ||2||
sanṭ suparsan aa-ay vas panchaa.
amriṭ naam ridai lai sanchaa. ||3||
kaho naanak jaa kaa pooraa karam.
tiṣ bhaytay saaDhoo kay charan. ||4||46||115||
ga-orhee mehlā 5.
har guṇ japat kamal pargaasai.
har simraṭ taraas sabh naasai. ||1||
saa maṭ pooree jiṭ har guṇ gaavai.
vadai bhaag saaDhoo sang paavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsang paa-ee-ai niDh naamaa.
saaDhsang pooran sabh kaamaa. ||2||
har kee bhagaṭ janam parvaan.
gur kirpaa tay naam vakhaan. ||3||
kaho naanak so jan parvaan.
jaa kai ridai vasai bhagvaan. ||4||47||116||
ga-orhee mehlā 5.
aykas si-o jaa kaa man raaṭaa.
visreẹ tiṣai paraa-ee taaṭaa. ||1||
bin gobind na deesai ko-ee.
karan karaavan karṭaa so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maneh kamaavai mukh har har bolai.
so jan iṭ uṭ kaṭeh na dolai. ||2||
jaa kai har Dhan so sach saahu.
gur poorai kar deeno visaahu. ||3||
jeevan purakh mili-aa har raa-i-aa.
kaho naanak param paḍ paa-i-aa. ||4||48||117||
ga-orhee mehlā 5.
naam bhagaṭ kai paraan aDhaar.
naamo Dhan naamo bi-uhaar. ||1||
naam vadaa-ee jan sobhaa paa-ay.
kar kirpaa jis aap divaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam bhagaṭ kai sukh asthaan.
naam raṭ so bhagaṭ parvaan. ||2||
har kaa naam jan ka-o Dhaarai.

saas saas jan naam samaarai. ||3||
kaho naanak jis pooraa bhaag.
naam sang taa kaa man laag. ||4||49||118||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
sant parsaad har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
tab tay Dhaavat man tariptaa-i-aa. ||1||
sukh bisraam paa-i-aa gun gaa-ay.
saram miti-aa mayree ha^{tee} balaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan kamal araaDh bhagvantaa.
har simran tay mitee mayree chintaa. ||2||
sabh taj anaath ayk saran aa-i-o.
ooch asthaan tab sehjay paa-i-o. ||3||
dookh darad bharam bha-o nasi-aa.
karanhaar naanak man basi-aa. ||4||50||119||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
kar kar tahal rasnaa gun gaava-o.

Page 190

charan thaakur kai maarag Dhaava-o. ||1||
bhalo samo simran kee baree-aa.
simrat naam bhai paar utree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nayar santan kaa darsan paykh.
parabh avinaasee man meh laykh. ||2||
sun keertan saaDh peh jaa-ay.
janam maran kee taraas mitaa-ay. ||3||
charan kamal thaakur ur Dhaar.
dulabh dayh naanak nistaar. ||4||51||120||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jaa ka-o apnee kirpaa Dhaarai.
so jan rasnaa naam uchaaray. ||1||
har bisrat sahsaa dukh bi-aapai.
simrat naam bharam bha-o bhaagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har keertan sunai har keertan gaavai.
tis jan dookh nikat nahee aavai. ||2||
har kee tahal karat jan sohai.
taa ka-o maa-i-aa agan na pohai. ||3||
man tan mukh har naam da-i-aal.
naanak tajee-alay avar janjaal. ||4||52||121||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
chhaad si-aanap baho chaturaa-ee.

gur pooray kee tayk tikaa-ee. ||1||
dukh binsay sukh har gun gaa-ay.
 gur pooraa bhayti-aa liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kaa naam dee-o gur manṭar.
 mitay visooray utree chintṭ. ||2||
 anad bha-ay gur milatṭ kirpaal.
 kar kirpaa kaatay jam jaal. ||3||
 kaho naanak gur pooraa paa-i-aa.
 ṭaa ṭay bahur na bi-aapai maa-i-aa. ||4||53||122||
 ga-orḥee mehlaa 5.
 raakh lee-aa gur poorai aap.
 manmukh ka-o laago sannaap. ||1||
 guroo guroo jap meetṭ hamaaray.
 mukh oojal hoveh darbaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur kay charan hirdai vasaa-ay.
dukh dusman ṭayree haṭai balaa-ay. ||2||
 gur kaa sabad ṭayrai sang sahaa-ee.
da-i-aal bha-ay saglay jee-a bhaa-ee. ||3||
 gur poorai jab kirpaa karee.
bhanatṭ naanak mayree pooree paree. ||4||54||123||
 ga-orḥee mehlaa 5.
 anik rasaa khaa-ay jaisay dhor.
 moh kee jayvree baaDhi-o chor. ||1||
 mirtak dayh saaDhsang bihoonaa.
 aavaṭ jaatṭ jonee dukh kheenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik bastar sundar pehraa-i-aa.
 ji-o darnaa khayṭ maahi daraa-i-aa. ||2||
 sagal sareer aavaṭ sabh kaam.
 nihfal maanukh japai nahee naam. ||3||
 kaho naanak jaa ka-o bha-ay da-i-aalaa.
 saaDhsang mil bhajeh gopaalaa. ||4||55||124||
 ga-orḥee mehlaa 5.

Page 191

kal kalays gur sabad nivaaray.
 aavan jaan rahay sukh saaray. ||1||
bhai binsay nirbha-o har Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 saaDhsang har kay gun gaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 charan kaval rid anṭar Dhaaray.
 agan saagar gur paar uṭaaray. ||2||

boodat jaat poorai gur kaadhay.
 janam janam kay tootay gaadhay. ||3||
 kaho naanak tis gur balihaaree.
 jis bhaytat gat bha-ee hamaaree. ||4||56||125||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 saaDhsang taa kee sarnee parahu.
 man tan apnaa aagai Dharahu. ||1||
 amrit naam peevhu mayray bhaa-ee.
 simar simar sabh tapat bujhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taj abhimaan janam maran nivaarahu.
 har kay daas kay charan namaskaarahu. ||2||
 saas saas parabh maneh samaalay.
 so Dhan sanchahu jo chaalai naalay. ||3||
 tiseh paraapat jis mastak bhaag.
 kaho naanak taa kee charnee laag. ||4||57||126||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 sookay haray kee-ay khin maahay.
 amrit darisat sanch jeevaa-ay. ||1||
 kaatay kasat pooray gurdayv.
 sayvak ka-o deenee apunee sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mit ga-ee chint punee man aasaa.
 karee da-i-aa satgur guntaasaa. ||2||
 dukh naathay sukh aa-ay samaa-ay.
 dheel na paree jaa gur furmaa-ay. ||3||
 ichh punee pooray gur milay.
 naanak tay jan sufal falay. ||4||58||127||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 taap ga-ay paa-ee parabh saa^{Nt}.
 seetal bha-ay keenee parabh daat. ||1||
 parabh kirpaa tay bha-ay suhaylay.
 janam janam kay bichhuray maylay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 simrat simrat parabh kaa naa-o.
 sagal rog kaa binsi-aa thaa-o. ||2||
 sahj subhaa-ay bolai har banee.
 aath pahar parabh simrahu paraanee. ||3||
 dookh darad jam nayrh na aavai.
 kaho naanak jo har gun gaavai. ||4||59||128||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 bhalay dinas bhalay sanjog.
 jit bhaytay paarbarahm nirjog. ||1||
 oh baylaa ka-o ha-o bal jaa-o.

jit mayraa man japai har naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
safal moorat safal oh gharee.
jit rasnaa uchrai har haree. ||2||
safal oh maathaa sant namaskaaras.
charan puneet chaleh har maarag. ||3||
kaho naanak bhalaa mayraa karam.
jit bhaytay saaDhoo kay charan. ||4||60||129||

Page 192

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
gur kaa sabad raakh man maahi.
naam simar chintaa sabh jaahi. ||1||
bin bhagvant naahee an ko-ay.
maarai raakhai ayko so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kay charan ridai ur Dhaar.
agan saagar jap utreh paar. ||2||
gur moorat si-o laa-ay Dhi-aan.
eehaa oohaa paavahi maan. ||3||
sagal ti-aag gur sarnee aa-i-aa.
mitay andaysay naanak sukh paa-i-aa. ||4||61||130||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jis simrat dookh sabh jaa-ay.
naam ratan vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
jap man mayray govind kee banee.
saaDhoo jan raam rasan vakhaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ikas bin naahee doojaa ko-ay.
jaa kee darisat sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||2||
saajan meet sakhaa kar ayk.
har har akhar man meh laykh. ||3||
rav rahi-aa sarbat su-aamee.
gun gaavai naanak antarjaamee. ||4||62||131||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
bhai meh rachi-o sabh sansaaraa.
tis bha-o naahee jis naam aDhaaraa. ||1||
bha-o na vi-aapai tayree saranaa.
jo tuDh bhaavai so-ee karna. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sog harakh meh aavan jaanaa.
tin sukh paa-i-aa jo parabh bhaanaa. ||2||
agan saagar mahaa vi-aapai maa-i-aa.
say seetal jin satgur paa-i-aa. ||3||

raakh lay-ay parabh raakhanhaaraa.
 kaho naanak ki-aa jant vichaaraa. ||4||63||132||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 tumree kirpaa tay japee-ai naa-o.
 tumree kirpaa tay dargeh thaa-o. ||1||
 tuh bin paarbarahm nahee ko-ay.
 tumree kirpaa tay sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tum man vasay ta-o dookh na laagai.
 tumree kirpaa tay bharam bha-o bhaagai. ||2||
 paarbarahm aprampar su-aamee.
 sagal ghataa kay antarjaamee. ||3||
 kara-o ardas apnay satgur paas.
 naanak naam milai sach raas. ||4||64||133||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 kan binaa jaisay thothar tukhaa.
 naam bihoon soonay say mukhaa. ||1||
 har har naam japahu nit paraanee.
 naam bihoon Dharig dayh bigaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam binaa naahee mukh bhaag.
 bharat bihoon kahaa sohaag. ||2||
 naam bisaar lagai an su-aa-ay.
 taa kee aas na poojai kaa-ay. ||3||
 kar kirpaa parabh apnee daat.
 naanak naam japai din raat. ||4||65||134||

Page 193

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 too^N samrath too^Nhai mayraa su-aamee.
 sabh kichh tum tay too^N antarjaamee. ||1||
 paarbarahm pooran jan ot.
 tayree saran uDhrahi jan kot. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaytay jee-a taytay sabh tayray.
 tumree kirpaa tay sookh ghanayray. ||2||
 jo kichh vartai sabh tayraa bhaanaa.
 hukam boohai so sach samaanaa. ||3||
 kar kirpaa deejai parabh daan.
 naanak simrai naam niDhaan. ||4||66||135||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 taa kaa daras paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee.
 jaa kee raam naam liv laagee. ||1||

jaa kai har vasi-aa man maahee.
 taa ka-o dukh supnai bhee naahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sarab niDhaan raakhay jan maahi.
 taa kai sang kilvikh dukh jaahi. ||2||
 jan kee mahimaa kathee na jaa-ay.
 paarbarahm jan rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||3||
 kar kirpaa parabh bin-o suneejai.
 daas kee Dhoor naanak ka-o deejai. ||4||67||136||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 har simrat tayree jaa-ay balaa-ay.
 sarab kali-aan vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
bhaj man mayray ayko naam.
 jee-a tayray kai aavai kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 rain dinas gun gaa-o anantaa.
 gur pooray kaa nirmal manntaa. ||2||
chhod upaav ayk tayk raakh.
 mahaa padaarath amrit ras chaakh. ||3||
 bikham saagar tay-ee jan taray.
 naanak jaa ka-o nadar karay. ||4||68||137||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 hirdai charan kamal parabh Dhaaray.
 pooray satgur mil nistaaray. ||1||
 govind gun gaavhu mayray bhaa-ee.
 mil saaDhoo har naam Dhi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dulabh dayh ho-ee parvaan.
 satgur tay paa-i-aa naam neesaan. ||2||
 har simrat pooran pad paa-i-aa.
 saaDhsang bhai bharam mitaa-i-aa. ||3||
 jat kat daykh-a-u tat rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 naanak daas har kee sarnaa-ay. ||4||69||138||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 gur jee kay darsan ka-o bal jaa-o.
 jap jap jeevaa satgur naa-o. ||1||
 paarbarahm pooran gurdayv.
 kar kirpaa laaga-o tayree sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 charan kamal hirdai ur Dhaaree.
 man tan Dhan gur paraan aDhaaree. ||2||
 safal janam hovai parvaan.
 gur paarbarahm nikat kar jaan. ||3||
 sant Dhoor paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee.
 naanak gur bhaytat har si-o liv laagee. ||4||70||139||

ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
karai duhkaram dikhaavai hor.
raam kee dargeh baaDhaa chor. ||1||
raam ramai so-ee raamaṅaa.
jal thal mahee-al ayk samaṅaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anṭar bikh mukh amrit sunāvai.
jam pur baaDhaa chotaa khaavai. ||2||
anik parh-day meh kamaavai vikaar.
khin meh pargat hohi sansaar. ||3||
anṭar saach naam ras raṭaa.
naanak tis kirpaal biDhaaṭaa. ||4||71||140||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
raam rang kaday uṭar na jaa-ay.
gur pooraa jis day-ay bujhaa-ay. ||1||
har rang raṭaa so man saachaa.
laal rang pooran purakh biDhaaṭaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sanṭeh sang bais gun gaa-ay.
ṭaa kaa rang na uṭrai jaa-ay. ||2||
bin har simran sukh nahee paa-i-aa.
aan rang feekay sabh maa-i-aa. ||3||
gur rangay say bha-ay nihaal.
kaho naanak gur bha-ay hai da-i-aal. ||4||72||141||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
simraṭ su-aamee kilvikh naasay.
sookh sahj aanand nivaasay. ||1||
raam janaa ka-o raam bharosaa.
naam japaṭ sabh miti-o andaysaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsang kachh bha-o na bharaaṭee.
gun gopaal gaa-ee-ah din raṭee. ||2||
kar kirpaa parabh banDhan chhot.
charan kamal kee deenee ot. ||3||
kaho naanak man bha-ee parteṭ. nirmal jas peeveh jan neṭ. ||4||73||142||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
har charṅee jaa kaa man laagaa.
dookh darad bharam ṭaa kaa bhaagaa. ||1||
har Dhan ko vaapaaree pooraa.
jisahi nivaajay so jan sooraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa ka-o bha-ay kirpaal gusaa-ee.
say jan laagay gur kee paa-ee. ||2||

sookh sajh saa^Nt aanandaa.
jap jap jeevay parmaanandaa. ||3||
naam raas saaDh sang khaatee.
kaho naanak parabh apdaa kaatee. ||4||74||143||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
har simrat sabh miteh kalays.
charan kamal man meh parvays. ||1||
uchrahu raam naam lakh baaree.
amrit ras peevhu parabh pi-aaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sookh sajh ras mahaa anandaa.
jap jap jeevay parmaanandaa. ||2||
kaam kroDh lobh mad kho-ay.
saaDh kai sang kilbikh sabh Dho-ay. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
naanak deejai saaDh ravaalaa. ||4||75||144||

Page 195

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jis kaa dee-aa painai khaa-ay.
tis si-o aalas ki-o banai maa-ay. ||1||
khasam bisaar aan kamm laageh.
ka-udee badlay ratan ti-aageh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabhoo ti-aag laagat an lobhaa.
daas salaam karat kat sobhaa. ||2||
amrit ras khaaveh khaan paan.
jin dee-ay tiseh na jaaneh su-aan. ||3||
kaho naanak ham loon haraamee.
bakhas layho parabh antarjaamee. ||4||76||145||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
parabh kay charan man maahi Dhi-aan.
sagal tirath majan isnaan. ||1||
har din har simran mayray bhaa-ee.
kot janam kee mal leh jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kee kathaa rid maahi basaa-ee.
man baa^Nchhat saglay fal paa-ee. ||2||
jeevan maran janam parvaan.
jaa kai ridai vasai bhagvaan. ||3||
kaho naanak say-ee jan pooray.
jinaa paraapat saaDhoo Dhooray. ||4||77||146||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

khaadaa paindaa mookar paa-ay.
tis no johed doot Dharamraa-ay. ||1||
tis si-o baymukh jin jee-o pind deenaa.
kot janam bharmeh baho joonaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saakat kee aisee hai reet.
jo kichh karai sagal bipreet. ||2||
jee-o paraan jin man tan Dhaari-aa. so-ee thaakur manhu bisaari-aa. ||3||
baDhay bikaar likhay baho kaagar.
naanak uDhar kirpaa sukh saagar. ||4||
paarbarahm tayree sarna-ay.
banDhan kaat tarai har naa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||78||147||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
apnay lobh ka-o keeno meet.
sagal manorath mukat pad deet. ||1||
aisaa meet karahu sabh ko-ay.
jaa tay birthaa ko-ay na ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
apunai su-aa-ay ridai lai Dhaari-aa.
dookh darad rog sagal bidaari-aa. ||2||
rasnaa geeDhee bolat raam.
pooran ho-ay saglay kaam. ||3||
anik baar naanak balihaaraa.
safal darsan gobind hamaaraa. ||4||79||148||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
kot bighan hiray khin maahi.
har har katha saaDhsang sunaahi. ||1||
peevat raam ras amrit gun jaas.
jap har charan mitee khuDh taas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sarab kali-aan sukh sahj niDhaan.
jaa kai ridai vseh bhagvaan. ||2||

Page 196

a-ukhaDh mantar tant sabh chhaar.
karnaihaar riday meh Dhaar. ||3||
taj sabh bharam bhaji-o paarbarahm.
kaho naanak atal ih Dharam. ||4||80||149||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
kar kirpaa bhaytay gur so-ee.
tit bal rog na bi-aapai ko-ee. ||1||
raam raman taran bhai saagar.
saran soor faaray jam kaagar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

satgur mantar dee-o har naam.
ih aasar pooran bha-ay kaam. ||2||
jap tap sanjam pooree vadi-aa-ee. gur kirpaal har bha-ay sahaa-ee. ||3||
maan moh kho-ay gur bharam.
paykh naanak pasray paarbarahm. ||4||81||150||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
bikhai raaj tay anDhulaa bhaaree.
dukh laagai raam naam chitaaree. ||1||
tayray daas ka-o tuhee vadi-aa-ee.
maa-i-aa magan narak lai jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rog girsat chitaaray naa-o.
bikh maatay kaa tha-ur na thaa-o. ||2||
charan kamal si-o laagee pareet.
aan sukhaa nahee aavahi cheet. ||3||
sadaa sadaa simra-o parabh su-aamee.
mil naanak har antarjaamee. ||4||82||151||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
aath pahar sangee batvaaray.
kar kirpaa parabh la-ay nivaaray. ||1||
aisaa har ras ramhu sabh ko-ay.
sarab kalaa pooran parabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mahaa tapat saagar sansaar.
parabh khin meh paar utaaranhaar. ||2||
anik banDhan toray nahee jaahi.
simrat naam mukat fal paahi. ||3||
ukat si-aanap is tay kachh naahi.
kar kirpaa naanak gun gaahi. ||4||83||152||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
thaatee paa-ee har ko naam.
bichar sansaar pooran sabh kaam. ||1||
vadbhaagee har keertan gaa-ee-ai.
paarbarahm too^N deh ta paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kay charan hirdai ur Dhaar.
bhav saagar charh utreh paar. ||2||
saaDhoo sang karahu sabh ko-ay.
sadaa kali-aan fir dookh na ho-ay. ||3||
paraym bhagat bhaj gunee niDhaan.
naanak dargeh paa-ee-ai maan. ||4||84||153||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jal thal mahee-al pooran har meet.
bharam binsay gaa-ay gun neet. ||1||

oothaṭ sovaṭ har sang pahroo-aa.
jaa kai simraṇ jam nahee daroo-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charaṇ kamal parabḥ ridai nivaas.

Page 197

sagal dookḥ kaa ho-i-aa naas. ||2||
aasaa maaṇ taaṇ Dhaṇ ayk.
saachay saah kee man meh tayk. ||3||
mahaa gareeb jan saaDḥ anaath.
naanak parabḥ raakḥhay day haath. ||4||85||154||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
har har naam majan kar soochay.
kot garahaṇ punn fal moochay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kay charaṇ riday meh basay.
janam janam kay kilvikḥ nasay. ||1||
saaDhsang keertaṇ fal paa-i-aa.
jam kaa maarag darisat na aa-i-aa. ||2||
man bach karam govinḍ aDhaar.
taa tay chhuti-o bikḥ sansaar. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabḥ keeno apnaa.
naanak jaap japay har japnaa. ||4||86||155||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
pa-o sarnaa-ee jin har jaatay.
man taṇ seetaḷ charaṇ har raatay. ||1||
bhaị bhanjaṇ parabḥ man na basaahee.
darpaṭ darpaṭ janam bahuṭ̣ jaahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai ridai basi-o har naam.
sagal manoratḥ taa kay pooraṇ kaam. ||2||
janam jaraa miraṭ jis vaas.
so samratḥ simar saas giraas. ||3||
meeṭ saajan sakhaạ parabḥ ayk.
naam su-aamee kaa naanak tayk. ||4||87||156||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
baahar raakhi-o ridai samaal.
ghar aa-ay govinḍ lai naal. ||1||
har har naam santaṇ kai sang.
man taṇ raataa raam kai rang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur parsadee saagar tari-aa.
janam janam kay kilvikḥ sabḥ hiri-aa. ||2||
sobhaa suraṭ naam bhagvanṭ.

pooray gur kaa nirmal mant. ||3||
 charan kamal hirday meh jaap.
 naanak paykh jeevai partaap. ||4||88||157||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 Dhan ih thaan govind gun gaa-ay.
 kusal khaym parabh aap basaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bipat tahaah jahaa har simran naahee.
 kot anand jah har gun gaahee. ||1||
 har bisri-ai dukh rog ghanayray.
 parabh sayvaa jam lagai na nayray. ||2||
 so vadbhaagee nihchal thaan.
 jah japee-ai parabh kayval naam. ||3||
 jah jaa-ee-ai tah naal mayraa su-aamee.
 naanak ka-o mili-aa antarjaamee. ||4||89||158||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 jo paraanee govind Dhi-aavai.
 parhi-aa anparhi-aa param gat paavai. ||1||
 saaDhoo sang simar gopaal.
 bin naavai jhoothaa Dhan maal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 198

roopvant so chatur si-aanaa.
 jin jan maani-aa parabh kaa bhaanaa. ||2||
 jag meh aa-i-aa so parvaan.
 ghat ghat apnaa su-aamee jaan. ||3||
 kaho naanak jaa kay pooran bhaag.
 har charnee taa kaa man laag. ||4||90||159||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 har kay daas si-o saakat nahee sang.
 oh bikh-ee os raam ko rang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man asvaar jaisay turee seegaaree.
 ji-o kaapurakh pucharai naaree. ||1||
 bail ka-o naytaraa paa-ay duhaavai.
 ga-oo char singh paachhai paavai. ||2||
 gaadar lay kaamDhayn kar poojee.
 sa-uday ka-o Dhaavai bin poonjee. ||3||
 naanak raam naam jap cheet.
 simar su-aamee har saa meet. ||4||91||160||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 saa mat nirmal kahee-at Dheer.

raam rasaa-in peevaṭ beer. ||1||
har kay charan hirdai kar ot.
janam maran tay hovav chhot. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so tan nirmal jit upjai na paap.
raam rang nirmal partaap. ||2||
saaDhsang mit jaat bikaar.
sabh tay ooch ayho upkaar. ||3||
paraym bhagat raatay gopaal.
naanak jaachai saaDh ravaal. ||4||92||161||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
aisee pareet govind si-o laagee.
mayl la-ay pooran vadbhaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhartaay paykh bigsai ji-o naaree.
ti-o har jan jeevai naam chitaaree. ||1||
poot paykh ji-o jeevat maataa.
ot pot jan har si-o raataa. ||2||
lobhee anad karai paykh Dhanaa.
jan charan kamal si-o laago manaa. ||3||
bisar nahee ik til daataar.
naanak kay parabh paraan aDhaar. ||4||93||162||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
raam rasaa-in jo jan geeDhay.
charan kamal paraym bhagtee beeDhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aan rasaa deeseh sabh chhaar.
naam binaa nihfal sansaar. ||1||
anDh koop tay kaadhay aap.
gun govind achraj partaap. ||2||
van tarin taribhavan pooran gopaal.
barahm pasaar jee-a sang da-i-aal. ||3||
kaho naanak saa kathnee saar.
maan layt jis sirjanhaar. ||4||94||163||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
nitparat naavan raam sar keejai.
jhol mahaa ras har amrit peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirmal udak govind kaa naam.
majan karat pooran sabh kaam. ||1||

Page 199

satsang tah gosat ho-ay.
kot janam kay kilvikh kho-ay. ||2||

simrahi saaDh karahi aanand.
man tan ravi-aa parmaanand. ||3||
jisahi paraapat har charan niDhaan. naanak daas tiseh kurbaan. ||4||95||164||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
so kichh kar jit mail na laagai.
har keertan meh ayhu man jaagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayko simar na doojaa bhaa-o.
satsang jap kayval naa-o. ||1||
karam Dharam naym barat poojaa.
paarbarahm bin jaan na doojaa. ||2||
taa kee pooran ho-ee ghaal. jaa kee pareet apunay parabh naal. ||3||
so baisno hai apar apaar.
kaho naanak jin tajay bikaar. ||4||96||165||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jeevat chhaad jaahi dayvaanay.
mu-i-aa un tay ko varsaa^Nnay. ||1||
simar govind man tan Dhur likhi-aa.
kaahoo kaaj na aavat bikhi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bikhai thag-uree jin jin khaa-ee.
taa kee tarisnaa kabahoo^N na jaa-ee. ||2||
daaran dukh dujar sansaar.
raam naam bin kaisay utras paar. ||3||
saaDhsang mil du-ay kul saaDh.
raam naam naanak aaraaDh. ||4||97||166||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
gareebaa upar je khinjai daarhee.
paarbarahm saa agan meh saarhee. ||1||
pooraa ni-aa-o karay kartaar.
apunay daas ka-o raakhanhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aad jugaad pargat partaap.
nindak mu-aa upaj vad taap. ||2||
tin maari-aa je rakhai na ko-ay.
aagai paachhai mandee so-ay. ||3||
apunay daas raakhai kanth laa-ay.
saran naanak har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||98||167||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
mahjar jhoothaa keeton aap.
paapee ka-o laagaa santaap. ||1||
jisahi sahaa-ee gobid mayraa.
tis ka-o jam nahee aavai nayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saachee dargeh bolai koorh.

sir haath pachhorhay anDhaa moorh. ||2||
rog bi-aapay karday paap.
adlee ho-ay baithaa parabh aap. ||3||
apan kamaa-i-ai aapay baaDhay.
darab ga-i-aa sabh jee-a kai saathai. ||4||
naanak saran paray darbaar.
raakhee paij mayrai kartaar. ||5||99||168||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jan kee Dhoor man meeth khataanee.
poorab karam likhi-aa Dhur paraanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 200

aha^N-buDh man poor thiDhaa-ee.
saaDh Dhoor kar suDh manjaa-ee. ||1||
anik jalaa jay Dhovai dayhee.
mail na utrai suDh na tayhee. ||2||
satgur bhayti-o sadaa kirpaal.
har simar simar kaati-aa bha-o kaal. ||3||
mukat bhugat jugat har naa-o.
paraym bhagat naanak gun gaa-o. ||4||100||169||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jeevan padvee har kay daas.
jin mili-aa aatam pargaas. ||1||
har kaa simran sun man kaanee.
sukh paavahi har du-aar paraanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aath pahar Dhi-aa-ee-ai gopaal.
naanak darsan daykh nihaal. ||2||101||170||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
saa^{Nt} bha-ee gur gobid paa-ee.
taap paap binsay mayray bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam nit rasan bakhaan.
binsay rog bha-ay kali-aan. ||1||
paarbarahm gun agam beechaar.
saaDhoo sangam hai nistaar. ||2||
nirmal gun gaavhu nit neet.
ga-ee bi-aaDh ubray jan meet. ||3||
man bach karam parabh apnaa Dhi-aa-ee.
naanak daas tayree sarnaa-ee. ||4||102||171||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
naytar pargaas kee-aa gurdayv.

bharam ga-ay pooran bha-ee sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
seetlaa tay rakhi-aa bihaaree.
paarbarahm parabh kirpaa Dhaaree. ||1||
naanak naam japai so jeevai.
saaDhsang har amrit peevai. ||2||103||172||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
Dhan oh mastak Dhan tayray nayt.
Dhan o-ay bhagat jin tum sang hayt. ||1||
naam binaa kaisay sukh lahee-ai.
rasnaa raam naam jas kahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tin oopar jaa-ee-ai kurbaan.
naanak jin japi-aa nirbaan. ||2||104||173||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
too^Nhai maslat too^Nhai naal.
toohai raakhahi saar samaal. ||1||
aisaa raam deen dunee sahaa-ee.
daas kee paj rakhai mayray bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aagai aap ih thaan vas jaa kai.
aath pahar man har ka-o jaapai. ||2||
pat parvaan sach neesaan.
jaa ka-o aap karahi furmaan. ||3||
aapay daataa aap partipaal.
nit nit naanak raam naam samaal. ||4||105||174||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
satgur pooraa bha-i-aa kirpaal.
hirdai vasi-aa sadaa gupaal. ||1||
raam ravat sad hee sukh paa-i-aa.

Page 201

ma-i-aa karee pooran har raa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaho naanak jaa kay pooray bhaag.
har har naam asthir sohaag. ||2||106||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
Dhotee khol vichhaa-ay hayth.
garDhap vaa^Ngoo lahay payt. ||1||
bin kartoottee mukat na paa-ee-ai.
mukat padaarath naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
poojaa tilak karat isnaanaa^N.
chhuree kaadh layvai hath daanaa. ||2||
bayd parhai mukh meethee bane.

jee-aa^N kuhaṭ na sangai paraanee. ||3||
kaho naanak jis kirpaa Dhaarai.
hirḍaa suDh barahm beechaarai. ||4||107||
ga-or^hee mehlāa 5.
thir ghar baishu har jan pi-aaray.
saṭgur ṭumray kaaj savaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dusat dooṭ parmaysar maaray.
jan kee paj rak^hee kartaaray. ||1||
baadisaah saah sab^h vas kar deenay.
amriṭ naam mahaa ras peenay. ||2||
nirbha-o ho-ay bhajahu bhagvaan.
saaDhsangaṭ mil keeno daan. ||3||
saraṅ paray parab^h antarjaamee.
naanak ot pakree parab^h su-aamee. ||4||108||
ga-or^hee mehlāa 5.
har sang raatay bhaahi na jalai.
har sang raatay maa-i-aa nahee chhalai.
har sang raatay nahee doobai jalaa.
har sang raatay sufal falaa. ||1||
sab^h bhai miteh ṭumaarai naa-ay.
bhaytaṭ sang har har gun gaa-ay. rahaa-o.
har sang raatay mitai sab^h chintaa.
har si-o so rachai jis saaDh kaa manṇtaa.
har sang raatay jam kee nahee ṭaraas.
har sang raatay pooran aas. ||2||
har sang raatay dook^h na laagai.
har sang raataa an-din jaagai.
har sang raataa sa^hj ghar vasai.
har sang raatay bharam bha-o nasai. ||3||
har sang raatay maṭ ootam ho-ay.
har sang raatay nirmal so-ay.
kaho naanak ṭin ka-o bal jaa-ee. jin ka-o parab^h mayraa bisraṭ naahee. ||4||109||
ga-or^hee mehlāa 5.
uḍam karaṭ seetaṭ man bha-ay.
maarag chalaṭ sagal duk^h ga-ay.
naam japaṭ man bha-ay anand.
ras gaa-ay gun parmaanand. ||1||
khaym bha-i-aa kusal ghar aa-ay.
bhaytaṭ saaDhsang ga-ee balaa-ay. rahaa-o.
nayaṭ puneṭ paykhaṭ hee daras.
Dhan mastak charan kamal hee paras.

gobind_u kee tahal safal ih kaa^N-i-aa.

Page 202

sant_u parsaad_u param pad_u paa-i-aa. ||2||
jan kee keenee aap sahaa-ay.
sukh_u paa-i-aa lag daasah paa-ay.
aap ga-i-aa taa aapeh bha_u-ay.
kirpaa niDhaan kee sarnee pa-ay. ||3||
jo chaahat_u so-ee jab paa-i-aa.
tab dhoodhan kaha ko jaa-i-aa.
asthir bha_u-ay basay suk_u aasan.
gur parsaad_u naanak suk_u baasan. ||4||110||
ga-or_uhee mehlaa 5.
kot majan keeno isnaan.
laakh_u arab kharab_u deeno daan.
jaa man vasi-o har ko naam. ||1||
sagal pavit_u gun gaa-ay gupaal.
paap miteh saaDhoo saran da-i-aal. rahaa-o.
bahut_u uraDh_u tap saaDhan saaDhay.
anik laabh_u manorath laaDhay.
har har naam rasan aaraaDhay. ||2||
simrit_u saasat_u bayd_u bakhaanay.
jog gi-aan siDh_u suk_u jaanay.
naam japat_u parabh_u si-o man maanay. ||3||
agaaDh_u boDh_u har agam apaaray.
naam japat_u naam riday beecharay.
naanak ka-o parabh_u kirpaa Dhaaray. ||4||111||
ga-or_uhee mehlaa 5.
simar simar simar suk_u paa-i-aa.
charan kamal gur ridai basaa-i-aa. ||1||
gur gobind_u paarbarahm pooraa.
tiseh araaDh_u mayraa man Dheeraa. rahaa-o.
an-din japa-o guroo gur naam.
taa tay siDh_u bha_u-ay sagal kaa^Nm. ||2||
darsan daykh_u seetal man bha_u-ay.
janam janam kay kilbikh_u ga-ay. ||3||
kaho naanak kaha bhai_u bhaa-ee.
apnay sayvak kee aap paj rakhaa-ee. ||4||112||
ga-or_uhee mehlaa 5.
apnay sayvak ka-o aap sahaa-ee.

niṯ paṯīpaarai baap jaisay maa-ee. ||1||
parabh kee saran ubrai sabh ko-ay.
karan karaavan pooran sach so-ay. rahaa-o.
ab man basi-aa karnaihaaraa.
bhai binsay aatam sukh saaraa. ||2||
kar kirpaa apnay jan raakhay.
janam janam kay kilbikh laathay. ||3||
kahan na jaa-ay parabh kee vadi-aa-ee.
naanak daas sada sarnaa-ee. ||4||113||
raag ga-orhee chaytee mehlaa 5 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raam ko bal pooran bhaa-ee.
taa tay baritha na bi-aapai kaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo jo chitvai daas har maa-ee.
so so kartaa aap karaa-ee. ||1||
nindak kee parabh patgavaa-ee.
naanak har gung nirbha-o gaa-ee. ||2||114||

Page 203

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
bhuj bal beer barahm sukh saagar garatg paratg geh layho anguree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sarvan na suratg nain sundar nahee aaratg du-aar ratatg pinguree-aa. ||1||
deenaa naath anaath karunaa mai saajan meetg pita mahatree-aa.
charan kaval hirdai geh naanak bhai saagar santg paar utree-aa. ||2||2||115||
raag ga-orhee bairaagang mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
da-y gusaa-ee meetulaa to^N sang hamaarai baas jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tujh bin gharee na jeevnaa Dharig rahna sansaar.
jee-a paraang sukh-daati-aa nimakh nimakh balihaar jee. ||1||
hasatg alamban dayh parabh gartahu uDhar gopaal.
mohi nirgun matg thoree-aa to^N sadg hee deen da-i-aal. ||2||
ki-aa sukh tayray sammlaa kavan biDhee beechaar.
sarang samaa-ee daas hitg oochay agam apaar. ||3||
sagal padaarath asat siDh naam mahaa ras maahi.
suparsan bha-ay kaysvaa say jan har gung gaahi. ||4||
maatg pita sutg banDhpo to^N mayray paraang aDhaar.
saaDhsang naanak bhajai bikh tari-aa sansaar. ||5||1||116||
ga-orhee bairaagang raho-ay kay chhantg kay ghar mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
hai ko-ee raam pi-aaro gaavai.

sarab kali-aan sookh sach paavai. rahaa-o.
ban ban khojat firat bairaagee.
birlay kaahoo ayk liv laagee.
jin har paa-i-aa say vadbhaagee. ||1||
barahmaadik sankaadik chaahai.
jogee jatee siDh har aahai.
jisahi paraapat so har gun gaahai. ||2||
taa kee saran jin bisrat naahee.
vadbhaagee har sant milaahee.
janam maran tih moolay naahee. ||3||
kar kirpaa mil pareetam pi-aaray.
bin-o sunhu parabh ooch apaaray.
naanak maa^Ngat naam aDhaaray. ||4||1||117||

Page 204

raag ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kavan gun paraanpat mila-o mayree maa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
roop heen buDh bal heenee mohi pardaysan door tay aa-ee. ||1||
naahin darab na joban maatee mohi anaath kee karahu samaa-ee. ||2||
khojat khojat bha-ee bairaagan parabh darsan ka-o ha-o firat tisaa-ee. ||3||
deen da-i-aal kirpaal parabh naanak saaDhsang mayree jalan bujhaa-ee. ||4||1||118||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
parabh milbay ka-o pareet man laagee.
paa-ay laga-o mohi kara-o bayntee ko-oo sant milai badbhaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man arpa-o Dhan raakha-o aagai man kee mat mohi sagal ti-aagee.
jo parabh kee har kathaa sunaavai an-din fira-o tis pichhai viraagee. ||1||
poorab karam ankur jab pargatay bhayti-o purakh rasik bairaagee.
miti-o anDhayr milat har naanak janam janam kee so-ee jaagee. ||2||2||119||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
nikas ray pankhee simar har paa^Nkh.
mil saaDhoo saran gahu pooran raam ratan hee-aray sang raakh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bharam kee koo-ee tarisnaa ras pankaj at teekh-yan moh kee faas.
kaatanhaar jagat gur gobid charan kamal taa kay karahu nivaas. ||1||
kar kirpaa gobind parabh pareetam deenaa naath sunhu ardaas.
kar geh layho naanak kay su-aamee jee-o pind sabh tumree raas. ||2||3||120||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
har paykhan ka-o simrat man mayraa.
aas pi-aasee chitva-o din raine hai ko-ee sant milaavai nayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sayvaa kara-o daas daasan kee anik bhaa^Nt tis kara-o nihoraa.

tulaa Dhaar tolay sukh saglay bin har daras sabho hee thora. ||1||
sant̄ parsaad gaa-ay gun saagar janam janam ko jaat̄ bahoraa.
aanad̄ sookh bhayat̄ har naanak janam kirt̄aarath safal savayraa. ||2||4||121||
raag ga-or^hee poorbee mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar sat̄gur parsaad.
kin biDh milai gusaa-ee mayray raam raa-ay.
ko-ee aisaa sant̄ sahj sukh-daata mohi maarag day-ay baata-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 205

antar alakh na jaa-ee lakhi-aa vich parh-daa ha-umai paa-ee.
maa-i-aa mohi sabho jag so-i-aa ih bharam kahhu ki-o jaa-ee. ||1||
aykaa sangat̄ ikat̄ garihi bastay mil baat̄ na kart̄ay bhaa-ee.
ayk basat̄ bin panch duhaylay oh basat̄ agochar thaa-ee. ||2||
jis kaa garihu tin dee-aa taalaa kunjee gur sa-upaa-ee.
anik upaav karay nahee paavai bin sat̄gur sarna-ee. ||3||
jin kay bandhan kaatay sat̄gur tin saaDhsangat̄ liv laa-ee.
panch janaa mil mangal gaa-i-aa har naanak bhayd na bhaa-ee. ||4||
mayray raam raa-ay in biDh milai gusaa-ee.
sahj bha-i-aa bharam khin meh naathaa mil jotee joṭ samaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa.
||1||122||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
aiso parcha-o paa-i-o.
karee kirpaa da-i-aal beethulay sat̄gur mujheh baata-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jat̄ kat̄ daykh-a-u tat̄ tat̄ tum hee mohi ih bisu-aas ho-ay aa-i-o.
kai peh kara-o ardaas bayntee ja-o sunto hai raghuraa-i-o. ||1||
lahi-o sahsaa bandhan gur toray taa^N sadaa sahj sukh paa-i-o.
hona saa so-ee fun hosee sukh dukh kahaa dikhaa-i-o. ||2||
khand barahmand kaa ayko thanaa gur pardaa khoh dikhaa-i-o.
na-o niDh naam niDhaan ik thaa-ee ta-o baahar kaithai jaa-i-o. ||3||
aykai kanik anik bhaat̄ saajee baho parkaar rachaa-i-o.
kaho naanak bharam gur kho-ee hai iv tatai tat̄ milaa-i-o. ||4||2||123||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
a-oDh ghatai dinas rainaaray.
man gur mil kaaj savaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kara-o baynantee sunhu mayray meetaa sant̄ tahal kee baylaa.
eehaa khaat chalhu har laahaa aagai basan suhaylaa. ||1||
ih sansaar bikaar sahsay meh tari-o barahm gi-aanee.
jisahi jagaa-ay pee-aa-ay har ras akath kathaa tin jaanee. ||2||
jaa ka-o aa-ay so-ee vihaajhahu har gur tay maneh basayraa.
nij ghar mahal paavhu sukh sehjay bahur na ho-igo fayraa. ||3||

ant̄arjaamee purakh biDhaat̄ay sarDhaa man kee pooray.
naanak daas ihee sukh maagai mo ka-o kar sant̄an kee Dhooray. ||4||3||124||
ga-orhee mehlāa 5.
raakh piṭaa parabh mayray.
mohi nirgun sabh gun tayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
panch bikhaadee ayk gareebaa raakho raakhanhaaray.
khyd karahi ar bahut̄ sant̄aaveh aa-i-o saran tuhaaray. ||1||

Page 206

kar kar haari-o anik baho bhaatee chhodeh katahoo^N naahee.
ayk baat̄ sun taakee otaa saaDhsang mit jaahee. ||2||
kar kirpaa sant̄ milay mohi tin tay Dheeraj paa-i-aa.
santee mant̄ dee-o mohi nirbha-o gur kaa sabad̄ kamaa-i-aa. ||3||
jeet̄ la-ay o-ay mahaa bikhaadee sahj suhaylee bane.
kaho naanak man bha-i-aa pargaasaa paa-i-aa pad̄ nirbaanee. ||4||4||125||
ga-orhee mehlāa 5.
oh abhinaasee raa-i-aa.
nirbha-o sang tumaarai bast̄ay ih daran kahaa tay aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayk mahal too^N hohi afaaro ayk mahal nimaano.
ayk mahal too^N aapay aapay ayk mahal gareebaano. ||1||
ayk mahal too^N pandit̄ bakt̄aa ayk mahal khal hot̄aa.
ayk mahal too^N sabh kichh garaahaj ayk mahal kachhoo na laytaa. ||2||
kaath̄ kee put̄ree kahaa karai bapuree khilaavanhaaro jaanai.
jaisaa bhaykh karaavai baajeegar oh taiso hee saaj aanai. ||3||
anik kothree bahut̄ bhaat̄ karee-aa aap ho-aa rakhvaaraa.
jaisay mahal raakhai taisai rahnaa ki-aa ih karai bichaaraa. ||4||
jin kichh kee-aa so-ee jaanai jin ih sabh biDh saajee.
kaho naanak aprampar su-aamee keemat̄ apunay kaajee. ||5||5||126||
ga-orhee mehlāa 5.
chhod chhod ray bikhi-aa kay rasoo-aa.
urajh rahi-o ray baavar gaavar ji-o kirkhai hari-aa-i-o pasoo-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo jaaneh too^N apunay kaajai so sang na chaalai tayrai tasoo-aa.
naago aa-i-o naag siDhaasee fayr firi-o ar kaal garsoo-aa. ||1||
paykh paykh ray kasumbh kee leelaa raach maach tinhoo^N la-o hasoo-aa.
chheejat̄ dor dinas ar raineer jee-a ko kaaj na keeno kachhoo-aa. ||2||
karat̄ karat̄ iv hee birDhaano haari-o uk̄tay tan kheensoo-aa.
ji-o mohi-o un mohnee baalaa us tay ghatai naahee ruch chasoo-aa. ||3||
jag aisaa mohi gureh dikhaa-i-o ta-o saran pari-o taj garabsu-aa.
maarag parabh ko sant̄ bat̄aa-i-o darirhee naanak daas bhagat̄ har jasoo-aa.
||4||6||127||

ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
tu^jh bin kavan hamaaraa.
mayray pareetam paraan aD^hhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar kee biD^h tum hee jaanee tum hee sajan suhaylay.
sarab suk^hhaa mai tu^jh tay paa-ay mayray thaakur agah atolay. ||1||

Page 207

baran na saaka-o tumray rangaa gun niD^hhaan suk^h-daatay.
agam agochar parabh abhinaasee pooray gur tay jaatay. ||2||
bharam bha-o kaat kee-ay nihkayval jab tay ha-umai maaree.
janam maran ko chooko sahsaa saaD^hsangat darsaaree. ||3||
charan pak^hhaar kara-o gur sayvaa baar jaa-o lakh baree-aa.
jih parsaad ih bha-ojal tari-aa jan naanak pari-a sang miree-aa. ||4||7||128||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
tu^jh bin kavan ree^jhaavai tohee.
tayo roop sagal day^kh mohee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
surag pa-i-aal mirat bhoo-a mandal sarab samaano aykai ohee.
siv siv karat sagal kar joreh sarab ma-i-aa thaakur tayree dohee. ||1||
patit paavan thaakur naam tumraa suk^h-daa-ee nirmal seetlohee.
gi-aan D^hi-aan naanak vadi-aa-ee sant tayray si-o gaal galohee. ||2||8||129||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
milhu pi-aaray jee-aa.
parabh kee-aa tumaaraa thee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik janam baho jonee bharmi-aa bahur bahur duk^hh paa-i-aa.
tumree kirpaa tay maanuk^hh dayh paa-ee hai dayh daras har raa-i-aa. ||1||
so-ee ho-aa jo tis bhaanaa avar na kin hee keetaa.
tumrai bhaanai bharam mohi mohi-aa jaagat naahee sootaa. ||2||
bin-o sunhu tum paraanpat pi-aaray kirpaa niD^h da-i-aalaa.
raakh layho pitaa parabh mayray anaathah kar partipaalaa. ||3||
jis no tumeh dik^hhaa-i-o darsan saaD^hsangat kai paach^hhai.
kar kirpaa D^hoor dayh santan kee suk^hh naanak ih baach^hhai. ||4||9||130||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
ha-o taa kai balihaaree.
jaa kai kayval naam aD^hhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mahimaa taa kee kaytak ganee-ai jan paarbarahm rang raatay.
sook^hh sahj aanand tinaa sang un samsar avar na daatay. ||1||
jagat uD^hhaaran say-ee aa-ay jo jan daras pi-aasaa.
un kee saran parai so tari-aa satsang pooran aasaa. ||2||
taa kai charan para-o taa jeevaa jan kai sang nihaalaa.
bhagtan kee rayn ho-ay man mayraa hohu parabhoo kirpaalaa. ||3||

raaj joban avaDh jo deesai sabh kichh jug meh ghaati-aa.
naam niDhaan sad navtan nirmal ih naanak har Dhan khaati-aa. ||4||10||131||

Page 208

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

jog jugat sun aa-i-o gur tay.

mo ka-o satgur sabad bujhaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

na-o khand parithmee is tan meh ravi-aa nimakh nimakh namaskaaraa.

deekhi-aa gur kee muntraa kaanee darirhi-o ayk nirankaaraa. ||1||

panch chaylay mil bha-ay iktaraa aykas kai vas kee-ay.

das bairaagan aagi-aakaaree tab nirmal jogee thee-ay. ||2||

bharam jaraa-ay charaa-ee bibhootaa panth ayk kar paykhi-aa.

sahj sookh so keenee bhugtaa jo thaakur mastak laykhi-aa. ||3||

jah bha-o naahee tahaa aasan baaDhi-o singee anhat baanee.

tat beechar dandaa kar raakhi-o jugat naam man bhaanee. ||4||

aisaa jogee vadbhaagee bhaytai maa-i-aa kay banDhan kaatai.

sayvaa pooj kara-o tis moorat kee naanak tis pag chaatai. ||5||11||132||

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

anoo padaarath naam sunhu sagal Dhi-aa-ilay meetaa.

har a-ukhaDh jaa ka-o gur dee-aa ttaa kay nirmal cheetaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

anDhkaar miti-o tih tan tay gur sabad deepak pargaasaa.

bharam kee jaalee ttaa kee kaatee jaa ka-o saaDhsangat bisvaasaa. ||1||

taareelay bhavjal taaroo bikh-rhaa bohith saaDhoo sangaa.

pooran ho-ee man kee aasaa gur bhayti-o har rangaa. ||2||

naam khajaanaa bhagtee paa-i-aa man tan taripat aghaa-ay.

naanak har jee-o ttaa ka-o dayvai jaa ka-o hukam manaa-ay. ||3||12||133||

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

da-i-aa ma-i-aa kar paraanpat moray mohi anaath saran parabh toree.

anDh koop meh haath day raakho kachhoo si-aanap ukat na moree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

karan karaavan sabh kichh tum hee tum samrath naahee an horee.

tumree gat mit tum hee jaanee say sayvak jin bhaag mathoree. ||1||

apunay sayvak sang tum parabh raatay ot pot bhagtan sang joree.

pari-o pari-o naam tayraa darsan chaahai jaisay darisat oh chand chakoree. ||2||

raam sant meh bhayd kichh naahee ayk jan ka-ee meh laakh karoree.

jaa kai hee-ai pargat parabh ho-aa an-din keertan rasan ramoree. ||3||

tum samrath apaar at oochay sukh-daatay parabh paraan aDhoree.

naanak ka-o parabh keejai kirpaa un santan kai sang sangoree. ||4||13||134||

Page 209

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

tum har saytee raatay santahu.
 nibaahi layho mo ka-o purakh biDhaatay orh pahuchaavahu daatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tumraa maram tumaa hee jaani-aa tum pooran purakh biDhaatay.
 raakho saran anaath deen ka-o karahu hamaaree gaatay. ||1||
 taran saagar bohith charan tumaaray tum jaanhu apunee bhaatay.
 kar kirpaa jis raakho sangay tay tay paar paraatay. ||2||
 eet oot parabh tum samrathaa sabh kichh tumrai haathay.
 aisaa niDhaan dayh mo ka-o har jan chalai hamaarai saathay. ||3||
 nirgunnee-aaray ka-o gun keejai har naam mayraa man jaapay.
 sant parsaad naanak har bhaytay man tan seetal Dharaapay. ||4||14||135||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 sahj samaa-i-o dayv.
 mo ka-o satgur bha-ay da-i-aal dayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaat jayvree kee-o daasro santan tahlai-i-o.
 ayk naam ko thee-o poojaaree mo ka-o achraj gureh dikhaa-i-o. ||1||
 bha-i-o pargaas sarab ujee-aaraa gur gi-aan maneh paragtaa-i-o.
 amrit naam pee-o man taripti-aa anbhahi thahraa-i-o. ||2||
 maan aagi-aa sarab sukh paa-ay dookhah thaa-o gavaa-i-o.
 ja-o suparsan bha-ay parabh thaakur sabh aanad roop dikhaa-i-o. ||3||
 naa kichh aavat naa kichh jaavat sabh khayl kee-o har raa-i-o.
 kaho naanak agam agam hai thaakur bhagat tayk har naa-i-o. ||4||15||136||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 paarbarahm pooran parmaysur man taa kee ot gaheejai ray.
 jin Dhaaray barahmand khand har taa ko naam japeejai ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man kee mat ti-aagahu har jan hukam boojh sukh paa-ee-ai ray.
 jo parabh karai so-ee bhal maanhu sukh dukh ohee Dhi-aa-ee-ai ray. ||1||
 kot patit uDhaaray khin meh kartay baar na laagai ray.
 deen darad dukh bhanjan su-aamee jis bhaavai tiseh nivaajai ray. ||2||
 sabh ko maat pitaa partipaalak jee-a paraan sukh saagar ray.
 day^Nday tot naahee tis kartay poor rahi-o ratnaagar ray. ||3||
 jaachik jaachai naam tayraa su-aamee ghat ghat antar so-ee ray.
 naanak daas taa kee sarnaa-ee jaa tay baritha na ko-ee ray. ||4||16||137||

Page 210

raag ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har har kabhoo na manhu bisaaray.
 eehee oohaa sarab sukh-daata sagal ghataa partipaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa kasat kaatai khin bheetar rasnaa naam chitaaray.
 seetal saa^Nt sookh har sarnee jaltee agan nivaaray. ||1||

garabh kund narak tay raakhai bhavjal paar utaaray.
 charan kamal aaraaDhat man meh jam kee taraas bidaaray. ||2||
 pooran paarbarahm parmaysur oochaa agam apaaray.
 gun gaavat Dhi-aavat sukh saagar joo-ay janam na haaray. ||3||
 kaam kroDh lobh mohi man leeno nirgun kay daataaray.
 kar kirpaa apuno naam deejai naanak sad balihaaray. ||4||1||138||
 raag ga-orhee chaytee 1 mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sukh naahee ray har bhagat binaa.
 jeet janam ih raan amolak saaDhsangat jap ik khinaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sut sampat banitaa binod. chhod ga-ay baho log bhog. ||1||
 haivar gaivar raaj rang.
 ti-aag chali-o hai moorh nang. ||2||
 cho-aa chandan dayh fooli-aa.
 so tan Dhar sang rooli-aa. ||3||
 mohi mohi-aa jaanai door hai.
 kaho naanak sadaa hadoor hai. ||4||1||139||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 man Dhar tarbay har naam no.
 saagar lahar sansaa sansaar gur bohith paar garaamano. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kal kaalakh anDhi-aaree-aa.
 gur gi-aan deepak uji-aaree-aa. ||1||
 bikh bikhi-aa pasree at ghanee.
 ubray jap jap har gunee. ||2||
 matvaaro maa-i-aa so-i-aa.
 gur bhayat bharam bha-o kho-i-aa. ||3||
 kaho naanak ayk Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 ghat ghat nadree aa-i-aa. ||4||2||140||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 deebaan hamaaro tuhee ayk.
 sayvaa thaaree gureh tayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik jugat nahee paa-i-aa.
 gur chaakar lai laa-i-aa. ||1||
 maaray panch bikhaadee-aa.
 gur kirpaa tay dal saaDhi-aa. ||2||
 bakhsees vajahu mil ayk naam.
 sookh sahj aanand bisraam. ||3||

Page 211

parabh kay chaakar say bhalay.

naanak tin mukh oojlay. ||4||3||141||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 jee-aray ol^haa naam kaa.
 avar je karan karaavano tin meh bha-o hai jaam kaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 avar jaṭan nahee paa-ee-ai.
 vadai bhaag har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
 laakh hikmatee jaanee-ai.
 aagai ṭil nahee maanee-ai. ||2||
 aha^N-buDh karam kamaavanay. garih baaloo neer bahaavanay. ||3||
 parabh kirpaal kirpaa karai.
 naam naanak saaDhoo sang milai. ||4||4||142||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 baarnai balihaarnai lakh baree-aa.
 naamo ho naam saahib ko paraan aDhree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karan karaavan ṭuhee ayk.
 jee-a janṭ kee ṭuhee tayk. ||1||
 raaj joban parabh ṭoo^N Dhanee. ṭoo^N nirgun ṭoo^N sargunee. ||2||
 ee^haa oohaa ṭum rakhay.
 gur kirpaa ṭay ko lakhay. ||3||
 antarjaamee parabh sujaan.
 naanak ṭakee-aa ṭuhee ṭaan. ||4||5||143||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 har har har aaraaDhee-ai.
 saṭsang har man vasai bharam moh bha-o saaDhee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bayd puraan simrit bhanay.
 sabh ooch biraaṭit jan sunay. ||1||
 sagal asthaan bhai bheet cheen.
 raam sayvak bhai rahaṭ keen. ||2||
lakh cha-oraaseeh jon fireh.
 gobind lok nahee janam mareh. ||3||
 bal buDh si-aanap ha-umai rahee. har saaDh saran naanak gahee. ||4||6||144||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 man raam naam gun gaa-ee-ai.
 neeṭ neeṭ har sayvee-ai saas saas har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saṭsang har man vasai.
dukh darad anayraa bharam nasai. ||1||
 sanṭ parsaad har jaapee-ai. so jan dookh na vi-aapee-ai. ||2||
 jaa ka-o gur har manṭar day.
 so ubri-aa maa-i-aa agan ṭay. ||3||
 naanak ka-o parabh ma-i-aa kar.
 mayrai man ṭan vaasai naam har. ||4||7||145||

ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
rasnaa japee-ai ayk naam.
eehaa suk^h aanand^g hanaa aagai jee-a kai sang kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
katee-ai tayraa aha^N rog.
too^N gur parsaad^g kar raaj jog. ||1||
har ras jin jan chaak^hi-aa.
taa kee tarisnaa laathee-aa. ||2||
har bisraam niD^h paa-i-aa.
so bahur na kaṭ^t hee D^haa-i-aa. ||3||
har har naam jaa ka-o gur d^ee-aa.
naanak taa kaa b^ha-o ga-i-aa. ||4||8||146||

Page 212

ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
jaa ka-o bisrai raam naam taahoo ka-o peer.
saaD^hsang^g mil har raveh say gun^ee gaheer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa ka-o gurmuk^h ridai buD^h.
taa kai kar tal nav niD^h siD^h. ||1||
jo jaaneh har parabh^h D^hanee.
kich^h naahee taa kai kamee. ||2||
karnaihaar pach^hhaani-aa.
sarab sook^h rang maani-aa. ||3||
har D^han jaa kai garihi vasai.
kaho naanak tin sang duk^h nasai. ||4||9||147||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
garab bado mool itⁿo.
rahan nahee gahu kitⁿo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baybarjaṭ bayd^g sanṭnaa u-aahoo si-o ray hitⁿo.
haar joo-aar joo-aa biD^hay indree vas lai jitⁿo. ||1||
haran b^haran sampoorⁿaa charan kamal rang ritⁿo.
naanak uD^hray saaD^hsang kirpaa niD^h mai ditⁿo. ||2||10||148||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
mohi daasro thaakur ko.
D^haan parabh^h kaa khaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aiso hai ray k^hasam hamaaraa.
k^hin meh saaj savaaran^hhaaraa. ||1||
kaam karee jay thaakur b^haaavaa.
geet^t charit^t parabh^h kay gun gaavaa. ||2||
saranⁿ pari-o thaakur vajeeraa.
tinaa dayk^h mayraa man D^heeraa. ||3||

ayk tayk ayko aaDhaaraa.
 jan naanak har kee laagaa kaaraa. ||4||11||149||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
 hai ko-ee aisaa ha-umai ^torai.
 is meet^hee ^tay ih man horai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 agi-aanee maanuk^h ^bha-i-aa jo naahee so lorai.
 rain anDhaaree kaaree-aa kavan jugat^t ^jit^t ^bhorai. ||1||
^bharmat^o ^bharmat^o haari-aa anik biD^hee kar torai.
 kaho naanak kirpaa ^bha-ee saaDhsangat^t niD^h morai. ||2||12||150||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
 chintaamanⁿ karuⁿaa ma-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
^deen ^da-i-aalaa paarbarahm.
 jaa kai simranⁿ suk^h ^bha-ay. ||1||
 akaal purak^h agaaD^h boD^h.
 sunat^t jaso kot agh^h ^kha-ay. ||2||
 kirpaa niD^h parabh^h ma-i-aa D^haar. naanak har har naam la-ay. ||3||13||151||
 ga-or^hee poorbee mehlaa 5.
 mayray man saranⁿ parabh^hoo suk^h paa-ay.
 jaa ^din bisrai paraan suk^h-^daat^a so ^din jaat^t ajaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ayk rainⁿ kay paahun ^tum aa-ay baho jug aas baD^haa-ay.
 garih mand^ar sampai jo ^deesai ji-o ^tarvar kee ^{ch}haa-ay. ||1||
^tan mayraa sampai sab^h mayree baag milak^h sab^h jaa-ay.
^dayvanhaaraa bisri-o ^thaakur ^khin meh hot^t paraa-ay. ||2||

Page 213

pahirai baagaa kar isnaanaa cho-aa chandanⁿ laa-ay.
 nir^bha-o nirankaar nahee cheeni-aa ji-o hast^eee naavaa-ay. ||3||
 ja-o ho-ay kirpaal ^ta satgur maylai sab^h suk^h har kay naa-ay.
 mukat^t ^bha-i-aa banD^han gur ^kholay jan naanak har gunⁿ gaa-ay. ||4||14||152||
 ga-or^hee poorbee mehlaa 5.
 mayray man gur gur gur sad^d karee-ai.
 rat^an janam safal gur kee-aa ^darsan ka-o baliharee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jay^tay saas garaas man lay^taa ^tay^tay hee gun gaa-ee-ai.
 ja-o ho-ay ^dai-aal satgur apunaa ^taa ih mat^t buD^h paa-ee-ai. ||1||
 mayray man naam la-ay jam banD^h ^tay ^{ch}hooteh sarab suk^haa suk^h paa-ee-ai.
 sayv su-aamee satgur ^daat^a man banch^hat^t fal aa-ee-ai. ||2||
 naam isat meet^t sut^t kart^aaa man sang ^tuhaarai chaalai.
 kar sayvaa satgur apunay kee gur ^tay paa-ee-ai paalai. ||3||
 gur kirpaal kirpaa parabh^h D^haree binsay sarab and^aysaa.
 naanak suk^h paa-i-aa har keert^an miti-o sagal kalaysaa. ||4||15||153||

raag ga-or^hee mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 tarisnaa birlay hee kee buj^hee hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kot joray laakh kraray man na horay.
 parai parai hee ka-o luj^hee hay. ||1||
 sundar naaree anik parkaaree par garih bikaaree.
 buraa bhalaa nahee suj^hee hay. ||2||
 anik banDhan maa-i-aa bharmat bharmaa-i-aa gun niDh nahee gaa-i-aa.
 man bikhai hee meh luj^hee hay. ||3||
 jaa ka-o ray kirpaa karai jeevat so-ee marai saaDhsang maa-i-aa tarai.
 naanak so jan dar har sij^hee hay. ||4||1||154||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
 sabhhoo ko ras har ho. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaahoo jog kaahoo bhog kaahoo gi-aan kaahoo Dhi-aan.
 kaahoo ho dand Dhar ho. ||1||
 kaahoo jaap kaahoo taap kaahoo poojaa hom naym.
 kaahoo ho ga-un kar ho. ||2||
 kaahoo teer kaahoo neer kaahoo bayd beechar.
 naankaa bhagat pari-a ho. ||3||2||155||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
 gun keerat niDh moree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 too^Nhee ras too^Nhee jas too^Nhee roop toohee rang.
 aas ot parabh toree. ||1||
 toohee maan too^Nhee Dhaan toohee pat toohee paraan.
 gur tootee lai joree. ||2||
 toohee garihi toohee ban toohee gaa-o toohee sun.

Page 214

hai naanak nayr nayree. ||3||3||156||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
 maato har rang maato. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ohee pee-o ohee khee-o gureh dee-o daan kee-o.
 u-aahoo si-o man raato. ||1||
 ohee bhaathee ohee pochaa uhee pi-aaro uhee roochaa.
 man oho sukh jaato. ||2||
 sahj kayl anad khayl rahay fayr bha-ay mayl.
 naanak gur saba paraato. ||3||4||157||
 raag gour^hee maalvaa mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har naam layho meetaa layho aagai bikham panth bhai-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sayvat sayvat sadaa sayv tayrai sang basat hai kaal.
 kar sayvaa too^N saaDh kee ho kaatee-ai jam jaal. ||1||
 hom jag tirath kee-ay bich ha-umai baDhay bikaar.
 narak surag du-ay bhunchanaa ho-ay bahur bahur avtaar. ||2||
 siv puree barahm indar puree nihchal ko thaa-o naahi.
 bin har sayvaa sukh nahee ho saakat aavahi jaahi. ||3||
 jaiso gur updaysi-aa mai taiso kahi-aa pukaar.
 naanak kahai sun ray manaa kar keertan ho-ay uDhaar. ||4||1||158||
 raag ga-orhee maala mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 paa-i-o baal buDh sukh ray.
 harakh sog haan mirat dookh sukh chit samsar gur milay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ja-o la-o ha-o kichh socha-o chitva-o ta-o la-o dukhan bharay.
 ja-o kirpaal gur pooraa bhayti-aa ta-o aanad sehjay. ||1||
 jaytee si-aanap karam ha-o kee-ay taytay banDh paray.
 ja-o saaDhoo kar mastak Dhari-o tab ham mukat bha-ay. ||2||
 ja-o la-o mayro mayro karto ta-o la-o bikh ghayray.
 man tan buDh arpee thaakur ka-o tab ham sahj so-ay. ||3||
 ja-o la-o pot uthaa-ee chali-a-o ta-o la-o daan bharay.
 pot daar gur pooraa mili-aa ta-o naanak nirbha-ay. ||4||1||159||
 ga-orhee maala mehlaa 5.
 bhaavan ti-aagi-o ree ti-aagi-o.
 ti-aagi-o mai gur mil ti-aagi-o.
 sarab sukh aanand mangal ras maan gobindai aagi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 215

maan abhimaan do-oo samaanay mastak daar gur paagi-o.
 sampat harakh na aapat dookhaa rang thaakurai laagi-o. ||1||
 baas baasree aykai su-aamee udi-aan daristaagi-o.
 nirbha-o bha-ay sant bharam daari-o pooran sarbaagi-o. ||2||
 jo kichh kartai kaaran keeno man buro na laagi-o.
 saaDhsangat parsaad santan kai so-i-o man jaagi-o. ||3||
 jan naanak orh tuhaaree pari-o aa-i-o sarnaagi-o.
 naam rang sahj ras maanay fir dookh na laagi-o. ||4||2||160||
 ga-orhee maala mehlaa 5.
 paa-i-aa laal ratan man paa-i-aa.
 tan seetal man seetal thee-aa satgur sabad samaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 laathee bhookh tarisan sabh laathee chintaa sagal bisaaree.
 kar mastak gur poorai Dhari-o man jeeto jag saaree. ||1||
 taripat aghaa-ay rahay rid antar dolan tay ab chookay.

akhut khajaanaa satgur dee-aa tot nahee ray mookay. ||2||
 achraj ayk sunhu ray bhaa-ee gur aisee boojh bujhaa-ee.
 laahi pardaa thaakur ja-o bhayti-o ta-o bisree taat paraa-ee. ||3||
 kahi-o na jaa-ee ayhu achambha-o so jaanai jin chaakhi-aa.
 kaho naanak sach bha-ay bigaasaa gur niDhaan ridai lai raakhi-aa. ||4||3||161||
 ga-orhee maalaa mehlaa 5.
 ubrat raajaa raam kee sarnee.
 sarab lok maa-i-aa kay mandal gir gir partay Dharnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saasat simrit bayd beecharay mahaa purkhan i-o kahi-aa.
 bin har bhajan naahee nistaaraa sookh na kinhoo^N lahi-aa. ||1||
 teen bhavan kee lakhmee joree boojhat naahee lahray.
 bin har bhagat kahaa thit paavai firto pahray pahray. ||2||
 anik bilaas karat man mohan pooran hot na kaamaa.
 jalto jalto kabhoo na boojhat sagal barithay bin naamaa. ||3||
 har kaa naam japahu mayray meetaa ihai saar sukh pooraa.
 saaDhsangat janam maran nivaarai naanak jan kee Dhooraa. ||4||4||162||
 ga-orhee maalaa mehlaa 5.
 mo ka-o ih biDh ko samjhaavai.
 kartaa ho-ay janaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anjaanat kichh ineh kamaano jap tap kachhoo na saaDhaa.
 dah dis lai ih man da-uraa-i-o kavan karam kar baaDhaa. ||1||
 man tan Dhan bhoom kaa thaakur ha-o is kaa ih mayraa.

Page 216

bharam moh kachh soojhas naahee ih paikhar pa-ay pairaa. ||2||
 tab ih kahaa kamaavan pari-aa jab ih kachhoo na hotaa.
 jab ayk niranjan nirankaar parabh sabh kichh aapeh kartaa. ||3||
 apnay kartab aapay jaanai jin ih rachan rachaa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak karanhaar hai aapay satgur bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||4||5||163||
 ga-orhee maalaa mehlaa 5.
 har bin avar kir-aa birthay.
 jap tap sanjam karam kamaanay ihi orai moosay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 barat naym sanjam meh rahtaa tin kaa aadh na paa-i-aa.
 aagai chalan a-or hai bhaa-ee oo^Nhaa kaam na aa-i-aa. ||1||
 tirath naa-ay ar Dharnee bharmataa aagai tha-ur na paavai.
 oohaa kaam na aavai ih biDh oh logan hee patee-aavai. ||2||
 chatur bayd mukh bachnee uchrai aagai mahal na paa-ee-ai.
 boojhai naahee ayk suDhaakhar oh saglee jhaakh jhakhaa-ee-ai. ||3||
 naanak kahto ih beechaaraa je kamaavai so paar garaamee.
 gur sayvhu ar naam Dhi-aavahu ti-aagahu manhu gumaanee. ||4||6||164||

ga-or^hee maalaa 5.
 maaDha-o har har har mukh kahee-ai.
 ham tay kachhoo na hovai su-aamee ji-o raakho ti-o rahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ki-aa kichh karai ke karnaihaaraa ki-aa is haath bichaaray.
 jit tum laavhu ti t hee laagaa pooran khasam hamaaray. ||1||
 karahu kirpaa sarab kay daatay ayk roop liv laavhu.
 naanak kee baynantee har peh apunaa naam japaavhu. ||2||7||165||
 raag ga-or^hee maajh mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
deen da-i-aal damodar raa-i-aa jee-o.
 kot janaa kar sayv laagaa-i-aa jee-o.
bhagat vachhal tayraa birad rakhaa-i-aa jee-o.
 pooran sabhnee jaa-ee jee-o. ||1||
 ki-o paykhaa pareetam kavan sukarnee jee-o.
 santa daasee sayvaa charnee jee-o.
 ih jee-o vataa-ee bal bal jaa-ee jee-o.
tis niv niv laagaa-o paa-ee jee-o. ||2||
 pothee pandit bayd khojanta jee-o.
 ho-ay bairaagee tirath naavanta jee-o.
 geet naad keertan gaavanta jee-o.
 har nirbha-o naam Dhi-aa-ee jee-o. ||3||
bha-ay kirpaal su-aamee mayray jee-o.
 patit pavit lag gur kay pairay jee-o.

Page 217

bharam bha-o kaat kee-ay nirvairay jee-o.
 gur man kee aas pooraa-ee jee-o. ||4||
 jin naa-o paa-i-aa so Dhanvanta jee-o.
 jin parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa so sobhaavanta jee-o.
 jis saaDhoo sangat tis sabh sukarnee jee-o.
 jan naanak sahj samaa-ee jee-o. ||5||1||166||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 5 maajh.
 aa-o hamaarai raam pi-aaray jee-o.
 rain dinas saas saas chitaaray jee-o.
 sant day-o sandaysaa pai charnaaray jee-o.
tuDh bin kit biDh taree-ai jee-o. ||1||
 sang tumaarai mai karay ananda jee-o.
 van tin taribhavan sukh parmaananda jee-o.
 sayj suhaavee ih man bigsanda jee-o.
 paykh darsan ih sukh lahee-ai jee-o. ||2||

charan pakhaar karee nit sayvaa jee-o.
 poojaa archaa bandan dayvaa jee-o.
 daasan daas naam jap layvaa jee-o.
 bin-o thaakur peh kahee-ai jee-o. ||3||
 ichh punnee mayree man tan hari-aa jee-o.
 darsan paykhat sabh dukh parhari-aa jee-o.
 har har naam japay jap tari-aa jee-o.
 ih ajar naanak sukh sahee-ai jee-o. ||4||2||167||
 ga-orhee maajh mehlaa 5.
 sun sun saajan man mit pi-aaray jee-o.
 man tan tayraa ih jee-o bhe vaaray jee-o.
 visar naahee parabh paraan aDhaaray jee-o.
 sadaa tayree sarna-ee jee-o. ||1||
 jis mili-ai man jeevai bhaa-ee jee-o.
 gur parsadee so har har paa-ee jee-o.
 sabh kichh parabh kaa parabh kee-aa jaa-ee jee-o.
 parabh ka-o sad bal jaa-ee jee-u. ||2||
 ayhu niDhaan japai vadbhaagee jee-o.
 naam niranjan ayk liv laagee jee-o.
 gur pooraa paa-i-aa sabh dukh mitaa-i-aa jee-o.
 aath pahar gun gaa-i-aa jee-o. ||3||
 ratan padaarath har naam tumaaraa jee-o.
 too^N sachaa saahu bhagat vanjaaraa jee-o.
 har Dhan raas sach vaapaaraa jee-o.
 jan naanak sad balihaaraa jee-o. ||4||3||168||
 raag ga-orhee maajh mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 too^N mayraa baho maan kartay too^N mayraa baho maan.
 jor tumaarai sukh vasaa sach sabad neesaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sabhay galaa jaatee-aa sun kai chup kee-aa.
 kad hee surat na laDhee-aa maa-i-aa mohrhi-aa. ||1||
 day-ay bujhaarat saartaa say akhee dith-rhi-aa.

Page 218

ko-ee je moorakh lobhee-aa mool na sunee kahi-aa. ||2||
 ikas duhu chahu ki-aa ganee sabh ikat saad muthee.
 ik aDh naa-ay rasee-arhaa kaa virlee jaa-ay vuthee. ||3||
 bhagat sachay dar sohday anad karahi din raat.
 rang ratay parmaysrai jan naanak tin bal jaat. ||4||1||169||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5 maa^Njh.

duk bhanjan tayraa naam jee duk bhanjan tayraa naam.
aath pahar aaraaDhee-ai pooran satgur gi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jit ghat vasai paarbarahm so-ee suhaavaa thaa-o.
jam kankar nayrh na aavee rasnaa har gun gaa-o. ||1||
sayvaa surat na jaanee-aa naa jaapai aaraaDh.
ot tayree jagjeevanaa mayray thaakur agam agaaDh. ||2||
bha-ay kirpaal gusaa-ee-aa nathay sog santaap.
tatee vaa-o na lag-ee satgur rakhay aap. ||3||
gur naaraa-in da-yu gur gur sachaa sirjanhaar.
gur tuthai sabh kichh paa-i-aa jan naanak sad balihaar. ||4||2||170||
ga-orhee maajh mehlaa 5.
har raam raam raam raamaa.
jap pooran ho-ay kaamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam gobind japaydi-aa ho-aa mukh pavitar.
har jas sunee-ai jis tay so-ee bhaa-ee mitar. ||1||
sabh padaarath sabh falaa sarab gunaa jis maahi.
ki-o gobind manhu visaaree-ai jis simrat duk jaahi. ||2||
jis larh lagi-ai jeevee-ai bhavjal pa-ee-ai paar.
mil saaDhoo sang uDhaar ho-ay mukh oojal darbaar. ||3||
jeevan roop gopaal jas sant janaa kee raas.
naanak ubray naam jap dar sachai saabaas. ||4||3||171||
ga-orhee maajh mehlaa 5.
meethay har gun gaa-o jindoo too^N meethay har gun gaa-o.
sachay saytee rati-aa mili-aa nithaavay thaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hor saad sabh fiki-aa tan man fikaa ho-ay.
vin parmaysar jo karay fit so jeevan so-ay. ||1||
anchal geh kai saaDh kaa tarnaa ih sansaar.
paarbarahm aaraaDhee-ai uDhrai sabh parvaar. ||2||
saajan bandh sumitar so har naam hirdai day-ay.
a-ugan sabh mitaa-ay kai par-upkaar karay-i. ||3||
maal khajaanaa thayhu ghar har kay charan niDhaan.
naanak jaachak dar tayrai parabh tuDhno mangai daan. ||4||4||172||

Page 219

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag ga-orhee mehlaa 9.
saaDho man kaa maan ti-aaga-o.
kaam kroDh sangat durjan kee taa tay ahinis bhaaga-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sukh duk dono sam kar jaanai a-or maan apmaanaa.
harakh sog tay rahai ateetaa tin jag tat pachhaanaa. ||1||

ustat nindaa do-oo ti-aagai khojai pad nirbaanaa.
 jan naanak ih khayl kathan hai kinhoo^N gurmukh jaanaa. ||2||1||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 9.
 saaDho rachnaa raam banaa-ee.
 ik binsai ik asthir maanai achraj lakhi-o na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaam kroDh moh bas paraanee har mooraṭ bisraa-ee.
 jhoothaa tan saachaa kar maani-o ji-o supnaa rainaa-ee. ||1||
 jo deesai so sagal binaasai ji-o baadar kee chhaa-ee.
 jan naanak jag jaani-o mithi-aa rahi-o raam sarnaa-ee. ||2||2||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 9.
 paraanee ka-o har jas man nahee aavai.
 ahinis magan rahai maa-i-aa mai kaho kaisay gun gaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 poot meet maa-i-aa mamtaa si-o ih biDh aap bandhaavai.
 marig tarisnaa ji-o jhootho ih jag daykh taas uth Dhaavai. ||1||
 bhugat mukat kaa kaaran su-aamee moorh taahi bisraavai.
 jan naanak kotan mai ko-oo bhajan raam ko paavai. ||2||3||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 9.
 saaDho ih man gahi-o na jaa-ee.
 chanchal tarisnaa sang basat hai yaa tay thir na rahaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kathan karoDh ghat hee kay bheetar jih suDh sabh bisraa-ee.
 ratan gi-aan sabh ko hir leenaa taa si-o kachh na basaa-ee. ||1||
 jogee jatan karat sabh haaray gunee rahay gun gaa-ee.
 jan naanak har bha-ay da-i-aalaa ta-o sabh biDh ban aa-ee. ||2||4||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 9.
 saaDho gobind kay gun gaava-o.
 maanas janam amolak paa-i-o birthaa kaahi gavaava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 patit puneet deen bandh har saran taahi tum aava-o.
 gaj ko taraas miti-o jih simrat tum kaahay bisraava-o. ||1||
 taj abhimaan moh maa-i-aa fun bhajan raam chit laava-o.
 naanak kahat mukat panth ih gurmukh ho-ay tum paava-o. ||2||5||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 9.
 ko-oo maa-ee bhooli-o man samjhaavai.

Page 220

bayd puraan saaDh mag sun kar nimakh na har gun gaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 durlabh dayh paa-ay maanas kee birthaa janam siraavai.
 maa-i-aa moh mahaa sankat ban taa si-o ruch upjaavai. ||1||
 antar baahar sadaa sang parabh taa si-o nayhu na laavai.
 naanak mukat taahi tum maanhu jih ghat raam samaavai. ||2||6||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 9.

saaDho raam saran bisraamaa.
 bayd puraan parhay ko ih gun simray har ko naamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 lobh moh maa-i-aa mamṭaa fun a-o bikhi-an kee sayvaa. harakh sog parsai jih naahan
 so moorat hai ḍayvaa. ||1||
 surag narak amrit bikh ay sabh ṭi-o kanchan ar paisaa.
 ustat nindaa ay sam jaa kai lobh moh fun ṭaisaa. ||2||
ḍukh sukh ay baaDhay jih naahan ṭih ṭum jaan-o gi-aanee.
 naanak mukat ṭaahi ṭum maan-o ih biDh ko jo paraanee. ||3||7||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 9.
 man ray kahaa bha-i-o ṭai ba-uraa.
 ahinis a-oDh ghatai nahee jaanai bha-i-o lobh sang ha-uraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo ṭan ṭai apno kar maani-o ar sunḍar garih naaree.
 in mai^N kachh ṭayro ray naahan ḍaykho soch bichaaree. ||1||
 raṭan janam apno ṭai haari-o gobinḍ gat nahee jaanee.
 nimakh na leen bha-i-o charnan si^N-o birthaa a-oDh siraanee. ||2||
 kaho naanak so-ee nar sukhee-aa raam naam gun gaavai.
 a-or sagal jag maa-i-aa mohi-aa nirbhai paḍ nahee paavai. ||3||8||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 9.
 nar achayt paap ṭay dar ray.
ḍeen ḍa-i-aal sagal bhai bhanjan saran ṭaahi ṭum par ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bayd puraan jaas gun gaavat ṭaa ko naam hee-ai mo Dhar ray.
 paavan naam jagat mai har ko simar simar kasmal sabh har ray. ||1||
 maanas ḍayh bahur nah paavai kachhoo upaa-o mukat kaa kar ray.
 naanak kahat gaa-ay karunaa mai bhav saagar kai paar uṭar ray. ||2||9||251||
 raag ga-orhee asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ga-orhee gu-aarayree
 ik-o^Nkaar saṭnaam kartaa purakh gur parsaad.
 niDh siDh nirmal naam beechar.
 pooran poor rahi-aa bikh maar.
ṭarikutee chhotee bimal majhaar.

Page 221

gur kee mat jee-ay aa-ee kaar. ||1||
 in biDh raam ramat man maani-aa.
 gi-aan anjan gur sabadḍ pachhaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ik sukh maani-aa sahj milaa-i-aa.
 nirmal baṇee bharam chukaa-i-aa.
 laal bha-ay soohaa rang maa-i-aa.
 nadar bha-ee bikh ṭhaak rahaa-i-aa. ||2||
 ulat bha-ee jeevat mar jaagi-aa.
 sabadḍ ravay man har si-o laagi-aa.

ras sangrahi bikh parhar ti-aagi-aa.
bhaa-ay basay jam kaa bha-o bhaagi-aa. ||3||
saad rahay baada^N aha^Nkaaraa.
chit har si-o raataa hukam apaaraa.
jaat rahay pat kay aachaaraa.
darisat bha-ee sukh aatam Dhaaraa. ||4||
tujh bin ko-ay na daykh-a-u meet.
kis sayva-o kis dayva-o cheet.
kis poochha-o kis laaga-o paa-ay.
kis updays rahaa liv laa-ay. ||5||
gur sayvee gur laaga-o paa-ay.
bhagat karee raacha-o har naa-ay.
sikhi-aa deekhi-aa bhojan bhaa-o.
hukam sanjogee nij ghar jaa-o. ||6||
garab gata^N sukh aatam Dhi-aanaa.
jot bha-ee jotee maahi samaanaa.
likhat mitai nahee sabad neesaanaa.
kartaa karna karta jaanaa. ||7||
nah pandit nah chatur si-aanaa.
nah bhoolo nah bharam bhulaanaa.
katha-o na kathnee hukam pachhaanaa.
naanak gurmat sahj samaanaa. ||8||1||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 1.
man kunchar kaa-i-aa udj-aanai.
gur ankas sach sabad neesaanai. raaj du-aarai sobh so maanai. ||1||
chaturaa-ee nah cheeni-aa jaa-ay.
bin maaray ki-o keemat paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghar meh amrit taskar lay-ee.
nannaakaar na ko-ay karay-ee.
raakhai aap vadi-aa-ee day-ee. ||2||
neel aneel agan ik thaa-ee.
jal nivree gur boojh bujhaa-ee.
man day lee-aa rahas gun gaa-ee. ||3||
jaisaa ghar baahar so taisaa.
bais gufaa meh aakha-o kaisaa.
saagar doogar nirbha-o aisaa. ||4||
moo-ay ka-o kaho maaray ka-un.
nidray ka-o kaisaa dar kavan.
sabad pachhaanai teenay bha-un. ||5||
jin kahi-aa tin kahan vakhaani-aa.
jin boojhi-aa tin sahj pachhaani-aa.

daykh beechaar mayraa man maani-aa. ||6||
keerat soorat mukat ik naa-ee.
tahee niranjan rahi-aa samaa-ee.
nij ghar bi-aap rahi-aa nij thaa-ee. ||7||
ustat karahi kaytay mun pareet.

Page 222

tan man soochai saach so cheet.
naanak har bhaj neetaa neet. ||8||2||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 1.
naa man marai na kaaraj ho-ay.
man vas dootaa durmat do-ay.
man maanai gur tay ik ho-ay. ||1||
nirgunna raam gunnah vas ho-ay.
aap nivaar beechaaray so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man bhoolo baho chitai vikaar.
man bhoolo sir aavai bhaar.
man maanai har aykankaar. ||2||
man bhoolo maa-i-aa ghar jaa-ay.
kaam birooDha-o rahai na thaa-ay.
har bhaj paraanee rasan rasaa-ay. ||3||
gaivar haivar kanchan sut naaree.
baho chintaa pirh chaalai haaree.
joo-ai khaylan kaachee saaree. ||4||
sampa-o sanchee bha-ay vikaar.
harakh sok ubhay darvaar.
sukh sehjay jap ridai muraar. ||5||
nadar karay taa mayl milaa-ay.
gun sangrahi a-ugan sabad jalaa-ay.
gurmukh naam padaarath paa-ay. ||6||
bin naavai sabh dookh nivaas.
manmukh moorh maa-i-aa chit vaas.
gurmukh gi-aan Dhur karam likhi-aas. ||7||
man chanchal Dhaavat fun Dhaavai.
saachay soochay mail na bhaavai.
naanak gurmukh har gun gaavai. ||8||3||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 1.
ha-umai karti-aa nah sukh ho-ay.
manmat jhoothee sachaa so-ay.
sagal bigootay bhaavai do-ay.

so kamaavai Dhur likhi-aa ho-ay. ||1||
aisaa jag daykhi-aa joo-aaree.
sabh sukh maagai naam bisaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
adisat disai taa kahi-aa jaa-ay.
bin daykhay kahnaa birthaa jaa-ay.
gurmukh deesai sahj subhaa-ay.
sayvaa surat ayk liv laa-ay. ||2||
sukh maa^Ngat dukh aagal ho-ay.
sagal vikaaree haar paro-ay.
ayk binaa jhoothay mukat na ho-ay.
kar kar kartaa daykhai so-ay. ||3||
tarisnaa agan sabad bujhaa-ay.
doojaa bharam sahj subhaa-ay.
gurmatee naam ridai vasaa-ay.
saachee banee har gun gaa-ay. ||4||
tan meh saacho gurmukh bhaa-o.
naam binaa naahee nij thaa-o.
paraym paraa-in pareetam raa-o.
nadar karay taa boojhai naa-o. ||5||
maa-i-aa moh sarab janjaalaa.
manmukh kucheel khuchhit bikraalaa.
satgur sayvay chookai janjaalaa.
amrit naam sadaa sukh naalaa. ||6||
gurmukh boojhai ayk liv laa-ay.
nij ghar vaasai saach samaa-ay.
jaman marna thaak rahaa-ay.
pooray gur tay ih mat paa-ay. ||7||
kathnee katha-o na aavai or.

Page 223

gur puchh daykhi-aa naahee dar hor.
dukh sukh bhaanai tisai rajaa-ay.
naanak neech kahai liv laa-ay. ||8||4||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
doojee maa-i-aa jagat chit vaas.
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar binaas. ||1||
doojaa ka-un kahaa nahee ko-ee.
sabh meh ayk niranjan so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
doojee durmat aakhai do-ay.
aavai jaa-ay mar doojaa ho-ay. ||2||

Dharan gan nah daykh-a-u do-ay.
naaree purakh sabaa-ee lo-ay. ||3||
rav sas daykh-a-u deepak uji-aalaa.
sarab nirantar pareetam baalaa. ||4||
kar kirpaa mayraa chitt laa-i-aa.
satgur mo ka-o ayk bujhaa-i-aa. ||5||
ayk niranjan gurmukh jaataa.
doojaa maar sabadh pachhaataa. ||6||
ayko hukam vartai sabh lo-ee.
aykas tay sabh opatt ho-ee. ||7||
raah dovai khasam ayko jaan.
gur kai sabadh hukam pachhaan. ||8||
sagal roop varan man maahee.
kaho naanak ayko saalaahee. ||9||5||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
aDhi-aatam karam karay taa saachaa.
mukatt bhayd ki-aa jaanai kaachaa. ||1||
aisaa jogee jugatt beechaarai.
panch maar saach ur Dhaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jis kai antar saach vasaavai.
jog jugatt kee keematt paavai. ||2||
rav sas ayko garih udi-aanai.
karnee keeratt karam samaanai. ||3||
ayk sabadh ik bhikhi-aa maagai.
gi-aan Dhi-aan jugatt sach jaagai. ||4||
bhai rach rahai na baahar jaa-ay.
keematt ka-unh rahai liv laa-ay. ||5||
aapay maylay bharam chukaa-ay.
gur parsaadh param padh paa-ay. ||6||
gur kee sayvaa sabadh veechaar.
ha-umai maaray karnee saar. ||7||
jap tap sanjam paathh puraan.
kaho naanak aprampar maan. ||8||6||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
khimaa gahee baratt seel santokha^N.
rog na bi-aapai naa jam dokha^N.
mukatt bha-ay parabh roop na raykha^N. ||1||
jogee ka-o kaisaa dar ho-ay.
rookh birakh garihi baahar so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirbha-o jogee niranjan Dhi-aavai.
an-din jaagai sach liv laavai.

so jogee mayrai man bhaavai. ||2||
kaal jaal barahm agnee jaaray.
jaraa maran̄ gaṭ garab nivaaray.
aap tarai pitree nistaaray. ||3||
saṭgur sayvay so jogee ho-ay.
bhai rach rahai so nirbha-o ho-ay.
jaisaa sayvai ta_{iso} ho-ay. ||4||

Page 224

nar nihkayval nirbha-o naa-o.
anaathah naath karay bal jaa-o.
punrap janam naahee gun̄ gaa-o. ||5||
antar baahar ayko jaanai.
gur kai sabday aap pachhaanai.
saachai sabad̄ dar neesaanai. ||6||
sabad̄ marai tis nij ghar vaasaa.
aavai na jaavai chookai aasaa.
gur kai sabad̄ kamal pargaasaa. ||7||
jo deesai so aas niraasaa.
kaam karoDh bikh bhookh pi-aasaa.
naanak birlay mileh udaasaa. ||8||7||
ga-orhee mehlai 1.
aiso daas milai sukh ho-ee.
dukh visrai paavai sach so-ee. ||1||
darsan daykh bha-ee mat̄ pooree.
athsath majan charnah Dhooree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naytar santokhay ayk liv taaraa.
jihvaa soochee har ras saaraa. ||2||
sach karnee abh antar sayvaa.
man tariptaasi-aa alakh abhayvaa. ||3||
jah jah daykh-a-u tah tah saachaa.
bin boojhay jhagrat jag kaachaa. ||4||
gur samjhaavai sojhee ho-ee.
gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee. ||5||
kar kirpaa raakho rakhvaalay.
bin boojhay pasoo bha-ay baytaalay. ||6||
gur kahi-aa avar nahee doojaa.
kis kaho daykh kara-o an poojaa. ||7||
sant̄ hayt̄ parabh taribhavan Dhaaray.
aatam cheenai so tat̄ beechaaray. ||8||

saach ridai sach paraym nivaas.
paranvat naanak ham taa kay daas. ||9||8||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
barahmai garab kee-aa nahee jaani-aa.
bayd kee bipat parhee pachhutaani-aa.
jah parabh simray tahee man maani-aa. ||1||
aisaa garab buraa sansaarai.
jis gur milai tis garab nivaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bal raajaa maa-i-aa aha^Nkaaree.
jagan karai baho bhaar afaaree.
bin gur poochhay jaa-ay pa-i-aaree. ||2||
hareechand daan karai jas layvai.
bin gur ant na paa-ay abhayvai.
aap bhulaa-ay aapay mat dayvai. ||3||
durmat harnaakhas duraachaaree.
parabh naaraa-in garab par-haaree.
parahlad uDhaaray kirpaa Dhaaree. ||4||
bhoolo raavan mugaDh achayt.
lootee lankaa sees samayt.
garab ga-i-aa bin satgur hayt. ||5||
sahasbaahu maDh keet mahikhaasaa.
harnaakhas lay nakhahu biDhaasaa.
dait sanghaaray bin bhagat abhi-aasaa. ||6||
jaraasanDh kaalajmun sanghaaray.
rakatbeej kaalunaym bidaaray.
dait sanghaar sant nistaaray. ||7||
aapay satgur sabad beechaaray.

Page 225

doojai bhaa-ay dait sanghaaray.
gurmukh saach bhagat nistaaray. ||8||
boodaa durjoDhan pat kho-ee.
raam na jaani-aa kartaa so-ee.
jan ka-o dookh pachai dukh ho-ee. ||9||
janmayjai gur sabad na jaani-aa.
ki-o sukh paavai bharam bhulaani-aa.
ik til bhoolay bahur pachhutaani-aa. ||10||
kans kays chaa^Ndoor na ko-ee.
raam na cheeni-aa apnee pat kho-ee.
bin jagdes na raakhai ko-ee. ||11||

bin gur garab na mayti-aa jaa-ay.
gurmaṭ Dharam Dheeraj har naa-ay.
naanak naam milai gun̄ gaa-ay. ||12||9||
ga-orhee mehlāa 1.
cho-aa chandan ank charhaava-o.
paat patambar pahir hadhaava-o.
bin har naam kahaa sukh paava-o. ||1||
ki-aa pahira-o ki-aa odh dikhaava-o.
bin jagdees kahaa sukh paava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaanee kundal gal motee-an kee maalaa.
laal nihaalee fool gulaalaa.
bin jagdees kahaa sukh bhaalaa. ||2||
nain salonee sundar naaree.
khorh seegaar karai aṭ pi-aaree.
bin jagdees bhajay niṭ khu-aaree. ||3||
dar ghar mehlāa sayj sukhaalee.
ahinis fool bichhaavai maalee.
bin har naam so dayh dukhaalee. ||4||
haivar gaivar nayjay vaajay.
laskar nayb khavaasee paajay.
bin jagdees jhoohay divaajay. ||5||
siDh kahaava-o riDh siDh bulaava-o.
taaj kulah sir chhatar banaava-o.
bin jagdees kahaa sach paava-o. ||6||
khaan malook kahaava-o raajaa.
abay tabay koorhay hai paajaa.
bin gur sabaḍ na savras kaajaa. ||7||
ha-umai mamtaa gur sabaḍ visaaree.
gurmaṭ jaani-aa ridai muraaree.
paranvaṭ naanak saran̄ tumaaree. ||8||10||
ga-orhee mehlāa 1.
sayvaa ayk na jaanas avray.
parpanch bi-aaDh ti-aagai kavray.
bhaa-ay milai sach saachai sach ray. ||1||
aisaa raam bhagaṭ jan ho-ee.
har gun̄ gaa-ay milai mal Dho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oo^NDho kaval sagal sansaarai.
durmaṭ agan jagaṭ parjaarai.
so ubrai gur sabaḍ beecharai. ||2||
bharing patang kunchar ar meenaa.
mirag marai seh apunaa keenaa.

tarisnaa raach tat nahee beenaa. ||3||
kaam chita*ai* kaaman hitkaaree.
kroDh binaasai sagal vikaaree.
pat mat khoveh naam visaaree. ||4||

Page 226

par ghar cheet manmukh dolaa-ay.
gal jayvree DhanDhai laptaa-ay.
gurmkh chhootas har gun gaa-ay. ||5||
ji-o tan biDhvaa par ka-o day-ee.
kaam daam chit par vas say-ee.
bin pir taripat na kabahoo^N ho-ee. ||6||
parh parh pothee simrit paathaa. bayd puraan parhai sun thaataa.
bin ras raatay man baho naataa. ||7||
ji-o chaatrik jal paraym pi-aasaa.
ji-o meenaa jal maahi ulaasaa.
naanak har ras pee tariptaasaa. ||8||11||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
hath kar marai na laykhai paavai.
vays karai baho bhasam lagaavai.
naam bisaar bahur pachhutaavai. ||1||
too^N man har jee-o too^N man sookh.
naam bisaar saheh jam dookh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
cho-aa chandan agar kapoor.
maa-i-aa magan param pad door.
naam bisaari-ai sabh koorho koor. ||2||
nayjay vaajay takhat salaam.
aDhkee tarisnaa vi-aapai kaam.
bin har jaachay bhagat na naam. ||3||
vaad aha^Nkaar naahee parabh maylaa.
man day paavahi naam suhaylaa.
doojai bhaa-ay agi-aan duhaylaa. ||4||
bin dam kay sa-udaa nahee haat.
bin bohith saagar nahee vaat.
bin gur sayvay ghaatay ghaat. ||5||
tis ka-o vaahu vaahu je vaat dikhaavai.
tis ka-o vaahu vaahu je sabad sunaavai.
tis ka-o vaahu vaahu je mayl milaavai. ||6||
vaahu vaahu tis ka-o jis kaa ih jee-o.
gur sabdee math amrit pee-o.

naam vadaa-ee tuDh bhaanai dee-o. ||7||
 naam binaa ki-o jeevaa maa-ay.
 an-din japat raha-o tayree sarnaa-ay.
 naanak naam ratay pat paa-ay. ||8||12||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
 ha-umai karat bhaykhee nahee jaani-aa.
 gurmukh bhagat virlay man maani-aa. ||1||
 ha-o ha-o karat nahee sach paa-ee-ai.
 ha-umai jaa-ay param pad paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ha-umai kar raajay baho Dhaaveh.
 ha-umai khapeh janam mar aavahi. ||2||
 ha-umai nivrai gur sabad veechaarai.
 chanchal mat ti-aagai panch sanghaarai. ||3||
 antar saach sahj ghar aavahi.
 raajan jaan param gat paavahi. ||4||
 sach karnee gur bharam chukhaavai.
 nirbha-o kai ghar taarhee laavai. ||5||
 ha-o ha-o kar marnaa ki-aa paavai.
 pooraa gur bhaytay so jhagar chukhaavai. ||6||
 jaytee hai taytee kihu naahee.
 gurmukh gi-aan bhayt gun gaahee. ||7||

Page 227

ha-umai banDhan banDh bhavaavai.
 naanak raam bhagat sukh paavai. ||8||13||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
 parathmay barahmaa kaalai ghar aa-i-aa.
 barahm kamal pa-i-aal na paa-i-aa.
 aagi-aa nahee leenee bharam bhulaa-i-aa. ||1||
 jo upjai so kaal sanghaari-aa.
 ham har raakhay gur sabad beechaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maa-i-aa mohay dayvee sabh dayvaa.
 kaal na chhodai bin gur kee sayvaa.
 oh abhinaasee alakh abhayvaa. ||2||
 sultaan khaan baadisaah nahee rahnaa.
 naamhu bhoolai jam kaa dukh sahnaa.
 mai Dhar naam ji-o raakho rahnaa. ||3||
 cha-uDhree raajay nahee kisai mukaam.
 saah mareh sa^Ncheh maa-i-aa daam.
 mai Dhan deejai har amrit naam. ||4||

ra-yat mahar mukdam sikdaarai.
nihchal ko-ay na disai sansaarai.
afri-o kaal koorh sir maarai. ||5||
nihchal ayk sachaa sach so-ee.
jin kar saajee tineh sabh go-ee.
oh gurmukh jaapai taa^N pat ho-ee. ||6||
kaajee saykh bhaykh fakeeraa.
vaday kahaaveh ha-umai tan peeraa.
kaal na chhodai bin satgur kee Dheeraa. ||7||
kaal jaal jihvaa ar nainee.
kaanee kaal sunai bikh bainee.
bin sabdai moothay din rainee. ||8||
hirdai saach vasai har naa-ay. kaal na johi sakai gun gaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh sabad samaa-ay. ||9||14||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
boleh saach mithi-aa nahee raa-ee.
chaaleh gurmukh hukam rajaa-ee.
raheh aateet sachay sarnaa-ee. ||1||
sach ghar baisai kaal na johai.
manmukh ka-o aavat jaavat dukh mohai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
api-o pee-a-o akath kath rahee-ai.
nij ghar bais sahj ghar lahee-ai.
har ras maatay ih sukh kahee-ai. ||2||
gurmat chaal nihchal nahee dolai.
gurmat saach sahj har bolai.
peevai amrit tat virolai. ||3||
satgur daykhi-aa deekhi-aa leenee.
man tan arpi-o antar gat keenee.
gat mit paa-ee aatam cheenee. ||4||
bhojan naam niranjan saar.
param hans sach jot apaar.
jah daykh-a-u tah aykankaar. ||5||
rahai niraalam aykaa sach karnee.
param pad paa-i-aa sayvaa gur charnee.
man tay man maani-aa chookee aha^N bharmanee. ||6||
in biDh ka-un ka-un nahee taari-aa.
har jas sant bhagat nistaari-aa.

Page 228

parabh paa-ay ham avar na bhaari-aa. ||7||

saach mahal gur alakh lakhaa-i-aa.
nihchal mahal nahee chhaa-i-aa maa-i-aa.
saach santokhay bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||8||
jin kai man vasi-aa sach so-ee.
tin kee sangat gurmukh ho-ee.
naanak saach naam mal kho-ee. ||9||15||
ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
raam naam chit raapai jaa kaa.
upjamp darsan keejai taa kaa. ||1||
raam na japahu abhaag tumaaraa.
jug jug daataa parabh raam hamaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmat raam japai jan pooraa.
tit ghat anhat baajay tooraa. ||2||
jo jan raam bhagat har pi-aar.
say parabh raakhay kirpaa Dhaar. ||3||
jin kai hirdai har har so-ee.
tin kaa daras paras sukh ho-ee. ||4||
sarab jee-aa meh ayko ravai.
manmukh aha^Nkaaree fir joonee bhavai. ||5||
so boojhai jo satgur paa-ay.
ha-umai maaray gur sabday paa-ay. ||6||
araDh uraDh kee sanDh ki-o jaanai.
gurmukh sanDh milai man maanai. ||7||
ham paapee nirgun ka-o gun karee-ai.
parabh ho-ay da-i-aal naanak jan taree-ai. ||8||16||
solah asatpadee-aa gu-aarayree ga-orhee kee-aa.
ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ji-o gaa-ee ka-o go-ilee raakhahi kar saaraa. ahinis paaleh raakh layhi aatam sukh
Dhaaraa. ||1||
it ut raakho deen da-i-aalaa.
ta-o sarnaagat nadar nihaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah daykh-a-u tah rav rahay rakh raakhanhaaraa.
too^N daataa bhugtaa too^Nhai too^N paraan aDhaaraa. ||2||
kirat pa-i-aa aDh oorDhee bin gi-aan beechaaraa.
bin upmaa jagdees kee binsai na anDhi-aaraa. ||3||
jag binsat ham daykhi-aa lobhay aha^Nkaaraa.
gur sayvaa parabh paa-i-aa sach mukat du-aaraa. ||4||
nij ghar mahal apaar ko aprampar so-ee.
bin sabdai thir ko nahee boojhai sukh ho-ee. ||5||
ki-aa lai aa-i-aa lay jaa-ay ki-aa faaseh jam jaalaa.

dol baDhaa kas jayvree aakaas pataalaa. ||6||
gurmat naam na veesrai sehjay pat paa-ee-ai.
antar sabad niDhaan hai mil aap gavaa-ee-ai. ||7||
nadar karay parabh aapnee gun ank samaavai.
naanak mayl na chook-ee laahaa sach paavai. ||8||1||17||

Page 229

ga-orhee mehlaa 1.
gur parsadee boojh lay ta-o ho-ay nibayraa.
ghar ghar naam niranjanaa so thaakur mayraa. ||1||
bin gur sabad na chhootee-ai daykhu veechaaraa.
jay lakh karam kamaavahee bin gur anDhi-aaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anDhay aklee baahray ki-aa tin si-o kahee-ai.
bin gur panth na soojh-ee kit biDh nirabahee-ai. ||2||
khotay ka-o kharaa kahai kharay saar na jaanai.
anDhay kaa naa-o parkhoo kalee kaal vidaanai. ||3||
sootay ka-o jaagat kahai jaagat ka-o sootaa.
jeevat ka-o moo-aa kahai moo-ay nahee rottaa. ||4||
aavat ka-o jaataa kahai jaatay ka-o aa-i-aa.
par kee ka-o apunee kahai apuno nahee bhaa-i-aa. ||5||
meethay ka-o ka-urhaa kahai karhoo-ay ka-o meethaa.
raatay kee nindaa karahi aisaa kal meh deethaa. ||6||
chayree kee sayvaa karahi thaakur nahee deesai.
pokhar neer virolee-ai maakhan nahee reesai. ||7||
is pad jo arthaa-ay lay-ay so guroo hamaaraa.
naanak cheenai aap ka-o so apar apaaraa. ||8||
sabh aapay aap varatdaa aapay bharmaa-i-aa.
gur kirpaa tay boojhee-ai sabh barahm samaa-i-aa. ||9||2||18||
raag ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man kaa sootak doojaa bhaa-o.
bharmay bhoolay aava-o jaa-o. ||1||
manmukh sootak kabeh na jaa-ay.
jichar sabad na bheejai har kai naa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh sootak jaytaa moh aakaar.
mar mar jammai vaaro vaar. ||2||
sootak agan pa-unai paanee maahi.
sootak bhojan jaytaa kichh khaahi. ||3||
sootak karam na poojaa ho-ay.
naam ratay man nirmal ho-ay. ||4||

satgur sayvi-ai sootak jaa-ay.
marai na janmai kaal na khaa-ay. ||5||
saasat simrit soDh daykhhu ko-ay.
vin naavai ko mukat na ho-ay. ||6||
jug charay naam utam sabad beechar.
kal meh gurmukh utras paar. ||7||
saachaa marai na aavai jaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh rahai samaa-ay. ||8||1||
ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
gurmukh sayvaa paraan aDhaaraa.
har jee-o raakho hirdai ur Dhaaraa.
gurmukh sobhaa saach du-aaraa. ||1||
pandit har parh tajahu vikaaraa.
gurmukh bha-ojal utarahu paaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 230

gurmukh vichahu ha-umai jaa-ay.
gurmukh mail na laagai aa-ay.
gurmukh naam vasai man aa-ay. ||2||
gurmukh karam Dharam sach ho-ee.
gurmukh aha^Nkaar jalaa-ay do-ee.
gurmukh naam ratay sukh ho-ee. ||3||
aapnaa man parboDhahu boojhhu so-ee.
lok samjhaavhu sunay na ko-ee.
gurmukh samjhahu sadaa sukh ho-ee. ||4||
manmukh damf bahut chaturaa-ee.
jo kichh kamaavai so thaa-ay na paa-ee.
aavai jaavai tha-ur na kaa-ee. ||5||
manmukh karam karay bahut abhimaanaa.
bag ji-o laa-ay bahai nit Dhi-aanaa.
jam pakrhi-aa tab hee pachhutaanaa. ||6||
bin satgur sayvay mukat na ho-ee.
gur parsadee milai har so-ee.
gur daataa jug charay ho-ee. ||7||
gurmukh jaat pat naamay vadi-aa-ee.
saa-ir kee putree bidaar gavaa-ee.
naanak bin naavai jhoothee chaturaa-ee. ||8||2||
ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
is jug kaa Dharam parhahu tum bhaa-ee.
poorai gur sabh sojhee paa-ee.

aithai agai har naam sak^haa-ee. ||1||
 raam par^hahu man karahu beechaar.
 gur parsadee mail u^taar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 vaad viro^{Dh} na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 man tan feekaa doojai b^haa-ay.
 gur kai sabad^h sach liv laa-ay. ||2||
 ha-umai mailaa ih sansaaraa.
 nit^t tirath naavai na jaa-ay aha^Nkaaraa.
 bin gur b^haytay jam karay k^hu-aaraa. ||3||
 so jan saachaa je ha-umai maarai.
 gur kai sabad^h panch sang^haarai.
 aap tarai saglay kul taarai. ||4||
 maa-i-aa mohi nat baajee paa-ee.
 manmuk^h an^{Dh} rahay laptaa-ee.
 gurmuk^h alipat^t rahay liv laa-ee. ||5||
 bahut^tay b^hayk^h karai b^hayk^h-D^hhaaree.
 an^tar tisnaa firai aha^Nkaaree.
 aap na cheenai baajee haaree. ||6||
 kaapar^h pahir karay cha^turaa-ee.
 maa-i-aa mohi at^t b^haram b^hulaa-ee.
 bin gur sayvay bahut^t duk^h paa-ee. ||7||
 naam rat^tay sadaa bairaagee.
 garihee an^tar saach liv laagee.
 naanak sat^tgur sayveh say vad^bhaagee. ||8||3||
 ga-or^hee mehlaa 3.
 barahmaa mool vay^d ab^hi-aasaa.
 tis^t tay upjay dayv moh pi-aasaa.
 tarai gunⁿ b^harmay naahee nij g^har vaasaa. ||1||
 ham har raak^hhay sat^tguroo milaa-i-aa.
 an-din b^hagat^t har naam drir^h-aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tarai gunⁿ banee barahm janjaalaa.
 par^h vaad vakaⁿeh sir maaray jamkaalaa.

Page 231

tat^t na cheeneh baneh pand paraalaa. ||2||
 manmuk^h agi-aan kumaarag paa-ay.
 har naam bisaari-aa baho karam drir^h-aa-ay.
 b^havjal doobay doojai b^haa-ay. ||3||
 maa-i-aa kaa muhtaaj pandit^t kahaavai.
 bik^hi-aa raataa bahut^t duk^h paavai.

jam kaa gal jayvrhaa niṭ kaal santaavai. ||4||
 gurmukh jamkaal nayrh na aavai.
 ha-umai doojaa sabadṭ jalaavai.
 naamay raatṭay har gunṅ gaavai. ||5||
 maa-i-aa daasee bhagtaa kee kaar kamaavai.
 charnee laagai tṭaa mahal paavai.
 sadṭ hee nirmal sahj samaavai. ||6||
 har kathaa sunṅeh say Dhanvantṭ diṭseh jug maahee.
 tṭin ka-o sabh niveh an-dṭin pooj karaahee.
 sehjay gunṅ raveh saachay man maahee. ||7||
 poorai satṭgur sabadṭ sunṅaa-i-aa.
 tṭarai gunṅ maytay cha-uthai chitṭ laa-i-aa.
 naanak ha-umai maar barahm milaa-i-aa. ||8||4||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
 barahmaa vayṭ parhai vaad vakhaanai.
 anṭar tṭaamas aap na pachhaanai.
 tṭaa parabh paa-ay gur sabadṭ vakhaanai. ||1||
 gur sayvaa kara-o fir kaal na khaa-ay.
 manmukh khaaDhay doojai bhaa-ay. ||1|| rahao.
 gurmukh paranee apraaDhee seeDhay.
 gur kai sabadṭ anṭar sahj reeDhay.
 mayraa parabh paa-i-aa gur kai sabadṭ seeDhay. ||2||
 satṭgur maylay parabh aap milaa-ay.
 mayray parabh saachay kai man bhaa-ay.
 har gunṅ gaavahi sahj subhaa-ay. ||3||
 bin gur saachay bharam bhulaa-ay.
 manmukh anDhay sadṭaa bikh khaa-ay.
 jam dand saheh sadṭaa dukh paa-ay. ||4||
 jamoo-aa na johai har kee sarnaa-ee.
 ha-umai maar sach liv laa-ee.
 sadṭaa rahai har naam liv laa-ee. ||5||
 satṭgur sayveh say jan nirmal pavitṭaa.
 man si-o man milaa-ay sabh jag jeetṭaa.
 in biDh kusal tṭayrai mayray meetṭaa. ||6||
 satṭguroo sayvay so fal paa-ay.
 hirdṭai naam vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 anhadṭ banṭee sabadṭ vajaa-ay. ||7||
 satṭgur tṭay kavan kavan na seeDho mayray bhaa-ee.
 bhagtee seeDhay dar sobhaa paa-ee.
 naanak raam naam vadi-aa-ee. ||8||5||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 3.

tarai gun vakhaanai bharam na jaa-ay.
banDhan na tooteh mukat na paa-ay.
mukat daataa satgur jug maahi. ||1||
gurmukh paraanee bharam gavaa-ay.
sahj Dhun upjai har liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarai gun kaalai kee sir kaaraa.

Page 232

naam na cheeteh upaavanhaaraa.
mar jameh fir vaaro vaaraa. ||2||
anDhay guroo tay bharam na jaa-ee.
mool chhod laagay doojai bhaa-ee.
bikh kaa maataa bikh maahi samaa-ee. ||3||
maa-i-aa kar mool jantar bharmaa-ay.
har jee-o visri-aa doojai bhaa-ay.
jis nadar karay so param gat paa-ay. ||4||
antar saach baahar saach vartaa-ay.
saach na chhapai jay ko rakhai chhapaa-ay.
gi-aanee boojheh sahj subhaa-ay. ||5||
gurmukh saach rahi-aa liv laa-ay.
ha-umai maa-i-aa sabad jalaa-ay.
mayraa parabh saachaa mayl milaa-ay. ||6||
satgur daataa sabad sunaa-ay.
Dhaavat raakhai thaak rahaa-ay.
pooray gur tay sojhee paa-ay. ||7||
aapay kartaa sarisat siraj jin go-ee.
tis bin doojaa avar na ko-ee.
naanak gurmukh boojhai ko-ee. ||8||6||
ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
naam amolak gurmukh paavai.
naamo sayvay naam sahj samaavai.
amrit naam rasnaa nit gaavai.
jis no kirpaa karay so har ras paavai. ||1||
an-din hirdai japa-o jagdeesaa.
gurmukh paava-o param pad sookhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hirdai sookh bha-i-aa pargaas.
gurmukh gaavahi sach guntaas.
daasan daas nit hoveh daas.
garih kutamb meh sadaa udaas. ||2||
jeevan mukat gurmukh ko ho-ee.

param padaarath paavai so-ee.
tarai gun maytay nirmal ho-ee.
sehjay saach milai parabh so-ee. ||3||
moh kutamb si-o pareet na ho-ay.
jaa hirdai vasi-aa sach so-ay.
gurmukh man bayDhi-aa asthir ho-ay.
hukam pachhaanai boojhai sach so-ay. ||4||
too^N kartaa mai avar na ko-ay.
tujh sayvee tujh tay pat ho-ay.
kirpaa karahi gaavaa parabh so-ay.
naam ratan sabh jag meh lo-ay. ||5||
gurmukh banee meethee laagee.
antar bigsai an-din liv laagee.
sehjay sach mili-aa parsadee.
satgur paa-i-aa poorai vadbhaagee. ||6||
ha-umai mamtaa durmat dukh naas.
jab hirdai raam naam guntaas.
gurmukh buDh pargatee parabh jaas.
jab hirdai ravi-aa charan nivaas. ||7||
jis naam day-ay so-ee jan paa-ay.
gurmukh maylay aap gavaa-ay.
hirdai saachaa naam vasaa-ay.
naanak sehjay saach samaa-ay. ||8||7||
ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
man hee man savaari-aa bhai sahj subhaa-ay.

Page 233

sabad man rangi-aa liv laa-ay.
nij ghar vasi-aa parabh kee rajaa-ay. ||1||
satgur sayvi-ai jaa-ay abhimaan.
govid paa-ee-ai gunee niDhaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man bairaagee jaa sabad bha-o khaa-ay.
mayraa parabh nirmalaa sabh tai rahi-aa samaa-ay.
gur kirpaa tay milai milaa-ay. ||2||
har daasan ko daas sukh paa-ay.
mayraa har parabh in biDh paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
har kirpaa tay raam gun gaa-ay. ||3||
Dharig baho jeevan jit har naam na lagai pi-aar.
Dharig sayj sukhaalee kaaman moh gubaar.
tin safal janam jin naam aDhaar. ||4||

Dharig Dharig garihu kutamb jīt har pareet na ho-ay.
 so-ee hamaaraa meet jo har gun gaavai so-ay.
 har naam binaa mai avar na ko-ay. ||5||
 satgur tay ham gat pat paa-ee.
 har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa dookh sagal mitaa-ee.
 sadaa anand har naam liv laa-ee. ||6||
 gur mili-ai ham ka-o sareer suDh bha-ee.
 ha-umai tarisnaa sabh agan bujh-ee.
 binsay kroDh khimaa geh la-ee. ||7||
 har aapay kirpaa karay naam dayvai.
 gurmukh ratan ko virlaa layvai.
 naanak gun gaavai har alakh abhayvai. ||8||8||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag ga-orhee bairaagan mehlaa 3.
 satgur tay jo muh fayray tay vaimukh buray disann.
 an-din baDhay maaree-an fir vaylaa naa lahann. ||1||
 har har raakho kirpaa Dhaar.
 satsangat maylaa-ay parabh har hirdai har gun saar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 say bhagat har bhaavday jo gurmukh bhaa-ay chalann.
 aap chhod sayvaa karan jeevat mu-ay rahann. ||2||
 jis daa pind paraan hai tis kee sir kaar.
 oh ki-o manhu visaaree-ai har rakhee-ai hirdai Dhaar. ||3||
 naam mili-ai pat paa-ee-ai naam mani-ai sukh ho-ay.
 satgur tay naam paa-ee-ai karam milai parabh so-ay. ||4||
 satgur tay jo muh fayray o-ay bharamday naa tikann.
Dharat asmaan na jhal-ee vich vistaa pa-ay pachann. ||5||
 ih jag bharam bhulaa-i-aa moh thag-ulee paa-ay.
 jinaa satgur bhayti-aa tin nayrh na bhitai maa-ay. ||6||
 satgur sayvan so sohney ha-umai mail gavaa-ay.

Page 234

sabad ratay say nirmalay chaleh satgur bhaa-ay. ||7||
 har parabh daataa ayk too^N too^N aapay bakhas milaa-ay.
 jan naanak sarnaagatee ji-o bhaavai tivai chhadaa-ay. ||8||1||9||
 raag ga-orhee poorbee mehlaa 4 karhalay
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 karhalay man pardaysee-aa ki-o milee-ai har maa-ay.
 gur bhaag poorai paa-i-aa gal mili-aa pi-aaraa aa-ay. ||1||
 man karhalaa satgur purakh Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man karhalaa veechaaree-aa har raam naam Dhi-aa-ay.

jithai laykhaa mangee-ai har aapay la-ay chhadaa-ay. ||2||
 man karhalaa aṭ nirmalaa mal laagee ha-umai aa-ay.
 partakh pir ghar naal pi-aaraa vichhurh chotaa khaa-ay. ||3||
 man karhalaa mayray pareetamaa har ridai bhaal bhaalaa-ay.
 upaa-ay kitai na labh-ee gur hirdai har daykhaa-ay. ||4||
 man karhalaa mayray pareetamaa din rain har liv laa-ay.
ghar jaa-ay paavahi rang mahlee gur maylay har maylaa-ay. ||5||
 man karhalaa too^N meet mayraa pakhand lobh tajaa-ay.
pakhand lobhee maaree-ai jam dand day-ay sajaa-ay. ||6||
 man karhalaa mayray paraan too^N mail pakhand bharam gavaa-ay.
 har amrit sar gur poori-aa mil sangtee mal leh jaa-ay. ||7||
 man karhalaa mayray pi-aari-aa ik gur kee sikh sunaa-ay.
 ih moh maa-i-aa pasri-aa anṭ saath na ko-ee jaa-ay. ||8||
 man karhalaa mayray saajnaa har kharach lee-aa paṭ paa-ay.
 har dargeh painaa-i-aa har aap la-i-aa gal laa-ay. ||9||
 man karhalaa gur mani-aa gurmukh kaar kamaa-ay.
 gur aagai kar jod-rhee jan naanak har maylaa-ay. ||10||1||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 4.
 man karhalaa veechaaree-aa veechaar daykha samaal.
 ban fir thakay ban vaasee-aa pir gurmat ridai nihaal. ||1||
 man karhalaa gur govind samaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man karhalaa veechaaree-aa manmukh faathi-aa mahaa jaal.
gurmukh paraanee mukat hai har har naam samaal. ||2||
 man karhalaa mayray pi-aari-aa satsangat satgur bhaal.
satsangat lag har Dhi-aa-ee-ai har har chalai tayrai naal. ||3||
 man karhalaa vadbhaagee-aa har ayk nadar nihaal.

Page 235

aap chhadaa-ay chhutee-ai satgur charan samaal. ||4||
 man karhalaa mayray pi-aari-aa vich dayhee jot samaal.
 gur na-o niDh naam vikhaali-aa har daat karee da-i-aal. ||5||
 man karhalaa too^N chanchlaa chaturaa-ee chhad vikraal.
 har har naam samaal too^N har mukat karay anṭ kaal. ||6||
 man karhalaa vadbhaagee-aa too^N gi-aan raṭan samaal.
 gur gi-aan kharhag hath Dhaari-aa jam maari-arhaa jamkaal. ||7||
 anṭar niDhaan man karhalay bharam bhaveh baahar bhaal.
 gur purakh pooraa bhayti-aa har sajan laDh-rhaa naal. ||8||
 rang raṭ-rhay man karhalay har rang sadaa samaal.
 har rang kaday na utrai gur sayvaa sabad samaal. ||9||
 ham pankhee man karhalay har tarvar purakh akaal.

vadbhaagee gurmukh paa-i-aa jan naanak naam samaal. ||10||2||
 raag ga-orhee gu-aarayree mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa
 ik-o^Nkaar satnaam karta purakh gur parsaad.
 jab ih man meh karatgumaanaa.
 tab ih baavar firatgbigaanaa.
 jab ih hoo-aa sagal kee reenaa.
 taa tay rama-ee-aa ghat ghat cheenaa. ||1||
 sahj suhaylaa fal maskeenee.
 satgur apunai mohi daan deenee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jab kis ka-o ih jaanas manda.
 tab saglay is mayleh fanda.
 mayr tayr jab ineh chukaa-ee.
 taa tay is sang nahee bairaa-ee. ||2||
 jab in apunee apnee Dhaaree.
 tab is ka-o hai muskal bhaaree.
 jab in karnaihaar pachhaata.
 tab is no naahee kichh taata. ||3||
 jab in apuno baaDhi-o mohaa.
 aavai jaa-ay sadaa jam johaa.
 jab is tay sabh binsay bharmaa.
 bhayd naahee hai paarbrahmaa. ||4||
 jab in kichh kar maanay bhaydaa.
 tab tay dookh dand ar khaydaa.
 jab in ayko aykee boojhi-aa.
 tab tay is no sabh kichh soojhi-aa. ||5||
 jab ih Dhaavai maa-i-aa arthee.
 nah tariptaavai nah tis laathee.
 jab is tay ih ho-i-o ja-uraa.
 peechhai laag chalee uth ka-uraa. ||6||
 kar kirpaa ja-o satgur mili-o.
 man mandar meh deepak jali-o.
 jeet haar kee sojhee karee.
 ta-o is ghar kee keemat paree. ||7||

Page 236

karan karaavan sabh kichh aykai.
 aapay buDh beechaar bibaykai.
 door na nayrai sabh kai sangaa.
 sach saalaahan naanak har rangaa. ||8||1||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

gur sayvaa ṭay naamay laagaa.
ṭis ka-o mili-aa jis mastak bhaagaa.
ṭis kai hirdai ravi-aa so-ay.
man ṭan seetal nihchal ho-ay. ||1||
aisaa keertan kar man mayray.
eehaa oohaa jo kaam ṭayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaas japaṭ bha-o apdaa jaa-ay.
Dhaavaṭ manoo-aa aavai ṭhaa-ay.
jaas japaṭ fir dookh na laagai.
jaas japaṭ ih ha-umai bhaagai. ||2||
jaas japaṭ vas aavahi panchaa.
jaas japaṭ ridai amrit sanchaa.
jaas japaṭ ih tarisnaa bujhai.
jaas japaṭ har dargeh sijhai. ||3||
jaas japaṭ kot miteh apraaDh.
jaas japaṭ har hoveh saaDh.
jaas japaṭ man seetal hovai.
jaas japaṭ mal saglee khovai. ||4||
jaas japaṭ raṭan har milai.
bahur na chhodai har sang hilai.
jaas japaṭ ka-ee baikunth vaas.
jaas japaṭ sukh sahj nivaas. ||5||
jaas japaṭ ih agan na pohat.
jaas japaṭ ih kaal na johat.
jaas japaṭ ṭayraa nirmal maathaa.
jaas japaṭ saglaa dukh laathaa. ||6||
jaas japaṭ muskal kachhoo na banai.
jaas japaṭ sun anhat Dhunai.
jaas japaṭ ih nirmal so-ay.
jaas japaṭ kamal seeDhaa ho-ay. ||7||
gur subh darisat sabh oopar karee.
jis kai hirdai manṭar day haree.
akhand keertan tin bhojan chooraa.
kaho naanak jis satgur pooraa. ||8||2||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
gur kaa sabad rid antar Dhaarai.
panch janaa si-o sang nivaarai.
das indree kar raakhai vaas.
ṭaa kai aatmai ho-ay pargaas. ||1||
aisee darirh-ṭaa ṭaa kai ho-ay.
jaa ka-o da-i-aa ma-i-aa parabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saajan dusat jaa kai ayk samaanai.
jaytaa bolan taytaa gi-aanai.
jaytaa sunnaa taytaa naam.
jaytaa paykhan taytaa Dhi-aan. ||2||
sehjay jaaganu sehjay so-ay.
sehjay hotaa jaa-ay so ho-ay.
sahj bairaag sehjay hee hasnaa.
sehjay choop sehjay hee japnaa. ||3||
sehjay bhojan sehjay bhaa-o.
sehjay miti-o sagal duraa-o.
sehjay ho-aa saaDhoo sang.
sahj mili-o paarbarahm nisang. ||4||
sehjay garih meh sahj udaasee.

Page 237

sehjay dubiDhaa tan kee naasee.
jaa kai sahj man bha-i-aa anand.
taa ka-o bhayti-aa parmaanand. ||5||
sehjay amritu pee-o naam.
sehjay keeno jee-a ko daan.
sahj kathaa meh aatam rasi-aa.
taa kai sang abhinaasee vasi-aa. ||6||
sehjay aasanu asthir bhaa-i-aa.
sehjay anhatu sabadu vajaa-i-aa.
sehjay runu jhunkaar suhaa-i-aa.
taa kai ghar paarbarahm samaa-i-aa. ||7||
sehjay jaa ka-o pari-o karmaa.
sehjay gur bhayti-o sach Dharmaa.
jaa kai sahj bha-i-aa so jaanai.
naanak daas taa kai kurbaanai. ||8||3||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
parathmay garabhu vaas tay tari-aa.
putar kaltar kutamb sang juri-aa.
bhojan anik parkaar baho kapray. sarpar gavan karhigay bapuray. ||1||
kavan asthaan jo kabahu na tarai.
kavan sabadu jitu durmatu harai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
indar puree meh sarpar marnnaa.
barahm puree nihchal nahee rahnaa.
siv puree kaa ho-igaa kaalaa.
tarai gunu maa-i-aa binas bitaalaa. ||2||

gir tar Dharan gagan ar taaray.
rav sas pavan paavak neeraaray.
dinas rain barat ar bhaydaa.
saasat simrit binashigay baydaa. ||3||
tirath dayv dayhuraa pothee.
maalaa tilak soch paak hottee.
Dhotee dand-ut parsaadan bhogaa.
gavan karaigo saglo logaa. ||4||
jaat varan turak ar hindoo.
pas pankhee anik jon jindoo.
sagal paasaar deesai paasaaraa.
binas jaa-igo sagal aakaaraa. ||5||
sahj sifat bhagat tat gi-aanaa.
sadaa anand nihchal sach thaanaa.
tahaa sangat saaDh gun rasai.
anbha-o nagar tahaa sad vasai. ||6||
tah bha-o bharmaa sog na chintaa.
aavan jaavan mirat na hotaa.
tah sadaa anand anhat aakhaaray.
bhagat vaseh keertan aaDhaaray. ||7||
paarbarahm kaa ant na paar.
ka-un karai taa kaa beechaar.
kaho naanak jis kirpaa karai.
nihchal thaan saaDhsang tarai. ||8||4||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
jo is maaray so-ee sooraa.
jo is maaray so-ee pooraa.
jo is maaray tiseh vadi-aa-ee.
jo is maaray tis kaa dukh jaa-ee. ||1||
aisaa ko-ay je dubiDhaa maar gavaavai.
iseh maar raaj jog kamaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 238

jo is maaray tis ka-o bha-o naahi.
jo is maaray so naam samaahi.
jo is maaray tis kee tarisnaa bujhai.
jo is maaray so dargeh sijhai. ||2||
jo is maaray so Dhanvantaa.
jo is maaray so pativantaa.
jo is maaray so-ee jatee.

jo is maaray tis hovai gatee. ||3||
jo is maaray tis kaa aa-i-aa ganee.
jo is maaray so nihchal Dhanee.
jo is maaray so vadbhaagaa.
jo is maaray so an-din jaagaa. ||4||
jo is maaray so jeevan muktaa.
jo is maaray tis kee nirmal jugtaa.
jo is maaray so-ee sugi-aanee.
jo is maaray so sahj Dhi-aanee. ||5||
is maaree bin thaa-ay na parai. kot karam jaap tap karai.
is maaree bin janam na mitai.
is maaree bin jam tay nahee chhutai. ||6||
is maaree bin gi-aan na ho-ee.
is maaree bin jooth na Dho-ee.
is maaree bin sabh kichh mailaa.
is maaree bin sabh kichh ja-uraa. ||7||
jaa ka-o bha-ay kirpaal kirpaa niDh.
tis bha-ee khalaasee ho-ee sagal siDh.
gur dubiDhaa jaa kee hai maaree.
kaho naanak so barahm beechaaree. ||8||5||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
har si-o jurai ta sabh ko meet.
har si-o jurai ta nihchal cheet.
har si-o jurai na vi-aapai kaarhhaa.
har si-o jurai ta ho-ay nistaaraa. ||1||
ray man mayray too^N har si-o jor.
kaaj tuhaarai naahee hor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vaday vaday jo dunee-aadaar.
kaahoo kaaj naahee gaavaar.
har kaa daas neech kul suneh.
tis kai sang khin meh uDhrahi. ||2||
kot majan jaa kai sunnaam.
kot poojaa jaa kai hai Dhi-aan.
kot punn sunna har kee banee.
kot falaa gur tay biDh jaanee. ||3||
man apunay meh fir fir chayt.
binas jaahi maa-i-aa kay hayt.
har abhinaasee tumrai sang.
man mayray rach raam kai rang. ||4||
jaa kai kaam utrai sabh bhookh.
jaa kai kaam na joheh doot.

jaa kai kaam tayraa vad gamar.
jaa kai kaam hoveh too^N amar. ||5||
jaa kay chaakar ka-o nahee daan.
jaa kay chaakar ka-o nahee baan.
jaa kai daftar puchhai na laykhaa.
taa kee chaakree karahu bisaykhaa. ||6||
jaa kai oon naahee kaahoo baat.
aykeh aap anaykeh bhaat.
jaa kee darisat ho-ay sadaa nihaal.
man mayray kar taa kee ghaal. ||7||
naa ko chaatur naahee ko moorhaa.
naa ko heen naahee ko sooraa.

Page 239

jit ko laa-i-aa tit hee laagaa.
so sayvak naanak jis bhaagaa. ||8||6||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
bin simran jaisay sarap aarjaaree.
ti-o jeeveh saakat naam bisaaree. ||1||
ayk nimakh jo simran meh jee-aa.
kot dinas laakh sadaa thir thee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bin simran Dharig karam karaas.
kaag batan bistaa meh vaas. ||2||
bin simran bha-ay kookar kaam.
saakat baysu-aa poot ninaam. ||3||
bin simran jaisay seeny chhataaraa.
boleh koor saakat mukh kaaraa. ||4||
bin simran garDhabh kee ni-aa-ee.
saakat than bharisat firaa-ee. ||5||
bin simran kookar harkaa-i-aa.
saakat lobhee bandh na paa-i-aa. ||6||
bin simran hai aatam ghaatee.
saakat neech tis kul nahee jaatee. ||7||
jis bha-i-aa kirpaal tis satsang milaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak gur jagat taraa-i-aa. ||8||7||
ga-or^hee mehlaa 5.
gur kai bachan mohi param gat paa-ee.
gur poorai mayree paj rakhaa-ee. ||1||
gur kai bachan Dhi-aa-i-o mohi naa-o.
gur parsaad mohi mili-aa thaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gur kai bachan sun rasan vakhaanee.
gur kirpaa tay amrit mayree bane. ||2||
gur kai bachan miti-aa mayraa aap.
gur kee da-i-aa tay mayraa vad partaap. ||3||
gur kai bachan miti-aa mayraa bharam.
gur kai bachan paykhi-o sabh barahm. ||4||
gur kai bachan keeno raaj jog.
gur kai sang tari-aa sabh log. ||5||
gur kai bachan mayray kaaraj siDh.
gur kai bachan paa-i-aa naa-o niDh. ||6||
jin jin keenee mayray gur kee aasaa.
tis kee katee-ai jam kee faasaa. ||7||
gur kai bachan jaagi-aa mayraa karam.
naanak gur bhayti-aa paarbarahm. ||8||8||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
tis gur ka-o simra-o saas saas.
gur mayray paraan satgur mayree raas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kaa darsan daykh daykh jeevaa.
gur kay charan Dho-ay Dho-ay peevaa. ||1||
gur kee rayn nit majan kara-o.
janam janam kee ha-umai mal hara-o. ||2||
tis gur ka-o jhoolaava-o paakhaa.
mahaa agan tay haath day raakhaa. ||3||
tis gur kai garihi dhova-o paanee.
jis gur tay akal gat jaanee. ||4||
tis gur kai garihi peesa-o neet.
jis parsaad vairee sabh meet. ||5||

Page 240

jin gur mo ka-o deenaa jee-o.
aapunaa daasraa aapay mul lee-o. ||6||
aapay laa-i-o apnaa pi-aar.
sadaa sadaa tis gur ka-o karee namaskaar. ||7||
kal kalays bhai bharam dukh laathaa.
kaho naanak mayraa gur samraathaa. ||8||9||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
mil mayray gobind apnaa naam dayh.
naam binaa Dharig Dharig asnayhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam binaa jo pahirai khaa-ay.
ji-o kookar joothan meh paa-ay. ||1||

naam binaa jay_taa bi-uhaar. ji-o mir_tak mithi-aa seegaar. ||2||
 naam bisaar karay ras bhog.
 su_kh supnai nahee tan meh rog. ||3||
 naam ti-aag karay an kaaj.
 binas jaa-ay jhoothay sab_h paaj. ||4||
 naam sang man paree_t na laavai.
 kot karam karto narak jaavai. ||5||
 har kaa naam jin man na aaraaDhaa.
 chor kee ni-aa-ee jam pur baaDhaa. ||6||
 laa_kh adambar bahut_t bisthaar_{aa}.
 naam binaa jhoothay paasaaraa. ||7||
 har kaa naam so-ee jan lay-ay.
 kar kirpaa naanak jis day-ay. ||8||10||
 ga-or_hee mehlaa 5.
 aad maDh jo ant_t nibaahai. so saajan mayraa man chaahai. ||1||
 har kee paree_t sad_{aa} sang chaalai.
da-i-aal purak_h pooran para_tipaalai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 binsa_t naahee chhod na jaa-ay.
 jah pay_khaa tah rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||2||
 sundar sug_har_h cha_tur jee-a daataa.
bhaa-ee poot_t pi_taa para_bh ma_taa. ||3||
 jeevan paraan aDhaar mayree raas.
 paree_t laa-ee kar ri_dai nivaas. ||4||
 maa-i-aa silak kaatee gopaal.
 kar apunaa leeno na_dar nihaal. ||5||
 simar simar kaatay sab_h rog.
 charan Dhi-aan sarab su_kh bhog. ||6||
 pooran purak_h nav_tan ni_t baalaa.
 har ant_{ar} baahar sang rak_hvaalaa. ||7||
 kaho naanak har har pa_d cheen. sarbas naam bhaga_t ka-o deen. ||8||11||
 raag ga-or_hee maaj_h mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar sat_gur parsaad.
khoja_t firay asa^Nkh ant_t na paaree-aa.
 say-ee ho-ay bhaga_t jinaa kirpaaree-aa. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree-aa har vaaree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sun_t sun_t panth daraa-o bahut_t bhaihaaree-aa.
 mai takee ot san_taa_h layho ubaaree-aa. ||2||

Page 241

mohan laal anoop sarab saaDhaaree-aa.

gur niv niv laaga-o paa-ay dayh dikhaaree-aa. ||3||
 mai kee-ay mitar anayk ikas balihaaree-aa.
sabh gun kis hee naahi har poor bhandaaree-aa. ||4||
 chahu dis japee-ai naa-o sookh savaaree-aa.
 mai aahee orh tuhaar naanak balihaaree-aa. ||5||
 gur kaadhi-o bhujaa pasaar moh koopaaree-aa.
 mai jeeti-o janam apaar bahur na haaree-aa. ||6||
 mai paa-i-o sarab niDhaan akath kathaaree-aa.
 har dargeh sobhaavant baah ludaaree-aa. ||7||
 jan naanak laDhaa rajan amol aapaaree-aa.
 gur sayvaa bha-ojal taree-ai kaha-o pukaaree-aa. ||8||12||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 naaraa-in har rang rango.
 jap jihvaa har ayk mango. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taj ha-umai gur gi-aan bhajo.
 mil sangat Dhur karam likhi-o. ||1||
 jo deesai so sang na ga-i-o.
 saakat moorh lagay pach mu-i-o. ||2||
 mohan naam sadaa rav rahi-o.
 kot maDhay kinai gurmukh lahi-o. ||3||
 har santan kar namo namo.
 na-o niDh paavahi atul sukho. ||4||
 nain alova-o saaDh jano.
 hirdai gaavhu naam niDho. ||5||
 kaam kroDh lobh moh tajo.
 janam maran duhu tay rahi-o. ||6||
dookh anDhayraa ghar tay miti-o.
 gur gi-aan darirhaa-i-o deep bali-o. ||7||
 jin sayvi-aa so paar pari-o.
 jan naanak gurmukh jagat tari-o. ||8||1||13||
 mehlaa 5 ga-orhee.
 har har gur gur karat bharam ga-ay.
 mayrai man sabh sukh paa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 balto jalto ta-uki-aa gur chandan seetlaa-i-o. ||1||
 agi-aan anDhayraa mit ga-i-aa gur gi-aan deepaa-i-o. ||2||
 paavak saagar gahro char santan naav taraa-i-o. ||3||
 naa ham karam na Dharam such parabh geh bhujaa aapaa-i-o. ||4||
bha-o khandan dukh bhanjno bhagat vachhal har naa-i-o. ||5||
 anaathah naath kirpaal deen sammrith sant otaa-i-o. ||6||
 nirgunee-aaray kee bayntee dayh daras har raa-i-o. ||7||

naanak saran tuhaaree thaakur sayvak du-aarai aa-i-o. ||8||2||14||

Page 242

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.

rang sang bikhi-aa kay bhogaa in sang anDh na jaanee. ||1||

ha-o sancha-o ha-o khaattaa saglee avaDh bihaanee. rahaa-o.

ha-o sooraa parDhaan ha-o ko naahee mujheh samaanee. ||2||

jobanvantt achaar kuleenaa man meh ho-ay gumaanee. ||3||

ji-o ulhaa-i-o baaDh buDh kaa marti-aa nahee bisraanee. ||4||

bhaa-ee meett banDhap sakhay paachhay tinhoo ka-o sampaanee. ||5||

jit laago man baasnaa antt saa-ee paragtaanee. ||6||

aha^N-buDh such karam kar ih banDhan banDhaanee. ||7||

da-i-aal purakh kirpaa karahu naanak daas dasaanee. ||8||3||15||44|| jumlaa

ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh gurparsaad.

raag ga-orhee poorbee chhantt mehlaa 1.

munDh raint duhaylrhee-aa jee-o need na aavai.

saa Dhan dublee-aa jee-o pir kai haavai.

Dhan thee-ee dubal kantt haavai kayv nainee daykh-ay.

seegaar mith ras bhog bhojan sabh jhooth kitai na laykh-ay.

mai matt joban garab gaalee duDhaa thanee na aav-ay.

naanak saa Dhan milai milaa-ee bin pir need na aav-ay. ||1||

munDh nimaanrhee-aa jee-o bin Dhanee pi-aaray.

ki-o sukh paarhaigee bin ur Dhaaray.

naah bin ghar vaas naahee puchhahu sakhee sahaylee-aa.

bin naam pareett pi-aar naahee vaseh saach suhaylee-aa. sach man sajan santokh

maylaa gurmatee saho jaani-aa.

naanak naam na chhodai saa Dhan naam sahj samaanee-aa. ||2||

mil sakhee sahaylrheeho ham pir raavayhaa.

gur puchh likh-ugee jee-o sabad sanayhaa.

sabad saachaa gur dikhaa-i-aa manmukhee pachhutaanee-aa.

nikas jaata-o rahai asthir jaam sach pachhaani-aa.

saach kee matt sadaa na-utan sabad nayhu navayla-o.

naanak nadree sahj saachaa milhu sakhee sahayleeho. ||3||

mayree ichh punee jee-o ham ghar saajan aa-i-aa.

mil var naaree mangal gaa-i-aa.

gun gaa-ay mangal paraym rahsee munDh man omaaha-o.

saajan rahansay dusat vi-aapay saach jap sach laaha-o.

kar jorh saa Dhan karai bintee raint din ras bhinnee-aa.

naanak pir Dhan karahi ralee-aa ichh mayree punnee-aa. ||4||1||

ga-or^hee chhant mehlaa 1.
sun naah parabhoo jee-o aykalr^hee ban maahay.
ki-o D^hheeraigee naah binaa parabh^h vayparvaahay.
D^hhan naah baaj^hhahu reh na saakai bik^hham rain g^hhanayree-aa.
nah need^h aavai paraym b^hhaavai sun baynant^hee mayree-aa.
baaj^hhahu pi-aaray ko-ay na saaray aykalr^hee kurlaa-ay.
naanak saa D^hhan milai milaa-ee bin pareet^ham d^hukh paa-ay. ||1||
pir chhodi-ar^hee jee-o kavan^h milaavai.
ras paraym milee jee-o sabad^h suhaavai.
sabd^hday suhaavai taa pat paavai deepak dayh ujaarai.
sun sak^hhee sahaylee saach suhaylee saachay kay gun^h saarai.
sat^hgur maylee taa pir raavee bigsee amrit^h ban^hee.
naanak saa D^hhan taa pir raavay jaa tis kai man b^hhaanee. ||2||
maa-i-aa moh^hnee neeg^hhree-aa jee-o koor^hh mut^hhee koor^hhi-aaray.
ki-o khoolai gal jayvar^hee-aa jee-o bin gur at^h pi-aaray.
har pareet^h pi-aaray sabad^h veechaaray tis hee kaa so hovai.
punn daan anayk naavan^h ki-o ant^har mal D^hhovai.
naam binaa gat^h ko-ay na paavai hat^h nigr^hahi baybaan^hai.
naanak sach g^hhar sabad^h sinjaapai d^hubiD^hhaa mahal ke jaan^hai. ||3||
tayraa naam sachaa jee-o sabad^h sachaa veechaaro.
tayraa mahal sachaa jee-o naam sachaa vaapaaro.
naam kaa vaapaar meeth^haa bhaga^ht laahaa and^hino.
tis baaj^h vak^hhar ko-ay na sooj^hhai naam layvhu khin khino.
parakh^h laykh^haa nad^har saachee karam poorai paa-i-aa.
naanak naam mahaa ras meeth^haa gur poorai sach paa-i-aa. ||4||2||
raag ga-or^hee poorbee chhant mehlaa 3
ik-o^Nkaar sat^hnaam kart^haa purakh^h gurparsaad^h.
saa D^hhan bin-o karay jee-o har kay gun^h saaray.
khin^h pal reh na sakai jee-o bin har pi-aaray.
bin har pi-aaray reh na saakai gur bin mahal na paa-ee-ai.
jo gur kahai so-ee par keejai tisnaa agan buj^hhaa-ee-ai.
har saachaa so-ee tis bin avar na ko-ee bin sayvi-ai suk^hh na paa-ay.
naanak saa D^hhan milai milaa-ee jis no aap milaa-ay. ||1||
D^hhan rain^h suhaylr^hee-ay jee-o har si-o chit^h laa-ay.
sat^hgur sayvay b^hhaa-o karay jee-o vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
vichahu aap gavaa-ay har gun^h gaa-ay an-din laagaa b^hhaa-o.
sun sak^hhee sahaylee jee-a kee maylee gur kai sabad^h samaa-o.

Page 244

har gun saaree taa kant pi-aaree naamay Dharee pi-aaro.
naanak kaaman naah pi-aaree raam naam gal haaro. ||2||
Dhan aykalrhee jee-o bin naah pi-aaray.
doojai bhaa-ay muthee jee-o bin gur sabad karaaray.
bin sabad pi-aaray ka-un dutar taaray maa-i-aa mohi khu-aa-ee.
koorh vigutee taa pir mutee saa Dhan mahal na paa-ee.
gur sabday raatee sehjay maatee an-din rahai samaa-ay.
naanak kaaman sadaa rang raatee har jee-o aap milaa-ay. ||3||
taa milee-ai har maylay jee-o har bin kavan milaa-ay.
bin gur pareetam aapnay jee-o ka-un bharam chukaa-ay.
gur bharam chukaa-ay i-o milee-ai maa-ay taa saa Dhan sukh paa-ay.
gur sayvaa bin ghor anDhaar bin gur mag na paa-ay.
kaaman rang raatee sehjay maatee gur kai sabad veechaaray.
naanak kaaman har var paa-i-aa gur kai bhaa-ay pi-aaray. ||4||1||
ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
pir bin kharee nimaanee jee-o bin pir ki-o jeevaa mayree maa-ee.
pir bin need na aavai jee-o kaaparh tan na suhaa-ee.
kaapar tan suhaavai jaa pir bhaavai gurmatee chit laa-ee-ai.
sadaa suhaagan jaa satgur sayvay gur kai ank samaa-ee-ai.
gur sabdai maylaa taa pir raavee laahaa naam sansaaray.
naanak kaaman naah pi-aaree jaa har kay gun saaray. ||1||
saa Dhan rang maanay jee-o aapnay naal pi-aaray.
ahinis rang raatee jee-o gur sabad veechaaray.
gur sabad veechaaray ha-umai maaray in biDh milhu pi-aaray.
saa Dhan sohagan sadaa rang raatee saachai naam pi-aaray.
apunay gur mil rahee-ai amrit gahee-ai dubiDhaa maar nivaaray.
naanak kaaman har var paa-i-aa saglay dookh visaaray. ||2||
kaaman pirahu bhulee jee-o maa-i-aa mohi pi-aaray.
jhoothee jhooth lagee jee-o koorh muthee koorhi-aaray.
koorh nivaaray gurmat saaray joo-ai janam na haaray.
gur sabad sayvay sach samaavai vichahu ha-umai maaray.
har kaa naam ridai vasaa-ay aisaa karay seegaaro.
naanak kaaman sahj samaanee jis saachaa naam aDhaaro. ||3||
mil mayray pareetamaa jee-o tuDh bin kharee nimaanee.
mai nainee need na aavai jee-o bhaavai ann na paanee.
paanee ann na bhaavai maree-ai haavai bin pir ki-o sukh paa-ee-ai.

Page 245

gur aagai kara-o binantee jay gur bhaavai ji-o milai tivai milaa-ee-ai.

aapay mayl la-ay sukh-daata aap mili-aa ghar aa-ay.
 naanak kaaman sadaa suhaagan naa pir marai na jaa-ay. ||4||2||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
 kaaman har ras bayDhee jee-o har kai sahj subhaa-ay.
 man mohan mohi lee-aa jee-o dubiDhaa sahj samaa-ay.
dubiDhaa sahj samaa-ay kaaman var paa-ay gurmatee rang laa-ay.
 ih sareer koorh kusat bhari-aa gal taa-ee paap kamaa-ay.
 gurmukh bhagat jit sahj Dhun upjai bin bhagtee mail na jaa-ay.
 naanak kaaman pireh pi-aaree vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||1||
 kaaman pir paa-i-aa jee-o gur kai bhaa-ay pi-aaray.
 rain sukh sutee jee-o antar ur Dhaaray.
 antar ur Dhaaray milee-ai pi-aaray an-din dukh nivaaray.
 antar mahal pir raavay kaaman gurmatee veechaaray.
 amrit naam pee-aa din raatee dubiDhaa maar nivaaray.
 naanak sach milee sohagan gur kai hayt apaaray. ||2||
 aavhu da-i-aa karay jee-o pareetam at pi-aaray.
 kaaman bin-o karay jee-o sach sabad seegaaray.
 sach sabad seegaaray ha-umai maaray gurmukh kaaraj savaaray.
 jug jug ayko sachaa so-ee boojhai gur beechaaray.
 manmukh kaam vi-aapee mohi santaapee kis aagai jaa-ay pukaaray.
 naanak manmukh thaa-o na paa-ay bin gur at pi-aaray. ||3||
 munDh i-aanee bholee nigunee-aa jee-o pir agam apaaraa.
 aapay mayl milee-ai jee-o aapay bakhsanhaaraa.
 avgan bakhsanhaaraa kaaman kant pi-aaraa ghat ghat rahi-aa samaa-ee.
 paraym pareet bhaa-ay bhagtee paa-ee-ai satgur boojh bujhaa-ee.
sadaa anand rahai din raatee an-din rahai liv laa-ee.
 naanak sehjay har var paa-i-aa saa Dhan na-o niDh paa-ee. ||4||3||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
 maa-i-aa sar sabal vartai jee-o ki-o kar duar tari-aa jaa-ay.
 raam naam kar bohithaa jee-o sabad khayvat vich paa-ay.
sabad khayvat vich paa-ay har aap laghaa-ay in biDh duar taree-ai.
 gurmukh bhagat paraapat hovai jeevti-aa i-o maree-ai.
khin meh raam naam kilvikh kaatay bha-ay pavit sareeraa.
 naanak raam naam nistaaraa kanchan bha-ay manooraa. ||1||

Page 246

istaree purakh kaam vi-aapay jee-o raam naam kee biDh nahee jaanee.
 maat pitaa sut bhaa-ee kharay pi-aaray jee-o doob mu-ay bin paanee.
 doob mu-ay bin paanee gat nahee jaanee ha-umai Dhaat sansaaray.
 jo aa-i-aa so sabh ko jaasee ubray gur veechaaray.

gurmukh hovai raam naam vakhaanai aap tarai kul taaray.
 naanak naam vasai ghat antar gurmat milay pi-aaray. ||2||
 raam naam bin ko thir naahee jee-o baajee hai sansaaraa.
 darirh bhagat sachee jee-o raam naam vaapaaraa.
 raam naam vaapaaraa agam apaaraa gurmatee Dhan paa-ee-ai.
 sayvaa surat bhagat ih saachee vichahu aap gavaa-ee-ai.
 ham mat heen moorakh mugaDh anDhay satgur maarag paa-ay.
 naanak gurmukh sabad suhaavay an-din har gun gaa-ay. ||3||
 aap karaa-ay karay aap jee-o aapay sabad savaaray.
 aapay satgur aap sabad jee-o jug jug bhagat pi-aaray.
 jug jug bhagat pi-aaray har aap savaaray aapay bhagtee laa-ay.
 aapay daanaa aapay beenaa aapay sayv karaa-ay.
 aapay gundaataa avgun kaatay hirdai naam vasaa-ay.
 naanak sad balihaaree sachay vitahu aapay karay karaa-ay. ||4||4||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 3.
 gur kee sayvaa kar piraa jee-o har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 manjahu door na jaahi piraa jee-o ghar baithi-aa har paa-ay.
 ghar baithi-aa har paa-ay sadaa chit laa-ay sehjay sat subhaa-ay.
 gur kee sayvaa kharee sukhaalee jis no aap karaa-ay.
 naamo beejay naamo jammai naamo man vasaa-ay.
 naanak sach naam vadi-aa-ee poorab likhi-aa paa-ay. ||1||
 har kaa naam meethaa piraa jee-o jaa chaakhahi chit laa-ay.
 rasnaa har ras chaakh muyay jee-o an ras saad gavaa-ay.
 sadaa har ras paa-ay jaa har bhaa-ay rasnaa sabad suhaa-ay.
 naam Dhi-aa-ay sadaa suk paa-ay naam rahai liv laa-ay.
 naamay upjai naamay binsai naamay sach samaa-ay.
 naanak naam gurmatee paa-ee-ai aapay la-ay lavaa-ay. ||2||
 ayh vidaanee chaakree piraa jee-o Dhan chhod pardays siDhaa-ay.
 doojai kinai suk na paa-i-o piraa jee-o bikhi-aa lobh lubhaa-ay.
 bikhi-aa lobh lubhaa-ay bharam bhulaa-ay oh ki-o kar suk paa-ay.
 chaakree vidaanee kharee dukhaalee aap vaych Dharam gavaa-ay.

Page 247

maa-i-aa banDhan tikai naahee khin khin dukh santaa-ay.
 naanak maa-i-aa kaa dukh taday chookai jaa gur sabdee chit laa-ay. ||3||
 manmukh mugaDh gaavaar piraa jee-o sabad man na vasaa-ay.
 maa-i-aa kaa bharam anDh piraa jee-o har maarag ki-o paa-ay.
 ki-o maarag paa-ay bin satgur bhaa-ay manmukh aap ganaa-ay.
 har kay chaakar sadaa suhaylay gur charnee chit laa-ay.
 jis no har jee-o karay kirpaa sadaa har kay gun gaa-ay.

naanak naam raṭan jag laahaa gurmukh aap bujhaa-ay. ||4||5||7||
 raag ga-orhee chhant mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mayrai man bairaag bha-i-aa jee-o ki-o daykhaa parabh daatay.
 mayray meet sakhaa har jee-o gur purakh biDhaatay.
 purkho biDhaataa ayk sareeDhar ki-o milah tujhai udeenee-aa.
 kar karahi sayvaa sees charnee man aas daras nimaanee-aa.
 saas saas na gharhee visrai pal moorat din raatay.
 naanak saaring ji-o pi-aasay ki-o milee-ai parabh daatay. ||1||
 ik bin-o kara-o jee-o sun kant pi-aaray.
 mayraa man tan mohi lee-aa jee-o daykh chalat tumaaray.
 chaltaa tumaaray daykh mohee udaas Dhan ki-o Dheer-ay.
 gunvant naah da-i-aal baalaa sarab gun bharpoor-ay.
 pir dos naahee sukhah daatay ha-o vichhurhee buri-aaray.
 binvant naanak da-i-aa Dhaarahu ghar aavhu naah pi-aaray. ||2||
 ha-o man arpee sabh tan arpee arpee sabh daysaa.
 ha-o sir arpee tis meet pi-aaray jo parabh day-ay sadaysaa.
 arpi-aa ta sees suthaan gur peh sang parabhoo dikhaa-i-aa.
 khin maahi saglaa dookh miti-aa manhu chindi-aa paa-i-aa.
 din rain ralee-aa karai kaaman mitay sagal andaysaa.
 binvant naanak kant mili-aa loh-tay ham jaisaa. ||3||
 mayrai man anad bha-i-aa jee-o vajee vaaDhaa-ee.
 ghar laal aa-i-aa pi-aaraa sabh tikhaa bujhaa-ee.
 mili-aa ta laal gupaal thaakur sakhee mangal gaa-i-aa.
 sabh meet banDhap harakh upji-aa doot thaa-o gavaa-i-aa.
 anhat vaajay vajeh ghar meh pir sang sayj vichhaa-ee.
 binvant naanak sahj rahai har mili-aa kant sukh-daa-ee. ||4||1||

Page 248

ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 mohan tayray oochay mandar mahal apaaraa.
 mohan tayray sohan du-aar jee-o sant Dharam saalaa.
 Dharam saal apaar dai-aar thaakur sadaa keertan gaavhay.
 jah saaDh sant ikatar hoveh tahaa tujheh Dhi-aavhay.
 kar da-i-aa ma-i-aa da-i-aal su-aamee hohu deen kirpaaraa.
 binvant naanak daras pi-aasay mil darsan sukh saaraa. ||1||
 mohan tayray bachan anoop chaal niraalee.
 mohan too^N maaneh ayk jee avar sabh raalee.
 maaneh ta ayk alaykh thaakur jineh sabh kal Dhaaree-aa.
 tuDh bachan gur kai vas kee-aa aad purakh banvaaree-aa.

too^N aap chali-aa aap rahi-aa aap sabh kal Dhaaree-aa.
binvant naanak paj raakho sabh sayvak saran tumaaree-aa. ||2||
mohan tuDh satsangat Dhi-aavai daras Dhi-aanaa.
mohan jam nayrh na aavai tuDh jaapeh nidaanaa.
jamkaal tin ka-o lagai naahee jo ik man Dhi-aavhay.
man bachan karam je tuDh araaDheh say sabhay fal paavhay.
mal moot moorh je mugaDh hotay se daykh daras sugi-aanaa.
binvant naanak raaj nihchal pooran purakh bhagvaanaa. ||3||
mohan too^N sufal fali-aa san parvaaray.
mohan putar meet bhaa-ee kutamb sabh taaray.
taari-aa jahaan lahi-aa abhimaan jinee darsan paa-i-aa.
jinee tuDhno Dhan kahi-aa tin jam nayrh na aa-i-aa.
bay-ant gun tayray kathay na jaahee satgur purakh muraaray.
binvant naanak tayk raakhee jit lag tari-aa sansaaray. ||4||2||
ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
salok.

patit asa^Nkh puneet kar punah punah balihaar.
naanak raam naam jap paavko tin kilbikh dahanhaar. ||1||
chhant.
jap manaa too^N raam naraa-in govindaa har maaDho.
Dhi-aa-ay manaa muraar mukanday katee-ai kaal dukh faaDho.
dukharan deen saran sareeDhar charan kamal araaDhee-ai.
jam panth bikh-rhaa agan saagar nimakh simrat saaDhee-ai.
kalimalah dahtaa suDh kartaa dinas rain araaDho.
binvant naanak karahu kirpaa gopaal gobind maaDho. ||1||
simar manaa daamodar dukhar bhai bhanjan har raa-i-aa.
sareerango da-i-aal manohar bhagat vachhal birdaa-i-aa.

Page 249

bhagat vachhal purakh pooran maneh chindi-aa paa-ee-ai.
tam anDh koop tay uDhaarai naam man vasaa-ee-ai.
sur siDh gan ganDharab mun jan gun anik bhagtee gaa-i-aa.
binvant naanak karahu kirpaa paarbarahm har raa-i-aa. ||2||
chayt manaa paarbarahm parmaysar sarab kalaa jin Dhaaree.
karunaa mai samrath su-aamee ghat ghat paraan aDhaaree.
paraan man tan jee-a daataa bay-ant agam apaaro.
saran jog samrath mohan sarab dokh bidaaro.
rog sog sabh dokh binsahi japat naam muraaree.
binvant naanak karahu kirpaa samrath sabh kal Dhaaree. ||3||
gun gaa-o manaa achut abhinaasee sabh tay ooch da-i-aalaa.

bisambhar dayvan ka-o aykai sarab karai partipaalaa.
 partipaal mahaa da-i-aal daanaa da-i-aa Dhaaray sabh kisai.
 kaal kankat lobh moh naasai jee-a jaa kai parabh basai.
 suparsan dayvaa safal sayvaa bha-ee pooran ghaalaa.
 binvant naanak ichh punee japat deen dai-aalaa. ||4||3||
 ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 sun sakhee-ay mil udam karayhaa manaa-ay laihi har kantai.
 maan ti-aag kar bhagat thag-uree mohah saaDhoo mantai.
 sakhee vas aa-i-aa fir chhod na jaa-ee ih reet bhalee bhagvantai.
 naanak jaraa maran bhai narak nivaarai punee karai tis jantai. ||1||
 sun sakhee-ay ih bhalee binante ayhu mataa^Nt pakaa-ee-ai.
 sahj subhaa-ay upaaDh rahat ho-ay geet govindeh gaa-ee-ai.
 kal kalays miteh bharam naaseh man chindi-aa fal paa-ee-ai.
 paarbarahm pooran parmaysar naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||2||
 sakhee ichh karee nit sukh manaa-ee parabh mayree aas pujaa-ay.
 charan pi-aasee daras bairaagan paykha-o than sabaa-ay.
khoj laha-o har sant janaa sang sammrith purakh milaa-ay.
 naanak tin mili-aa surijan sukh-daata say vadbhaagee maa-ay. ||3||
 sakhee naal vasaa apunay naah pi-aaray mayraa man tan har sang hili-aa.
 sun sakhee-ay mayree need bhalee mai aapnarhaa pir mili-aa.
bharam kho-i-o saa^Nt sahj su-aamee pargaas bha-i-aa ka-ul khili-aa.
 var paa-i-aa parabh antarjaamee naanak sohaag na tali-aa. ||4||4||2||5||11||

Page 250

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ga-orhee baavan akhree mehlaa 5.
 salok.
 gurdayv mataa gurdayv pitaa gurdayv su-aamee parmaysuraa.
 gurdayv sakhaa agi-aan bhanjan gurdayv banDhip sahodaraa.
 gurdayv daataa har naam updaysai gurdayv mant niroDharaa.
 gurdayv saa^Nt sat buDh moorat gurdayv paaras paras paraa.
 gurdayv tirath amrit sarovar gur gi-aan majan apramparaa.
 gurdayv kartaa sabh paap hartaa gurdayv patit pavit karaa.
 gurdayv aad jugaad jug jug gurdayv mant har jap uDhraa.
 gurdayv sangat parabh mayl kar kirpaa ham moorh paapee jit lag taraa.
 gurdayv satgur paarbarahm parmaysar gurdayv naanak har namaskaraa. ||1||
 salok.
 aapeh kee-aa karaa-i-aa aapeh karnai jog.
 naanak ayko rav rahi-aa doosar ho-aa na hog. ||1||
 pa-orhee.

o-a^N saaDh satgur namaskaara^N.
aad maDh ant nira^Nkaara^N.
aapeh sunn aapeh sukh aasan.
aapeh sunat aap hee jaasan.
aapan aap aapeh upaa-i-o.
aapeh baap aap hee maa-i-o.
aapeh sookham aapeh asthoolaa.
lakhee na jaa-ee naanak leelaa. ||1||
kar kirpaa parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
tayray santan kee man ho-ay ravaalaa. rahaa-o.
salok.
nirankaar aakaar aap nirgun sargun ayk.
aykeh ayk bakhaanano naanak ayk anayk. ||1||
pa-orhee.
o-a^N gurmukh kee-o akaaraa.
aykeh soot parovanhaaraa.
bhinn bhinn tarai gun bistaara^N.
nirgun tay sargun daristaara^N.
sagal bhaat kar karahi upaa-i-o.
janam maran man moh badhaa-i-o.
duhoo bhaat tay aap niraaraa.
naanak ant na paaraavaaraa. ||2||
salok.
say-ee saah bhagvant say sach sampai har raas.
naanak sach such paa-ee-ai tih santan kai paas. ||1||
pavrhee.
sasaa sat sat so-oo.
sat purakh tay bhinn na ko-oo.
so-oo saran parai jih paa-ya^N.
simar simar gun gaa-ay sunaa-ya^N.
sansai bharam nahee kachh bi-aapat.
pargat partaap taahoo ko jaapat.
so saaDhoo ih pahuchanhaaraa.
naanak taa kai sad balihaaraa. ||3||
salok.
Dhan Dhan kahaa pukaartay maa-i-aa moh sabh koor.

Page 251

naam bihoonay naankaa hot jaat sabh Dhoor. ||1||
pavrhee.

DhaDhaa Dhoor puneet̄ tayray janoo-aa.
Dhan tay-oo jih ruch i-aa manoo-aa.
Dhan nahee baachheh surag na aachheh.
at̄ pari-a pareet̄ saaDh raj raacheh.
DhanDhay kahaa bi-aapahi taahoo.
jo ayk chhaad an kateh na jaahoo.
jaa kai hee-ai dee-o parabh naam.
naanak saaDh pooran bhagvaan. ||4||
salok.

anik bhaykh ar nyi-aan Dhi-aan manhath̄ mili-a-o na ko-ay.
kaho naanak kirpaa bha-ee bhagat̄ nyi-aanee so-ay. ||1||
pa-orhee.

nyanyaa nyi-aan nahee mukh baata-o.
anik jugat̄ saastar kar bhaata-o.
nyi-aanee so-ay jaa kai darirh so-oo.
kahat̄ sunat̄ kachh jog na ho-oo.
nyi-aanee rahat̄ aagi-aa darirh jaa kai.
usan seet̄ samsar sabh tāa kai.
nyi-aanee tat̄ gurmukh beechaaree.
naanak jaa ka-o kirpaa Dhaaree. ||5||
salok.

aavan aa-ay sarisat meh bin boojhay pas dhor.
naanak gurmukh so bujhai jaa kai bhaag mathor. ||1||
pa-orhee.

yaa jug meh aykeh ka-o aa-i-aa.
janmat̄ mohi-o mohn^{ee} maa-i-aa.
garabh kunt meh uraDh tap kartay.
saas saas simrat̄ parabh rahtay.
urajh paray jo chhod chhadaanaa.
dayvanhaar maneh bisraanaa.
Dhaarahu kirpaa jisahi gusaa-ee.
it̄ ut̄ naanak tis bisrahu naahee. ||6||
salok.

aavat̄ hukam binaas hukam aagi-aa bhinn na ko-ay.
aavan jaanaa tih mitai naanak jih man so-ay. ||1||
pa-orhee.

ay-oo jee-a bahut̄ garabh vaasay.
moh magan meeth̄ jon faasay.
in maa-i-aa tarai gun̄ bas keenay.
aapan moh ghatay ghat deenay.
ay saajan kachh kahhu upaa-i-aa.

jaa tay tara-o bikham ih maa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa satsang milaa-ay.
naanak taa kai nikat na maa-ay. ||7||
salok.
kirat kamaavan subh asubh keenay tin parabh aap.
pas aapan ha-o ha-o karai naanak bin har kahaa kamaat. ||1||
pa-orhee.
aykeh aap karaavanhaaraa.
aapeh paap punn bistaaraa.
i-aa jug jit jit aapeh laa-i-o.
so so paa-i-o jo aap divaa-i-o.
u-aa kaa ant na jaanai ko-oo.
jo jo karai so-oo fun ho-oo.
aykeh tay saglaa bistaaraa.
naanak aap savaaranhaaraa. ||8||
salok.
raach rahay banitaa binod kusam rang bikh sor.
naanak tih sarnee para-o binas jaa-ay mai mor. ||1||

Page 252

pa-orhee.
ray man bin har jah rachahu tah tah bandhan paahi.
jih biDh kaathoo na chhootee-ai saakat tay-oo kamaahi.
ha-o ha-o kartay karam rat taa ko bhaar afaar.
pareet nahee ja-o naam si-o ta-o ay-oo karam bikaar.
baaDhay jam kee jayvree meethee maa-i-aa rang.
bharam kay mohay nah bujheh so parabh sadhoo sang.
laykhai ganat na chhootee-ai kaachee bheet na suDh.
jisahi bujhaa-ay naankaa tih gurmukh nirmal buDh. ||9||
salok.
tootay bandhan jaas kay ho-aa saaDhoo sang.
jo raatay rang ayk kai naanak goorhaa rang. ||1||
pa-orhee.
raaraa rangahu i-aa man apnaa.
har har naam japahu jap rasnaa.
ray ray dargeh kahai na ko-oo.
aa-o baith aadar subh day-oo.
u-aa mahlee paavahi too baasaa.
janam maran nah ho-ay binaasaa.
mastak karam likhi-o Dhur jaa kai.

har sampai naanak ghar taa kai. ||10||
salok.

laalach jhooth bikaar moh bi-aapat moorhay anDh.
laag paray durganDh si-o naanak maa-i-aa banDh. ||1||
pa-orhee.

lalaa lapat bikhai ras raatay.
aha^N-buDh maa-i-aa mad maatay.
i-aa maa-i-aa meh janmeh marnaa.
ji-o ji-o hukam tivai ti-o karnaa.
ko-oo oon na ko-oo pooraa.
ko-oo sughar na ko-oo mooraa.
jit jit laavhu tit tit lagnaa.
naanak thaakur sadaa alipanaa. ||11||
salok.

laal gupaal gobind parabh gahir gambheer athaah.
doosar naahee avar ko naanak bayparvaah. ||1||
pa-orhee.

lalaa taa kai lavai na ko-oo.
aykeh aap avar nah ho-oo.
hovanhaar hot sad aa-i-aa.
u-aa kaa ant na kaahoo paa-i-aa.
keet hasat meh poor samaanay.
pargat purakh sabh thaa-oo jaanay.
jaa ka-o deeno har ras apnaa.
naanak gurmukh har har tih japnaa. ||12||
salok.

aatam ras jih jaani-aa har rang sehjay maan.
naanak Dhan Dhan Dhan jan aa-ay tay parvaan. ||1||
pa-orhee.

aa-i-aa safal taahoo ko ganee-ai.
jaas rasan har har jas bhanee-ai.
aa-ay baseh saaDhoo kai sangay.
an-din naam Dhi-aavahi rangay.
aavat so jan naameh raataa.
jaa ka-o da-i-aa ma-i-aa biDhaataa.
aykeh aavan fir jon na aa-i-aa.
naanak har kai daras samaa-i-aa. ||13||
salok.

yaas japat man ho-ay anand binsai doojaa bhaa-o.
dookh darad tarisnaa bujhai naanak naam samaa-o. ||1||

pa-or^hee.

ya-yaa jaara-o durmat do-oo.

tiseh ti-aag sukh sehjay so-oo.

ya-yaa jaa-ay parahu sant sarnaa.

jih aasar i-aa bhavjal tarnaa.

ya-yaa janam na aavai so-oo.

ayk naam lay maneh paro-oo.

ya-yaa janam na haaree-ai gur pooray kee tayk.

naanak tih sukh paa-i-aa jaa kai hee-arai ayk. ||14||

salok.

an^tar man tan bas rahay ee^t oot^t kay meet^t.

gur poorai up^daysi-aa naanak japee-ai nee^t. ||1||

pa-or^hee.

an-din simrahu taas ka-o jo an^t sahaa-ee ho-ay.

ih bikhi-aa din chaar chhi-a chhaad chali-o sabh ko-ay.

kaa ko maat^t pi^taa su^t Dhee-aa.

garih bani^taa kachh sang na lee-aa.

aisee sanch jo binsat^t naahee.

pat^t say^tee apunai ghar jaahee.

saaDhsang kal keertan gaa-i-aa.

naanak tay tay bahur na aa-i-aa. ||15||

salok.

at^t sundar kuleen cha^tur mukh nyi-aanee Dhanvant.

mirt^tak kahee-ahi naankaa jih paree^t nahee bhagvant. ||1||

pa-or^hee.

nyanyaa khat saastar ho-ay nyi-aataa.

poorak kumbhak raychak karmaataa.

nyi-aan Dhi-aan tirath isnaanee.

sompaak apras u^di-aanee.

raam naam sang man nahee hay^taa.

jo kachh keeno so-oo anay^taa.

u-aa tay oot^tam gan-o chandalaa.

naanak jih man baseh gupaalaa. ||16||

salok.

kunt chaar dah dis bharamay karam kirat^t kee ray^kh.

sookh dookh mukat^t jon naanak likhi-o lay^kh. ||1||

pav^rhee.

kakaa kaaran kart^taa so-oo.

likhi-o lay^kh na maytat^t ko-oo.

nahee hot kachh do-oo baaraa.
karnaihaar na bhoolanhaaraa.
kaahoo panth dikhaarai aapai.
kaahoo udi-aan bharmat pachhutaaapai.
aapan khayl aap hee keeno.
jo jo deeno so naanak leeno. ||17||
salok.

khaat kharchat bilchhat rahay toot na jaahi bhandaar.
har har japat anayk jan naanak naahi sumaar. ||1||
pa-orhee.

khakhaa khoonaa kachh nahee tis samrath kai paahi.
jo daynaa so day rahi-o bhaavai tah tah jaahi.
kharach khajaanaa naam Dhan i-aa bhagtan kee raas.
khimaa gareebee anad sahj japat raheh guntaas.
khayleh bigsahi anad si-o jaa ka-o hot kirpaal.
sadeev ganeev suhaavanay raam naam garihi maal.
khayd na dookh na daan tih jaa ka-o nadar karee.
naanak jo parabh bhaani-aa pooree tinaa paree. ||18||

Page 254

salok.
gan min daykhu manai maahi sarpar chalno log.
aas anit gurmukh mitai naanak naam arog. ||1||
pa-orhee.
gagaa gobid gun ravhu saas saas jap neet.
kahaa bisaasaa dayh kaa bilam na kariho meet.
nah baarik nah jobnai nah birDhee kachh bandh.
oh bayraa nah boojhee-ai ja-o aa-ay parai jam fanDh.
gi-aanee Dhi-aanee chatur paykh rahan nahee ih thaa-ay.
chhaad chhaad saglee ga-ee moorh tahaa laptahi.
gur parsaad simrat rahai jaahoo mastak bhaag.
naanak aa-ay safal tay jaa ka-o pari-ahi suhaag. ||19||
salok.

ghokhay saastar bayd sabh aan na khathata-o ko-ay.
aad jugaadee hun hovat naanak aikai so-ay. ||1||
pa-orhee.
ghaghaa ghaalhu maneh ayh bin har doosar naahi.
nah ho-aa nah hovnaa jat kat ohee samaahi.
ghooleh ta-o man ja-o aavahi sarnaa.
naam tat kal meh punharchanaa.

ghaal ghaal anik pachhutaavahi.
bin har bhagat kahaa thit paavahi.
ghol mahaa ras amrit tih pee-aa.
naanak har gur jaa ka-o dee-aa. ||20||
salok.

nyan ghaalay sabh divas saas nah badhan ghatan til saar.
jeevan loreh bharam moh naanak tay-oo gavaar. ||1||
pa-orhee.

nyanyaa nyaraasai kaal tih jo saakat parabh keen.
anik jon janmeh mareh aatam raam na cheen.
ny-aaan Dhi-aaan taahoo ka-o aa-ay.
kar kirpaa jih aap divaa-ay.

nyantee nyanee nahee ko-oo chhootai.
kaachee gaagar sarpar footai.
so jeevat jih jeevat japi-aa.
pargat bha-ay naanak nah chhapi-aa. ||21||
salok.

chit chitva-o charnaarbind ooDh kaval bigsaaNt.
pargat bha-ay aapeh gobind naanak sant mataaNt. ||1||
pa-orhee.

chachaa charan kamal gur laagaa.
Dhan Dhan u-aa din sanjog sabhaagaa.
chaar kunt dah dis bharam aa-i-o.
bha-ee kirpaa tab darsan paa-i-o.
chaar bichaar binsi-o sabh doo-aa.
saaDhsang man nirmal hoo-aa.
chint bisaaree ayk daristaytaa.
naanak gi-aan anjan jih naytaraa. ||22||
salok.

chhaatee seetal man sukhee chhant gobid gun gaa-ay.
aisee kirpaa karahu parabh naanak daas dasaa-ay. ||1||
pa-orhee.

chhachhaa chhohray daas tumaaray.
daas daasan kay paaneehaaray.
chhachhaa chhaar hot tayray santaa.

Page 255

apnee kirpaa karahu bhagvanta.
chhaad si-aanap baho chaturaa-ee.
santan kee man tayk tikaa-ee.

chhaar kee putree param gat paa-ee.
naanak jaa ka-o sant sahaa-ee. ||23||
salok.

jor julam fooleh ghano kaachee dayh bikaar.
aha^N-buDh banDhan paray naanak naam chhutaar. ||1||
pa-orhee.

jajaa jaanai ha-o kachh hoo-aa.
baaDhi-o ji-o nalinee bharam soo-aa.
ja-o jaanai ha-o bhagat gi-aanee.
aagai thaakur til nahee maanee.
ja-o jaanai mai kathnee kartaa.
bi-aapaaree basuDhaa ji-o firtaa.
saaDhsang jih ha-umai maaree.
naanak taa ka-o milay muraaree. ||24||
salok.

ghaalaaghay uth naam jap nis baasur aaraaDh.
kaar^Haa tujhai na bi-aapa-ee naanak mitai upaaDh. ||1||
pa-orhee.

ghajhaa jhooran mitai tumaaro.
raam naam si-o kar bi-uhaaro.
jhoorat jhoorat saakat moo-aa.
jaa kai ridai hot bhaa-o bee-aa.
jhareh kasamal paap tayray manoo-aa.
amrit katha saatsang sunoo-aa.
jhareh kaam kroDh darustaa-ee.
naanak jaa ka-o kirpaa gusaa-ee. ||25||
salok.

njanan karahu tum anik biDh rahan na paavhu meet.
jeevat rahhu har har bhajahu naanak naam pareet. ||1||
pavrhee.

njanjaa njaanaho darirh sahee binas jaat ayh hayt.
gantee gana-o na gan saka-o ooth siDhaaray kayt.
njo paykha-o so binasta-o kaa si-o karee-ai sang.
njaanaho i-aa biDh sahee chit jhooth-o maa-i-aa rang.
njanat so-ee sant su-ay bharam tay keechit bhinn.
anDh koop tay tih kadhahu jih hovhu suparsan.
njaa kai haath samrath tay kaaran karnai jog.
naanak tih ustata kara-o njahoo kee-o sanjog. ||26||
salok.

tootay banDhan janam maran saaDh sayv sukh paa-ay.
naanak manhu na beesrai gun niDh gobid raa-ay. ||1||

pa-or^hee.

tahal karahu ta-o ayk kee jaa tay baritha na ko-ay.
man tan muk^h hee-ai basai jo chaahhu so ho-ay.
tahal mahal taa ka-o milai jaa ka-o saaDh kirpaal.
saaDhoo sangat ta-o basai ja-o aapan hohi da-i-aal.
tohay taahay baho bhavan bin naavai suk^h naahi.
taley jaam kay doot tih jo saaDhoo sang samaahi.
baar baar jaa-o sant sadkay.

naanak paap binaasay kad kay. ||27||

salok.

thaak na ho^tee tinhu dar jih hovhu suparsan.

jo jan parabh apunay karay naanak tay Dhan Dhan. ||1||

Page 256

pa-or^hee.

thathaa manoo-aa thaaheh naahee.
jo sagal ti-aag aykeh lap^taahee.
thahak thahak maa-i-aa sang moo-ay.
u-aa kai kusal na kahoo hoo-ay.
thaa^Ndh paree sant^eh sang basi-aa.
amrit^t naam tahaa jee-a rasi-aa.
thaakur apunay jo jan bhaa-i-aa.
naanak u-aa kaa man seet^tlaa-i-aa. ||28||

salok.

dand-ut^t bandan anik baar sarab kalaa samrath.
dolan tay raakho parabhoo naanak day kar hath. ||1||

pa-or^hee.

dadaa dayraa ih nahee jah dayraa tah jaan.
u-aa dayraa kaa sanjamo gur kai sabad pachhaan.
i-aa dayraa ka-o saram kar ghaalai.
jaa kaa tasoo nahee sang chaalai.
u-aa dayraa kee so mit^t jaanai.
jaa ka-o darisat pooran bhagvaanai.
dayraa nihchal sach saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
naanak tay jan nah dolaa-i-aa. ||29||

salok.

dhaahan laagay Dharam raa-ay kineh na ghaali-o bandDh.
naanak ubray jap haree saaDhsang san-bandDh. ||1||

pa-or^hee.

dhad^haa dhood^hat kah firahu dhood^han i-aa man maahi.

sang tuhaarai parabh basai ban ban kahaa firaahi.
dhayree Dhahhu saaDhsang aha^N-buDh bikraal.
sukh paavhu sehjay bashu darsan daykh nihaal.
dhayree jaamai jam marai garabh jon dukh paa-ay.
moh magan laptat rahai ha-o ha-o aavai jaa-ay.
dhahat dhahat ab dheh paray saaDh janaa sarnaa-ay.
dukh kay faahay kaati-aa naanak lee-ay samaa-ay. ||30||
salok.

jah saaDhoo gobid bhajan keertan naanak neet.
naa ha-o naa too^N nah chhuteh nikat na jaa-ee-ahu doot. ||1||
pa-orhee.

naanaa ran tay seejhee-ai aatam jeetai ko-ay.
ha-umai an si-o lar marai so sobhaa doo ho-ay.
manee mitaa-ay jeevat marai gur pooray updays.
manoo-aa jeetai har milai tih soortan vays.
naa ko jaanai aapno aykeh tayk aDhaar.
rain dinas simrat rahai so parabh purakh apaar.
rayn sagal i-aa man karai ay-oo karam kamaa-ay.
hukmai boojhai sadaa sukh naanak likhi-aa paa-ay. ||31||
salok.

tan man Dhan arpa-o tisai parabhoo milaavai mohi.
naanak bharam bha-o kaatee-ai chookai jam kee joh. ||1||
pa-orhee.

tataa taa si-o pareet kar gun niDh gobid raa-ay.
fal paavahi man baachh-tay tapat tuhaaree jaa-ay.

Page 257

taraas mitai jam panth kee jaas basai man naa-o.
gat paavahi mat ho-ay pargaas mahlee paavahi thaa-o.
taahoo sang na Dhan chalai garih joban nah raaj.
satsang simrat rahhu ihai tuhaarai kaaj.
taataa kachhoo na ho-ee hai ja-o taap nivaarai aap.
para^tipaalai naanak hameh aapeh maa-ee baap. ||32||
salok.

thaakay baho biDh ghaaltay taripat na tarisnaa laath.
sanch sanch saakat moo-ay naanak maa-i-aa na saath. ||1||
pa-orhee.

thathaa thir ko-oo nahee kaa-ay pasaarahu paav.
anik banch bal chhal karahu maa-i-aa ayk upaav.
thailee sanchahu saram karahu thaak parahu gaavaar.

man kai kaam na aavee anṭay a-osar baar.
thiṭ paavhu gobid bhajahu sanṭeh kee sikh layho.
pareeṭ karahu sad ayk si-o i-aa saachaa asnayhu.
kaaran karan karaavano sabh biDh aikai haath.
jiṭ jiṭ laavhu tiṭ tiṭ lageh naanak jant anaath. ||33||
salok.

daasah ayk nihaari-aa sabh kachh dayvanhaar.
saas saas simraṭ raheh naanak daras aDhaar. ||1||
pa-orhee.

dadaa daaṭaa ayk hai sabh ka-o dayvanhaar.
day^Nday tot na aavee agnaṭ bharay bhandaar.
dainhaar sad jeevanhaaraa.

man moorakh ki-o ṭaahi bisaaraa.
dos nahee kaahoo ka-o meetaa.
maa-i-aa moh banDh parabh keetaa.
darad nivaareh jaa kay aapay.
naanak ṭay ṭay gurmukh Dharaapay. ||34||
salok.

Dhar jee-aray ik tayk too laahi bidaanee aas.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai kaaraj aavai raas. ||1||
pa-orhee.

DhaDhaa Dhaavaṭ ṭa-o mitai saṭsang ho-ay baas.
Dhur ṭay kirpaa karahu aap ṭa-o ho-ay maneh pargaas.
Dhan saachaa ṭay-oo sach saahaa.
har har poonjee naam bihaasaa.
Dheeraj jas sobhaa ṭih bani-aa.
har har naam sarvan jih suni-aa.
gurmukh jih ghat rahay samaa-ee.
naanak ṭih jan milee vadaa-ee. ||35||
salok.

naanak naam naam jap japi-aa anṭar baahar rang.
gur poorai updaysi-aa narak naahi saaDhsang. ||1||
pa-orhee.

nannaa narak pareh ṭay naahee.
jaa kai man ṭan naam basaahee.
naam niDhaan gurmukh jo japtay.
bikh maa-i-aa meh naa o-ay khaptay.
nannaakaar na hotaa ṭaa kaho.
naam manṭar gur deeno jaa kaho.

niDh niDhaan har amriṭ pooray.
tah baajay naanak anhad tooray. ||36||
salok.

paṭ raakhee gur paarbarahm taj parpanch moh bikaar.
naanak so-oo aaraaDhee-ai anṭ na paaraavaar. ||1||
pa-orhee.

papaa parmiṭ paar na paa-i-aa.
patiṭ paavan agam har raa-i-aa.
hoṭ puneeṭ kot apraaDhoo.
amriṭ naam jaapeh mil saaDhoo.
parpach Dharoh moh mitnaaee.
jaa ka-o raakho aap gusaa-ee.
patisaahu chhatar sir so-oo.
naanak doosar avar na ko-oo. ||37||
salok.

faahay kaatay mitay gavan fatih bha-ee man jeeṭ.
naanak gur tay thiṭ paa-ee firan mitay niṭ neeṭ. ||1||
pa-orhee.

fafaa firaṭ firaṭ too aa-i-aa.
darulabh dayh kalijug meh paa-i-aa.
fir i-aa a-osar charai na haathaa.
naam japahu ta-o katee-ah faasaa.
fir fir aavan jaan na ho-ee.
aykeh ayk japahu jap so-ee.
karahu kirpaa parabh karnaihaaray.
mayl layho naanak baychaaray. ||38||
salok.

bin-o sunhu tum paarbarahm deen da-i-aal gupaal.
sukh sampai baho bhog ras naanak saaDh ravaal. ||1||
pa-orhee.

babaa barahm jaanaṭ tay barahmaa.
baisno tay gurmukh such Dharmaa.
beeraa aapan buraa mitaavai.
tahoo buraa nikat nahee aavai.
baaDhi-o aapan ha-o ha-o banDhaa.
dos dayṭ aagah ka-o anDhaa.
baaṭ cheeṭ sabh rahee si-aanap.
jisahi janaavhu so jaanai naanak. ||39||
salok.

bhai bhanjan agh dookh naas maneh araaDh haray.
satsang jih rid basi-o naanak tay na bharamay. ||1||
pa-orhee.

bhabhaa bharam mitaavhu apnaa.
i-aa sansaar sagal hai supnaa.
bharmay sur nar dayvee dayvaa.
bharmay siDh saaDhik barahmayvaa.
bharam bharam maanukh dahkaa-ay.
dutar mahaa bikham ih maa-ay.
gurmukh bharam bhai moh mitaa-i-aa.
naanak tayh param sukh paa-i-aa. ||40||
salok.

maa-i-aa dolai baho biDhee man lapti-o tih sang.
maagan tay jih tum rakhahu so naanak naameh rang. ||1||
pa-orhee.
mamaa maaganhaar i-aanaa.
daynhaar day rahi-o sujaanaa.
jo deeno so aykeh baar.
man moorakh kah karahi pukaar.
ja-o maageh ta-o maageh bee-aa.
jaa tay kusal na kaahoo thee-aa.
maagan maag ta aykeh maag.
naanak jaa tay pareh paraag. ||41||

Page 259

salok.
mat pooree parDhaan tay gur pooray man mant.
jih jaani-o parabh aapunaa naanak tay bhagvant. ||1||
pa-orhee.
mamaa jaahoo maram pachhaanaa.
bhaytat saaDhsang patee-aanaa.
dukh sukh u-aa kai samat beechaaraa.
narak surag rahat a-utaaraa.
taahoo sang taahoo nirlaypaa.
pooran ghat ghat purakh bisaykhaa.
u-aa ras meh u-aahoo sukh paa-i-aa.
naanak lipat nahee tih maa-i-aa. ||42||
salok.

yaar meet sun saajanhu bin har chhootan naahi.
naanak tih banDhan katay gur kee charnee paahi. ||1||

pavrhee.

ya-yaa jatan karat baho biDhee-aa.

ayk naam bin kah la-o siDhee-aa.

yaahoo jatan kar hot chhutaaraa.

u-aahoo jatan saaDh sangaaraa.

yaa ubran Dhaarai sabh ko-oo.

u-aahi japay bin ubar na ho-oo.

yaahoo taran taaran samraathaa.

raakh layho nirgun narnaathaa.

man bach karam jih aap janaa-ee.

naanak tih mat pargatee aa-ee. ||43||

salok.

ros na kaahoo sang karahu aapan aap beechaar.

ho-ay nimaanaa jag rahhu naanak nadree paar. ||1||

pa-orhee.

raaraa rayn hot sabh jaa kee.

taj abhimaan chhutai tayree baakee.

ran dargahi ta-o seejheh bhaa-ee.

ja-o gurmukh raam naam liv laa-ee.

rahat rahat reh jaahi bikaaraa.

gur pooray kai sabadh apaaraa.

raatay rang naam ras matay.

naanak har gur keenee datay. ||44||

salok.

laalach jhooth bikhai bi-aaDh i-aa dayhee meh baas.

har har amrit gurmukh pee-aa naanak sookh nivaas. ||1||

pa-orhee.

lalaa laava-o a-ukhaDh jaahoo.

dookh darad tih miteh khinaahoo.

naam a-ukhaDh jih ridai hitaavai.

tahi rog supnai nahee aavai.

har a-ukhaDh sabh ghat hai bhaa-ee.

gur pooray bin biDh na banaa-ee.

gur poorai sanjam kar dee-aa.

naanak ta-o fir dookh na thee-aa. ||45||

salok.

vaasudayv sarbatar mai oon na kahoo thaa-ay.

antar baahar sang hai naanak kaa-ay duraa-ay. ||1||

pa-orhee.

vavaa vair na karee-ai kaahoo.

ghat ghat antar barahm samaahoo.

vaasudayv jal thal meh ravi-aa.
gur parsaad virilai hee gavi-aa.
vair viroDh mitay tih man tay.
har keertan gurmukh jo suntay.
varan chihan saglah tay rahtaa.

Page 260

naanak har har gurmukh jo kahtaa. ||46||
salok.

ha-o ha-o karat bihaanee-aa saakat mugaDh ajaan.
rharhak mu-ay ji-o tarikhaava^Nt naanak kirat kamaan. ||1||
pa-orhee.

rhaarhaa rhaarh mitai sang saaDhoo.
karam Dharam tat naam araaDhoo.
roorho jih basi-o rid maahee.

u-aa kee rhaarh mitat binsaahee.

rhaarh karat saakat gaavaaraa.

jayh hee-ai aha^N-buDh bikaaraa.

rhaarhaa gurmukh rhaarh mitaa-ee.

nimakh maahi naanak samhaa-ee. ||47||

salok.

saaDhoo kee man ot gahu ukat si-aanap ti-aag.

gur deekhi-aa jih man basai naanak mastak bhaag. ||1||

pa-orhee.

sasaa saran paray ab haaray.

saastar simrit bayd pookaaray.

soDhat soDhat soDh beechaaraa.

bin har bhajan nahee chhutkaaraa.

saas saas ham bhoolanhaaray.

tum samrath agnat apaaray.

saran paray kee raakh da-i-aalaa.

naanak tumray baal gupaalaa. ||48||

salok.

khudee mitee tab sukh bha-ay man tan bha-ay arog.

naanak daristee aa-i-aa ustat karnai jog. ||1||

pa-orhee.

khakhaa kharaa saraaha-o taahoo.

jo khin meh oonay subhar bharaahoo.

kharaa nimaanaa hot paraanee.

an-din jaapai parabh nirbaanee.

bhaavai khasam ta u-aa sukh dayta.
paarbarahm aiso aagnata.
asa^Nkh khatay khin bakhsanhaaraa.
naanak saahib sadaa da-i-aaraa. ||49||
salok.

sat kaha-o sun man mayray saran parahu har raa-ay.
ukat si-aanap sagal ti-aag naanak la-ay samaa-ay. ||1||
pa-orhee.

sasaa si-aanap chhaad i-aanaa.
hikmat hukam na parabh patee-aanaa.
sahas bhaat karahi chatura-ee.
sang tuhaarai ayk na jaa-ee.
so-oo so-oo jap din ratee.
ray jee-a chalai tuhaarai saathee.
saaDh sayvaa laavai jih aapai.
naanak taa ka-o dookh na bi-aapai. ||50||
salok.

har har mukh tay bolnaa man voothai sukh ho-ay.
naanak sabh meh rav rahi-aa thaan thanantar so-ay. ||1||
pa-orhee.

hayra-o ghat ghat sagal kai poor rahay bhagvaan.
hovat aa-ay sad sadeev dukh bhanjan gur gi-aan.
ha-o chhutkai ho-ay anand tih ha-o naahee tah aap.
hatay dookh janmah maran satsang partaap.
hit kar naam darirhai da-i-aalaa.
santeh sang hot kirpaalaa.

Page 261

orai kachhoo na kinhoo kee-aa.
naanak sabh kachh parabh tay hoo-aa. ||51||
salok.

laykhai kateh na chhootee-ai khin khin bhoolanhaar.
bakhsanhaar bakhas lai naanak paar utaar. ||1||
pa-orhee.
loon haraamee gunahgaar baygaanaa alap mat.
jee-o pind jin sukh dee-ay taahi na jaanat ta.
laahaa maa-i-aa kaarnay dah dis dhoodhan jaa-ay.
dayvanhaar daataar parabh nimakh na maneh basaa-ay.
laalach jhooth bikaar moh i-aa sampai man maahi.
lampat chor nindak mahaa tinhoo sang bihaa-ay.

tuDh bhaavai taa bakhas laihi khotay sang kharay.
naanak bhaavai paarbarahm paahan neer taray. ||52||
salok.

khaat peet khaylat hasat bharmay janam anayk.
bhavjal tay kaadhahu parabhoo naanak tayree tayk. ||1||
pa-orhee.

khaylat khaylat aa-i-o anik jon dukh paa-ay.
khayd mitay saaDhoo milat satgur bachan samaa-ay.
khimaa gahee sach sanchi-o khaa-i-o amrit naam.
kharee kirpaa thaakur bha-ee anad sookh bisraam.
khayp nibaahee bahut laabh ghar aa-ay pativant.
kharaa dilaasaa gur dee-aa aa-ay milay bhagvant.
aapan kee-aa karahi aap aagai paachhai aap.
naanak so-oo saraahee-ai je ghat ghat rahi-aa bi-aap. ||53||
salok.

aa-ay parabh sarnaagatee kirpaa niDh da-i-aal.
ayk akhar har man basat naanak hot nihaal. ||1||
pa-orhee.

akhar meh taribhavan parabh Dhaaray.
akhar kar kar bayd beecharay.
akhar saastar simrit puraanaa.
akhar naad kathan vakh-yaanaa.
akhar mukat jugat bhai bharmaa.
akhar karam kirat such Dharmaa.
daristimaan akhar hai jaytaa.
naanak paarbarahm nirlaypaa. ||54||
salok.

hath kalamm agamm mastak likhaavatee.
urajh rahi-o sabh sang anoop roopaavatee.
ustat kahan na jaa-ay mukhahu tuhaaree-aa.
mohee daykh daras naanak balihaaree-aa. ||1||
pa-orhee.

hay achut hay paarbarahm abhinaasee aghnaas.
hay pooran hay sarab mai dukh bhanjan guntaas.
hay sangee hay nirankaar hay nirgun sabh tayk.
hay gobid hay gun niDhaan jaa kai sadaa bibayk.
hay aprampar har haray heh bhee hovanhaar.
hay santeh kai sadaa sang niDhaaraa aaDhaar.
hay thaakur ha-o daasro mai nirgun gun nahee ko-ay.

naanak deejai naam daan raakha-o hee-ai paro-ay. ||55||
salok.

gurdayv maataa gurdayv pitaa gurdayv su-aamee parmaysuraa.
gurdayv sakhaa agi-aan bhanjan gurdayv banDhip sahodaraa.
gurdayv daataa har naam updaysai gurdayv mant niroDharaa.
gurdayv saa^{Nt} sat buDh moorat gurdayv paaras paras paraa.
gurdayv tirath amrit sarovar gur gi-aan majan apramparaa.
gurdayv kartaa sabh paap hartaa gurdayv patit pavit karaa.
gurdayv aad jugaad jug jug gurdayv mant har jap uDhraa.
gurdayv sangat parabh mayl kar kirpaa ham moorh paapee jit lag taraa.
gurdayv satgur paarbarahm parmaysar gurdayv naanak har namaskaraa. ||1||
ayhu salok aad ant parh-naa.

ga-orhee sukhmanee mehlaa 5.
salok.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

aad gur-ay namah.

jugaad gur-ay namah.

satgur-ay namah.

saree gurdayv-ay namah. ||1||

asatpadee.

simra-o simar simar sukh paava-o.

kal kalays tan maahi mitaava-o.

simra-o jaas bisumbhar aikai.

naam japat agnat anaykai.

bayd puraan simrit suDhaakh-yar.

keenay raam naam ik aakh-yar.

kinkaa ayk jis jee-a basaavai.

taa kee mahimaa ganee na aavai.

kaa^Nkhee aikai daras tuhaaro.

naanak un sang mohi uDhaaro. ||1||

sukhmanee sukh amrit parabh naam.

bhagat janaa kai man bisraam. rahaa-o.

parabh kai simran garabh na basai.

parabh kai simran dookh jam nasai.

parabh kai simran kaal parharai.

parabh kai simran dusman tarai.

parabh simrat kachh bighan na laagai.

parabh kai simran an-din jaagai.

parabh kai simran bha-o na bi-aapai.

parabh kai simran dukh na santapai.
parabh kaa simran saadh kai sang.
sarab niDhaan naanak har rang. ||2||
parabh kai simran riDh siDh na-o niDh.
parabh kai simran gi-aan Dhi-aan tat buDh.
parabh kai simran jap tap poojaa.
parabh kai simran binsai doojaa.
parabh kai simran tirath isnaanee.
parabh kai simran dargeh maanee.
parabh kai simran ho-ay so bhalaa.
parabh kai simran sufal falaa.
say simrahi jin aap simraa-ay.

Page 263

naanak taa kai laaga-o paa-ay. ||3||
parabh kaa simran sabh tay oochaa.
parabh kai simran uDhray moochaa.
parabh kai simran tarisnaa bujhai.
parabh kai simran sabh kichh sujhai.
parabh kai simran naahee jam taraasaa.
parabh kai simran pooran aasaa.
parabh kai simran man kee mal jaa-ay.
amrit naam rid maahi samaa-ay.
parabh jee baseh saadh kee rasnaa.
naanak jan kaa daasan dasnaa. ||4||
parabh ka-o simrahi say Dhanvantay.
parabh ka-o simrahi say pativantay.
parabh ka-o simrahi say jan parvaan.
parabh ka-o simrahi say purakh parDhaan.
parabh ka-o simrahi se baymuhtajay.
parabh ka-o simrahi se sarab kay raajay.
parabh ka-o simrahi say sukhvaasee.
parabh ka-o simrahi sadaa abhinaasee.
simran tay laagay jin aap da-i-aalaa.
naanak jan kee mangai ravaalaa. ||5||
parabh ka-o simrahi say par-upkaaree.
parabh ka-o simrahi tin sad balihaaree.
parabh ka-o simrahi say mukh suhaavay.
parabh ka-o simrahi tin sookh bihaavai.
parabh ka-o simrahi tin aatam jeetaa.

parabh ka-o simrahi tin nirmal reetaa.
 parabh ka-o simrahi tin anad ghanayray.
 parabh ka-o simrahi baseh har nayray.
 sant kirpaa tay an-din jaag.
 naanak simran poorai bhaag. ||6||
 parabh kai simran kaaraj pooray.
 parabh kai simran kabahu na jhooray.
 parabh kai simran har gun baanee.
 parabh kai simran sahj samaanee.
 parabh kai simran nihchal aasan.
 parabh kai simran kamal bigaasan.
 parabh kai simran anhad jhunkaar.
 sukh parabh simran kaa ant na paar.
 simrahi say jan jin ka-o parabh ma-i-aa.
 naanak tin jan sarnee pa-i-aa. ||7||
 har simran kar bhagat pargataa-ay.
 har simran lag bayd upaa-ay.
 har simran bha-ay siDh jatee daatay.
 har simran neech chahu kunt jaatay.
 har simran Dhaaree sabh Dharnaa.
 simar simar har kaaran karnaa.
 har simran kee-o sagal akaaraa.
 har simran meh aap nirankaaraa.
 kar kirpaa jis aap bujhaa-i-aa.
 naanak gurmukh har simran tin paa-i-aa. ||8||1||
 salok.
 deen darad dukh bhanjnaa ghat ghat naath anaath.
 saran tum^Haaree aa-i-o naanak kay parabh saath. ||1||

Page 264

asatpadee.
 jah maat pitaa sut meet na bhaa-ee.
 man oohaa naam tayrai sang sahaa-ee.
 jah mahaa bha-i-aan doot jam dalai.
 tah kayval naam sang tayrai chalai.
 jah muskal hovai at bhaaree.
 har ko naam khin maahi uDhaaree.
 anik punahcharan karat nahee tarai.
 har ko naam kot paap parharai.
 gurmukh naam japahu man mayray.

naanak paavhu sookh ghanayray. ||1||
sagal sarisat ko raajaa dukhee-aa.
har kaa naam japaṭ ho-ay sukhee-aa.
laakh karoree banDh na parai.
har kaa naam japaṭ nistarai.
anik maa-i-aa rang tikh na bujhaavai.
har kaa naam japaṭ aaghaavai.
jih maarag ih jaṭ ikaylaa.
ṭah har naam sang hot suhaylaa.
aisaa naam man sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
naanak gurmukh param gaṭ paa-ee-ai. ||2||
chhootaṭ nahee kot lakh baahee.
naam japaṭ ṭah paar paraahee.
anik bighan jah aa-ay sanghaarai.
har kaa naam ṭatkaal uDhaarai.
anik jon janmai mar jaam.
naam japaṭ paavai bisraam.
ha-o mailaa mal kabahu na Dhovai.
har kaa naam kot paap khovai.
aisaa naam japahu man rang.
naanak paa-ee-ai saaDh kai sang. ||3||
jih maarag kay ganay jaahi na kosaa.
har kaa naam oohaa sang ṭosaa.
jih paidai mahaa anDh gubaaraa.
har kaa naam sang ujee-aaraa.
jahaa panth ṭayraa ko na sinjaanoo.
har kaa naam ṭah naal pachhaanoo.
jah mahaa bha-i-aan ṭapaṭ baho ghaam.
ṭah har kay naam kee tum oopar chhaam.
jahaa ṭarikhaa man ṭujh aakrakhai.
ṭah naanak har har amriṭ barkhai. ||4||
bhagaṭ janaa kee bartan naam.
sant janaa kai man bisraam.
har kaa naam daas kee ot.
har kai naam uDhray jan kot.
har jas karaṭ sant din raṭ.
har har a-ukhaDh saaDh kamaṭ.
har jan kai har naam niDhaan.
paarbarahm jan keeno daan.
man ṭan rang raṭay rang aikai.
naanak jan kai birat bibaykai. ||5||

har kaa naam jan ka-o mukat̄ jugat̄.
har kai naam jan ka-o taripat̄ bhugat̄.
har kaa naam jan kaa roop rang.
har naam japat̄ kab parai na bhang.
har kaa naam jan kee vadi-aa-ee.
har kai naam jan sobhāa paa-ee.

Page 265

har kaa naam jan ka-o bhog jog.
har naam japat̄ kachh naahi bi-og.
jan raataa har naam kee sayvaa.
naanak poojai har har dayvaa. ||6||
har har jan kai maal khajeenaa.
har Dhan jan ka-o aap parabh deenaa.
har har jan kai ot sataanee.
har partaap jan avar na jaanee.
ot pot̄ jan har ras raatay.
sunn samaaDh naam ras maatay.
aath pahar jan har har japai.
har kaa bhagat̄ pargat̄ nahee chhapai.
har kee bhagat̄ mukat̄ baho karay.
naanak jan sang kaytay taray. ||7||
paarjaat̄ ih har ko naam.
kaamDhayn har har gun gaam.
sabh tay ootam har kee katha.
naam sunat̄ darad dukh lathaa.
naam kee mahimaa sant̄ rid vasai.
sant̄ partaap durat̄ sabh nasai.
sant̄ kaa sang vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai.
sant̄ kee sayvaa naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
naam tul kachh avar na ho-ay.
naanak gurmukh naam paavai jan ko-ay. ||8||2||
salok.
baho saastar baho simritee paykhay sarab dhadhol.
poojas naahee har haray naanak naam amol. ||1||
asatpadee.
jaap taap gi-aan sabh Dhi-aan.
khat saastar simrit̄ vakhi-aan.
jog abhi-aas karam Dharam kiri-aa.
sagal ti-aag ban maDhay firi-aa.

anik parkaar kee-ay baho jatnaa.
punn daan homay baho ratnaa.
sareer kataa-ay homai kar raatee.
varat naym karai baho bhaatee.
nahee tul raam naam beechaar.
naanak gurmukh naam japee-ai ik baar. ||1||
na-o khand parithmee firai chir jeevai.
mahaa udaas tapeesar theevai.
agan maahi homat paraan.
kanik asav haivar bhoom daan.
ni-ulee karam karai baho aasan.
jain maarag sanjam at saadhan.
nimakh nimakh kar sareer kataavai.
ta-o bhee ha-umai mail na jaavai.
har kay naam samsar kachh naahi.
naanak gurmukh naam japat gat paahi. ||2||
man kaamnaa tirath dayh chhutai.
garab gumaan na man tay hutai.
soch karai dinas ar raat.
man kee mail na tan tay jaat.
is dayhee ka-o baho saadhan karai.
man tay kabhoo na bikhi-aa tarai.
jal Dhovai baho dayh aneet.
suDh kahaa ho-ay kaachee bheet.
man har kay naam kee mahimaa ooch.
naanak naam uDhray patit baho mooch. ||3||
bahut si-aanap jam kaa bha-o bi-aapai.

Page 266

anik jatan kar tarisan naa Dharaapai.
bhaykh anayk agan nahee bujhai.
kot upaav dargeh nahee sijhai.
chhootas naahee oobh pa-i-aal.
mohi bi-aapahi maa-i-aa jaal.
avar kartoot saglee jam daanai.
govind bhajan bin til nahee maanai.
har kaa naam japat dukh jaa-ay.
naanak bolai sahj subhaa-ay. ||4||
chaar padaarath jay ko maagai.
saaDh janaa kee sayvaa laagai.

jay ko aapunaa dookh mitaavai.
har har naam ridai sad gaavai.
jay ko apunee sobhaa lorai.
saaDhsang ih ha-umai chhorai.
jay ko janam maran tay darai.
saaDh janaa kee sarnee parai.
jis jan ka-o parabh daras pi-aasaa.
naanak taa kai bal bal jaasaa. ||5||
sagal purakh meh purakh parDhaan.
saaDhsang jaa kaa mitai abhimaan.
aapas ka-o jo jaanai neechaa.
so-oo ganee-ai sabh tay oochaa.
jaa kaa man ho-ay sagal kee reena.
har har naam tin ghat ghat cheena.
man apunay tay buraa mitaana.
paykhai sagal sarisat saajna.
sookh dookh jan sam daristayta.
naanak paap punn nahee laypaa. ||6||
nirDhan ka-o Dhan tayro naa-o.
nithaavay ka-o naa-o tayraa thaa-o.
nimaanay ka-o parabh tayro maan.
sagal ghataa ka-o dayvhu daan.
karan karaavanhaar su-aamee.
sagal ghataa kay antarjaamee.
apnee gat mit jaanhu aapay.
aapan sang aap parabh raatay.
tum^Hree ustat tum tay ho-ay.
naanak avar na jaanas ko-ay. ||7||
sarab Dharam meh saraysat Dharam.
har ko naam jap nirmal karam.
sagal kir-aa meh ootam kiri-aa.
saaDhsang durmat mal hiri-aa.
sagal udam meh udam bhalaa.
har kaa naam japahu jee-a sadaa.
sagal baanee meh amrit baanee.
har ko jas sun rasan bakhaanee.
sagal thaam tay oh ootam thaam.
naanak jih ghat vasai har naam. ||8||3||
salok.
nirgunee-aar i-aani-aa so parabh sadaa samaal.
jin kee-aa tis cheet rakh naanak nibhee naal. ||1||

asatpadee.
rama-ee-aa kay gun chayt paraanee.
kavan mool tay kavan daristaanee.
jin too^N saaj savaar seegaari-aa.
garabh agan meh jineh ubaari-aa.
baar bivasthaa tujheh pi-aarai dooDh.
bhar joban bhojan sukh sooDh.
biraDh bha-i-aa oopar saak sain.

Page 267

mukh api-aa-o baith ka-o dain.
ih nirgun gun kachhoo na boojhai.
bakhas layho ta-o naanak seejhai. ||1||
jih parsaad Dhar oopar sukh baseh.
sut bharaat meet banitaa sang haseh.
jih parsaad peeveh seetal jalaa.
sukh-daa-ee pavan paavak amulaa.
jih parsaad bhogeh sabh rasaa.
sagal samagree sang saath basaa.
deenay hasat paav karan naytar rasnaa.
tiseh ti-aag avar sang rachnaa.
aisay dokh moorh anDh bi-aapay.
naanak kaadh layho parabh aapay. ||2||
aad ant jo raakhanhaar.
tis si-o pareet na karai gavaar.
jaa kee sayvaa nav niDh paavai.
taa si-o moorhaa man nahee laavai.
jo thaakur sad sadaa hajoaray.
taa ka-o anDhaa jaanat dooray.
jaa kee tahal paavai dargeh maan.
tiseh bisaarai mugaDh ajaan.
sadaa sadaa ih bhoolanhaar.
naanak raakhanhaar apaar. ||3||
rajan ti-aag ka-udee sang rachai.
saach chhod jhooth sang machai.
jo chhadnaa so asthir kar maanai.
jo hovan so door paraanai.
chhod jaa-ay tis kaa saram karai.
sang sahaa-ee tis parharai.
chandan layp utaarai Dho-ay.

garDhab pareet bhasam sang ho-ay.
anDh koop meh patit bikraal.
naanak kaadh layho parabh da-i-aal. ||4||
kartoot pasoo kee maanas jaat.
lok pachaaraa karai din raat.
baahar bhaykh antar mal maa-i-aa.
chhapas naahi kachh karai chhapaa-i-aa.
baahar gi-aan Dhi-aan isnaan.
antar bi-aapai lobh su-aan.
antar agan baahar tan su-aah.
gal paathar kaisay tarai athaah.
jaa kai antar basai parabh aap.
naanak tay jan sahj samaat. ||5||
sun anDhaa kaisay maarag paavai.
kar geh layho orh nibhaavai.
kahaa bujhaarat boojhai doraa.
nis kahee-ai ta-o samjhai bhoraa.
kahaa bisanpad gaavai gung.
jatan karai ta-o bhee sur bhang.
kah pingul parbat par bhavan.
nahee hot oohaa us gavan.
kartaar karuna mai deen bayntee karai.
naanak tumree kirpaa tarai. ||6||
sang sahaa-ee so aavai na cheet.
jo bairaa-ee ta si-o pareet.
baloo-aa kay garih bheetar basai.
anad kayl maa-i-aa rang rasai.
darirh kar maanai maneh parteeet.
kaal na aavai moorhay cheet.
bair biroDh kaam kroDh moh.
jhooth bikaar mahaa lobh Dharoh.

Page 268

i-aahoo jugat bihaanay ka-ee janam.
naanak raakh layho aapan kar karam. ||7||
too thaakur tum peh ardaas.
jee-o pind sabh tayree raas.
tum maat pitaa ham baarik tayray.
tumree kirpaa meh sookh ghanayray.
ko-ay na jaanai tumraa ant.

oochay tay oochaa bhagvant.
sagal samagree tumrai sutir Dhaaree.
tum tay ho-ay so aagi-aakaaree.
tumree gat mit tum hee jaanee.
naanak daas sadaa kurbaanee. ||8||4||
salok.
daynhaar parabh chhod kai laageh aan su-aa-ay.
naanak kahoo na seejh-ee bin naavai pat jaa-ay. ||1||
asatpadee.
das bastoo lay paachhai paavai.
ayk basat kaaran bikhot gavaavai.
ayk bhee na day-ay das bhee hir lay-ay.
ta-o moorhaa kaho kahaa karay-i.
jis thaakur si-o naahee chaaraa.
taa ka-o keejai sad namaskaaraa.
jaa kai man laagaa parabh meethaa.
sarab sookh taahoo man voothaa.
jis jan apnaa hukam manaa-i-aa.
sarab thok naanak tin paa-i-aa. ||1||
agnat saahu apnee day raas.
khaat peet bartai anad ulaas.
apunee amaan kachh bahur saahu lay-ay.
agi-aanee man ros karay-i.
apnee parteet aap hee khovai.
bahur us kaa bisvaas na hovai.
jis kee basat tis aagai raakhai.
parabh kee aagi-aa maanai maathai.
us tay cha-ugun karai nihaal.
naanak saahib sadaa da-i-aal. ||2||
anik bhaat maa-i-aa kay hayt.
sarpar hovat jaan anayt.
birakh kee chhaa-i-aa si-o rang laavai.
oh binsai uho man pachhutaavai.
jo deesai so chaalanhaar.
lapat rahi-o tah anDh anDhaar.
bataa-oo si-o jo laavai nayh.
taa ka-o haath na aavai kayh.
man har kay naam kee pareet sukh-daa-ee.
kar kirpaa naanak aap la-ay laa-ee. ||3||
mithi-aa tan Dhan kutamb sabaa-i-aa.
mithi-aa ha-umai mamtaa maa-i-aa.

mithi-aa raaj joban Dhan maal.
mithi-aa kaam kroDh bikraal.
mithi-aa rath hastee asav bastaraa.
mithi-aa rang sang maa-i-aa paykh hastaa.
mithi-aa Dharoh moh abhimaan.
mithi-aa aapas oopar karaṭ gumaan.
asthir bhagaṭ saaDh kee saran.
naanak jap jap jeevai har kay charan. ||4||
mithi-aa sarvan par nindaaa suneh.
mithi-aa hasaṭ̣ par darab ka-o hireh.

Page 269

mithi-aa naytar paykhaṭ̣ par tari-a roopaad.
mithi-aa rasnaa bhojan an savaad.
mithi-aa charan par bikaar ka-o Dhaaveh.
mithi-aa man par lobh lubhaaveh.
mithi-aa tan nahee par-upkaaraa.
mithi-aa baas layṭ bikaaraa.
bin boojhay mithi-aa sabh bha-ay.
safal dayh naanak har har naam la-ay. ||5||
birthee saakaṭ̣ kee aarjaa.
saach binaa kah hovaṭ̣ soochaa.
birthaa naam binaa tan anDh.
mukh aavaṭ̣ taa kai durganDh.
bin simran din rain baritha bihaa-ay.
maygh binaa ji-o khaytee jaa-ay.
gobid bhajan bin barithay sabh kaam.
ji-o kirpan kay niraarath daam.
Dhan Dhan tay jan jih ghat basi-o har naa-o.
naanak taa kai bal bal jaa-o. ||6||
rahaṭ̣ avar kachh avar kamaavaṭ̣.
man nahee pareeṭ̣ mukhahu gandh laavaṭ̣.
jaananhaar parabhoo parbeen.
baahar bhaykh na kaahoo bheen.
avar updaysai aap na karai.
aavaṭ̣ jaavaṭ̣ janmai marai.
jis kai antar basai nirankaar.
tis kee seekh tarai sansaar.
jo tum bhaanay tin parabh jaataa.
naanak un jan charan paraataa. ||7||

kara-o bayntee paarbarahm sabh jaanai.
apnaa kee-aa aapeh maanai.
aapeh aap aap karat nibayraa.
kisai door janaavat kisai bujhaavat nayraa.
upaav si-aanap sagal tay rahat.
sabh kachh jaanai aatam kee rahat.
jis bhaavai tis la-ay larh laa-ay.
thaan thanantar rahi-aa samaa-ay.
so sayvak jis kirpaa karee.
nimakh nimakh jap naanak haree. ||8||5||
salok.
kaam kroDh ar lobh moh binas jaa-ay ahamayv.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee kar parsaad gurdayv. ||1||
asatpadee.
jih parsaad chhateeh amrit khaahi.
tis thaakur ka-o rakh man maahi.
jih parsaad suganDhat tan laaveh.
tis ka-o simrat param gat paavahi.
jih parsaad baseh sukh mandar.
tiseh Dhi-aa-ay sadaa man andar.
jih parsaad garih sang sukh basnaa.
aath pahar simrahu tis rasnaa.
jih parsaad rang ras bhog.
naanak sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai Dhi-aavan jog. ||1||
jih parsaad paat patambar hadhaaveh.
tiseh ti-aag kat avar lubhaaveh.
jih parsaad sukh sayj so-eejai.
man aath pahar taa kaa jas gaaveejai.
jih parsaad tujh sabh ko-oo maanai.

Page 270

mukh taa ko jas rasan bakhaanai.
jih parsaad tayro rahataa Dharam.
man sadaa Dhi-aa-ay kayval paarbarahm.
parabh jee japat dargeh maan paavahi.
naanak pat saytee ghar jaaveh. ||2||
jih parsaad aarog kanchan dayhee.
liv laavhu tis raam sanayhee.
jih parsaad tayraa olaa rahat.
man sukh paavahi har har jas kahaat.

jih parsaad tayray sagal chhidar dhaakay.
man sarnee par thaakur parabh taa kai.
jih parsaad tujh ko na pahoochai.
man saas saas simrahu parabh oochay.
jih parsaad paa-ee darulabh dayh.
naanak taa kee bhagat karayh. ||3||
jih parsaad aabhookhan pehreejai.
man tis simrat ki-o aalas keejai.
jih parsaad asav hasat asvaaree.
man tis parabh ka-o kabhoo na bisaaree.
jih parsaad baag milakh Dhanaa.
raakh paro-ay parabh apunay manaa.
jin tayree man banat banaa-ee.
oothat baithat sad tiseh Dhi-aa-ee.
tiseh Dhi-aa-ay jo ayk alkhai.
eehaa oohaa naanak tayree rakhai. ||4||
jih parsaad karahi punn baho daan.
man aath pahar kar tis kaa Dhi-aan.
jih parsaad too aachaar bi-uhaaree.
tis parabh ka-o saas saas chitaaree.
jih parsaad tayraa sundar roop.
so parabh simrahu sadaa anoop.
jih parsaad tayree neekee jaat.
so parabh simar sadaa din raat.
jih parsaad tayree pat rahai.
gur parsaad naanak jas kahai. ||5||
jih parsaad suneh karan naad.
jih parsaad paykheh bismaad.
jih parsaad boleh amrit rasnaa.
jih parsaad sukh sehjay basnaa.
jih parsaad hasat kar chaleh.
jih parsaad sampooran faleh.
jih parsaad param gat paavahi.
jih parsaad sukh sahj samaaveh.
aisaa parabh ti-aag avar kat laagahu.
gur parsaad naanak man jaagahu. ||6||
jih parsaad too^N pargat sansaar.
tis parabh ka-o mool na manhu bisaar.
jih parsaad tayraa partaap.
ray man moorh too taa ka-o jaap.
jih parsaad tayray kaaraj pooray.

tiseh jaan man sadaa hajooray.
jih parsaad too^N paavahi saach.
ray man mayray too^N taa si-o raach.
jih parsaad sabh kee gat ho-ay.
naanak jaap japai jap so-ay. ||7||
aap japaa-ay japai so naa-o.
aap gaavaa-ai so har gun gaa-o.

Page 271

parabh kirpaa tay ho-ay pargaas.
parabhoo da-i-aa tay kamal bigaas.
parabh suparsan basai man so-ay.
parabh da-i-aa tay mat ootam ho-ay.
sarab niDhaan parabh tayree ma-i-aa.
aaphu kachhoo na kinhoo la-i-aa.
jit jit laavhu tit lageh har naath.
naanak in kai kachhoo na haath. ||8||6||
salok.
agam agaaDh paarbarahm so-ay.
jo jo kahai so muktaa ho-ay.
sun meetaa naanak binvantaa.
saaDh janaa kee achraj katha. ||1||
asatpadee.
saaDh kai sang mukh oojal hot.
saaDhsang mal saglee khot.
saaDh kai sang mitai abhimaan.
saaDh kai sang pargatai sugi-aan.
saaDh kai sang bujhai parabh nayraa.
saaDhsang sabh hot nibayraa.
saaDh kai sang paa-ay naam ratan.
saaDh kai sang ayk oopar jatan.
saaDh kee mahimaa barnai ka-un paraanee.
naanak saaDh kee sobhaa parabh maahi samaanee. ||1||
saaDh kai sang agochar milai.
saaDh kai sang sadaa parfulai.
saaDh kai sang aavahi bas panchaa.
saaDhsang amrit ras bhunchaa.
saaDhsang ho-ay sabh kee rayn.
saaDh kai sang manohar bain.
saaDh kai sang na katahoo^N Dhaavai.

saaDhsang asthit man paavai.
saaDh kai sang maa-i-aa tay bhinn.
saaDhsang naanak parabh suparsan. ||2||
saaDhsang dusman sabh meet.
saaDhoo kai sang mahaa punet.
saaDhsang kis si-o nahee bair.
saaDh kai sang na beegaa pair.
saaDh kai sang naahee ko mandaa.
saaDhsang jaanay parmaanandaa.
saaDh kai sang naahee ha-o taap.
saaDh kai sang tajai sabh aap.
aapay jaanai saaDh badaa-ee.
naanak saaDh parabhoo ban aa-ee. ||3||
saaDh kai sang na kabhoo Dhaavai.
saaDh kai sang sadaa sukh paavai.
saaDhsang basat agochar lahai.
saaDhoo kai sang ajar sahai.
saaDh kai sang basai thaan oochai.
saaDhoo kai sang mahal pahoochai.
saaDh kai sang darirhai sabh Dharam.
saaDh kai sang kayval paarbarahm.
saaDh kai sang paa-ay naam niDhaan.
naanak saaDhoo kai kurbaan. ||4||
saaDh kai sang sabh kul uDhaarai.
saaDhsang saajan meet kutamb nistaarai.
saaDhoo kai sang so Dhan paavai.
jis Dhan tay sabh ko varsaavai.
saaDhsang Dharam raa-ay karay sayvaa.
saaDh kai sang sobhaa surdayvaa.
saaDhoo kai sang paap palaa-in.
saaDhsang amrit gun gaa-in.
saaDh kai sang sarab thaan gamm.

Page 272

naanak saaDh kai sang safal jannam. ||5||
saaDh kai sang nahee kachh ghaal.
darsan bhayat hot nihaal.
saaDh kai sang kalookhat harai.
saaDh kai sang narak parharai.
saaDh kai sang eehaa oohaa suhaylaa.

saaDhsang bichhurat har maylaa.
jo ichhai so-ee fal paavai.
saaDh kai sang na birthaa jaavai.
paarbarahm saaDh rid basai.
naanak uDhrai saaDh sun rasai. ||6||
saaDh kai sang sun-o har naa-o.
saaDhsang har kay gun gaa-o.
saaDh kai sang na man tay bisrai.
saaDhsang sarpar nistarai.
saaDh kai sang lagai parabh meethaa.
saaDhoo kai sang ghat ghat deethaa.
saaDhsang bha-ay aagi-aakaaree.
saaDhsang gat bha-ee hamaaree.
saaDh kai sang mitay sabh rog.
naanak saaDh bhaytay sanjog. ||7||
saaDh kee mahimaa bayd na jaaneh.
jaytaa suneh taytaa bakhi-aaneh.
saaDh kee upmaa tihu gun tay door.
saaDh kee upmaa rahee bharpoor.
saaDh kee sobhaa kaa naahee ant.
saaDh kee sobhaa sadaa bay-ant.
saaDh kee sobhaa ooch tay oochee.
saaDh kee sobhaa mooch tay moochee.
saaDh kee sobhaa saaDh ban aa-ee.
naanak saaDh parabh bhayd na bhaa-ee. ||8||7||
salok.
man saachaa mukh saachaa so-ay.
avar na paykhai aykas bin ko-ay.
naanak ih lachhan barahm gi-aanee ho-ay. ||1||
asatpadee.
barahm gi-aanee sadaa nirlayp.
jaisay jal meh kamal alayp.
barahm gi-aanee sadaa nirdokh.
jaisay soor sarab ka-o sokh.
barahm gi-aanee kai darisat samaan.
jaisay raaj rank ka-o laagai tul pavaan.
barahm gi-aanee kai Dheeraj ayk.
ji-o basuDhaa ko-oo khodai ko-oo chandan layp.
barahm gi-aanee kaa ihai gunaa-o.
naanak ji-o paavak kaa sahj subhaa-o. ||1||
barahm gi-aanee nirmal tay nirmalaa.

jaisay mail na laagai jalaa.
barahm gi-aanee kai man ho-ay pargaas.
jaisay Dhar oopar aakaas.
barahm gi-aanee kai miṭar saṭar samaan.
barahm gi-aanee kai naahee abhimaan.
barahm gi-aanee ooch ṭay oochaa.
man apnai hai sabh ṭay neechaa.
barahm gi-aanee say jan bha-ay.
naanak jin parabh aap karay-i. ||2||
barahm gi-aanee sagal kee reena.
aaṭam ras barahm gi-aanee cheena.
barahm gi-aanee kee sabh oopar ma-i-aa.
barahm gi-aanee ṭay kachh buraa na bha-i-aa.
barahm gi-aanee sadaa samadrasee.

Page 273

barahm gi-aanee kee darisat amriṭ barsee.
barahm gi-aanee banDhan ṭay mukṭaa.
barahm gi-aanee kee nirmal jugṭaa.
barahm gi-aanee kaa bhojan gi-aan.
naanak barahm gi-aanee kaa barahm Dhi-aan. ||3||
barahm gi-aanee ayk oopar aas.
barahm gi-aanee kaa nahee binaas.
barahm gi-aanee kai gareebee samaahaa.
barahm gi-aanee par-upkaar omaahaa.
barahm gi-aanee kai naahee DhanDhaa.
barahm gi-aanee lay Dhaavatṭ banDhaa.
barahm gi-aanee kai ho-ay so bhalaa.
barahm gi-aanee sufal falaa.
barahm gi-aanee sang sagal uDhaar.
naanak barahm gi-aanee japai sagal sansaar. ||4||
barahm gi-aanee kai aikai rang.
barahm gi-aanee kai basai parabh sang.
barahm gi-aanee kai naam aaDhaar.
barahm gi-aanee kai naam parvaar.
barahm gi-aanee sadaa sad jaagaṭ.
barahm gi-aanee aha^N-buDh ṭi-aagaṭ.
barahm gi-aanee kai man parmaanand.
barahm gi-aanee kai ghar sadaa anand.
barahm gi-aanee sukh sahj nivaas.

naanak barahm gi-aanee kaa nahee binaas. ||5||
barahm gi-aanee barahm kaa bayṭaa.
barahm gi-aanee ayk sang hayṭaa.
barahm gi-aanee kai ho-ay achinṭ.
barahm gi-aanee kaa nirmal manṭ.
barahm gi-aanee jis karai parabh aap.
barahm gi-aanee kaa bad partaap.
barahm gi-aanee kaa daras badbhaagee paa-ee-ai.
barahm gi-aanee ka-o bal bal jaa-ee-ai.
barahm gi-aanee ka-o khojeh mahaysur.
naanak barahm gi-aanee aap parmaysur. ||6||
barahm gi-aanee kee keemat naahi.
barahm gi-aanee kai sagal man maahi.
barahm gi-aanee kaa ka-un jaanai bhayḍ.
barahm gi-aanee ka-o sadaa adays.
barahm gi-aanee kaa kathi-aa na jaa-ay aDhaakh-yar.
barahm gi-aanee sarab kaa thaakur.
barahm gi-aanee kee miṭ ka-un bakhaanai.
barahm gi-aanee kee gaṭ barahm gi-aanee jaanai.
barahm gi-aanee kaa anṭ na paar.
naanak barahm gi-aanee ka-o sadaa namaskaar. ||7||
barahm gi-aanee sabh sarisat kaa kartaa.
barahm gi-aanee sad jeevai nahee martaa.
barahm gi-aanee mukat jugat jee-a kaa daataa.
barahm gi-aanee pooran purakh biDhaataa.
barahm gi-aanee anaath kaa naath.
barahm gi-aanee kaa sabh oopar haath.
barahm gi-aanee kaa sagal akaar.

Page 274

barahm gi-aanee aap nirankaar.
barahm gi-aanee kee sobhaa barahm gi-aanee banee.
naanak barahm gi-aanee sarab kaa Dhanee. ||8||8||
salok.
ur Dhaarai jo antar naam.
sarab mai paykhai bhagvaan.
nimakh nimakh thaakur namaskaarai.
naanak oh apras sagal nistaarai. ||1||
asatpadee.
mithi-aa naahee rasnaa paras.

man meh pareet niranjan daras.
par tari-a roop na paykhai naytar.
saaDh kee tahal satsang hayt.
karan na sunai kaahoo kee nindaa.
sabh tay jaanai aapas ka-o mandaa.
gur parsaad bikhi-aa parharai.
man kee baasnaa man tay tarai.
indree jit panch dokh tay rahat.
naanak kot maDhay ko aisaa apras. ||1||
baisno so jis oopar suparsan.
bisan kee maa-i-aa tay ho-ay bhinn.
karam karat hovai nihkaram.
tis baisno kaa nirmal Dharam.
kaahoo fal kee ichhaa nahee baachhai.
kayval bhagat keertan sang raachai.
man tan antar simran gopaal.
sabh oopar hovat kirpaal.
aap darirhai avrah naam japaavai.
naanak oh baisno param gat paavai. ||2||
bhag-utee bhagvant bhagat kaa rang.
sagal ti-aagai dusat kaa sang.
man tay binsai saglaa bharam.
kar poojai sagal paarbarahm.
saaDhsang paapaa mal khovai.
tis bhag-utee kee mat ootam hovai.
bhagvant kee tahal karai nit neet.
man tan arpai bisan pareet.
har kay charan hirdai basaavai.
naanak aisaa bhag-utee bhagvant ka-o paavai. ||3||
so pandit jo man parboDhai.
raam naam aatam meh soDhai.
raam naam saar ras peevai.
us pandit kai updays jag jeevai.
har kee kathaa hirdai basaavai.
so pandit fir jon na aavai.
bayd puraan simrit boojhai mool.
sookham meh jaanai asthool.
chahu varnaa ka-o day updays.
naanak us pandit ka-o sadaa adays. ||4||
beej mantar sarab ko gi-aan.
chahu varnaa meh japai ko-oo naam.

jo jo japai tis kee gat ho-ay.
saaDhsang paavai jan ko-ay.
kar kirpaa antar ur Dhaarai.
pas parayt mughad paathar ka-o taarai.
sarab rog kaa a-ukhad naam.
kali-aan roop mangal gun gaam.
kaahoo jugat kitai na paa-ee-ai Dharam.
naanak tis milai jis likhi-aa Dhur karam. ||5||
jis kai man paarbarahm kaa nivaas.

Page 275

tis kaa naam sat raamdaas.
aatam raam tis nadree aa-i-aa.
daas dasantan bhaa-ay tin paa-i-aa.
sadaa nikat nikat har jaan.
so daas dargeh parvaan.
apunay daas ka-o aap kirpaa karai.
tis daas ka-o sabh sojhee parai.
sagal sang aatam udaas.
aisee jugat naanak raamdaas. ||6||
parabh kee aagi-aa aatam hitaavai.
jeevan mukat so-oo kahaavai.
taisaa harakh taisaa us sog.
sadaa anand tah nahee bi-og.
taisaa suvran taisee us maatee.
taisaa amrit taisee bikh khaatee.
taisaa maan taisaa abhimaan.
taisaa rank taisaa raajaan.
jo vartaa-ay saa-ee jugat.
naanak oh purakh kahee-ai jeevan mukat. ||7||
paarbarahm kay saglay thaa-o.
jit jit ghar raakhai taisaa tin naa-o.
aapay karan karaavan jog.
parabh bhaavai so-ee fun hog.
pasri-o aap ho-ay anat tarang.
lakhay na jaahi paarbarahm kay rang.
jaisee mat day-ay taisaa pargaas.
paarbarahm kartaa abinaas.
sadaa sadaa sadaa da-i-aal.
simar simar naanak bha-ay nihaal. ||8||9||

salok.

ustaṭ karahi anayk jan anṭ na paaraavaar.

naanak rachnaa parabh rachee baho biDh anik parkaar. ||1||

asatpadee.

ka-ee kot ho-ay poojaaree.

ka-ee kot aachaar bi-uhaaree.

ka-ee kot bha-ay tirath vaasee.

ka-ee kot ban bharmeh udaasee.

ka-ee kot bayd kay sarottay.

ka-ee kot tapeesur hottay.

ka-ee kot aatam Dhi-aan Dhaareh.

ka-ee kot kab kaab beechaareh.

ka-ee kot navtan naam Dhi-aavahi.

naanak karttay kaa anṭ na paavahi. ||1||

ka-ee kot bha-ay abhimaanee.

ka-ee kot anDh agi-aanee.

ka-ee kot kirpan kathor.

ka-ee kot abhig aatam nikor.

ka-ee kot par darab ka-o hireh.

ka-ee kot par dookhnaa karahi.

ka-ee kot maa-i-aa saram maahi.

ka-ee kot pardays bharmaahi.

jiṭ jiṭ laavhu tiṭ tiṭ lagnaa.

naanak karttay kee jaanai karta rachnaa. ||2||

ka-ee kot siDh jatee jogee.

ka-ee kot raajay ras bhogee.

ka-ee kot pankhee sarap upaa-ay.

ka-ee kot paathar birakh nipjaa-ay.

ka-ee kot pavana paanee baisantar.

ka-ee kot days bhoo mandal.

ka-ee kot sasee-ar soor nakh-yatar.

Page 276

ka-ee kot dayv daanav indar sir chhatar.

sagal samagree apnai sooṭ Dhaarai.

naanak jis jis bhaavai tis tis nistaarai. ||3||

ka-ee kot raajas taamas saatak.

ka-ee kot bayd puraan simriṭ ar saasaṭ.

ka-ee kot kee-ay ratan samud.

ka-ee kot naanaa parkaar janṭ.

ka-ee kot kee-ay chir jeevay.
ka-ee kot giree mayr suvran theevey.
ka-ee kot jakh-y kinnar pisaach.
ka-ee kot bhoot parayt sookar marigaach.
sabh tay nayrai sabhhoo tay door.
naanak aap alipat rahi-aa bharpoor. ||4||
ka-ee kot paatal kay vaasee.
ka-ee kot narak surag nivaasee.
ka-ee kot janmeh jeeveh mareh.
ka-ee kot baho jonee fireh.
ka-ee kot baithat hee khaahi.
ka-ee kot ghaaleh thak paahi.
ka-ee kot kee-ay Dhanvant.
ka-ee kot maa-i-aa meh chint.
jah jah bhaanaa tah tah raakhay.
naanak sabh kichh parabh kai haathay. ||5||
ka-ee kot bha-ay bairaagee.
raam naam sang tin liv laagee.
ka-ee kot parabh ka-o khojantay.
aatam meh paarbarahm lahantay.
ka-ee kot darsan parabh pi-aas.
tin ka-o mili-o parabh abinaas.
ka-ee kot maageh satsang.
baarbarahm tin laagaa rang.
jin ka-o ho-ay aap suparsan.
naanak tay jan sadaa Dhan Dhan. ||6||
ka-ee kot khaanee ar khand.
ka-ee kot akaas barahmand.
ka-ee kot ho-ay avtaar.
ka-ee jugat keeno bisthaar.
ka-ee baar pasri-o paasaar.
sadaa sadaa ik aikankaar.
ka-ee kot keenay baho bhaat.
parabh tay ho-ay parabh maahi samaat.
taa kaa ant na jaanai ko-ay.
aapay aap naanak parabh so-ay. ||7||
ka-ee kot paarbarahm kay daas.
tin hovatt aatam pargaas.
ka-ee kot tat kay baytay.
sadaa nihaarahi ayko naytaray.
ka-ee kot naam ras peeveh.

amar bha-ay sad sad hee jeeveh.
ka-ee kot naam gun gaavahi.
aatam ras sukh sahj samaaveh.
apunay jan ka-o saas saas samaaray.
naanak o-ay parmaysur kay pi-aaray. ||8||10||
salok.
karan kaaran parabh ayk hai doosar naahee ko-ay.
naanak tis balihaarnai jal thal mahee-al so-ay. ||1||
asatpadee.
karan karaavan karnai jog.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee hog.
khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa.

Page 277

ant nahee kichh paaraavaaraa.
hukmay Dhaar aDhar rahaavai.
hukmay upjai hukam samaavai.
hukmay ooch neech bi-uhaar.
hukmay anik rang parkaar.
kar kar daykhai apnee vadi-aa-ee.
naanak sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1||
parabh bhaavai maanukh gat paavai.
parabh bhaavai taa paathar taraavai.
parabh bhaavai bin saas tay raakhai.
parabh bhaavai taa har gun bhaakhai.
parabh bhaavai taa patit uDhaarai.
aap karai aapan beecharai.
duhaa siri-aa kaa aap su-aamee.
khaylai bigsai antarjaamee.
jo bhaavai so kaar karaavai.
naanak daristee avar na aavai. ||2||
kaho maanukh tay ki-aa ho-ay aavai.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee karaavai.
is kai haath ho-ay taa sabh kichh lay-ay.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee karay-i.
anjaanat bikhi-aa meh rachai.
jay jaanat aapan aap bachai.
bharmay bhoolaa dah dis Dhaavai.
nimakh maahi chaar kunt fir aavai.
kar kirpaa jis apnee bhagat day-ay.

naanak tay jan naam milay-ay. ||3||
khin meh neech keet ka-o raaj.
paarbarahm gareeb nivaaj.
jaa kaa darisat kachhoo na aavai.
tis taṭkaal dah dis paragtaavai.
jaa ka-o apunee karai bakhsees.
taa kaa laykhaa na ganai jagdees.
jee-o pind sabh tis kee raas.
ghat ghat pooran barahm pargaas.
apnee banat aap banaa-ee.
naanak jeevai daykh badaa-ee. ||4||
is kaa bal naahee is haath.
karan karaavan sarab ko naath.
aagi-aakaaree bapuraa jee-o.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee fun thee-o.
kabhoo ooch neech meh basai.
kabhoo sog harakh rang hasai.
kabhoo nind chind bi-uhaar.
kabhoo oobh akaas pa-i-aal.
kabhoo bayṭaa barahm beechaar.
naanak aap milaavanhaar. ||5||
kabhoo nirat karai baho bhaat.
kabhoo so-ay rahai din raat.
kabhoo mahaa kroDh bikraal.
kabahoo^N sarab kee hot ravaal.
kabhoo ho-ay bahai bad raajaa.
kabahu bhaykhaaree neech kaa saajaa.
kabhoo apkeerat meh aavai.
kabhoo bhalaa bhalaa kahaavai.
ji-o parabh raakhai tiv hee rahai.
gur parsaad naanak sach kahai. ||6||
kabhoo ho-ay pandit karay bakh-yaan.
kabhoo moniDhaaree laavai Dhi-aan.
kabhoo ṭat tirath isnaan.
kabhoo siDh saaDhik mukh gi-aan.
kabhoo keet hasat paṭang ho-ay jee-aa.
anik jon bharmai bharmee-aa.

Page 278

naanaa roop ji-o savaagee dikhaavai.

ji-o parabh bhaavai tivai nachaavai.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee ho-ay.
naanak doojaa avar na ko-ay. ||7||
kabhoo saaDhsangat ih paavai.
us asthaan tay bahur na aavai.
antar ho-ay gi-aan pargaas.
us asthaan kaa nahee binaas.
man tan naam ratay ik rang.
sadaa baseh paarbarahm kai sang.
ji-o jal meh jal aa-ay khataanaa.
ti-o jotee sang jot samaanaa.
mit ga-ay gavan paa-ay bisraam.
naanak parabh kai sad kurbaan. ||8||11||
salok.
sukhee basai maskeenee-aa aap nivaar talay.
baday baday aha^Nkaaree-aa naanak garab galay. ||1||
asatpadee.
jis kai antar raaj abhimaan.
so narakpaatee hovat su-aan.
jo jaanai mai jobanvant.
so hovat bistaa kaa jant.
aapas ka-o karamvant kahaavai.
janam marai baho jon bharmaavai.
Dhan bhoom kaa jo karai gumaan.
so moorakh anDhaa agi-aan.
kar kirpaa jis kai hirdai gareebee basaavai.
naanak ee^haa mukat aagai sukh paavai. ||1||
Dhanvantaa ho-ay kar garbaavai.
tarin samaan kachh sang na jaavai.
baho laskar maanukh oopar karay aas.
pal bheetar taa kaa ho-ay binaas.
sabh tay aap jaanai balvant.
khin meh ho-ay jaa-ay bhasmant.
kisai na badai aap aha^Nkaaree.
Dharam raa-ay tis karay khu-aaree.
gur parsaad jaa kaa mitai abhimaan.
so jan naanak dargeh parvaan. ||2||
kot karam karai ha-o Dhaaray.
saram paavai saglay birthaaray.
anik tapasi-aa karay aha^Nkaar.
narak surag fir fir avtaar.

anik jaṭan kar aṭam nahee darvai.
har dargeh kaho kaisay gavai.
aapas ka-o jo bhalaa kahaavai.
tiseh bhalaa-ee nikat na aavai.
sarab kee rayn jaa kaa man ho-ay.
kaho naanak ṭaa kee nirmal so-ay. ||3||
jab lag jaanai mujh ṭay kachh ho-ay.
ṭab is ka-o sukh naahee ko-ay.
jab ih jaanai mai kichh kartaa.
ṭab lag garabh jon meh firṭaa.
jab Dhaarai ko-oo bairee meet.
ṭab lag nihchal naahee cheet.
jab lag moh magan sang maa-ay.
ṭab lag Dharam raa-ay day-ay sajaa-ay.
parabh kirpaa ṭay banDhan ṭootai.
gur parsaad naanak ha-o chhootai. ||4||
sahas khatay lakh ka-o uth Dhaavai.

Page 279

ṭaripaṭ na aavai maa-i-aa paachhai paavai.
anik bhog bikhi-aa kay karai.
nah ṭaripaavai khap khap marai.
binaa santokh nahee ko-oo raajai.
supan manorath barithay sabh kaajai.
naam rang sarab sukh ho-ay.
badbhaagee kisai paraapaṭ ho-ay.
karan karaavan aapay aap.
sadaa sadaa naanak har jaap. ||5||
karan karaavan karnaihaar.
is kai haath kahaa beechaar.
jaisee darisat karay ṭaisaa ho-ay.
aapay aap aap parabh so-ay.
jo kichh keeno so apnai rang.
sabh ṭay door sabhhoo kai sang.
boojhai daykhai karai bibayk.
aapeh ayk aapeh anayk.
marai na binsai aavai na jaa-ay.
naanak sad hee rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||6||
aap updaysai samjhai aap.
aapay rachi-aa sabh kai saath.

aap keeno aapan bisthaar.
sabh kachh us kaa oh karnaihaar.
us tay bhinn kahhu kichh ho-ay.
thaan thanantar aikai so-ay.
apunay chalit aap karnaihaar.
ka-utak karai rang aapaar.
man meh aap man apunay maahi.
naanak keemat kahan na jaa-ay. ||7||
sat sat sat parabh su-aamee.
gur parsaad kinai vakhi-aanee.
sach sach sach sabh keenaa.
kot madhay kinai birlai cheenaa.
bhalaa bhalaa bhalaa tayraa roop.
at sundar apaar anoop.
nirmal nirmal nirmal tayree bane.
ghat ghat sunee sarvan bakh-yaanee.
pavitar pavitar pavitar puneet.
naam japai naanak man pareet. ||8||12||
salok.
sant saran jo jan parai so jan udhranhaar.
sant kee nindaa naankaa bahur bahur avtaar. ||1||
asatpadee.
sant kai dookhan aarjaa ghatai.
sant kai dookhan jam tay nahee chhutai.
sant kai dookhan sukh sabh jaa-ay.
sant kai dookhan narak meh paa-ay.
sant kai dookhan mat ho-ay maleen.
sant kai dookhan sobhaa tay heen.
sant kay hatay ka-o rakhai na ko-ay.
sant kai dookhan than bharsat ho-ay.
sant kirpaal kirpaa jay karai.
naanak satsang nindak bhee tarai. ||1||
sant kay dookhan tay mukh bhavai.
santan kai dookhan kaag ji-o lavai.
santan kai dookhan sarap jon paa-ay.
sant kai dookhan tarigad jon kirmaa-ay.
santan kai dookhan tarisnaa meh jalai.
sant kai dookhan sabh ko chhalai.
sant kai dookhan tayj sabh jaa-ay.
sant kai dookhan neech neechaa-ay.
sant dokhee kaa thaa-o ko naahi.

naanak sanṭ bhaavai taa o-ay bhee gaṭ paahi. ||2||
sanṭ kaa nindak mahaa attaa-ee.
sanṭ kaa nindak khin tikan na paa-ee.
sanṭ kaa nindak mahaa haṭi-aaraa.
sanṭ kaa nindak parmaysur maaraa.
sanṭ kaa nindak raaj ṭay heen.
sanṭ kaa nindak dukhee-aa ar deen.
sanṭ kay nindak ka-o sarab rog.
sanṭ kay nindak ka-o sadaa bijog.
sanṭ kee nindaa dokh meh dokh.
naanak sanṭ bhaavai taa us kaa bhee ho-ay mokh. ||3||
sanṭ kaa dokhee sadaa apviṭ.
sanṭ kaa dokhee kisai kaa nahee miṭ.
sanṭ kay dokhee ka-o daan laagai.
sanṭ kay dokhee ka-o sabh ṭi-aagai.
sanṭ kaa dokhee mahaa aha^Nkaaree.
sanṭ kaa dokhee sadaa bikaaree.
sanṭ kaa dokhee janmai marai.
sanṭ kee dookhnaa sukh ṭay tarai.
sanṭ kay dokhee ka-o naahee ṭhaa-o.
naanak sanṭ bhaavai taa la-ay milaa-ay. ||4||
sanṭ kaa dokhee aDh beech ṭay tootai.
sanṭ kaa dokhee kitai kaaj na pahoochai.
sanṭ kay dokhee ka-o udi-aan bharmaa-ee-ai.
sanṭ kaa dokhee ujharh paa-ee-ai.
sanṭ kaa dokhee antar ṭay thoṭhaa.
ji-o saas binaa mirtak kee loṭhaa.
sanṭ kay dokhee kee jarh kichh naahi.
aapan beej aapay hee khaahi.
sanṭ kay dokhee ka-o avar na raakhanhaar.
naanak sanṭ bhaavai taa la-ay ubaar. ||5||
sanṭ kaa dokhee i-o billaa-ay.
ji-o jal bihoon machhulee tarh af rhaa-ay.
sanṭ kaa dokhee bhookhaa nahee raajai.
ji-o paavak eeDhan nahee Dharaapai.
sanṭ kaa dokhee chhutai ikaylaa.
ji-o boo-aarh ṭil khayṭ maahi duhaylaa.
sanṭ kaa dokhee Dharam ṭay rahaṭ.
sanṭ kaa dokhee sad mithi-aa kahaṭ.

kiraṭ nindaḳ kaa Dhur hee pa-i-aa.
naanak jo tis bhaavai so-ee thi-aa. ||6||
sanṭ kaa dokhee bigarḥ roop ho-ay jaa-ay.
sanṭ kay dokhee ka-o dargeh milai sajaa-ay.
sanṭ kaa dokhee sadaa sahkaa-ee-ai.
sanṭ kaa dokhee na marai na jeevaa-ee-ai.
sanṭ kay dokhee kee pujai na aasaa.
sanṭ kaa dokhee uth chalai niraasaa.
sanṭ kai dokh na taristai ko-ay.
jaisaa bhaavai taisaa ko-ee ho-ay.
pa-i-aa kiraṭ na maytai ko-ay.
naanak jaanai sachaa so-ay. ||7||
sabh ghat tis kay oh karnaihaar.
sadaa sadaa tis ka-o namaskaar.
parabh kee ustaṭ karahu din raaṭ.
tiseh Dhi-aavahu saas giraas.
sabh kachh vartai tis kaa kee-aa.
jaisaa karay taisaa ko thee-aa.
apnaa khayl aap karnaihaar.
doosar ka-un kahai beechaar.

Page 281

jis no kirpaa karai tis aapan naam day-ay.
badbhaagee naanak jan say-ay. ||8||13||
salok.
tajahu si-aanap sur janhu simrahu har har raa-ay.
ayk aas har man rakhahu naanak dookh bharam bha-o jaa-ay. ||1||
asatpadee.
maanukh kee tayk barithee sabh jaan.
dayvan ka-o aikai bhagvaan.
jis kai dee-ai rahai aghaa-ay.
bahur na tarisnaa laagai aa-ay.
maarai raakhai ayko aap.
maanukh kai kichh naahee haath.
tis kaa hukam boojh sukh ho-ay.
tis kaa naam rakh kanth paro-ay.
simar simar simar parabh so-ay.
naanak bighan na laagai ko-ay. ||1||
ustaṭ man meh kar nirankaar.
kar man mayray saṭ bi-uhaar.

nirmal rasnaa amrit pee-o.
sadaa suhaylaa kar layhi jee-o.
nainhu paykh thaakur kaa rang.
saaDhsang binsai sabh sang.
charan chala-o maarag gobind.
miteh paap japee-ai har bind.
kar har karam sarvan har kathaa.
har dargeh naanak oojal mathaa. ||2||
badbhaagee tay jan jag maahi.
sadaa sadaa har kay gun gaahi.
raam naam jo karahi beechar.
say Dhanvant ganee sansaar.
man tan mukh boleh har mukhee.
sadaa sadaa jaanhu tay sukhee.
ayko ayk ayk pachhaanai.
it ut kee oh sojhee jaanai.
naam sang jis kaa man maani-aa.
naanak tineh niranjan jaani-aa. ||3||
gur parsaad aapan aap sujhai.
tis kee jaanhu tarisnaa bujhai.
saaDhsang har har jas kaha.
sarab rog tay oh har jan rahat.
an-din keertan kayval bakh-yaan.
garihsat meh so-ee nirbaan.
ayk oopar jis jan kee aasaa.
tis kee katee-ai jam kee faasaa.
paarbarahm kee jis man bhookh.
naanak tiseh na laageh dookh. ||4||
jis ka-o har parabh man chit aavai.
so sant suhaylaa nahee dulaavai.
jis parabh apunaa kirpaa karai.
so sayvak kaho kis tay darai.
jaisaa saa taisaa daristaa-i-aa.
apunay kaaraj meh aap samaa-i-aa.
soDhat soDhat soDhat seejhi-aa.
gur parsaad tat sabh boojhi-aa.
jab daykh-a-u tab sabh kichh mool.
naanak so sookham so-ee asthool. ||5||
nah kichh janmai nah kichh marai.
aapan chalit aap hee karai.
aavan jaavan darisat an-darisat.

aagi-aakaaree Dhaaree sabh sarisat.

Page 282

aapay aap sagal meh aap.
anik jugat rach thaap uthaap.
abhinaasee naahee kichh khand.
Dhaaran Dhaar rahi-o barahmand.
alakh abhayv purakh partaap.
aap japaa-ay ta naanak jaap. ||6||
jin parabh jaataa so sobhaavant.
sagal sansaar uDhrai tin mant.
parabh kay sayvak sagal uDhaaran.
parabh kay sayvak dookh bisaaran.
aapay mayl la-ay kirpaal.
gur kaa sabad jap bha-ay nihaal.
un kee sayvaa so-ee laagai.
jis no kirpaa karahi badbhaagai.
naam japat paavahi bisraam.
naanak tin purakh ka-o ootam kar maan. ||7||
jo kichh karai so parabh kai rang.
sadaa sadaa basai har sang.
sahj subhaa-ay hovai so ho-ay.
karnaihaar pachhaanai so-ay.
parabh kaa kee-aa jan meeth lagaanaa.
jaisaa saa taisaa daristaanaa.
jis tay upjay tis maahi samaa-ay.
o-ay sukh niDhaan unhoo ban aa-ay.
aapas ka-o aap deeno maan.
naanak parabh jan ayko jaan. ||8||14||
salok.
sarab kalaa bharpoor parabh birthaa jaananhaar.
jaa kai simran uDhree-ai naanak tis balihaar. ||1||
asatpadee.
tootee gaadhanhaar gopaal.
sarab jee-aa aapay partipaal.
sagal kee chintaa jis man maahi.
tis tay birthaa ko-ee naahi.
ray man mayray sadaa har jaap.
abhinaasee parabh aapay aap.
aapan kee-aa kachhoo na ho-ay.

jay sa-o paraanee lochai ko-ay.
tis bin naahee tayrai kichh kaam.
gat naanak jap ayk har naam. ||1||
roopvant ho-ay naahee mohai.
parabh kee jot sagal ghat sohai.
Dhanvanta ho-ay ki-aa ko garbai.
jaa sabh kichh tis kaa dee-aa darbai.
at sooraa jay ko-oo kahaavai.
parabh kee kalaa binaa kah Dhaavai.
jay ko ho-ay bahai daataar.
tis daynhaar jaanai gaavaar.
jis gur parsaad tootai ha-o rog.
naanak so jan sadaa arog. ||2||
ji-o mandar ka-o thaamai thamman.
ti-o gur kaa sabad maneh asthamman.
ji-o paakhaan naav charh tarai.
paraanee gur charan lagat nistarai.
ji-o anDhkaar deepak pargaas.
gur darsan daykh man ho-ay bigaas.
ji-o mahaa udi-aan meh maarag paavai.
ti-o saaDhoo sang mil jot paragtaavai.
tin santan kee baachha-o Dhoor.
naanak kee har lochaa poor. ||3||
man moorakh kaahay billaa-ee-ai.

Page 283

purab likhay kaa likhi-aa paa-ee-ai.
dookh sookh parabh dayvanhaar.
avar ti-aag too tiseh chitaar.
jo kachh karai so-ee sukh maan.
bhooolaa kaahay fireh ajaan.
ka-un basat aa-ee tayrai sang.
lapat rahi-o ras lobhee patang.
raam naam jap hirday maahi.
naanak pat saytee ghar jaahi. ||4||
jis vakhar ka-o lain too aa-i-aa.
raam naam santan ghar paa-i-aa.
taj abhimaan layho man mol.
raam naam hirday meh tol.
laad khayp santeh sang chaal.

avar ti-aag bikhi-aa janjaal.
Dhan Dhan kahai sabh ko-ay.
mukh oojal har dargeh so-ay.
 ih vaapaar vir^laa vaapaarai.
 naanak taa kai sad balihaarai. ||5||
 charan saaDh kay Dho-ay Dho-ay pee-o.
 arap saaDh ka-o apnaa jee-o.
saaDh kee Dhoor karahu isnaan.
saaDh oopar jaa-ee-ai kurbaan.
saaDh sayvaa vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai.
saaDhsang har keertan gaa-ee-ai.
 anik bighan tay saaDhoo raakhai.
 har gun gaa-ay amrit ras chaakhai.
 ot gahee sant^heh dar aa-i-aa.
 sarab sookh naanak tih paa-i-aa. ||6||
 mirtak ka-o jeevaalanhaar.
bhookhay ka-o dayvat aDhaar.
 sarab niDhaan jaa kee daristee maahi.
 purab likhay kaa lahnaa paahi.
sabh kichh tis kaa oh karnai jog.
tis bin doosar ho-aa na hog.
 jap jan sadaa sadaa din rain^ee.
sabh tay ooch nirmal ih karⁿee.
 kar kirpaa jis ka-o naam dee-aa.
 naanak so jan nirmal thee-aa. ||7||
 jaa kai man gur kee part^eet.
tis jan aavai har parabh che^et.
bhagat bhagat sunee-ai tihu lo-ay.
 jaa kai hirdai ayko ho-ay.
 sach karⁿee sach taa kee rahat.
 sach hirdai sat mukh kaha^t.
 saachee darisat saachaa aakaar.
 sach vartai saachaa paasaar.
 paarbarahm jin sach kar jaa^taa.
 naanak so jan sach sama^taa. ||8||15||
 salok.
 roop na raykh na rang kichh tarihu gun tay parabh bhinn.
tiseh bujhaa-ay naankaa jis hovai suparsan. ||1||
 asatpadee.
abhinaasee parabh man meh raakh.
 maanukh kee too pare^et ti-aag.

tis tay parai naahee kichh ko-ay.
sarab niraantar ayko so-ay.
aapay beenaa aapay daanaa.
gahir gambheer gaheer sujaanaa.
paarbarahm parmaysur gobind.
kirpaa niDhaan da-i-aal bakhsand.
saaDh tayray kee charnee paa-o.

Page 284

naanak kai man ih anraa-o. ||1||
mansaa pooran sarnaa jog.
jo kar paa-i-aa so-ee hog.
haran bharan jaa kaa naytar for.
tis kaa mantar na jaanai hor.
anad roop mangal sad jaa kai.
sarab thok sunee-ah ghar taa kai.
raaj meh raaj jog meh jogee.
tap meh tapeesar garihsat meh bhogee.
Dhi-aa-ay Dhi-aa-ay bhagtah sukh paa-i-aa.
naanak tis purakh kaa kinai ant na paa-i-aa. ||2||
jaa kee leelaa kee mit naahi.
sagal dayv haaray avgaahi.
pitaa kaa janam ke jaanai poot.
sagal paro-ee apunai soot.
sumat gi-aan Dhi-aan jin day-ay.
jan daas naam Dhi-aavahi say-ay.
tihu gun meh jaa ka-o bharmaa-ay.
janam marai fir aavai jaa-ay.
ooch neech tis kay asthaan.
jaisaa janaavai taisaa naanak jaan. ||3||
naanaa roop naanaa jaa kay rang.
naanaa bhaykh karahi ik rang.
naanaa biDh keeno bisthaar.
parabh abhinaasee aikankaar.
naanaa chalit karay khin maahi.
poor rahi-o pooran sabh thaa-ay.
naanaa biDh kar banat banaa-ee.
apnee keemat aapay paa-ee.
sabh ghat tis kay sabh tis kay thaa-o.
jap jap jeevai naanak har naa-o. ||4||

naam kay Dhaaray saglay jant.
naam kay Dhaaray khand barahmand.
naam kay Dhaaray simrit bayd puraan.
naam kay Dhaaray sunan gi-aan Dhi-aan.
naam kay Dhaaray aagaas paataal.
naam kay Dhaaray sagal aakaar.
naam kay Dhaaray puree-aa sabh bhavan.
naam kai sang uDhray sun sarvan.
kar kirpaa jis aapnai naam laa-ay.
naanak cha-uthay pad meh so jan gat paa-ay. ||5||
roop sat jaa kaa sat asthaan.
purakh sat kayval parDhaan.
kartoot sat sat jaa kee banee.
sat purakh sabh maahi samaanee.
sat karam jaa kee rachnaa sat.
mool sat sat utpat.
sat karnee nirmal nirmalee.
jisahi bujhaa-ay tiseh sabh bhalee.
sat naam parabh kaa sukh-daa-ee.
bisvaas sat naanak gur tay paa-ee. ||6||
sat bachan saaDhoo updays.
sat tay jan jaa kai ridai parvays.
sat nirat boojhai jay ko-ay.
naam japat taa kee gat ho-ay.
aap sat kee-aa sabh sat.
aapay jaanai apnee mit gat.

Page 285

jis kee sarisat so karnaihaar.
avar na boojh karat beechaar.
kartay kee mit na jaanai kee-aa.
naanak jo tis bhaavai so vartee-aa. ||7||
bisman bisam bha-ay bismaad.
jin boojhi-aa tis aa-i-aa savaad.
parabh kai rang raach jan rahay.
gur kai bachan padaarath lahay.
o-ay daatay dukh kaatanhaar.
jaa kai sang tarai sansaar.
jan kaa sayvak so vadbhaagee.
jan kai sang ayk liv laagee.

gun gobid keertan jan gaavai.
gur parsaad naanak fal paavai. ||8||16||
salok.
aad sach jugaad sach.
hai bhe sach naanak hosee bhe sach. ||1||
asatpadee.
charan sat sat parsanhaar.
poojaa sat sat sayvdaar.
darsan sat sat paykhanhaar.
naam sat sat Dhi-aavanhaar.
aap sat sat sabh Dhaaree.
aapay gun aapay gunkaaree.
sabad sat sat parabh baktaa.
surat sat sat jas suntaa.
bujhanhaar ka-o sat sabh ho-ay.
naanak sat sat parabh so-ay. ||1||
sat saroop ridai jin maani-aa.
karan karaavan tin mool pachhaani-aa.
jaa kai ridai bisvaas parabh aa-i-aa.
tat gi-aan tis man paragtaa-i-aa.
bhai tay nirbha-o ho-ay basaanaa.
jis tay upji-aa tis maahi samaanaa.
basat maahi lay basat gadaa-ee.
taa ka-o bhinn na kahnaa jaa-ee.
boojhai boojhanhaar bibayk.
naaraa-in milay naanak ayk. ||2||
thaakur kaa sayvak aagi-aakaaree.
thaakur kaa sayvak sadaa poojaaree.
thaakur kay sayvak kai man parteet.
thaakur kay sayvak kee nirmal reet.
thaakur ka-o sayvak jaanai sang.
parabh kaa sayvak naam kai rang.
sayvak ka-o parabh paalanhaaraa.
sayvak kee raakhai nirankaaraa.
so sayvak jis da-i-aa parabh Dhaarai.
naanak so sayvak saas saas samaarai. ||3||
apunay jan kaa pardaa dhaakai.
apnay sayvak kee sarpar raakhai.
apnay daas ka-o day-ay vadaa-ee.
apnay sayvak ka-o naam japaa-ee.
apnay sayvak kee aap pat raakhai.

taa kee gat mit ko-ay na laakhai.
parabh kay sayvak ka-o ko na pahoochai.
parabh kay sayvak ooch tay oochay.
jo parabh apnee sayvaa laa-i-aa.
naanak so sayvak dah dis paragtaa-i-aa. ||4||
neekke keeree meh kal raakhai.
bhasam karai laskar kot laakhai.
jis kaa saas na kaadhat aap.

Page 286

taa ka-o raakhat day kar haath.
maanas jatan karat baho bhaat.
tis kay kartab birthay jaat.
maarai na raakhai avar na ko-ay.
sarab jee-aa kaa raakhaa so-ay.
kaahay soch karahi ray paraanee.
jap naanak parabh alakh vidaanee. ||5||
baara^N baar baar parabh japee-ai.
pee amrit ih man tan Dharpee-ai.
naam ratan jin gurmukh paa-i-aa.
tis kichh avar naahee daristaa-i-aa.
naam Dhan naamo roop rang.
naamo sukh har naam kaa sang.
naam ras jo jan tariptaanay.
man tan naameh naam samaanay.
oothat baithat sovat naam.
kaho naanak jan kai sad kaam. ||6||
bolhu jas jihbaa din raat.
parabh apnai jan keenee daat.
karahi bhagat aatam kai chaa-ay.
parabh apnay si-o raheh samaa-ay.
jo ho-aa hovat so jaanai.
parabh apnay kaa hukam pachhaanai.
tis kee mahimaa ka-un bakhaana-o.
tis kaa gun kahi ayk na jaan-o.
aath pahar parabh baseh hajoaray.
kaho naanak say-ee jan pooray. ||7||
man mayray tin kee ot layhi.
man tan apnaa tin jan deh.
jin jan apnaa parabhoo pachhaataa.

so jan sarab thok kaa daataa.
tis kee saran sarab sukh paavahi.
tis kai daras sabh paap mitaaveh.
avar si-aanap saglee chhaad.
tis jan kee too sayvaa laag.
aavan jaan na hovee tayraa.
naanak tis jan kay poojahu sad pairaa. ||8||17||
salok.
sat purakh jin jaani-aa satgur tis kaa naa-o.
tis kai sang sikh uDhrai naanak har gun gaa-o. ||1||
asatpadee.
satgur sikh kee karai partipaal.
sayvak ka-o gur sadaa da-i-aal.
sikh kee gur durmat mal hirai.
gur bachnee har naam uchrai.
satgur sikh kay banDhan kaatai.
gur kaa sikh bikaar tay haatai.
satgur sikh ka-o naam Dhan day-ay.
gur kaa sikh vadbhaagee hay.
satgur sikh kaa halat palat savaarai.
naanak satgur sikh ka-o jee-a naal samaarai. ||1||
gur kai garihi sayvak jo rahai.
gur kee aagi-aa man meh sahai.
aapas ka-o kar kachh na janaavai.
har har naam ridai sad Dhi-aavai.
man baychai satgur kai paas.
tis sayvak kay kaaraj raas.
sayvaa karat ho-ay nihkaamee.
tis ka-o hot paraapat su-aamee.

Page 287

apnee kirpaa jis aap karay-i.
naanak so sayvak gur kee mat lay-ay. ||2||
bees bisvay gur kaa man maanai.
so sayvak parmaysur kee gat jaanai.
so satgur jis ridai har naa-o.
anik baar gur ka-o bal jaa-o.
sarab niDhaan jee-a kaa daataa.
aath pahar paarbarahm rang raataa.
barahm meh jan jan meh paarbarahm.

aykeh aap nahee kachh bharam.
sahas si-aanap la-i-aa na jaa-ee-ai.
naanak aisaa gur badbhaagee paa-ee-ai. ||3||
safal darsan paykhat puneet.
parsat charan gat nirmal reet.
bhaytat sang raam gun ravay.
paarbarahm kee dargeh gavay.
sun kar bachan karan aaghaanay.
man santokh aatam patee-aanay.
pooraa gur akh-ya-o jaa kaa mantar.
amrit darisat paykhai ho-ay sant.
gun bi-ant keemat nahee paa-ay.
naanak jis bhaavai tis la-ay milaa-ay. ||4||
jihbaa ayk ustat anayk.
sat purakh pooran bibayk.
kaahoo bol na pahuchat paraanee.
agam agochar parabh nirbaanee.
niraahaar nirvair sukh-daa-ee.
taa kee keemat kinai na paa-ee.
anik bhagat bandan nit karahi.
charan kamal hirdai simrahi.
sad balihaaree satgur apnay.
naanak jis parsaad aisaa parabh japnay. ||5||
ih har ras paavai jan ko-ay.
amrit peevai amar so ho-ay.
us purakh kaa naahee kaday binaas.
jaa kai man pargatay gun^{ta}as.
aath pahar har kaa naam lay-ay.
sach updays sayvak ka-o day-ay.
moh maa-i-aa kai sang na layp.
man meh raakhai har har ayk.
anDhkaar deepak pargaasay.
naanak bharam moh dukh tah tay naasay. ||6||
tapat maahi thaadh vartaa-ee.
anad bha-i-aa dukh naathay bhaa-ee.
janam maran kay mitay andaysay.
saaDhoo kay pooran updaysay.
bha-o chookaa nirbha-o ho-ay basay.
sagal bi-aaDh man tay khai nasay.
jis kaa saa tin kirpaa Dhaaree.
saaDhsang jap naam muraaree.

thit̄ paa-ee chookay bharam gavan.
sun naanak har har jas sarvan. ||7||
nirgun aap sargun bhee ohee.
kalam Dhaar jin saglee mohee.
apnay charit̄ parabh aap banaa-ay.
apunee keemat̄ aapay paa-ay.
har bin doojaa naahee ko-ay.
sarab niraṅtar̄ ayko so-ay.
ot̄ pot̄ ravi-aa roop rang.
bha-ay pargaas saaDh kai sang.

Page 288

rach rachnaa apnee kal Dhaaree.
anik baar naanak balihaaree. ||8||18||
salok.
saath na chaalai bin bhajan bikhi-aa saglee chhaar.
har har naam kamaavanaa naanak ih Dhan saar. ||1||
asatpadee.
sant̄ janaa mil karahu beechaar.
ayk simar naam aaDhaar.
avar upaav sabh meet̄ bisaarahu.
charan kamal rid̄ meh ur Dhaarahu.
karan kaaran so parabh samrath.
darirh kar gahhu naam har vath.
ih Dhan sanchahu hovhu bhagvant̄.
sant̄ janaa kaa nirmal mant̄.
ayk aas raakho man maahi.
sarab rog naanak mit jaahi. ||1||
jis Dhan ka-o chaar kunt uth Dhaaveh.
so Dhan har sayvaa tay paavahi.
jis sukh ka-o nit̄ baachheh meet̄.
so sukh saaDhoo sang pareet̄.
jis sobhaa ka-o karahi bhalee karnee.
saa sobhaa bhaj har kee sarnee.
anik upaavee rog na jaa-ay.
rog mitai har avkhaDh laa-ay.
sarab niDhaan meh har naam niDhaan.
jap naanak dargahi parvaan. ||2||
man parboDhahu har kai naa-ay.
dah dis Dhaavat̄ aavai thaa-ay.

taa ka-o bighan na laagai ko-ay.
jaa kai ridai basai har so-ay.
kal taatee thaa^Ndhaa har naa-o.
simar simar sadaa sukh paa-o.
bha-o binsai pooran ho-ay aas.
bhagat bhaa-ay aatam pargaas.
tit ghar jaa-ay basai abhinaasee.
kaho naanak kaatee jam faasee. ||3||
tat beechaar kahai jan saachaa.
janam marai so kaacho kaachaa.
aavaa gavan mitai parabh sayv.
aap ti-aag saran gurdayv.
i-o ratan janam kaa ho-ay uDhaar.
har har simar paraan aaDhaar.
anik upaav na chhootanhaaray.
simrit saasat bayd beechaaray.
har kee bhagat karahu man laa-ay.
man banchhat naanak fal paa-ay. ||4||
sang na chaalas tayrai Dhanaa.
too^N ki-aa laptaavahi moorakh manaa.
sut meett kutamb ar banitaa.
in tay kahhu tum kavan sanaathaa.
raaj rang maa-i-aa bisthaar.
in tay kahhu kavan chhutkaar.
as hasteee rath asvaaree.
jhoothaa damf jhooth paasaaree.
jin dee-ay tis bujhai na bigaanaa.
naam bisaar naanak pachhutaanaa. ||5||
gur kee mat too^N layhi i-aanay.
bhagat binaa baho doobay si-aanay.
har kee bhagat karahu man meett.
nirmal ho-ay tum^Haaro cheet.
charan kamal rakho man maahi.

Page 289

janam janam kay kilbikh jaahi.
aap japahu avraa naam japaavhu.
sunat kahat rahat gat paavhu.
saar bhoot sat har ko naa-o.
sahj subhaa-ay naanak gun gaa-o. ||6||

gun gaavaṭ tayree utras mail.
binas jaa-ay ha-umai bikh fail.
hohi achinṭ basai sukh naal.
saas garaas har naam samaal.
chhaad si-aanap saglee manaa.
saaDhsang paavahi sach Dhanaa.
har poonjee sanch karahu bi-uhaar.
eehaa sukh dargeh jaikaar.
sarab niraantaṛ ayko daykh.
kaho naanak jaa kai mastak laykh. ||7||
ayko jap ayko saalaahi.
ayk simar ayko man aahi.
aykas kay gun gaa-o ananṭ.
man tan jaap ayk bhagvanṭ.
ayko ayk ayk har aap.
pooran poor rahi-o parabh bi-aap.
anik bisthaar ayk tay bha-ay.
ayk araaDh paraachhaṭ ga-ay.
man tan antaṛ ayk parabh raataa.
gur parsaaḍ naanak ik jaataa. ||8||19||
salok.
firaṭ firaṭ parabh aa-i-aa pari-aa ta-o sarnaa-ay.
naanak kee parabh bayntee apnee bhagtee laa-ay. ||1||
asatpadee.
jaachak jan jaachai parabh daan.
kar kirpaa dayvhu har naam.
saaDh janaa kee maaga-o Dhoor.
paarbarahm mayree sarDhaa poor.
sadaa sadaa parabh kay gun gaava-o.
saas saas parabh tumeh Dhi-aava-o.
charan kamal si-o laagai pareeṭ.
bhagaṭ kara-o parabh kee niṭ neeṭ.
ayk ot ayko aaDhaar.
naanak maagai naam parabh saar. ||1||
parabh kee darisat mahaa sukh ho-ay.
har ras paavai birlaa ko-ay.
jin chaakhi-aa say jan tariptaanay.
pooran purakh nahee dolaanay.
subhar bharay paraym ras rang.
upjai chaa-o saaDh kai sang.
paray saran aan sabh ti-aag.

anṭar pargaas an-din liv laag.
badbhaagee japi-aa parabh so-ay.
naanak naam raṭay sukh ho-ay. ||2||
sayvak kee mansaa pooree bha-ee.
saṭgur ṭay nirmal maṭ la-ee.
jan ka-o parabh ho-i-o da-i-aal.
sayvak keeno saḍaa nihaal.
banDhan kaat mukatṭ jan bha-i-aa.
janam maran dookh bharam ga-i-aa.
ichh punee sarDhaa sabh pooree.
rav rahi-aa saḍ sang hajooree.
jis kaa saa ṭin lee-aa milaa-ay.
naanak bhagtee naam samaa-ay. ||3||
so ki-o bisrai je ghaal na bhaanai.
so ki-o bisrai je kee-aa jaanai.

Page 290

so ki-o bisrai jin sabh kichh dee-aa.
so ki-o bisrai je jeevan jee-aa.
so ki-o bisrai je agan meh raakhai.
gur parsaaḍ ko birlaa laakhai.
so ki-o bisrai je bikh ṭay kaadhai.
janam janam kaa tootaa gaadhai.
gur poorai ṭatṭ ihai bujhaa-i-aa.
parabh apnaa naanak jan Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||
saajan sanṭ karahu ih kaam.
aan ṭi-aag japahu har naam.
simar simar simar sukh paavhu.
aap japahu avrah naam japaavhu.
bhagatṭ bhaa-ay ṭaree-ai sansaar.
bin bhagtee ṭan hosee chhaar.
sarab kali-aan sookh niDh naam.
boodaṭ jaatṭ paa-ay bisraam.
sagal dookh kaa hovaṭṭ naas.
naanak naam japahu gunṭaas. ||5||
upjee pareetṭ paraym ras chaa-o.
man ṭan anṭar ihee su-aa-o.
nayaṭrahu paykh daras sukh ho-ay.
man bigsai saaDh charan Dho-ay.
bhagatṭ janaa kai man ṭan rang.

birlaa ko-oo paavai sang.
 ayk basaṭ deejai kar ma-i-aa.
 gur parsaaḍ naam jap la-i-aa.
taa kee upmaa kahee na jaa-ay.
 naanak rahi-aa sarab samaa-ay. ||6||
parabh bakhsand deen da-i-aal.
bhagaṭ vachhal sadaa kirpaal.
 anaath naath gobinḍ gupaal.
 sarab ghataa karaṭ parṭipaal.
 aaḍ purakh kaaraṇ karṭaar.
bhagaṭ janaa kay paraan aDhaar.
 jo jo japai so ho-ay puneeṭ.
bhagaṭ bhaa-ay laavai man heeṭ.
 ham nirgunee-aar neech ajaan.
 naanak tumree saran purakh bhagvaan. ||7||
 sarab baikunth mukaṭ mokh paa-ay.
 ayk nimakh har kay gun gaa-ay.
 anik raaj bhog badi-aa-ee.
 har kay naam kee kathaa man bhaa-ee.
 baho bhojan kaapar sangeeṭ.
 rasnaa jap̣tee har har neeṭ.
bhalee so karnee sobhaa Dhanvanṭ.
 hirdai basay pooran gur manṭ.
 saaDhsang parabh dayh nivaas.
 sarab sookh naanak pargaas. ||8||20||
 salok.
 sargun nirgun nirankaar sunn samaaDhee aap.
 aapan kee-aa naankaa aapay hee fir jaap. ||1||
 asaṭpadee.
 jab akaar ih kachh na daristaytaa.
 paap punn tab kah tay hoṭaa.
 jab Dhaaree aapan sunn samaaDh.
tab bair biroDh kis sang kamaaṭ.
 jab is kaa baran chihan na jaapaṭ.
tab harakh sog kaho kiseh bi-aapaṭ.
 jab aapan aap aap paarbarahm.
tab moh kahaa kis hoṿaṭ bharam.

Page 291

aapan khayl aap varṭeejaa.

naanak karnaihaar na doojaa. ||1||
jab hovaṭ parabh kayval Dhane.
ṭab bandh mukaṭ kaho kis ka-o ganee.
jab aykeh har agam apaar.
ṭab narak surag kaho ka-un a-uṭaar.
jab nirgun parabh sahj subhaa-ay.
ṭab siv sakat kahhu kit ṭhaa-ay.
jab aapeh aap apnee joṭ Dharai.
ṭab kavan nidar kavan kaṭ darai.
aapan chaliṭ aap karnaihaar.
naanak ṭhaakur agam apaar. ||2||
abhinaasee sukh aapan aasan.
ṭah janam maran kaho kahaa binaasan.
jab pooran kartaa parabh so-ay.
ṭab jam kee ṭaraas kahhu kis ho-ay.
jab abigaṭ agochar parabh aykaa.
ṭab chitar gupaṭ kis poochhat laykhaa.
jab naath niranjan agochar agaaDhay.
ṭab ka-un chhutay ka-un bandhan baaDhay.
aapan aap aap hee acharjaa.
naanak aapan roop aap hee uparjaa. ||3||
jah nirmal purakh purakh paṭ hoṭaa.
ṭah bin mail kahhu ki-aa Dhoṭaa.
jah niranjan nirankaar nirbaan.
ṭah ka-un ka-o maan ka-un abhimaan.
jah saroop kayval jagdees.
ṭah chhal chhidar lagaṭ kaho kees.
jah joṭ saroopee joṭ sang samaavai.
ṭah kiseh bhookh kavan ṭaripṭaavai.
karan karaavan karnaihaar.
naanak kartay kaa naahi sumaar. ||4||
jab apnee sobhaa aapan sang banaa-ee.
ṭab kavan maa-ay baap miṭar suṭ bhaa-ee.
jah sarab kalaa aapeh parbeen.
ṭah bayḍ kaṭayb kahaa ko-oo cheen.
jab aapan aap aap ur Dhaarai.
ṭa-o sagan apasgan kahaa beechaarai.
jah aapan ooch aapan aap nayraa.
ṭah ka-un ṭhaakur ka-un kahee-ai chayraa.
bisman bisam rahay bismaad.
naanak apnee gaṭ jaanhu aap. ||5||

jah achhal achhayd abhayd samaa-i-aa.
oohaa kiseh bi-aapaṭ maa-i-aa.
aapas ka-o aapeh aaḍays.
ṭihu guṇ kaa naahee parvays.
jah aykeh ayk ayk bhagvaṇtaa.
ṭah ka-un achinṭ kis laagai chinṭaa.
jah aapan aap aap paṭee-aaraa.
ṭah ka-un kathai ka-un sunnaihaaraa.
baho bay-anṭ ooch ṭay oochaa.
naanak aapas ka-o aapeh pahoochaa. ||6||
jah aap rachi-o parpanch akaar.
ṭihu guṇ meh keeno bisthaar.
paap punn ṭah bha-ee kahaavaṭ.

Page 292

ko-oo narak ko-oo surag banchhaavaṭ.
aal jaal maa-i-aa janjaal.
ha-umai moh bharam bhai bhaar.
dookh sookh maan apmaan.
anik parkaar kee-o bakḥ-yaan.
aapan khayl aap kar daykhai.
khayl sankochai ṭa-o naanak aikai. ||7||
jah abigaṭ bhagaṭ ṭah aap.
jah pasrai paasaar sanṭ parṭaap.
duhoo paakh kaa aapeh Dhanee.
un kee sobhaaa unhoo banee.
aapeh ka-uṭak karai anaḍ choj.
aapeh ras bhogan nirjog.
jis bhaavai ṭis aapan naa-ay laavai.
jis bhaavai ṭis khayl khilaavai.
baysumaar athaah agnaṭ aṭolai.
ji-o bulaavhu ṭi-o naanak daas bolai. ||8||21||
salok.
jee-a janṭ kay ṭhaakuraa aapay varṭanhaar.
naanak ayko pasri-aa doojaa kah daristaar. ||1||
asatpadee.
aap kathai aap sunnaihaar.
aapeh ayk aap bisthaar.
jaa ṭis bhaavai ṭaa sarisat upaa-ay.
aapnai bhaanai la-ay samaa-ay.

tum tay bhinn nahee kichh ho-ay.
aapan soot sabh jagat paro-ay.
jaa ka-o parabh jee-o aap bujhaa-ay.
sach naam so-ee jan paa-ay.
so samadrasee tat kaa baytaa.
naanak sagal sarisat kaa jaytaa. ||1||
jee-a janar sabh taa kai haath.
deen da-i-aal anaath ko naath.
jis raakhai tis ko-ay na maarai.
so moo-aa jis manhu bisaarai.
tis taj avar kahaa ko jaa-ay.
sabh sir ayk niranjan raa-ay.
jee-a kee jugat jaa kai sabh haath.
antar baahar jaanhu saath.
gun niDhaan bay-ant apaar.
naanak daas sadaa balihaar. ||2||
pooran poor rahay da-i-aal.
sabh oopar hovat kirpaal.
apnay kartab jaanai aap.
antarjaamee rahi-o bi-aap.
paratipaalai jee-an baho bhaat.
jo jo rachi-o so tiseh Dhi-aat.
jis bhaavai tis la-ay milaa-ay.
bhagat karahi har kay gun gaa-ay.
man antar bisvaas kar maani-aa.
karanhaar naanak ik jaani-aa. ||3||
jan laagaa har aikai naa-ay.
tis kee aas na birthee jaa-ay.
sayvak ka-o sayvaa ban aa-ee.
hukam boojh param pad paa-ee.
is tay oopar nahee beechaar.
jaa kai man basi-aa nirankaar.
banDhan tor bha-ay nirvair.
an-din poojeh gur kay pair.
ih lok sukhee-ay parlok suhaylay.

Page 293

naanak har parabh aapeh maylay. ||4||
saaDhsang mil karahu anand.
gun gaavhu parabh parmaanand.

raam naam ṭaṭ karahu beechaar.
darulabh ḍayh kaa karahu uDhaar.
amriṭ bachan har kay gun gaa-o.
paraan ṭaran kaa ihai su-aa-o.
aath pahar parabh paykhahu nayraa.
mitai agi-aan binsai anDhayraa.
sun upḍays hiruḍai basaavhu.
man ichhay naanak fal paavhu. ||5||
halatṭ palatṭ ḍu-ay layho savaar.
raam naam anṭar ur Dhaar.
pooray gur kee pooree ḍeekhi-aa.
jis man basai ṭis saach pareekhi-aa.
man ṭan naam japahu liv laa-ay.
ḍookh ḍaraḍ man ṭay bha-o jaa-ay.
sach vaapaar karahu vaapaaree.
ḍargeh nibhai khayp ṭumaaree.
aykaa tayk rakhahu man maahi.
naanak bahur na aavahi jaahi. ||6||
ṭis ṭay ḍoor kahaa ko jaa-ay.
ubrai raakhanhaar Dhi-aa-ay.
nirbha-o japai sagal bha-o mitai.
parabh kirpaa ṭay paraṇee chhutai.
jis parabh raakhai ṭis naahee ḍookh.
naam japatṭ man hovatṭ sookh.
chintṭaa jaa-ay mitai aha^Nkaar.
ṭis jan ka-o ko-ay na pahuchanhaar.
sir oopar ṭhaadhaa gur sooraa.
naanak ṭaa kay kaaraj pooraa. ||7||
matṭ pooree amriṭ jaa kee ḍarisat.
ḍarsan paykhatṭ uDhratṭ sarisat.
charan kamal jaa kay anoop.
safal ḍarsan sunḍar har roop.
Dhan sayvaa sayvak parvaan.
anṭarjaamee purakh parDhaan.
jis man basai so hotṭ nihaal.
ṭaa kai nikat na aavatṭ kaal.
amar bha-ay amraa padṭ paa-i-aa.
saaDhsang naanak har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||8||22||
salok.
gi-aan anjan gur ḍee-aa agi-aan anDhayr binaas.
har kirpaa ṭay santṭ bhayti-aa naanak man pargaas. ||1||

asatpadee.
satsang antar parabh deethaa.
naam parabhoo kaa laagaa meethaa.
sagal samagree aykas ghat maahi.
anik rang naanaa daristaahi.
na-o niDh amrit parabh kaa naam.
dayhee meh is kaa bisraam.
sunn samaaDh anhat tah naad.
kahan na jaa-ee achraj bismaad.
tin daykhi-aa jis aap dikhaa-ay.
naanak tis jan sojhee paa-ay. ||1||
so antar so baahar anant.
ghat ghat bi-aap rahi-aa bhagvant.
Dharan maahi aakaas pa-i-aal.
sarab lok pooran partipaal.

Page 294

ban tin parbat hai paarbarahm.
jaisee aagi-aa taisaa karam.
pa-un paanee baisantar maahi.
chaar kunt dah disay samaahi.
tis tay bhinn nahee ko thaa-o.
gur parsaad naanak sukh paa-o. ||2||
bayd puraan simrit meh daykh.
sasee-ar soor nakh-yatar meh ayk.
banee parabh kee sabh ko bolai.
aap adol na kabhoo dolai.
sarab kalaa kar khaylai khayl.
mol na paa-ee-ai gunah amol.
sarab jot meh jaa kee jot.
Dhaar rahi-o su-aamee ot pot.
gur parsaad bharam kaa naas.
naanak tin meh ayhu bisaas. ||3||
sant janaa kaa paykhan sabh barahm.
sant janaa kai hirdai sabh Dharam.
sant janaa suneh subh bachan.
sarab bi-aapee raam sang rachan.
jin jaataa tis kee ih raha.
sat bachan saaDhoo sabh kaha.
jo jo ho-ay so-ee sukh maanai.

karan karaavanhaar parabh jaanai.
antar basay baahar bhee ohee.
naanak darsan daykh sabh mohee. ||4||
aap sat kee-aa sabh sat.
tis parabh tay saglee utpat.
tis bhaavai taa karay bisthaar.
tis bhaavai taa aikankaar.
anik kalaa lakhee nah jaa-ay.
jis bhaavai tis la-ay milaa-ay.
kavan nikat kavan kahee-ai door.
aapay aap aap bharpoor.
antargat jis aap janaa-ay.
naanak tis jan aap bujhaa-ay. ||5||
sarab bhoot aap vartaaraa.
sarab nain aap paykhanhaaraa.
sagal samagree jaa kaa tanaa.
aapan jas aap hee sunaa.
aavan jaan ik khayl banaa-i-aa.
aagi-aakaaree keenee maa-i-aa.
sabh kai maDh alipato rahai.
jo kichh kahnaa so aapay kahai.
aagi-aa aavai aagi-aa jaa-ay.
naanak jaa bhaavai taa la-ay samaa-ay. ||6||
is tay ho-ay so naahee buraa.
orai kahhu kinai kachh karaa.
aap bhalaa kartoot at neekee.
aapay jaanai apnay jee kee.
aap saach Dhaaree sabh saach.
ot pot aapan sang raach.
taa kee gat mit kahee na jaa-ay.
doosar ho-ay ta sojhee paa-ay.
tis kaa kee-aa sabh parvaan.
gur parsaad naanak ih jaan. ||7||
jo jaanai tis sadaa sukh ho-ay.
aap milaa-ay la-ay parabh so-ay.
oh Dhanvant kulvant pativant.
jeevan mukat jis ridai bhagvant.
Dhan Dhan Dhan jan aa-i-aa.

jis parsaad sabh jagat taraa-i-aa.
jan aavan kaa ihai su-aa-o.
jan kai sang chit aavai naa-o.
aap mukat mukat karai sansaar.
naanak tis jan ka-o sadaa namaskaar. ||8||23||
salok.
pooraa parabh aaraaDhi-aa pooraa jaa kaa naa-o.
naanak pooraa paa-i-aa pooray kay gun gaa-o. ||1||
asatpadee.
pooray gur kaa sun updays.
paarbarahm nikat kar paykh.
saas saas simrahu gobind.
man antar kee utrai chind.
aas anit ti-aagahu tarang.
sant janaa kee Dhoor man mang.
aap chhod bayntee karahu.
saaDhsang agan saagar tarahu.
har Dhan kay bhar layho bhandaar.
naanak gur pooray namaskaar. ||1||
khaym kusal sahj aanand.
saaDhsang bhaj parmaand.
narak nivaar uDhaarahu jee-o.
gun gobind amrit ras pee-o.
chit chitvahu naaraa-in ayk.
ayk roop jaa kay rang anayk.
gopaal daamodar deen da-i-aal.
dukh bhanjan pooran kirpaal.
simar simar naam baara^N baar.
naanak jee-a kaa ihai aDhaar. ||2||
utam salok saaDh kay bachan.
amuleek laal ayhi ratan.
sunat kamaavat hot uDhaar.
aap tarai lokah nistaar.
safal jeevan safal taa kaa sang.
jaa kai man laagaa har rang.
jai jai sabad anaahad vaajai.
sun sun anad karay parabh gaajai.
pargatay gupaal mahaa^Nt kai maathay.
naanak uDhray tin kai saathay. ||3||

saran jog sun sarnee aa-ay.
kar kirpaa parabh aap milaa-ay.
mit ga-ay bair bha-ay sabh rayn.
amrit naam saaDhsang lain.
suparsan bha-ay gurdayv.
pooran ho-ee sayvak kee sayv.
aal janjaal bikaar tay rahtay.
raam naam sun rasnaa kahtay.
kar parsaad da-i-aa parabh Dhaaree.
naanak nibhee khayp hamaaree. ||4||
parabh kee ustat karahu sant meet.
saavDhaan aykaagar cheet.
sukhmanee sahj gobind gun naam.
jis man basai so hot niDhaan.
sarab ichhaa taa kee pooran ho-ay.
parDhaan purakh pargat sabh lo-ay.
sabh tay ooch paa-ay asthaan.
bahur na hovai aavan jaan.
har Dhan khaat chalai jan so-ay.
naanak jisahi paraapat ho-ay. ||5||
khaym saa^Nt riDh nav niDh.
buDh gi-aan sarab tah siDh.
bidi-aa tap jog parabh Dhi-aan.

Page 296

gi-aan saraysat otam isnaan.
chaar padaarath kamal pargaas.
sabh kai maDh sagal tay udaas.
sundar chatur tat kaa baytaa.
samadrasedee ayk daristaytaa.
ih fal tis jan kai mukh bhanay.
gur naanak naam bachan man sunay. ||6||
ih niDhaan japai man ko-ay.
sabh jug meh taa kee gat ho-ay.
gun gobind naam Dhun banee.
simrit saastar bayd bakhaanee.
sagal mataa^Nt kayval har naam.
gobind bhagat kai man bisraam.
kot apraaDh saaDhsang mitai.
sant kirpaa tay jam tay chhutai.

jaa kai mastak karam parabh paa-ay.
 saaDh saran naanak tay aa-ay. ||7||
 jis man basai sunai laa-ay pareet.
 tis jan aavai har parabh cheet.
 janam maran taa kaa dookh nivaarai.
 dulabh dayh tatkaal uDhaarai.
 nirmal sobhaa amrit taa kee baanee.
 ayk naam man maahi samaanee.
 dookh rog binsay bhai bharam.
 saaDh naam nirmal taa kay karam.
 sabh tay ooch taa kee sobhaa banee.
 naanak ih gunnaam sukhmanee. ||8||24||
 thitee ga-orhee mehlaa 5.
 salok.
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jal thal mahee-al poori-aa su-aamee sirjanhaar.
 anik bhaa^Nt ho-ay pasri-aa naanak aikankaar. ||1||
 pa-orhee.
 aykam aikankaar parabh kara-o bandnaa Dhi-aa-ay.
 gunnaam gobindnaam gupaal parabh saran para-o har raa-ay.
 taa kee aas kali-aannaam sukhnaam jaa tay sabh kachh ho-ay.
 chaar kunt dah dis bharmi-o tis bin avar na ko-ay.
 baynaam puranaam simrit sunay baho biDh kara-o beechaar.
 patit uDhaan bhai haran sukhnaam saagar nirankaar.
 daataa bhugnaam daynaamhaar tis bin avar na jaa-ay.
 jo chaaheh so-ee milai naanak har gun gaa-ay. ||1||
 gobind jas gaa-ee-ai har neet.
 mil bhajee-ai saaDhsang mayray meet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 salok.
 kara-o bandnaa anik vaar saran para-o har raa-ay.
 bharam katee-ai naanak saaDhsang dutee-aa bhaa-o mitaa-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 dutee-aa durmat door kar gur sayvaa kar neet.
 raam ranaam man tan basai taj kaam kroDh lobh meet.
 maran mitai jeevan milai binsahi sagal kalays.
 aap tajahu gobind bhajahu bhaa-o bhagat parvays.

Page 297

laabh milai totaa hirai har dargeh pativannaam.
 raam naam Dhan sanchvai saach saah bhagvannaam.

oothaṭ baithaṭ har bhajahu saaDhoo sang pareeṭ.
naanaḳ durmaṭ chhut ga-ee paarbarahm basay cheeṭ. ||2||
salok.

teen bi-aapahi jagaṭ ka-o turee-aa paavai ko-ay.
naanaḳ sanṭ nirmaḷ bha-ay jin man vasi-aa so-ay. ||3||
pa-orhee.

taritee-aa tarai guṇ bikhai fal kab utam kab neech.
narak surag bharamta-o ghano sadaa sanghaarai meech.
harakḥ sog sahsaa sansaar ha-o ha-o karaṭ bihaa-ay.
jin kee-ay tiseh na jaannee chitvahi anik upaa-ay.
aaDḥ bi-aaDḥ upaaDḥ ras kabahu na tootai taap.
paarbarahm pooraṇ Dhanee nah boojhai partaap.
moḥ bharam boodaṭ ghano mahaa narak meh vaas.
kar kirpaa parabḥ raakḥ layho naanaḳ tayree aas. ||3||
salok.

chaṭur si-aanaa sugharḥ so-ay jin taji-aa abhimaan.
chaar padaarath asaṭ siDḥ bhaj naanaḳ har naam. ||4||
pa-orhee.

chaṭurath chaaray bayḍ suṇ soDhi-o taṭ beechar.
saraḅ khaym kali-aaṇ niDḥ raam naam jap saar.
narak nivaarai dukḥ harai tooteh anik kalays.
meech hutai jaṃ taỵ chhutai har keertaṇ parvays.
bha-o binsai amriṭ rasai rang̣ rataỵ nirankaar.
dukḥ daariḍ apvitarta naaseh naam aDhaar.
sur nar muṇ jaṇ khojtaỵ sukḥ saagar gopaal.
man nirmaḷ mukḥ oojlaa ho-ay naanaḳ saaDḥ ravaal. ||4||
salok.

panch bikaar man meh basay raachay maa-i-aa sang.
saaDhsang ho-ay nirmalaa naanaḳ parabḥ kai rang. ||5||
pa-orhee.

pancham panch parDhaaṇ taỵ jih jaani-o parpanch.
kusam baas baho rang̣ ghano sabḥ mithi-aa balbanch.
nah jaapai nah boojhee-ai nah kachḥ karaṭ beechar.
su-aaḍ moḥ ras bayDhi-o agi-aan rachi-o sansaar.
janam maraṇ baho joṇ bharmaṇ keenay karam anayk.
rachanhaar nah simri-o man na beechar bibayk.
bhaa-o bhagaṭ bhagvaan sang maa-i-aa lipaṭ na ranch.
naanaḳ birlay paa-ee-ah jo na racheh parpanch. ||5||
salok.

khaṭ saastaṛ oochou kaheh anṭ na paaraavaar.
bhagaṭ soheh guṇ gaavtaỵ naanaḳ parabḥ kai du-aar. ||6||

pa-orhee.

khastam khat saastar kaheh simrit katheh anayk.

Page 298

ootam oochou paarbarahm gunṅ ant na jaaneh saykh.
naarad mun jan suk bi-aas jas gaavaṭ gobind.
ras geeDhay har si-o beeDhay bhagaṭ rachay bhagvant.
moh maan bharam binsi-o paa-ee saran da-i-aal.
charan kamal man tan basay darsan daykh nihaal.
laabh milai totaa hirai saaDhsang liv laa-ay.
khaat khajaanaa gunṅ niDh haray naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||6||
salok.

santṭ mandal har jas katheh boleh sat subhaa-ay.
naanak man santokhee-ai aykas si-o liv laa-ay. ||7||
pa-orhee.

saptam sanchahu naam Dhan toot na jaahi bhandaar.
santsangaṭ meh paa-ee-ai ant na paaraavaar.
aap tajahu gobind bhajahu saran parahu har raa-ay.
dookh harai bhavjal tarai man chindi-aa fal paa-ay.
aathṭ pahar man har japai safal janam parvaan.
anṭar baahar sadaa sang karnaihaar pachhaan.
so saajan so sakhaa meetṭ jo har kee mat day-ay.
naanak tis balihaarṅai har har naam japay-ay. ||7||
salok.

aathṭ pahar gun gaa-ee-ah tajee-ah avar janjaal.
jamkankar johi na sak-ee naanak parabhoo da-i-aal. ||8||
pa-orhee.

astamee asat siDh nav niDh.
sagal padaarath pooran buDh.
kaval pargaas sadaa aanand.
nirmal reet niroDhar mant.
sagal Dharam pavitar isnaan.
sabh meh ooch bisaykh gi-aan.
har har bhajan pooray gur sang.
jap taree-ai naanak naam har rang. ||8||
salok.

naaraa-iṅ nah simri-o mohi-o su-aad bikaar.
naanak naam bisaari-ai narak surag avtaar. ||9||
pa-orhee.

na-umee navay chhidar apveet.

har naam na jaapeh karat bipreet.
par tari-a rameh bakeh saaDh nind.
karan na sunhee har jas bind.
hireh par darab udar kai taa-ee.
agan na nivrai tarisnaa na bujhaa-ee.
har sayvaa bin ayh fal laagay.
naanak parabh bisrat mar jameh abhaagay. ||9||
salok.
das dis khojat mai firi-o jat daykh-a-u tat so-ay.
man bas aavai naankaa jay pooran kirpaa ho-ay. ||10||
pa-orhee.
dasmee das du-aar bas keenay.
man santokh naam jap leenay.
karnee sunee-ai jas gopaal.
nainee paykhat saaDh da-i-aal.
rasnaa gun gaavai bay-ant.
man meh chitvai pooran bhagvant.

Page 299

hasat charan sant tahal kamaa-ee-ai.
naanak ih sanjam parabh kirpaa paa-ee-ai. ||10||
salok.
ayko ayk bakhaanee-ai birlaa jaanai savaad.
gun gobind na jaanee-ai naanak sabh bismaad. ||11||
pa-orhee.
aykaadasee nikat paykhahu har raam.
indree bas kar sunhu har naam.
man santokh sarab jee-a da-i-aa.
in biDh barat sampooran bha-i-aa.
Dhaavat man raakhai ik thaa-ay.
man tan suDh japat har naa-ay.
sabh meh poor rahay paarbarahm.
naanak har keertan kar atal ayhu Dharam. ||11||
salok.
durmat haree sayvaa karee bhaytay saaDh kirpaal.
naanak parabh si-o mil rahay binsay sagal janjaal. ||12||
pa-orhee.
du-aadasee daan naam isnaan.
har kee bhagat karahu taj maan.
har amrit paan karahu saaDhsang.

man tarīptaasai keertan parabh rang.
komal banee sabh ka-o santokhai.
panch bhoo aatmaa har naam ras pokhai.
gur pooray tay ayh nihcha-o paa-ee-ai.
naanak raam ramat fir jon na aa-ee-ai. ||12||
salok.

teen gunaa meh bi-aapi-aa pooran hot na kaam.
patit uDhaaran man basai naanak chhootai naam. ||13||
pa-orhee.

tar-udsee teen taap sansaar.
aavat jaat narak avtaar.
har har bhajan na man meh aa-i-o.
sukh saagar parabh nimakh na gaa-i-o.
harakh sog kaa dayh kar baaDhi-o.
deeragh rog maa-i-aa aasaaDhi-o.
dineh bikaar karat saram paa-i-o.
nainee need supan barrhaa-i-o.
har bisrat hovat ayh haal.
saran naanak parabh purakh da-i-aal. ||13||
salok.

chaar kunt cha-odah bhavan sagal bi-aapat raam.
naanak oon na daykhee-ai pooran taa kay kaam. ||14||
pa-orhee.

cha-udeh chaar kunt parabh aap.
sagal bhavan pooran partaap.
dasay disaa ravi-aa parabh ayk.
Dharan akaas sabh meh parabh paykh.
jal thal ban parbat pataal.
parmaysvar tah baseh da-i-aal.
sookham asthool sagal bhagvaan.
naanak gurmukh barahm pachhaan. ||14||
salok.

aatam jeetaa gurmatee gun gaa-ay gobind.
sant parsadee bhai mitay naanak binsee chind. ||15||
pa-orhee.
amaavas aatam sukhee bha-ay santokh dee-aa gurdayv.

Page 300

man tan seetal saan^Nt sahj laagaa parabh kee sayv.
tootay banDhan baho bikaar safal pooran taa kay kaam.

durmat mitee ha-umai chhutee simrat har ko naam.
saran gahee paarbarahm kee miti-aa aavaa gavan.
aap tari-aa kutamb si-o gun gubind parabh ravan.
har kee tahal kamaavnee japee-ai parabh kaa naam.
gur pooray tay paa-i-aa naanak sukh bisraam. ||15||
salok.

pooran kabahu na doltaa pooraa kee-aa parabh aap.
din din charhai savaa-i-aa naanak hot na ghaat. ||16||
pa-orhee.

poornamaa pooran parabh ayk karan kaaran samrath.
jee-a jant da-i-aal purakh sabh oopar jaa kaa hath.
gun niDhaan gobind gur kee-aa jaa kaa ho-ay.
antarjaamee parabh sujaan alakh niranjan so-ay.
baarbarahm parmaysaro sabh biDh jaananhaar.
sant sahaa-ee saran jog aath pahar namaskaar.
akath kathaa nah boojhee-ai simrahu har kay charan.
patit uDhaaran anaath naath naanak parabh kee saran. ||16||
salok.

dukh binsay sahsaa ga-i-o saran gahee har raa-ay.
man chinday fal paa-i-aa naanak har gun gaa-ay. ||17||
pa-orhee.

ko-ee gaavai ko sunai ko-ee karai beechaar.
ko updaysai ko darirhai tis kaa ho-ay uDhaar.
kilbikh kaatai ho-ay nirmalaa janam janam mal jaa-ay.
halat palat mukh oojlaa nah pohai tis maa-ay.
so surtaa so baisno so gi-aanee Dhanvant.
so sooraa kulvant so-ay jin bhaji-aa bhagvant.
khatrie baraahman sood bais uDhrai simar chandaal.
jin jaani-o parabh aapnaa naanak tiseh ravaal. ||17||
ga-orhee kee vaar mehlaa 4.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 4.

satgur purakh da-i-aal hai jis no samat sabh ko-ay.
ayk darisat kar daykh-daa man bhaavnee tay siDh ho-ay.
satgur vich amrit hai har utam har pad so-ay.
naanak kirpaa tay har Dhi-aa-ee-ai gurmukh paavai ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

ha-umai maa-i-aa sabh bikh hai nit jag totaa sansaar.
laahaa har Dhan khati-aa gurmukh sabad veechaar.
ha-umai mail bikh utrai har amrit har ur Dhaar.

sabh kaaraj tin kay siDh heh jin gurmukh kirpaa Dhaar.
naanak jo Dhur milay say mil rahay har maylay sirjanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too sachaa saahib sach hai sach sachaa gosaa-ee.
tuDhuno sabh Dhi-aa-idee sabh lagai tayree paa-ee.
tayree sifat su-aali-o saroop hai jin keetee tis paar laghaa-ee.
gurmukhaa no fal paa-idaa sach naam samaa-ee.
vaday mayray saahibaa vadee tayree vadi-aa-ee. ||1||
salok mehlaa 4.

vin naavai hor salaahnaa sabh bolan fikaa saad.
manmukh aha^Nkaar salaahday ha-umai mamtaa vaad.
jin saalaahan say mareh khap jaavai sabh apvaad.
jan naanak gurmukh ubray jap har har parmaanaad. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

satgur har parabh das naam Dhi-aa-ee man haree.
naanak naam pavit har mukh bolee sabh dukh parharee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too aapay aap nirankaar hai niranjan har raa-i-aa.
jinee too ik man sach Dhi-aa-i-aa tin kaa sabh dukh gavaa-i-aa.
tayraa sareek ko naahee jis no lavai laa-ay sunaa-i-aa.
tuDh jayvad daataa toohai niranjanaa toohai sach mayrai man bhaa-i-aa.
sachay mayray saahibaa sachay sach naa-i-aa. ||2||
salok mehlaa 4.

man antar ha-umai rog hai bharam bhoolay manmukh durjanaa.
naanak rog gavaa-ay mil satgur saaDhoo sajnaa. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

man tan rataa rang si-o gurmukh har guntaas.
jan naanak har sarnaagatee har maylay gur saabaas. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too kartaa purakh agamm hai kis naal too varhee-ai.
tuDh jayvad ho-ay so aakhee-ai tuDh jayhaa toohai parhee-ai.
too ghat ghat ik varatdaa gurmukh pargarhee-ai.
too sachaa sabhas daa khasam hai sabh doo too charhee-ai.
too karahi so sachay ho-isee taa kaa-it karhee-ai. ||3||
salok mehlaa 4.

mai man tan paraym piramm kaa athay pahar lagann.
jan naanak kirpaa Dhaar parabh satgur sukh vasann. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

jin andar pareet piramm kee ji-o bolan tivai sohann.

naanak har aapay jaandaa jin laa-ee pareet pirann. ||2||
pa-orhee.
too kartaa aap abhul hai bhulan vich naahee.
too karahi so sachay bhalaa hai gur sabad bujhaahee.
too karan kaaran samrath hai doojaa ko naahee.
too saahib agam da-i-aal hai sabh tuDh Dhi-aahee.

Page 302

sabh jee-a tayray too sabhas daa too sabh chhadaahee. ||4||
salok mehlaa 4.
sun saajan paraym sandaysraa akhee taar lagann.
gur tuthai sajan mayli-aa jan naanak sukh savann. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
satgur daataa da-i-aal hai jis no da-i-aa sadaa ho-ay.
satgur andrahu nirvair hai sabh daykhai barahm ik so-ay.
nirvairaa naal je vair chalaaday tin vichahu tisti-aa na ko-ay.
satgur sabnaa daa bhalaa manaa-idaa tis daa buraa ki-o ho-ay.
satgur no jayhaa ko ichh-daa tayhaa fal paa-ay ko-ay.
naanak kartaa sabh kichh jaandaa jidoo kichh gujhaa na ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jis no saahib vadaa karay so-ee vad jaanee.
jis saahib bhaavai tis bakhas la-ay so saahib man bhaanee.
jay ko os dee rees karay so moorh ajaanee.
jis no satgur maylay so gun ravai gun aakh vakhaanee.
naanak sachaa sach hai bujh sach samaanee. ||5||
salok mehlaa 4.
har sat niranjan amar hai nirbha-o nirvair nirankaar.
jin japi-aa ik man ik chit tin lathaa ha-umai bhaar.
jin gurmukh har aaraaDhi-aa tin sant janaa jaikaar.
ko-ee nindaa karay pooray satguroo kee tis no fit fit kahai sabh sansaar.
satgur vich aap varatdaa har aapay rakhanhaar.
Dhan Dhan guroo gun gaavdaa tis no sadaa sadaa namaskaar.
jan naanak tin ka-o vaari-aa jin japi-aa sirjanhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
aapay Dhartee saajee-an aapay aakaas.
vich aapay jant upaa-i-an mukh aapay day-ay giraas.
sabh aapay aap varatdaa aapay hee guntaas.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay too sabh kilvikh katay taas. ||2||
pa-orhee.
too sachaa saahib sach hai sach sachay bhaavai.

jo tuDh sach salaahday tin jam kankar nayrh na aavai.
tin kay mukh dar ujlay jin har hirdai sachaa bhaavai.
koorhi-aar pichhaahaa satee-an koorh hirdai kapat mahaa dukh paavai.
muh kaalay koorhi-aaree-aa koorhi-aar koorho ho-ay jaavai. ||6||
salok mehlaa 4.
satgur Dhartee Dharam hai tis vich jayhaa ko beejay tayhaa fal paa-ay.
gursikhee amrit beeji-aa tin amrit fal har paa-ay.
onaa halat palat mukh ujlay o-ay har dargeh sachee painaa-ay.
ikn^Haa andar khot nit khot kamaaveh oh jayhaa beejay tayhaa fal khaa-ay.

Page 303

jaa satgur saraaf nadar kar daykhai su-aavgeer sabh ugharh aa-ay.
o-ay jayhaa chitvahi nit tayhaa paa-in o-ay tayho jayhay da-yi vajaa-ay.
naanak duhee siree khasam aapay vartai nit kar kar daykhai chalat sabaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
ik man ik varatdaa jit lagai so thaa-ay paa-ay.
ko-ee galaa karay ghanayree-aa je ghar vath hovai saa-ee khaa-ay.
bin satgur sojhee naa pavai aha^Nkaar na vichahu jaa-ay.
aha^Nkaaree-aa no dukh bhukh hai hath tadeh ghar ghar mangaa-ay.
koorh thagee gujhee naa rahai mulammaa paaj leh jaa-ay.
jis hovai poorab likhi-aa tis satgur milai parabh aa-ay.
ji-o lohaa paaras bhaytee-ai mil sangat suvran ho-ay jaa-ay.
jan naanak kay parabh too Dhaneer ji-o bhaavai tivai chala-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jin har hirdai sayvi-aa tin har aap milaa-ay.
gun kee saajh tin si-o karee sabh avgan sabad jalaa-ay.
a-ugan vikan palree jis deh so sachay paa-ay.
balihaaree gur aapnay jin a-ugan mayt gun pargatee-aa-ay.
vadee vadi-aa-ee vaday kee gurmukh aalaa-ay. ||7||
salok mehlaa 4.
satgur vich vadee vadi-aa-ee jo an-din har har naam Dhi-aavai.
har har naam ramat such sanjam har naamay hee tariptaavai.
har naam taan har naam deebaan har naamo rakh karaavai.
jo chit laa-ay poojay gur moorat so man ichhay fal paavai.
jo nindaa karay satgur pooray kee tis kartaa maar divaavai.
fayr oh vaylaa os hath na aavai oh aapnaa beeji-aa aapay khaavai.
narak ghor muhi kaalai kharhi-aa ji-o taskar paa-ay galaavai.
fir satgur kee sarnee pavai taa ubrai jaa har har naam Dhi-aavai.
har baataa aakh sunaa-ay naanak har kartay ayvai bhaavai. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

pooray gur kaa hukam na mannai oh manmukh agi-aan muthaa bikh maa-i-aa.
os andar koorh koorho kar bujhai anhoday jhagrhay da-yi os dai gal paa-i-aa.
oh gal farosee karay bahutayree os daa boli-aa kisai na bhaa-i-aa.
oh ghar ghar handhai ji-o rann dohaagan os naal muhu jorhay os bhee lachhan laa-i-aa.
gurmukh ho-ay so alipato vartai os daa paas chhad gur paas bahi jaa-i-aa.

Page 304

jo gur gopay aapnaa so bhalaa naahee panchahu on laahaa mool sabh gavaa-i-aa.
pahilaa aagam nigam naanak aakh sunaa-ay pooray gur kaa bachan upar aa-i-aa.
gursikhaa vadi-aa-ee bhaavai gur pooray kee manmukhaa oh vaylaa hath na aa-i-aa.
||2||

pa-orhee.

sach sachaa sabh doo vadaa hai so la-ay jis satgur tikay.
so satgur je sach Dhi-aa-idaa sach sachaa satgur ikay.
so-ee satgur purakh hai jin panjay doot keetay vas chhikay.
je bin satgur sayvay aap ganaa-iday tin andar koorh fit fit muh fikay.
o-ay bolay kisai na bhaavnee muh kaalay satgur tay chukay. ||8||
salok mehlaa 4.

har parabh kaa sabh khayt hai har aap kirsaanee laa-i-aa.
gurmukh bakhas jamaa-ee-an manmukhee mool gavaa-i-aa.
sabh ko beejay aapnay bhalay no har bhaavai so khayt jamaa-i-aa.
gursikhee har amrit beejai-aa har amrit naam fal amrit paa-i-aa.
jam choohaa kiras nit kurkadaa har kartai maar kadhaa-i-aa.
kirsaanee jammee bhaa-o kar har bohal bakhas jamaa-i-aa.
tin kaa kaarhaa andaysaa sabh laahi-on jinee satgur purakh Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jan naanak naam araaDhi-aa aap tari-aa sabh jagat taraa-i-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

saaraa din laalach ati-aa manmukh horay galaa.
raatee ooghai dabi-aa navay sot sabh dhilaa.
manmukhaa dai sir joraa amar hai nit dayveh bhalaa.
joraa daa aakhi-aa purakh kamaavday say apvit amayDh khilaa.
kaam vi-aapay kusuDh nar say joraa puchh chala.
satgur kai aakhi-ai jo chalai so sat purakh bhal bhalaa.
joraa purakh sabh aap upaa-i-an har khayl sabh khilaa.
sabh tayree banat banaavane naanak bhal bhalaa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too vayparvaahu athaahu hai atul ki-o tulee-ai.
say vadbhaagee je tuDh Dhi-aa-iday jin satgur milee-ai.
satgur kee banee sat saroop hai gurbaanee bane-ai.

satgur kee reesai hor kach pich bolday say koorhi-aar koorhay jharh parhee-ai.
on^haa andar hor mukh hor hai bikh maa-i-aa no jhakh marday karhee-ai. ||9||
salok mehlaa 4.

satgur kee sayvaa nirmalee nirmal jan ho-ay so sayvaa ghaalay.
jin andar kapat vikaar jhooth o-ay aapay sachai vakh kadhay jajmaalay.

Page 305

sachiaar sikh bahi satgur paas ghaalan koorhi-aar na labhnee kitai thaa-ay bhaalay.
jinaa satgur kaa aakhi-aa sukhaavai naahee tinaa muh bhalayray fireh da-yi gaalay.
jin andar pareet nahee har kayree say kichrak vayraa-ee-an manmukh baytaalay.
satgur no milai so aapnaa man thaa-ay rakhai oh aap vartai aapnee vath naalay.
jan naanak iknaa gur mayl sukh dayvai ik aapay vakh kadhai thagvaalay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

jinaa andar naam niDhaan har tin kay kaaj da-yi aaday raas.
tin chookee muhtaajee lokan kee har parabh ang kar baithaa paas.
jaa^N kartaa val taa sabh ko val sabh darsan daykh karahi saabaas.
saahu paatisaahu sabh har kaa kee-aa sabh jan ka-o aa-ay karahi rahraas.
gur pooray kee vadee vadi-aa-ee har vadaa sayv atul sukh paa-i-aa.
gur poorai daan dee-aa har nihchal nit bakhsay charhai savaa-i-aa.
ko-ee nindak vadi-aa-ee daykh na sakai so kartai aap pachaa-i-aa.
jan naanak gun bolai kartay kay bhagtaa no sadaa rakh-daa aa-i-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too saahib agam da-i-aal hai vad daataa daanaa.
tuDh jayvad mai hor ko dis naa aavee toohai^N sugharh mayrai man bhaanaa.
moh kutamb dis aavdaa sabh chalanhaaraa aavan jaanaa.
jo bin sachay horaṭ chit laa-iday say koorhi-aar koorhaa tin maanaa.
naanak sach Dhi-aa-ay too bin sachay pach pach mu-ay ajaanaa. ||10||
salok mehlaa 4.

ago day sat bhaa-o na dichai pichho day aakhi-aa kamm na aavai.
aDh vich firai manmukh vaychaaraa galee ki-o sukh paavai.
jis andar pareet nahee satgur kee so koorhee aavai koorhee jaavai.
jay kirpaa karay mayraa har parabh kartaa taa^N satgur paarbarahm nadree aavai.
taa api-o peevai sabad gur kayraa sabh kaarhaa andaysaa bharam chukhaavai.
sadaa anand rahai din raatee jan naanak an-din har gun gaavai. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

gur satgur kaa jo sikh akhaa-ay so bhalkay uth har naam Dhi-aavai.
udam karay bhalkay parbhaatee isnaan karay amrit sar naavai.
updays guroo har har jap jaapai sabh kilvikh paap dokh leh jaavai.
fir charhai divas gurbaanee gaavai bahdi-aa uth-di-aa har naam Dhi-aavai.
jo saas giraas Dhi-aa-ay mayraa har har so gursikh guroo man bhaavai.

jis no da-i-aal hovai mayraa su-aamee tis gursikh guroo updays sunaavai.
jan naanak Dhoorh mangai tis gursikh kee jo aap japai avrah naam japaavai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jo tuDh sach Dhi-aa-iday say virlay thorhay.

jo man chit ik araaDh-day tin kee barkat khaahi asa^Nkh karorhay.

tuDhuno sabh Dhi-aa-idee say thaa-ay pa-ay jo saahib lorhay.

jo bin satgur sayvay khaaday painday say mu-ay mar jammay kor^Hay.

o-ay haajar mithaa bolday baahar vis kadheh mukh gholay.

man khotay da-yi vichhorhay. ||11||

salok mehlaa 4.

mal joo-ee bhari-aa neelaa kaalaa khiDholrhaa tin vaimukh vaymukhai no paa-i-aa.

paas na day-ee ko-ee bahan jagat meh gooh parh sagvee mal laa-ay manmukh aa-i-aa.

paraa-ee jo nindaa chuglee no vaimukh kar kai bhayji-aa othai bhee muhu kaalaa duhaa vaymukhaa daa karaa-i-aa.

tarh suni-aa sabhat jagat vich bhaa-ee vaimukh sanai nafrai pa-ulee pa-udee faavaa ho-ay kai uth ghar aa-i-aa.

agai sangtee kurhmee vaimukh ralnaa na milai taa vahutee bhateejee^N fir aan ghar paa-i-aa.

halat palat dovai ga-ay nit bhukhaa kookay tihaa-i-aa.

Dhan Dhan su-aamee kartaa purakh hai jin ni-aa-o sach bahi aap karaa-i-aa.

jo nindaa karay satgur pooray kee so saachai maar pachaa-i-aa.

ayhu akhar tin aakhi-aa jin jagat sabh upaa-i-aa. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

saahib jis kaa nangaa bhukhaa hovai tis daa nafar kithhu raj khaa-ay.

je saahib kai ghar vath hovai so nafrai hath aavai anhodee kithhu paa-ay.

jis dee sayvaa keetee fir laykhaa manglee-ai saa sayvaa a-ukhee ho-ee.

naanak sayvaa karahu har gur safal darsan kee fir laykhaa mangai na ko-ee. ||2||

pa-orhee.

naanak vichaareh sant jan chaar vayd kahanday.

bhagat mukhai tay bolday say vachan hovanday.

pargat pahaaraa jaapdaa sabh lok sunanday.

sukh na paa-in mugaDh nar sant naal khahanday.

o-ay lochan onaa gunai no o-ay aha^Nkaar sarhanday.

o-ay vichaaray ki-aa karahi jaa bhaag Dhur manday.

jo maaray tin paarbarahm say kisai na sanday.

vair karahi nirvair naal Dharam ni-aa-ay pachanday.

jo jo sant saraapi-aa say fireh bhavanday.

payd mu^Ndhaahoo^N kati-aa tis daal sukanday. ||12||

salok mehlaa 4.

Page 307

antar har guroo Dhi-aa-idaa vadee vadi-aa-ee.
tus ditee poorai satguroo ghatai naahee ik til kisai dee ghataa-ee.
sach saahib satguroo kai val hai taa^N jhakh jhakh marai sabh lokaa-ee.
nindkaa kay muh kaalay karay har kartai aap vaDhaa-ee.
ji-o ji-o nindak nind karahi ti-o ti-o nit nit charhai savaa-ee.
jan naanak har aaraaDhi-aa tin pairee aan sabh paa-ee. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

satgur saytee ganat je rakhai halat palat sabh tis kaa ga-i-aa.
nit jhahee-aa paa-ay jhagoo sutay jhakh-daa jhakh-daa jharh pa-i-aa.
nit upaav karai maa-i-aa Dhan kaaran aglaa Dhan bhee ud ga-i-aa.
ki-aa oh khatay ki-aa oh khaavai jis andar sahsaa dukh pa-i-aa.
nirvairai naal je vair rachaa-ay sabh paap jagtai kaa tin sir la-i-aa.
os agai pichhai dho-ee naahee jis andar nindaa muhi amb pa-i-aa.
jay su-inay no oh hath paa-ay taa khayhoo saytee ral ga-i-aa.
jay gur kee sarnee fir oh aavai taa pichhlay a-ugan bakhas la-i-aa.
jan naanak an-din naam Dhi-aa-i-aa har simrat kilvikh paap ga-i-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

toohai sachaa sach too sabh doo upar too deebaan.
jo tuDh sach Dhi-aa-iday sach sayvan sachay tayraa maan.
onaa andar sach mukh ujlay sach bolan sachay tayraa taan.
say bhagat jinee gurmukh salaahi-aa sach sabad neesaan.
sach je sachay sayvday tin vaaree sad kurbaan. ||13||
salok mehlaa 4.

Dhur maaray poorai satguroo say-ee hun satgur maaray.
jay maylan no bahutayraa lochee-ai na day-ee milan kartaaray.
satsangat dho-ee naa lahan vich sangat gur veechaaray.
ko-ee jaa-ay milai hun onaa no tis maaray jam jandaaray.
gur baabai fitkay say fitay gur angad keetay koorhi-aaray.
gur teejee peerhee veechaari-aa ki-aa hath aynaa vaychaaray.
gur cha-uthee peerhee tiki-aa tin nindak dusat sabh taaray.
ko-ee put sikh sayvaa karay satguroo kee tis kaaraj sabh savaaray.
jo ichhai so fal paa-isee put Dhan lakhmee kharh maylay har nistaaray.
sabh niDhaan satguroo vich jis andar har ur Dhaaray.
so paa-ay poora satguroo jis likhi-aa likhat lilaaray.
jan naanak maagai Dhoorh tin jo gursikh mit pi-aaray. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

jin ka-o aap day-ay vadi-aa-ee jagat bhee aapay aan tin ka-o pairee paa-ay.
daree-ai taa^N jay kichh aap doo keechai sabh kartaa aapnee kalaa vaDhaa-ay.
daykhu bhaa-ee ayhu akhaarhaa har pareetam sachay kaa jin aapnai jor sabh aan
nivaa-ay.
aapni-aa bhagta kee rakh karay har su-aamee nindkaa dustaa kay muh kaalay karaa-
ay.

satgur kee vadi-aa-ee nit charhai savaa-ee har keerat bhagat nit aap karaa-ay.
an-din naam japahu gursikhahu har kartaa satgur gharee vasaa-ay.
satgur kee banee sat sat kar jaanhu gursikhahu har kartaa aap muhhu kadhaa-ay.
gursikhaa kay muh ujlay karay har pi-aaraa gur kaa jaikaar sansaar sabhat karaa-ay.
jan naanak har kaa daas hai har daasan kee har paj rakhaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too sachaa saahib aap hai sach saah hamaaray.
sach poojee naam drirh-aa-ay parabh vanjaaray thaaray.
sach sayveh sach vananj laihi gun kathah niraaray.
sayvak bhaa-ay say jan milay gur sabad savaaray.
too sachaa saahib alakh hai gur sabad lakhaaray. ||14||
salok mehlaa 4.

jis andar taat paraa-ee hovai tis daa kaday na hovee bhalaa.
os dai aakhi-ai ko-ee na lagai nit ojaarhee pookaaray khalaa.
jis andar chuglee chuglo vajai keetaa karti-aa os daa sabh ga-i-aa.
nit chuglee karay anhodee paraa-ee muhu kadh na sakai os daa kaalaa bha-i-aa.
karam Dhartee sareer kalijug vich jayhaa ko beejay tayhaa ko khaa-ay.
galaa upar tapaavas na ho-ee vis khaaDhee tatkaal mar jaa-ay.
bhaa-ee vaykhu ni-aa-o sach kartay kaa jayhaa ko-ee karay tayhaa ko-ee paa-ay.
jan naanak ka-o sabh sojhee paa-ee har dar kee-aa baataa aakh sunaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

hodai partakh guroo jo vichhurhay tin ka-o dar dho-ee naahee.
ko-ee jaa-ay milai tin nindkaa muh fikay thuk thuk muhi paahee.
jo satgur fitkay say sabh jagat fitkay nit bhambal bhoosay khaahee.
jin gur gopi-aa aapnaa say laiday dhahaa firaa-ee.
tin kee bhukh kaday na utrai nit bhukhaa bhukh kookaahee.
onaa daa aakhi-aa ko naa sunai nit ha-ulay ha-ul maraahee.
satgur kee vadi-aa-ee vaykh na saknee onaa agai pichhai thaa-o naahee.
jo satgur maaray tin jaa-ay mileh rahdee khuhdee sabh pat gavaahee.

o-ay agai kustee gur kay fitkay je os milai tis kusat uthaahee.

har tin kaa darsan naa karahu jo doojai bhaa-ay chiṭ laahee.
Dhur kartai aap likh paa-i-aa tis naal kihu chaaraa naahee.
jan naanak naam araaDh too tis aparh ko na sakaahee.
naavai kee vadi-aa-ee vadee hai niṭ savaa-ee charhai charhaahee. ||2||
mehlaa 4.

je ho^Ndai guroo bahi tiki-aa tis jan kee vadi-aa-ee vadee ho-ee.
tis ka-o jagat nivi-aa sabh pairee pa-i-aa jas varti-aa lo-ee.
tis ka-o khand barahmand namaskaar karahi jis kai mastak hath Dhari-aa gur poorai
so pooraa ho-ee.

gur kee vadi-aa-ee niṭ charhai savaa-ee aparh ko na sako-ee.
jan naanak har kartai aap bahi tiki-aa aapay paj rakhai parabh so-ee. ||3||
pa-orhee.

kaa-i-aa kot apaar hai andar hatnaalay.
gurmukh sa-udaa jo karay har vasat samaalay.
naam niDhaan har vanjee-ai heeray parvaalay.
vin kaa-i-aa je hor thai Dhan khojday say moorh baytaalay.
say ujharh bharam bhavaa-ee-ah ji-o jhaarh mirag bhaalay. ||15||
salok mehlaa 4.

jo nindaa karay satgur pooray kee so a-ukhaa jag meh ho-i-aa.
narak ghor dukh khoohu hai othai pakarh oh dho-i-aa.
kook pukaar ko na sunay oh a-ukhaa ho-ay ho-ay ro-i-aa.
on halat palat sabh gavaa-i-aa laahaa mool sabh kho-i-aa.
oh taylee sandaa balad kar niṭ bhalkay uth parabh jo-i-aa.
har vaykhai sunai niṭ sabh kichh tidoo kichh gujhaa na ho-i-aa.
jaisaa beejay so lunai jayhaa purab kinai bo-i-aa.
jis kirpaa karay parabh aapnee tis satgur kay charan Dho-i-aa.
gur satgur pichhai tar ga-i-aa ji-o lohaa kaath sango-i-aa.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay too jap har har naam sukh ho-i-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

vadbhaagee-aa sohaaganeer jinaa gurmukh mili-aa har raa-ay.
antar jot pargaasee-aa naanak naam samaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ih sareer sabh Dharam hai jis andar sachay kee vich jot.
guhaj ratan vich luk rahay ko-ee gurmukh sayvak kadhai khot.
sabh aatam raam pachhaani-aa taa^N ik ravi-aa iko oṭ pot.
ik daykhi-aa ik mani-aa iko suni-aa sarvan sarot.

Page 310

jan naanak naam salaahi too sach sachay sayvaa tayree hot. ||16||
salok mehlaa 4.

sabh ras tin kai ridai heh jin har vasi-aa man maahi.
har dargahi tay mukh ujlay tin ka-o sabh daykhan jaahi.
jin nirbha-o naam Dhi-aa-i-aa tin ka-o bha-o ko-ee naahi.
har utam tinee sarayvi-aa jin ka-o Dhur likhi-aa aahi.
tay har dargahi painaa-ee-ah jin har vuthaa man maahi.
o-ay aap taray sabh kutamb si-o tin pichhai sabh jagat chhadaahi.
jan naanak ka-o har mayl jan tin vaykh vaykh ham jeevaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

saa Dhartee bha-ee haree-aavalee jithai mayraa satgur baithaa aa-ay.
say jant bha-ay haree-aavlay jinee mayraa satgur daykhi-aa jaa-ay.
Dhan Dhan pitaa Dhan Dhan kul Dhan Dhan so jannee jin guroo jani-aa maa-ay.
Dhan Dhan guroo jin naam araaDhi-aa aap tari-aa jinee dithaa tinaa la-ay chhadaa-ay.
har satgur maylhu da-i-aa kar jan naanak Dhovai paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sach sachaa satgur amar hai jis andar har ur Dhaari-aa.
sach sachaa satgur purakh hai jin kaam kroDh bikh maari-aa.
jaa dithaa pooraa satguroo taa^N andrahu man saaDhaari-aa.
balihaaree gur aapnay sadaa sadaa ghum vaari-aa.
gurmukh jitaa manmukh haari-aa. ||17||
salok mehlaa 4.

kar kirpaa satgur mayli-on mukh gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-isee.
so karay je satgur bhaavsee gur pooraa gharee vasaa-isee.
jin andar naam niDhaan hai tin kaa bha-o sabh gavaa-isee.
jin rakhan ka-o har aap ho-ay hor kaytee jhakh jhakh jaa-isee.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay too har halat palat chhodaa-isee. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

gursikhaa kai man bhaavdee gur satgur kee vadi-aa-ee.
har raakho paij satguroo kee nit charhai savaa-ee.
gur satgur kai man paarbarahm hai paarbarahm chhadaa-ee.
gur satgur taan deebaan har tin sabh aan nivaa-ee.
jinee dithaa mayraa satgur bhaa-o kar tin kay sabh paap gavaa-ee.
har dargeh tay mukh ujlay baho sobhaa paa-ee.
jan naanak mangai Dhoorh tin jo gur kay sikh mayray bhaa-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ha-o aakh salaah sifatt sach sach sachay kee vadi-aa-ee.
saalaah sacha salaah sach sach keemat kinai na paa-ee.

Page 311

sach sachaa ras jinee chakhi-aa say taripatt rahay aaghaa-ee.
ih har ras say-ee jaanday ji-o goo^Ngai mithi-aa-ee khaa-ee.

gur poorai har parabh sayvi-aa man vajee vaaDhaa-ee. ||18||
salok mehlaa 4.

jinaa andar umarthal say-ee jaanan soolee-aa.
har jaaneh say-ee birahu ha-o tin vitahu sadghum gholee-aa.
har maylhu sajan purakh mayraa sir tin vitahu tal rolee-aa.
jo sikhg gur kaar kamaaveh ha-o gulam tinaa kaa golee-aa.
har rang chaloolai jo ratay tin bhinee har rang cholee-aa.
kar kirpaa naanak mayl gur peh sir vaychi-aa molee-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

a-ugane bhari-aa sareer hai ki-o santahu nirmal ho-ay.
gurmukh gung vayhaajhee-ah mal ha-umai kadhai Dho-ay.
sach vana^Njahi rang si-o sach sa-uda ho-ay.
tota mool na aavee laahaa har bhaavai so-ay.
naanak tin sach vananji-aa jinaa Dhur likhi-aa paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

saalaahee sach salaahnaa sach sachaa purakh niraalay.
sach sayvee sach man vasai sach sachaa har rakhvaalay.
sach sachaa jinee araaDhi-aa say jaa-ay ralay sach naalay.
sach sachaa jinee na sayvi-aa say manmukh moorh baytaalay.
oh aal pataal muhhu bolday ji-o peetai mad matvaalay. ||19||
salok mehlaa 3.

ga-orhee raag sulakh-nee jay khasmai chit karay-i.
bhaanai chalai satguroo kai aisaa seegaar karay-i.
sachaa sabad bhataar hai sada sada raavay-ay.
ji-o ublee majeethai rang gahgahaa ti-o sachay no jee-o day-ay.
rang chaloolai at ratee sachay si-o lagaa nayhu.
koorh thagee gujhee naa rahai koorh mulammaa palayt Dharayhu.
koorhee karan vadaa-ee-aa koorhay si-o lagaa nayhu.
naanak sachaa aap hai aapay nadar karay-i. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

satsangat meh har ustat hai sang saaDhoo milay pi-aari-aa.
o-ay purakh paraane Dhan jan heh updays karahi par-upkaari-aa.
har naam darirhaaveh har naam sunaaveh har naamay jag nistaari-aa.
gur vaykhan ka-o sabh ko-ee lochai nav khand jagat namaskaari-aa.
tuDh aapay aap rakhi-aa satgur vich gur aapay tuDh savaari-aa.
too aapay poojeh pooj karaaveh satgur ka-o sirjanhaari-aa.
ko-ee vichhurh jaa-ay satguroo paashu tis kaalaa muhu jam maari-aa.

Page 312

tis agai pichhai dho-ee naahee gursikhee man veechaari-aa.

satguroo no milay say-ee jan ubray jin hirdai naam samaari-aa.
jan naanak kay gursikh puthahu har japi-ahu har nistaari-aa. ||2||
mehlaa 3.

ha-umai jagat bhulaa-i-aa durmat bikhi-aa bikaar.
satgur milai ta nadar ho-ay manmukh anDh anDhi-aar.
naanak aapay mayl la-ay jis no sabad laa-ay pi-aar. ||3||
pa-orhee.

sach sachay kee sifatt salaah hai so karay jis andar bhijai.
jinee ik man ik araaDhi-aa tin kaa kanDh na kabhoo chhijai.
Dhan Dhan purakh saabaas hai jin sach rasnaa amrit pijai.
sach sachaa jin man bhaavdaa say man sachee dargeh lijai.
Dhan Dhan janam sachi-aaree-aa mukh ujal sach karijai. ||20||
salok mehlaa 4.

saakat jaa-ay niveh gur aagai man khotay koorh koorhi-aaray.
jaa gur kahai uthahu mayray bhaa-ee bahi jaahi ghusar bagulaaray.
gursikhaa andar satgur vartai chun kadhay laDhovaaray.
o-ay agai pichhai bahi muhu chhapaa-in na ralnee khotay-aaray.
onaa daa bhakh so othai naahee jaa-ay koorh lahan bhaydaaray.
jay saakat nar khaavaa-ee-ai lochee-ai bikh kadhai mukh uglaaray.
har saakat saytee sang na karee-ahu o-ay maaray sirjanhaaray.
jis kaa ih khayl so-ee kar vaykhai jan naanak naam samaaray. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

satgur purakh agamm hai jis andar har ur Dhaari-aa.
satguroo no aparh ko-ay na sak-ee jis val sirjanhaari-aa.
satguroo kaa kharhag sanjo-o har bhagat hai jit kaal kantik maar vidaari-aa.
satguroo kaa rakhanhaaraa har aap hai satguroo kai pichhai har sabh ubaari-aa.
jo mandaa chitvai pooray satguroo kaa so aap upaavanhaarai maari-aa.
ayh gal hovai har dargeh sachay kee jan naanak agam veechaari-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sach suti-aa jinee araaDhi-aa jaa uthay taa sach chavay.
say virlay jug meh jaanee-ahi jo gurmukh sach ravay.
ha-o balihaaree tin ka-o je an-din sach lavay.
jin man tan sachaa bhaavdaa say sachee dargeh gavay.
jan naanak bolai sach naam sach sachaa sadaa navay. ||21||
salok mehlaa 4.

ki-aa savnaa ki-aa jaagna gurmukh tay parvaan.

Page 313

jinaa saas giraas na visrai say pooray purakh parDhaan.
karmee satgur paa-ee-ai an-din lagai Dhi-aan.

tin kee sangat mil rahaa dargeh paa-ee maan.
sa-uday vaahu vaahu uchrahi uth-day bhee vaahu karayn.
naanak tay mukh ujlay je nit uth samaalayn. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

satgur sayvee-ai aapnaa paa-ee-ai naam apaar.
bha-ojal dubdi-aa kadh la-ay har daat karay daataar.
Dhan Dhan say saah hai je naam karahi vaapaar.
vanjaaray sikh aavday sabad laghaavanhaar.
jan naanak jin ka-o kirpaa bha-ee tin sayvi-aa sirjanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sach sachay kay jan bhagat heh sach sachaa jinee araaDhi-aa.
jin gurmukh khoj dhandholi-aa tin andrahu hee sach laaDhi-aa.
sach saahib sach jinee sayvi-aa kaal kankat maar tinee saaDhi-aa.
sach sachaa sabh doo vadaa hai sach sayvan say sach ralaadhi-aa.
sach sachay no saabaas hai sach sachaa sayv falaaDhi-aa. ||22||
salok mehlaa 4.

manmukh paraanee mugaDh hai naamheen bharmaa-ay.
bin gur manoo-aa naa tikai fir fir joonee paa-ay.
har parabh aap da-i-aal hohi taa^N satgur mili-aa aa-ay.
jan naanak naam salaahi too janam maran dukh jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

gur saalaahae aapnaa baho biDh rang subhaa-ay.
satgur saytee man rataa rakhi-aa banat banaa-ay.
jihvaa saalaahi na raj-ee har pareetam chit laa-ay.
naanak naavai kee man bhukh hai man tariptai har ras khaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sach sachaa kudrat jaanee-ai din raatee jin banaa-ee-aa.
so sach salaahae sadaa sadaa sach sachay kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa.
saalaahae sach salaah sach sach keemat kinai na paa-ee-aa.
jaa mili-aa poora satguroo taa haajar nadree aa-ee-aa.
sach gurmukh jinee sahaali-aa tinaa bhukhaa sabh gavaa-ee-aa. ||23||
salok mehlaa 4.

mai man tan khoj khojaydi-aa so parabh laDhaa lorh.
visat guroo mai paa-i-aa jin har parabh ditaa jorh. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

maa-i-aaDhaaree at annaa bolaa.
sabad na sun-ee baho rol ghacholaa.
gurmukh jaapai sabad liv laa-ay.
har naam sun mannay har naam samaa-ay.
jo tis bhaavai so karay karaa-i-aa.
naanak vajdaa jant vajaa-i-aa. ||2||

pa-orhee.

too kartaa sabh kichh jaandaa jo jee-aa andar vartai.

too kartaa aap agnat hai sabh jag vich gantai.

sabh keetaa tayraa varatdaa sabh tayree bantai.

too ghat ghat ik varatdaa sach saahib chaltai.

satgur no milay so har milay naahee kisai partai. ||24||

salok mehlaa 4.

ih manoo-aa darirh kar rakhee-ai gurmukh laa-ee-ai chit.

ki-o saas giraas visaaree-ai bahdi-aa uth-di-aa nit.

maran jeevan kee chintaa ga-ee ih jee-arhaa har parabh vas.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakh too jan naanak naam bakhas. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

manmukh aha^Nkaaree mahal na jaanai khin aagai khin peechhai.

sadaa bulaa-ee-ai mahal na aavai ki-o kar dargeh seejhai.

satgur kaa mahal virlaa jaanai sadaa rahai kar jorh.

aapnee kirpaa karay har mayraa naanak la-ay bahorh. ||2||

pa-orhee.

saa sayvaa keetee safal hai jit satgur kaa man mannay.

jaa satgur kaa man mani-aa taa paap kasamal bhannay.

updays je ditaa satguroo so suni-aa sikhee kannay.

jin satgur kaa bhaanaa mani-aa tin charhee chavgan vannay.

ih chaal niraalee gurmukhee gur deekhi-aa sun man bhinnay. ||25||

salok mehlaa 3.

jin gur gopi-aa aapnaa tis tha-ur na thaa-o.

halat palat dovai ga-ay dargeh naahee thaa-o.

oh vaylaa hath na aavee fir satgur lageh paa-ay.

satgur kee gantai ghusee-ai dukhay dukh vihaa-ay.

satgur purakh nirvair hai aapay la-ay jis laa-ay.

naanak darsan jinaa vaykhaali-on tinaa dargeh la-ay chhadaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

manmukh agi-aan durmat aha^Nkaaree.

antar kroDh joo-ai mat haaree.

koorh kusat oh paap kamaavai.

ki-aa oh sunai ki-aa aakh sunaavai.

annaa bolaa khu-ay ujharh paa-ay.

manmukh anDhaa aavai jaa-ay.

bin satgur bhaytay thaa-ay na paa-ay.

naanak poorab likhi-aa kamaa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jin kay chiṭ kathor heh say baheh na satgur paas.
othai sach varaṭdaa koorhi-aaraa chiṭ udaas.
o-ay val chhal kar jhaṭ kaḍh-day fir jaa-ay baheh koorhi-aaraa paas.
vich sachay koorh na gad-ee man vaykhu ko nirjaas.
koorhi-aar khoorh*i*-aaree jaa-ay ralay sachiaar sikh baithay satgur paas. ||26||

Page 315

salok mehlā 5.
rahday khuhday nindak maari-an kar aapay aahar.
sanṭ sahaa-ee naankaa varṭai sabh jaahar. ||1||
mehlā 5.
mundhhu bhulay mundh tay kithai paa-in hath.
tinnai maaray naankaa je karaṇ kaaraṇ samrath. ||2||
pa-orhee 5.
lai faahay raateeh tureh parabh jaanai paraanee.
takeh naar paraa-ee-aa luk andar thaanee.
san^hee dayni^h vikhamm thaa-ay mithaa mad maanee.
karmee aapo aapnee aapay pachhutaanee.
ajraa-eel faraystaa til peerhay ghaanee. ||27||
salok mehlā 5.
sayvak sachay saah kay say-ee parvaan.
doojaa sayvan naankaa say pach pach mu-ay ajaan. ||1||
mehlā 5.
jo Dhur likhi-aa laykh parabh maytnaa na jaa-ay.
raam naam Dhan vakhro naanak sadaa Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee 5.
naaraa-in la-i-aa naathoo^Ngarhaa pair kithai rakhai.
kardaa paap amiti-aa niṭ viso chakhai.
nindaa kardaa pach mu-aa vich dayhee bhakhai.
sachai saahib maari-aa ka-uṇ tis no rakhai.
naanak tis sarnaagateeh jo purakh alkhai. ||28||
salok mehlā 5.
narak ghor baho dukh ghanay akiraṭ-ghanaa kaa thaan.
tin parabh maaray naankaa ho-ay ho-ay mu-ay haraam. ||1||
mehlā 5.
avkhaDh sabhay keeti-an nindak kaa daaroo naahi.
aap bhulaa-ay naankaa pach pach jonee paahi. ||2||
pa-orhee 5.
tus ditaa poorai satguroo har Dhan sach akhut.
sabh andaysay mit ga-ay jam kaa bha-o chhut.

kaam kroDh buri-aa-ee-aa^N sang saaDhoo tut.
vin sachay doojaa sayvday hu-ay marsan but.
naanak ka-o gur bakhsi-aa naamai sang jut. ||29||
salok mehlaa 4.

tapaa na hovai andarahu lobhee nit maa-i-aa no firai jajmaali-aa.
ago day sadi-aa satai dee bhikhi-aa la-ay naahee pichho day pachhuta-ay kai aan
tapai put vich bahaali-aa.

panch log sabh hasan lagay tapaa lobh lahar hai gaali-aa.
jithai thorhaa Dhan vaykhai tithai tapaa bhitai naahee Dhan bahutai dithai tapai
Dharam haari-aa.

bhaa-ee ayhu tapaa na hovee bagulaa hai bahi saaDh janaa veechaari-aa.
sat purakh kee tapaa nindaaa karai sansaarai kee ustatee vich hovai ayt dokhai tapaa
da-yi maari-aa.

mahaa purkhaa^N kee nindaaa kaa vaykh je tapay no fal lagaa sabh ga-i-aa tapay kaa
ghaali-aa.

baahar bahai panchaa vich tapaa sadaaa-ay.
andar bahai tapaa paap kamaa-ay.

Page 316

har andarlaa paap panchaa no ughaa kar vaykhaali-aa.
Dharam raa-ay jamkankraa no aakh chhadi-aa ays tapay no tithai kharh paa-ihu jithai
mahaa mahaa^N hati-aari-aa.

fir ays tapay dai muhi ko-ee lagahu naahee ayhu satgur hai fitkaari-aa.

har kai dar varti-aa so naanak aakh sunaa-i-aa.

so boojhai jo da-yi savaari-aa. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

har bhagtaa^N har aaraaDhi-aa har kee vadi-aa-ee.

har keertan bhagat nit gaa^Nvday har naam sukh-daa-ee.

har bhagtaa^N no nit naavai dee vadi-aa-ee bakhsee-an nit charhai savaa-ee.

har bhagtaa^N no thir gharee bahaali-an apnee paij rakhaa-ee.

nindkaa^N paashu har laykhaa mangsee baho day-ay sajaa-ee.

jayhaa nindak apnai jee-ay kamaavday tayho fal paa-ee.

andar kamaanaa sarpar ugh-rhai bhaavai ko-ee bahi Dhartee vich kamaa-ee.

jan naanak daykh vigsi-aa har kee vadi-aa-ee. ||2||

pa-orhee mehlaa 5.

bhagat janaa^N kaa raakhaa har aap hai ki-aa paapee karee-ai.

gumaan karahi moorh gumaanee-aa vis khaaDhee maree-ai.

aa-ay lagay nee dih thorh-rhay ji-o pakaa khayt lunee-ai.

jayhay karam kamaavday tayvayho bhanee-ai.

jan naanak kaa khasam vadaa hai sabhnaa daa Dhanee-ai. ||30||

salok mehlaa 4.

manmukh moolhu bhuli-aa vich lab lobh aha^Nkaar.
jhagrhaa kardi-aa an-din gudrai sabad na karahi veechaar.
suDh mat kartai sabh hir la-ee bolan sabh vikaar.
ditai kitai na santokhee-ah antar tisnaa baho agi-aan anDh-yaar.
naanak manmukhaa naalo tutee bhalee jin maa-i-aa moh pi-aar. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

jinaa andar doojaa bhaa-o hai tin^Haa gurmukh pareet na ho-ay.
ohu aavai jaa-ay bhavaa-ee-ai supnai sukh na ko-ay.
koorh kamaavai koorh uchrai koorh lagi-aa koorh ho-ay.
maa-i-aa moh sabh dukh hai dukh binsai dukh ro-ay.
naanak Dhaat livai jorh na aavee jay lochai sabh ko-ay.
jin ka-o potai punn pa-i-aa tinaa gur sabdee sukh ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee mehlaa 5.

naanak vichaareh sant mun janaa^N chaar vayd kahanday.
bhagat mukhai tay bolday say vachan hovanday.
pargat pahaarai jaapday sabh lok sunanday.
sukh na paa-in mugaDh nar sant naal khahanday.
o-ay lochan onaa gunaa no o-ay aha^Nkaar sarhanday.
o-ay vaychaaray ki-aa karahi jaa^N bhaag Dhur manday.

Page 317

jo maaray tin paarbarahm say kisai na sanday.
vair karan nirvair naal Dharam ni-aa-ay pachanday.
jo jo sant saraapi-aa say fireh bhavanday.
payd mundhaahoo kati-aa tis daal sukanday. ||31||
salok mehlaa 5.

gur naanak har naam drirh-aa-i-aa bhannan gharhan samrath.
parabh sadaa samaaleh mitar too dukh sabaa-i-aa lath. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

khuDhi-aavant na jaan-ee laaj kulaaj kubol.
naanak maa^Ngai naam har kar kirpaa sanjog. ||2||
pa-orhee.
javayhay karam kamaavdaa tvayhay faltay.
chabay tataa loh saar vich sanghai paltay.
ghat galaavaa^N chaali-aa tin doot amal tay.
kaa-ee aas na punnee-aa nit par mal hirtay.
kee-aa na jaanai aakirat-ghan vich jonee firtay.
sabhay Dhiraa^N nikhutee-as hir la-ee-as Dhar tay.
vijhan kalah na dayvdaa taa^N la-i-aa kartay.

jo jo kartay ahamay-o jharh Dhartee parh-tay. ||32||
salok mehlaa 3.

gurmukh gi-aan bibayk buDh ho-ay.

har gun gaavai hirdai haar paro-ay.

pavit paavan param beechaaree.

je os milai tis paar utaaree.

antar har naam baasnaa samaanee.

har dar sobhaa mahaa utam banee.

je purakh sunai so ho-ay nihaal.

naanak satgur mili-ai paa-i-aa naam Dhan maal. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

satgur kay jee-a kee saar na jaapai ke poorai satgur bhaavai.

gursikhaa^N andar satguroo vartai jo sikh^N no lochai so gur khusee aavai.

satgur aakhai so kaar kamaavan so jap kamaaveh gursikhaa^N kee ghaal sachaa thaa-ay paavai.

vin satgur kay hukmai je gursikhaa^N paashu kamm karaa-i-aa lorhay tis gursikh fir nayrh na aavai.

gur satgur agai ko jee-o laa-ay ghaalai tis agai gursikh kaar kamaavai.

je thagee aavai thagee uth jaa-ay tis nayrhai gursikh mool na aavai.

barahm beechaar naanak akh sunaavai.

je vin satgur kay man manay kamm karaa-ay so jant mahaa dukh paavai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too^N sachaa saahib at vadaa tuhi jayvad too^N vad vaday.

jis too^N mayleh so tuDh milai too^N aapay bakhas laihi laykhaa chhaday.

jis no too^N aap milaa-idaa so satgur sayvay man gad gaday.

too^N sachaa saahib sach too sabh jee-o pind chamm tayraa haday.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakh too^N sachi-aa naanak man aas tayree vad vaday. ||33||1|| suDh.

Page 318

ga-orhee kee vaar mehlaa 5 raa-ay kamaaldee mojdee kee vaar kee Dhun upar
gaavnee

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

salok mehlaa 5.

har har naam jo jan japai so aa-i-aa parvaan.

tis jan kai balihaarnai jin bhaji-aa parabh nirbaan.

janam maran dukh kati-aa har bhayti-aa purakh sujaan.

sant sang saagar taray jan naanak sachaa taan. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

bhalkay uth paraahunaa mayrai ghar aava-o.

paa-o pakhaalaa tis kay man tan nit bhaava-o.

naam sunay naam sangrahai naamay liv laava-o.
garihu Dhan sabh pavitar ho-ay har kay gun gaava-o.
har naam vaapaaree naankaa vadbhaagee paava-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jo tuDh bhaavai so bhalaa sach tayraa bhaanaa.
too sabh meh ayk varatdaa sabh maahi samaanaa.
thaan thanantar rav rahi-aa jee-a andar jaanaa.
saaDhsang mil paa-ee-ai man sachay bhaanaa.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee sad sad kurbaanaa. ||1||
salok mehlaa 5.

chaytaa ee taa^N chayt saahib sachaa so Dhanee.
naanak satgur sayv charh bohith bha-ojal paar pa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

vaa-oo sanday kaprhay pahirahi garab gavaar.
naanak naal na chalnee jal bal ho-ay chhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

say-ee ubray jagai vich jo sachai rakhay.
muhi dithai tin kai jeevee-ai har amrit chakhay.
kaam kroDh lobh moh sang saaDhaa bhakhay.
kar kirpaa parabh aapnee har aap parkhay.
naanak chalat na jaapnee ko sakai na lakhay. ||2||
salok mehlaa 5.

naanak so-ee dinas suhaavrhaa jit parabh aavai chit.
jit din visrai paarbarahm fit bhalayree rut. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

naanak mitraa-ee tis si-o sabh kichh jis kai haath.
kumitraa say-ee kaa^Ndhee-ah ik vikh na chaleh saath. ||2||
pa-orhee.

amrit naam niDhaan hai mil peevhu bhaa-ee.
jis simrat sukh paa-ee-ai sabh tikhaa bujhaa-ee.
kar sayvaa paarbarahm gur bhukh rahai na kaa-ee.
sagal manorath punni-aa amraa pad paa-ee.
tuDh jayvad toohai paarbarahm naanak sarnaaa-ee. ||3||
salok mehlaa 5.

dith-rho habh thaa-ay oon na kaa-ee jaa-ay.
naanak laDhaa tin su-aa-o jinaa satgur bhayti-aa. ||1||

Page 319

mehlaa 5.
daamnee chamatkaar ti-o vartaaraa jag khay.

vath suhaavee saa-ay naanak naa-o japando tis Dhanee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

simrit saastar soDh sabh kinai keem na jaanee.

jo jan bhaytai saaDhsang so har rang maanee.

sach naam kartaa purakh ayh ratnaa khaanee.

mastak hovai likhi-aa har simar paraanee.

tosaa dichai sach naam naanak mihmaanee. ||4||

salok mehlaa 5.

antar chintaa nainee sukhee mool na utrai bhukh.

naanak sachay naam bin kisai na latho dukh. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

muth-rhay say-ee saath jinee sach na ladi-aa.

naanak say saabaas jinee gur mil ik pachhaani-aa. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jithai baisan saaDh jan so thaan suhandaa.

o-ay sayvan sammrith aapnaa binsai sabh mandaa.

patit uDhaaran paarbarahm sant bayd kahandaa.

bhagat vachhal tayraa birad hai jug jug vartandaa.

naanak jaachai ayk naam man tan bhaavandaa. ||5||

salok mehlaa 5.

chirhee chuhkee pahu futee vagan bahut tarang.

achraj roop santan rachay naanak naameh rang. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

ghar mandar khusee-aa tahee jah too aavahi chit.

dunee-aa kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa naanak sabh kumit. ||2||

pa-orhee.

har Dhan sachee raas hai kinai virlai jaataa.

tisai paraapat bhaa-irahu jis day-ay biDhaataaa.

man tan bheetar ma-oli-aa har rang jan raataa.

saaDhsang gun gaa-i-aa sabh dokhah khaataaa.

naanak so-ee jeevi-aa jin ik pachhaataaa. ||6||

salok mehlaa 5.

khakh-rhee-aa suhaavee-aa lagrhee-aa ak kanth.

birah vichhorhaa Dhanee si-o naanak sahsai ganth. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

visaarayday mar ga-ay mar bhe na sakahi mool.

vaimukh ho-ay raam tay ji-o taskar upar sool. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sukh niDhaan parabh ayk hai abhinaasee suni-aa.

jal thal mahee-al poori-aa ghat ghat har bhani-aa.

ooch neech sabh ik samaan keet hastee bani-aa.

meet sakhaa sut banDhipo sabh tis day jani-aa.
tus naanak dayvai jis naam tin har rang mani-aa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 5.
jinaa saas giraas na visrai har naamaa^N man mant.
Dhan se say-ee naankaa pooran so-ee sant. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
athay pahar bha-udaa firai khaavan sand-rhai sool.
dojak pa-udaa ki-o rahai jaa chit na ho-ay rasool. ||2||

Page 320

pa-orhee.
tisai sarayvhu paraaneeho jis dai naa-o palai.
aithai rahhu suhayli-aa agai naal chalai.
ghar banDhhu sach Dharam kaa gad thamm ahlai.
ot laihu naaraa-inai deen dunee-aa jhalai.
naanak pakrhay charan har tis dargeh malai. ||8||
salok mehlaa 5.
jaachak mangai daan deh pi-aari-aa.
dayvanhaar daataar mai nit chitaari-aa.
nikhut na jaa-ee mool atul bhandaari-aa.
naanak sabad apaar tin sabh kichh saari-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
sikhahu sabad pi-aariho janam maran kee tayk.
mukh oojal sadaa sukhee naanak simrat ayk. ||2||
pa-orhee.
othai amrit vandee-ai sukhee-aa har karnay.
jam kai panth na paa-ee-ah fir naahee marnay.
jis no aa-i-aa paraym ras tisai hee jarnay.
banee uchrahi saaDh jan ami-o chaleh jharnay.
paykh darsan naanak jeevi-aa man andar Dharnay. ||9||
salok mehlaa 5.
satgur poorai sayvi-ai dookhaa kaa ho-ay naas.
naanak naam araaDhi-ai kaaraj aavai raas. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
jis simrat sankat chhuteh anad mangal bisraam.
naanak japee-ai sadaa har nimakh na bisara-o naam. ||2||
pa-orhee.
tin kee sobhaa ki-aa ganee jinee har har laDhaa.
saaDhaa sarnee jo pavai so chhutai baDhaa.
gun gaavai abinaasee-ai jon garabh na daDhaa.

gur bhayti-aa paarbarahm har parh bujh samDhaa.
 naanak paa-i-aa so Dhane har agam agDhaa. ||10||
 salok mehlaa 5.
 kaam na karhee aapnaa fireh avtaa lo-ay.
 naanak naa-ay visaari-ai sukh kinayhaa ho-ay. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
bikhai ka-urh-tan sagal maahi jagat rahee laptaa-ay.
 naanak jan veechaari-aa meethaa har kaa naa-o. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 ih neesaanee saaDh kee jis bhaytat taree-ai.
jamkankar nayrh na aavee fir bahurh na maree-ai.
bhav saagar sansaar bikh so paar utree-ai.
 har gun gufhu man maal har sabh mal parharee-ai.
 naanak pareetam mil rahay paarbarahm narharee-ai. ||11||
 salok mehlaa 5.
 naanak aa-ay say parvaan hai jin har vuthaa chit.
 gaal^hee al palaalee-aa kamm na aavahi mit. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 paarbarahm parabh daristee aa-i-aa pooran agam bismaad.

Page 321

naanak raam naam Dhan keetaa pooray gur parsaad. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
Dhohu na chalee khasam naal lab mohi vigutay.
kartab karan bhalayri-aa mad maa-i-aa sutay.
 fir fir joon bhavaa-ee-an jam maarag mutay.
 keetaa paa-in aapnaa dukh saytee jutay.
 naanak naa-ay visaari-ai sabh mandee rutay. ||12||
 salok mehlaa 5.
uthandi-aa bahandi-aa suvandiaa sukh so-ay.
 naanak naam salaahi-ai man tan seetal ho-ay. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 laalach ati-aa nit firai su-aarath karay na ko-ay.
 jis gur bhaytai naankaa tis man vasi-aa so-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
sabhay vastoo ka-urhee-aa sachay naa-o mithaa.
 saad aa-i-aa tin har janaa^N chakh saaDhee dithaa.
 paarbarahm jis likhi-aa man tisai vuthaa.
 ik niranjan rav rahi-aa bhaa-o duyaa kuthaa.
 har naanak mangai jorh kar parabh dayvai tuthaa. ||13||

salok mehlaa 5.

jaachrhee saa saar jo jaachandee haykrho.
gaal^hee bi-aa vikaar naanak Dhanee vihoonee-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

neehi je viDhaa man pachhaanoo virlo thi-o.
jorhanhaaraa santṅ naanak paaDhar paDhro. ||2||
pa-orhee.

so-ee sayvihu jee-arhay daaṭaa bakhsindṅ.
kilvkh sabh binaas hon simratṅ govindṅ.
har maarag saaDhoo dasi-aa japee-ai gurmantṅ.
maa-i-aa su-aadṅ sabh fiki-aa har man bhaavandṅ.
Dhi-aa-ay naanak parmaysrai jin ditee jindṅ. ||14||
salok mehlaa 5.

vaṭ lagee sachay naam kee jo beejay so khaa-ay.
ṭiseh paraapatṅ naankaa jis no likhi-aa aa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

mangnaa ṭa sach ik jis tus dayvai aap.
jitṅ khaaDhai man taripatṅ-ee-ai naanak saahib daaṭ. ||2||
pa-orhee.

laahaa jag meh say khateh jin har Dhan raas.
dutee-aa bhaa-o na jaannee sachay dee aas.
nihchal ayk sarayvi-aa hor sabh vinaas.
paarbarahm jis visrai tis birthaa saas.
kanthṅ laa-ay jan rakhi-aa naanak bal jaas. ||15||
salok mehlaa 5.

paarbarahm furmaa-i-aa meehu vuthhaa sahj subhaa-ay.
ann Dhan bahutṅ upji-aa parithmee rajee tipṭ aghaa-ay.
sadaa sadaa gunṅ uchrai dukh daaladṅ ga-i-aa bilaa-ay.
poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa mili-aa tisai rajaa-ay.
parmaysar jeevaali-aa naanak tisai Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

Page 322

jeevan padṅ nirbaanṅ iko simree-ai.
doojee naahee jaa-ay kin biDh Dheeree-ai.
dithhaa sabh sansaar sukh na naam bin.
ṭan Dhan hosee chhaar jaanṅai ko-ay jan.
rang roop ras baadṅ ke karahi paraanṅee-aa.
jis bhulaa-ay aap tis kal nahee jaanṅee-aa.
rang raṭay nirbaanṅ sachaa gaavhee.

naanak saran du-aar jay tuDh bhaavhee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jaman maran na tin^h ka-o jo har larh laagay.
jeevat say parvaan ho-ay har keertan jaagay.
saaDhsang jin paa-i-aa say-ee vadbhaagay.
naa-ay visri-ai Dharig jeevnaa tootay kach Dhaagay.
naanak Dhoorh puneet saaDh lakh kot piraagay. ||16||
salok mehlaa 5.

Dharan suvannee kharh ratan jarhaavee har paraym purakh man vuthaa.
sabhay kaaj suhaylrhay thee-ay gur naanak satgur tuthaa. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

firdee firdee dah disaa jal parbat banraa-ay.
jithai dithaa mirtako il bahithee aa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jis sarab sukhaa fal lorhee-ah so sach kamaava-o.
nayrhai daykh-a-u paarbarahm ik naam Dhi-aava-o.
ho-ay sagal kee raynukaa har sang samaava-o.
dookh na day-ee kisai jee-a pat si-o ghar jaava-o.
patit puneet kartaa purakh naanak sunaava-o. ||17||
salok dohaa mehlaa 5.

ayk je saajan mai kee-aa sarab kalaa samrath.
jee-o hamaaraa khannee-ai har man tan sand-rhee vath. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

jay kar gaheh pi-aarrhay tuDh na chhodaa mool.
har chhodan say durjanaa parreh dojak kai sool. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sabh niDhaan ghar jis dai har karay so hovai.
jap jap jeeveh sant jan paapaa mal Dhovai.
charan kamal hirdai vaseh sankat sabh khovai.
gur poora jis bhaytee-ai mar janam na rovai.
parabh daras pi-aas naanak ghanee kirpaa kar dayvai. ||18||
salok dakh-naa mehlaa 5.

bhoree bharam vanjaa-ay piree muhabat hik too.
jithahu vanjai jaa-ay tithaa-oo ma-ujood so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

charh kai ghorh-rhai kunday pakrreh khoondee dee khaydaaree.
hansaa saytee chit ulaaseh kukarh dee odaaree. ||2||
pa-orhee.

rasnaa uchrai har sarvaneer sunai so uDhrai mitaa.
har jas likheh laa-ay bhaavnee say hasat pavitaa.
athsath tirath majnaa sabh punn tin kitaa.

sansaar saagar tay uDhray bikhi-aa garh jitaa.

Page 323

naanak larh laa-ay uDhaari-an da-yu sayv amitaaa. ||19||
salok mehlaa 5.

DhanDh-rhay kulaah chit na aavai haykrho.
naanak say-ee tann futann jinaa saa^N-ee visrai. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

paraytahu keeton dayvtaa tin karnaihaaray.
sabhay sikh ubaari-an parabh kaaj savaaray.
nindak pakarh pachhaarhi-an jhoothay darbaaray.
naanak kaa parabh vadaa hai aap saaj savaaray. ||2||
pa-orhee.

parabh bay-antt kichh antt naahi sabh tisai karnaaa.
agam agochar saahibo jee-aa^N kaa parnaaa.
hasat day-ay partipaaldaa bharan pokhan karnaaa.
miharvaan bakhsind aap jap sachay tarnaa.
jo tuDh bhavai so bhalaa naanak das sarnaaa. ||20||
salok mehlaa 5.

tinnaa bhukh na kaa rahee jis daa parabh hai so-ay.
naanak charnee lagi-aa uDhrai sabho ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

jaachik mangai nit naam saahib karay kabool.
naanak parmaysar jajmaan tiseh bhukh na mool. ||2||
pa-orhee.

man rataaa govind sang sach bhojan jorhay.
paret lagee har naam si-o ay hastee ghorhay.
raaj milakh khusee-aa ghanee Dhi-aa-ay mukh na morhay.
dhaadhee dar parabh mangnaaa dar kaday na chhorhay.
naanak man tan chaa-o ayhu nit parabh ka-o lorhay. ||21||1|| suDh keechay
raag ga-orhee bhagtaa^N kee banee

ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh gur parsaad.
ga-orhee gu-aarayree saree kabeer jee-o kay cha-upday 14.

ab mohi jalatt raam jal paa-i-aa.
raam udak tan jalatt bujhaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

man maarant kaarant ban jaa-ee-ai.
so jal bin bhagvantt na paa-ee-ai. ||1||

jih paavak sur nar hai jaaray.
raam udak jan jalatt ubaaray. ||2||
bhav saagar sukh saagar maahee.

peev rahay jal nikhutaṭ naahee. ||3||
kahi kabeer bhaj saringpaanee.
raam udak mayree tikhaa bujhaanee. ||4||1||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
maaDha-o jal kee pi-aas na jaa-ay.
jal meh agan uthee aDhikaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too^N jalniDh ha-o jal kaa meen.
jal meh raha-o jaleh bin kheen. ||1||
too^N pinjar ha-o soo-ataa tor.
jam manjaar kahaa karai mor. ||2||
too^N tarvar ha-o pankhee aahi.
mand-bhaagee tayro darsan naahi. ||3||

Page 324

too^N satgur ha-o na-utan chaylaa.
kahi kabeer mil ant kee baylaa. ||4||2||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
jab ham ayko ayk kar jaani-aa.
tab logah kaahay dukh maani-aa. ||1||
ham aptah apunee pat kho-ee.
hamrai khoj parahu mat ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ham manday manday man maahee.
saajh paat kaahoo si-o naahee. ||2||
pat apt taa kee nahee laaj.
tab jaanhugay jab ughraigo paaj. ||3||
kaho kabeer pat har parvaan.
sarab ti-aag bhaj kayval raam. ||4||3||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
nagan firat jou paa-ee-ai jog.
ban kaa mirag mukat sabh hog. ||1||
ki-aa naagay ki-aa baaDhay chaam.
jab nahee cheenas aatam raam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mood mundaay jou siDh paa-ee.
muktee bhayd na ga-ee-aa kaa-ee. ||2||
bind raakh jou taree-ai bhaa-ee.
khusrai ki-o na param gat paa-ee. ||3||
kaho kabeer sunhu nar bhaa-ee.
raam naam bin kin gat paa-ee. ||4||4||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
sanDhi-aa paraat isnaan karaahee.

ji-o bha-ay daadur paanee maahē. ||1||
 ja-o pai raam raam raṭ naahē.
 ṭay sabh Dharam raa-ay kai jaaheē. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa-i-aa raṭ baho roop rachaahē.
 ṭin ka-o da-i-aa supnai bhē naahē. ||2||
 chaar charan kaheh baho aagar.
 saaDhoo sukh paavahi kal saagar. ||3||
 kaho kabeer baho kaa-ay kareejai.
 sarbas chhod mahaa ras peejai. ||4||5||
 kabeer jee ga-orhē.
 ki-aa jap ki-aa ṭap ki-aa baratṭ poojaa.
 jaa kai ridai bhaa-o hai doojaa. ||1||
 ray jan man maaDha-o si-o laa-ee-ai.
 chaṭuraa-ee na chaṭurbhuj paa-ee-ai. rahaa-o.
 parhar lobh ar lokaachaar.
 parhar kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar. ||2||
 karam karatṭ baDhay aha^Nmayv.
 mil paathar kee karheē sayv. ||3||
 kaho kabeer bhagatṭ kar paa-i-aa.
bholay bhaa-ay milay raghuraa-i-aa. ||4||6||
 ga-orhē kabeer jee.
 garabh vaas meh kul naheē jaatē.
 barahm bind ṭay sabh utpaatē. ||1||
 kaho ray panditṭ baaman kab kay ho-ay.
 baaman kahi kahi janam matṭ kho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jou too^N baraahman barahma^{nee} jaa-i-aa.
ṭa-o aan baat kaahay naheē aa-i-aa. ||2||
ṭum kaṭṭ baraahman ham kaṭṭ sood.
 ham kaṭṭ lohoo ṭum kaṭṭ dooDh. ||3||
 kaho kabeer jo barahm beechaarai.
 so baraahman kaheē-aṭṭ hai hamaarai. ||4||7||

Page 325

ga-orhē kabeer jee.
 anDhkaar sukh kabeh na so-ee hai.
 raajaa rank do-oo mil ro-ee hai. ||1||
 ja-o pai rasnaa raam na kahibo.
 upjaṭṭ binsatṭ rovatṭ rahibo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jas daykhe-ai ṭarvar kee chhaa-i-aa.
 paraan ga-ay kaho kaa kee maa-i-aa. ||2||

jas janteeh meh jee-o samaanaa.
moo-ay maram ko kaa kar jaanaa. ||3||
hansaa sarvar kaal sareer.
raam rasaa-in pee-o ray kabeer. ||4||8||
ga-or^hee kabeer jee.
jot^t kee jaat^t jaat^t kee jot^{tee}.
tit^t laagay kanchoo-aa fal mot^{tee}. ||1||
kavan so g^har jo nirb^ha-o kahee-ai.
b^ha-o b^haj jaa-ay ab^hai ho-ay rahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tat^t tirath nahee man pat^{tee}-aa-ay.
chaar aachaar rahay ur^haa-ay. ||2||
paap punn d^u-ay ayk samaan.
nij g^har paaras tajahu gun aan. ||3||
kabeer nirgunⁿ naam na ros.
is parchaa-ay parach rahu ays. ||4||9||
ga-or^hee kabeer jee.
jo jan parmit^t parman jaanaa.
baatanⁿ hee baikunth^h samaanaa. ||1||
naa jaanaa baikunth^h kahaa hee.
jaan jaan sab^h kaheh ta^haa hee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahan kahaavan nah pat^{tee}-a-ee hai.
taⁿ-o man maanai jaa tay ha-umai ja-ee hai. ||2||
jab lag man baikunth^h kee aas.
tab^t lag ho-ay nahee charan nivaas. ||3||
kaho kabeer ih kahee-ai kaahi.
saaD^hsangat^t baikunth^hay aahi. ||4||10||
ga-or^hee kabeer jee.
upjai nipjai nipaj samaa-ee.
nainah dayk^hat^t ih jag jaa-ee. ||1||
laaj na marahu kahhu g^har mayraa.
ant^t kee baar nahee kach^h tayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik jatanⁿ kar kaa-i-aa paalee.
mart^{tee} baar agan sang jaalee. ||2||
cho-aa chandanⁿ mardⁿ angaa.
so tanⁿ jalai kaath^h kai sangaa. ||3||
kaho kabeer sunhu ray gunee-aa.
binsaigo roop dayk^hai sab^h d^unee-aa. ||4||11||
ga-or^hee kabeer jee.
avar moo-ay ki-aa sog kareejai.
taⁿ-o keejai ja-o aapan jeejai. ||1||
mai na mara-o maribo sansaaraa.

ab mohi mili-o hai jee-aavanhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
i-aa dayhee parmal mahkandaa.
taa sukh bisray parmaanandaa. ||2||
koo-ataa ayk panch panihaaree.
tootee laaj bharai mat haaree. ||3||
kaho kabeer ik buDh beechaaree.
naa oh koo-ataa naa panihaaree. ||4||12||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
asthaavar jangam keet patangaa.
anik janam kee-ay baho rangaa. ||1||

Page 326

aisay ghar ham bahut basaa-ay.
jab ham raam garabh ho-ay aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jogee jatee tapee barahamchaaree.
kabhoo raajaa chhatarpat kabhoo bhaykhaaree. ||2||
saakatmareh santsabh jeeveh.
raam rasaa-in rasnaa peeveh. ||3||
kaho kabeer parabh kirpaa keejai.
haar paray ab pooraa deejai. ||4||13||
ga-orhee kabeer jee kee naal rala-ay likhi-aa mehlaa 5.
aiso achraj daykhi-o kabeer.
daDh kai bholai birolai neer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
haree angooree gadhaa charai.
nituth haasai heegai marai. ||1||
maataa bhaisaa ammuhaa jaa-ay.
kud kud charai rasaatal paa-ay. ||2||
kaho kabeer pargat bha-ee khayd.
laylay ka-o chooghai nit bhayd. ||3||
raam ramatmat pargatee aa-ee.
kaho kabeer gur sojhee paa-ee. ||4||1||14||
ga-orhee kabeer jee panchpaday.
ji-o jal chhod baahar bha-i-o meenaa.
poorab janam ha-o tap kaa heenaa. ||1||
ab kaho raam kavan gatmoree.
tajee lay banaaras mat bha-ee thoree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal janam siv puree gavaa-i-aa.
martee baar maghar uth aa-i-aa. ||2||
bahut baras tap kee-aa kaasee.
maran bha-i-aa maghar kee baasee. ||3||

kaasee maghar sam beechaaree.
och_hee bhagat_t kaisay utras paaree. ||4||
kaho gur gaj siv sabh ko jaanai.
mu-aa kabeer ramat_t saree raamai. ||5||15||
ga-or_hee kabeer jee.
cho-aa chandan mardan angaa.
so tan jalai kaath kai sangaa. ||1||
is tan Dhan kee kavan badaa-ee.
Dharan parai urvaar na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raat_t je soveh din karahi kaam.
ik khin layhi na har ko naam. ||2||
haath ta dor mukh khaa-i-o tambor.
martee baar kas baaDhi-o chor. ||3||
gurmat_t ras ras har gun gaavai.
raamai raam ramat_t sukh paavai. ||4||
kirpaa kar kai naam darirhaa-ee.
har har baas suganDh basaa-ee. ||5||
khat_t kabeer chayt ray anDhaa.
sat_t raam jhoothaa sabh DhanDhaa. ||6||16||
ga-or_hee kabeer jee tipday chaartukay.
jam tay ulat bha-ay hai raam.
duk_h binsay sukh kee-o bisraam.
bairree ulat bha-ay hai meetaa.
saakat_t ulat sujan bha-ay cheetaa. ||1||
ab mohi sarab kusal kar maani-aa.
saa^Nt bha-ee jab gobid jaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 327

tan meh hotee kot upaaDh.
ulat bha-ee sukh sahj samaaDh.
aap pachhaanai aapai aap.
rog na bi-aapai teenou taap. ||2||
ab man ulat sanaatan hoo-aa.
tab jaani-aa jab jeevat_t moo-aa.
kaho kabeer sukh sahj samaava-o.
aap na dara-o na avar daraava-o. ||3||17||
ga-or_hee kabeer jee.
pind moo-ai jee-o kih ghar jaataa.
sabad ateet anaahad raataa.
jin raam jaani-aa tineh pachhaani-aa.

ji-o goongay saakar man maani-aa. ||1||
aisaa gi-aan kathai banvaaree.
man ray pavan darih sukhman naaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so gur karahu je bahur na karnaa.
so pad ravhu je bahur na ravnaa.
so Dhi-aan Dharahu je bahur na Dharnaa.
aisay marahu je bahur na marnaa. ||2||
ultee gangaa jamun milaava-o.
bin jal sangam man meh n^Haava-o.
lochaa samsar ih bi-uhaaraa.
tat beechaar ki-aa avar beechaaraa. ||3||
ap tayj baa-ay parithmee aakaasaa.
aisee rahat raha-o har paasaa.
kahai kabeer niranjan Dhi-aava-o.
tit ghar jaa-o je bahur na aava-o. ||4||18||
ga-orhee kabeer jee tipday.
kanchan si-o paa-ee-ai nahee tol.
man day raam lee-aa hai mol. ||1||
ab mohi raam apunaa kar jaani-aa.
sahj subhaa-ay mayraa man maani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahmai kath kath ant na paa-i-aa.
raam bhagat baithay ghar aa-i-aa. ||2||
kaho kabeer chanchal mat ti-aagee.
kayval raam bhagat nij bhaagee. ||3||1||19||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
jih marnai sabh jagat taraasi-aa.
so marnaa gur sabad pargaasi-aa. ||1||
ab kaisay mara-o maran man maani-aa.
mar mar jaatay jin raam na jaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
marno maran kahai sabh ko-ee.
sehjay marai amar ho-ay so-ee. ||2||
kaho kabeer man bha-i-aa anandaa.
ga-i-aa bharam rahi-aa parmaanandaa. ||3||20||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
kat nahee tha-ur mool kat laava-o.
khojat tan meh tha-ur na paava-o. ||1||
laagee ho-ay so jaanai peer.
raam bhagat anee-aalay teer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayk bhaa-ay daykh-a-u sabh naaree.
ki-aa jaan-o sah ka-un pi-aaree. ||2||
kaho kabeer jaa kai mastak bhaag.

sabh parhar taa ka-o milai suhaag. ||3||21||

Page 328

ga-orhee kabeer jee.

jaa kai har saa thaakur bhaa-ee.

mukat anant pukaaranu jaa-ee. ||1||

ab kaho raam bharosaa toraa.

tab kaahoo kaa kavan nihoraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

teen lok jaa kai heh bhaar.

so kaahay na karai partipaar. ||2||

kaho kabeer ik buDh beechaaree.

ki-aa bas ja-o bikh day mehtaaree. ||3||22||

ga-orhee kabeer jee.

bin sat satee ho-ay kaisay naar.

pandit daykhhu ridai beechaar. ||1||

paret binaa kaisay baDhai sanayhu.

jab lag ras tab lag nahee nayhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saahan sat karai jee-a apnai.

so ramyay ka-o milai na supnai. ||2||

tan man Dhan garihu sa-up sareer.

so-ee suhaagan kahai kabeer. ||3||23||

ga-orhee kabeer jee.

bikhi-aa bi-aapi-aa sagal sansaar.

bikhi-aa lai doobee parvaar. ||1||

ray nar naav cha-urh kat borhee.

har si-o torh bikhi-aa sang jorhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sur nar daaDhay laagee aag.

nikat neer pas peevas na jhaag. ||2||

chaytat chaytat niksi-o neer.

so jal nirmal kathat kabeer. ||3||24||

ga-orhee kabeer jee.

jih kul poot na gi-aan beechaaree.

biDhvaa kas na bha-ee mehtaaree. ||1||

jih nar raam bhagat neh saaDhee.

janmat kas na mu-o apraaDhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

much much garabh ga-ay keen bachi-aa.

budbhuj roop jeevay jag majhi-aa. ||2||

kaho kabeer jaisay sundar saroop. naam binaa jaisay kubaj kuroop. ||3||25||

ga-orhee kabeer jee.

jo jan layhi khasam kaa naa-o. tin kai sadu balihaarai jaa-o. ||1||

so nirmal nirmal har gun gaavai.
so bhaa-ee mayrai man bhaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jih ghat raam rahi-aa bharpoor. tin kee pag pankaj ham Dhoor. ||2||
jaat julaahaa mat kaa Dheer.
sahj sahj gun ramai kabeer. ||3||26||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
gagan rasaal chu-ai mayree bhaathee.
sanch mahaa ras tan bha-i-aa kaathee. ||1||
u-aa ka-o kahee-ai sahj matvaaraa.
peevat raam ras gi-aan beechaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahj kalaalan ja-o mil aa-ee.
aanand maatay an-din jaa-ee. ||2||
cheenat cheet niranjan laa-i-aa.
kaho kabeer tou anbha-o paa-i-aa. ||3||27||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
man kaa subbhaa-o maneh bi-aapee.

Page 329

maneh maar kavan siDh thaapee. ||1||
kavan so mun jo man maarai.
man ka-o maar kahhu kis taarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man antar bolai sabh ko-ee.
man maaray bin bhagat na ho-ee. ||2||
kaho kabeer jo jaanai bhay-o.
man maDhusoodan taribhavan day-o. ||3||28||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
o-ay jo deeseh ambar taaray.
kin o-ay cheetay cheetanhaaray. ||1||
kaho ray pandit ambar kaa si-o laagaa.
boojhai boojhanhaar sabhaagaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sooraj chand karahi ujee-aaraa.
sabh meh pasri-aa barahm pasaaraa. ||2||
kaho kabeer jaanaigaa so-ay.
hirdai raam mukh raamai ho-ay. ||3||29||
ga-orhee kabeer jee.
bayd kee putree simrit bhaa-ee.
saa^Nkal jayvree lai hai aa-ee. ||1||
aapan nagar aap tay baaDhi-aa.
moh kai faaDh kaal sar saa^NDhi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
katee na katai toot nah jaa-ee.

saa saapan ho-ay jag ka-o khaa-ee. ||2||
 ham daykhat jin sabh jag looti-aa.
 kaho kabeer mai raam kahi chhooti-aa. ||3||30||
 ga-orhee kabeer jee.
day-ay muhaar lagaam pahiraava-o.
 sagal ta jeen gagan da-oraava-o. ||1||
 apnai beechaar asvaaree keejai.
 sahj kai paavrhai pag Dhar leejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 chal ray baikunth tujheh lay taara-o.
 hicheh ta paraym kai chaabuk maara-o. ||2||
 kahat kabeer bhalay asvaaraa. bayd katayb tay raheh niraaraa. ||3||31||
 ga-orhee kabeer jee.
 jih mukh paa^Ncha-o amrit khaa-ay.
 tih mukh daykhat lookat laa-ay. ||1||
 ik dukh raam raa-ay kaatahu mayraa.
 agan dahai ar garabh basayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa-i-aa bigootee baho biDh bhaatee.
 ko jaaray ko gad lay maatee. ||2||
 kaho kabeer har charan dikhaavhu.
 paachhai tay jam ki-o na pathaavhu. ||3||32||
 ga-orhee kabeer jee.
 aapay paavak aapay pavnaa.
 jaarai khasam ta raakhai kavnaa. ||1||
 raam japat tan jar kee na jaa-ay.
 raam naam chit rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa ko jarai kaahi ho-ay haan.
 nat vat khaylai saarigpaan. ||2||
 kaho kabeer akhar du-ay bhaakh.
 ho-igaa khasam ta lay-igaa raakh. ||3||33||
 ga-orhee kabeer jee dupday.
 naa mai jog Dhi-aan chit laa-i-aa.
 bin bairaag na chhootas maa-i-aa. ||1||
 kaisay jeevan ho-ay hamaaraa.

Page 330

jab na ho-ay raam naam aDhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaho kabeer khoja-o asmaan.
 raam samaan na daykh-a-u aan. ||2||34||
 ga-orhee kabeer jee.
 jih sir rach rach baaDhat paag.

so sir chunch savaareh kaag. ||1||
is tan Dhan ko ki-aa garab-ee-aa.
raam naam kaahay na darirh-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahat kabeer sunhu man mayray.
iheer havaal hohigay tayray. ||2||35||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree kay paday paitees.
raag ga-orhee gu-aarayree asatpadee kabeer jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sukh maa^Ngat dukh aagai aavai.
so sukh hamhu na maa^Ngi-aa bhaavai. ||1||
bikhi-aa ajahu surat sukh aasaa.
kaisay ho-ee hai raajaa raam nivaasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is sukh tay siv barahm daraanaa.
so sukh hamhu saach kar jaanaa. ||2||
sankaadik naarad mun saykhaa.
tin bhee tan meh man nahee paykhaa. ||3||
is man ka-o ko-ee khojahu bhaa-ee.
tan chhootay man kahaa samaa-ee. ||4||
gur parsaadee jaiday-o naamaa^N.
bhagat kai paraym in hee hai jaanaa^N. ||5||
is man ka-o nahee aavan jaanaa.
jis kaa bharam ga-i-aa tin saach pachhaanaa. ||6||
is man ka-o roop na raykh-i-aa kaa-ee.
hukmay ho-i-aa hukam boojh samaa-ee. ||7||
is man kaa ko-ee jaanai bhay-o.
ih man leen bha-ay sukh-day-o. ||8||
jee-o ayk ar sagal sareeraa.
is man ka-o rav rahay kabeeraa. ||9||1||36||
ga-orhee gu-aarayree.
ahinis ayk naam jo jaagay.
kaytak siDh bha-ay liv laagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhak siDh sagal mun haaray.
ayk naam kalip tar taaray. ||1||
jo har haray so hohi na aanaa.
kahi kabeer raam naam pachhaanaa. ||2||37||
ga-orhee bhee sorath bhee.
ray jee-a nilaj laaj tohi naahee.
har taj kat kaahoo kay jaa^Nhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa ko thaakur oochaa ho-ee.
so jan par ghar jaat na sohee. ||1||
so saahib rahi-aa bharpoor.

sadaa sang naahee har door. ||2||
kavlaa charan saran hai jaa kay.
kaho jan kaa naahee ghar taa kay. ||3||
sabh ko-oo kahai jaas kee baataa.
so samrath nij pat hai daataa. ||4||
kahai kabeer pooran jag so-ee.
jaa kay hirdai avar na ho-ee. ||5||38||

Page 331

ka-un ko poot pitaa ko kaa ko.
ka-un marai ko day-ay santaapo. ||1||
har thag jag ka-o thag-uree laa-ee.
har kay bi-og kaisay jee-a-o mayree maa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ka-un ko purakh ka-un kee naaree.
i-aa tat layho sareer bichaaree. ||2||
kahi kabeer thag si-o man maani-aa.
ga-ee thag-uree thag pehchaani-aa. ||3||39||
ab mo ka-o bha-ay raajaa raam sahaa-ee.
janam maran kat param gat paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhoo sangat dee-o rala-ay.
panch doot tay lee-o chhad-ay.
amrit naam japa-o jap rasnaa.
amol daas kar leeno apnaa. ||1||
satgur keeno par-upkaar.
kaadh leen saagar sansaar.
charan kamal si-o laagee pareet.
gobind basai nitaa nit cheet. ||2||
maa-i-aa tapat bujhi-aa angi-aar.
man santokh naam aaDhaar.
jal thal poor rahay parabh su-aamee.
jat paykha-o tat antarjaamee. ||3||
apnee bhagat aap hee darirhaa-ee.
poorab likhat mili-aa mayray bhaa-ee.
jis kirpaa karay tis pooran saaj.
kabeer ko su-aamee gareeb nivaaj. ||4||40||
jal hai sootak thal hai sootak sootak opat ho-ee.
janmay sootak moo-ay fun sootak sootak paraj bigo-ee. ||1||
kaho ray pandee-aa ka-un paveetaa.
aisaa gi-aan japahu mayray meetaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nainhu sootak bainhu sootak sootak sarvane ho-ee.

oothat baithat sootak laagai sootak parai raso-ee. ||2||
faasan ke biDh sabh ko-oo jaanai chhootan ke ik ko-ee.
kahi kabeer raam ridai bichaarai sootak tinai na ho-ee. ||3||41||
ga-orhee.
jhagraa ayk nibayrahu raam.
ja-o tum apnay jan sou kaam. ||1|| raha-o.
ih man badaa ke jaa sa-o man mani-aa.
raam badaa kai raameh jaani-aa. ||1||
barahmaa badaa ke jaas upaa-i-aa.
bayd badaa ke jahaa^N tay aa-i-aa. ||2||
kahi kabeer ha-o bha-i-aa udaas.
tirath badaa ke har kaa daas. ||3||42||
raag ga-orhee chaytee.
daykhou bhaa-ee ga-yaan ke aa-ee a^NDhee.
sabhai udaanee bharam ke taatee rahai na maa-i-aa baa^NDhee. ||1|| raha-o.
duchitay ke du-ay thoon giraanee moh balaydaa tootaa.
tisnaa chhaan paree Dhar oopar durmat bhaa^Ndaa footaa. ||1||

Page 332

a^NDhee paachhay jo jal barkhai tihi tayraa jan bheenaa^N.
kahi kabeer man bha-i-aa pargaasaa udai bhaan jab cheenaa. ||2||43||
ga-orhee chaytee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har jas suneh na har gun gaavahi.
baatan hee asmaan giraaveh. ||1||
aisay logan si-o ki-aa kahee-ai.
jo parabh kee-ay bhagat tay baahaj tin tay sadaa daraanay rahee-ai. ||1|| raha-o.
aap na deh churoo bhar paanee.
tih nindeh jih gangaa aanee. ||2||
baithat uthat kutiltaa chaaleh.
aap ga-ay a-uran hoo ghaaleh. ||3||
chhaad kuchrachaa aan na jaaneh.
barahmaa hoo ko kahi-o na maaneh. ||4||
aap ga-ay a-uran hoo khoveh.
aag lagaa-ay mandar mai soveh. ||5||
avran hasat aap heh kaa^Nnay.
tin ka-o daykh kabeer lajaanay. ||6||1||44||
raag ga-orhee bairaagan kabeer jee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jeevat pitar na maanai ko-oo moo-ay^N siraaDh karaahee.

piṭar bhee bapuray kaho ki-o paavahi ka-oo-aa kookar khaahee. ||1||
mo ka-o kusal baṭaavhu ko-ee.
kusal kusal kartay jag binsai kusal bhee kaisay ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maatee kay kar dayvee dayvaa tis aagai jee-o dayhee.
aisay piṭar tumaaray kahee-ahi aapan kahi-aa na layhee. ||2||
sarjee-o kaateh nirjee-o poojeh ant̄ kaal ka-o bhaaree.
raam naam kee gaṭ nahee jaanee bhai doobay sansaaree. ||3||
dayvee dayvaa poojeh doleh paarbarahm nahee jaanaa.
kahaṭ kabeer akul nahee chayṭi-aa bikhi-aa si-o laptanaa. ||4||1||45||
ga-or^hee.
jeevaṭ marai marai fun jeevai aisay sunn samaa-i-aa.
anjan maahi niranjan rahee-ai bahur^h na bhavjal paa-i-aa. ||1||
mayray raam aisaa kheer bilo-ee-ai.
gurmat̄ manoo-aa asthir raak^ho in biD^h amrit̄ pee-o-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kai baan̄ bajar kal chhaydee pargati-aa paḍ pargaasaa.
sakaṭ aD^hayr jayvr^hee bharam chookaa nihchal siv ghar baasaa. ||2||
ṭin bin baanai Dhanakh chadh^haa-ee-ai ih jag bayD^hi-aa bhaa-ee.

Page 333

dah dis boodee pavan jhulaavai dor rahee liv laa-ee. ||3||
unman manoo-aa sunn samaanaa dubiD^haa durmat̄ bhaagee.
kaho kabeer anbha-o ik daykhi-aa raam naam liv laagee. ||4||2||46||
ga-or^hee bairaagan̄ tipday.
ultaṭ pavan chakar khat bhayday surat̄ sunn anraagee.
aavai na jaa-ay marai na jeevai tas khoj bairaagee. ||1||
mayray man man hee ulat samaanaa.
gur parsaad̄ akal bha-ee avrai naaṭar thaa baygaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nivrai door door fun nivrai jin jaisaa kar maani-aa.
aluṭee kaa jaisay bha-i-aa baraydaa jin pee-aa ṭin jaani-aa. ||2||
tayree nirgun kathaa kaa-ay si-o kahee-ai aisaa ko-ay bibaykee.
kaho kabeer jin dee-aa paleeṭaa ṭin taisee jhal dayk^hee. ||3||3||47||
ga-or^hee.
tah paavas sinD^h Dhoop nahee chhaa-ee-aa tah utpat̄ parla-o naahee.
jeevan mirat̄ na duk^h suk^h bi-aapai sunn samaaD^h do-oo tah naahee. ||1||
sahj kee akath kathaa hai niraaree.
tul nahee chadh^hi jaa-ay na mukaatee halukee lagai na bhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
araD^h uraD^h do-oo tah naahee raat̄ dinas tah naahee.
jal nahee pavan paavak fun naahee satgur tahaa samaahee. ||2||
agam agochar rahai niraṅtar gur kirpaa tay lahee-ai.
kaho kabeer bal jaa-o gur apunay satsangaṭ mil rahee-ai. ||3||4||48||

ga-or^hee.

paap punn du-ay bail bisaahay pavan poojee pargaasi-o.
tarisnaa goon bharee ghat bheetar in biDh taa^Nd bisaahi-o. ||1||
aisaa naa-ik raam hamaaraa.

sagal sansaar kee-o banjaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaam kroDh du-ay bha-ay jagaatee man tarang batvaaraa.

panch tat mil daan nibayreh taa^Ndaa utri-o paaraa. ||2||

kahat kabeer sunhu ray santahu ab aisee ban aa-ee.

ghaatee chadhat bail ik thaakaa chalo gon chhitkaa-ee. ||3||5||49||

ga-or^hee panchpadaa.

payvkarhai din chaar hai saahurrhai jaanaa.

anDhaa lok na jaan-ee moorakh ay-aanaa. ||1||

kaho dadee-aa baaDhai Dhan kharhee.

paahoo ghar aa-ay muklaa-oo aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

oh je disai khoor^hee ka-un laaj vahaaree.

laaj gharhee si-o toot parhee uth chalee panihaaree. ||2||

saahib ho-ay da-i-aal kirpaa karay apunaa kaaraj savaaray.

Page 334

taa sohagan jaanee-ai gur sabad beechaaray. ||3||

kirat^t kee baa^NDhee sabh firai daykhhu beechaaree.

ays no ki-aa aak^hee-ai ki-aa karay vichaaree. ||4||

bha-ee niraasee uth chalee chit^t banDh na Dheeraa.

har kee charⁿee laag rahu bhaj saranⁿ kabeeraa. ||5||6||50||

ga-or^hee.

jogee kaheh jog bhal meethaa avar na doojaa bhaa-ee.

rundit mundit aykai sabdee ay-ay kaheh siDh paa-ee. ||1||

har bin bharam bhulaanay anDhaa.

jaa peh jaa-o aap chhutkaavan tay baaDhay baho fanDhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jah tay upjee tahee samaanee ih biDh bisree tab hee.

pandit gunee soor ham daatay ayhi kaheh bad ham hee. ||2||

jisahi bujhaa-ay so-ee boojhai bin boojhay ki-o rahee-ai.

satgur milai anDhayraa chookai in biDh maanak lahee-ai. ||3||

taj baavay daahnay bikaaraa har pad darirh kar rahee-ai.

kaho kabeer goo^Ngai gurh kaa-i-aa poochhay tay ki-aa kahee-ai. ||4||7||51||

raag ga-or^hee poorbee kabeer jee.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

jah kachh ahaa taha kichh naahee panch tat tah naahee.

irhaa pingulaa sukhman banday ay avgan kat^t jaahee. ||1||

tagaa tootaa gagan binas ga-i-aa tayraa bolat^t kahaa samaa-ee.

ayh sansaa mo ka-o an-din bi-aapai mo ka-o ko na kahai samjhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah barbhand pind tah naahee rachanhaar tah naahee.
jorhanhaaro sadaa aateeta ih kahee-ai kis maahee. ||2||
jorhee jurhai na torhee tootai jab lag ho-ay binaasee.
kaa ko thaakur kaa ko sayvak ko kaahoo kai jaasee. ||3||
kaho kabeer liv laag rahee hai jahaa basay din raatee.
u-aa kaa maram ohee par jaanai oh ta-o sadaa abhinaasee. ||4||1||52||
ga-orhee.
surat simrit du-ay kannee munda parmit baahar khintha.
sunn gufaa meh aasan baisan kalap bibarjit panthaa. ||1||
mayray raajan mai bairaagee jogee.
marat na sog bi-ogee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khand barahmand meh sinyee mayraa batoo-aa sabh jag bhasmaaDhaaree.
taarhee laagee taripal paltee-ai chhootai ho-ay pasaaree. ||2||
man pavan du-ay toombaa karee hai jug jug saarad saajee.

Page 335

thir bha-ee tantee tootas naahee anhad kinguree baajee. ||3||
sun man magan bha-ay hai pooray maa-i-aa dol na laagee.
kaho kabeer taa ka-o punrap janam nahee khayl ga-i-o bairaagee. ||4||2||53||
ga-orhee.
gaj nav gaj das gaj ikees puree-aa ayk tanaa-ee.
saath soot nav khand bahtar paat lago adhikaa-ee. ||1||
ga-ee bunaavan maaho.
ghar chhodi-ai jaa-ay julaaho. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gajee na mini-ai tol na tulle-ai paachan sayr adhaa-ee.
jou kar paachan bayg na paavai jhagar karai gharhaa-ee. ||2||
din kee baith khasam kee barkas ih baylaa kat aa-ee.
chhootay koonday bheegai puree-aa chali-o julaaho reesaa-ee. ||3||
chhochhee nalee tant nahee niksai narar rahee urjhaa-ee.
chhod pasaar eehee rahu bapuree kaho kabeer samjhaa-ee. ||4||3||54||
ga-orhee.
ayk jot aykaa milee kimbaa ho-ay maho-ay.
jit ghat naam na oopjai foot marai jan so-ay. ||1||
saaval sundar raam-ee-aa.
mayraa man laagaa tohi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDh milai siDh paa-ee-ai ke ayhu jog ke bhog.
duhu mil kaaraj oopjai raam naam sanjog. ||2||
log jaanai ih geet hai ih ta-o barahm beechar.
ji-o kaasee updays ho-ay maanas martee baar. ||3||

ko-ee gaavai ko sunai har naamaa chit laa-ay.
kaho kabeer sansaa nahee ant param gat paa-ay. ||4||1||4||55||
ga-or^hee.
jaytay jatan karat tay doobay bhav saagar nahee taari-o ray.
karam Dharam kartay baho sanjam aha^N-buDh man jaari-o ray. ||1||
saas garaas ko daato thaakur so ki-o manhu bisaari-o ray.
heeraa laal amol janam hai ka-udee badlai haari-o ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarisnaa tarikhaa bhookh bharam laagee hirdai naahi beechaari-o ray.
unmat maan hiri-o man maahee gur kaa sabaq na Dhaari-o ray. ||2||
su-aad lubhat indree ras parayri-o mad ras lait bikaari-o ray.
karam bhaag santan sangaanay kaasat loh uDhaari-o ray. ||3||
Dhaavat jon janam bharam thaakay ab dukh kar ham haari-o ray.
kahi kabeer gur milat mahaa ras paraym bhagat nistaari-o ray. ||4||1||5||56||
ga-or^hee.
kaalboot kee hastanee man ba-uraa ray chalat rachi-o jagdees.
kaam su-aa-ay gaj bas paray man ba-uraa ray ankas sahi-o sees. ||1||

Page 336

bikhai baach har raach samajh man ba-uraa ray.
nirbhai ho-ay na har bhajay man ba-uraa ray gahi-o na raam jahaaj. ||1|| rahaa-o.
markat mustee anaaj kee man ba-uraa ray leenee haath pasaar.
chhootan ko sahsaa pari-aa man ba-uraa ray naachi-o ghar ghar baar. ||2||
ji-o nalnee soo-ataa gahi-o man ba-uraa ray maa-yaa ih bi-uhaar.
jaisaa rang kasumbh kaa man ba-uraa ray ti-o pasri-o paasaar. ||3||
naavan ka-o tirath ghanay man ba-uraa ray poojan ka-o baho dayv.
kaho kabeer chhootan nahee man ba-uraa ray chhootan har kee sayv. ||4||1||6||57||
ga-or^hee.
agan na dahai pavan nahee magnai taskar nayr na aavai.
raam naam Dhan kar sanch-uneer so Dhan kat hee na jaavai. ||1||
hamraa Dhan maaDha-o gobind DharneeDhar ihai saar Dhan kahee-ai.
jo sukh parabh gobind kee sayvaa so sukh raaj na lahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is Dhan kaaran siv sankaadik khojat bha-ay udaasee.
man mukand jihbaa naaraa-in parai na jam kee faasee. ||2||
nij Dhan gi-aan bhagat gur deenee taas sumat man laagaa.
jalat ambh thambh man Dhaavat bharam banDhan bha-o bhaagaa. ||3||
kahai kabeer madan kay maatay hirdai daykh beechaaree.
tum ghar laakh kot asav hastee ham ghar ayk muraaree. ||4||1||7||58||
ga-or^hee.
ji-o kap kay kar musat chanan kee lubaDh na ti-aag da-i-o.
jo jo karam kee-ay laalach si-o tay fir gareh pari-o. ||1||

bhagat bin birthay janam ga-i-o.
saaDhsangat bhagvaan bhajan bin kahee na sach rahi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o udi-aan kusam parfulit kineh na gharaa-o la-i-o.
taisay bharmat anayk jon meh fir fir kaal ha-i-o. ||2||
i-aa Dhan joban ar sut daaraa paykhan ka-o jo da-i-o.
tin hee maahi atak jo urihay indree parayr la-i-o. ||3||
a-oDh anal tan tin ko mandar chahu dis thaat tha-i-o.
kahi kabeer bhai saagar taran ka-o mai satgur ot la-i-o. ||4||1||8||59||
ga-orhee.
paanee mailaa maatee goree.
is maatee kee putree joree. ||1||
mai naahee kachh aahi na moraa.
tan Dhan sabh ras gobind toraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is maatee meh pavan samaa-i-aa.

Page 337

jhoothaa parpanch jor chala-i-aa. ||2||
kinhoo laakh paa^Nch kee joree.
ant kee baar gagree-aa foree. ||3||
kahi kabeer ik neev usaaree.
khin meh binas jaa-ay aha^Nkaaree. ||4||1||9||60||
ga-orhee.
raam japa-o jee-a aisay aisay. Dharoo par-hilaad japi-o har jaisay. ||1||
deen da-i-aal bharosay tayray.
sabh parvaar charhaa-i-aa bayrhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa tis bhaavai taa hukam manaavai.
is bayrhay ka-o paar laghaavai. ||2||
gur parsaad aisee buDh samaanee.
chook ga-ee fir aavan jaanee. ||3||
kaho kabeer bhaj saarigpaanee.
urvaar paar sabh ayko daanee. ||4||2||10||61||
ga-orhee 9.
jon chhaad ja-o jag meh aa-i-o.
laagat pavan khasam bisraa-i-o. ||1||
jee-araa har kay gunaa gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
garabh jon meh uraDh tap kartaa.
ta-o jathar agan meh rahtaa. ||2||
lakh cha-oraaseeh jon bharam aa-i-o.
ab kay chhutki tha-ur na thaa-i-o. ||3||
kaho kabeer bhaj saarigpaanee.

aavat deesai jaat na jaanee. ||4||1||11||62||
ga-orhee poorbee.
surag baas na baachhee-ai daree-ai na narak nivaas.
honaa hai so ho-ee hai maneh na keejai aas. ||1||
rama-ee-aa gun gaa-ee-ai.
jaa tay paa-ee-ai param niDhaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ki-aa jap ki-aa tap sanjamo ki-aa barat ki-aa isnaan.
jab lag jugat na jaanee-ai bhaa-o bhagat bhagvaan. ||2||
sampai daykh na harkhee-ai bipat daykh na ro-ay.
ji-o sampai ti-o bipat hai biDh nay rachi-aa so ho-ay. ||3||
kahi kabeer ab jaani-aa santan ridai majhaar.
sayvak so sayvaa bhalay jih ghat basai muraar. ||4||1||12||63||
ga-orhee.
ray man tayro ko-ay nahee khinch lay-ay jin bhaar.
birakh basayro pankh ko taiso ih sansaar. ||1||
raam ras pee-aa ray.
jih ras bisar ga-ay ras a-or. ||1|| rahaa-o.
a-or mu-ay ki-aa ro-ee-ai ja-o aapaa thir na rahaa-ay.
jo upjai so binas hai dukh kar rovai balaa-ay. ||2||
jah kee upjee tah rachee peevat mardan laag.
kahi kabeer chit chayti-aa raam simar bairaag. ||3||2||13||64||
raag ga-orhee.
panth nihaarai kaamnee lochan bharee lay usaasaa.

Page 338

ur na bheejai pag naa khisai har darsan kee aasaa. ||1||
udahu na kaagaa kaaray.
bayg mileejai apunay raam pi-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahi kabeer jeevan pad kaaran har kee bhagat kareejai.
ayk aaDhaar naam naaraa-in rasnaa raam raveejai. ||2||1||14||65||
raag ga-orhee 11.
aas paas ghan trusee kaa birvaa maajh banaa ras gaa-oo^N ray.
u-aa kaa saroop daykh mohee gu-aaran mo ka-o chhod na aa-o na jaahoo ray. ||1||
tohi charan man laago saaringDhar.
so milai jo badbhaago. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bindraaban man haran manohar krisan charaavat gaa-oo ray.
jaa kaa thaakur tuhee saaringDhar mohi kabeeraa naa-oo ray. ||2||2||15||66||
ga-orhee poorbee 12.
bipal bastar kaytay hai pahiray ki-aa ban maDhay baasaa.
kahaa bha-i-aa nar dayvaa Dhokhay ki-aa jal bori-o gi-aataa. ||1||

jee-aray jaahigaa mai jaanaa^N.
 abigaṭ samajh i-aanaa.
 jaṭ jaṭ daykh-a-u bahur na paykha-o sang maa-i-aa laptaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gi-aanee Dhi-aanee baho updaysee ih jag saglo DhanDhaa.
 kahi kabeer ik raam naam bin i-aa jag maa-i-aa anDhaa. ||2||1||16||67||
 ga-orhee 12.
 man ray chhaadahu bharam pargat ho-ay naachahu i-aa maa-i-aa kay daa^Nday.
 soor ke sanmukh ran tay darpai saṭee ke saa^Nchai bhaa^Nday. ||1||
 dagmag chhaad ray man ba-uraa.
 ab ta-o jaray maray siDh paa-ee-ai leeno haath sanDh-uraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaam kroDh maa-i-aa kay leenay i-aa biDh jagat bigootaa.
 kahi kabeer raajaa raam na chhoda-o sagal ooch tay oochaa. ||2||2||17||68||
 ga-orhee 13.
 furmaan tayraa sirai oopar fir na karat beechaar.
 tuhee daree-aa tuhee karee-aa tujhai tay nistaar. ||1||
 banday bandagee ikṭee-aar.
 saahib ros Dhara-o ke pi-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam tayraa aaDhaar mayraa ji-o fool ja-ee hai naar.
 kahi kabeer gulaam ghar kaa jee-aa-ay bhaavai maar. ||2||18||69||
 ga-orhee.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh jee-a jon meh bharmat nand baho thaako ray.
 bhagat hayt avṭaar lee-o hai bhaag bado bapuraa ko ray. ||1||
 tum^H jo khat ha-o nand ko nandan nand so nandan kaa ko ray.
 Dharan akaas daso dis naahee tab ih nand kahaa tho ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 339

sankat nahee parai jon nahee aavai naam niranjan jaa ko ray.
 kabeer ko su-aamee aiso thaakur jaa kai maa-ee na baapo ray. ||2||19||70||
 ga-orhee.
 ninda-o ninda-o mo ka-o log ninda-o.
 nindaa jan ka-o kharee pi-aaree.
 nindaa baap nindaa mehtaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nindaa ho-ay ta baikunth jaa-ee-ai.
 naam padaarath maneh basaa-ee-ai.
 ridai suDh ja-o nindaa ho-ay.
 hamray kapray nindak Dho-ay. ||1||
 nindaa karai so hamraa meet.
 nindak maahi hamaaraa cheet.
 nindak so jo nindaa horai.
 hamraa jeevan nindak lorai. ||2||

nindaa hamree paraym pi-aar.
 nindaa hamraa karai uDhaar.
 jan kabeer ka-o nindaa saar.
 nindak doobaa ham utray paar. ||3||20||71||
 raajaa raam too^N aisaa nirbha-o taran taaran raam raa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jab ham hotay tab tum naahee ab tum hahu ham naahee.
 ab ham tum ayk bha-ay heh aykai daykhat man patee-aahee. ||1||
 jab buDh hotee tab bal kaisaa ab buDh bal na khataa-ee.
 kahi kabeer buDh har la-ee mayree buDh badlee siDh paa-ee. ||2||21||72||
 ga-orhee.
 khat naym kar koth-rhee baa^NDhee basat anoop beech paa-ee.
 kunjee kulaf paraan kar raakhay kartay baar na laa-ee. ||1||
 ab man jaagat rahu ray bhaa-ee.
 gaafal ho-ay kai janam gavaa-i-o chor musai ghar jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 panch pahroo-aa dar meh rahtay tin kaa nahee patee-aaraa.
 chayt suchayt chit ho-ay rahu ta-o lai pargaas ujaaraa. ||2||
 na-o ghar daykh jo kaaman bhoolee basat anoop na paa-ee.
 khat kabeer navai ghar moosay dasvai^N tat samaa-ee. ||3||22||73||
 ga-orhee.
 maa-ee mohi avar na jaani-o aanaanaa^N.
 siv sankaad jaas gun gaavahi taas baseh moray paraanaanaa^N. rahaa-o.
 hirday pargaas gi-aan gur gammit gagan mandal meh Dhi-aanaanaa^N.
 bikhai rog bhai banDhan bhaagay man nij ghar sukh jaanaanaa. ||1||
 ayk sumat rat jaan maan parabh doosar maneh na aanaanaa.
 chandan baas bha-ay man baasan ti-aag ghati-o abhimaanaanaa. ||2||
 jo jan gaa-ay Dhi-aa-ay jas thaakur taas parabhoo hai thaanaanaa^N.
 tih bad bhaag basi-o man jaa kai karam parDhaan mathaanaanaa. ||3||
 kaat sakt siv sahj pargaasi-o aykai ayk samaanaanaa.

Page 340

kahi kabeer gur bhayt mahaa sukh bharmat rahay man maanaanaa^N. ||4||23||74||
 raag ga-orhee poorbee baavan akhree kabeer jee-o kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh gurparsaad.
 baavan achhar lok tarai sabh kachh in hee maahi.
 ay akhar khir jaahigay o-ay akhar in meh naahi. ||1||
 jahaa bol tah achhar aavaa.
 jah abol tah man na rahaavaa.
 bol abol maDh hai so-ee.
 jas oh hai tas lakhai na ko-ee. ||2||
 alah laha-o ta-o ki-aa kaha-o kaha-o ta ko upkaar.

batak beej meh rav rahi-o jaa ko teen lok bisthaar. ||3||
alah lahantaa bhayd chhai kachh kachh paa-i-o bhayd.
ulat bhayd man bayDhi-o paa-i-o abhang achhayd. ||4||
turak tareekat jaanee-ai hindoo bayd puraan.
man samjaavan kaarnay kachhoo-ak parhee-ai gi-aan. ||5||
o-ankaar aad mai jaanaa.
likh ar maytai taahi na maanaa.
o-ankaar lakhai ja-o ko-ee.
so-ee lakh maytnaa na ho-ee. ||6||
kaka kiran kamal meh paavaa.
sas bigaas sampat nahee aavaa.
ar jay tahaa kusam ras paavaa.
akah kaha kahi kaa samjaavaa. ||7||
khakhaa ihai khorrh man aavaa.
khorrhay chhaad na dah dis Dhaavaa.
khasmahi jaan khimaa kar rahai.
ta-o ho-ay nikhi-a-o akhai pad lahai. ||8||
gagaa gur kay bachan pachhaanaa.
doojee baat na Dhar-ee kaanaa.
rahai bihamgam kateh na jaa-ee.
agah gahai geh gagan rahaa-ee. ||9||
ghaghaa ghat ghat nimsai so-ee.
ghat footay ghat kabeh na ho-ee.
taa ghat maahi ghaat ja-o paavaa.
so ghat chhaad avghat kat Dhaavaa. ||10||
nyanyaa nigrani sanayhu kar nirvaaro sandayh.
naahee daykh na bhaajee-ai param si-aanap ayh. ||11||
chachaa rachit chitar hai bhaaree.
taj chitrai chaytahu chitkaaree.
chitar bachitar ihai avjhayraa.
taj chitrai chit raakh chitayraa. ||12||
chhachhaa ihai chhatarpat paasaa.
chhak ke na rahhu chhaad ke na aasaa.
ray man mai ta-o chhin chhin samjaavaa.
taahi chhaad kat aap baDhaavaa. ||13||
jajaa ja-o tan jeevat jaraavai.
joban jaar jugat so paavai.
as jar par jar jar jab rahai.
tab jaa-ay jot ujaara-o lahai. ||14||

jhajhaa urajh surajh nahee jaanaa.
rahi-o jhajhak naahee parvaanaa.
kaṭ jhakh jhakh a-uran samjhaavaa.
jhagar kee-ay jhagara-o hee paavaa. ||15||
njanjaa nikaṭ jo ghat rahi-o door kahaa taj jaa-ay.
jaa kaaran jag dhoodhi-a-o nayra-o paa-i-a-o taahi. ||16||
tataa bikat ghaat ghat maahee.
khol kapaat mahal ke na jaahee.
daykh atal tal kaṭeh na jaavaa.
rahai lapat ghat parcha-o paavaa. ||17||
thathaa ihai door thag neeraa.
neeth neeth man kee-aa Dheeraa.
jin thag thagi-aa sagal jag khaavaa.
so thag thagi-aa tha-ur man aavaa. ||18||
dadaa dar upjay dar jaa-ee.
taa dar meh dar rahi-aa samaa-ee.
ja-o dar darai ta fir dar laagai.
nidar hoo-aa dar ur ho-ay bhaagai. ||19||
dhadhaa dhig dhoodheh kaṭ aanaa.
dhoodhat hee dheh ga-ay paraanaa.
charh sumayr dhoodh jab aavaa.
jih garh garhi-o so garh meh paavaa. ||20||
naanaa ran roota-o nar nayhee karai.
naa nivai naa fun sanchrai.
Dhan janam taahee ko ganai.
maarai aykeh taj jaa-ay ghanai. ||21||
taṭaa atar tari-o nah jaa-ee.
tan taribhavan meh rahi-o samaa-ee.
ja-o taribhavan tan maahi samaavaa.
ta-o taṭeh taṭ mili-aa sach paavaa. ||22||
thathaa athaah thaah nahee paavaa.
oh athaah ih thir na rahaavaa.
thorhai thal thaanak aaram**hai**.
bin hee thaabhah mandir thambhai. ||23||
dadaa daykh jo binsanhaaraa.
jas adaykh tas raakh bichaaraa.
dasvai du-aar kunchee jab deejai.
ta-o da-i-aal ko darsan keejai. ||24||
DhaDhaa ar**Dhahi** ura**Dh** nibayraa.

arDhahi urDhah manjh basayraa.
arDhah chhaad uraDh ja-o aavaa.
ta-o arDhahi uraDh mili-aa sukh paavaa. ||25||
nannaa nis din nirkhata jaa-ee.
nirkhata nain rahay ratvaa-ee.
nirkhata nirkhata jab jaa-ay paavaa.
tab lay nirkhahi nirakh milaavaa. ||26||
papaa apar paar nahee paavaa.
param jota si-o parcha-o laavaa.
paa^Ncha-o indree nigreh kar-ee.
paap punn do-oo nirvar-ee. ||27||
fafaa bin foolah fal ho-ee.
taa fal fank lakhai ja-o ko-ee.
doon na par-ee fank bicharai.
taa fal fank sabhai tan faarai. ||28||
babaa bindeh bind milaavaa.
bindeh bind na bichhuran paavaa.
banda-o ho-ay bandagee gahai.

Page 342

bandak ho-ay banDh suDh lahai. ||29||
bhabhaa bhaydeh bhayd milaavaa.
ab bha-o bhaan bharosa-o aavaa.
jo baahar so bheetar jaani-aa.
bha-i-aa bhayd bhoopata pehchaani-aa. ||30||
mamaa mool gahi-aa man maanai.
marmee ho-ay so man ka-o jaanai.
mata ko-ee man miltaa bilmaavai.
magan bha-i-aa tay so sach paavai. ||31||
mamaa man si-o kaaj hai man saadhay siDh ho-ay.
man hee man si-o kahai kabeeraa man saa mili-aa na ko-ay. ||32||
ih man saktee ih man see-o.
ih man panch tata ko jee-o.
ih man lay ja-o unman rahai.
ta-o teen lok kee baatai kahai. ||33||
ya-yaa ja-o jaaneh ta-o durmata han kar bas kaa-i-aa gaa-o.
ran roota-o bhaajai nahee soora-o thaara-o naa-o. ||34||
raaraa ras niras kar jaani-aa.
ho-ay niras so ras pehchaani-aa.
ih ras chhaaday uh ras aavaa.

uh ras pee-aa ih ras nahee bhaavaa. ||35||
lalaa aisay liv man laavai.
anaṭ na jaa-ay param sach paavai.
ar ja-o ṭahaa paraym liv laavai.
ṭa-o alah lahai leh charan samaavai. ||36||
vavaa baar baar bisan sam^Haar.
bisan sammhaar na aavai haar.
bal bal jay bisanṭanaa jas gaavai.
visan milay sabh hee sach paavai. ||37||
vaavaa vaahee jaanee-ai vaa jaanay ih ho-ay.
ih ar oh jab milai ṭab milat na jaanai ko-ay. ||38||
sasaa so neekaa kar soD^Hhu.
ghat parchaa kee baat niroD^Hahu.
ghat parchai ja-o upjai bhaa-o.
poor rahi-aa ṭah ṭaribhavan raa-o. ||39||
khakhaa khaj parai ja-o ko-ee. jo khajai so bahur na ho-ee.
khaj boojh ja-o karai beechaaraa.
ṭa-o bhavjal ṭarat na laavai baaraa. ||40||
sasaa so sah sayj savaarai.
so-ee sahee sandayh nivaarai.
alap sukh chhaad param sukh paavaa.
ṭab ih taree-a ohu kant kahaavaa. ||41||
haahaa hot ho-ay nahee jaanaa.
jab hee ho-ay ṭabeh man maanaa.
hai ṭa-o sahee lakhai ja-o ko-ee.
ṭab ohee uho ayhu na ho-ee. ||42||
li^N-o li^N-o karat firai sabh log.
ṭaa kaaran bi-aapai baho sog.
lakhimee bar si-o ja-o li-o laavai.
sog mitai sabh hee sukh paavai. ||43||
khakhaa khirat khapat ga-ay kaytay.
khirat khapat ajahoo^N nah chaytay.
ab jag jaan ja-o manaa rahai.
jah kaa bichhuraa ṭah thir lahai. ||44||

Page 343

baavan akhar joray aan.
saki-aa na akhar ayk pachhaan.
sat kaa sabad kabeeraa kahai.
pandit ho-ay so anbhahi rahai.

pandiṭ logah ka-o bi-uhaar.
gi-aanvanṭ ka-o taṭ beechaar.
jaa kai jee-a jaisee buDh ho-ee.
kahi kabeer jaanaigaa so-ee. ||45||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag ga-orhee thitee^N kabeer jee kee^N.
salok.
pandreh thitee^N saaṭ vaar.
kahi kabeer urvaar na paar.
saaDhik siDh lakhai ja-o bhay-o.
aapay kartaa aapay day-o. ||1||
thitee^N.
ammaavas meh aas nivaarahu.
antarjaamee raam samaarahu.
jeevaṭ paavhu mokh du-aar.
anbha-o sabaḍ taṭ nij saar. ||1||
charan kamal gobind rang laagaa.
sanṭ parsaaḍ bha-ay man nirmal har keertan meh an-din jaagaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parivaa pareetam karahu beechaar.
ghat meh khaylai aghat apaar.
kaal kalpanaa kaday na khaa-ay.
aad purakh meh rahai samaa-ay. ||2||
dutee-aa duh kar jaanai ang.
maa-i-aa barahm ramai sabh sang.
naa oh badhai na ghattaa jaa-ay.
akul niranjan aykai bhaa-ay. ||3||
taritee-aa teenay sam kar li-aavai.
aanaḍ mool param paḍ paavai.
saaDhsangaṭ upjai bisvaas.
baahar bheetar sadaa pargaas. ||4||
cha-othahi chanchal man ka-o gahhu.
kaam kroDh sang kabahu na bahhu.
jal thal maahay aapeh aap.
aapai japahu aapnaa jaap. ||5||
paa^Nchai panch taṭ bisthaar.
kanik kaaminee jug bi-uhaar.
paraym suDhaa ras peevai ko-ay.
jaraa maran dukh fayr na ho-ay. ||6||
chhatḥ khat chakar chhahoo-a^N dis Dhaa-ay.
bin parchai nahee thiraa rahaa-ay.
dubiDhaa mayt khimaa geh rahhu.

karam Dharam kee sool na sahu. ||7||
saat^N sat kar baachaa jaan.
aatam raam layho parvaan.
chhootai sansaa mit jaahi dukh.
sunn sarovar paavhu sukh. ||8||
astamee asat Dhaat kee kaa-i-aa.
taa meh akul mahaa niDh raa-i-aa.
gur gam gi-aan baataavai bhayd.
ultaa rahai abhang achhayd. ||9||
na-umee navai du-aar ka-o saaDh.
bahtee mansaa raakho baa^NDh.
lobh moh sabh beesar jaahu.

Page 344

jug jug jeevhu amar fal khaahu. ||10||
dasmee dah dis ho-ay anand.
chhootai bharam milai gobind.
jot saroopee tat anoop.
amal na mal na chhaah nahee Dhoop. ||11||
aykaadasee ayk dis Dhaavai.
ta-o jonee sankat bahur na aavai.
seetal nirmal bha-i-aa sareeraa.
door baataavat paa-i-aa neeraa. ||12||
baaras baarah ugvai soor.
ahinis baajay anhad toor.
daykhi-aa tihoo-a^N lok kaa pee-o.
achraj bha-i-aa jeev tay see-o. ||13||
tayras tayrah agam bakhaan.
araDh uraDh bich sam pehchaan.
neech ooch nahee maan amaan.
bi-aapik raam sagal saamaan. ||14||
cha-udas cha-odah lok majhaar.
rom rom meh baseh muraar.
sat santokh kaa Dharahu Dhi-aan.
kathnee kathee-ai barahm gi-aan. ||15||
pooni-o pooraa chand akaas.
pasrahi kalaa sahj pargaas.
aad ant maDh ho-ay rahi-aa theer.
sukh saagar meh rameh kabeer. ||16||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

raag ga-orhee vaar kabeer jee-o kay 7.
baar baar har kay gun gaava-o.
gur gam bhayd so har kaa paava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aadit karai bhagat aarambh.
kaa-i-aa mandar mansaa thambh.
ahinis akhand surhee jaa-ay.
ta-o anhad bayn sahj meh baa-ay. ||1||
somvaar sas amrit jharai.
chaakhat bayg sagal bikh harai.
banee roki-aa rahai du-aar.
ta-o man matvaaro peevanhaar. ||2||
mangalvaaray lay maaheet.
panch chor kee jaanai reet.
ghar chhoday^N baahar jin jaa-ay.
naatar kharaa risai hai raa-ay. ||3||
buDhvaar buDh karai pargaas.
hirdai kamal meh har kaa baas.
gur mil do-oo ayk sam Dharai.
uraDh pank lai sooDhaa karai. ||4||
barihaspat bikhi-aa day-ay bahaa-ay.
teen dayv ayk sang laa-ay.
teen nadee tah tarikutee maahi.
ahinis kasmal Dhoveh naahi. ||5||
sukarit sahaarai so ih barat charhai.
an-din aap aap si-o larhai.
surkhee paa^Ncha-o raakhai sabai.
ta-o doojee darisat na paisai kabai. ||6||
thaavar thir kar raakhai so-ay. jot dee vatee ghat meh jo-ay.
baahar bheetar bha-i-aa pargaas.
tab hoo-aa sagal karam kaa naas. ||7||

Page 345

jab lag ghat meh doojee aan.
ta-o la-o mahal na laabhai jaan.
ramat raam si-o laago rang.
kahi kabeer tab nirmal ang. ||8||1||
raag ga-orhee chaytee baneer naamday-o jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dayvaa paahan taaree-alay.
raam khat jan kas na taray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

taareelay ganikaa bin roop kubijaa bi-aaDh ajaamal taaree-alay.
 charan baDhik jan tay-oo mukat bha-ay.
 ha-o bal bal jin raam kahay. ||1||
daasee sut jan bidar sudaamaa ugarsain ka-o raaj dee-ay.
 jap heen tap heen kul heen karam heen naamay kay su-aamee tay-oo taray. ||2||1||
 raag ga-orhee ravidaas jee kay paday ga-orhee gu-aarayree
 ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh gurparsaad.
 mayree sangat poch soch din ratee.
 mayraa karam kuiltaa janam kubhaa^Ntee. ||1||
 raam gus-ee-aa jee-a kay jeevnaa.
 mohi na bisaarahu mai jan tayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mayree harahu bipat jan karahu subhaa-ee.
 charan na chhaada-o sareer kal jaa-ee. ||2||
 kaho ravidaas para-o tayree saabhaa.
 bayg milhu jan kar na bilaa^Nbaa. ||3||1||
 baygam puraa sahar ko naa-o.
dookh andohu nahee tihi thaa-o.
 naa^N tasvees khiraaj na maal.
kha-uf na khataa na taras javaal. ||1||
 ab mohi khoob vatan gah paa-ee.
 oohaa^N khair sadaa mayray bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa-im daa-im sadaa paatisaahee.
dom na saym ayk so aahee.
 aabaadaan sadaa mashoor.
 oohaa^N ganee baseh maamoor. ||2||
ti-o ti-o sail karahi ji-o bhaavai.
 mahram mahal na ko atkaavai.
 kahi ravidaas khalaas chamaaraa.
 jo ham sahree so meet hamaaraa. ||3||2||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ga-orhee bairaagan ravidaa s jee-o.
ghat avghat doogar ghanaa ik nirgun bail hamaar.
 ram-ee-ay si-o ik bayntee mayree poonjee raakh muraar. ||1||
 ko banjaaro raam ko mayraa taa^Ndaa laadi-aa jaa-ay ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 346

ha-o banjaaro raam ko sahj kara-o ba-yaapaar.
 mai raam naam Dhan laadi-aa bikh laadee sansaar. ||2||
 urvaar paar kay daanee-aa likh layho aal pataal.
 mohi jam dand na laag-ee tajeelay sarab janjaal. ||3||

jaisaa rang kasumbh kaa taisaa ih sansaar.
 mayray ram-ee-ay rang majeeth kaa kaho ravidas chammaar. ||4||1||
 ga-orhee poorbee ravidas jee-o
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 koop bhari-o jaisay daadira kachh days bidays na boojh.
 aisay mayraa man bikhi-aa bimohi-aa kachh aaraa paar na soojh. ||1||
 sagal bhavan kay naa-ikaa ik chhin daras dikhaa-ay jee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 malin bha-ee mat maaDhvaa tayree gat lakhee na jaa-ay.
 karahu kirpaa bharam chook-ee mai sumat dayh samjhaa-ay. ||2||
 jogeesar paavahi nahee tu-a gun kathan apaar.
 paraym bhagat kai kaarnai kaho ravidas chammaar. ||3||1||
 ga-orhee bairaagan
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 satjug sat taytaa jagee du-aapar poojaachaar.
 teenou jug teenou dirhay kal kayval naam aDhaar. ||1||
 paar kaisay paa-ibo ray.
 mo sa-o ko-oo na kahai samjhaa-ay.
 jaa tay aavaa gavan bilaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 baho biDh Dharam niroopee-ai kartaa deesai sabh lo-ay.
 kavan karam tay chhootee-ai jih saaDhay sabh siDh ho-ay. ||2||
 karam akram beechaaree-ai sankaa sun bayd puraan.
 sansaa sad hirdai basai ka-un hirai abhimaan. ||3||
 baahar udak pakhaaree-ai ghat bheetar bibiDh bikaar.
 suDh kavan par ho-ibo such kunchar biDh bi-uhaar. ||4||
 rav pargaas rajnee jathaa gat jaanat sabh sansaar.
 paaras maano taabo chhu-ay kanak hot nahee baar. ||5||
 param paras gur bhaytee-ai poorab likhat lilaat.
 unman man man hee milay chhutkat bajar kapaat. ||6||
 bhagat jugat mat sat karee bharam banDhan kaat bikaar.
 so-ee bas ras man milay gun nirgun ayk bichhaar. ||7||
 anik jatan nigreh kee-ay taaree na tarai bharam faas.
 paraym bhagat nahee oopjai taa tay ravidas udaas. ||8||1||

Page 347

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 raag aasaa mehlaa 1 ghar 1 so dar.
 so dar tayraa kayhaa so ghar kayhaa jit bahi sarab samhaalay.
 vaajay tayray naad anayk asankhaa kaytay tayray vaavanhaaray.
 kaytay tayray raag paree si-o kahee-ahi kaytay tayray gaavanhaaray.

gaavni^H tuDhno pa-un paanee baisantar gaavai raajaa Dharam du-aaray.
 gaavni^H tuDhno chit gupat likh jaanan likh likh Dharam veechaaray.
 gaavni^H tuDhno eesar barahmaa dayvee sohan tayray sadaa savaaray.
 gaavni^H tuDhno indar indaraasan baithay dayviti-aa dar naalay.
 gaavni^H tuDhno siDh samaaDhee andar gaavni^H tuDhno saaDh beechaaray.
 gaavni^H tuDhno jatee satee santokhee gaavan tuDhno veer karaaray.
 gaavan tuDhno pandit parhay rakheesur jug jug baydaa naalay.
 gaavni^H tuDhno mohnee-aa man mohan surag machh pa-i-aalay.
 gaavni^H tuDhno ratan upaa-ay tayray jaytay athsath tirath naalay.
 gaavni^H tuDhno joDh mahaabal sooraa gaavni^H tuDhno khaanee chaaray.
 gaavni^H tuDhno khand mandal barahmandaa kar kar rakhay tayray Dhaaray.
 say-ee tuDhno gaavni^H jo tuDh bhaavni^H ratay tayray bhagat rasaalay.
 hor kaytay tuDhno gaavan say mai chit na aavan naanak ki-aa beechaaray.
 so-ee so-ee sadaa sach saahib saachaa saachee naa-ee.
 hai bhee hosee jaa-ay na jaasee rachnaa jin rachaa-ee.
 rangee rangee bhaatee jinsee maa-i-aa jin upaa-ee.
 kar kar daykhai keetaa apnaa ji-o tis dee vadi-aa-ee.
 jo tis bhaavai so-ee karsee fir hukam na karna jaa-ee.

Page 348

so paatisaahu saahaa pat saahib naanak rahan rajaa-ee. ||1||1||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
 so purakh niranjan har purakh niranjan har agmaa agam apaaraa.
 sabh Dhi-aavahi sabh Dhi-aavahi tuDh jee har sachay sirjanhaaraa.
 sabh jee-a tumaaray jee too^N jee-aa kaa daataaraa.
 har Dhi-aavahu santahu jee sabh dookh visaaranhaaraa.
 har aapay thaakur har aapay sayvak jee ki-aa naanak jant vichaaraa. ||1||
 too^N ghat ghat antar sarab niranjar jee har ayko purakh samaanaa.
 ik daatay ik bhaykhaaree jee sabh tayray choj vidaanaa.
 too^N aapay daataa aapay bhugtaa jee ha-o tuDh bin avar na jaanaa.
 too^N paarbarahm bay-ant bay-ant jee tayray ki-aa gun aakh vakhaanaa.
 jo sayveh jo sayveh tuDh jee jan naanak tin^H kurbaanaa. ||2||
 har Dhi-aavahi har Dhi-aavahi tuDh jee say jan jug meh sukh vaasee.
 say mukat say mukat bha-ay jin^H har Dhi-aa-i-aa jee-o tin tootee jam kee faasee.
 jin nirbha-o jin^H har nirbha-o Dhi-aa-i-aa jee-o tin kaa bha-o sabh gavaasee.
 jin^H sayvi-aa jin^H sayvi-aa mayraa har jee-o tay har har roop samaasee.
 say Dhan say Dhan jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa jee-o jan naanak tin bal jaasee. ||3||
 tayree bhagat tayree bhagat bhandaar jee bharay bay-ant bay-anta.
 tayray bhagat tayray bhagat salaahan tuDh jee har anik anayk ananta.
 tayree anik tayree anik karahi har poojaa jee tap taapeh jaapeh bay-anta.

ṭayray anayk ṭayray anayk parheh baho simritṭ saasatṭ jee kar kiri-aa khat karam
karantṭaa.
say bhagatṭ say bhagatṭ bhalay jan naanak jee jo bhaaveh mayray har bhagvantṭaa.
||4||
ṭoo^N aad purakh aprampar kartṭaa jee tuDh jayvad avar na ko-ee.
ṭoo^N jug jug ayko sadaa sadaa ṭoo^N ayko jee ṭoo^N nihchal kartṭaa so-ee.
tuDh aapay bhaavai so-ee vartai jee ṭoo^N aapay karahi so ho-ee.
tuDh aapay sarisat sabh upaa-ee jee tuDh aapay siraj sabh go-ee.
jan naanak gunṭ gaavai kartṭay kay jee jo sabhsai kaa jaano-ee. ||5||2||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag aasaa mehlaa 1 cha-upday ghar 2.
sun vadaa aakhai sabh ko-ee.
kayvad vadaa deethaa ho-ee.

Page 349

keematṭ paa-ay na kahi-aa jaa-ay.
kahnai vaalay ṭayray rahay samaa-ay. ||1||
vaday mayray saahibaa gahir gambheeraa gunee gaheeraa.
ko-ee na jaanai ṭayraa kayṭaa kayvad cheeraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh surtee mil suratṭ kamaa-ee.
sabh keematṭ mil keematṭ paa-ee.
gi-aanee Dhi-aanee gur gur haa-ee.
kahanṭ na jaa-ee ṭayree til vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
sabh satṭ sabh tapṭ sabh chang-aa-ee-aa.
siDhaa purkhaa kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa^N.
tuDh vinṭ siDhee kinai na paa-ee-aa.
karam milai naahee thaak rahaa-ee-aa. ||3||
aakhanṭ vaalaa ki-aa baychaaraa.
siftee bharay ṭayray bhandaaraa.
jis ṭoo^N dehṭ tisai ki-aa chaaraa.
naanak sach savaaranṭhaaraa. ||4||1||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
aakhaa jeevaa visrai mar jaa-o.
aakhanṭ a-ukhaa saachaa naa-o.
saachay naam kee laagai bhookh.
titṭ bhookhai khaa-ay chalee-ahi dookh. ||1||
so ki-o visrai mayree maa-ay.
saachaa saahib saachai naa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saachay naam kee til vadi-aa-ee. aakhṭ thakay keematṭ nahee paa-ee.
jay sabh mil kai aakhanṭ paahi.

vadaa na hovai ghaat na jaa-ay. ||2||
 naa oh marai na hovai sog.
day^Ndaa rahai na chookai bhog.
gun ayho hor naahee ko-ay.
 naa ko ho-aa naa ko ho-ay. ||3||
 jayvad aap tayvad tayree daat.
 jin din kar kai keetee raat.
khasam visaareh tay kamjaat.
 naanak naavai baajh sanaat. ||4||2||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 jay dar maa^Ngat kook karay mahlee khasam sunay.
bhaavai Dheerak bhaavai Dhakay ayk vadaa-ee day-ay. ||1||
jaanhu joṭ na poochhahu jaatee aagai jaat na hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aap karaa-ay aap karay-i.
 aap ulaamay^H chit Dharay-ay.
 jaa too^N karanhaar kartaar.
 ki-aa muhtaajee ki-aa sansaar. ||2||
 aap upaa-ay aapay day-ay.
 aapay durmat maneh karay-i.
 gur parsaad vasai man aa-ay.
dukh an^Hayraa vichahu jaa-ay. ||3||
 saach pi-aaraa aap karay-i.
 avree ka-o saach na day-ay.
 jay kisai day-ay vakhaanai naanak aagai poochh na lay-ay. ||4||3||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
taal madeeray ghat kay ghaat.
dolak dunee-aa vaajeh vaaj.
 naarad naachai kal kaa bhaa-o.
 jaṭee saṭee kah raakhahi paa-o. ||1||
 naanak naam vitahu kurbaan.
 an^Dhee dunee-aa saahib jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 guroo paashu fir chaylaa khaa-ay.
 taam pareet vasai ghar aa-ay.

Page 350

jay sa-o var-hi-aa jeevan khaan.
khasam pachhaanai so din parvaan. ||2||
darsan daykhi-ai da-i-aa na ho-ay.
 la-ay ditay vin rahai na ko-ay.
 raajaa ni-aa-o karay hath ho-ay.

kahai khudaa-ay na maanai ko-ay. ||3||
 maanas moorat naanak naam.
 karnee kutaa dar furmaan.
 gur parsaad jaanai mihmaan.
taa kichh dargeh paavai maan. ||4||4||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 jaytaa sabad surat Dhun taytee jaytaa roop kaa-i-aa tayree.
too^N aapay rasnaa aapay basnaa avar na doojaa kaha-o maa-ee. ||1||
 saahib mayraa ayko hai.
 ayko hai bhaa-ee ayko hai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aapay maaray aapay chhodai aapay layvai day-ay.
 aapay vaykhai aapay vigsai aapay nadar karay-i. ||2||
 jo kichh karnaa so kar rahi-aa avar na karnaa jaa-ee.
 jaisaa vartai taiso kahee-ai sabh tayree vadi-aa-ee. ||3||
 kal kalvaalee maa-i-aa mad meethaa man matvaalaa peevat rahai.
 aapay roop karay baho bhaa^Ntee^N naanak bapurhaa ayv kahai. ||4||5||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 vaajaa mat pakhaavaj bhaa-o.
 ho-ay anand sadaa man chaa-o.
 ayhaa bhagat ayho tap taa-o.
 it rang naachahu rakh rakh paa-o. ||1||
 pooray taal jaanai saalaah.
 hor nachnaa khusee-aa man maah. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sat santokh vajeh du-ay taal.
 pairee vaajaa sadaa nihaal.
 raag naad nahee doojaa bhaa-o.
 it rang naachahu rakh rakh paa-o. ||2||
bha-o fayree hovai man cheet.
 bahdi-aa uth-di-aa neetaa neet.
 laytan layt jaanai tan su-aahu.
 it rang naachahu rakh rakh paa-o. ||3||
 sikh sabhaa deekhi-aa kaa bhaa-o.
 gurmukh sun-naa saachaa naa-o.
 naanak aakhan vayraa vayr.
 it rang naachahu rakh rakh pair. ||4||6||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 pa-un upaa-ay Dharee sabh Dhartee jal agnee kaa banDh kee-aa.
 anDhulai dehsir moond kataa-i-aa raavanna maar ki-aa vadaa bha-i-aa. ||1||
 ki-aa upmaa tayree aakhee jaa-ay.
too^N sarbay poor rahi-aa liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jee-a upaa-ay jugath hath keenee kaalee nath ki-aa vadaa bha-i-aa.

kis too^N purakh joroo ka-un kahee-ai sarab niranṭar rav rahi-aa. ||2||
naal kutamb saath vardaaṭaa barahmaa bhaalan sarisat ga-i-aa.
aagai anṭ na paa-i-o ṭaa kaa kans chhayd ki-aa vadaa bha-i-aa. ||3||
raṭan upaa-ay Dharay kheer mathi-aa hor bhakhlaa-ay je asee kee-aa.

Page 351

kahai naanak chhapai ki-o chhapi-aa aykee aykee vand dee-aa. ||4||7||
aasaa mehlaa 1.

karam kartoot bayl bistaaree raam naam fal hoo-aa.
tis roop na raykh anaahad vaajai sabad niranjan kee-aa. ||1||
karay vakhi-aan jaanai jay ko-ee.
amrit peevai so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jin^H pee-aa say masat bha-ay hai tootay banDhan faahay.
jotee jot samaanee bheetar ṭaa chhoday maa-i-aa kay laahay. ||2||
sarab jot roop ṭayraa daykhi-aa sagal bhavan ṭayree maa-i-aa.
raarai roop niraalam baithaa nadar karay vich chhaa-i-aa. ||3||
beenaa sabad vajaavai jogee darsan roop apaaraa.
sabad anaahad so saho raṭaa naanak kahai vicharaa. ||4||8||
aasaa mehlaa 1.

mai gun galaa kay sir bhaar.
galee galaa sirjanhaar.
khaanaa peenaa hasnaa baad.
jab lag ridai na aavahi yaad. ||1||
ṭa-o parvaah kayhee ki-aa keejai.
janam janam kichh leejee leejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man kee mat mataagal mataa.
jo kichh bolee-ai sabh khato khataa.
ki-aa muhu lai keechai ardaas.
paap punn du-ay saakhee paas. ||2||
jaisaa too^N karahi taisaa ko ho-ay.
tujh bin doojaa naahee ko-ay.
jayhee too^N mat deh ṭayhee ko paavai.
tuDh aapay bhaavai tivai chalaavai. ||3||
raag raṭan paree-aa parvaar.
tis vich upjai amrit saar.
naanak kartay kaa ih Dhan maal.
jay ko boojhai ayhu beechar. ||4||9||
aasaa mehlaa 1.

kar kirpaa apnai ghar aa-i-aa ṭaa mil sakhee-aa kaaj rachaa-i-aa.
khayl daykh man anad bha-i-aa saho vee-aahan aa-i-aa. ||1||

gaavhu gaavhu kaam_{nee} bibayk beechaar.
hamrai ghar aa-i-aa jagjeevan bhataar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
guroo du-aarai hamraa vee-aahu je ho-aa jaa^N saho mili-aa taa^N jaani-aa.
tihu lokaa meh sabad ravi-aa hai aap ga-i-aa man maani-aa. ||2||
aap_{naa} kaaraj aap savaaray horan kaaraj na ho-ee.
jit_{kaaraj} sat santokh da-i-aa Dharam hai gurmukh_{boojh}ai ko-ee. ||3||
bhanat naanak sabhnaa kaa pir ayko so-ay.
jis no nadar karay saa sohagan ho-ay. ||4||10||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
garihu ban samsar sahj subhaa-ay.
durmat gat bha-ee keerat thaa-ay.
sach pa-or_{hee} saacha-o mukh_{naa}^N-o.

Page 352

satgur sayv paa-ay nij thaa-o. ||1||
man chooray khat darsan jaan.
sarab jo_t pooran bhagvaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aDhik ti-aas bhaykh baho karai.
dukh bikhi-aa sukh tan parharai.
kaam kroDh antar Dhan hirai.
dubiDhaa chhod naam nistarai. ||2||
sifat salaahan sahj anand.
sakhaa sain paraym gobind.
aapay karay aapay bakhsind.
tan man har peh aagai jind. ||3||
jhooth vikaar mahaa dukh dayh.
bhaykh varan deeseh sabh khayh.
jo upjai so aavai jaa-ay.
naanak asthir naam rajaa-ay. ||4||11||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
ayko sarvar kamal anoop.
sadaa bigaasai parmal roop.
oojal motee choogeh hans.
sarab kalaa jagdeesai a^{Ns}. ||1||
jo deesai so upjai binsai.
bin jal sarvar kamal na deesai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
birlaa boojhai paavai bhayd.
saakhaa teen kahai nit bayd.
naad bind kee surat_{samaa}-ay.
satgur sayv param pad_{paa}-ay. ||2||

mukto raata-o rang ravaa^Nta-o.
raajan raaj sadaa bigsaa^Nta-o.
jis too^N raakhahi kirpaa Dhaar.
boodat paahan taareh taar. ||3||
taribhavan meh jot taribhavan meh jaani-aa.
ulat bha-ee ghar ghar meh aani-aa.
ahinis bhagat karay liv laa-ay. naanak tin kai laagai paa-ay. ||4||12||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
gurmat saachee hujat door.
bahut si-aanap laagai Dhour.
laagee mail mitai sach naa-ay.
gur parsaad rahai liv laa-ay. ||1||
hai hajoor haajar ardaas.
dukh sukh saach kartay parabh paas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
koo^h kamaavai aavai jaavai.
kahan kathan vaaraa nahee aavai.
ki-aa daykhaa soojh boojh na paavai.
bin naavai man taripat na aavai. ||2||
jo janmay say rog vi-aapay.
ha-umai maa-i-aa dookh santaapay.
say jan baachay jo parabh raakhay.
satgur sayv amrit ras chaakhay. ||3||
chalta-o man raakhai amrit chaakhai.
satgur sayv amrit sabad bhaakhai.
saachai sabad mukat gat paa-ay.
naanak vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||4||13||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
jo tin kee-aa so sach thee-aa.
amrit naam satgur dee-aa.
hirdai naam naahee man bhang.
an-din naal pi-aaray sang. ||1||
har jee-o raakho apnee sarna-ee.

Page 353

gur parsadee har ras paa-i-aa naam padaarath na-o niDh paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
karam Dharam sach saachaa naa-o.
taa kai sad balihaarai jaa-o.
jo har raatay say jan parvaan.
tin kee sangat param niDhaan. ||2||
har var jin paa-i-aa Dhan naaree.

har si-o raatēe sabad veechaaree.
 aap tarai sangat kul tarai.
 satgur sayv tat veecharai. ||3||
 hamree jaat pat sach naa-o.
 karam Dharam sanjam sat bhaa-o.
 naanak bakhস্য poochh na ho-ay.
 doojaa maytay ayko so-ay. ||4||14||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 ik aavahi ik jaaveh aa-ee.
 ik har raatay raheh samaa-ee.
 ik Dharan gagan meh tha-ur na paavahi.
 say karamheen har naam na Dhi-aavahi. ||1||
 gur pooray tay gat mit paa-ee.
 ih sansaar bikh vat at bha-ojal gur sabdee har paar langhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jin^H ka-o aap la-ay parabh mayl.
 tin ka-o kaal na saakai payl.
 gurmukh nirmal raheh pi-aaray.
 ji-o jal ambh oopar kamal niraaray. ||2||
 buraa bhalaa kaho kis no kahee-ai.
 deesai barahm gurmukh sach lahee-ai.
 akath katha-o gurmat veechaar.
 mil gur sangat paava-o paar. ||3||
 saasat bayd simrit baho bhayd.
 athsath majan har ras rayd.
 gurmukh nirmal mail na laagai.
 naanak hirdai naam vaday Dhur bhaagai. ||4||15||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 niv niv paa-ay laga-o gur apunay aatam raam nihaari-aa.
 karat beechaar hirdai har ravi-aa hirdai daykh beechaari-aa. ||1||
 bolhu raam karay nistaaraa.
 gur parsaad ratan har laabhai mitai agi-aan ho-ay ujee-aaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ravnee ravai banDhan nahee tooteh vich ha-umai bharam na jaa-ee.
 satgur milai ta ha-umai tootai taa ko laykhai paa-ee. ||2||
 har har naam bhagat pari-a pareetam sukh saagar ur Dhaaray.
 bhagat vachhal jagjeevan daataa mat gurmat har nistaaray. ||3||
 man si-o joojh marai parabh paa-ay mansaa maneh samaa-ay.
 naanak kirpaa karay jagjeevan sahj bhaa-ay liv laa-ay. ||4||16||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 kis ka-o kaheh sunaaveh kis ka-o kis samjhaavahi samajh rahay.
 kisai parhaaveh parh gun boojhay satgur sabad santokh rahay. ||1||

aisaa gurmaṭ ramaṭ sareeraa.
har bhaj mayray man gahir gambheeraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anaṭ tarang bhagaṭ har rangaa.
an-din soochay har gun sangaa.
mithi-aa janam saakaṭ sansaaraa.
raam bhagaṭ jan rahai niraaraa. ||2||
soochee kaa-i-aa har gun gaa-i-aa.
aatam cheen rahai liv laa-i-aa.
aad apaar aprampar heeraa.
laal rataa mayraa man Dheeraa. ||3||
kathnee kaheh kaheh say moo-ay.
so parabh door naahee parabh too^N hai.
sabh jag daykhi-aa maa-i-aa chhaa-i-aa.
naanak gurmaṭ naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||17||
aasaa mehlaa 1 titukaa.
ko-ee bheekhak bheekhi-aa khaa-ay.
ko-ee raajaa rahi-aa samaa-ay.
kis hee maan kisai apmaan.
dhaahi usaaray Dharay Dhi-aan.
tujh tay vadaa naahee ko-ay.
kis vaykhaalee changa ho-ay. ||1||
mai taa^N naam tayraa aaDhaar.
too^N daataa karanhaar kartaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vaat na paava-o veegaa jaa-o.
dargeh baisan naahee thaa-o.
man kaa anDhulaa maa-i-aa kaa banDh.
kheen kharaab hovai niṭ kanDh.
khaan jeevan kee bahutee aas.
laykhai tayrai saas giraas. ||2||
ahinis anDhulay deepak day-ay.
bha-ojal doobaṭ chinṭ karay-i.
kaheh suneh jo maaneh naa-o. ha-o balihaarai taa kai jaa-o.
naanak ayk kahai ardaas.
jee-o pind sabh tayrai paas. ||3||
jaa^N too^N deh japee tayraa naa-o.
dargeh baisan hovai thaa-o.
jaa^N tuDh bhaavai taa durmaṭ jaa-ay.
gi-aan ratan man vasai aa-ay.
nadar karay taa satgur milai.

paranvat naanak bhavjal tarai. ||4||18||
aasaa mehlāa 1 panchpaḍay.
duDh bin Dhayn pankh bin pankhee jal bin ut-bhuj kaam naahee.
ki-aa sulṭaan salaam vihoonaa anDhee kothee tayraa naam naahee. ||1||
kee visrahi dukh bahuṭaa laagai.
dukh laagai too^N visar naahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
akhee anDh jeebh ras naahee kannee pavan na vaajai.
charṇee chalai pajootaa aagai vin sayvaa fal laagay. ||2||
akhar birakh baag bhū-ay chokhee sinchit bhāa-o karayhee.
sabhnaa fal laagai naam ayko bin karmaa kaisay layhee. ||3||
jaytay jee-a taytay sabh tayray vin sayvaa fal kisai naahee.
dukh sukh bhāanaa tayraa hovai vin naavai jee-o rahai naahee. ||4||
maṭ vich maran jeevan hor kaisaa jaa jeevaa taa^N jugat naahee.

Page 355

kahai naanak jeevaalay jee-aa jah bhāavai tah raakh tuhee. ||5||19||
aasaa mehlāa 1.
kaa-i-aa barahmaa man hai Dhoṭee.
gi-aan janay-oo Dhi-aan kuspaṭee.
har naamaa jas jaacha-o naa-o.
gur parsadee barahm samaa-o. ||1||
paa^Nday aisaa barahm beechaar.
naamay such naamo parha-o naamay chaj aachaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baahar janay-oo jichar jot hai naal.
Dhoṭee tikaa naam samaal.
aithai othai nibhee naal.
vin naavai hor karam na bhaal. ||2||
poojaa paraym maa-i-aa parjaal.
ayko vaykhu avar na bhaal.
cheen^Hai tat gagan das du-aar.
har mukh paath parhai beechaar. ||3||
bhojan bhāa-o bharam bhāa-o bhāagai.
paahroo-araa chhab chor na laagai.
tilak lilaat jaanai parabh ayk.
boojhai barahm antar bibayk. ||4||
aachaaree nahee jeeti-aa jaa-ay.
paath parhai nahee keemat paa-ay.
asat dasee chahu bhayd na paa-i-aa.
naanak satgur barahm dikhaa-i-aa. ||5||20||
aasaa mehlāa 1.

sayvak daas bhagat jan so-ee.
thaakur kaa daas gurmukh ho-ee.
 jin sir saajee tin fun go-ee.
tis bin doojaa avar na ko-ee. ||1||
 saach naam gur sabad veechaar. gurmukh saachay saachai darbaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sachaa araj sachee ardaas.
 mahlee khasam sunay saabaas.
 sachai takhat bulaavai so-ay.
day vadi-aa-ee karay so ho-ay. ||2||
tayraa taan toohai deebaan.
 gur kaa sabad sach neesaan.
 mannay hukam so pargat jaa-ay.
 sach neesaanai thaak na paa-ay. ||3||
 pandit parheh vakaaneh vayd.
 antar vasat na jaaneh bhayd.
 gur bin sojhee boojh na ho-ay.
 saachaa rav rahi-aa parabh so-ay. ||4||
 ki-aa ha-o aakhaa aakh vakhaanee.
too^N aapay jaaneh sarab vidaanee.
 naanak ayko dar deebaan.
gurmukh saach tahaa gudraan. ||5||21||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 kaachee gaagar dayh duhaylee upjai binsai dukh paa-ee.
 ih jag saagar dujar ki-o taree-ai bin har gur paar na paa-ee. ||1||
tujh bin avar na ko-ee mayray pi-aaray tujh bin avar na ko-ay haray.
 sarbee rangee roopee too^Nhai tis bakhsay jis nadar karay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saas buree ghar vaas na dayvai pir si-o milan na day-ay buree.
sakhee saajnee kay ha-o charan sarayva-o har gur kirpaa tay nadar Dharee. ||2||

Page 356

aap beechaar maar man daykhi-aa tum saa meet na avar ko-ee.
 ji-o too^N raakhahi tiv hee rahnaa dukh sukh dayveh karahi so-ee. ||3||
 aasaa mansaa do-oo binaasat tarihu gun aas niraas bha-ee.
turee-aavasthaa gurmukh paa-ee-ai sant sabhaa kee ot lahee. ||4||
 gi-aan Dhi-aan saglay sabh jap tap jis har hirdai alakh abhayvaa.
 naanak raam naam man raataa gurmat paa-ay sahj sayvaa. ||5||22||
 aasaa mehlaa 1 panchpaday.
 moh kutamb moh sabh kaar.
 moh tum tajahu sagal vaykaar. ||1||
 moh ar bharam tajahu tum^H beer.

saach naam riday ravai sareer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sach naam jaa nav niDh paa-ee.
 rovai poot na kalpai maa-ee. ||2||
 ayṭ mohi doobaa sansaar.
 gurmukh ko-ee utrai paar. ||3||
 ayṭ mohi fir joonee paahi.
 mohay laagaa jam pur jaahi. ||4||
 gur deekhi-aa lay jap tap kamaahi.
 naa moh tootai naa thaa-ay paahi. ||5||
 nadar karay taa ayhu moh jaa-ay.
 naanak har si-o rahai samaa-ay. ||6||23||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 aap karay sach alakh apaar.
 ha-o paapee too^N bakhsanhaar. ||1||
 tayraa bhaanaa sabh kichh hovai.
 manhath keechai ant vigovai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 manmukh kee mat koorh vi-aapee.
 bin har simran paap santapee. ||2||
 durmat ti-aag laahaa kichh layvhu.
 jo upjai so alakh abhayvhu. ||3||
 aisaa hamraa sakhaa sahaa-ee.
 gur har mili-aa bhagat darirhaa-ee. ||4||
 sagle^N sa-odee^N totaa aavai.
 naanak raam naam man bhaavai. ||5||24||
 aasaa mehlaa 1 cha-upday.
 vidi-aa veechaaree taa^N par-upkaaree.
 jaa^N panch raasee taa^N tirath vaasee. ||1||
 ghunghroo vaajai jay man laagai.
 ta-o jam kahaa karay mo si-o aagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aas niraasee ta-o sani-aasee.
 jaa^N jat jogee taa^N kaa-i-aa bhogee. ||2||
 da-i-aa digambar dayh beechaaree.
 aap marai avraa nah maaree. ||3||
 ayk too hor vays bahutayray.
 naanak jaanai choj na tayray. ||4||25||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 ayk na bharee-aa gun kar Dhovaa.
 mayraa saho jaagai ha-o nis bhar sovaa. ||1||
 i-o ki-o kant pi-aaree hovaa.
 saho jaagai ha-o nis bhar sovaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aas pi-aasee sayjai aavaa.
aagai sah bhaavaa ke na bhaavaa. ||2||
ki-aa jaanaa ki-aa ho-igaa ree maa-ee.
har darsan bin rahan na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paraym na chakhi-aa mayree tis na buhaanee.
ga-i-aa so joban Dhan pachhutaanee. ||3||
ajai so jaaga-o aas pi-aasee.
bha-elay udaasee raha-o niraasee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ha-umai kho-ay karay seegaar.
ta-o kaaman sayjai ravai bhataar. ||4||
ta-o naanak kantai man bhaavai.
chhod vadaa-ee apnay khasam samaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o. ||26||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
payvkarhai Dhan kharee i-aanee.
tis sah kee mai saar na jaanee. ||1||
saho mayraa ayk doojaa nahee ko-ee.
nadar karay maylaavaa ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahurrhai Dhan saach pachhaani-aa.
sahj subhaa-ay apnaa pir jaani-aa. ||2||
gur parsadee aisee mat aavai.
taa^N kaaman kantai man bhaavai. ||3||
kahat naanak bhai bhaav kaa karay seegaar.
sad hee sayjai ravai bhataar. ||4||27||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
na kis kaa poot na kis kee maa-ee.
jhoothai mohi bharam bhulaa-ee. ||1||
mayray saahib ha-o keetaa tayraa.
jaa^N too^N deh japee naa-o tayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bahutay a-ugan kookai ko-ee.
jaa tis bhaavai bakhsay so-ee. ||2||
gur parsadee durmat kho-ee.
jah daykhaa tah ayko so-ee. ||3||
kahat naanak aisee mat aavai.
taa^N ko sachay sach samaavai. ||4||28||
aasaa mehlaa 1 dupday.
tit saravrarhai bha-elay nivaasaa paanee paavak tineh kee-aa.
pankaj moh pag nahee chaalai ham daykhaa tah doobee-alay. ||1||
man ayk na chaytas moorh manaa.
har bisrat tayray gun gali-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

naa ha-o jātee sātee nahee parhi-aa moorakh mugDhaa janam bha-i-aa.
paranvat̄ naanak t̄in^H kee sarnaa jin^H t̄oo^N naahee veesri-aa. ||2||29||
aasaa mehlāa 1.

chhi-a ghar chhi-a gur chhi-a updays.

gur gur ayko vays anayk. ||1||

jai ghar kartay keerat̄ ho-ay.

so ghar raakh vadaa-ee tohi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

visu-ay chasi-aa gharhee-aa pahraa thitee vaaree maahu bha-i-aa. sooraj ayko rut̄
anayk.

naanak kartay kay kaytay vays. ||2||30||

Page 358

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

aasaa ghar 3 mehlāa 1.

lakh laskar lakh vaajay nayjay lakh uth karahi salaam.

lakhaa upar furmaa-is tayree lakh uth raakhahi maan.

jaa^N pat̄ laykhai naa pavai taa^N sabh niraafal kaam. ||1||

har kay naam binaa jag DhanDhaa.

jay bahutaa samjaa-ee-ai bholaa bhee so anDho anDhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

lakh khatee-ah lakh sanjee-ah khaajeh lakh aavahi lakh jaahi.

jaa^N pat̄ laykhai naa pavai taa^N jee-a kithai fir paahi. ||2||

lakh saasat̄ samjhaavaneē lakh pandit̄ parheh puraān.

jaa^N pat̄ laykhai naa pavai taa^N sabhay kuparvaan. ||3||

sach naam pat̄ oopjai karam naam kartaar.

ahinis hirdai jay vasai naanak nadree paar. ||4||1||31||

aasaa mehlāa 1.

deevaa mayraa ayk naam dukh vich paa-i-aa tayl.

un chaanañ oh sokhi-aa chookaa jam si-o mayl. ||1||

lokaa mat̄ ko fakarh paa-ay.

lakh marhi-aa kar aykthay ayk ratee lay bhaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

pind pat̄al mayree kaysa-o kiri-aa sach naam kartaar.

aithai othai aagai paachhai ayhu mayraa aaDhaar. ||2||

gang banaaras sifāt̄ tumaaree naavai aatam raa-o.

sachaa naavan taa^N thee-ai jaa^N ahinis laagai bhaa-o. ||3||

ik lokee hor chhamichharee barahman vat pind khaa-ay.

naanak pind bakhsees kaa kabahoo^N nikhootas naahi. ||4||2||32||

aasaa ghar 4 mehlāa 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

dayviti-aa darsan kai taa-ee dookh bhookh tirath kee-ay.

jogee jātee jugat̄ meh rahtay kar kar bhagvay bhaykh bha-ay. ||1||

ta-o kaaran saahibaa rang ratay.
 tayray naam anaykaa roop anantaa kahan na jaahee tayray gun kaytay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 dar ghar mehlaa hastee ghorhay chhod vilaa-it days ga-ay.
 peer paykaa^Nbar saalik saadik chhodee dunee-aa thaa-ay pa-ay. ||2||
 saad sahj sukh ras kas tajee-alay kaaparh chhoday chamarh lee-ay.
 dukhee-ay daradvand dar tayrai naam ratay darvays bha-ay. ||3||
 khalrhee khapree lakrhee chamrhee sikhaa soot Dhotee keen^Hee.
 too^N saahib ha-o saa^Ngee tayraa paranvai naanak jaat kaisee. ||4||1||33||

Page 359

aasaa ghar 5 mehlaa 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bheetar panch gupaṭ man vaasay.
 thir na raheh jaisay bhavah udaasay. ||1||
 man mayraa da-i-aal saytee thir na rahai.
 lobhee kaptee paapee paakhandee maa-i-aa aDhik lagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 fool maalaa gal pahir-ugee haaro.
 milaigaa pareetam tab kar-ugee seegaaro. ||2||
 panch sakhee ham ayk bhataaro.
 payd lagee hai jee-arhaa chaalanhaaro. ||3||
 panch sakhee mil rudan karayhaa.
 saahu pajootaa paranvat naanak laykhaa dayhaa. ||4||1||34||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aasaa ghar 6 mehlaa 1.
 man motee jay gahnaa hovai pa-un hovai soot Dhaaree.
 khimaa seegaar kaaman tan pahirai raavai laal pi-aaree. ||1||
 laal baho gun kaaman mohee.
 tayray gun hohi na avree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har har haar kanth lay pahirai daamodar dant lay-ee.
 kar kar kartaa kangan pahirai in biDh chit Dharay-ee. ||2||
 maDhusoodan kar mundree pahirai parmaysar pat lay-ee.
 Dheeraj Dharhee banDhaavai kaaman sareerang surmaa day-ee. ||3||
 man mandar jay deepak jaalay kaa-i-aa sayj karay-ee.
 gi-aan raa-o jab sayjai aavai ta naanak bhog karay-ee. ||4||1||35||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 keetaa hovai karay karaa-i-aa tis ki-aa kahee-ai bhaa-ee.
 jo kichh karna so kar rahi-aa keetai ki-aa chaturaa-ee. ||1||
 tayraa hukam bhalaa tuDh bhaavai.
 naanak taa ka-o milai vadaa-ee saachay naam samaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kirat pa-i-aa parvaanaa likhi-aa baahurh hukam na ho-ee.

jaisaa likhi-aa taisaa parhi-aa mayt na sakai ko-ee. ||2||
jay ko dargeh bahuṭaa bolai naa-o pavai baajaaree.
saṭranj baajee pakai naahee kachee aavai saaree. ||3||
naa ko parhi-aa pandiṭ beenaa naa ko moorakh mandaa.
bandee andar sifaṭ karaa-ay ṭaa ka-o kahee-ai bandaa. ||4||2||36||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
gur kaa sabad manai meh mundraa khinṭhaa khimaa hadhaava-o.
jo kichh karai bhalaṭ kar maan-o sahj jog niDh paava-o. ||1||

Page 360

baabaa jugṭaa jee-o jugah jug jogee param ṭant meh joga^N.
amriṭ naam niranjan paa-i-aa gi-aan kaa-i-aa ras bhoga^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
siv nagree meh aasanṭ baisa-o kalap ṭi-aagee baada^N.
sinyee sabad sadaa Dhun sohai ahinis poorai naada^N. ||2||
paṭ veechaar gi-aan maṭ dandaa varatmaan bibhoota^N.
har keeraṭ rahraas hamaaree gurmukh panth aṭeeta^N. ||3||
saglee joṭ hamaaree sammi-aa naanaa varan anayka^N.
kaho naanak sunṭ bharthar jogee paarbarahm liv ayka^N. ||4||3||37||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
gurr kar gi-aan Dhi-aan kar Dhaavai kar karnee kas paa-ee-ai.
bhaathee bhavan paraym kaa pochaa iṭ ras ami-o chu-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
baabaa man maṭvaaro naam ras peevai sahj rang rach rahi-aa.
ahinis banee paraym liv laagee sabad anaahad gahi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pooraṭ saach pi-aalaa sehjay ṭiseh pee-aa-ay jaa ka-o nadar karay.
amriṭ kaa vaapaaree hovai ki-aa mad chhoochhai bhaa-o Dharay. ||2||
gur kee saakhee amriṭ banee peevaṭ hee parvaan bha-i-aa.
dar darsan kaa pareetaṭ hovai mukatṭ baikunṭhay karai ki-aa. ||3||
siftee raṭaa sad bairaagee joo-ai janam na haarai.
kaho naanak sunṭ bharthar jogee kheevaa amriṭ Dhaarai. ||4||4||38||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
khuraasaan khasmaanaa kee-aa hindusaṭaan daraa-i-aa.
aapai dos na day-ee kartaa jam kar mugal charhaa-i-aa.
aytee maar pa-ee karlaanay tai^N kee darad na aa-i-aa. ||1||
kartaa too^N sabhnaa kaa so-ee.
jay sakṭaa sakṭay ka-o maaray ṭaa man ros na ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sakṭaa seehu maaray pai vagai khasmai saa pursaa-ee.
raṭan vigaarh vigo-ay kutee^N mu-i-aa saar na kaa-ee.
aapay jorh vichhorhay aapay vaykh ṭayree vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
jay ko naa-o Dharaa-ay vadaa saad karay man bhaanay.
khasmai nadree keerhaa aavai jayṭay chugai daanay.

mar mar jeevai taa kichh paa-ay naanak naam vakhaanay. ||3||5||39||
raag aasaa ghar 2 mehlaa 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har darsan paavai vadbhaag.
gur kai sabad sachai bairaag.
khat darsan vartai vartaaraa.

Page 361

gur kaa darsan agam apaaraa. ||1||
gur kai darsan mukat gat ho-ay.
saachaa aap vasai man so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur darsan uDhrai sansaaraa.
jay ko laa-ay bhaa-o pi-aaraa.
bhaa-o pi-aaraa laa-ay vir^laa ko-ay.
gur kai darsan sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||2||
gur kai darsan mokh du-aar.
satgur sayvai parvaar saaDhaar.
niguray ka-o gat kaa-ee naahee.
avgan muthay chotaa khaahee. ||3||
gur kai sabad sukh saa^Nt sareer.
gurmukh taa ka-o lagai na peer.
jamkaal tis nayr^h na aavai.
naanak gurmukh saach samaavai. ||4||1||40||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
sabad mu-aa vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
satgur sayvay til na tamaa-ay.
nirbha-o daataa sadaa man ho-ay.
sachee banee paa-ay bhaag ko-ay. ||1||
gun sangrahu vichahu a-ogun jaahi.
pooray gur kai sabad samaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gunaa kaa gaahak hovai so gun jaanai.
amrit sabad naam vakhaanai.
saachee banee soochaa ho-ay.
gun tay naam paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
gun amolak paa-ay na jaahi.
man nirmal saachai sabad samaahi.
say vadbhaagee jin^H naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
sadaa gundaataa man vasaa-i-aa. ||3||
jo gun sangrahai tin^H balihaarai jaa-o.
dar saachai saachay gun gaa-o.

aapay dayvai sahj subhaa-ay.
 naanak keemat kahan na jaa-ay. ||4||2||41||
 aasaa mehlaa 3.
 satgur vich vadee vadi-aa-ee.
 chiree vichhunay mayl milaa-ee.
 aapay maylay mayl milaa-ay.
 aapnee keemat aapay paa-ay. ||1||
 har kee keemat kin biDh ho-ay.
 har aprampar agam agochar gur kai sabad milai jan ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh keemat jaanai ko-ay.
 virlay karam paraapat ho-ay.
 oochee banee oochaa ho-ay.
 gurmukh sabad vakhaanai ko-ay. ||2||
 vin naavai dukh darad sareer.
 satgur bhaytay taa utrai peer.
 bin gur bhaytay dukh kamaa-ay.
 manmukh bahutee milai sajaa-ay. ||3||
 har kaa naam meethaa at ras ho-ay.
 peevat rahai pee-aa-ay so-ay.
 gur kirpaa tay har ras paa-ay.
 naanak naam ratay gat paa-ay. ||4||3||42||
 aasaa mehlaa 3.
 mayraa parabh saachaa gahir gambheer.
 sayvat hee sukh saa^{Nt} sareer.
sabad taray jan sahj subhaa-ay.
 tin kai ham sad laagah paa-ay. ||1||

Page 362

jo man raatay har rang laa-ay.
 tin kaa janam maran dukh laathaa tay har dargeh milay subhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabad chaakhai saachaa saad paa-ay.
 har kaa naam man vasaa-ay.
 har parabh sadaa rahi-aa bharpoor.
 aapay nayrhai aapay door. ||2||
aakhan aakhai bakai sabh ko-ay.
 aapay bakhas milaa-ay so-ay.
kahnai kathan na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 gur parsaad vasai man aa-ay. ||3||
 gurmukh vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 har rang raatay moh chukaa-ay.

aṭ nirmal gur sabaḍ veechaar.
 naanak naam savaaran̄haar. ||4||4||43||
 aasaa mehlā 3.
 doojai bhāa-ay lagay dukh̄ paa-i-aa.
 bin sabd̄ai birthaa janam gavāa-i-aa.
 satgur sayvai soj̄hee ho-ay.
 doojai bhāa-ay na laagai ko-ay. ||1||
 mool laagay say jan parvaan̄.
 an-d̄in raam naam jap hird̄ai gur sabd̄ee har ayko jaan̄. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 daalee laagai nihfal jaa-ay.
 a^NDhee^N kammee anDh̄ sajaa-ay.
 manmukh̄ anDhaa th̄a-ur na paa-ay.
 bistaa kaa keerh̄aa bistaa maahi pachaa-ay. ||2||
 gur kee sayvaa sad̄aa sukh̄ paa-ay.
 santsangat̄ mil har gun̄ gaa-ay.
 naamay naam karay veechaar.
 aap tarai kul uDhran̄haar. ||3||
 gur kee ban̄ee naam vajaa-ay.
 naanak mahal sabad̄ ghar̄ paa-ay.
 gurmat̄ sat̄ sar har jal naa-i-aa.
 durmat̄ mail sabh̄ durat̄ gavāa-i-aa. ||4||5||44||
 aasaa mehlā 3.
 manmukh̄ mareh mar maran̄ vigaar̄heh.
 doojai bhāa-ay aat̄am sanghaareh.
 mayraa mayraa kar kar vigoot̄aa.
 aat̄am na cheen^hai bh̄armai vich soot̄aa. ||1||
 mar mu-i-aa sabd̄ay mar jaa-ay.
 ust̄at̄ nind̄aa gur sam jaan̄aa-ee is jug meh laahaa har jap lai jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam vihoon̄ garabh̄ gal jaa-ay.
 birthaa janam doojai lobh̄aa-ay.
 naam bihoonee dukh̄ jalai sabaa-ee.
 satgur poorai booj̄h buj̄h̄aa-ee. ||2||
 man chanchal baho chotaa khaa-ay.
 aythahu chhur̄hki-aa th̄a-ur na paa-ay.
 garabh̄ jon vistaa kaa vaas.
 tit̄ ghar̄ manmukh̄ karay nivaas. ||3||
 apunay satgur ka-o sad̄aa bal jaa-ee.
 gurmukh̄ jot̄ee jot̄ milaa-ee.
 nirmal ban̄ee nij ghar̄ vaasaa.
 naanak ha-umai maaray sad̄aa udaasaa. ||4||6||45||
 aasaa mehlā 3.

laalai aapnee jaatt gavaa-ee.

Page 363

tan man arpay satgur sarnaa-ee.
hirdai naam vadee vadi-aa-ee.
sadaa pareetam parabhh ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||1||
so laalaa jeevatt marai.
sog harakhh du-ay sam kar jaanai gur parsaadee sabadd uDhrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
karnee kaar Dharahu furmaa-ee.
bin sabdai ko thaa-ay na paa-ee.
karnee keerat naam vasaa-ee.
aapay dayvai dhil na paa-ee. ||2||
manmukh bharamh bhulai sansaar.
bin raasee koorhaa karay vaapaar.
vin raasee vakhar palai na paa-ay.
manmukh bhulaa janam gavaa-ay. ||3||
satgur sayvay so laalaa ho-ay.
ootam jaate ootam so-ay.
gur pa-orhee sabh doo oochaa ho-ay.
naanak naam vadaa-ee ho-ay. ||4||7||46||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
manmukh jhootho jhooth kamaavai.
khasmai kaa mahal kaday na paavai.
doojai lagee bharamh bhulaavai.
mamtaa baaDhaa aavai jaavai. ||1||
duhaaganee kaa man daykh seegaar.
putar kalatt Dhan maa-i-aa chitt laa-ay jhooth moh pakhand vikaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sadaa sohagann jo parabhh bhaavai.
gur sabdee seegaar banaavai.
sayj sukhaalee an-din har raavai.
mil pareetam sadaa sukh paavai. ||2||
saa sohagann saachee jis saach pi-aar.
apnaa pir raakhai sadaa ur Dhaar.
nayrhai vaykhai sadaa hadoor.
mayraa parabhh sarab rahi-aa bharpoor. ||3||
aagai jaatt roop na jaa-ay.
tayhaa hovai jayhay karam kamaa-ay.
sabday oocho oochaa ho-ay.
naanak saach samaavai so-ay. ||4||8||47||
aasaa mehlaa 3.

bhagat raṭaa jan sahj subhaa-ay.
gur kai bhai saachai saach samaa-ay.
bin gur pooray bhagat na ho-ay.
manmukh runnay apnee paṭ kho-ay. ||1||
mayray man har jap saḍaa Dhi-aa-ay.
saḍaa anand hovai din raṭee jo ichhai so-ee fal paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur pooray tay pooraa paa-ay.
hirdai sabadh sach naam vasaa-ay.
antar nirmal amriṭ sar naa-ay.
saḍaa soochay saach samaa-ay. ||2||
har parabh vaykhai saḍaa hajoor.
gur parsaad rahi-aa bharpoor.
jahaa jaa-o tah vaykhaa so-ay.
gur bin daaṭaa avar na ko-ay. ||3||
gur saagar pooraa bhandaar.
ooṭam raṭan javaahar apaar.
gur parsaadee dayvanhaar.
naanak bakhsay bakhsanhaar. ||4||9||48||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
gur saa-ir saṭgur sach so-ay.
poorai bhaag gur sayvaa ho-ay.

Page 364

so boojhai jis aap bujhaa-ay.
gur parsaadee sayv karaa-ay. ||1||
gi-aan raṭan sabh sojhee ho-ay.
gur parsaad agi-aan binaasai an-din jaagai vaykhai sach so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
moh gumaan gur sabadh jalaa-ay.
pooray gur tay sojhee paa-ay.
antar mahal gur sabadh pachhaanai.
aavanh jaan rahai thir naam samaanay. ||2||
jaman marnaa hai sansaar.
manmukh achayṭ maa-i-aa moh gubaar.
par nindahaa baho koorh kamaavai.
vistaa kaa keerhaa vistaa maahi samaavai. ||3||
saṭsangh mil sabh sojhee paa-ay.
gur kaa sabad har bhagat drirh-aa-ay.
bhaanaa mannay saḍaa sukh ho-ay.
naanak sach samaavai so-ay. ||4||10||49||
aasaa mehlaa 3 panchpaḍay.

sabad marai tis sadaa anand.
 satgur bhaytay gur gobind.
 naa fir marai na aavai jaa-ay.
 pooray gur tay saach samaa-ay. ||1||
 jin^H ka-o naam likhi-aa Dhur laykh.
 tay an-din naam sadaa Dhi-aavahi gur pooray tay bhagat visaykh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jin^H ka-o har parabh la-ay milaa-ay.
 tin^H kee gahan gat kahee na jaa-ay.
 poorai satgur ditee vadi-aa-ee.
 ootam padvee har naam samaa-ee. ||2||
 jo kichh karay so aapay aap.
 ayk gharhee meh thaap uthaap.
 kahi kahi kahnaa aakh sunaa-ay. jay sa-o ghaalay thaa-ay na paa-ay. ||3||
 jin^H kai potai punn tin^Haa guroo milaa-ay.
 sach banee gur sabad sunaa-ay.
 jahaa^N sabad vasai tahaa^N dukh jaa-ay.
 gi-aan ratan saachai sahj samaa-ay. ||4||
 naavai jayvad hor Dhan naahee ko-ay.
 jis no bakhsay saachaa so-ay.
 poorai sabad man vasaa-ay.
 naanak naam ratay sukh paa-ay. ||5||11||50||
 aasaa mehlaa 3.
 nirat karay baho vaajay vajaa-ay.
 ih man anDhaa bolaa hai kis aakh sunaa-ay.
 antar lobh bharam anal vaa-o.
 deevaa balai na sojhee paa-ay. ||1||
 gurmukh bhagat ghat chaanan ho-ay.
 aap pachhaan milai parabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh nirat har laagai bhaa-o.
 pooray taal vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 mayraa parabh saachaa aapay jaan.
 gur kai sabad antar barahm pachhaan. ||2||
 gurmukh bhagat antar pareet pi-aar.
 gur kaa sabad sahj veechaar.
 gurmukh bhagat jugat sach so-ay.
 pakhand bhagat nirat dukh ho-ay. ||3||

Page 365

ayhaa bhagat jan jeevat marai.
 gur parsadee bhavjal tarai.

gur kai bachan bhagat thaa-ay paa-ay.
 har jee-o aap vasai man aa-ay. ||4||
 har kirpaa karay satguroo milaa-ay.
 nihchal bhagat har si-o chit_l laa-ay.
bhagat ra_tay tin^H sachee so-ay.
 naanak naam ra_tay sukh ho-ay. ||5||12||51||
 aasaa ghar 8 kaafee mehlaa 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har kai bhaanai satgur milai sach soj_hee ho-ee.
 gur parsaadee man vasai har booj_hai so-ee. ||1||
 mai saho daa_taa ayk hai avar naahee ko-ee.
 gur kirpaa ta_y man vasai ta_a sadaa sukh ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 is jug meh nirb_ha-o har naam hai paa-ee-ai gur veechaar.
 bin naavai jam kai vas hai manmukh anD_h gavaar. ||2||
 har kai bhaanai jan sayvaa karai booj_hai sach so-ee.
 har kai bhaanai salaah-ee-ai bhaanai mani-ai sukh ho-ee. ||3||
 har kai bhaanai janam padaarath paa-i-aa ma_t ootam ho-ee.
 naanak naam salaahi too^N gurmukh ga_t ho-ee. ||4||39||13||52||
 aasaa mehlaa 4 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 too^N kar_taa sachiaar madaa saa^N-ee.
 jo ta-o b_haa_vai so-ee theesee jo too^N deh so-ee ha-o paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sab_h ta_yree too^N sab_hnee D_hi-aa-i-aa.
 jis no kirpaa karahi tin naam ra_tan paa-i-aa.
 gurmukh laaD_haa manmukh gavaa-i-aa.
 tuD_h aap vich_hor_hi-aa aap milaa-i-aa. ||1||
 too^N da_ree-aa-o sab_h tu_jh hee maahi.
 tu_jh bin doo_jaa ko-ee naahi.
 jee-a ja_nt_l sab_h ta_yraa k_hayl.
 vijog mil vich_hur_hi-aa sanjogee mayl. ||2||
 jis no too ja_anaa-ihi so-ee jan ja_anai.
 har gun sad_l hee aakh vak_haanai.
 jin har sayvi-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa.
 sehjay hee har naam samaa-i-aa. ||3||
 too aapay kar_taa ta_yraa kee-aa sab_h ho-ay.
 tuD_h bin doo_jaa avar na ko-ay.
 too kar kar vayk_heh ja_aneh so-ay.
 jan naanak gurmukh pargat ho-ay. ||4||1||53||

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag aasaa ghar 2 mehlaa 4.
kis hee Dharhaa kee-aa mitar sut naal bhaa-ee.
kis hee Dharhaa kee-aa kurham sakay naal javaa-ee.
kis hee Dharhaa kee-aa sikdaar cha-uDhree naal aapnai su-aa-ee.
hamaaraa Dharhaa har rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1||
ham har si-o Dharhaa kee-aa mayree har tayk.
mai har bin pakh Dharhaa avar na ko-ee ha-o har gun gaavaa asa^Nkh anayk. ||1||
rahaa-o.
jin^H si-o Dharhay karahi say jaahi.
jhooth Dharhay kar pachhotaahi.
thir na raheh man khot kamaahi.
ham har si-o Dharhaa kee-aa jis kaa ko-ee samrath naahi. ||2||
ayh sabh Dharhay maa-i-aa moh pasaaree.
maa-i-aa ka-o loojheh gaavaaree.
janam mareh joo-ai baajee haaree.
hamrai har Dharhaa je halat palat sabh savaaree. ||3||
kalijug meh Dharhay panch chor jhagrhaa-ay.
kaam kroDh lobh moh abhimaan vaDhaa-ay.
jis no kirpaa karay tis satsang milaa-ay.
hamraa har Dharhaa jin ayh Dharhay sabh gavaa-ay. ||4||
mithi-aa doojaa bhaa-o Dharhay bahi paavai.
paraa-i-aa chhidar atkalai aapnaa aha^Nkaar vaDhaavai.
jaisaa beejai taisaa khaavai.
jan naanak kaa har Dharhaa Dharam sabh sarisat jin aavai. ||5||2||54||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
hirdai sun sun man amrit bhaa-i-aa.
gurbaanee har alakh lakhaa-i-aa. ||1||
gurmukh naam sunhu mayree bhainaa.
ayko rav rahi-aa ghat antar mukh bolhu gur amrit bainaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mai man tan paraym mahaa bairaag.
satgur purakh paa-i-aa vadbhaag. ||2||
doojai bhaa-ay bhavah bikh maa-i-aa.
bhaagheen nahee satgur paa-i-aa. ||3||
amrit har ras har aap pee-aa-i-aa.
gur poorai naanak har paa-i-aa. ||4||3||55||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
mayrai man tan paraym naam aaDhaar.
naam japee naamo sukh saar. ||1||

naam japahu mayray saajan sainaa.
naam binaa mai avar na ko-ee vadai bhaag gurmukh har lainaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam binaa nahee jeevi-aa jaa-ay.
vadai bhaag gurmukh har paa-ay. ||2||
naamheen kaalakh mukh maa-i-aa.
naam binaa Dharig Dharig jeevaa-i-aa. ||3||

Page 367

vadaa vadaa har bhaag kar paa-i-aa.
naanak gurmukh naam divaa-i-aa. ||4||4||56||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
gun gaavaa gun bolee bane.
gurmukh har gun aakh vakhaanee. ||1||
jap jap naam man bha-i-aa anandaa.
sat sat satgur naam dirhaa-i-aa ras gaa-ay gun parmaanandaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har gun gaavai har jan logaa.
vadai bhaag paa-ay har nirjogaa. ||2||
gun vihoon maa-i-aa mal Dhaaree.
vin gun janam mu-ay aha^Nkaaree. ||3||
sareer sarovar gun pargat kee-ay.
naanak gurmukh math tat kadhee-ay. ||4||5||57||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
naam sunee naamo man bhaavai.
vadai bhaag gurmukh har paavai. ||1||
naam japahu gurmukh pargaasaa.
naam binaa mai Dhar nahee kaa-ee naam ravi-aa sabh saas giraasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naamai surat sunee man bhaa-ee.
jo naam sunaavai so mayraa meet sakhaa-ee. ||2||
naamheen ga-ay moorh nangaa.
pach pach mu-ay bikh daykh patangaa. ||3||
aapay thaapay thaap uthaapay.
naanak naam dayvai har aapay. ||4||6||58||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
gurmukh har har vayl vaDhaa-ee.
fal laagay har rasak rasaa-ee. ||1||
har har naam jap anat tarangaa.
jap jap naam gurmat saalaaher maari-aa kaal jamkankar bhu-i-angaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har gur meh bhagat rakhaa-ee.
gur tuthaa sikh dayvai mayray bhaa-ee. ||2||
ha-umai karam kichh biDh nahee jaanai.

ji-o kunchar naa-ay khaak sir chhaanai. ||3||
jay vad bhaag hoveh vad oochay.
naanak naam jaapeh sach soochay. ||4||7||59||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
har har naam kee man bhookh lagaa-ee.
naam suni-ai man tariptai mayray bhaa-ee. ||1||
naam japahu mayray gursikh meetaa.
naam japahu naamay sukh paavhu naam rakhahu gurmat man cheetaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naamo naam sunee man sarsaa.
naam laahaa lai gurmat bigsaa. ||2||
naam binaa kustee moh anDhaa.
sabh nihfal karam kee-ay dukh DhanDhaa. ||3||
har har har jas japai vadbhaagee.
naanak gurmat naam liv laagee. ||4||8||60||

Page 368

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mehlaa 4 raag aasaa ghar 6 kay 3.
hath kar tant vajaavai jogee thothar vaajai bayn.
gurmat har gun bolhu jogee ih manoo-aa har rang bhayn. ||1||
jogee har dayh matee updays.
jug jug har har ayko vartai tis aagai ham aadays. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gaavahi raag bhaat baho boleh ih manoo-aa khaylai khayl.
joveh koop sinchan ka-o basuDhaa uth bail ga-ay char bayl. ||2||
kaa-i-aa nagar meh karam har bovhu har jaamai hari-aa khayt.
manoo-aa asthir bail man jovhu har sinchahu gurmat jayt. ||3||
jogee jangam sarisat sabh tumree jo dayh matee tit chayl.
jan naanak kay parabh antarjaamee har laavhu manoo-aa payl. ||4||9||61||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
kab ko bhaalai ghunghroo taalaa kab ko bajaavai rabaab.
aavat jaat baar khin laagai ha-o tab lag samaara-o naam. ||1||
mayrai man aisee bhagat ban aa-ee.
ha-o har bin khin pal reh na saka-o jaisay jal bin meen mar jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kab ko-oo maylai panch sat gaa-in kab ko raag Dhun uthaavai.
maylat chunat khin pal chasaa laagai tab lag mayraa man raam gun gaavai. ||2||
kab ko naachai paav pasaarai kab ko haath pasaarai.
haath paav pasarat bilam til laagai tab lag mayraa man raam sam^Haarai. ||3||
kab ko-oo logan ka-o patee-aavai lok pateenai naa pat ho-ay.
jan naanak har hirdai sad Dhi-aavahu taa jai jai karay sabh ko-ay. ||4||10||62||
aasaa mehlaa 4.

satsangat milee-ai har saaDhoo mil sangat har gun gaa-ay.
gi-aan ratan bali-aa ghat chaanan agi-aan anDhayraa jaa-ay. ||1||
har jan naachahu har har Dhi-aa-ay.
aisay sant mileh mayray bhaa-ee ham jan kay Dhovah paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har naam japahu man mayray an-din har liv laa-ay.
jo ichhahu so-ee fal paavhu fir bhookh na laagai aa-ay. ||2||
aapay har aprampar kartaa har aapay bol bulaa-ay.
say-ee sant bhalay tuDh bhaaveh jin^h kee pat paavahi thaa-ay. ||3||
naanak aakh na raajai har gun ji-o aakhai ti-o sukh paa-ay.
bhagat bhandaar dee-ay har apunay gun gaahak vanaj lai jaa-ay. ||4||11||63||

Page 369

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag aasaa ghar 8 kay kaafee mehlaa 4.
aa-i-aa maran Dhuraahu ha-umai ro-ee-ai.
gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay asthir ho-ee-ai. ||1||
gur pooray saabaas chalan jaani-aa.
laahaa naam so saar sabad samaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
poorab likhay dayh se aa-ay maa-i-aa.
chalan aj ke kaleh Dharahu furmaa-i-aa. ||2||
birthaa janam tinaa jin^hee naam visaari-aa.
joo-ai khaylan jag ke ih man haari-aa. ||3||
jeevan maran sukh ho-ay jin^haa gur paa-i-aa.
naanak sachay sach sach samaa-i-aa. ||4||12||64||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
janam padaarath paa-ay naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
gur parsadee bujh sach samaa-i-aa. ||1||
jin^h Dhur likhi-aa laykh tin^hee naam kamaa-i-aa.
dar sachai sachiaar mahal bulaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar naam niDhaan gurmukh paa-ee-ai.
an-din naam Dhi-aa-ay har gun gaa-ee-ai. ||2||
antar vasat anayk manmukh nahee paa-ee-ai.
ha-umai garbai garab aap khu-aa-ee-ai. ||3||
naanak aapay aap aap khu-aa-ee-ai.
gurmat man pargaas sachaa paa-ee-ai. ||4||13||65||
raag aasaavaree ghar 16 kay 2 mehlaa 4 suDhang
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ha-o an-din har naam keertan kara-o.
satgur mo ka-o har naam bataa-i-aa ha-o har bin khin pal reh na saka-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

hamrai sarvan simran har keertan ha-o har bin reh na saka-o ha-o ik khin.
jaisay hans sarvar bin reh na sakai taisay har jan ki-o rahai har sayvaa bin. ||1||
kinhoo^N pareetlaa-ee doojaa bhaa-o rid Dhaar kinhoo^N pareetlaa-ee moh apmaan.
har jan pareetlaa-ee har nirbaanu padu naanak simratu har har bhagvaan. ||2||14||66||
aasaavaree mehlaa 4.

maa-ee moro pareetam raam bataavhu ree maa-ee.
ha-o har bin khin pal reh na saka-o jaisay karhal bayl reejhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hamraa man bairaag birkat bha-i-o har darsan meetu kai taa-ee.
jaisay al kamlaa bin reh na sakai taisay mohi har bin rahan na jaa-ee. ||1||

Page 370

raakh saran jagdeesur pi-aaray mohi sarDhaa poor har gusaa-ee.
jan naanak kai man anadu hotu hai har darsan nimakh dikhaa-ee. ||2||39||13||15||67||
raag aasaa ghar 2 mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaadu.
jin laa-ee pareetl so-ee fir khaa-i-aa.
jin sukh baithaalee tis bha-o bahutu dikhaa-i-aa.
bhaa-ee meetu kutamb daykh bibaaday.
ham aa-ee vasgat gur parsaaday. ||1||
aisaa daykh bimohitu ho-ay.
saaDhik siDh surdayv manukhaa bin saaDhoo sabh Dharohan Dharohay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik fireh udaasee tin^H kaam vi-aapai.
ik sa^Ncheh girhee tin^H ho-ay na aapai.
ik satee kahaaveh tin^H bahutu kalpaapai.
ham har raakhay lag satgur paavai. ||2||
tap kartay tapsee bhoolaa-ay.
panditu mohay lobh sabaa-ay.
tarai gun mohay mohi-aa aakaas.
ham satgur raakhay day kar haath. ||3||
gi-aanee kee ho-ay vartee daas.
kar jorhay sayvaa karay ardaas.
jo too^N kaheh so kaar kamaavaa.
jan naanak gurmukh nayrh na aavaa. ||4||1||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
sasoo tay pir keenee vaakh.
dayr jithaanee mu-ee dookh santaap.
ghar kay jithayray kee chookee kaanu.
pir rakhi-aa keenee sugharh sujaanu. ||1||
sunhu lokaa mai paraym ras paa-i-aa.
durjan maaray vairee sanghaaray satgur mo ka-o har naam divaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

parathmay ti-aagee ha-umai pareet.
dutee-aa ti-aagee logaa reet.
tarai gun ti-aag durjan meet samaanay.
turee-aa gun mil saaDh pachhaanay. ||2||
sahj gufaa meh aasan baaDhi-aa.
jot saroop anaahad vaaji-aa.
mahaa anand gur sabad veechaar.
pari-a si-o raate Dhan sohagan naar. ||3||
jan naanak bolay barahm beechaar.
jo sunay kamaavai so utrai paar.
janam na marai na aavai na jaa-ay.
har saytee oh rahai samaa-ay. ||4||2||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
nij bhagtee seelvantee naar.
roop anoop pooree aachaar.
jit garihi vasai so garihu sobhaavantaa.
gurmukh paa-ee kinai virlai jantaa. ||1||
sukarnee kaaman gur mil ham paa-ee.

Page 371

jaj kaaj parthaa-ay suhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jichar vasee pitaa kai saath.
tihchar kant baho firai udaas.
kar sayvaa sat purakh manaa-i-aa.
gur aane ghar meh taa sarab sukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
bateeh sulakh-nee sach santat poot. aagi-aakaaree sugharh saroop.
ichh pooray man kant su-aamee.
sagal santokhee dayr jaythaanee. ||3||
sabh parvaarai maahi saraysat.
matee dayvee dayvar jaysat.
Dhan so garihu jit pargatee aa-ay.
jan naanak sukhay sukh vihaa-ay. ||4||3||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
mataa kara-o so pakan na day-ee.
seel sanjam kai nikat khalo-ee.
vays karay baho roop dikhaavai.
garihi basan na day-ee vakh vakh bharmaavai. ||1||
ghar kee naa-ik ghar vaas na dayvai.
jatan kara-o urjhaa-ay parayvai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhur kee bhayjee aa-ee aamar.

na-o khand jeetay sabh thaan thanantar.
tat tirath na chhodai jog sanni-aas.
parh thaakay simrit bayd abhi-aas. ||2||
jah baisa-o tah naalay baisai.
sagal bhavan meh sabal parvaysai.
hochhee saran pa-i-aa rahan na paa-ee.
kaho meetaa ha-o kai peh jaa-ee. ||3||
sun updays satgur peh aa-i-aa.
gur har har naam mohi mantar drirh-aa-i-aa.
nij ghar vasi-aa gun gaa-ay anantaa.
parabh mili-o naanak bha-ay achintaa. ||4||
ghar mayraa ih naa-ik hamaaree.
ih aamar ham gur kee-ay darbaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||4||4||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
parathmay mataa je patree chalaava-o.
dutee-ay mataa du-ay maanukh pahuchaava-o.
taritee-ay mataa kichh kara-o upaa-i-aa.
mai sabh kichh chhod parabh tuhee Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
mahaa anand achint sehjaa-i-aa.
dusman doot mu-ay sukh paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur mo ka-o dee-aa updays.
jee-o pind sabh har kaa days.
jo kichh karee so tayraa taan.
too^N mayree ot too^Nhai deebaana. ||2||
tuDhno chhod jaa-ee-ai parabh kai^N Dhar.
aan na bee-aa tayree samsar.
tayray sayvak ka-o kis kee kaan.
saakat bhoolaa firai baybaan. ||3||
tayree vadi-aa-ee kahee na jaa-ay.
jah kah raakh laihi gal laa-ay.
naanak daas tayree sarna-ee.
parabh raakhee paij vajee vaaDhaa-ee. ||4||5||

Page 372

aasaa mehlaa 5.
pardays jhaag sa-uday ka-o aa-i-aa.
vasat anoop sunee laabh-aa-i-aa.
gun raas baneh palai aanee.
daykh rajan ih man laptaanee. ||1||
saah vaapaaree du-aarai aa-ay.

vakhar kaadhahu sa-udaa karaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saahi pathaa-i-aa saahai paas.
amol raṭan amolaa raas.
visat subhāa-ee paa-i-aa meet.
sa-udaa mili-aa nihchal cheet. ||2||
bha-o nahee taskar pa-un na paanee.
sahj vihaajee sahj lai jaanee.
saṭ kai khati-ai dukh nahee paa-i-aa.
sahee salaamat ghar lai aa-i-aa. ||3||
mili-aa laahaa bha-ay anand.
Dhan saah pooray bakhsind.
ih sa-udaa gurmukh kinai virlai paa-i-aa.
sahlee khayp naanak lai aa-i-aa. ||4||6||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
gun avgan mayro kachh na beechaaro.
nah daykhi-o roop rang see^Ngaaro.
chaj achaar kichh biDh nahee jaanee.
baah pakar pari-a sayjai aanee. ||1||
sunibo sakhee kant hamaaro kee-alo khasmaanaa.
kar mastak Dhaar raakhi-o kar apunaa ki-aa jaanai ih lok ajaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
suhaag hamaaro ab hun sohi-o.
kant mili-o mayro sabh dukh johi-o.
aa^Ngan mayrai sobhāa chand.
nis baasur pari-a sang anand. ||2||
bastaṭ hamaaray rang chalool.
sagal aabhraṇ sobhāa kanth fool.
pari-a paykhee darisat paa-ay sagal niDhaan.
ḍusat doot kee chookee kaan. ||3||
sad khusee-aa sadaa rang maanay.
na-o niDh naam garih meh tariptaṇay.
kaho naanak ja-o pireh seegaaree.
thir sohaagan sang bhataaree. ||4||7||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ḍaan day-ay kar poojaa karnaa.
lait dayt un^H mookar parnaa.
jit dar tum^H hai baraaḥman jaanaa.
tit dar too^Nhee hai pachhutaanaa. ||1||
aisay baraaḥman doobay bhāa-ee.
niraapraaDh chitvahi buri-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anṭar lobh fireh halkaa-ay.
nindaā karahi sir bhaar uthaa-ay.

maa-i-aa moothaa chaytai naahee.
bharmay bhoolaa bahutee raahee. ||2||
baahar bhaykh karahi ghanayray.
antar bikhi-aa utree ghayray.
avar updaysai aap na boojhai.
aisaa barahman kahee na seejhai. ||3||
moorakh baaman parabhoo samaal.
daykhat sunat tayrai hai naal.
kaho naanak jay hovee bhaag.
maan chhod gur charnee laag. ||4||8||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

Page 373

dookh rog bha-ay gat tan tay man nirmal har har gun gaa-ay.
bha-ay anand mil saaDhoo sang ab mayraa man kat hee na jaa-ay. ||1||
tapat bujhee gur sabdee maa-ay.
binas ga-i-o taap sabh sahsaa gur seetal mili-o sahj subhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhaavat rahay ayk ik boojhi-aa aa-ay basay ab nihchal thaa-ay.
jagat uDhaaran sant tumaaray darsan paykhat rahay aghaa-ay. ||2||
janam dokh paray mayray paachhai ab pakray nihchal saaDhoo paa-ay.
sahj Dhun gaavai mangal manoo-aa ab taa ka-o fun kaal na khaa-ay. ||3||
karan kaaran samrath hamaaray sukh-daa-ee mayray har har raa-ay.
naam tayraa jap jeevai naanak ot pot mayrai sang sahaa-ay. ||4||9||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
arrhaavai billaavai nindak.
paarbarahm parmaysar bisri-aa apnaa keetaa paavai nindak. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jay ko-ee us kaa sangee hovai naalay la-ay siDhaavai.
anhodaa ajgar bhaar uthaa-ay nindak agnee maahi jalaavai. ||1||
parmaysar kai du-aarai je ho-ay biteetai so naanak aakh sunaavai.
bhagat janaa ka-o sadaa anand hai har keertan gaa-ay bigsaavai. ||2||10||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ja-o mai kee-o sagal seegaaraa.
ta-o bhee mayraa man na patee-aaraa.
anik suganDhat tan meh laava-o.
oh sukh til samaan nahee paava-o.
man meh chitva-o aisee aasaa-ee.
pari-a daykhat jeeva-o mayree maa-ee. ||1||
maa-ee kahaa kara-o ih man na Dheerai.
pari-a pareetam bairaag hirai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
batar bibhookhan sukh bahut bisaykhai.

o-ay bhee jaan-o kitai na laykhai.
pat sobhaa ar maan mahat.
aagi-aakaaree sagal jagat.
garihu aisaa hai sundar laal.
parabh bhaavaa taa sadaa nihaal. ||2||
binjan bhojan anik parkaar.
rang tamaasay bahut**u** b**i**sthaar.
raaj milakh ar bahut**u** furmaa-is.
man nahee Dharaapai tarisnaa na jaa-is.
bin milbay ih din na bihaavai.
milai parabhoo taa sabh sukh paavai. ||3||
khojat khojat sunee ih so-ay.
saaDhsangat bin tari-o na ko-ay.
jis mastak bhaag tin satgur paa-i-aa.
pooree aasaa man tariptaa-i-aa.
parabh mili-aa taa chookee danjhaa.
naanak laDhaa man tan manjhaa. ||4||11||
aasaa mehlaa 5 panchpaday.

Page 374

parathmay tayree neekee jaat.
dutee-aa tayree manee-ai paa^{Nt}.
taritee-aa tayraa sundar than.
bigarh roop man meh abhimaan. ||1||
sohnee saroop sujaan bichkhan.
at garbai mohi faakee too^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
at soochee tayree paaksaal.
kar isnaan poojaa tilak laal.
galee garbeh mukh goveh gi-aan.
sabh biDh kho-ee lobh su-aan. ||2||
kaapar pahirahi bhogeh bhog.
aachaar karahi sobhaa meh log.
cho-aa chandan suganDh b**i**sthaar.
sangee khota kroDh chandaal. ||3||
avar jon tayree panihaaree.
is Dhartee meh tayree sikdaaree.
su-inaa roopaa tujh peh daam.
seel bigaari-o tayraa kaam. ||4||
jaa ka-o darisat ma-i-aa har raa-ay.
saa bandee tay la-ee chhadaa-ay.

saaDhsang mil har ras paa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak safal oh kaa-i-aa. ||5||
 sabh roop sabh sukh banay suhaagan.
 at sundar bichkhan too^N. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||12||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 iktukay 2.
 jeevat deesai tis sarpar marnaa.
 mu-aa hovai tis nihchal rahnaa. ||1||
 jeevat mu-ay mu-ay say jeevay.
 har har naam avkhaDh mukh paa-i-aa gur sabdee ras amrit peevay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaachee matukee binas binaasaa.
 jis chhootai tarikutee tis nij ghar vaasaa. ||2||
 oochaa charhai so pavai pa-i-aalaa.
 Dharan parhai tis lagai na kaalaa. ||3||
 bharmat firay tin kichhoo na paa-i-aa.
 say asthir jin gur sabad kamaa-i-aa. ||4||
 jee-o pind sabh har kaa maal.
 naanak gur mil bha-ay nihaal. ||5||13||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 putree tayree biDh kar thaatee.
 jaan sat kar ho-igee maatee. ||1||
 mool samaalahu achayt gavaaraa.
 itnay ka-o tum^H ki-aa garbay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 teen sayr kaa dihaarhee mihmaan.
 avar vasat tujh paahi amaan. ||2||
 bistaa asat rakat paraytay chaam.
 is oopar lay raakhi-o gumaan. ||3||
 ayk vasat boojheh taa hoveh paak.
 bin boojhay too^N sadaa naapaak. ||4||
 kaho naanak gur ka-o kurbaan.
 jis tay paa-ee-ai har purakh sujaan. ||5||14||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 iktukay cha-upday.
 ik gharhee dinas mo ka-o bahut dihaaray.
 man na rahai kaisay mila-o pi-aaray. ||1||
 ik pal dinas mo ka-o kabahu na bihaavai.

Page 375

darsan kee man aas ghanayree ko-ee aisaa sant mo ka-o pireh milaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 chaar pahar chahu jugah samaanay.
 rain bha-ee tab ant na jaanay. ||2||
 panch doot mil pirahu vichhorhee.

bharam bharam rovai haath pachhorhee. ||3||

jan naanak ka-o har daras dikhaa-i-aa.

aatam cheeneh param sukh paa-i-aa. ||4||15||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

har sayvaa meh param niDhaan.

har sayvaa mukh amrit naam. ||1||

har mayraa saath^{ee} sang sakhaa-ee.

dukh sukh simree tah ma-ujood jam bapuraa mo ka-o kaha^{aa} daraa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har mayree ot mai har kaa taan.

har mayraa sakhaa man maahi deebaan. ||2||

har mayree poonjee mayraa har vaysaahu.

gurmukh Dhan khatee har mayraa saahu. ||3||

gur kirpaa tay ih mat aavai.

jan naanak har kai ank samaavai. ||4||16||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

parabh ho-ay kirpaal ta ih man laa-ee.

satgur sayv sabhai fal paa-ee. ||1||

man ki-o bairaag karhigaa satgur mayraa pooraa.

mansaa kaa daataa sabh sukh niDhaan amrit sar sad hee bharpooraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

charan kamal rid antar Dhaaray.

pargatee jot milay raam pi-aaray. ||2||

panch sakhee mil mangal gaa-i-aa.

anhad banee naad vajaa-i-aa. ||3||

gur naanak tuthaa mili-aa har raa-ay.

sukh rain vihaanee sahj subhaa-ay. ||4||17||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

kar kirpaa har pargatee aa-i-aa.

mil satgur Dhan pooraa paa-i-aa. ||1||

aisaa har Dhan sanchee-ai bhaaa-ee.

bhaahi na jaalai jal nahee doobai sang chhod kar katahu na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tot na aavai nikhut na jaa-ay.

khaaa-ay kharach man rahi-aa aghaa-ay. ||2||

so sach saahu jis ghar har Dhan sanchaanaa.

is Dhan tay sabh jag varsaanaa. ||3||

tin har Dhan paa-i-aa jis purab likhay kaa lahnaa.

jan naanak ant vaar naam gahnaa. ||4||18||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

jaisay kirsaan bovai kirsaanee.

kaachee paakee baadh paraanee. ||1||

jo janmai so jaanhu moo-aa.

govind bhagat asthir hai thee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

din tay sarpar pa-usee raat.
rain ga-ee fir ho-ay par**h**aat. ||2||
maa-i-aa mohi so-ay rahay ab**h**aagay.
gur parsaad ko vir^laa jaagay. ||3||

Page 376

kaho naanak gun gaa-ee-ah neet.
muk**h** oojal ho-ay nirmal cheet. ||4||19||
aasaa meh^laa 5.
na-o ni**D**h tayrai sagal ni**D**haan.
ich**h**aa poorak rak**h**ai ni**d**aan. ||1||
too^N mayro pi-aaro taa kaisee bhook**h**aa.
too^N man vasi-aa lagai na dook**h**aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo too^N karahi so-ee parvaan.
saachay saahib tayraa sach furmaan. ||2||
jaa t**D**h bhaavai taa har gun gaa-o.
tayrai ghar sadaa sadaa hai ni-aa-o. ||3||
saachay saahib al**akh** ab**h**ayv.
naanak laa-i-aa laagaa sayv. ||4||20||
aasaa meh^laa 5.
nikat jee-a kai sad hee sangaa.
kudrat vartai roop ar rangaa. ||1||
kar^hai na jhurai naa man rovanhaaraa.
avinaasee avigat agochar sadaa salaamat khasam hamaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayray dasray ka-o kis kee kaan.
jis kee meeraa raak**h**ai aan. ||2||
jo la-udaa parab**h** kee-aa ajaat.
tis la-uday ka-o kis kee taat. ||3||
vaymu**h**taajaa vayparvaahu.
naanak das kahhu gur vaahu. ||4||21||
aasaa meh^laa 5.
har ras chhod hoch**h**ai ras maataa.
ghar meh vasat baahar uth jaataa. ||1||
sune na jaa-ee sach amrit kaathaa.
raar karat jhoo**th**ee lag gaathaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vajahu saahib kaa sayv biraanee.
aisay gunah ach**h**aa**d**i-o paraanee. ||2||
tis si-o look jo sad hee sangee.
kaam na aavai so fir fir mangee. ||3||
kaho naanak parab**h** deen da-i-aalaa.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o kar partipaalaa. ||4||22||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
jee-a paraan Dhan har ko naam.
eehaa oohaa^N un sang kaam. ||1||
bin har naam avar sabh thora.
taripat aghaavai har darsan man moraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhagat bhandaar gurbaanee laal.
gaavat sunat kamaavat nihaal. ||2||
charan kamal si-o laago maan.
satgur toothai keeno daan. ||3||
naanak ka-o gur deekhi-aa deen^H.
parabh abhinaasee ghat ghat cheen^H. ||4||23||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
anad binod bharaypur Dhaari-aa.
apunaa kaaraj aap savaari-aa. ||1||
poor samagree pooray thaakur kee.
bharipur Dhaar rahee sobh jaa kee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam niDhaan jaa kee nirmal so-ay.
aapay kartaa avar na ko-ay. ||2||
jee-a jants sabh taa kai haath.
rav rahi-aa parabh sabh kai saath. ||3||

Page 377

pooraa gur pooree banat banaa-ee.
naanak bhagat milee vadi-aa-ee. ||4||24||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
gur kai sabad banaavahu ih man.
gur kaa darsan sanchahu har Dhan. ||1||
ootam mat mayrai ridai too^N aa-o.
Dhi-aava-o gaava-o gun govindaa at pareetam mohi laagai naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taripat aghaavan saachai naa-ay.
athsath majan sant Dhoora-ay. ||2||
sabh meh jaan-o kartaa ayk.
saaDhsangat mil buDh bibayk. ||3||
das sagal kaa chhod abhimaan.
naanak ka-o gur deeno daan. ||4||25||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
buDh pargaas bha-ee mat pooree.
taa tay binsee durmat dooree. ||1||
aisee gurmat paa-ee-alay.

boodat ghor anDh koop meh niksi-o mayray bhaa-ee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa agaah agan kaa saagar. gur bohith taaray ratnaagar. ||2||
dutar anDh bikham ih maa-i-aa.
 gur poorai pargat maarag dikhaa-i-aa. ||3||
 jaap taap kachh ukat na moree.
 gur naanak sarnaagat toree. ||4||26||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 tipday 2.
 har ras peevat sad hee raataa.
 aan rasaa khin meh leh jaataa.
 har ras kay maatay man sadaa anand.
 aan rasaa meh vi-aapai chind. ||1||
 har ras peevai almasat matvaaraa.
 aan rasaa sabh hochhay ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har ras kee keemat kahee na jaa-ay.
 har ras saaDhoo haat samaa-ay.
 laakh karoree milai na kayh.
 jisahi paraapat tis hee deh. ||2||
 naanak chaakh bha-ay bismaad.
 naanak gur tay aa-i-aa saad.
 eet oot kat chhod na jaa-ay.
 naanak geeDhaa har ras maahi. ||3||27||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 kaam kroDh lobh moh mitaavai chhutki durmat apunee Dhaaree.
 ho-ay nimaanee sayv kamaaveh taa pareetam hoveh man pi-aaree. ||1||
 sun sundar saaDhoo bachan uDhaaree.
dookh bhookh mitai tayro sahsaa sukh paavahi too^N sukhman naaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 charan pakhaar kara-o gur sayvaa aatam suDh bikh ti-aas nivaaree.
daasan kee ho-ay daas daasree taa paavahi sobhaa har du-aaree. ||2||
 ihee achaar ihee bi-uhaaraa aagi-aa maan bhagat ho-ay tum^Haaree.
 jo ih mantar kamaavai naanak so bha-ojal paar utaaree. ||3||28||

Page 378

aasaa mehlaa 5 dupday.
bha-ee paraapat maanukh dayhuree-aa.
 gobind milan kee ih tayree baree-aa.
 avar kaaj tayrai kitai na kaam.
 mil saaDhsangat bhaj kayval naam. ||1||
 sara^Njaam laag bhavjal taran kai.
 janam baritha jaat rang maa-i-aa kai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jap tap sanjam Dharam na kamaa-i-aa.

sayvaa saaDh na jaani-aa har raa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak ham neech kammaa.
 saran paray kee raakho sarmaa. ||2||29||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 tujh bin avar naahee mai doojaa too^N mayray man maahee.
 too^N saajan sangee parabh mayraa kaahay jee-a daraahee. ||1||
 tumree ot tumaaree aasaa.
 baithat oothat sovat jaagat visar naahee too^N saas giraasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raakh raakh saran parabh apnee agan saagar vikraalaa.
 naanak kay sukh-datay satgur ham tumray baal gupaalaa. ||2||30||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 har jan leenay parabhoo chhadaa-ay.
 paretam si-o mayro man maani-aa taap mu-aa bikh khaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 paalaa taa-oo kachhoo na bi-aapai raam naam gun gaa-ay.
 daakee ko chit kachhoo na laagai charan kamal sarnaa-ay. ||1||
 sant parsaad bha-ay kirpaalaa ho-ay aap sahaa-ay.
 gun niDhaan nit gaavai naanak sahsaa dukh mitaa-ay. ||2||31||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 a-ukhaDh khaa-i-o har ko naa-o.
 sukh paa-ay dukh binsi-aa thaa-o. ||1||
 taap ga-i-aa bachan gur pooray.
 anad bha-i-aa sabh mitay visooray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jee-a jantt sagal sukh paa-i-aa.
 paarbarahm naanak man Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||2||32||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 baa^Nchhat naahee so baylaa aa-ee.
 bin hukmai ki-o bujhai bujhaa-ee. ||1||
thadhee taatee mitee khaa-ee.
 oh na baalaa boodhaa bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naanak daas saaDh sarnaa-ee.
 gur parsaad bha-o paar paraa-ee. ||2||33||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 sadaa sadaa aatam pargaas.
 saaDhsangat har charan nivaas. ||1||
 raam naam nit jap man mayray.
 seetal saa^Nt sadaa sukh paavahi kilvikh jaahi sabhay man tayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaho naanak jaa kay pooran karam.
 satgur bhaytay pooran paarbarahm. ||2||34||
 doojay ghar kay cha-utees.
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 jaa kaa har su-aamee parabh baylee.

Page 379

peerh ga-ee fir nahee duhaylee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa charan sang maylee.
sookh sajh aanand suhaylee. ||1||
saaDhsang gun gaa-ay atolee.
har simrat naanak bha-ee amolee. ||2||35||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
kaam kroDh maa-i-aa mad matsar ay khaylat sabh joo-ai haaray.
sat santokh da-i-aa Dharam sach ih apunai garih bheetar vaaray. ||1||
janam maran chookay sabh bhaaray.
milat sang bha-i-o man nirmal gur poorai lai khin meh taaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh kee rayn ho-ay rahai manoo-aa saglay deeseh meet pi-aaray.
sabh maDhay ravi-aa mayraa thaakur daan dayt sabh jee-a samhaaray. ||2||
ayko ayk aap ik aykai aykai hai saglaa paasaaray.
jap jap ho-ay sagal saaDh jan ayk naam Dhi-aa-ay bahut uDhaaray. ||3||
gahir gambheer bi-ant gusaa-ee ant nahee kichh paaraavaaray.
tumfree kirpaa tay gun gaavai naanak Dhi-aa-ay Dhi-aa-ay parabh ka-o namaskaaray.
||4||36||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
too bi-ant avigat agochar ih sabh tayraa aakaar.
ki-aa ham jant karah chaturaa-ee jaa^N sabh kichh tujhai majhaar. ||1||
mayray satgur apnay baalik raakho leelaa Dhaar.
dayh sumat sadaa gun gaavaa mayray thaakur agam apaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay janan jathar meh paraanee oh rahtaa naam aDhaar.
anad karai saas saas samhaarai naa pohai agnaar. ||2||
par Dhan par daaraa par nindaa in si-o pareet nivaar.
charan kamal sayvee rid antar gur pooray kai aaDhaar. ||3||
garihu mandar mehlaa jo deeseh naa ko-ee sangaar.
jab lag jeeveh kalee kaal meh jan naanak naam samhaar. ||4||37||
aasaa ghar 3 mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raaj milak joban garih sobhaa roopvant jo-aanee.
bahut darab hastee ar ghorhay laal laakh bai aanee.
aagai dargahi kaam na aavai chhod chalai abhimaanee. ||1||
kaahay ayk binaa chit laa-ee-ai.
oothat baithat sovat jaagat sadaa sadaa har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mahaa bachitar sundar aakhaarhay ran meh jitay pavaarhay.

Page 380

ha-o maara-o ha-o banDha-o chhoda-o mukh tay ayv babaarhay.

aa-i-aa hukam paarbarahm kaa chhod chali-aa ayk dihaarhay. ||2||
 karam Dharam jugat baho kartaa karnaihaar na jaanai.
 updays karai aap na kamaavai tat sabad na pachhaanai.
 naa^Ngaa aa-i-aa naa^Ngo jaasee ji-o hastee khaak chhaanai. ||3||
 sant sajan sunhu sabh meetaa jhoothaa ayhu pasaaraa.
 mayree mayree kar kar doobay khap khap mu-ay gavaaraa.
 gur mil naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa saach naam nistaaraa. ||4||1||38||
 raag aasaa ghar 5 mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bharam meh so-ee sagal jagat DhanDh anDh.
 ko-oo jaagai har jan. ||1||
 mahaa mohnee magan pari-a pareet paraan.
 ko-oo ti-aagai virlaa. ||2||
 charan kamal aanoop har sant mant.
 ko-oo laagai saaDhoo. ||3||
 naanak saaDhoo sang jaagay gi-aan rang.
vadbhaagay kirpaa. ||4||1||39||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag aasaa ghar 6 mehlaa 5.
 jo tuDh bhaavai so parvaanaa sookh sahj man so-ee.
 karan kaaran samrath apaaraa avar naahee ray ko-ee. ||1||
tayray jan rasak rasak gun gaavahi.
 maslat mataa si-aanap jan kee jo too^N karahi karaaveh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 amrit naam tumaaraa pi-aaray saaDhsang ras paa-i-aa.
 taripat aghaa-ay say-ee jan pooray sukh niDhaan har gaa-i-aa. ||2||
 jaa ka-o tayk tum^Haaree su-aamee taa ka-o naahee chintaa.
 jaa ka-o da-i-aa tumaaree ho-ee say saah bhalay bhagvantaa. ||3||
bharam moh Dharoh sabh niksay jab kaa darsan paa-i-aa.
vartan naam naanak sach keenaa har naamay rang samaa-i-aa. ||4||1||40||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 janam janam kee mal Dhovai paraa-ee aapnaa keetaa paavai.
 eehaa sukh nahee dargeh dho-ee jam pur jaa-ay pachaavai. ||1||
 nindak ahilaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 pahuch na saakai kaahoo baatai aagai tha-ur na paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kirat pa-i-aa nindak bapuray kaa ki-aa oh karai bichaaraa.
 tahaa bigootaa jah ko-ay na raakhai oh kis peh karay pukaaraa. ||2||

Page 381

nindak kee gat katahoo^N naahee khasmai ayvai bhaanaa.
 jo jo nind karay santan kee ti-o santan sukh maanaa. ||3||

santaa tayk tumaaree su-aamee too^N santan kaa sahaa-ee.
 kaho naanak sant har raakhay nindak dee-ay rurhaa-ee. ||4||2||41||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 baahar Dho-ay antar man mailaa du-ay tha-ur apunay kho-ay.
 eehaa kaam kroDh mohi vi-aapi-aa aagai mus mus ro-ay. ||1||
 govind bhajan kee mat hai horaa.
 varmee maaree saap na mar-ee naam na sun-ee doraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maa-i-aa kee kirat chhod gavaa-ee bhagtee saar na jaanai.
 bayd saastar ka-o tarkan laagaa tat jog na pachhaanai. ||2||
 ughar ga-i-aa jaisaa khotaa dhaboo-aa nadar saraafaa aa-i-aa.
 antarjaamee sabh kichh jaanai us tay kahaa chhapaa-i-aa. ||3||
 koorh kapat banch nimmunee-aadaa binas ga-i-aa tatkaalay.
 sat sat sat naanak kahi-aa apnai hirdai daykh samaalay. ||4||3||42||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 udam karat hovai man nirmal naachai aap nivaaray.
 panch janaa lay vasgat raakhai man meh aykankaaray. ||1||
 tayraa jan nirat karay gun gaavai.
 rabaab pakhaavaj taal ghunghroo anhad sabad vavaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 parathmay man parboDhai apnaa paachhai avar reejhaavai.
 raam naam jap hirdai jaapai mukh tay sagal sunaavai. ||2||
 kar sang saaDhoo charan pakhaarai sant Dhoor tan laavai.
 man tan arap Dharay gur aagai sat padaarath paavai. ||3||
 jo jo sunai paykhai laa-ay sarDhaa taa kaa janam maran dukh bhaagai.
 aisee nirat narak nivaarai naanak gurmukh jaagai. ||4||4||43||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 aDham chandaalee bha-ee barahmanee soodee tay saretaa-ee ray.
 paataalee aakaasee sakhnee lahbar boojhee khaa-ee ray. ||1||
 ghar kee bilaa-ee avar sikhaa-ee moosaa daykh daraa-ee ray.
 aj kai vas gur keeno kayhar kookar tineh laagaa-ee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 baajh thoonee-aa chhapraa thaami^H-aa neeghari-aa ghar paa-i-aa ray.
 bin jarhee-ay lai jarhi-i jarhaavaa thayvaa achraj laa-i-aa ray. ||2||
 daadee daad na pahuchanhaaraa choopee nirna-o paa-i-aa ray.
 maal duleechai baithee lay mirtak nain dikhaalan Dhaa-i-aa ray. ||3||

Page 382

so-ee ajaan kahai mai jaanaa jaananhaar na chhaanaa ray.
 kaho naanak gur ami-o pee-aa-i-aa rasak rasak bigsaanaa ray. ||4||5||44||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 banDhan kaat bisaaray a-ugan apnaa birad sam^Haari-a.
 ho-ay kirpaal maat pit ni-aa-ee baarik ji-o partipaari-aa. ||1||

gursikh raakhay gur gopaal.
 kaadh lee-ay mahaa bhavjal tay apnee nadar nihaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kai simran jam tay chhutee-ai halat palat sukh paa-ee-ai.
 saas giraas japahu jap rasnaa neet neet gun gaa-ee-ai. ||2||
 bhagat paraym param pad paa-i-aa saaDhsang dukh naathay.
 chhijai na jaa-ay kichh bha-o na bi-aapay har Dhan nirmal gaathay. ||3||
 ant kaal parabh bha-ay sahaa-ee it ut raakhanhaaray.
 paraan meet heet Dhan mayrai naanak sad balihaaray. ||4||6||45||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 jaa too^N saahib taa bha-o kayhaa ha-o tuDh bin kis saalaahae.
 ayk too^N taa sabh kichh hai mai tuDh bin doojaa naahee. ||1||
 baabaa bikh daykhi-aa sansaar.
 rakhi-aa karahu gusaa-ee mayray mai naam tayraa aaDhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaaneh birthaa sabhaa man kee hor kis peh aakh sunaa-ee-ai.
 vin naavai sabh jag ba-uraa-i-aa naam milai sukh paa-ee-ai. ||2||
 ki-aa kahee-ai kis aakh sunaa-ee-ai je kahnaa so parabh jee paas.
 sabh kichh keetaa tayraa vartai sadaa sadaa tayree aas. ||3||
 jay deh vadi-aa-ee taa tayree vadi-aa-ee it ut tujheh Dhi-aa-o.
 naanak kay parabh sadaa sukh-daatai mai taan tayraa ik naa-o. ||4||7||46||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 amrit naam tum^Haaraa thaakur ayhu mahaa ras janeh pee-o.
 janam janam chookay bhai bhaaray durat binaasi-o bharam bee-o. ||1||
 darsan paykhat mai jee-o.
 sun kar bachan tum^Haray satgur man tan mayraa thaar thee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tum^Hree kirpaa tay bha-i-o saaDhsang ayhu kaaj tum^H aap kee-o.
 dirh kar charan gahay parabh tum^Hray sehjay bikhi-aa bha-ee khee-o. ||2||
 sukh niDhaan naam parabh tumraa ayhu abhinaasee mantar lee-o.
 kar kirpaa mohi satgur deenaa taap santap mayraa bair gee-o. ||3||
 Dhan so maanas dayhee paa-ee jit parabh apnai mayl lee-o.
 Dhan so kalijug saaDhsang keertan gaa-ee-ai naanak naam aDhaar hee-o. ||4||8||47||

Page 383

aasaa mehlaa 5.
 aagai hee tay sabh kichh hoo-aa avar ke jaanai gi-aanaa.
 bhool chook apnaa baarik bakhsi-aa paarbarahm bhagvaanaa. ||1||
 satgur mayraa sadaa da-i-aalaa mohi deen ka-o raakh lee-aa.
 kaati-aa rog mahaa sukh paa-i-aa har amrit mukh naam dee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik paap mayray parhari-aa banDhan kaatay mukat bha-ay.
 anDh koop mahaa ghor tay baah pakar gur kaadh lee-ay. ||2||
 nirbha-o bha-ay sagal bha-o miti-aa raakhay raakhanhaaray.

aisee daat tayree parabh mayray kaaraj sagal savaaray. ||3||
 gun niDhaan saahib man maylaa.
 saran pa-i-aa naanak sohaylaa. ||4||9||48||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
too^N visrahi taa^N sabh ko laagoo cheet aavahi taa^N sayvaa.
 avar na ko-oo doojaa soojhai saachay alakh abhayvaa. ||1||
 cheet aavai taa^N sadaa da-i-aalaa logan ki-aa vaychaaray.
 buraa bhalaa kaho kis no kahee-ai saglay jee-a tum^Haaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayree tayk tayraa aaDhaaraa haath day-ay too^N raakhahi.
 jis jan oopar tayree kirpaa tis ka-o bip na ko-oo bhaakhai. ||2||
 oho sukh ohaa vadi-aa-ee jo parabh jee man bhaanee.
too^N daanaa too^N sad miharvaanaa naam milai rang maanee. ||3||
tuDh aagai ardaas hamaaree jee-o pind sabh tayraa.
 kaho naanak sabh tayree vadi-aa-ee ko-ee naa-o na jaanai mayraa. ||4||10||49||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 kar kirpaa parabh antarjaamee saaDhsang har paa-ee-ai.
khola kivaar dikhaalay darsan punrap janam na aa-ee-ai. ||1||
 mila-o pareetam su-aamee apunay saglay dookh hara-o ray.
 paarbarahm jini^H ridai araaDhi-aa taa kai sang tara-o ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa udi-aan paavak saagar bha-ay harakh sog meh basnaa.
 satgur bhayt bha-i-aa man nirmal jap amrit har rasnaa. ||2||
tan Dhan thaap kee-o sabh apnaa komal bandhan baa^NDhi-aa.
 gur parsaad bha-ay jan muktay har har naam araaDhi-aa. ||3||
raakh lee-ay parabh raakhanhaarai jo parabh apunay bhaanay.
 jee-o pind sabh tum^Hraa daatay naanak sad kurbaanay. ||4||11||50||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 moh malan need tay chhutkee ka-un anoogruhu bha-i-o ree.
 mahaa mohnee tuDh na vi-aapai tayraa aalas kahaa ga-i-o ree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 384

kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar gaakhro sanjam ka-un chhuti-o ree.
 sur nar dayv asur tarai gunee-aa saglo bhavan luti-o ree. ||1||
daavaa agan bahut tarin jaalay ko-ee hari-aa boot rahi-o ree.
 aiso samrath varan na saaka-o taa kee upmaa jaat na kahi-o ree. ||2||
 kaajar koth meh bha-ee na kaaree nirmal baran bani-o ree.
 mahaa manar gur hirdai basi-o achraj naam suni-o ree. ||3||
 kar kirpaa parabh naadar avlokan apunai charan lagaa-ee.
 paraym bhagat naanak sukh paa-i-aa saaDhoo sang samaa-ee. ||4||12||51||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag aasaa ghar 7 mehlaa 5.

laal cholnaa ṭai ṭan sohi-aa.
 surijan bhaanee ṭaa^N man mohi-aa. ||1||
 kavan banee ree ṭayree laalee.
 kavan rang ṭoo^N bha-ee gulaalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ṭum hee sundar ṭumeh suhaag.
ṭum ghar laalan ṭum ghar bhaag. ||2||
ṭoo^N satvantee ṭoo^N parDhaan.
ṭoo^N pareetam bhaanee ṭuhee sur gi-aan. ||3||
pareetam bhaanee ṭaa^N rang gulaal.
 kaho naanak subh darisat nihaal. ||4||
 sun ree sakhee ih hamree ghaal.
parabh aap seegaar savaaranhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||1||52||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
dookh ghano jab hotay door.
 ab maslaṭ mohi milee hadoor. ||1||
 chukaa nihoraa sakhee sahayree.
bharam ga-i-aa gur pir sang mayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nikat aan pari-a sayj Dharee.
 kaan kadhan ṭay chhoot paree. ||2||
 mandar mayrai sabad ujaaraa.
 anad binodee khasam hamaaraa. ||3||
 mastak bhaag mai pir ghar aa-i-aa.
 thir sohaag naanak jan paa-i-aa. ||4||2||53||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 saach naam mayraa man laagaa.
 logan si-o mayraa thaathaa baagaa. ||1||
 baahar soot sagal si-o ma-ulaa.
 alipaṭ raha-o jaisay jal meh ka-ulaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mukh kee baat sagal si-o kartaa.
 jee-a sang parabh apunaa Dhartaa. ||2||
dees aavaṭ hai bahut bheehaalaa.
 sagal charan kee ih man raalaa. ||3||
 naanak jan gur pooraa paa-i-aa.

Page 385

antar baahar ayk dikhaa-i-aa. ||4||3||54||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 paavaṭ ralee-aa joban balee-aa.
 naam binaa maatee sang ralee-aa. ||1||
 kaan kundlee-aa bastar odhalee-aa.

sayj sukhlee-aa man garablee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
talai kunchree-aa sir kanik chhatree-aa.
har bhagat binaa lay Dharan gadlee-aa. ||2||
roop sundree-aa anik istaree-aa.
har ras bin sabh su-aad fikree-aa. ||3||
maa-i-aa chhalee-aa bikaar bikhlee-aa.
saran naanak parabh purakh da-i-alee-aa. ||4||4||55||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

ayk bageechaa payd ghan kari-aa.
amrit naam tahaa meh fali-aa. ||1||
aisaa karahu beechaar gi-aanee.
jaa tay paa-ee-ai pad nirbaanee.
aas paas bikhoo-aa kay kuntaa beech amrit hai bhaa-ee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sinchanhaaray aykai maalee.
khabar karat hai paat pat daalee. ||2||
sagal banaspat aan jarhaa-ee.
saglee foolee nifal na kaa-ee. ||3||
amrit fal naam jin gur tay paa-i-aa.
naanak daas taree tin maa-i-aa. ||4||5||56||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

raaj leelaa tayrai naam banaa-ee.
jog bani-aa tayraa keertan gaa-ee. ||1||
sarab sukhaa banay tayrai ol^hai.
bharam kay parday satgur khol^hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hukam boojh rang ras maanay.
satgur sayvaa mahaa nirbaanay. ||2||
jin too^N jaataa so girsat udaasee parvaan.
naam rataa so-ee nirbaan. ||3||
jaa ka-o mili-o naam niDhaanaa.
bhanat naanak taa kaa poor khajaanaa. ||4||6||57||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

tirath jaa-o ta ha-o ha-o kartay.
pandit poochha-o ta maa-i-aa raatay. ||1||
so asthaan bataavhu meetaa.
jaa kai har har keertan neetaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saastar bayd paap punn veechaar.
narak surag fir fir a-utaar. ||2||
girsat meh chint udaas aha^Nkaar.
karam karat jee-a ka-o janjaar. ||3||
parabh kirpaa tay man vas aa-i-aa.
naanak gurmukh taree tin maa-i-aa. ||4||

saaDhsang har keertan gaa-ee-ai.
ih asthaan guroo tay paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||7||58||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ghar meh sookh baahar fun sookhaa.
har simrat sagal binaasay dookhaa. ||1||
sagal sookh jaa^N too^N chit aa^Nvai^N.

Page 386

so naam japai jo jan tuDh bhaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tan man seetal jap naam tayraa.
har har japat dhahai dukh dayraa. ||2||
hukam boojhai so-ee parvaan.
saach sabad jaa kaa neesaan. ||3||
gur poorai har naam drirh-aa-i-aa.
bhanat naanak mayrai man sukh paa-i-aa. ||4||8||59||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
jahaa pathaavhu tah tah jaa-ee^N.
jo tum dayh so-ee sukh paa-ee^N. ||1||
sadaa chayray govind gosaa-ee.
tum^Hree kirpaa tay taripat aghaa-ee^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tumraa dee-aa pain^Ha-o khaa-ee^N.
ta-o parsaad parabh sukhee valaa-ee^N. ||2||
man tan antar tujhai Dhi-aa-ee^N.
tum^Hrai lavai na ko-oo laa-ee^N. ||3||
kaho naanak nit ivai Dhi-aa-ee^N.
gat hovai santeh lag paa-ee^N. ||4||9||60||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
oothat baithat sovat Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
maarag chalat haray har gaa-ee-ai. ||1||
sarvan suneesai amrit katha.
jaas sunee man ho-ay anandaa dookh rog man saglay lathaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaaraj kaam baat ghaat japejai.
gur parsaad har amrit peejai. ||2||
dinas rain har keertan gaa-ee-ai.
so jan jam kee vaat na paa-ee-ai. ||3||
aath pahar jis visrahi naahee.
gat hovai naanak tis lag paa-ee. ||4||10||61||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
jaa kai simran sookh nivaas.
bha-ee kali-aan dukh hovat naas. ||1||

anad karahu parabh kay gun gaavhu.
satgur apnaa sad sadaa manaavahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur kaa sach sabad kamaavahu.
thir ghar baithay parabh apnaa paavhu. ||2||
par kaa buraa na raakho cheet.
tum ka-o dukh nahee bhaa-ee meet. ||3||
har har tant mant gur deen^Haa.
ih sukh naanak an-din cheen^Haa. ||4||11||62||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
jis neech ka-o ko-ee na jaanai.
naam japat uho chahu kunt maanai. ||1||
darsan maaga-o deh pi-aaray.
tumree sayvaa ka-un ka-un na taaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai nikat na aavai ko-ee.
sagal sarisat u-aa kay charan mal Dho-ee. ||2||
jo paraanee kaahoo na aavat kaam.
sant parsaad ta ko japee-ai naam. ||3||
saaDhsang man sovat jaagay.
tab parabh naanak meethay laagay. ||4||12||63||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ayko aykee nain nihaara-o.
sadaa sadaa har naam sam^Haara-o. ||1||

Page 387

raam raamaa raamaa gun gaava-o.
sant partaap saaDh kai sangay har har naam Dhi-aava-o ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal samagree jaa kai soot paro-ee.
ghat ghat antar ravi-aa so-ee. ||2||
opat parla-o khin meh kartaa.
aap alaypaa nirgun rahta. ||3||
karan karaavan antarjaamee.
anand karai naanak kaa su-aamee. ||4||13||64||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
kot janam kay rahay bhavaaray.
dulabh dayh jeetee nahee haaray. ||1||
kilbikh binaasay dukh darad door.
bha-ay puneet santan kee Dhoor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh kay sant uDhaan jog.
tis bhaytay jis Dhur sanjog. ||2||
man aanand mantar gur dee-aa.

tarisan bujhee man nihchal thee-aa. ||3||
naam padaarath na-o niDh siDh.
naanak gur tay paa-ee buDh. ||4||14||65||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
mitee ti-aas agi-aan anDhayray.
saaDh sayvaa agh katay ghanayray. ||1||
sookh sahj aanand ghanaa.
gur sayvaa tay bha-ay man nirmal har har har har naam sunaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
binsi-o man kaa moorakh dheethaa.
parabh kaa bhaanaa laagaa meethaa. ||2||
gur pooray kay charan gahay.
kot janam kay paap lahay. ||3||
rajan janam ih safal bha-i-aa.
kaho naanak parabh karee ma-i-aa. ||4||15||66||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
satgur apnaa sad sadaa samhaaray.
gur kay charan kays sang jhaaray. ||1||
jaag ray man jaaganhaaray.
bin har avar na aavas kaamaa jhoothaa moh mithi-aa pasaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kee banee si-o rang laa-ay.
gur kirpaal ho-ay dukh jaa-ay. ||2||
gur bin doojaa naahee thaa-o.
gur daataa gur dayvai naa-o. ||3||
gur paarbarahm parmaysar aap.
aath pahar naanak gur jaap. ||4||16||67||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
aapay payd bistaaree saakh.
apnee khaytee aapay raakh. ||1||
jat kat paykha-o aykai ohee.
ghat ghat antar aapay so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay soor kiran bistaar.
so-ee gupat so-ee aakaar. ||2||
sargun nirgun thaapai naa-o.
duh mil aykai keeno thaa-o. ||3||
kaho naanak gur bharam bha-o kho-i-aa.
anad roop sabh nain alo-i-aa. ||4||17||68||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ukat si-aanap kichhoo na jaanaa.

din rain tayraa naam vakhaanaa. ||1||
mai nirgun gun naahee ko-ay.
karan karaavanhaar parabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
moorakh mugaDh agi-aan aveechaaree.
naam tayray kee aas man Dhaaree. ||2||
jap tap sanjam karam na saaDhaa.
naam parabhoo kaa maneh araaDhaa. ||3||
kichhoo na jaanaa mat mayree thoree.
binvat naanak ot parabh toree. ||4||18||69||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
har har akhar du-ay ih maalaa.
japat japat bha-ay deen da-i-aalaa. ||1||
kara-o bayntee satgur apunee.
kar kirpaa raakho sarnaa-ee mo ka-o dayh haray har japnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har maalaa ur antar Dhaarai.
janam maran kaa dookh nivaarai. ||2||
hirdai samaalai mukh har har bolai.
so jan it ut kateh na dolai. ||3||
kaho naanak jo raachai naa-ay.
har maalaa taa kai sang jaa-ay. ||4||19||70||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
jis kaa sabh kichh tis kaa ho-ay.
tis jan layp na bi-aapai ko-ay. ||1||
har kaa sayvak sad hee muktaa.
jo kichh karai so-ee bhal jan kai at nirmal daas kee jugtaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal ti-aag har sarnee aa-i-aa.
tis jan kahaa bi-aapai maa-i-aa. ||2||
naam niDhaan jaa kay man maahi.
tis ka-o chintaa supnai naahi. ||3||
kaho naanak gur pooraa paa-i-aa.
bharam moh sagal binsaa-i-aa. ||4||20||71||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ja-o suparsan ho-i-o parabh mayraa.
taa^N dookh bharam kaho kaisay nayraa. ||1||
sun sun jeevaa so-ay tum^Haaree.
mohi nirgun ka-o layho uDhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mit ga-i-aa dookh bisaaree chintaa.
fal paa-i-aa jap satgur manntaa. ||2||
so-ee sat sat hai so-ay.

simar simar rakh kanh paro-ay. ||3||
kaho naanak ka-un uh karmaa.
jaa kai man vasi-aa har naamaa. ||4||21||72||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar vigootay.
har simran kar har jan chhootay. ||1||
so-ay rahay maa-i-aa mad maatay.
jaagat bhagat simrat har raatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
moh bharam baho jon bhavaa-i-aa.
asthir bhagat har charan Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||2||
banDhan anDh koop garih mayraa.
muktay sant bujheh har nayraa. ||3||
kaho naanak jo parabh sarnaa-ee.
eehaa sukh aagai gat paa-ee. ||4||22||73||

Page 389

aasaa mehlaa 5.
too mayraa tarang ham meen tumaaray.
too mayraa thaakur ham tayrai du-aaray. ||1||
to^N mayraa kartaa ha-o sayvak tayraa.
saran gahee parabh gunee gahayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too mayraa jeevan too aaDhaar.
tujheh paykh bigsai ka-ulaar. ||2||
too mayree gat pat too parvaan.
too samrath mai tayraa taan. ||3||
an-din japa-o naam guntaas.
naanak kee parabh peh ardaas. ||4||23||74||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
rovanhaarai jhooth kamaanaa.
has has sog karat baygaanaa. ||1||
ko moo-aa kaa kai ghar gaavan.
ko rovai ko has has paavan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baal bivasthaa tay birDhaanaa.
pahuch na mookaa fir pachhutaanaa. ||2||
tarihu gun meh vartai sansaaraa.
narak surag fir fir a-utaaraa. ||3||
kaho naanak jo laa-i-aa naam.
safal janam taa kaa parvaan. ||4||24||75||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
so-ay rahee parabh khabar na jaanee.

bhor bha-i-aa bahur pachhutaanee. ||1||
 pari-a paraym sajh man anad Dhara-o ree.
 parabh milbay kee laalsaa taa tay aalas kahaa kara-o ree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar meh amrit aan nisaari-o.
khisar ga-i-o bhoom par daari-o. ||2||
 saad mohi laadee aha^Nkaaray.
dos naahee parabh karnaihaaray. ||3||
 saaDhsang mitay bharam anDhaaray.
 naanak maylee sirjanhaaray. ||4||25||76||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 charan kamal kee aas pi-aaray.
 jamkankar nas ga-ay vichaaray. ||1||
too chit aavahi tayree ma-i-aa.
 simrat naam sagal rog kha-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik dookh dayveh avraa ka-o.
 pahuch na saakeh jan tayray ka-o. ||2||
daras tayray kee pi-aas man laagee.
 sajh anand basai bairaagee. ||3||
 naanak kee ardaas suneejai.
 kayval naam riday meh deejai. ||4||26||77||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 man tariptaano mitay janjaal.
 parabh apunaa ho-i-aa kirpaal. ||1||
 sant parsaad bhalee banee.
 jaa kai garihi sabh kichh hai pooran so bhayti-aa nirbhai Dhanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam drirh-aa-i-aa saaDh kirpaal.
 mit ga-ee bhookh mahaa bikraal. ||2||
thaakur apunai keenee daat.
 jalan bujhee man ho-ee saa^{Nt}. ||3||
 mit ga-ee bhaal man sajh samaanaa.

Page 390

naanak paa-i-aa naam khajaanaa. ||4||27||78||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
thaakur si-o jaa kee ban aa-ee.
bhojan pooran rahay aghaa-ee. ||1||
 kachhoo na thora har bhagtan ka-o.
khaat kharchat bilchhat dayvan ka-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kaa Dhanee agam gusaa-ee.
 maanukh kee kaho kayt chala-ee. ||2||

jaa kee sayvaa das asat siDhaa-ee.
 palak disat taa kee laagahu paa-ee. ||3||
 jaa ka-o da-i-aa karahu mayray su-aamee.
 kaho naanak naahee tin kaamee. ||4||28||79||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 ja-o mai apunaa satgur Dhi-aa-i-aa.
tab mayrai man mahaa sukh paa-i-aa. ||1||
 mit ga-ee ganat binaasi-o sansaa.
 naam ratay jan bha-ay bhagvantaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ja-o mai apunaa saahib cheet.
ta-o bha-o miti-o mayray meet. ||2||
 ja-o mai ot gahee parabh tayree.
taa^N pooran ho-ee mansaa mayree. ||3||
daykh chalit man bha-ay dilaasaa.
 naanak daas tayraa bharvaasaa. ||4||29||80||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 an-din moosaa laaj tukaa-ee.
 girat koop meh khaahi mithaa-ee. ||1||
 sochat saachat rain bihaanee.
 anik rang maa-i-aa kay chitvat kabhoo na simrai saringpaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darum kee chhaa-i-aa nihchal garihu baa^NDhi-aa.
 kaal kai faa^Ns sakat sar saa^NDhi-aa. ||2||
 baaloo kanaaraa tarang mukh aa-i-aa.
 so than moorh nihchal kar paa-i-aa. ||3||
 saaDhsang japi-o har raa-ay.
 naanak jeevai har gun gaa-ay. ||4||30||81||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 dutukay 9.
 un kai sang too kartee kayl.
 un kai sang ham tum sang mayl.
 un^H kai sang tum sabh ko-oo lorai.
 os binaa ko-oo mukh nahee jorai. ||1||
tay bairaagee kahaa samaa-ay.
tis bin tuhee duhayree ree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 un^H kai sang too garih meh maahar.
 un^H kai sang too ho-ee hai jaahar.
 un^H kai sang too rakhee papol.
 os binaa too^N chhutkee rol. ||2||
 un^H kai sang tayraa maan mahat.
 un^H kai sang tum saak jagat.
 un^H kai sang tayree sabh biDh thaatee.
 os binaa too^N ho-ee hai maatee. ||3||

oh bairaagee marai na jaa-ay.
hukmay baaDhaa kaar kamaa-ay.
jorh vichhorhay naanak thaap.
apnee kudrat jaanai aap. ||4||31||82||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

Page 391

naa oh martaa naa ham dari-aa.
naa oh binsai naa ham karhi-aa.
naa oh nirDhan naa ham bhookhay.
naa os dookh na ham ka-o dookhay. ||1||
avar na ko-oo maaranvaaraa.
jee-a-o hamaaraa jee-o daynhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naa us banDhan naa ham baaDhay.
naa us DhanDhaa naa ham DhaaDhay.
naa us mail na ham ka-o mailaa.
os anand ta ham sad kaylaa. ||2||
naa us soch na ham ka-o sochaa.
naa us layp na ham ka-o pochaa.
naa us bhookh na ham ka-o tarisnaa.
jaa uho nirmal taa^N ham jachnaa. ||3||
ham kichh naahee aykai ohee.
aagai paachhai ayko so-ee.
naanak gur kho-ay bharam bhangaa.
ham o-ay mil ho-ay ik rangaa. ||4||32||83||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
anik bhaa^Nt kar sayvaa karee-ai.
jee-o paraan Dhan aagai Dharee-ai.
paanee pakhaa kara-o taj abhimaan.
anik baar jaa-ee-ai kurbaan. ||1||
saa-ee suhaagan jo parabh bhaa-ee.
tis kai sang mila-o mayree maa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
daasan daasee kee panihaar.
un^H kee rayn basai jee-a naal.
maathai bhaag ta paava-o sang.
milai su-aamee apunai rang. ||2||
jaap taap dayva-o sabh naymaa.
karam Dharam arpa-o sabh homaa.
garab moh taj hova-o rayn.
un^H kai sang daykh-a-u parabh nain. ||3||

nimakh nimakh ayhee aaraaDha-o.
dinas rain ayh sayvaa saaDha-o.
bha-ay kirpaal gupaal gobind.
saaDhsang naanak bakhsind. ||4||33||84||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
parabh kee pareet sadaa sukh ho-ay.
parabh kee pareet dukh lagai na ko-ay.
parabh kee pareet ha-umai mal kho-ay.
parabh kee pareet sad nirmal ho-ay. ||1||
sunhu meet aisa paraym pi-aar.
jee-a paraan ghat ghat aaDhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh kee pareet bha-ay sagal niDhaan.
parabh kee pareet ridai nirmal naam.
parabh kee pareet sad sobhaavant.
parabh kee pareet sabh mitee hai chint. ||2||
parabh kee pareet ih bhavjal tarai.
parabh kee pareet jam tay nahee darai.
parabh kee pareet sagal uDhaarai.
parabh kee pareet chalai sangaaray. ||3||
aaphu ko-ee milai na bhoolai.
jis kirpaal tis saaDhsang ghoolai.
kaho naanak tayrai kurbaan.
sant ot parabh tayraa taan. ||4||34||85||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
bhoopat ho-ay kai raaj kamaa-i-aa.
kar kar anrath vihaajee maa-i-aa.

Page 392

sanchat sanchat thailee keen^Hee.
parabh us tay daar avar ka-o deen^Hee. ||1||
kaach gagree-aa ambh majhree-aa.
garab garab u-aahoo meh paree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirbha-o ho-i-o bha-i-aa nihangaa.
cheet na aa-i-o kartaa sangaa.
laskar jorhay kee-aa sambaahaa.
niksi-aa fook ta ho-ay ga-i-o su-aahaa. ||2||
oochay mandar mahal ar raanee.
hasat ghorhay jorhay man bhaanee.
vad parvaar poot ar Dhee-aa.
mohi pachay pach anDhaa moo-aa. ||3||

jineh upaahaa t̄ineh binaahaa.
rang rasaa jaisay supnaahaa.
so-ee muk̄taa t̄is raaj maal.
naanak daas jis k̄hasam da-i-aal. ||4||35||86||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
in^H si-o pareet̄ karee ḡhanayree.
ja-o milee-ai ta-o vaD̄hai vaD̄hayree.
gal chamr̄hee ja-o ch̄hodai naahee.
laag ch̄huto sat̄gur kee paa-ee. ||1||
jag mohnee ham t̄i-aag gavaa-ee.
nirgun mili-o vajee vaD̄haa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aisee sundar man ka-o mohai.
baat ḡhaat garihi ban ban johai.
man tan laagai ho-ay kai meet̄hee.
gur parsaad mai k̄hotee deet̄hee. ||2||
agrak us kay vaday th̄agaa-oo.
ch̄hodeh naahee baap na maa-oo.
maylee apnay un lay baa^ND̄hay.
gur kirpaa tay mai saglay saaD̄hay. ||3||
ab morai man b̄ha-i-aa anand.
b̄ha-o chookaa tootay sabh fand̄.
kaho naanak jaa sat̄gur paa-i-aa.
ghar saglaa mai suk̄hee basaa-i-aa. ||4||36||87||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
aath̄ pahar nikat kar jaanai.
parabh̄ kaa kee-aa meeth̄aa maanai.
ayk naam sant̄an aaD̄haar.
ho-ay rahay sabh̄ kee pag ch̄haar. ||1||
sant̄ rahat̄ sunhu mayray b̄haa-ee.
u-aa kee mahimaa kathan na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vart̄an jaa kai kayval naam.
anad̄ roop keert̄an bisraam.
mit̄ar sat̄ar jaa kai ayk samaanai.
parabh̄ apunay bin avar na jaanai. ||2||
kot kot agh̄ katan̄haaraa.
duk̄h door karan jee-a kay daataaraa.
soorbeer bachan kay balee.
ka-ulaa bapuree sant̄ee ch̄halee. ||3||
taa kaa sang baach̄heh surdayv.
amogh̄ daras safal jaa kee sayv.
kar jorh̄ naanak karay ardaas.

mohi santeh tahal deejai guntaas. ||4||37||88||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
sagal sookh jap aykai naam.
sagal Dharam har kay gun gaam.
mahaa pavitar saaDh kaa sang.

Page 393

jis bhaytat laagai parabh rang. ||1||
gur parsaad o-ay aanand paavai.
jis simrat man ho-ay pargaasaa taa kee gat mit kahan na jaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
varat naym majan tis poojaa.
bayd puraan tin simrit suneejaa.
mahaa puneet jaa kaa nirmal thaan.
saaDhsangat jaa kai har har naam. ||2||
pargati-o so jan saglay bhavan.
patit puneet taa kee pag rayn.
jaa ka-o bhayti-o har har raa-ay.
taa kee gat mit kathan na jaa-ay. ||3||
aath pahar kar jorh Dhi-aava-o.
un saaDhaa kaa darsan paava-o.
mohi gareeb ka-o layho ralaay.
naanak aa-ay pa-ay sarnaa-ay. ||4||38||89||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
aath pahar udak isnaanee.
sad hee bhog lagaa-ay sugi-aanee.
birthaa kaahoo chhodai naahee.
bahur bahur tis laagah paa-ee. ||1||
saalgiraam hamaarai sayvaa.
poojaa archaa bandan dayvaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghantaa jaa kaa sunee-ai chahu kunt.
aasan jaa kaa sadaa baikunth.
jaa kaa chavar sabh oopar jhoolai.
taa kaa Dhoop sadaa parfulai. ||2||
ghat ghat sampat hai ray jaa kaa.
abhag sabhaa sang hai saaDhaa.
aartee keertan sadaa anand.
mahimaa sundar sadaa bay-ant. ||3||
jisahi paraapat tis hee lahnaaa.
sant charan oh aa-i-o sarnaa.
haath charhi-o har saalgiraam.

kaho naanak gur keeno daan. ||4||39||90||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 panchpadaa.
 jih paidai lootee panihaaree.
 so maarag santan dooraaree. ||1||
 satgur poorai saach kahi-aa.
 naam tayray kee muktay beethee jam kaa maarag door rahi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jah laalach jaagatee ghaat.
door rahee uh jan tay baat. ||2||
 jah aavtay bahut ghan saath.
 paarbarahm kay sangee saaDh. ||3||
 chitar gupat sabh likh-tay laykhaa.
bhagat janaa ka-o darisat na paykhaa. ||4||
 kaho naanak jis satgur pooraa.
 vaajay taa kai anhad tooraa. ||5||40||91||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 dupdaa 1.
 saaDhoo sang sikhaa-i-o naam.
 sarab manorath pooran kaam.
 bujh ga-ee tarisnaa har jaseh aghaanay.
 jap jap jeevaa saarigpaanay. ||1||
 karan karaavan saran pari-aa.
 gur parsaad sahj ghar paa-i-aa miti-aa anDhayraa chand charhi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 394

laal javayhar bharay bhandaar.
tot na aavai jap nirankaar.
 amrit sabad peevai jan ko-ay.
 naanak taa kee param gat ho-ay. ||2||41||92||
 aasaa ghar 7 mehlaa 5.
 har kaa naam ridai nit Dhi-aa-ee.
 sangee saathee sagal taraa^N-ee. ||1||
 gur mayrai sang sadaa hai naalay.
 simar simar tis sadaa sam^Haalay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayraa kee-aa meethaa laagai.
 har naam padaarath naanak maa^Ngai. ||2||42||93||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 saaDhoo sangat tari-aa sansaar.
 har kaa naam maneh aaDhaar. ||1||
 charan kamal gurdayv pi-aaray.
 poojeh sant har pareet pi-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kai mastak likhi-aa bhaag.

kaho naanak ṭaa kaa thir sohaag. ||2||43||94||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

meethee aagi-aa pir kee laagee.
sa-ukan ghar kee kant ṭi-aagee.
pari-a sohaagan seegaar karee.
man mayray kee ṭapat haree. ||1||
bhalo bha-i-o pari-a kahi-aa maani-aa.
sookh sajh is ghar kaa jaani-aa. rahaa-o.
ha-o bandee pari-a khijmatdaar.
oh abhinaasee agam apaar.

lay pakhaa pari-a jhala-o paa-ay.
bhaag ga-ay panch doot laavay. ||2||
naa mai kul naa sobhaavant.
ki-aa jaanaa ki-o bhaanee kant.
mohi anaath gareeb nimaanee.
kant pakar ham keenee raanee. ||3||
jab mukh pareetam saajan laagaa.
sookh sajh mayraa Dhan sohaagaa.
kaho naanak moree pooran aasaa.
satgur maylee parabh guntaasaa. ||4||1||95||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

maathai ṭarikutee darisat karoor.
bolai ka-urhaa jihbaa kee foorh.
sadaa bhookhee pir jaanai door. ||1||
aisee istaree ik raam upaa-ee.
un sabh jag khaa-i-aa ham gur raakhay mayray bhaa-ee. rahaa-o.
paa-ay thag-ulee sabh jag johi-aa.
barahmaa bisan mahaaday-o mohi-aa.
gurmukh naam lagay say sohi-aa. ||2||
varat naym kar thaakay punharchanaa.
ṭat ṭirath bhavay sabh Dharnaa.
say ubray je satgur kee sarnaa. ||3||
maa-i-aa mohi sabho jag baaDhaa.
ha-umai pachai manmukh mooraakhaa.
gur naanak baah pakar ham raakhaa. ||4||2||96||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

sarab dookh jab bisrahi su-aamee.
eehaa oohaa kaam na paraanee. ||1||
sant ṭariṭtaasay har har Dhayaa-ay.

kar kirpaa apunai naa-ay laa-ay sarab sookh parabh tumree rajaa-ay. rahaa-o.
sang hovat ka-o jaanat door. so jan martaa nit nit jhoor. ||2||
jin sabh kichh dee-aa tis chitvat naahi.
mahaa bikhi-aa meh din rain jaahi. ||3||
kaho naanak parabh simrahu ayk.
gat paa-ee-ai gur pooray tayk. ||4||3||97||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
naam japat man tan sabh hari-aa.
kalmal dokh sagal parhari-aa. ||1||
so-ee divas bhalaa mayray bhaa-ee.
har gun gaa-ay param gat paa-ee. rahaa-o.
saaDh janaa kay poojay pair.
mitay updareh man tay bair. ||2||
gur pooray mil jhagar chukaa-i-aa.
panch doot sabh vasgat aa-i-aa. ||3||
jis man vasi-aa har kaa naam.
naanak tis oopar kurbaan. ||4||4||98||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
gaav layhi too gaavanhaaray.
jee-a pind kay paraan aDhaaray.
jaa kee sayvaa sarab sukh paavahi.
avar kaahoo peh bahurh na jaaveh. ||1||
sadaa anand anandee saahib gun niDhaan nit nit jaapee-ai.
balihaaree tis sant pi-aaray jis parsaad parabh man vaasee-ai. rahaa-o.
jaa kaa daan nikhootai naahee.
bhalee bhaat sabh sahj samaahee.
jaa kee bakhas na maytai ko-ee.
man vaasaa-ee-ai saachaa so-ee. ||2||
sagal samagree garih jaa kai pooran.
parabh kay sayvak dookh na jhooran.
ot gahee nirbha-o pad paa-ee-ai.
saas saas so gun niDh gaa-ee-ai. ||3||
door na ho-ee kathoo jaa-ee-ai.
nadar karay taa har har paa-ee-ai.
ardaas karee pooray gur paas.
naanak mangai har Dhan raas. ||4||5||99||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
parathmay miti-aa tan kaa dookh.
man sagal ka-o ho-aa sookh.

kar kirpaa gur deeno naa-o.
bal bal tis satgur ka-o jaa-o. ||1||
gur pooraa paa-i-o mayray bhaa-ee.
rog sog sabh dookh binaasay satgur kee sarnaa-ee. rahaa-o.
gur kay charan hirdai vasaa-ay.
man chintat saglay fal paa-ay.
agan bujhee sabh ho-ee saa^{Nt}.
kar kirpaa gur keenee daat. ||2||
nithaavay ka-o gur deeno thaan.
nimaanay ka-o gur keeno maan.
banDhan kaat sayvak kar raakhay.
amrit baanee rasnaa chaakhay. ||3||
vadai bhaag pooj gur charnaa.
sagal ti-aag paa-ee parabh sarnaa.

Page 396

gur naanak jaa ka-o bha-i-aa da-i-aalaa. so jan ho-aa sadaa nihaalaa. ||4||6||100||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
satgur saachai dee-aa bhayj.
chir jeevan upji-aa sanjog.
udrai maahi aa-ay kee-aa nivaas.
maataa kai man bahut bigaas. ||1||
jammi-aa poot bhagat govind kaa.
pargati-aa sabh meh likhi-aa Dhur kaa. rahaa-o.
dasee maasee hukam baalak janam lee-aa.
miti-aa sog mahaa anand thee-aa.
gurbaanee sakhee anand gaavai.
saachay saahib kai man bhaavai. ||2||
vaDhee vayl baho peerhee chaalee.
Dharam kalaa har bandh bahaalee.
man chindi-aa satguroo divaa-i-aa.
bha-ay achint ayk liv laa-i-aa. ||3||
ji-o baalak pitaa oopar karay baho maan.
bulaa-i-aa bolai gur kai bhaan.
gijhee chhannee naahee baat.
gur naanak tuthaa keenee daat. ||4||7||101||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
gur pooray raakhi-aa day haath.
pargat bha-i-aa jan kaa partaap. ||1||
gur gur japee guroo gur Dhi-aa-ee.

jee-a kee ardaas guroo peh paa-ee. rahaa-o.
 saran paray saachay gurdayv.
 pooran ho-ee sayvak sayv. ||2||
 jee-o pind joban raakhai paraan.
 kaho naanak gur ka-o kurbaan. ||3||8||102||
 aasaa ghar 8 kaafee mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mai bandaa bai khareed sach saahib mayraa.
 jee-o pind sabh tis daa sabh kichh hai tayraa. ||1||
 maan nimaanay too^N Dhanee tayraa bharvaasaa.
 bin saachay an tayk hai so jaanhu kaachaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tayraa hukam apaar hai ko-ee ant na paa-ay.
 jis gur pooraa bhaytsee so chalai rajaa-ay. ||2||
 chaturaa-ee si-aanpaa kitai kaam na aa-ee-ai.
 tuthaa saahib jo dayvai so-ee sukh paa-ee-ai. ||3||
 jay lakh karam kamaa-ee-ahi kichh pavai na banDhaa.
 jan naanak keetaa naam Dhar hor chhodi-aa DhanDhaa. ||4||1||103||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 sarab sukhaa mai bhaali-aa har jayvad na ko-ee.
 gur tuthay tay paa-ee-ai sach saahib so-ee. ||1||
 balihaaree gur aapnay sad sad kurbaanaa.
 naam na visra-o ik khin chasaa ih keejai daanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bhaagath sachaa so-ay hai jis har Dhan antar.

Page 397

so chhootai mahaa jaal tay jis gur sabad niranantar. ||2||
 gur kee mahimaa ki-aa kahaa gur bibayk sat sar.
 oh aad jugaadee jugah jug pooraa parmaysar. ||3||
 naam Dhi-aavahu sad sadaa har har man rangay.
 jee-o paraan Dhan guroo hai naanak kai sangay. ||4||2||104||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 saa-ee alakh apaar bhoree man vasai.
 dookh darad rog maa-ay madaa habh nasai. ||1||
 ha-o vanjaa kurbaan saa-ee aapnay.
 hovai anad ghanaa man tan jaapnay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bindak gaaleh sunee sachay tis Dhanee.
 sookhee hoo^N sukh paa-ay maa-ay na keem gane. ||2||
 nain pasando so-ay paykh mustaak bha-ee.
 mai nirgun mayree maa-ay aap larh laa-ay la-ee. ||3||
 bayd katayb sansaar habhaa hoo^N baahraa.

naanak kaa paat̄isaahu disai jaahraa. ||4||3||105||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
laakh bhagat̄ aaraaDheh japt̄ay pee-o pee-o.
kavan jugat̄ maylaava-o nirgun̄ bikh-ee jee-o. ||1||
tayree tayk govind̄ gupaal̄ da-i-aal parabh̄.
too^N sabhnaa kay naath̄ tayree sarisat̄ sabh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sadaa sahaa-ee sant̄ payk̄heh sadaa hajoor.
naam bihoonr̄hi-aa say marni^H visoor visoor. ||2||
daas daastan̄ bhaa-ay miti-aa tinaa ga-on̄.
visri-aa jin^Haa naam̄ tinaarhaa haal ka-un̄. ||3||
jaisay pas hari^H-aa-o taisaa sansaar sabh.
naanak banDhan kaat̄ milaavhu aap parabh̄. ||4||4||106||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

habhaȳ thok visaar hiko khi-aal kar.
jhoothaa laahi gumaan man̄ tan arap̄ Dhar. ||1||
aath pahar saalaahi sirjanhaar̄ too^N.
jeevaa^N tayree daat̄ kirpaa karahu moo^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so-ee kamm kamaa-ay jit̄ mukh ujlaa.
so-ee lagai sach̄ jis̄ too^N deh alaa. ||2||
jo na dhahando mool so ghar raas kar.
hiko chit̄ vasaa-ay kaday na jaa-ay mar. ||3||
tin^Haa pi-aaraa raam̄ jo parabh̄ bhaani-aa.
gur parsaad̄ akath̄ naanak vakhaani-aa. ||4||5||107||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
jin^Haa na visrai naam̄ say kinayhi-aa.
bhayd̄ na jaanhu mool saa^N-ee jayhi-aa. ||1||
man̄ tan ho-ay nihaal̄ tum^H sanḡ bhayti-aa.
sukh paa-i-aa jan̄ parsaad̄ dukh sabh mayti-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaytaȳ khand barahmand̄ uDhaaray tin^H khay.
jin^H man̄ vuthaa aap pooraȳ bhagat̄ say. ||2||

Page 398

jis no mannay aap so-ee maanee-ai.
pargat̄ purakh̄ parvaan̄ sabh thaa-ee jaanee-ai. ||3||
dinas rain̄ aaraaDh sam^Haalay saah saah.
naanak kee lochaa poor sachaȳ paat̄isaah. ||4||6||108||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
poor rahi-aa sarab̄ thaa-ay hamaaraa khasam so-ay.
ayk saahib sir̄ chhat̄ doojaa naahi ko-ay. ||1||
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakh̄ raakhan̄haari-aa.

tujh bin avar na ko-ay nadar nihaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
partipaalay parabh aap ghat ghat saaree-ai.
jis man vuthaa aap tis na visaaree-ai. ||2||
jo kichh karay so aap aapan bhaani-aa.
bhagtaa kaa sahaa-ee jug jug jaani-aa. ||3||
jap jap har kaa naam kaday na jhooree-ai.
naanak daras pi-aas lochaa pooree-ai. ||4||7||109||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

ki-aa soveh naam visaar gaafal gahili-aa.
kitee^N it^N daree-aa-ay va^Nn^Nini^H vehdi-aa. ||1||
bohithrhaa har charan man charh langhee-ai.
aath pahar gun gaa-ay saaDhoo sangee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhogeh bhog anayk vin naavai sunji-aa.
har kee bhagat binaa mar mar runni-aa. ||2||
kparh bhog suganDh tan mardan maalnaa.
bin simran tan chhaar sarpar chaalnaa. ||3||
mahaa bikham sansaar virlai paykhi-aa.
chhootan har kee saran laykh naanak laykhi-aa. ||4||8||110||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

ko-ay na kis hee sang kaahay garbee-ai.
ayk naam aaDhaar bha-ojal tarbee-ai. ||1||
mai gareeb sach tayk too^N mayray satgur pooray.
daykh tum^Haaraa darsano mayraa man Dheeray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raaj maal janjaal kaaj na kitai gano.
har keertan aaDhaar nihchal ayhu Dhano. ||2||
jaytay maa-i-aa rang tayt pachhaavi-aa.
sukh kaa naam niDhaan gurmukh gaavi-aa. ||3||
sachaa gunee niDhaan too^N parabh gahir gambheeray.
aas bharosaa khasam kaa naanak kay jee-aray. ||4||9||111||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

jis simrat dukh jaa-ay sahj sukh paa-ee-ai.
rain dinas kar jorh har har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
naanak kaa parabh so-ay jis kaa sabh ko-ay.
sarab rahi-aa bharpoor sachaa sach so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar baahar sang sahaa-ee gi-aan jog.
tiseh araaDh manaa binaasai sagal rog. ||2||
raakhanhaar apaar raakhai agan maahi.

Page 399

seetal har har naam simrat tapat jaa-ay. ||3||

sookh sajh aanand ghaanaa naanak jan Dhooraa.
kaaraj saglay siDh bha-ay bhayti-aa gur pooraa. ||4||10||112||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

gobind gunee niDhaan gurmukh jaanee-ai.
ho-ay kirpaal da-i-aal har rang maanee-ai. ||1||
aavhu sant milaah har katha kahaanee-aa.
an-din simreh naam taj laaj lokaanee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jap jap jeevaa naam hovai anad ghaanaa.
mithi-aa moh sansaar jhoothaa vinsanaa. ||2||
charan kamal sang nayhu kinai virlai laa-i-aa.
Dhan suhaavaa mukh jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||3||
janam maran dukh kaal simrat mit jaav-ee.
naanak kai sukh so-ay jo parabh bhaav-ee. ||4||11||113||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

aavhu meet ikatar ho-ay ras kas sabh bhunchah.
amrit naam har har japah mil paapaa munchah. ||1||
tat veechaarahu sant janhu taa tay bighan na laagai.
kheen bha-ay sabh taskaraa gurmukh jan jaagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
buDh gareebhee kharach lai hu ha-umai bikh jaarahu.
saachaa hat pooraa sa-udaa vakhar naam vaapaarahu. ||2||
jee-o pind Dhan arpi-aa say-ee pativantay.
aapnarhay parabh bhaani-aa nit kayl karantay. ||3||
durmat mad jo peevtay bikhlee pat kamlee.
raam rasaa-in jo ratay naanak sach amlee. ||4||12||114||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

udam kee-aa karaa-i-aa aarambh rachaa-i-aa.
naam japay jap jeevnaa gur mantar drirh-aa-i-aa. ||1||
paa-ay parah satguroo kai jin bharam bidaari-aa.
kar kirpaa parabh aapnee sach saaj savaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar geh leenay aapnay sach hukam rajaa-ee.
jo parabh ditee daat saa pooran vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
sadaa sadaa gun gaa-ee-ah jap naam muraaree.
naym nibaahi-o satguroo parabh kirpaa Dhaaree. ||3||
naam Dhan gun gaa-o laabh poorai gur ditaa.
vanjaaray sant naankaa parabh saahu amitaa. ||4||13||115||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

jaa kaa thaakur tuhee parabh taa kay vadbhaagaa.
oh suhaylaa sad sukhee sabh bharam bha-o bhaagaa. ||1||
ham chaakar gobind kay thaakur mayraa bhaaraa.
karan karaavan sagal biDh so satguroo hamaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
doojaa naahee a-or ko taa kaa bha-o karee-ai.

gur sayvaa mahal paa-ee-ai jag dutar taree-ai. ||2||
darisat tayree sukh paa-ee-ai man maahi niDhaanaa.
jaa ka-o tum kirpaal bha-ay sayvak say parvaanaa. ||3||
amrit ras har keertano ko vir^laa peevai.
vajahu naanak milai ayk naam rid jap jap jeevai. ||4||14||116||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

jaa parabh kee ha-o chayrulee so sabh tay oochaa.
sabh kichh taa kaa kaa^Ndhee-ai thoraar moochaa. ||1||
jee-a paraan mayraa Dhano saahib kee manee-aa.
naam jisai kai oojlee tis daasee ganee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vayparvaahu anand mai naa-o maanak heeraa.
rajee Dhaa-ee sadaa sukh jaa kaa tuo^N meeraa. ||2||
sakhee sahayree sang kee sumat darihaava-o.
sayvhu saaDhoo bhaa-o kar ta-o niDh har paava-o. ||3||
saglee daasee thaakurai sabh kahtee mayraa.
jisahi seegaaray naankaa tis sukheh basayraa. ||4||15||117||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

santaa kee ho-ay daasree ayhu acharaa sikh ree.
sagal gunaa gun ootmo bhartaa door na pikh ree. ||1||
ih man sundar aapnaa har naam majeethai rang ree.
ti-aag si-aanap chaaturee tuo^N jaan gupaaleh sang ree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhartaa kahai so maanee-ai ayhu seegaar banaa-ay ree.
doojaa bhaa-o visaaree-ai ayhu tambolaa khaa-ay ree. ||2||
gur kaa sabad kar deepko ih sat kee sayj bichhaa-ay ree.
aath pahar kar jorh rahu ta-o bhaytai har raa-ay ree. ||3||
tis hee chaj seegaar sabh saa-ee roop apaar ree.
saa-ee sohagan naankaa jo bhaanee kartaar ree. ||4||16||118||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

deegan dolaa ta-oo la-o ja-o man kay bharmaa.
bharam kaatay gur aapnai paa-ay bisraamaa. ||1||
o-ay bikhaadee dokhee-aa tay gur tay hootay.
ham chhootay ab un^Haa tay o-ay ham tay chhootay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mayraa tayraa jaantaaa tab hee tay banDhaa.
gur kaatee agi-aantaaa tab chhutkay fanDhaa. ||2||
jab lag hukam na boojh-taa tab hee la-o dukhee-aa.
gur mil hukam pachhani-aa tab hee tay sukhee-aa. ||3||
naa ko dusman dokhee-aa naahee ko mandaa.
gur kee sayvaa sayvko naanak khasmai bandaa. ||4||17||119||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

sookh sajh aanad ghaana har keertan gaa-o.
garah nivaaray satguroo day apnaa naa-o. ||1||
balihaaree gur aapnay sad sad bal jaa-o.

Page 401

guroo vitahu ha-o vaari-aa jis mil sach su-aa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagun apasgun tis ka-o lageh jis cheet na aavai.
tis jam nayrh na aavee jo har parabh bhaavai. ||2||
punn daan jap tap jaytay sabh oopar naam.
har har rasnaa jo japai tis pooran kaam. ||3||
bhai binsay bharam moh ga-ay ko disai na bee-aa.
naanak raakhay paarbarahm fir dookh na thee-aa. ||4||18||120||
aasaa ghar 9 mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
chitva-o chitav sarab sukh paava-o aagai bhaava-o ke na bhaava-o.
ayk daataar sagal hai jaachik doosar kai peh jaava-o. ||1||
ha-o maaga-o aan lajaava-o.
sagal chhatarpat ayko thaakur ka-un samsar laava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ooth-o baisa-o reh bhe na saaka-o darsan khoj khojaava-o.
barahmaadik sankaadik sanak sanandan sanaatan sanatkumaar tin^H ka-o mahal
dulbhaava-o. ||2||
agam agam aagaaDh boDh keemat parai na paava-o.
taakee saran sat purakh kee satgur purakh Dhi-aava-o. ||3||
bha-i-o kirpaal da-i-aal parabh thaakur kaati-o banDh garaava-o.
kaho naanak ja-o saaDhsang paa-i-o ta-o fir janam na aava-o. ||4||1||121||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
antar gaava-o baahar gaava-o gaava-o jaag savaaree.
sang chalan ka-o tosaa deen^Haa gobind naam kay bi-uhaaree. ||1||
avar bisaaree bisaaree.
naam daan gur poorai dee-o mai ayho aaDhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dookhan gaava-o sukh bhee gaava-o maarag panth sam^Haaree.
naam darirh gur man meh dee-aa moree tisaa bujhaaree. ||2||
din bhee gaava-o rainee gaava-o gaava-o saas saas rasnaaree.
satsangat meh bisaas ho-ay har jeevat marat sangaaree. ||3||
jan naanak ka-o ih daan dayh parabh paava-o sant rayn ur Dhaaree.
sarvane kathaa nain daras paykha-o mastak gur charnaaree. ||4||2||122||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aasaa ghar 10 mehlaa 5.
jis no too^N asthir kar maaneh tay paahun do daahaa.

puṭar kalṭar garih sagal samagree sabh mithi-aa asnaahaa. ||1||
ray man ki-aa karahi hai haa haa.
darisat daykh jaisay harichand-uree ik raam bhajan lai laahaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay bastar dayh odhaanay din do-ay char bhoraahaa.
bheet oopray kaytak Dhaa-ee-ai ant orko aahaa. ||2||
jaisay ambh kund kar raakhi-o parat sinDh gal jaahaa.
aavag aagi-aa paarbarahm kee uth jaasee muhat chasaahaa. ||3||
ray man laykhai chaaleh laykhai baiseh laykhai laidaa saahaa.
sadaa keerat kar naanak har kee ubray satgur charan otaahaa. ||4||1||123||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
apusat baat tay bha-ee seeDhree doot dusat sajna-ee.
anDhkaar meh ratan pargaasi-o maleen buDh hachhna-ee. ||1||
ja-o kirpaa gobind bha-ee.
sukh sampat har naam fal paa-ay satgur mil-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mohi kirpan ka-o ko-ay na jaanat sagal bhavan pargata-ee.
sang baithno kahee na paavat hun sagal charan sayv-ee. ||2||
aadh aadh ka-o firat dhoondh-tay man sagal tarisan bujh ga-ee.
ayk bol bhee khavto naahee saaDhsangat seetla-ee. ||3||
ayk jeeh gun kavan vakhaanai agam agam agma-ee.
daas daas daas ko karee-ahu jan naanak har sarna-ee. ||4||2||124||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ray moorhay laahay ka-o too^N dheelaa dheelaa totay ka-o bayg Dhaa-i-aa.
sasat vakhar too^N ghinneh naahee paapee baaDhaa raynaa-i-aa. ||1||
satgur tayree aasaa-i-aa.
patit paavan tayro naam paarbarahm mai ayhaa otaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ganDhan vain suneh urjhaavahi naam lait alkaa-i-aa.
nind chind ka-o bahuṭ umaahi-o boojhee ultaa-i-aa. ||2||
par Dhan par tan par tee nindaa akhaaDh khaahi harkaa-i-aa.
saach Dharam si-o ruch nahee aavai sat sunat chhohaa-i-aa. ||3||
deen da-i-aal kirpaal parabh thaakur bhagat tayk har naa-i-aa.
naanak aahi saran parabh aa-i-o raakh laaj apnaa-i-aa. ||4||3||125||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
mithi-aa sang sang laptaa-ay moh maa-i-aa kar baaDhay.
jah jaano so cheet na aavai aha^N-buDh bha-ay aa^NDhay. ||1||
man biraagee ki-o na araaDhay.
kaach kothree maahi too^N bastaa sang sagal bikhai kee bi-aaDhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mayree mayree karat din rain bihaavai pal khin chheejai arjaaDhay.

jaisay meethai saad lobh_{aa}-ay jhooth DhanDh durgaaDhay. ||2||
kaam kroDh ar lobh moh ih indree ras laptaaDhay.
dee-ee bhavaaree purakh biDhaatai bahur bahur janmaaDhay. ||3||
ja-o bha-i-o kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan ta-o gur mil sabh sukh laaDhay.
kaho naanak din rain Dhi-aava-o maar kaadhee sagal upaaDhay. ||4||
i-o japi-o bhaa-ee purakh biDhaatay.
bha-i-o kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan janam maran dukh laathay. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa.
||4||4||126||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
nimakh kaam su-aad kaaran kot dinas dukh paavahi.
gharee muhat rang maaneh fir bahur bahur pachhutaavahi. ||1||
anDhay chayt har har raa-i-aa.
tayraa so din nayrhai aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
palak darisat daykh bhoolo aak neem ko too^Nmar.
jaisaa sang bisee-ar si-o hai ray taiso hee ih par garihu. ||2||
bairae kaaran paap kartaa basat rahee amaanaa.
chhod jaahi tin hee si-o sangee saajan si-o bairaanaa. ||3||
sagal sansaar ihai biDh bi-aapi-o so ubri-o jis gur poora.
kaho naanak bhav saagar tari-o bha-ay puneet sareeraa. ||4||5||127||
aasaa mehlaa 5 dupday.
look kamaano so-ee tum^H paykhi-o moorh mugaDh mukraanee.
aap kamaanay ka-o lay baa^NDhay fir paachhai pachhutaanee. ||1||
parabh mayray sabh biDh aagai jaanee.
bharam kay moosay too^N raakhat pardaa paachhai jee-a kee maanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jit jit laa-ay tit tit laagay ki-aa ko karai paraanee.
bakhas lai hu paarbarahm su-aamee naanak sad kurbaanee. ||2||6||128||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
apunay sayvak kee aapay raakhai aapay naam japaavai.
jah jah kaaj kirat sayvak kee tahaa tahaa uth Dhaavai. ||1||
sayvak ka-o niktee ho-ay dikhaavai.
jo jo kahai thaakur peh sayvak tatkaal ho-ay aavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tis sayvak kai ha-o balihaaree jo apnay parabh bhaavai.
tis kee so-ay sunee man hari-aa tis naanak parsan aavai. ||2||7||129||
aasaa ghar 11 mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
natoo-aa bhaykh dikhaavai baho biDh jaisaa hai oh taisaa ray.
anik jon bharmi-o bharam bheetar sukheh naahee parvaysaa ray. ||1||

Page 404

saajan sant̄ hamaaray meet̄aa bin har har aaneet̄aa ray.
saaDhsang mil har gun̄ gaa-ay ih janam padaarath jeet̄aa ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarai gun̄ maa-i-aa barahm kee keen^hee kahhu kavan biDh taree-ai ray.
ghooman ghayr agaah gaakhree gur sabdee paar ut̄ree-ai ray. ||2||
khojat̄ khojat̄ khoj beechaari-o tat̄ naanak ih jaanaa ray.
simrat̄ naam niDhaan nirmolak man maan̄ak patee-aanaa ray. ||3||1||130||
aasaa mehlaa 5 dupday.
gur parsaad̄ mayrai man vasi-aa jo maaga-o so paava-o ray.
naam rang ih man taript̄aanaa bahur na kat̄ahoo^N Dhaava-o ray. ||1||
hamraa thaakur sabh̄ tay oochaa rain̄ dinas̄ tis gaava-o ray.
khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa tis̄ tay tuj̄heh daraava-o ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab daykh-a-u parabh̄ apunaa su-aamee ta-o avrahi cheet̄ na paava-o ray.
naanak daas parabh̄ aap pehraa-i-aa bharam bha-o mayt̄ likhaava-o ray. ||2||2||131||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
chaar baran cha-uhaa kay mard̄an khat darsan kar talee ray.
sundar sugar saroop si-aanay panchahu hee mohi chhalee ray. ||1||
jin mil maaray panch soorbeer aiso ka-un balee ray.
jin panch maar bidaar gudaaray so pooraa ih kalee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vadee kom vas bhaageh naahee muhkam fa-uj hathlee ray.
kaho naanak tin̄ jan nirdali-aa saaDhsangat̄ kai jhalee ray. ||2||3||132||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
neek̄ee jee-a kee har kathaa oot̄am aan sagal ras feekee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baho gun̄ Dhun mun jan khat baytay avar na kichh laa-eekee ray. ||1||
bikhaaree niraaree apaaree sehjaaree saaDhsang naanak peekee ray. ||2||4||133||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
hamaaree pi-aaree amrit̄ Dhaaree gur nimakh̄ na man tay taaree ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darsan parsan sarsan harsan rang rangee kart̄aaree ray. ||1||
khin ram gur gam har dam nah jam har kanth̄ naanak ur haaree ray. ||2||5||134||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
neek̄ee saaDh sangaanee. rahaa-o.
pahar moorat̄ pal gaavat̄ gaavat̄ govind̄ govind̄ vakhaanee. ||1||
chaalat̄ baisat̄ sovat̄ har jas man tan̄ charan khataanee. ||2||
ha^N-o ha-uro too thaakur ga-uro naanak saran pachhaanee. ||3||6||135||

Page 405

raag aasaa mehlaa 5 ghar 12
ik-o^Nkaar sat̄gur parsaad̄.
ti-aag sagal si-aanpaa bhaj paarbarahm nirankaar.
ayk saachay naam baaj̄hahu sagal deesai chhaar. ||1||

so parabh jaanee-ai sad sang.
gur parsadee boojhee-ai ayk har kai rang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saran samrath ayk kayree doojaa naahee thaa-o.
mahaa bha-ojal langhee-ai sadaa har gun gaa-o. ||2||
janam maran nivaaree-ai dukh na jam pur ho-ay.
naam niDhaan so-ee paa-ay kirpaa karay parabh so-ay. ||3||
ayk tayk aDhaar ayko ayk kaa man jor.
naanak japee-ai mil saaDhsangat har bin avar na hor. ||4||1||136||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

jee-o man tan paraan parabh kay dee-ay sabh ras bhog.
deen banDhap jee-a daataa saran raakhan jog. ||1||
mayray man Dhi-aa-ay har har naa-o.
halat palat sahaa-ay sangay ayk si-o liv laa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bayd saastar jan Dhi-aavahi taran ka-o sansaar.
karam Dharam anayk kiri-aa sabh oopar naam achaar. ||2||
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar binsai milai satgur dayv.
naam darirh kar bhagat har kee bhalee parabh kee sayv. ||3||
charan saran da-i-aal tayree too^N nimaanay maan.
jee-a paraan aDhaar tayraa naanak kaa parabh taan. ||4||2||137||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

dol dol mahaa dukh paa-i-aa binaa saaDhoo sang.
khaat laabh gobind har ras paarbarahm ik rang. ||1||
har ko naam japee-ai neet.
saas saas Dhi-aa-ay so parabh ti-aag avar pareet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
karan kaaran samrath so parabh jee-a daataa aap.
ti-aag sagal si-aanpaa aath pahar parabh jaap. ||2||
meet sakhaa sahaa-ay sangee ooch agam apaar.
charan kamal basaa-ay hirdai jee-a ko aaDhaar. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabh paarbarahm gun tayraa jas gaa-o.
sarab sookh vadee vadi-aa-ee jap jeevai naanak naa-o. ||4||3||138||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

udam kara-o karaavahu thaakur paykhat saaDhoo sang.
har har naam charaavahu rangan aapay hee parabh rang. ||1||
man meh raam naamaa jaap.
kar kirpaa vashu mayrai hirdai ho-ay sahaa-ee aap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sun sun naam tumaaraa pareetam parabh paykhan kaa chaa-o.

[Page 406](#)

da-i-aa karahu kiram apunay ka-o ihai manorath su-aa-o. ||2||
tan Dhan tayraa too^N parabh mayraa hamrai vas kichh naahi.

ji-o ji-o raakhahi ti-o ti-o rahnaa tayraa dee-aa khaahi. ||3||
 janam janam kay kilvikh kaatai majan har jan Dhoor.
 bhaa-ay bhagat bharam bha-o naasai har naanak sadaa hajoor. ||4||4||139||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 agam agochar daras tayraa so paa-ay jis mastak bhaag.
 aap kirpaal kirpaa parabh Dhaaree satgur bakhsi-aa har naam. ||1||
 kalijug uDhaari-aa gurdayv.
 mal moot moorh je mughad hotay sabh lagay tayree sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 too aap kartaa sabh sarisat Dharta sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 Dharam raajaa bismaad ho-aa sabh pa-ee pairee aa-ay. ||2||
 satjug taraytaa du-aapar bhane-ai kalijug ootmo jugaa maahi.
 ah kar karay so ah kar paa-ay ko-ee na pakrhee-ai kisai thaa-ay. ||3||
 har jee-o so-ee karahi je bhagat tayray jaacheh ayhu tayraa birad.
 kar jorh naanak daan maagai apni-aa santaa deh har daras. ||4||5||140||
 raag aasaa mehlaa 5 ghar 13
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 satgur bachan tum^Haaray.
 nirgun nistaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa bikhadee dusat apvaadee tay puneet sangaaray. ||1||
 janam bhavantay narak parhantay tin^H kay kul uDhaaray. ||2||
 ko-ay na jaanai ko-ay na maanai say pargat har du-aaray. ||3||
 kavan upmaa day-o kavan vadaa-ee naanak khin khin vaaray. ||4||1||141||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 baavar so-ay rahay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 moh kutamb bikhai ras maatay mithi-aa gahan gahay. ||1||
 mithan manorath supan aanand ulaas man mukh sat kahay. ||2||
 amrit naam padaarath sangay til maram na lahay. ||3||
 kar kirpaa raakhay satsangay naanak saran aahay. ||4||2||142||
 aasaa mehlaa 5 tipday.
 ohaa paraym piree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kanik maanik gaj motee-an laalan nah naah nahee. ||1||
 raaj na bhaag na hukam na saadan.

Page 407

kichh kichh na chaahee. ||2||
 charnan sarnan santan bandan.
 sukho suk h paahee.
 naanak tapat haree.
 milay paraym piree. ||3||3||143||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.

gureh dikhaa-i-o lo-inaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
eeteh ooteh ghat ghat ghat ghat too^Nhee too^Nhee mohinaa. ||1||
kaaran karnaa Dhaaran Dharnaaa aikai aikai sohinaa. ||2||
santan parsan balihaaree darsan naanak sukh sukh so-inaa. ||3||4||144||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
har har naam amolaa.
oh sahj suhaylaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sang sahaa-ee chhod na jaa-ee oh agah atolaa. ||1||
pareetam bhaa-ee baap moro maa-ee bhagtan kaa ol^Haa. ||2||
alakh lakhaa-i-aa gur tay paa-i-aa naanak ih har kaa chol^Haa. ||3||5||145||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
aapunee bhagat nibaahi.
thaakur aa-i-o aahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam padaarath ho-ay sakaarath hirdai charan basaahi. ||1||
ayh muktaa ayh jugtaa raakho santan sangaahi. ||2||
naam Dhi-aava-o sahj samaava-o naanak har gun gaahi. ||3||6||146||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
thaakur charan suhaavay.
har santan paavay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap gavaa-i-aa sayv kamaa-i-aa gun ras ras gaavay. ||1||
aykeh aasaa daras pi-aasaa aan na bhaavay. ||2||
da-i-aa tuhaaree ki-aa jantan vichaaree naanak bal bal jaavay. ||3||7||147||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
ayk simar man maahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam Dhi-aavahu ridai basaavhu tis bin ko naahee. ||1||
parabh sarnee aa-ee-ai sarab fal paa-ee-ai saglay dukh jaahee. ||2||
jee-an ko daataa purakh biDhaataa naanak ghat ghat aahee. ||3||8||148||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
har bisratan so moo-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam Dhi-aavai sarab fal paavai so jan sukhee-aa hoo-aa. ||1||
raaj kahaavai ha-o karam kamaavai baaDhi-o nalinee bharam soo-aa. ||2||
kaho naanak jis satgur bhayti-aa so jan nihchal thee-aa. ||3||9||149||
aasaa mehlaa 5 ghar 14
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
oh nayhu navaylaa.
apunay pareetam si-o laag rahai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo parabh bhaavai janam na aavai.
har paraym bhagat har pareetan rachai. ||1||

parabh sang mileejai ih man deejai.

naanak naam milai apnee da-i-aa karahu. ||2||1||150||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

mil raam pi-aaray tum bin Dheeraj ko na karai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

simrit saastar baho karam kamaa-ay parabh tumray daras bin sukh naahee. ||1||

varat naym sanjam kar thaakay naanak saaDh saran parabh sang vasai. ||2||2||151||
aasaa mehlaa 5 ghar 15 parh-taal

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

bikaar maa-i-aa maad so-i-o soojh boojh na aavai.

pakar kays jam uthaari-o tad hee ghar jaavai. ||1||

lobh bikhi-aa bikhai laagay hir vit chit dukhaahee.

khin bhangunaa kai maan maatay asur jaaneh naahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bayd saastar jan pukaareh sunai naahee doraa.

nipat baajee haar mookaa pachhuta-i-o man bhuraa. ||2||

daan sagal gair vajah bhari-aa deevaana laykhai na pari-aa.

jay^Nh kaaraj rahai ol^haa so-ay kaam na kari-aa. ||3||

aiso jag mohi gur dikhaa-i-o ta-o ayk keerat gaa-i-aa.

maan taan taj si-aanap saran naanak aa-i-aa. ||4||1||152||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

baapaar govind naa-ay.

saaDh sant manaa-ay pari-a paa-ay gun gaa-ay panch naad toor bajaa-ay. ||1||

rahaa-o.

kirpaa paa-ay sehjaa-ay darsaa-ay ab raati-aa govind si-o.

sant sayv pareet naath rang laalan laa-ay. ||1||

gur gi-aan man drirh-aa-ay rahsaa-ay nahee aa-ay sehjaa-ay man niDhaan paa-ay.

sabh tajee manai kee kaam karaa.

chir chir chir chir bha-i-aa man bahut pi-aas laagee.

har darsano dikhaavhu mohi tum bataavhu.

naanak deen saran aa-ay gal laa-ay. ||2||2||153||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

ko-oo bikham gaar torai.

aas pi-aas Dhoh moh bharam hee tay horai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaam kroDh lobh maan ih bi-aaDh chhorai. ||1||

saasang naam rang gun govind gaava-o.

andino parabh Dhi-aava-o.

bharam bheet jeet mitaava-o.

niDh naam naanak morai. ||2||3||154||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

kaam kroDh lobh ti-aag.

man simar gobind naam.
har bhajan safal kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 409

taj maan moh vikaar mithi-aa jap raam raam raam.
man santnaa kai charan laag. ||1||
parabh gopaal deen da-i-aal patit paavan paarbarahm har charan simar jaag.
kar bhagat naanak pooran bhaag. ||2||4||155||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
harakh sog bairaag anandee khayl ree dikhaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khinhoo-a^N bhai nirbhai khinhoo-a^N khinhoo-a^N uth Dhaa-i-o.
khinhoo-a^N ras bhogan khinhoo-a^N khinhoo taj jaa-i-o. ||1||
khinhoo-a^N jog taap baho poojaa khinhoo-a^N bharmaa-i-o.
khinhoo-a^N kirpaa saaDhoo sang naanak har rang laa-i-o. ||2||5||156||
raag aasaa mehlaa 5 ghar 17 aasaavaree
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gobind gobind kar haa^N.
har har man pi-aar haa^N.
gur kahi-aa so chit Dhar haa^N.
an si-o tor fayr haa^N.
aisay laalan paa-i-o ree sakhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pankaj moh sar haa^N.
pag nahee chalai har haa^N.
gahdi-o moorh nar haa^N.
anin upaav kar haa^N.
ta-o niksai saran pai ree sakhee. ||1||
thir thir chit thir haa^N.
ban garihu samsar haa^N.
antar ayk pir haa^N.
baahar anayk Dhar haa^N.
raajan jog kar haa^N.
kaho naanak log agolee ree sakhee. ||2||1||157||
aasaavaree mehlaa 5.
mansaa ayk maan haa^N.
gur si-o nayt Dhi-aan haa^N.
darirh sant mant gi-aan haa^N.
sayvaa gur charaan haa^N.
ta-o milee-ai gur kirpaan mayray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tootay an bharaan haa^N.
ravi-o sarab than haa^N.

lahi-o jam bha-i-aan haa^N.
paa-i-o payd thaan haa^N.
ta-o chookee sagal kaan. ||1||
lahno jis mathaan haa^N.
bhai paavak paar paraan haa^N.
nij ghar tiseh thaan haa^N.
har ras raseh maan haa^N.
laathee tis bhukaan haa^N.
naanak sahj samaa-i-o ray manaa. ||2||2||158||
aasaavaree mehlaa 5.
har har har gunee haa^N.
japee-ai sahj Dhune haa^N.
saaDhoo rasan bhane haa^N.
chhootan biDh sunee haa^N.
paa-ee-ai vad punee mayray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khojeh jan munee haa^N.
sarab kaa parabh Dhane haa^N.
dulabh kal dunee haa^N.
dookh binaasane haa^N.
parabh pooran aasnee mayray manaa. ||1||
man so sayvee-ai haa^N.

Page 410

alakh abhayvee-ai haa^N.
taa^N si-o pareet kar haa^N.
binas na jaa-ay mar haa^N.
gur tay jaani-aa haa^N.
naanak man maani-aa mayray manaa. ||2||3||159||
aasaavaree mehlaa 5.
aykaa ot gahu haa^N.
gur kaa sabad kaho haa^N.
aagi-aa sat saho haa^N.
maneh niDhaan lahu haa^N.
sukheh samaa-ee-ai mayray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jeevat jo marai haa^N.
dutar so tarai haa^N.
sabh kee rayn ho-ay haa^N.
nirbha-o kaha-o so-ay haa^N.
mitay andaysi-aa haa^N.
sant updaysi-aa mayray manaa. ||1||

jis jan naam sukh haa^N.
tis nikat na kaday dukh haa^N.
jo har har jas sunay haa^N.
sabh ko tis manay haa^N.
safal so aa-i-aa haa^N.
naanak parabh bhaa-i-aa mayray manaa. ||2||4||160||
aasaavaree mehlaa 5.
mil har jas gaa-ee-ai haa^N.
param pad paa-ee-ai haa^N.
u-aa ras jo biDhay haa^N.
taa ka-o sagal siDhay haa^N.
an-din jaagi-aa haa^N.
naanak badbhaagi-aa mayray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant pag Dho-ee-ai haa^N.
durmat kho-ee-ai haa^N.
daasah rayn ho-ay haa^N.
bi-aapai dukh na ko-ay haa^N.
bhagtaa^N saran par haa^N.
janam na kaday mar haa^N.
asthir say bha-ay haa^N.
har har jin^H jap la-ay mayray manaa. ||1||
saajan meet too^N haa^N.
naam drirh-aa-ay moo^N haa^N.
tis bin naahi ko-ay haa^N.
maneh araaDh so-ay haa^N.
nimakh na veesrai haa^N.
tis bin ki-o sarai haa^N.
gur ka-o kurbaan jaa-o haa^N.
naanak japay naa-o mayray manaa. ||2||5||161||
aasaavaree mehlaa 5.
kaaran karan too^N haa^N.
avar naa sujhai moo^N haa^N.
karahi so ho-ee-ai haa^N.
sahj sukh so-ee-ai haa^N.
Dheeraj man bha-ay haa^N.
parabh kai dar pa-ay mayray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhoo sangmay haa^N.
pooran sanjmay haa^N.
jab tay chhutay aap haa^N.
tab tay mitay taap haa^N.
kirpaa Dhaaree-aa haa^N.

paṭ rakh̄ banvaaree-aa mayray manaa. ||1||
ih sukh̄ jaanee-ai haa^N.
har karay so maanee-ai haa^N.
mandaa naahi ko-ay haa^N.
sant̄ kee rayn ho-ay haa^N.
aapay jis rakh̄hai haa^N.
har amrit̄ so chakh̄hai mayray manaa. ||2||
jis kaa naahi ko-ay haa^N.
tis kaa parab̄hoo so-ay haa^N.
ant̄argat̄ buj̄hai haa^N.
sabh̄ kichh̄ tis suj̄hai haa^N.
patit̄ uDhaar layho haa^N.
naanak ardaas ayhu mayray manaa. ||3||6||162||
aasaavaree mehlaa 5 ikt̄ukaa.
o-ay pardaysee-aa haa^N.
sunat̄ sandaysi-aa haa^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa si-o rach rahay haa^N.

Page 411

sabh̄ ka-o taj̄ ga-ay haa^N.
supnaa ji-o bha-ay haa^N.
har naam jini^H la-ay. ||1||
har taj̄ an lagay haa^N.
janmeh mar bhagay haa^N.
har har jan lahay haa^N.
jeevat̄ say rahay haa^N.
jisahi kirpaal ho-ay haa^N.
naanak bhagat̄ so-ay. ||2||7||163||232||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad̄.
raag aasaa mehlaa 9.
birthaa kaha-o ka-un si-o man kee.
lobh̄ garsi-o das hoo dis Dhaavat̄ aasaa laagi-o Dhan kee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sukh̄ kai hayt̄ bahuṭ dukh̄ paavat̄ sayv karat̄ jan jan kee.
du-aareh du-aar su-aan ji-o dolat̄ nah suDh̄ raam bhajan kee. ||1||
maanas janam akaarath̄ khovat̄ laaj na lok hasan kee.
naanak har jas ki-o nahee gaavat̄ kumat̄ binaasai tan̄ kee. ||2||1||233||
raag aasaa mehlaa 1 asatpadee-aa ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad̄.
uṭar avghat̄ sarvar n^Haavai.
bakai na bolai har gun̄ gaavai.

jal aakaasee sunn samaavai.
ras saṭ j̣hol mahaa ras paavai. ||1||
aisaa gi-aan sunhu aḅh moray.
ḅharipur Ḍhaar rahi-aa saḅh tḥa-uray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sach baraṭ n̄aym na kaal sanṭaavai.
saṭgur sabaḍ karoḌh jalaavai.
gagan nivaas samaaḌh lagaavai.
paaras paras param paḍ paavai. ||2||
sach man kaaran̄ taṭ bilovai.
suḅhar sarvar mail na Ḍhovai.
jai si-o raaṭaa t̄aiso hovai.
aapay karṭaa karay so hovai. ||3||
gur hiv seeṭal agan buj̣haavai.
sayvaa suraṭ biḅhooṭ chaṛhaavai.
d̄arsan aap sahj gḥar aavai.
nirmal ban̄ee naaḍ v̄ajaavai. ||4||
an̄tar gi-aan mahaa ras saaraa.
t̄irath majan gur veechaaraa.
an̄tar poojaa than̄ muraaraa.
jot̄ee joṭ milaavan̄haaraa. ||5||
ras rasi-aa maṭ aikai ḅhaa-ay.
taḳhaṭ nivaasee panch samaa-ay.
kaar kamaa-ee ḳhasam rajaa-ay.
avigaṭ naath na laḳhi-aa jaa-ay. ||6||
jal meh upjai jal t̄ay d̄oor.
jal meh joṭ rahi-aa ḅharpoor.
kis nayṛhai kis aaḳhaa d̄oor.
niḌh gun̄ gaavaa d̄ayḳh had̄oor. ||7||
an̄tar baahar avar na ko-ay.

Page 412

jo t̄is ḅhaavai so fun ho-ay.
sun ḅharthar naanak kahai beechaar.
nirmal naam mayraa aaḌhaar. ||8||1||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
saḅh jap saḅh t̄ap saḅh chaṭuraa-ee.
ooj̣harh ḅharm̄ai raahi na paa-ee.
bin booj̣hay ko thaa-ay na paa-ee.
naam bihoon̄ai maathay cḥhaa-ee. ||1||
saach Ḍhan̄ee jag aa-ay binaasaa.

chhootas paraanee gurmukh daasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jag mohi baaDhaa bahutee aasaa.
gurmatee ik bha-ay udaasaa.
antar naam kamal pargaasaa.
tin^H ka-o naahee jam kee taraasaa. ||2||
jag tari-a jit kaaman hitkaaree.
putar kaltar lag naam visaaree.
birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa baajee haaree.
satgur sayvay karnee saaree. ||3||
baahrahu ha-umai kahai kahaa-ay.
andrahu mukat layp kaday na laa-ay.
maa-i-aa moh gur sabad jalaa-ay.
nirmal naam sad hirdai Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||
Dhaavat raakhai thaak rahaa-ay.
sikh sangat karam milaa-ay.
gur bin bhoolo aavai jaa-ay.
nadar karay sanjog milaa-ay. ||5||
roorho kaha-o na kahi-aa jaa-ee.
akath katha-o nah keemat paa-ee.
sabh dukh tayray sookh rajaa-ee.
sabh dukh maytay saachai naa-ee. ||6||
kar bin vaajaa pag bin taalaa.
jay sabad bujhai taa sach nihaalaa.
antar saach sabhay sukh naalaa.
nadar karay raakhai rakhvaalaa. ||7||
taribhavan soojhai aap gavaavai.
banee boojhai sach samaavai.
sabad veechaaray ayk liv taaraa.
naanak Dhan savaaranhaaraa. ||8||2||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
laykh asa^Nkh likh likh maan.
man maanee-ai sach surat vakhaan.
kathnee badnee parh parh bhaar.
laykh asa^Nkh alaykh apaar. ||1||
aisaa saachaa too^N ayko jaan.
jaman marna hukam pachhaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa mohi jag baaDhaa jamkaal.
baa^NDhaa chhootai naam sam^Haal.
gur sukh-daata avar na bhaal.
halat palat nibhee tuDh naal. ||2||
sabad marai taa^N ayk liv laa-ay.

achar charai taa^N bharam chukaa-ay.
jeevan mukat man naam vasaa-ay.
gurmukh ho-ay ta sach samaa-ay. ||3||
jin Dhar saajee gagan akaas.
jin sabh thaapee thaap uthaap.
sarab nirantar aapay aap.
kisai na poochhay bakhsay aap. ||4||
too pur saagar maanak heer.
too nirmal sach gunee gaheer.

Page 413

sukh maanai bhaytai gur peer.
ayko saahib ayk vajeer. ||5||
jag bandee muktay ha-o maaree.
jag gi-aanee virlaa aachaaree.
jag panditvirlaa veechaaree.
bin satgur bhaytay sabh firai aha^Nkaaree. ||6||
jag dukhee-aa sukhee-aa jan ko-ay.
jag rogee bhogee gun ro-ay.
jag upjai binsai patkho-ay.
gurmukh hovai boojhai so-ay. ||7||
mahgho mol bhaar afaar.
atal achhal gurmatee Dhaar.
bhaa-ay milai bhaavai bha-ikaar.
naanak neech kahai beechaar. ||8||3||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
ayk marai panchay mil roveh.
ha-umai jaa-ay sabad mal Dhoveh.
samajh soojh sahj ghar hoveh.
bin boojhay saglee patkhoveh. ||1||
ka-un marai ka-un rovai ohee.
karann kaarann sabhsai sir tohee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
moo-ay ka-o rovai dukh ko-ay.
so rovai jis baydan ho-ay.
jis beetee jaanai parabh so-ay.
aapay kartaa karay so ho-ay. ||2||
jeevatar marnaa taaray tarnaa.
jai jagdees param gatar sarnaa.
ha-o balihaaree satgur charnaa.
gur bohith sabad bhai tarnaa. ||3||

nirbha-o aap nirantar jot.
 bin naavai sootak jag chhot.
 durmath binsai ki-aa kahi rot.
 janam moo-ay bin bhagat sarot. ||4||
 moo-ay ka-o sach roveh meeth.
 tarai gun roveh neetaa neet.
 dukh sukh parhar sahj sucheet.
 tan man sa-opa-o krisan pareet. ||5||
 bheetar ayk anayk asa^Nkh.
 karam Dharam baho sankh asa^Nkh.
 bin bhai bhagtee janam biranth.
 har gun gaavahi mil parmaaranth. ||6||
 aap marai maaray bhee aap.
 aap upaa-ay thaap uthaap.
 sarisat upaa-ee jotee too jaath.
 sabad veechaar milanh nahee bharaat. ||7||
 sootak agan bhakhai jag khaa-ay.
 sootak jal thal sabh hee thaa-ay.
 naanak sootak janam mareejai.
 gur parsadee har ras peejai. ||8||4||
 raag aasaa mehlaa 1.
 aap veechaarai so parkhay heeraa.
 ayk darisat taray gur poora.
 gur maanai man tay man Dheeraa. ||1||
 aisaa saahu saraafee karai.
 saachee nadar ayk liv tarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 poonjee naam niranjan saar.
 nirmal saach rataa paikaar.
 sifat sahj ghar gur kartaar. ||2||
 aasaa mansaa sabad jalaa-ay.
 raam naraa-in kahai kahaa-ay.
 gur tay vaat mahal ghar paa-ay. ||3||

Page 414

kanchan kaa-i-aa jot anoop.
 taribhavanh dayvaa sagal saroop.
 mai so Dhan palai saach akhoot. ||4||
 panch ten nav chaar samaavai.
Dharan gagan kal Dhaar rahaavai.
 baahar jaata-o ulat paraavai. ||5||

moorakh ho-ay na aakhee soojhai.
jihvaa ras nahee kahi-aa boojhai.
bikh kaa maataa jag si-o loojhai. ||6||
ootam sangat ootam hovai.
gun ka-o Dhaavai avgan Dhovai.
bin gur sayvay sahj na hovai. ||7||
heeraa naam javayhar laal.
man motee hai tis kaa maal.
naanak parkhai nadar nihaal. ||8||5||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
gurmukh gi-aan Dhi-aan man maan.
gurmukh mahlee mahal pachhaan.
gurmukh surat sabad neesaan. ||1||
aisay paraym bhagat veechaaree.
gurmukh saachaa naam muraaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ahinis nirmal thaan suthaan.
teen bhavan nihkayval gi-aan.
saachay gur tay hukam pachhaan. ||2||
saachaa harakh naahee tis sog.
amrit gi-aan mahaa ras bhog.
panch samaa-ee sukhee sabh log. ||3||
saglee jot tayraa sabh ko-ee.
aapay jorh vichhorhay so-ee.
aapay kartaa karay so ho-ee. ||4||
dhaahi usaaray hukam samaavai.
hukmo vartai jo tis bhaavai.
gur bin pooraa ko-ay na paavai. ||5||
baalak biraDh na surat paraan.
bhar joban boodai abhimaan.
bin naavai ki-aa lahas nidaan. ||6||
jis kaa an Dhan sahj na jaanaa.
bharam bhulaanaa fir pachhutaanaa.
gal faahee ba-uraa ba-uraanaa. ||7||
boodat jag daykhi-aa ta-o dar bhaagay.
satgur raakhay say vadbhaagay.
naanak gur kee charnee laagay. ||8||6||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
gaavahi geetay cheet aneetay.
raag sunaa-ay kahaaveh beetay.
bin naavai man jhooth aneetay. ||1||
khaa chalu man rahhu gharay.

gurmukh raam naam tariptaasay khojat paavhu sahj haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh man moh sareeraa.
lab lobh aha^Nkaar so peeraa.
raam naam bin ki-o man Dheeraa. ||2||
antar naavan saach pachhaanai.
antar kee gat gurmukh jaanai.
saach sabad bin mahal na pachhaanai. ||3||
nirankaar meh aakaar samaavai.
akal kalaa sach saach tikaavai.
so nar garabh jon nahee aavai. ||4||
jahaa^N naam milai tah jaa-o.

Page 415

gur parsadee karam kamaa-o.
naamay raataa har gun gaa-o. ||5||
gur sayvaa tay aap pachhaataa.
amrit naam vasi-aa sukh-daata.
an-din baneer naamay raataa. ||6||
mayraa parabh laa-ay taa ko laagai.
ha-umai maaray sabday jaagai.
aithai othai sadaa sukh aagai. ||7||
man chanchal biDh naahee jaanai.
manmukh mailaa sabad na pachhaanai.
gurmukh nirmal naam vakhaanai. ||8||
har jee-o aagai karee ardaas.
saaDhoo jan sangat ho-ay nivaas.
kilvikh dukh kaatay har naam pargaas. ||9||
kar beehaar aachaar paraataa.
satgur bachnee ayko jaataa.
naanak raam naam man raataa. ||10||7||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
man maigal saakat dayvaanaa.
ban khand maa-i-aa mohi hairaanaa.
it ut jaahi kaal kay chaapay.
gurmukh khoj lahai ghar aapay. ||1||
bin gur sabdai man nahee tha-uraa.
simrahu raam naam at nirmal avar ti-aagahu ha-umai ka-uraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ih man mugaDh kahhu ki-o rahsee.
bin samjhay jam kaa dukh sahsee.
aapay bakhsay satgur maylai.

kaal kantaak maaray sach paylai. ||2||
ih man karmaa ih man Dharmaa.
ih man panch taṭ ṭay janmaa.
saakaṭ lobhee ih man moorhaa.
gurmukh naam japai man roorhaa. ||3||
gurmukh man asthaanay so-ee.
gurmukh taribhavan sojhee ho-ee.
ih man jogee bhogee ṭap ṭapai.
gurmukh cheen^Hai har parabh aapai. ||4||
man bairaagee ha-umai ṭi-aagee.
ghat ghat mansaa dubiDhaa laagee.
raam rasaa-in gurmukh chaakhai.
dar ghar mahlee har paṭ raakhai. ||5||
ih man raajaa soor sangraam.
ih man nirbha-o gurmukh naam.
maaray panch apunai vas kee-ay.
ha-umai garaas ikaṭ thaa-ay kee-ay. ||6||
gurmukh raag su-aad an ṭi-aagay.
gurmukh ih man bhagṭee jaagay.
anhad sun maani-aa sabad veechaaree.
aataam cheeneh bha-ay nirankaaree. ||7||
ih man nirmal dar ghar so-ee.
gurmukh bhagaṭ bhaa-o Dhun ho-ee.
ahinis har jas gur parsaad.
ghat ghat so parabh aad jugaad. ||8||
raam rasaa-in ih man maataa.
sarab rasaa-in gurmukh jaataa.
bhagaṭ hayṭ gur charan nivaasaa.
naanak har jan kay daasan daasaa. ||9||8||

Page 416

aasaa mehlaa 1.
ṭan binsai Dhan kaa ko kahee-ai.
bin gur raam naam kaṭ lahee-ai.
raam naam Dhan sang sakhaa-ee.
ahinis nirmal har liv laa-ee. ||1||
raam naam bin kavan hamaaraa.
sukh dukh sam kar naam na chhoda-o aapay bakhas milaavanhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kanik kaamnee hayṭ gavaaraa.
dubiDhaa laagay naam visaaraa.

jis too^N bakhsahi naam japaa-ay.
doot na laag sakai gun gaa-ay. ||2||
har gur daataa raam gupaalaa.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakh da-i-aalaa.
gurmukh raam mayrai man bhaa-i-aa.
rog mitay dukh thaak rahaa-i-aa. ||3||
avar na a-ukhaDh tant na manntaa.
har har simran kilvikh hantaa.
too^N aap bhulaaveh naam visaar.
too^N aapay raakhahi kirpaa Dhaar. ||4||
rog bharam bhayd man doojaa.
gur bin bharam jaapeh jap doojaa.
aad purakh gur daras na daykheh.
vin gur sabdai janam ke laykheh. ||5||
daykh achraj rahay bismaad.
ghat ghat sur nar sahj samaaDh.
bharipur Dhaar rahay man maahee.
tum samsar avar ko naahee. ||6||
jaa kee bhagat hayt mukh naam.
sant bhagat kee sangat raam.
banDhan toray sahj Dhi-aan.
chhootai gurmukh har gur gi-aan. ||7||
naa jamdoot dookh tis laagai.
jo jan raam naam liv jaagai.
bhagat vachhal bhagtaa har sang.
naanak mukat bha-ay har rang. ||8||9||
aasaa mehlaa 1 iktukee.
gur sayvay so thaakur jaanai.
dookh mitai sach sabad pachhaanai. ||1||
raam japahu mayree sakhee sakhainee.
satgur sayv daykhu parabh nainee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
banDhan maat pitaa sansaar.
banDhan sut kanniaa ar naar. ||2||
banDhan karam Dharam ha-o kee-aa.
banDhan put kalat man bee-aa. ||3||
banDhan kirkhee karahi kirsaan.
ha-umai dann sahai raajaa mangai daan. ||4||
banDhan sa-udaa anveechaaree.
tipat naahee maa-i-aa moh pasaree. ||5||
banDhan saah sa^Ncheh Dhan jaa-ay.
bin har bhagat na pav-ee thaa-ay. ||6||

banDhan bayd baad aha^Nkaar.
banDhan binsai moh vikaar. ||7||
naanak raam naam sarna^Naa-ee.
satgur raakhay banDh na paa-ee. ||8||10||

Page 417

raag aasaa mehlaa 1 asatpadee-aa ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jin sir sohan patee-aa maa^Ngee paa-ay sanDhoor.
say sir kaate^e munnee-ani^H gal vich aavai Dhoorh.
mehlaa andar hodee-aa hun bahan na milni^H hadoor. ||1||
aadays baabaa aadays.
aad purakh tayraa ant na paa-i-aa kar kar daykheh vays. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jadahu see-aa vee-aahee-aa laarhay sohan paas.
heedolee charh aa-ee-aa dand khand keetay raas.
uprahu paanee vaaree-ai jhalay jhimkan paas. ||2||
ik lakh lehni^H behthee-aa lakh lehni^H kharhee-aa.
garee chhuhaaray khaa^Ndee-aa maanni^H sayjrhee-aa.
tin^H gal silkaa paa-ee-aa tutni^H motsaree-aa. ||3||
Dhan joban du-ay vairee ho-ay jin^Hee rakhay rang laa-ay.
dootaa no furmaa-i-aa lai chalay pat gavaa-ay.
jay tis bhaavai day vadi-aa-ee jay bhaavai day-ay sajaa-ay. ||4||
ago day jay chaytee-ai taa^N kaa-it milai sajaa-ay.
saahaa^N surat gavaa-ee-aa rang tamaasai chaa-ay.
baabarvaanee fir ga-ee ku-ir na rotee khaa-ay. ||5||
iknaa vakhat khu-aa-ee-ah ikn^Haa poojaa jaa-ay.
cha-ukay vin hindvaanee-aa ki-o tikay kadheh naa-ay.
raam na kabhoo chayti-o hun kahan na milai khudaa-ay. ||6||
ik ghar aavahi aapnai ik mil mil puchheh sukh.
ikn^Haa ayho likhi-aa bahi bahi roveh dukh.
jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai naanak ki-aa maanukh. ||7||11||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
kahaa so khayl tabaylaa ghorhay kahaa bhayree sehnaa-ee.
kahaa so taygband gaadayrarh kahaa so laal kavaa-ee.
kahaa so aarsee-aa muh bankay aithai diseh naahee. ||1||
ih jag tayraa too gosaa-ee.
ayk gharhee meh thaap uthaapay jar vand dayvai bhaa^N-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahaa^N so ghar dar mandap mehlaa kahaa so bank saraa-ee.
kahaa^N so sayj sukhaalee kaaman jis vaykh need na paa-ee.
kahaa so paan tambolee harmaa ho-ee-aa chhaa-ee maa-ee. ||2||

is jar kaaran ghanee vigutee in jar ghanee khu-aa-ee.
paapaa baajhahu hovai naahee mu-i-aa saath na jaa-ee.
jis no aap khu-aa-ay kartaa khus la-ay changi-aa-ee. ||3||
kotee hoo peer varaj rahaa-ay jaa meer suni-aa Dhaa-i-aa.

Page 418

thaan mukaam jalay bij mandar muchh muchh ku-ir rulaa-i-aa.
ko-ee mugal na ho-aa anDhaa kinai na parchaa laa-i-aa. ||4||
mugal pathaanaa bha-ee larhaa-ee ran meh tayg vagaa-ee.
on^hee tupak taan chala-ee on^hee hasat chirhaa-ee.
jin^h kee cheeree dargeh paatee tin^haa marna bhaa-ee. ||5||
ik hindvaanee avar turkaanee bhati-aane thakuraaane.
ikn^haa payran sir khur paatay ikn^haa vaas masaanee.
jin^h kay bankay gharee na aa-i-aa tin^h ki-o rain vihaaane. ||6||
aapay karay karaa-ay kartaa kis no aakh sunaa-ee-ai.
dukh sukh tayrai bhaanai hovai kis thai jaa-ay roo-aa-ee-ai.
hukmee hukam chala-ay vigsai naanak likhi-aa paa-ee-ai. ||7||12||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aasaa kaafee mehlaa 1 ghar 8 asatpadee-aa.
jaisay go-il go-ilee taisay sansaaraa.
koorh kamaaveh aadme baa^NDheh ghar baaraa. ||1||
jaagahu jaagahu sootihoo chali-aa vanjaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
neet neet ghar baa^NDhee-ah jay rahnaa ho-ee.
pind pavai jee-o chalsee jay jaanai ko-ee. ||2||
ohee ohee ki-aa karahu hai hosee so-ee.
tum rovhugay os no tum^h ka-o ka-un ro-ee. ||3||
DhanDhaa pitihu bhaa-eeho tum^h koorh kamaavahu.
oh na sun-ee kat hee tum^h lok sunavhu. ||4||
jis tay sutaa naankaa jaagaa-ay so-ee.
jay ghar boojhai aapnaa taa^N need na ho-ee. ||5||
jay chaldaa lai chali-aa kichh sampai naalay.
taa Dhan sanchahu daykh kai boojhu beechaaray. ||6||
vanaj karahu makhsood lai hu mat pachhotaavahu.
a-ugan chhodahu gun karahu aisay tat paraavahu. ||7||
Dharam bhoom sat beej kar aisee kiras kamaavahu.
taa^N vaapaaree jaanee-ahu laahaa lai jaavhu. ||8||
karam hovai satgur milai boojhai beechaaraa.
naam vakhaanai sunay naam naamay bi-uhaaraa. ||9||
ji-o laahaa totaa tivai vaat chaldee aa-ee.
jo tis bhaavai naankaa saa-ee vadi-aa-ee. ||10||13||

aasaa mehlaa 1.

chaaray kundaa dhoodhee-aa ko neem^Hee madaa.

jay tuDh bhaavai saahibaa too mai ha-o taidaa. ||1||

dar beebhaa mai neem^H ko kai karee salaam.

hiko madaa too Dhanee saachaa mukh naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

siDhaa sayvan siDh peer maageh riDh siDh.

mai ik naam na veesrai saachay gur buDh. ||2||

Page 419

jogee bhogee kaaprhee ki-aa bhaveh disantr.

gur kaa sabad na cheenhee tat saar nirantar. ||3||

pandit paaDhay jo-isee nit parheh puranaaa.

antar vasat na jaanan^Hee ghat barahm lukanaaa. ||4||

ik tapsee ban meh tap karahi nit tirath vaasaa.

aap na cheeneh taamsee kaahay bha-ay udaasaa. ||5||

ik bind jatan kar raakh-day say jatee kahaaveh.

bin gur sabad na chhoothee bharam aavahi jaaveh. ||6||

ik girhee sayvak saaDhikaa gurmatee laagay.

naam daan isnaan darirh har bhagat so jaagay. ||7||

gur tay dar ghar jaanee-ai so jaa-ay sinjaanai.

naanak naam na veesrai saachay man maanai. ||8||14||

aasaa mehlaa 1.

mansaa maneh samaa-ilay bha-ojal sach tanaa.

aad jugaad da-i-aal too thaakur tayree sarnaa. ||1||

too daatou ham jaachikaa har darsan deejai.

gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai man mandar bheejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

koorhaa laalach chhodee-ai ta-o saach pachhaanai.

gur kai sabad samaa-ee-ai parmaarath jaanai. ||2||

ih man raajaa lobhee-aa lubh-ta-o lobhaa-ee.

gurmukh lobh nivaaree-ai har si-o ban aa-ee. ||3||

kalar khaytee beejee-ai ki-o laahaa paavai.

manmukh sach na bheej-ee koorh koorh gadaavai. ||4||

laalach chhodahu anDhiho laalach dukh bhaaree.

saachou saahib man vasai ha-umai bikh maaree. ||5||

dubiDhaa chhod kuvaatarhee mooshugay bhaa-ee.

ahinis naam salaahee-ai satgur sarnaa-ee. ||6||

manmukh pathar sail hai Dharig jeevan feekaa.

jal meh kaytaa raakhee-ai abh antar sookaa. ||7||

har kaa naam niDhaan hai poorai gur dee-aa.

naanak naam na veesrai math amrit pee-aa. ||8||15||

aasaa mehlaa 1.

chalay chalanhaar vaat vataa-i-aa.

DhanDh pitay sansaar sach na bhaa-i-aa. ||1||

ki-aa bhavee-ai ki-aa dhoodhee-ai gur sabad dikhaa-i-aa.

mamtaa moh visarji-aa apnai ghar aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sach milai sachiaar koorh na paa-ee-ai.

sachay si-o chit laa-ay bahurh na aa-ee-ai. ||2||

mo-i-aa ka-o ki-aa rovhu ro-ay na jaanhoo.

rovhu sach salaahi hukam pachhaanhoo. ||3||

hukmee vajahu likhaa-ay aa-i-aa jaanee-ai.

laahaa palai paa-ay hukam sinjaanee-ai. ||4||

Page 420

hukmee paiDhaa jaa-ay dargeh bhaanee-ai.

hukmay hee sir maar band rabaanee-ai. ||5||

laahaa sach ni-aa-o man vasaa-ee-ai.

likhi-aa palai paa-ay garab vanjaa-ee-ai. ||6||

manmukhee-aa sir maar vaad khapaa-ee-ai.

thag muthee koorhi-aar baneh chala-ee-ai. ||7||

saahib ridai vasaa-ay na pachhotaavhee.

gunhaa^N bakhsanhaar sabad kamaavahee. ||8||

naanak mangai sach gurmukh ghaalee-ai.

mai tujh bin avar na ko-ay nadar nihaalee-ai. ||9||16||

aasaa mehlaa 1.

ki-aa jangal dhoodhee jaa-ay mai ghar ban haree-aavlaa.

sach tikai ghar aa-ay sabad utaavala. ||1||

jah daykhaa tah so-ay avar na jaanee-ai.

gur kee kaar kamaa-ay mahal pachhaanee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aap milaavai sach taa man bhaav-ee.

chalai sadaa rajaa-ay ank samaava-ee. ||2||

sachaa saahib man vasai vasi-aa man so-ee.

aapay day vadi-aa-ee-aa day tot na ho-ee. ||3||

abay tabay kee chaakree ki-o dargeh paavai.

pathar kee bayrhee jay charhai bhar naal budaavai. ||4||

aapnarhaa man vaychee-ai sir deejai naalay.

gurmukh vasat pachhaanee-ai apnaa ghar bhaalay. ||5||

jaman marna aakhee-ai tin kartai kee-aa.

aap gavaa-i-aa mar rahay fir maranu na thee-aa. ||6||

saa-ee kaar kamaavnee Dhur kee furmaa-ee.

jay man satgur day milai kin keematu paa-ee. ||7||

raṭnaa paarakh so Dhanee ṭin keemaṭ paa-ee.
naanak saahib man vasai sachee vadi-aa-ee. ||8||17||
aasaa mehlāa 1.
jin^hee naam visaari-aa doojai bharam bhulaa-ee.
mool chhod daalee lagay ki-aa paavahi chhaa-ee. ||1||
bin naavai ki-o chhootee-ai jay jaanai ko-ee.
gurmukh ho-ay ṭa chhootee-ai manmukh paṭ kho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin^hee ayko sayvi-aa pooree maṭ bhaa-ee.
aad jugaad niranjanaa jan har sarnaⁿ-ee. ||2||
saahib mayraa ayk hai avar nahee bhaa-ee.
kirpaa ṭay sukh paa-i-aa saachay parthaa-ee. ||3||
gur bin kinai na paa-i-o kayṭee kahai kahaa-ay.
aap dikhaavai vaatr^heeⁿ sachee bhagaṭ drir^h-aa-ay. ||4||
manmukh jay samjaa-ee-ai bhee ujharh jaa-ay.
bin har naam na chhootsee mar narak samaa-ay. ||5||
janam marai bharmaa-ee-ai har naam na layvai.
ṭaa kee keemaṭ naa pavai bin gur kee sayvai. ||6||

Page 421

jayhee sayv karaa-ee-ai karnee bhee saa-ee.
aap karay kis aak^hee-ai vayk^hhai vadi-aa-ee. ||7||
gur kee sayvaa so karay jis aap karaa-ay.
naanak sir day chhootee-ai dargeh paṭ paa-ay. ||8||18||
aasaa mehlāa 1.
roor^ho thaakur maahro roor^hee gurbaanee.
vadai bhaag satgur milai paa-ee-ai pad nirbaanee. ||1||
mai o^hgee-aa o^hgee ham chhoroo tharay.
ji-o ṭooⁿ raak^hahi ṭi-o rahaa mukh naam hamaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darsan kee pi-aasaa ghanee bhaanai man bhaa-ee-ai.
mayray thaakur haath vadi-aa-ee-aa bhaanai paṭ paa-ee-ai. ||2||
saacha-o door na jaanee-ai antar hai so-ee.
jah daykhaa ṭah rav rahay kin keemaṭ ho-ee. ||3||
aap karay aapay haray vayk^hhai vadi-aa-ee.
gurmukh ho-ay nihaalee-ai i-o keemaṭ paa-ee. ||4||
jeevdi-aa lahaa milai gur kaar kamaavai.
poorab hovai likhi-aa ṭaa satgur paavai. ||5||
manmukh totaa niṭ hai bharmeh bharmaa-ay.
manmukh an^{Dh} na chayṭ-ee ki-o darsan paa-ay. ||6||
ṭaa jag aa-i-aa jaanee-ai saachai liv laa-ay.
gur bhaytay paaras bha-ay joṭee joṭ milaa-ay. ||7||

ahinis rahai niraalmo kaar Dhur kee karnee.
 naanak naam santokhee-aa raatay har charnee. ||8||19||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 kaytaa aakhan aakhee-ai taa kay ant na jaanaa.
 mai niDhri-aa Dhar ayk too^N mai taan sataanaa. ||1||
 naanak kee ardaas hai sach naam suhaylaa.
 aap ga-i-aa sojhee pa-ee gur sabdee maylaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ha-umai garab gavaa-ee-ai paa-ee-ai veechaar.
 saahib si-o man maani-aa day saach aDhaar. ||2||
 ahinis naam santokhee-aa sayvaa sach saa-ee.
taa ka-o bighan na laag-ee chaalai hukam rajaa-ee. ||3||
 hukam rajaa-ee jo chalai so pavai khajaanai.
khotay thavar na paa-inee ralay joothaanai. ||4||
 nit nit kharaa samaalee-ai sach sa-udaa paa-ee-ai.
khotay nadar na aavnee lay agan jalaa-ee-ai. ||5||
 jinee aatam cheeni-aa parmaatam so-ee.
 ayko amrit birakh hai fal amrit ho-ee. ||6||
 amrit fal jinee chaakhi-aa sach rahay aghaa-ee.
 tinnaa bharam na bhayd hai har rasan rasaa-ee. ||7||
 hukam sanjogee aa-i-aa chal sadaa rajaa-ee.
 a-ogani-aaray ka-o gun naankai sach milai vadaa-ee. ||8||20||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 man raata-o har naa-ay sach vakhaani-aa.
 lokaa daa ki-aa jaa-ay jaa tuDh bhaani-aa. ||1||

Page 422

ja-o lag jee-o paraan sach Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 laahaa har gun gaa-ay milai sukh paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sachee tayree kaar deh da-i-aal too^N.
 ha-o jeevaa tuDh saalaahi mai tayk aDhaar too^N. ||2||
dar sayvak darvaan darad too^N jaanhee.
bhagat tayree hairaan darad gavaavhee. ||3||
dargeh naam hadoor gurmukh jaansee.
 vaylaa sach parvaan sabad pachhaansee. ||4||
 sat santokh kar bhaa-o tosaa har naam say-ay.
 manhu chhod vikaar sachaa sach day-ay. ||5||
 sachay sachaa nayhu sachai laa-i-aa.
 aapay karay ni-aa-o jo tis bhaa-i-aa. ||6||
 sachay sachee daat deh da-i-aal hai.
 tis sayvee din raat naam amol hai. ||7||

too^N utam ha-o neech sayvak kaa^Ndhee-aa.
 naanak nadar karayhu milai sach vaa^Ndhee-aa. ||8||21||
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 aavan jaanaa ki-o rahai ki-o maylaa ho-ee.
 janam maran kaa dukh ghano nit sahsaa do-ee. ||1||
 bin naavai ki-aa jeevnaa fit Dharig chaturaa-ee.
 satgur saaDh na sayvi-aa har bhagat na bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aavan jaavan ta-o rahai paa-ee-ai gur poora.
 raam naam Dhan raas day-ay binsai bharam kooraa. ||2||
 sant janaa ka-o mil rahai Dhan Dhan jas gaa-ay.
 aad purakh apramparaa gurmukh har paa-ay. ||3||
 natoo-ai saa^{Ng} banaa-i-aa baajee sansaaraa.
 khin pal baajee daykhee-ai ujhraṭ nahee baaraa. ||4||
 ha-umai cha-uparh khaylnaa jhoothay aha^Nkaaraa.
 sabh jag haarai so jinai gur sabad veechaaraa. ||5||
 ji-o anDhulai hath tohnee har naam hamaarai.
 raam naam har tayk hai nis da-ut savaarai. ||6||
 ji-o too^N raakhahi ti-o rahaa har naam aDhaaraa.
 ant sakhaa-ee paa-i-aa jan mukat du-aaraa. ||7||
 janam maran dukh mayti-aa jap naam muraaray.
 naanak naam na veesrai poora gur taaray. ||8||22||
 aasaa mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 saasat bayd simrit sar tayraa sursaree charan samaanee.
 saakhaa teen mool mat raavai too^N taa^N sarab vidaanee. ||1||
 taa kay charan japai jan naanak bolay amrit bane. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taytees karorhee daas tum^Haaray riDh siDh paraan aDhaaree.

Page 423

taa kay roop na jaahee lakh-nay ki-aa kar aakh veechaaree. ||2||
 teen gunaa tayray jug hee antar charay tayree-aa khaanee.
 karam hovai taa param pad paa-ee-ai kathay akath khaanee. ||3||
 too^N kartaa kee-aa sabh tayraa ki-aa ko karay paraanee.
 jaa ka-o nadar karahi too^N apnee saa-ee sach samaanee. ||4||
 naam tayraa sabh ko-ee layt hai jaytee aavan jaanee.
 jaa tuDh bhaavai taa gurmukh boojhai hor manmukh firai i-aanee. ||5||
 chaaray vayd barahmay ka-o dee-ay parh parh karay veechaaree.
 taa kaa hukam na boojhai bapurhaa narak surag avtaaree. ||6||
 jugah jugah kay raajay kee-ay gaavahi kar avtaaree.
 tin bhee ant na paa-i-aa taa kaa ki-aa kar aakh veechaaree. ||7||

too^N sachaa tayraa kee-aa sabh saachaa deh ta saach vakhaanee.
 jaa ka-o sach bujhaaveh apnaa sehjay naam samaanee. ||8||1||23||
 aasaa mehlaa 3.
 satgur hamraa bharam gavaa-i-aa.
 har naam niranjan man vasaa-i-aa.
sabad cheen sadaa sukh paa-i-aa. ||1||
sun man mayray taṭ gi-aan.
dayvan vaalaa sabh biDh jaanai gurmukh paa-ee-ai naam niDhaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur bhaytay kee vadi-aa-ee.
 jin mamṭaa agan tarisnaa bujhaa-ee.
 sehjay maatāa har gun gaa-ee. ||2||
vin gur pooray ko-ay na jaanee.
 maa-i-aa mohi doojai lobhaanee.
gurmukh naam milai har baṇee. ||3||
 gur sayvaa ṭapaa^N sir ṭap saar.
 har jee-o man vasai sabh dookh visaaranhaar.
dar saachai deesai sachiaar. ||4||
 gur sayvaa ṭay taribhavan sojhee ho-ay.
 aap pachhaan har paavai so-ay.
 saachee baṇee mahal paraapat ho-ay. ||5||
 gur sayvaa ṭay sabh kul uDhaaray.
 nirmal naam rakhai ur Dhaaray.
 saachee sobhaa saach du-aaray. ||6||
 say vadbhaagee je gur sayvaa laa-ay.
 an-din bhagat sach naam drirh-aa-ay.
 naamay uDhray kul sabaa-ay. ||7||
 naanak saach kahai veechaar.
 har kaa naam rakhahu ur Dhaar.
 har bhagtee raṭay mokh du-aar. ||8||2||24||
 aasaa mehlaa 3.
 aasaa aas karay sabh ko-ee.
 hukmai boojhai niraasaa ho-ee.
 aasaa vich suṭay ka-ee lo-ee.
 so jaagai jaagaavai so-ee. ||1||
 satgur naam bujhaa-i-aa vin naavai bhukh na jaa-ee.

Page 424

naamay tarisnaa agan bujhai naam milai ṭisai rajaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kal keerat sabad pachhaan.
 ayhaa bhagat chookai abhimaan.

satgur sayvi-ai hovai parvaan.
jin aasaa keetee tis no jaan. ||2||
tis ki-aa deejai je sabad sunaa-ay.
kar kirpaa naam man vasaa-ay.
ih sir deejai aap gavaa-ay.
hukmai boojhay sadaa sukh paa-ay. ||3||
aap karay tai aap karaa-ay.
aapay gurmukh naam vasaa-ay.
aap bhulaavai aap maarag paa-ay.
sachai sabad sach samaa-ay. ||4||
sachaa sabad sachee hai bane.
gurmukh jug jug aakh vakhaanee.
manmukh mohi bharam bholaanee.
bin naavai sabh firai ba-uraanee. ||5||
teen bhavan meh aykaa maa-i-aa.
moorakh parh parh doojaa bhaa-o drirh-aa-i-aa.
baho karam kamaavai dukh sabaa-i-aa.
satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-i-aa. ||6||
amrit meethaa sabad veechaar.
an-din bhogay ha-umai maar.
sahj anand kirpaa Dhaar.
naam ratay sadaa sach pi-aar. ||7||
har jap parhee-ai gur sabad veechaar.
har jap parhee-ai ha-umai maar.
har japee-ai bha-ay sach pi-aar.
naanak naam gurmat ur Dhaar. ||8||3||25||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag aasaa mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa ghar 8 kaafee.
gur tay saa^{Nt} oopjai jin tarisnaa agan bujhaa-ee.
gur tay naam paa-ee-ai vadee vadi-aa-ee. ||1||
ayko naam chayt mayray bhaa-ee.
jagat jalandaa daykh kai bhaj pa-ay sarnaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur tay gi-aan oopjai mahaa tat beechaaraa.
gur tay ghar dar paa-i-aa bhagtee bharay bhandaaraa. ||2||
gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai boojhai veechaaraa.
gurmukh bhagat salaah hai antar sabad apaaraa. ||3||
gurmukh sookh oopjai dukh kaday na ho-ee.
gurmukh ha-umai maaree-ai man nirmal ho-ee. ||4||
satgur mili-ai aap ga-i-aa taribhavan sojhee paa-ee.
nirmal jot pasar rahee jotee jot milaa-ee. ||5||
poorai gur samjhaa-i-aa mat ootam ho-ee.

anṭar seetāl saa^Nt ho-ay naamay sukh ho-ee. ||6||
pooraa satgur ṭaa^N milai jaa^N nadar karay-ee.
kilvikh paap sabh katee-ah fir dukh bighan na ho-ee. ||7||

Page 425

aapnai hath vadi-aa-ee-aa day naamay laa-ay.
naanak naam niDhaan man vasi-aa vadi-aa-ee paa-ay. ||8||4||26||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
sun man man vasaa-ay too^N aapay aa-ay milai mayray bhaa-ee.
an-din sachee bhagaṭ kar sachai chit laa-ee. ||1||
ayko naam Dhi-aa-ay too^N sukh paavahi mayray bhaa-ee.
ha-umai doojaa door kar vadee vadi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is bhagtee no sur nar mun jan lochday vin satgur paa-ee na jaa-ay.
pandit parh-day jotikee tin boojh na paa-ay. ||2||
aapai thai sabh rakhi-on kichh kahan na jaa-ee.
aapay day-ay so paa-ee-ai gur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||3||
jee-a jant sabh tis day sabhnaa kaa so-ee.
mandaa kis no aakhee-ai jay doojaa ho-ee. ||4||
iko hukam varatdaa aykaa sir kaaraa.
aap bhavaalee ditee-an anṭar lobh vikaaraa. ||5||
ik aapay gurmukh keeti-an boojhan veechaaraa.
bhagaṭ bhee onaa no bakhsee-an anṭar bhandaaraa. ||6||
gi-aanee-aa no sabh sach hai sach sojhee ho-ee.
o-ay bhulaa-ay kisai day na bhul^Hee sach jaanan so-ee. ||7||
ghar meh panch varatday panchay veechaaree.
naanak bin satgur vas na aavn^Hee naam ha-umai maaree. ||8||5||27||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
gharai andar sabh vath hai baahar kichh naahee.
gur parsadee paa-ee-ai anṭar kapat khulaahee. ||1||
satgur tay har paa-ee-ai bhaa-ee.
anṭar naam niDhaan hai poorai satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kaa gaahak hovai so la-ay paa-ay ratan veechaaraa.
andar kholai dib disat daykhai mukat bhandaaraa. ||2||
andar mahal anayk heh jee-o karay vasayraa.
man chindi-aa fal paa-isee fir ho-ay na fayraa. ||3||
paarkhee-aa vath samaal la-ee gur sojhee ho-ee.
naam padaarath amul saa gurmukh paavai ko-ee. ||4||
baahar bhaalay so ki-aa lahai vath gharai andar bhaa-ee.
bharmay bhoolaa sabh jag firai manmukh pat gavaa-ee. ||5||
ghar dar chhoday aapnaa par ghar jhoothaa jaa-ee.

chorai vaa^Ngoo pakr^hee-ai bin naavai chotaa k^haa-ee. ||6||
jin^hee g^har jaat^aaa aapⁿaa say suk^hee-ay b^haa-ee.
an^tar barahm pach^haaⁿi-aa gur kee vadi-aa-ee. ||7||
aapay daan karay kis aak^hee-ai aapay day-ay buj^haa-ee.
naanak naam D^hi-aa-ay too^N dar sachai sob^haa paa-ee. ||8||6||28||

Page 426

aasaa mehlaa 3.
aapai aap pach^haaⁿi-aa saad meeth^haa b^haa-ee.
har ras chaak^hi-ai muk^t b^ha-ay jin^haa saacho b^haa-ee. ||1||
har jee-o nirmal nirmalaa nirmal man vaasaa.
gurmatee salaah^hee-ai bik^hi-aa maahi u^daasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bin sab^dai aap na jaap-ee sab^h an^Dhee b^haa-ee.
gurmatee g^hat chaanⁿaa naam an^t sak^haa-ee. ||2||
naamay hee naam varat^day naamay vart^aaraa.
an^tar naam muk^h naam hai naamay sab^d veechaaraa. ||3||
naam sun^hee-ai naam mannee-ai naamay vadi-aa-ee.
naam salaahay sad^aaa sad^aaa naamay mahal paa-ee. ||4||
naamay hee g^hat chaanⁿaa naamay sob^haa paa-ee.
naamay hee suk^h oopjai naamay sarn^aaa-ee. ||5||
bin naavai ko-ay na mannee-ai manmuk^h pat^t gavaa-ee.
jam pur baa^Dhay maaree-ah birthaa janam gavaa-ee. ||6||
naamai kee sab^h sayvaa karai gurmuk^h naam buj^haa-ee.
naamhu hee naam mannee-ai naamay vadi-aa-ee. ||7||
jis no day^vai tis milai gurmatee naam buj^haa-ee.
naanak sab^h kich^h naavai kai vas hai poorai b^haa^g ko paa-ee. ||8||7||29||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
duhaaganee mahal na paa-in^hee na jaanⁿan pir kaa su-aa-o.
fikaa boleh naa niveh doojaa b^haa-o su-aa-o. ||1||
ih manoo-aa ki-o kar vas aavai.
gur parsadee thaakee-ai gi-aan matee g^har aavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sohaaganee aap savaaree-on laa-ay paraym pi-aar.
satgur kai b^haaⁿai chaldee-aa naamay sahj seegaar. ||2||
sad^aaa raaveh pir aapⁿaa sachee sayj sub^haa-ay.
pir kai paraym mohee-aa mil pareet^am suk^h paa-ay. ||3||
gi-aan apaar seegaar hai sob^haa^vantee naar.
saa sab^hraa-ee sundree pir kai hay^t pi-aar. ||4||
sohaaganee vich rang rak^hi-on sachai alak^h apaar.
satgur sayvan aapⁿaa sachai b^haa-ay pi-aar. ||5||
sohaaganee seegaar ban^aaa-i-aa gunⁿ kaa gal haar.

paraym pirmal tan laavnaa antar ratan veechaar. ||6||
bhagat ratay say ootmaa jat pat sabday ho-ay.
bin naavai sabh neech jaat hai bistaa kaa keerhaa ho-ay. ||7||
ha-o ha-o kardee sabh firai bin sabdai ha-o na jaa-ay.
naanak naam ratay tin ha-umai ga-ee sachai rahay samaa-ay. ||8||8||30||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
sachay ratay say nirmalay sadaa sachee so-ay.
aithai ghar ghar jaapday aagai jug jug pargat ho-ay. ||1||

Page 427

ay man roorh^Hai rangulay too^N sachaa rang charhaa-ay.
roorhee banee jay rapai naa ih rang lahai na jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ham neech mailay at abhimaanee doojai bhaa-ay vikaar.
gur paaras mili-ai kanchan ho-ay nirmal jot apaar. ||2||
bin gur ko-ay na rangee-ai gur mili-ai rang charhaa-o.
gur kai bhai bhaa-ay jo ratay siftee sach samaa-o. ||3||
bhai bin laag na lag-ee naa man nirmal ho-ay.
bin bhai karam kamaavnay jhoothay thaa-o na ko-ay. ||4||
jis no aapay rangay so rapsee satsangat milaa-ay.
pooray gur tay satsangat oopjai sehjay sach subhaa-ay. ||5||
bin sangtee sabh aisay raheh jaisay pas dhor.
jini^H keetay tisai na jaanan^Hee bin naavai sabh chor. ||6||
ik gun vihaajheh a-ugan viknahi gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.
gur sayvaa tay naa-o paa-i-aa vuthaa andar aa-ay. ||7||
sabhnaa kaa daataa ayk hai sir DhanDhai laa-ay.
naanak naamay laa-ay savaari-an sabday la-ay milaa-ay. ||8||9||31||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
sabh naavai no lochdee jis kirpaa karay so paa-ay.
bin naavai sabh dukh hai sukh tis jis man vasaa-ay. ||1||
too^N bay-ant da-i-aal hai tayree sarnaa-ee.
gur pooray tay paa-ee-ai naamay vadi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar baahar ayk hai baho biDh sarisat upaa-ee.
hukmay kaar karaa-idaa doojaa kis kahee-ai bhaa-ee. ||2||
bujh-naa abujh-naa tuDh kee-aa ih tayree sir kaar.
ikn^Haa bakhsihi mayl laihi ik dargeh maar kadhay koorhi-aar. ||3||
ik Dhur pavit paavan heh tuDh naamay laa-ay.
gur sayvaa tay sukh oopjai sachai sabad **buj**haa-ay. ||4||
ik kuchal kucheel vikhlee patay naavhu aap khu-aa-ay.
naa on siDh na buDh hai na sanjmee fireh utvataa-ay. ||5||
nadar karay jis aapnee tis no bhaavnee laa-ay.

saṭ santokh ih sanjmee man nirmal sabaḍ sunaa-ay. ||6||
laykhaa parh na pahoochee-ai kath kahnai anṭ na paa-ay.
gur tay keemaṭ paa-ee-ai sach sabaḍ sojhee paa-ay. ||7||
ih man dayhee soDh too^N gur sabaḍ veechaar.
naanak is dayhee vich naam niDhaan hai paa-ee-ai gur kai hayṭ apaar. ||8||10||32||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
sach ratee-aa sohaaganeē jinaa gur kai sabaḍ seegaar.

Page 428

ghar hee so pir paa-i-aa sachai sabaḍ veechaar. ||1||
avgaṇ gunee bakhsaa-i-aa har si-o liv laa-ee.
har var paa-i-aa kaamnee gur mayl milaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik pir hadoor na jaanan^Hee doojai bharam bhulaa-ay.
ki-o paa-ini^H dohaaganeē dukhee raiṇ vihaa-ay. ||2||
jin kai man sach vasi-aa sachee kaar kamaa-ay.
an-din sayveh sahj si-o sachay maahi samaa-ay. ||3||
duhaaganeē bharam bhulaa-ee-aa koorh bol bikh khaahi.
pir na jaanan aapnaa sunjee sayj dukh paahi. ||4||
sachaa saahib ayk hai maṭ man bharam bhulaahi.
gur poochh sayvaa karahi sach nirmal man vasaahi. ||5||
sohaaganeē sadaa pir paa-i-aa ha-umai aap gavaa-ay.
pir saytee an-din geh rahee sachee sayj sukh paa-ay. ||6||
mayree mayree kar ga-ay palai kichh na paa-ay.
mahal naahee dohaaganeē anṭ ga-ee pachhutaā-ay. ||7||
so pir mayraa ayk hai aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
naanak jay sukh lorreh kaamnee har kaa naam man vasaa-ay. ||8||11||33||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
amriṭ jin^Haa chhakhaa-i-on ras aa-i-aa sahj subhaa-ay.
sachaa vayparvaahu hai tis no til na tamaa-ay. ||1||
amriṭ sachaa varasdaa gurmukhaa mukh paa-ay.
man sadaa haree-aavlaa sehjay har guṇ gaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukh sadaa duhaaganeē dar kharhee-aa billaahi.
jin^Haa pir kaa su-aad na aa-i-o jo Dhur likhi-aa so kamaahi. ||2||
gurmukh beejay sach jamai sach naam vaapaar.
jo iṭ laahai laa-i-an bhagtee day-ay bhandaar. ||3||
gurmukh sadaa sohaaganeē bhai bhagaṭ seegaar.
an-din raaveh pir aapnaa sach rakheh ur Dhaar. ||4||
jin^Haa pir raavi-aa aapnaa tin^Haa vitahu bal jaa-o.
sadaa pir kai sang raheh vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||5||
tan man seetal mukh ujlay pir kai bhaa-ay pi-aar.

saj sukhaalee pir ravai ha-umai tarisnaa maar. ||6||
kar kirpaa ghar aa-i-aa gur kai hayt apaar.
var paa-i-aa sohaagane kayval ayk muraar. ||7||
sabhay gunah bakhsaa-ay la-i-on maylay maylanhaar.
naanak aakhan aakhee-ai jay sun Dharay pi-aar. ||8||12||34||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
satgur tay gun oopjai jaa parabh maylai so-ay.

Page 429

sehjay naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai gi-aan pargat ho-ay. ||1||
ay man mat jaaneh har door hai sadaa vaykh hadoor.
sad sundaad sad vaykh-daa sabad rahi-aa bharpoor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmukh aap pachhaani-aa tin^Hee ik man Dhi-aa-i-aa.
sadaa raveh pir aapnaa sachai naam sukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
ay man tayraa ko nahee kar vaykh sabad veechaar.
har sarnaa-ee bhaj pa-o paa-ihi mokh du-aar. ||3||
sabad sunee-ai sabad bujhee-ai sach rahai liv laa-ay.
sabdai ha-umai maaree-ai sachai mahal sukh paa-ay. ||4||
is jug meh sobhaa naam kee bin naavai sobh na ho-ay.
ih maa-i-aa kee sobhaa char dihaarhay jaadee bilam na ho-ay. ||5||
jinee naam visaari-aa say mu-ay mar jaahi.
har ras saad na aa-i-o bistaa maahi samaahi. ||6||
ik aapay bakhas milaa-i-an an-din naamay laa-ay.
sach kamaaveh sach raheh sachay sach samaahi. ||7||
bin sabdai sunee-ai na daykhee-ai jag bolaa an^Haa bharmaa-ay.
bin naavai dukh paa-isee naam milai tisai rajaa-ay. ||8||
jin bane si-o chit laa-i-aa say jan nirmal parvaan.
naanak naam tin^Haa kadai na veesrai say dar sachay jaan. ||9||13||35||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
sabdou hee bhagat jaapday jin^H kee bane sachee ho-ay.
vichahu aap ga-i-aa naa-o mani-aa sach milaavaa ho-ay. ||1||
har har naam jan kee pat ho-ay.
safal tin^Haa kaa janam hai tin^H maanai sabh ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ha-umai mayraa jaat hai at kroDh abhimaan.
sabad marai taa jaat jaa-ay jotee jot milai bhagvaan. ||2||
pooraa satgur bhayti-aa safal janam hamaaraa.
naam navai niDh paa-i-aa bharay akhut bhandaaraa. ||3||
aavahi is raasee kay vaapaaree-ay jin^Haa naam pi-aaraa.
gurmukh hovai so Dhan paa-ay tin^Haa antar sabad veechaaraa. ||4||
bhagtee saar na jaanan^Hee manmukh aha^Nkaaree.

Dharahu aap khu-aa-i-an joo-ai baajee haaree. ||5||
bin pi-aarai bhagat na hova-ee naa sukh ho-ay sareer.
paraym padaarath paa-ee-ai gur bhagtee man Dheer. ||6||
jis no bhagat karaa-ay so karay gur sabad veechaar.
hirdai ayko naam vasai ha-umai dubiDhaa maar. ||7||
bhagtaa kee jat pat ayko naam hai aapay la-ay savaar.
sadaa sarnaa-ee tis kee ji-o bhaavai ti-o kaaraj saar. ||8||

Page 430

bhagat niraalee alaah dee jaapai gur veechaar.
naanak naam hirdai vasai bhai bhagtee naam savaar. ||9||14||36||
aasaa mehlaa 3.
an ras meh bholaa-i-aa bin naamai dukh paa-ay.
satgur purakh na bhayti-o je sachee boojh bujhaa-ay. ||1||
ay man mayray baavlay har ras chakh saad paa-ay.
an ras laagaa too^N fireh birthaa janam gavaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is jug meh gurmukh nirmalay sach naam raheh liv laa-ay.
vin karmaa kichh paa-ee-ai nahee ki-aa kar kahi-aa jaa-ay. ||2||
aap pachhaaneh sabad mareh manhu taj vikaar.
gur sarnaa-ee bhaj pa-ay bakhsay bakhsanhaar. ||3||
bin naavai sukh na paa-ee-ai naa dukh vichahu jaa-ay.
ih jag maa-i-aa mohi vi-aapi-aa doojai bharam bhulaa-ay. ||4||
duhaaganeeh pir kee saar na jaanhee ki-aa kar karahi seegaar.
an-din sadaa jaldee-aa fireh sayjai ravai na bhataar. ||5||
sohaaganeeh mahal paa-i-aa vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
gur sabdee seegaaree-aa apnay seh la-ee-aa milaa-ay. ||6||
marnaa manhu visaari-aa maa-i-aa moh bubaar.
manmukh mar mar jameh bhee mareh jam dar hohi khu-aar. ||7||
aap milaa-i-an say milay gur sabad veechaar.
naanak naam samaanay mukh ujlay tit sachai darbaar. ||8||22||15||37||
aasaa mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
panch manaa-ay panch rusaa-ay.
panch manaa-ay panch rusaa-ay. panch vasaa-ay panch gavaa-ay. ||1||
in^H biDh nagar vuthaa mayray bhaa-ee.
durat ga-i-aa gur gi-aan darirhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saach Dharam kee kar deeneeh vaar.
farhay muhkam gur gi-aan beechaar. ||2||
naam khaytee beejahu bhaa-ee meet.
sa-udaa karahu gur sayvhu neet. ||3||

saa^Nt sa^hj suk^h kay sab^h haat.
saah vaapaaree aikai thaat. ||4||
jayjee-aa dann ko la-ay na jagaat.
satgur kar deenee Dhur kee chhaap. ||5||
vakhar naam lad khayp chalaavahu.
lai laahaa gurmukh ghar aavhu. ||6||
satgur saahu sikh vanjaaray.
poonjee naam laykhaa saach sam^Haaray. ||7||
so vasai it ghar jis gur poora sayv.
abichal nagree naanak dayv. ||8||1||

Page 431

aasaavaree mehlaa 5 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mayray man har si-o laagee pareet.
saaDhsang har har japat nirmal saachee reet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darsan kee pi-aas ghanee chitvat anik parkaar.
karahu anoogruhu paarbarahm har kirpaa Dhaar muraar. ||1||
man pardaysee aa-i-aa mili-o saaDh kai sang.
jis vakhar ka-o chaah^taa so paa-i-o naameh rang. ||2||
jaytay maa-i-aa rang ras binas jaahi khin maahi.
bhagat ratay tayray naam si-o suk^h bhu^Ncheh sab^h thaa-ay. ||3||
sab^h jag chalta-o paykhee-ai nihchal har ko naa-o.
kar mitraa-ee saaDh si-o nihchal paavahi thaa-o. ||4||
meet saajan sut banDhpaa ko-oo hot na saath.
ayk nivaahoo raam naam deenaa kaa parab^h naath. ||5||
charan kamal bohith bha-ay lag saagar tari-o tayh.
bhayti-o poora satguroo saachaa parab^h si-o nayh. ||6||
saaDh tayray kee jaachnaa visar na saas giraas.
jo tuDh bhaavai so bhalaa tayrai bhaanai kaaraj raas. ||7||
suk^h saagar pareetam milay upjay mahaa anand.
kaho naanak sab^h duk^h mitay parab^h bhaytay parmaanand. ||8||1||2||
aasaa mehlaa 5 birharhay ghar 4 chhantaa kee jat
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
paarbarahm parab^h simree-ai pi-aaray darsan ka-o bal jaa-o. ||1||
jis simrat duk^h beesrahi pi-aaray so ki-o tajnaa jaa-ay. ||2||
ih tan vaychee sant peh pi-aaray pareetam day-ay milaa-ay. ||3||
suk^h seegaar bikhi-aa kay feekay taj chhoday mayree maa-ay. ||4||
kaam kroDh lob^h taj ga-ay pi-aaray satgur charnee paa-ay. ||5||
jo jan raatay raam si-o pi-aaray anat na kaahoo jaa-ay. ||6||

har ras jin^Hee chaakhi-aa pi-aaray taripaṭ rahay aaghaa-ay. ||7||
 anchal gahi-aa saaDh kaa naanak bhai saagar paar paraa-ay. ||8||1||3||
 janam maran dukh katee-ai pi-aaray jab bhaytai har raa-ay. ||1||
 sundar sughar sujaan parabh mayraa jeevan daras dikhaa-ay. ||2||
 jo jee-a tujh tay beechhuray pi-aaray janam mareh bikh khaa-ay. ||3||
 jis too^N mayleh so milai pi-aaray tis kai laaga-o paa-ay. ||4||
 jo sukh darsan paykh-tay pi-aaray mukh tay kahan na jaa-ay. ||5||
 saachee pareet na tut-ee pi-aaray jug jug rahee samaa-ay. ||6||

Page 432

jo tuDh bhaavai so bhala pi-aaray tayree amar rajaa-ay. ||7||
 naanak rang ratay naaraa-inai pi-aaray maatay sahj subhaa-ay. ||8||2||4||
 sabh biDh tum hee jaantay pi-aaray kis peh kaha-o sunaa-ay. ||1||
 too^N daataa jee-aa sabhnaa kaa tayraa ditaa pahirahi khaa-ay. ||2||
 sukh dukh tayree aagi-aa pi-aaray doojee naahee jaa-ay. ||3||
 jo too^N karaaveh so karee pi-aaray avar kichh karan na jaa-ay. ||4||
 din rain sabh suhaavanay pi-aaray jit japee-ai har naa-o. ||5||
 saa-ee kaar kamaavnee pi-aaray Dhur mastak laykh likhaa-ay. ||6||
 ayko aap varatdaa pi-aaray ghat ghat rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||7||
 sansaar koop tay uDhar lai pi-aaray naanak har sarnaa-ay. ||8||3||22||15||2||42||
 raag aasaa mehlaa 1 patee likhee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sasai so-ay sarisat jin saajee sabhnaa saahib ayk bha-i-aa.
 sayvat rahay chit jin^H kaa laagaa aa-i-aa tin^H kaa safal bha-i-aa. ||1||
 man kaahay bhoolay moorh manaa.
 jab laykhaa dayveh beeraa ta-o parhi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 eevrhee aad purakh hai daataa aapay sachaa so-ee.
 aynaa akhraa meh jo gurmukh boojhai tis sir laykh na ho-ee. ||2||
 oorhai upmaa taa kee keejai jaa kaa ant na paa-i-aa.
 sayvaa karahi say-ee fal paavahi jin^Hee sach kamaa-i-aa. ||3||
 nyanyai nyi-aan boojhai jay ko-ee parhi-aa pandit so-ee.
 sarab jee-aa meh ayko jaanai taa ha-umai kahai na ko-ee. ||4||
 kakai kays pundar jab hoo-ay vin saaboonai ujli-aa.
 jam raajay kay hayroo aa-ay maa-i-aa kai sangal banDh la-i-aa. ||5||
 khakhai khundkaar saah aalam kar khareed jin kharach dee-aa.
 banDhan jaa kai sabh jag baaDhi-aa avree kaa nahee hukam pa-i-aa. ||6||
 gagai go-ay gaa-ay jin chhodee galee gobid garab bha-i-aa.
 gharh bhaa^Nday jin aavee saajee chaarhan vaahai ta-ee kee-aa. ||7||
 ghaghai ghaal sayvak jay ghaalai sabad guroo kai laag rahai.
 buraa bhala jay sam kar jaanai in biDh saahib ramat rahai. ||8||

chachai chaar vayḍ jin saajay chaaray khaanee chaar jugaa.
jug jug jogee khaanee bhogee parhi-aa pandit̄ aap thee-aa. ||9||

Page 433

chhachhai chhaa-i-aa varṭee sabh anṭar ṭayraa kee-aa bharam ho-aa.
bharam upaa-ay bhulaa-ee-an aapay ṭayraa karam ho-aa ṭin^H guroo mili-aa. ||10||
jajai jaan mangat̄ jan jaachai lakh cha-oraaseeh bheekh bhavi-aa.
ayko layvai ayko dayvai avar na doojaa mai suni-aa. ||11||
jhajhai jhoor marahu ki-aa paraanee jo kichh daynaa so day rahi-aa.
day day vaykhai hukam chala-ay ji-o jee-aa kaa rijak pa-i-aa. ||12||
njanjai nadar karay jaa daykhaa doojaa ko-ee naahee.
ayko rav rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee ayk vasi-aa man maahee. ||13||
tatai tanch karahu ki-aa paraanee gharhee ke muhat̄ ke uth chalnaa.
joo-ai janam na haarahu apnaa bhaaj parhahu ṭum har sarna. ||14||
thathai thaadh varṭee ṭin anṭar har charnee jin^H kaa chit̄ laagaa.
chit̄ laagaa say-ee jan nistaray ṭa-o parsaadee sukh paa-i-aa. ||15||
dadai damf karahu ki-aa paraanee jo kichh ho-aa so sabh chalnaa.
ṭisai sarayvhu ṭaa sukh paavhu sarab niranṭar rav rahi-aa. ||16||
dhadhai dhaahi usaarai aapay ji-o ṭis bhaavai ṭivai karay.
kar kar vaykhai hukam chala-ay ṭis nistaaray jaa ka-o nadar karay. ||17||
naanai ravat̄ rahai ghat anṭar har gun gaavai so-ee.
aapay aap milaa-ay kart̄aa punrap janam na ho-ee. ||18||
ṭatai ṭaaroo bhavjal ho-aa ṭaa kaa anṭ na paa-i-aa.
naa ṭar naa ṭulhaa ham boodas ṭaar layhi ṭaaran raa-i-aa. ||19||
thathai than thananṭar so-ee jaa kaa kee-aa sabh ho-aa.
ki-aa bharam ki-aa maa-i-aa kahee-ai jo ṭis bhaavai so-ee bhalaa. ||20||
dadai dos na day-oo kisai dos kammaa aapni-aa.
jo mai kee-aa so mai paa-i-aa dos na deejai avar janaa. ||21||
DhaDhai Dhaar kalaa jin chhodee har cheejee jin rang kee-aa.
ṭis daa dee-aa sabhnee lee-aa karmee karmee hukam pa-i-aa. ||22||
nannai naah bhog niṭ bhogai naa deethaa naa sammli-aa.
galee ha-o sohagan bhainay kant̄ na kabahoo^N mai mili-aa. ||23||
papai paat̄isaahu parmaysar vaykhan ka-o parpanch kee-aa.
daykhai boojhai sabh kichh jaanai anṭar baahar rav rahi-aa. ||24||
fafai faahee sabh jag faasaa jam kai sangal bandh la-i-aa.
gur parsaadee say nar ubray je har sarnaagaṭ bhaj pa-i-aa. ||25||
babai baajee khaylan laagaa cha-uparh keṭay chaar jugaa.

Page 434

jee-a jant̄ sabh saaree keṭay paasaa dhaalan aap lagaa. ||26||

bhabhai bhaaleh say fal paavahi gur parsaa^Hdee jin^H ka-o bha-o pa-i-aa.
 manmukh^H fireh na cheeteh moorhay lakh cha-oraaseeh fayr pa-i-aa. ||27||
 mammai moh maran maDhusoodan maran bha-i-aa tab chaytvi-aa.
 kaa-i-aa bheetar avro parhi-aa mammaa akhar veesri-aa. ||28||
 ya-yai janam na hovee kad hee jay kar sach pachhaanai.
 gurmukh^H aakhai gurmukh^H boojhai gurmukh^H ayko jaanai. ||29||
 raarai rav rahi-aa sabh antar jaytay kee-ay janta.
 jant upaa-ay DhanDhai sabh laa-ay karam ho-aa tin naam la-i-aa. ||30||
 lalai laa-ay DhanDhai jin chhodee meethaa maa-i-aa moh kee-aa.
 khaanaa peenaa sam kar sahnaa bhaanai taa kai hukam pa-i-aa. ||31||
 vavai vaasuday-o parmaysar vaykhan ka-o jin vays kee-aa.
 vaykhai chaakhai sabh kichh jaanai antar baahar rav rahi-aa. ||32||
 rhaarhai raarh karahi ki-aa paraanee tiseh Dhi-aavahu je amar ho-aa.
 tiseh Dhi-aavahu sach samaavahu os vitahu kurbaan kee-aa. ||33||
 haahai hor na ko-ee daataa jee-a upaa-ay jin rijak dee-aa.
 har naam Dhi-aavahu har naam samaavahu an-din laahaa har naam lee-aa. ||34||
 aa-irhai aap karay jin chhodee jo kichh karna so kar rahi-aa.
 karay karaa-ay sabh kichh jaanai naanak saa-ir iv kahi-aa. ||35||1||
 raag aasaa mehlaa 3 patee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ayo anyai sabh jag aa-i-aa kaakhai ghanyai kaal bha-i-aa.
 reeree lalee paap kamaanay parh avgan gun veesri-aa. ||1||
 man aisaa laykhaa too^N kee parhi-aa.
 laykhaa daynaa tayrai sir rahi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 siDha^Nnyaa-ee-ai simrahi naahee nannai naa tuDh naam la-i-aa.
 chhachhai chheejeh ahinis moorhay ki-o chhooteh jam paakrhi-aa. ||2||
 babai boojeh naahee moorhay bharam bhulay tayraa janam ga-i-aa.
 anhodaa naa-o Dharaa-i-o paaDhaa avraa kaa bhaar tuDh la-i-aa. ||3||
 jajai jot hir la-ee tayree moorhay ant ga-i-aa pachhutaavhigaa.
 ayk sabad too^N cheeneh naahee fir fir joonee aavhigaa. ||4||
 tuDh sir likhi-aa so parh pandit avraa no na sikhaal bikhi-aa.

Page 435

pahilaa faahaa pa-i-aa paaDhay pichho day gal chaatrhi-aa. ||5||
 sasai sanjam ga-i-o moorhay ayk daan tuDh kuthaa-ay la-i-aa.
 saa-ee putree jajmaan kee saa tayree ayt Dhaan khaaDhai tayraa janam ga-i-aa. ||6||
 mammai mat hir la-ee tayree moorhay ha-umai vadaa rog pa-i-aa.
 antar aatmai barahm na cheen^{hi}-aa maa-i-aa kaa muhtaaj bha-i-aa. ||7||
 kakai kaam kroDh bharmi-ohu moorhay mamtaa laagay tuDh har visri-aa.
 parheh guneh too^N bahu^t pukaareh vin boojhay too^N doob mu-aa. ||8||

tətai t̄aamas jali-ohu moorhay thathai thaan b̄harisat ho-aa.
 ghagh̄ai gh̄ar gh̄ar fireh too^N moorhay dadai daan na tuDh la-i-aa. ||9||
 papai paar na pavhee moorhay parpanch too^N palach rahi-aa.
 sachai aap khu-aa-i-ohu moorhay ih sir tayrai laykh pa-i-aa. ||10||
 bhabhai bhavjal dubohu moorhay maa-i-aa vich galtaan bha-i-aa.
 gur parsadee ayko jaanai ayk gharhee meh paar pa-i-aa. ||11||
 vavai vaaree aa-ee-aa moorhay vaasuday-o tuDh veesri-aa.
 ayh vaylaa na lehsahi moorhay fir too^N jam kai vas pa-i-aa. ||12||
 jhājhai kaday na jhooreh moorhay satgur kaa updays sun too^N vikhaa.
 satgur baajhahu gur nahee ko-ee niguray kaa hai naa-o buraa. ||13||
 DhaDhai Dhaavat varaj rakh moorhay antar tayrai niDhaan pa-i-aa.
 gurmukh hoveh taa har ras peeveh jugaa jugantar khaahi pa-i-aa. ||14||
 gagai gobid chit kar moorhay galee kinai na paa-i-aa.
 gur kay charan hirdai vasaa-ay moorhay pichhlay gunah sabh bakhas la-i-aa. ||15||
 haahai har kathaa boojh too^N moorhay taa sadaa sukh ho-ee.
 manmukh parreh taytaa dukh laagai vin satgur mukat na ho-ee. ||16||
 raarai raam chit kar moorhay hirdai jin^H kai rav rahi-aa.
 gur parsadee jin^Hee raam pachhaataa nirgun raam tin^Hee boojh lahi-aa. ||17||
 tayraa ant na jaa-ee lakhi-aa akath na jaa-ee har kathi-aa.
 naanak jin^H ka-o satgur mili-aa tin^H kaa laykhaa nibrhi-aa. ||18||1||2||
 raag aasaa mehlaa 1 chhant ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 munDh joban baalrhee-ay mayraa pir ralee-aalaa raam.
 Dhan pir nayhu ghaanaa ras pareet da-i-aalaa raam.

Page 436

Dhan pireh maylaa ho-ay su-aamee aap parabh kirpaa karay.
 sayjaa suhaavee sang pir kai saat sar amrit bharay.
 kar da-i-aa ma-i-aa da-i-aal saachay sabad mil gun gaava-o.
 naankaa har var daykh bigsee munDh man omaaha-o. ||1||
 munDh sahj salonrhee-ay ik paraym binantee raam.
 mai man tan har bhaavai parabh sangam raatee raam.
 parabh paraym raatee har binantee naam har kai sukh vasai.
 ta-o gun pachhaaneh taa parabh jaaneh gunah vas avgan nasai.
 tuDh baajh ik til reh na saakaa kahan sunan na Dheej-ay.
 naankaa pari-o pari-o kar pukaaray rasan ras man bheej-ay. ||2||
 sakheeho sahaylrheeho mayraa pir vanjaaraa raam.
 har naamo vananjrhi-aa ras mol apaaraa raam.
 mol amolo sach ghar dholo parabh bhaavai taa munDh bhalee.
 ik sang har kai karahi ralee-aa ha-o pukaaree dar khalee.

karan kaaran samrath sareeDhar aap kaaraj saar-ay.
naanak nadree Dhan sohagan sabad abh saaDhaar-ay. ||3||
ham ghar saachaa sohilrhaa parabh aa-i-arhay meetaa raam.
raavay rang raat-rhi-aa man lee-arhaa deetaa raam.
aapnaa man dee-aa har var lee-aa ji-o bhaavai ti-o raav-ay.
tan man pir aagai sabad sabhaagai ghar amrit fal paav-ay.
buDh paath na paa-ee-ai baho chaturaa-ee-ai bhaa-ay milai man bhaanay.
naanak thaakur meet hamaaray ham naahee lokaanay. ||4||1||
aasaa mehlaa 1.

anhado anhad vaajai run jhunkaaray raam.
mayraa mano mayraa man raataa laal pi-aaray raam.
an-din raataa man bairaagee sunn mandal ghar paa-i-aa.
aad purakh aprampar pi-aaraa satgur alakh lakhaa-i-aa.
aasan baisan thir naaraa-in tit man raataa veechaaray.
naanak naam ratay bairaagee anhad run jhunkaaray. ||1||
tit agam tit agam puray kaho kit biDh jaa-ee-ai raam.
sach sanjamo saar gunaa gur sabad kamaa-ee-ai raam.
sach sabad kamaa-ee-ai nij ghar jaa-ee-ai paa-ee-ai gunee niDhaanaa.
tit saakhaa mool pat nahee daalee sir sabhnaa parDhaanaa.
jap tap kar kar sanjam thaakee hath nigrahi nahee paa-ee-ai.
naanak sahj milay jagjeevan satgur boojh bujhaa-ee-ai. ||2||
gur saagro ratnaagar tit ratan ghanayray raam.

Page 437

kar majno sapat saray man nirmal mayray raam.
nirmal jal n^haa-ay jaa parabh bhaa-ay panch milay veechaaray.
kaam karoDh kapat bikhi-aa taj sach naam ur Dhaaray.
ha-umai lobh lahar lab thaakay paa-ay deen da-i-aalaa.
naanak gur samaan tirath nahee ko-ee saachay gur gopaalaa. ||3||
ha-o ban bano daykh rahee tarin daykh sabaa-i-aa raam.
taribhavno tujheh kee-aa sabh jagat sabaa-i-aa raam.
tayraa sabh kee-aa too^N thir thee-aa tuDh samaan ko naahee.
too^N daataa sabh jaachik tayray tuDh bin kis saalaahee.
anmangi-aa daan deejai daatay tayree bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.
raam naam bin mukat na ho-ee naanak kahai veechaaraa. ||4||2||
aasaa mehlaa 1.
mayraa mano mayraa man raataa raam pi-aaray raam.
sach saahibo aad purakh aprampro Dhaaray raam.
agam agochar apar apaaraa paarbarahm parDhaano.
aad jugaadee hai bhee hosee avar jhoothaa sabh maano.

karam Dharam kee saar na jaanai surat mukat ki-o paa-ee-ai.
 naanak gurmukh sabad pachhaanai ahinis naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
 mayraa mano mayraa man maani-aa naam sakhaa-ee raam.
 ha-umai mamtaa maa-i-aa sang na jaa-ee raam.
 maataa pit bhaa-ee sut chaturaa-ee sang na sampai naaray.
 saa-ir kee putree parhar ti-aagee charan talai veechaaray.
 aad purakh ik chalat dikhaa-i-aa jah daykhaa tah so-ee.
 naanak har kee bhagat na chhoda-o sehjay ho-ay so ho-ee. ||2||
 mayraa mano mayraa man nirmal saach samaalay raam.
 avgan mayt chalay gun sangam naalay raam.
 avgan parhar karnee saaree dar sachai sachi-aaro.
 aavan jaavan thaak rahaa-ay gurmukh tat veechaaro.
 saajan meet sujaan sakhaa too^N sach milai vadi-aa-ee.
 naanak naam ratan pargaasi-aa aisee gurmat paa-ee. ||3||
 sach anjno anjan saar niranjan raataa raam.
 man tan rav rahi-aa jagjeevano daataa raam.
 jagjeevan daataa har man raataa sahj milai maylaa-i-aa.
 saaDh sabhaa santaa kee sangat nadar parabhoo sukh paa-i-aa.
 har kee bhagat ratay bairaagee chookay moh pi-aasaa.
 naanak ha-umai maar pateenay virlay daas udaasaa. ||4||3||

Page 438

raag aasaa mehlaa 1 chhant ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 too^N sabhnee thaa-ee jithai ha-o jaa-ee saachaa sirjanhaar jee-o.
 sabhnaa kaa daataa karam biDhaataa dookh bisaaranhaar jee-o.
 dookh bisaaranhaar su-aamee keetaa jaa kaa hovai.
 kot kotantar paapaa kayray ayk gharhee meh khovai.
 hans se hansaa bag se bagaa ghat ghat karay beechar jee-o.
 too^N sabhnee thaa-ee jithai ha-o jaa-ee saachaa sirjanhaar jee-o. ||1||
 jin^H ik man Dhi-aa-i-aa tin^H sukh paa-i-aa tay virlay sansaar jee-o.
 tin jam nayrh na aavai gur sabad kamaavai kabahu na aavahi haar jee-o.
 tay kabahu na haareh har har gun saareh tin^H jam nayrh na aavai.
 jaman maran tin^Haa kaa chookaa jo har laagay paavai.
 gurmat har ras har fal paa-i-aa har har naam ur Dhaar jee-o.
 jin^H ik man Dhi-aa-i-aa tin^H sukh paa-i-aa tay virlay sansaar jee-o. ||2||
 jin jagat upaa-i-aa DhanDhai laa-i-aa tisai vitahu kurbaan jee-o.
 taa kee sayv kareejai laahaa leejai har dargeh paa-ee-ai maan jee-o.
 har dargeh maan so-ee jan paavai jo nar ayk pachhaanai.
 oh nav niDh paavai gurmat har Dhi-aavai nit har gun aakh vakhaanai.

ahinis naam tisai kaa leejai har ootam purakh parDhaan jee-o.
 jin jagat upaa-i-aa DhanDhai laa-i-aa ha-o tisai vitahu kurbaan jee-o. ||3||
 naam lain se soheh tin sukh fal hoveh maaneh say jin jaahi jee-o.
tin fal tot na aavai jaa tis bhaavai jay jug kaytay jaahi jee-o.
 jay jug kaytay jaahi su-aamee tin fal tot na aavai.
tin^H jaraa na marnaa narak na parnaa jo har naam Dhi-aavai.
 har har karahi se sookeh naahee naanak peerh na khaahi jee-o.
 naam laini^H se soheh tin^H sukh fal hoveh maaneh say jin jaahi jee-o. ||4||1||4||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aasaa mehlaa 1 chhant ghar 3.
too^N sun harna kaali-aa kee vaarhee-ai raataa raam.
bikh fal meethaa char din fir hovai taataa raam.
 fir ho-ay taataa kharaa maataa naam bin partaapa-ay.

Page 439

oh jayv saa-ir day-ay lahree bijul jivai chamka-ay.
 har baajh raakhaa ko-ay naahee so-ay tujheh bisaari-aa.
 sach kahai naanak chayt ray man mareh harna kaali-aa. ||1||
bhavraa fool bhavanti-aa dukh at bhaaree raam.
 mai gur poochhi-aa aapnaa saachaa beechaaree raam.
 beechaar satgur mujhai poochhi-aa bhavar baylee raata-o.
 sooraj charhi-aa pind parhi-aa tayl taavan taata-o.
 jam mag baaDhaa khaahi chotaa sabad bin baytaali-aa.
 sach kahai naanak chayt ray man mareh bhavraa kaali-aa. ||2||
 mayray jee-arhi-aa pardaysee-aa kit paveh janjaalay raam.
 saachaa saahib man vasai kee faaseh jam jaalay raam.
 machhulee vichhunnee nain runnee jaal baDhik paa-i-aa.
 sansaar maa-i-aa moh meethaa ant bharam chukaa-i-aa.
bhagat kar chit laa-ay har si-o chhod manhu andaysi-aa.
 sach kahai naanak chayt ray man jee-arhi-aa pardaysee-aa. ||3||
 nadee-aa vaah vichhunni-aa maylaa sanjogee raam.
 jug jug meethaa vis bharay ko jaanai jogee raam.
 ko-ee sahj jaanai har pachhaanai satguroo jin chayti-aa.
 bin naam har kay bharam bhoolay pacheh mugaDh achayti-aa.
 har naam bhagat na ridai saachaa say ant Dhaahee runni-aa.
 sach kahai naanak sabad saachai mayl chiree vichhunni-aa. ||4||1||5||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aasaa mehlaa 3 chhant ghar 1.
 ham gharay saachaa sohilaa saachai sabad suhaa-i-aa raam.
Dhan pir mayl bha-i-aa parabh aap milaa-i-aa raam.

parabh aap milaa-i-aa sach man vasaa-i-aa kaamanh sehjay maatee.
gur sabadh seegaaree sach savaaree sadaa raavay rang raatee.
aap gavaa-ay har var paa-ay taa har ras man vasaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak gur sabadh savaaree safli-o janam sabaa-i-aa. ||1||
doojrhai kaamanh bharam bhulee har var na paa-ay raam.
kaamanh gunh naahee birthaa janam gavaa-ay raam.
birthaa janam gavaa-ay manmukh i-aanee a-uganvantee jhooray.
aapnaa satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-i-aa taa pir mili-aa hadooray.
daykh pir vigsee andrahu sarsee sachai sabadh subhaa-ay.
naanak vinh naavai kaamanh bharam bhulaanee mil pareetam sukh paa-ay. ||2||

Page 440

pir sang kaamanh jaani-aa gur mayl milaa-ee raam.
antar sabadh milee sehjay tapath bujhaa-ee raam.
sabadh tapath bujhaa-ee antar saa^{Nt} aa-ee sehjay har ras chaakhi-aa.
mil pareetam apnay sadaa rang maanay sachai sabadh subhaakh-i-aa.
parh parh pandith monee thaakay bhaykhee mukat na paa-ee.
naanak bin bhagtee jag ba-uraanaa sachai sabadh milaa-ee. ||3||
saa Dhan man anad bha-i-aa har jee-o mayl pi-aaray raam.
saa Dhan har kai ras rasee gur kai sabadh apaaray raam.
sabadh apaaray milay pi-aaray sadaa gunh saaray man vasay.
sayj suhaavee jaa pir raavee mil pareetam avganh nasay.
jith ghar naam har sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai sohilrhaa jug chaaray.
naanak naam ratay sadaa anadh hai har mili-aa kaaraj saaray. ||4||1||6||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaadh.
aasaa mehlaa 3 chhant ghar 3.
saajan mayray pareetmahu tum sah kee bhagat karayho.
gur sayvhu sadaa aapnaa naam padaarath layho.
bhagat karahu tum sahai kayree jo sah pi-aaray bhaav-ay.
aapnaa bhaanaa tum karahu taa fir sah khusee na aav-ay.
bhagat bhaav ih maarag bikh-rhaa gur du-aarai ko paav-ay.
khai naanak jis karay kirpaa so har bhagtee chit laav-ay. ||1||
mayray man bairaagee-aa too^N bairaag kar kis dikhaaveh.
har sohilaa tin^H sad sadaa jo har gunh gaavahi.
kar bairaag too^N chhod pakhand so saho sabh kichh jaan-ay.
jal thal mahee-al ayko so-ee gurmukh hukam pachhaan-ay.
jin hukam pachhaataa haree kayraa so-ee sarab sukh paav-ay.
iv khai naanak so bairaagee an-din har liv laav-ay. ||2||
jah jah man too^N Dhaavdaa tah tah har tayrai naalay.
man si-aanap chhodee-ai gur kaa sabadh samaalay.

saath tayrai so saho sadaa hai ik khin har naam samaalhay.
janam janam kay tayray paap katay ant param pad paavhay.
saachay naal tayraa gandh laagai gurmukh sadaa samaalay.
i-o kahai naanak jah man too^N Dhaavdaa tah har tayrai sadaa naalay. ||3||
satgur mili-ai Dhaavat thami^H-aa nij ghar vasi-aa aa-ay.
naam vihaajhay naam la-ay naam rahay samaa-ay.

Page 441

Dhaavat thami^H-aa satgur mili-ai dasvaa du-aar paa-i-aa.
tithai amrit bhojan sahj Dhun upjai jit sabad jagat thami^H rahaa-i-aa.
tah anayk vaajay sadaa anaad hai sachay rahi-aa samaa-ay.
i-o kahai naanak satgur mili-ai Dhaavat thami^H-aa nij ghar vasi-aa aa-ay. ||4||
man too^N jot saroop hai aapnaa mool pachhaan.
man har jee tayrai naal hai gurmatee rang maan.
mool pachhaaneh taa^N saho jaaneh maran jeevan kee sojhee ho-ee.
gur parsaadee ayko jaaneh taa^N doojaa bhaa-o na ho-ee.
man saa^{Nt} aa-ee vaje vaDhaa-ee taa ho-aa parvaan.
i-o kahai naanak man too^N jot saroop hai apnaa mool pachhaan. ||5||
man too^N gaarab ati-aa gaarab ladi-aa jaahi.
maa-i-aa mohnee mohi-aa fir fir joonee bhavaahi.
gaarab laagaa jaahi mugaDh man ant ga-i-aa pachhutaavhay.
aha^Nkaar tisnaa rog laagaa birthaa janam gavaavhay.
manmukh mugaDh cheeteh naahee agai ga-i-aa pachhutaavhay.
i-o kahai naanak man too^N gaarab ati-aa gaarab ladi-aa jaavhay. ||6||
man too^N mat maan karahi je ha-o kichh jaandaa gurmukh nimaanaa hohu.
antar agi-aan ha-o buDh hai sach sabad mal khohu.
hohu nimaanaa satguroo agai mat kichh aap lakhaavhay.
aapnai aha^Nkaar jagat jali-aa mat too^N aapnaa aap gavaavhay.
satgur kai bhaanai karahi kaar satgur kai bhaanai laag rahu.
i-o kahai naanak aap chhad sukh paavahi man nimaanaa ho-ay rahu. ||7||
Dhan so vaylaa jit mai satgur mili-aa so saho chit aa-i-aa.
mahaa anand sahj bha-i-aa man tan sukh paa-i-aa.
so saho chit aa-i-aa man vasaa-i-aa avgan sabh visaaray.
jaa tis bhaanaa gun pargat ho-ay satgur aap savaaray.
say jan parvaan ho-ay jin^Hee ik naam dirhi-aa dutee-aa bhaa-o chukaa-i-aa.
i-o kahai naanak Dhan so vaylaa jit mai satgur mili-aa so saho chit aa-i-aa. ||8||
ik jant bharam bhulay tin seh aap bhulaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay fireh ha-umai karam kamaa-ay.
tin seh aap bhulaa-ay kumaarag paa-ay tin kaa kichh na vasaa-ee.
tin kee gat avgat too^N hai jaaneh jin ih rachan rachaa-ee.

hukam tayraa kharaa bhaaraa gurmukh kisai bujhaa-ay.
i-o kahai naanak ki-aa jant vicharay jaa tuDh bharam bhulaa-ay. ||9||

Page 442

sachay mayray saahibaa sachee tayree vadi-aa-ee.
too^N paarbarahm bay-ant su-aamee tayree kudrat kahan na jaa-ee.
sachee tayree vadi-aa-ee jaa ka-o tuDh man vasaa-ee sadaa tayray gun gaavhay.
tayray gun gaavahi jaa tuDh bhaaveh sachay si-o chit laavhay.
jis no too^N aapay mayleh so gurmukh rahai samaa-ee.
i-o kahai naanak sachay mayray saahibaa sachee tayree vadi-aa-ee.
||10||2||7||5||2||7||
raag aasaa chhant mehlaa 4 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jeevno mai jeevan paa-i-aa gurmukh bhaa-ay raam.
har naamo har naam dayvai mayrai paraan vasaa-ay raam.
har har naam mayrai paraan vasaa-ay sabh sansaa dookh gavaa-i-aa.
adisat agochar gur bachan Dhi-aa-i-aa pavitar param pad paa-i-aa.
anhad Dhun vaajeh nit vaajay gaa-ee satgur banee.
naanak daat karee parabh daatai jotee jo samaanee. ||1||
manmukhaa manmukh mu-ay mayree kar maa-i-aa raam.
khin aavai khin jaavai durganDh marhai chit laa-i-aa raam.
laa-i-aa durganDh marhai chit laagaa ji-o rang kasumbh dikhaa-i-aa.
khin poorab khin pachham chhaa-ay ji-o chak kum^{hi}-aar bhavaa-i-aa.
dukh khaaveh dukh sa^Ncheh bhoge dukh kee biraDh vaDhaa-ee.
naanak bikham suhaylaa taree-ai jaa aavai gur sarna-ee. ||2||
mayraa thaakuro thaakur neekaa agam athaahaa raam.
har poojee har poojee chaahee mayray satgur saahaa raam.
har poojee chaahee naam bisaahee gun gaavai gun bhaavai.
need bhookh sabh parhar ti-aagee sunnay sunn samaavai.
vanjaaray ik bhaatee aavahi laahaa har naam lai jaahay.
naanak man tan arap gur aagai jis paraapat so paa-ay. ||3||
ratnaa ratna padaarath baho saagar bhari-aa raam.
banee gurbaanee laagay tin^H hath charhi-aa raam.
gurbaanee laagay tin^H hath charhi-aa nirmolak ratna apaaraa.
har har naam atolak paa-i-aa tayree bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.
samund virol sareer ham daykhi-aa ik vasat anoop dikhaa-ee.
gur govind govind guroo hai naanak bhayd na bhaa-ee. ||4||1||8||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
jhim jhimay jhim jhim varsai amrit Dhaaraa raam.

Page 443

gurmukhay gurmukh nadree raam pi-aaraa raam.
raam naam pi-aaraa jagat nistaaraa raam naam vadi-aa-ee.
kalijug raam naam bohithaa gurmukh paar laghaa-ee.
halat palat raam naam suhaylay gurmukh karnee saaree.
naanak daat da-i-aa kar dayvai raam naam nistaaree. ||1||
raamo raam naam japi-aa dukh kilvikh naas gavaa-i-aa raam.
gur parchai gur parchai Dhi-aa-i-aa mai hirdai raam ravaa-i-aa raam.
ravi-aa raam hirdai param gat paa-ee jaa gur sarnaa-ee aa-ay.
lobh vikaar naav dubdee niklee jaa satgur naam dirhaa-ay.
jee-a daan gur poorai dee-aa raam naam chit laa-ay.
aap kirpaal kirpaa kar dayvai naanak gur sarnaa-ay. ||2||
banee raam naam sunee siDh kaaraj sabh suhaa-ay raam.
romay rom rom romay mai gurmukh raam Dhi-aa-ay raam.
raam naam Dhi-aa-ay pavit ho-ay aa-ay tis roop na raykh-i-aa kaa-ee.
raamo raam ravi-aa ghat antar sabh tarisnaa bhookh gavaa-ee.
man tan seetal seegaar sabh ho-aa gurmat raam pargaasaa.
naanak aap anoograh kee-aa ham daasan daasan daasaa. ||3||
jinee raamo raam naam visaari-aa say manmukh moorh abhaagee raam.
tin antray moh vi-aapai khin khin maa-i-aa laagee raam.
maa-i-aa mal laagee moorh bha-ay abhaagee jin raam naam nah bhaa-i-aa.
anayk karam karahi abhimaanee har raamo naam chora*i-aa*.
mahaa bikham jam panth duhaylaa kaalookhat moh anDhi-aaraa.
naanak gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-i-aa taa paa-ay mokh du-aaraa. ||4||
raamo raam naam guroo raam gurmukhay jaanai raam.
ih manoo-aa khin oobh paa-i-aalee bharmadaa ikat ghar aanai raam.
man ikat ghar aanai sabh gat mit jaanai har raamo naam rasaa-ay.
jan kee paj rakhai raam naamaa par-hilaad uDhaar taraa-ay.
raamo raam ramo ram oochaa gun kehti-aa ant na paa-i-aa.
naanak raam naam sun bheenay raamai naam samaa-i-aa. ||5||
jin antray raam naam vasai tin chintaa sabh gavaa-i-aa raam.
sabh arthaa sabh Dharam milay man chindi-aa so fal paa-i-aa raam.
man chindi-aa fal paa-i-aa raam naam Dhi-aa-i-aa raam naam gun gaa-ay.
durmat kabuDh ga-ee suDh ho-ee raam naam man laa-ay.

Page 444

safal janam sareer sabh ho-aa jit raam naam pargaasi-aa.
naanak har bhaj sadaa din raatee gurmukh nij ghar vaasi-aa. ||6||
jin sarDhaa raam naam lagee tin^H doojai chit na laa-i-aa raam.
jay Dhartee sabh kanchan kar deejai bin naavai avar na bhaa-i-aa raam.

raam naam man bhaa-i-aa param sukh paa-i-aa ant chaldi-aa naal sakhaa-ee.
 raam naam Dhan poonjee sanchee naa doobai naa jaa-ee.
 raam naam is jug meh tulhaa jamkaal nayrh na aavai.
 naanak gurmukh raam pachhaataa kar kirpaa aap milaavai. ||7||
 raamo raam naam satay sat gurmukh jaani-aa raam.
 sayvko gur sayvaa laagaa jin man tan arap charhaa-i-aa raam.
 man tan arpi-aa bahut man sarDhi-aa gur sayvak bhaa-ay milaa-ay.
deenaa naath jee-aa kaa daataa pooray gur tay paa-ay.
 guroo sikh sikh guroo hai ayko gur updays chala-ay.
 raam naam mant hirdai dayvai naanak milan subhaa-ay. ||8||2||9||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aasaa chhant mehlaa 4 ghar 2.
 har har kartaa dookh binaasan patit paavan har naam jee-o.
 har sayvaa bhaa-ee param gat paa-ee har ootam har har kaam jee-o.
 har ootam kaam japee-ai har naam har japee-ai asthir hovai.
 janam maran dovai dukh maytay sehjay hee sukh sovai.
 har har kirpaa Dhaarahu thaakur har japee-ai aatam raam jee-o.
 har har kartaa dookh binaasan patit paavan har naam jee-o. ||1||
 har naam padaarath kalijug ootam har japee-ai satgur bhaa-ay jee-o.
gurmukh har parhee-ai gurmukh har sunee-ai har japat sunat dukh jaa-ay jee-o.
 har har naam japi-aa dukh binsi-aa har naam param sukh paa-i-aa.
satgur gi-aan bali-aa ghat chaanan agi-aan anDhayr gavaa-i-aa.
 har har naam tinee aaraaDhi-aa jin mastak Dhur likh paa-ay jee-o.
 har naam padaarath kalijug ootam har japee-ai satgur bhaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
 har har man bhaa-i-aa param sukh paa-i-aa har laahaa pad nirbaan jee-o.
 har pareet laagaa-ee har naam sakhaa-ee bharam chookaa aavan jaan jee-o.

Page 445

aavan jaanaa bharam bha-o bhaagaa har har har gun gaa-i-aa.
 janam janam kay kilvikh dukh utray har har naam samaa-i-aa.
 jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa Dhur bhaag likh paa-i-aa tin safal janam parvaan jee-o.
 har har man bhaa-i-aa param sukh paa-i-aa har laahaa pad nirbaan jee-o. ||3||
 jin^H har meeth lagaanaa tay jan parDhaanaa tay ootam har har log jee-o.
 har naam vadaa-ee har naam sakhaa-ee gur sabdee har ras bhog jee-o.
 har ras bhog mahaa nirjog vadbhaagee har ras paa-i-aa.
 say Dhan vaday sat purkhaa pooray jin gurmat naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 jan naanak rayn mangai pag saaDhoo man chookaa sog vijog jee-o.
 jin^H har meeth lagaanaa tay jan parDhaanaa tay ootam har har log jee-o. ||4||3||10||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
satjug sabh santokh sareeraa pag charay Dharam Dhi-aan jee-o.

man tan har gaavahi param sukh paavahi har hirdai har gun gi-aan jee-o.
gun gi-aan padaarath har har kirtaarath sobhaa gurmukh ho-ee.
antar baahar har parabh ayko doojaa avar na ko-ee.
 har har liv laa-ee har naam sakhaa-ee har dargeh paavai maan jee-o.
satjug sabh santokh sareeraa pag chaaray Dharam Dhi-aan jee-o. ||1||
taytaa jug aa-i-aa antar jor paa-i-aa jat sanjam karam kamaa-ay jee-o.
 pag cha-uthaa khisi-aa tarai pag tiki-aa man hirdai kroDh jalaa-ay jee-o.
 man hirdai kroDh mahaa bisloDh nirap Dhaaveh larh dukh paa-i-aa.
antar mamtaa rog lagaanaa ha-umai aha^Nkaar vaDhaa-i-aa.
 har har kirpaa Dhaaree mayrai thaakur bikh gurmat har naam leh jaa-ay jee-o.
taytaa jug aa-i-aa antar jor paa-i-aa jat sanjam karam kamaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
 jug du-aapur aa-i-aa bharam bharmaa-i-aa har gopee kaan^H upaa-ay jee-o.
tap taapan taapeh jag punn aarambheh at kiri-aa karam kamaa-ay jee-o.
 kiri-aa karam kamaa-i-aa pag du-ay khiskaa-i-aa du-ay pag tikai tikaa-ay jee-o.
 mahaa juDh joDh baho keen^Hay vich ha-umai pachai pachaa-ay jee-o.
deen da-i-aal gur saaDh milaa-i-aa mil satgur mal leh jaa-ay jee-o.
 jug du-aapur aa-i-aa bharam bharmaa-i-aa har gopee kaan^H upaa-ay jee-o. ||3||

Page 446

kalijug har kee-aa pag tarai khiskee-aa pag cha-uthaa tikai tikaa-ay jee-o.
 gur sabad kamaa-i-aa a-ukhaDh har paa-i-aa har keerat har saa^{Nt} paa-ay jee-o.
 har keerat ru^t aa-ee har naam vadaa-ee har har naam khayt jamaa-i-aa.
 kalijug beej beejay bin naavai sabh laahaa mool gavaa-i-aa.
 jan naanak gur pooraa paa-i-aa man hirdai naam lakhaa-ay jee-o.
 kaljug har kee-aa pag tarai khiskee-aa pag cha-uthaa tikai tikaa-ay jee-o. ||4||4||11||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
 har keerat man bhaa-ee param gat paa-ee har man tan meeth lagaan jee-o.
 har har ras paa-i-aa gurmat har Dhi-aa-i-aa Dhur mastak bhaag puraan jee-o.
Dhur mastak bhaag har naam suhaag har naamai har gun gaa-i-aa.
 mastak manee pareet baho pargatee har naamai har sohaa-i-aa.
 jotee jot milee parabh paa-i-aa mil satgur manoo-aa maan jee-o.
 har keerat man bhaa-ee param gat paa-ee har man tan meeth lagaan jee-o. ||1||
 har har jas gaa-i-aa param pad paa-i-aa tay ootam jan parDhaan jee-o.
tin^H ham charan sarayveh khin khin pag Dhovah jin har meeth lagaan jee-o.
 har meethaa laa-i-aa param sukh paa-i-aa mukh bhaagaa ratee chaaray.
 gurmat har gaa-i-aa har haar ur paa-i-aa har naamaa kanth Dhaaray.
sabh ayk darisat samat kar daykhai sabh aatam raam pachhaan jee-o.
 har har jas gaa-i-aa param pad paa-i-aa tay ootam jan parDhaan jee-o. ||2||
 satsangat man bhaa-ee har rasan rasaa-ee vichangat har ras ho-ay jee-o.
 har har aaraaDhi-aa gur sabad vigaasi-aa beejaa avar na ko-ay jee-o.

avar na ko-ay har amrit so-ay jin pee-aa so biDh jaanai.
Dhan Dhan guroo pooraa parabh paa-i-aa lag sangat naam pachhaanai.
naamo sayv naamo aaraaDhai bin naamai avar na ko-ay jee-o.
satsangat man bhaa-ee har rasan rasaa-ee vich sangat har ras ho-ay jee-o. ||3||
har da-i-aa parabh Dhaarahu paakhan ham taarahu kadh layvhu sabad subhaa-ay jee-
o.
moh cheekarh faathay nighrat ham jaatay har baa^{Nh} parabhoo pakraa-ay jee-o.
parabh baa^{Nh} pakraa-ee ootam mat paa-ee gur charnee jan laagaa.

Page 447

har har naam japi-aa aaraaDhi-aa mukh mastak bhaag sabhaagaa.
jan naanak har kirpaa Dhaaree man har har meethaa laa-ay jee-o.
har da-i-aa parabh Dhaarahu paakhan ham taarahu kadh layvhu sabad subhaa-ay jee-
o. ||4||5||12||
aasaa mehlaa 4.
man naam japaanaa har har man bhaanaa har bhagat janaa man chaa-o jee-o.
jo jan mar jeevay tin^H amrit peevay man laagaa gurmat bhaa-o jee-o.
man har har bhaa-o gur karay pasaa-o jeevan mukat sukh ho-ee.
jeevan maran har naam suhaylay man har har hirdai so-ee.
man har har vasi-aa gurmat har rasi-aa har har ras gataak pee-aa-o jee-o.
man naam japaanaa har har man bhaanaa har bhagat janaa man chaa-o jee-o. ||1||
jag maran na bhaa-i-aa nit aap lukaa-i-aa mat jam pakrai lai jaa-ay jee-o.
har antar baahar har parabh ayko ih jee-arhaa rakhi-aa na jaa-ay jee-o.
ki-o jee-o rakheejai har vasat lorheejai jis kee vasat so lai jaa-ay jee-o.
manmukh karan palaav kar bharmay sabh a-ukhaDh daaroo laa-ay jee-o.
jis kee vasat parabh la-ay su-aamee jan ubray sabad kamaa-ay jee-o.
jag maran na bhaa-i-aa nit aap lukaa-i-aa mat jam pakrai lai jaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
Dhur maran likhaa-i-aa gurmukh sohaa-i-aa jan ubray har har Dhi-aan jee-o.
har sobhaa paa-ee har naam vadi-aa-ee har dargeh paiDhay jaan jee-o.
har dargeh paiDhay har naamai seeDhay har naamai tay sukh paa-i-aa.
janam maran dovai dukh maytay har raamai naam samaa-i-aa.
har jan parabh ral ayko ho-ay har jan parabh ayk samaan jee-o.
Dhur maran likhaa-i-aa gurmukh sohaa-i-aa jan ubray har har Dhi-aan jee-o. ||3||
jag upjai binsai binas binaasai lag gurmukh asthir ho-ay jee-o.
gur mantar drirh-aa-ay har rasak rasaa-ay har amrit har mukh cho-ay jee-o.
har amrit ras paa-i-aa mu-aa jeevaa-i-aa fir baahurh maran na ho-ee.
har har naam amar pad paa-i-aa har naam samaavai so-ee.
jan naanak naam aDhaar tayk hai bin naavai avar na ko-ay jee-o.
jag upjai binsai binas binaasai lag gurmukh asthir ho-ay jee-o. ||4||6||13||

Page 448

aasaa mehlaa 4 chhant.
vadaa mayraa govind agam agochar aad niranjan nirankaar jee-o.
taa kee gat kahee na jaa-ee amit vadi-aa-ee mayraa govind alakh apaar jee-o.
govind alakh apaar aprampar aap aapnaa jaanai.
ki-aa ih jant vicharay kahee-ahi jo tuDh aakh vakhaanai.
jis no nadar karahi too^N apnee so gurmukh karay veechar jee-o.
vadaa mayraa govind agam agochar aad niranjan nirankaar jee-o. ||1||
too^N aad purakh aprampar kartaa tayraa paar na paa-i-aa jaa-ay jee-o.
too^N ghat ghat antar sarab niranantar sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay jee-o.
ghat antar paarbarahm parmaysar taa kaa ant na paa-i-aa.
tis roop na raykh adisat agochar gurmukh alakh lakhaa-i-aa.
sadaa anand rahai din raatee sehjay naam samaa-ay jee-o.
too^N aad purakh aprampar kartaa tayraa paar na paa-i-aa jaa-ay jee-o. ||2||
too^N sat parmaysar sadaa abhinaasee har har gunee niDhaan jee-o.
har har parabh ayko avar na ko-ee too^N aapay purakh sujaan jee-o.
purakh sujaan too^N parDhaan tuDh jayvad avar na ko-ee.
tayraa sabad sabh too^Nhai varteh too^N aapay karahi so ho-ee.
har sabh meh ravi-aa ayko so-ee gurmukh lakhi-aa har naam jee-o.
too^N sat parmaysar sadaa abhinaasee har har gunee niDhaan jee-o. ||3||
sabh too^Nhai kartaa sabh tayree vadi-aa-ee ji-o bhaavai tivai chalaay jee-o.
tuDh aapay bhaavai tivai chalaaveh sabh tayrai sabad samaa-ay jee-o.
sabh sabad samaavai jaa^N tuDh bhaavai tayrai sabad vadi-aa-ee.
gurmukh buDh paa-ee-ai aap gavaa-ee-ai sabday rahi-aa samaa-ee.
tayraa sabad agochar gurmukh paa-ee-ai naanak naam samaa-ay jee-o.
sabh too^Nhai kartaa sabh tayree vadi-aa-ee ji-o bhaavai tivai chalaay jee-o.
||4||7||14||

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

aasaa mehlaa 4 chhant ghar 4.

har amrit bhinnay lo-inaa man paraym ratannaa raam raajay.

man raam kasvatee laa-i-aa kanchan sovinnaa.

gurmukh rang chalooli-aa mayraa man tano bhinnaa.

Page 449

jan naanak musak jhakoli-aa sabh janam Dhan Dhannaa. ||1||

har paraym bane man maari-aa anee-aalay anee-aa raam raajay.

jis laagee peer piramm kee so jaanai jaree-aa.

jeevan mukat so aakhee-ai mar jeevai maree-aa.

jan naanak satgur mayl har jag dutar taree-aa. ||2||

ham moorakh mugaDh sarnaagatee mil govind rangaa raam raajay.

gur poorai har paa-i-aa har bhagat ik mangaa.
 mayraa man tan sabad vigaasi-aa jap anat tarangaa.
 mil sant janaa har paa-i-aa naanak satsangaa. ||3||
deen da-i-aal sun bayntee har parabh har raa-i-aa raam raajay.
 ha-o maaga-o saran har naam kee har har mukh paa-i-aa.
bhagat vachhal har birad hai har laaj rakhaa-i-aa.
 jan naanak sarnaagatee har naam taraa-i-aa. ||4||8||15||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
 gurmukh dhoondh dhoodhaydi-aa har sajan laDhaa raam raajay.
 kanchan kaa-i-aa kot garh vich har har siDhaa.
 har har heeraa rajan hai mayraa man tan viDhaa.
Dhur bhaag vaday har paa-i-aa naanak ras guDhaa. ||1||
 panth dasaavaa nit kharhee munDh joban baalee raam raajay.
 har har naam chaytaa-ay gur har maarag chaalee.
 mayrai man tan naam aaDhaa hai ha-umai bikh jaalee.
 jan naanak satgur mayl har har mili-aa banvaalee. ||2||
 gurmukh pi-aaray aa-ay mil mai chiree vichhunay raam raajay.
 mayraa man tan bahut bairaagi-aa har nain ras bhinnay.
 mai har parabh pi-aaraa das gur mil har man mannay.
 ha-o moorakh kaarai laa-ee-aa naanak har kammay. ||3||
 gur amrit bhinnee dayhuree amrit burkay raam raajay.
 jinaa gurbaanee man bhaa-ee-aa amrit chhak chhakay.
 gur tuthai har paa-i-aa chookay Dhak Dhakay.
 har jan har har ho-i-aa naanak har ikay. ||4||9||16||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
 har amrit bhagat bhandaar hai gur satgur paasay raam raajay.
 gur satgur sachaa saahu hai sikh day-ay har raasay.
Dhan Dhan vanjaaraa vanaj hai gur saahu saabaasay.
 jan naanak gur tin^H paa-i-aa jin Dhur likhat lilaat likhaasay. ||1||
 sach saahu hamaaraa too^N Dhane sabh jagat vanjaaraa raam raajay.
sabh bhaa^Nday tuDhai saaji-aa vich vasat har tharaa.
 jo paavahi bhaa^Nday vich vasat saa niklai ki-aa ko-ee karay vaychaaraa.

Page 450

jan naanak ka-o har bakhsi-aa har bhagat bhandaaraa. ||2||
 ham ki-aa gun tayray vithreh su-aamee too^N apar apaaro raam raajay.
 har naam saalaahah din raat ayhaa aas aaDhaaro.
 ham moorakh kichhoo-a na jaan haa kiv paavah paaro.
 jan naanak har kaa daas hai har daas panihaaro. ||3||
 ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakh lai ham saran parabh aa-ay raam raajay.

ham bhool vigaarhah dinas raat har laaj rakhaa-ay.
 ham baarik too^N gur pitaa hai day mat samjhaa-ay.
 jan naanak daas har kaa^Ndhi-aa har paj rakhaa-ay. ||4||10||17||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
 jin mastak Dhur har likhi-aa tinaa satgur mili-aa raam raajay.
 agi-aan anDhayraa kati-aa gur gi-aan ghat bali-aa.
 har laDhaa ratan padaaratho fir bahurh na chali-aa.
 jan naanak naam aaraaDhi-aa aaraaDh har mili-aa. ||1||
 jinee aisaa har naam na chayti-o say kaahay jag aa-ay raam raajay.
 ih maanas janam dulambh hai naam binaa birthaa sabh jaa-ay.
 hun vaai har naam na beeji-o agai bhukhaa ki-aa khaa-ay.
 manmukhaa no fir janam hai naanak har bhaa-ay. ||2||
too^N har tayraa sabh ko sabh tuDh upaa-ay raam raajay.
 kichh haath kisai dai kichh naahee sabh chaleh chala-ay.
 jin^H too^N mayleh pi-aaray say tuDh mileh jo har man bhaa-ay.
 jan naanak satgur bhayti-aa har naam taraa-ay. ||3||
 ko-ee gaavai raagee naadee baydee baho bhaat kar nahee har har bheejai raam
 raajay.
 jinaa antar kapat vikaar hai tinaa ro-ay ki-aa keejai.
 har kartaa sabh kichh jaandaa sir rog hath deejai.
 jinaa naanak gurmukh hirdaa suDh hai har bhagat har leejai. ||4||11||18||
 aasaa mehlaa 4.
 jin antar har har pareet hai tay jan sugharh si-aanay raam raajay.
 jay baahrahu bhul chuk bolday bhee kharay har bhaanay.
 har santaa no hor thaa-o naahee har maan nimaanay.
 jan naanak naam deeba hai har taan sataanay. ||1||
 jithai jaa-ay bahai mayraa satguroo so thaana suhaavaa raam raajay.
 gusikhee^N so thaana bhaali-aa lai Dhoor mukh laavaa.
 gursikhaa kee ghaal thaa-ay pa-ee jin har naam Dhi-aavaa.
 jin^H naanak satgur pooji-aa tin har pooj karaavaa. ||2||
 gursikhaa man har pareet hai har naam har tayree raam raajay.

Page 451

kar sayveh pooraa satguroo bhukh jaa-ay leh mayree.
 gursikhaa kee bhukh sabh ga-ee tin pichhai hor khaa-ay ghanayree.
 jan naanak har punn beeji-aa fir tot na aavai har punn kayree. ||3||
 gursikhaa man vaaDhaa-ee-aa jin mayraa satguroo dithaa raam raajay.
 ko-ee kar gal sunaavai har naam kee so lagai gursikhaa man mithaa.
 har dargeh gursikh painaa-ee-ah jin^Haa mayraa satgur tuthaa.
 jan naanak har har ho-i-aa har har man vuthaa. ||4||12||19||

aasaa mehlaa 4.

jin^Haa bhayti-aa mayraa pooraa satguroo tin har naam darirh-aavai raam raajay.

tis kee tarisnaa bhukh sabh utrai jo har naam Dhi-aavai.

jo har har naam Dhi-aa-iday tin^H jam nayrh na aavai.

jan naanak ka-o har kirpaa kar niṭ japai har naam har naam taraavai. ||1||

jinee gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-i-aa tin fir bighan na ho-ee raam raajay.

jinee satgur purakh manaa-i-aa tin poojay sabh ko-ee.

jin^Hee satgur pi-aaraa sayvi-aa tin^Haa sukh sad ho-ee.

jin^Haa naanak satgur bhayti-aa tin^Haa mili-aa har so-ee. ||2||

jin^Haa antar gurmukh pareet hai tin^H har rakhanhaaraa raam raajay.

tin^H kee nindaa ko-ee ki-aa karay jin^H har naam pi-aaraa.

jin har saytee man maani-aa sabh dusat jhakh maaraa.

jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa har rakhanhaaraa. ||3||

har jug jug bhagat upaa-i-aa paij rakh-daa aa-i-aa raam raajay.

harnaakhas dusat har maari-aa parahlaad taraa-i-aa.

aha^Nkaaree-aa nindkaa pith day-ay naamday-o mukh laa-i-aa.

jan naanak aisaa har sayvi-aa ant la-ay chhadaa-i-aa. ||4||13||20||

aasaa mehlaa 4 chhant ghar 5

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

mayray man pardaysee vay pi-aaray aa-o gharay.

har guroo milaavhu mayray pi-aaray ghar vasai haray.

rang ralee-aa maanhu mayray pi-aaray har kirpaa karay.

gur naanak tuthaa mayray pi-aaray maylay haray. ||1||

mai paraym na chaakhi-aa mayray pi-aaray bhaa-o karay.

man tarisnaa na bujhee mayray pi-aaray niṭ aas karay.

niṭ joban jaavai mayray pi-aaray jam saas hiray.

bhaag manee sohagan mayray pi-aaray naanak har ur Dhaaray. ||2||

Page 452

pir raṭi-arhay maiday lo-in mayray pi-aaray chaatrik boond jivai.

man seeta ho-aa mayray pi-aaray har boond peevai.

tan birahu jagaavai mayray pi-aaray need na pavai kivai.

har sajan laDhaa mayray pi-aaray naanak guroo livai. ||3||

charh chayt basant mayray pi-aaray bhalee-a ruṭay.

pir baajh-rhi-ahu mayray pi-aaray aa^Ngan Dhoorh luṭay.

man aas udeenee mayray pi-aaray du-ay nain juṭay.

gur naanak daykh vigsee mayray pi-aaray ji-o maat suṭay. ||4||

har kee-aa kathaa kahaanee-aa mayray pi-aaray satguroo sunaa-ee-aa.

gur vitri-ahu ha-o gholee mayray pi-aaray jin har maylaa-ee-aa.

sabh aasaa har pooree-aa mayray pi-aaray man chindi-arhaa fal paa-i-aa.

har tuth-rhaa mayray pi-aaray jan naanak naam samaa-i-aa. ||5||
 pi-aaray har bin paraym na khaylsaa.
 ki-o paa-ee gur jit lag pi-aaraa daykhsaa.
 har daat-rhay mayl guroo mukh gurmukh maylsaa.
 gur naanak paa-i-aa mayray pi-aaray Dhur mastak laykh saa. ||6||14||21||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag aasaa mehlaa 5 chhant ghar 1.
 ando anad ghanaa mai so parabh deethaa raam.
 chaakhi-arhaa chaakhi-arhaa mai har ras meethaa raam.
 har ras meethaa man meh voothaa satgur toothaa sahj bha-i-aa.
 garihu vas aa-i-aa mangal gaa-i-aa panch dusat o-ay bhaag ga-i-aa.
 seetal aaghaanay amrit baanay saajan sant baseethaa.
 kaho naanak har si-o man maani-aa so parabh nainee deethaa. ||1||
 sohi-arhay sohi-arhay mayray bank du-aaray raam.
 paahunarhay paahunarhay mayray sant pi-aaray raam.
 sant pi-aaray kaaraj saaray namaskaar kar lagay sayvaa.
 aapay jaanee aapay maanee aap su-aamee aap dayvaa.
 apnaa kaaraj aap savaaray aapay Dhaaran Dhaaray.
 kaho naanak saho ghar meh baithaa sohay bank du-aaray. ||2||
 nav niDhay na-o niDhay mayray ghar meh aa-ee raam.
 sabh kichh mai sabh kichh paa-i-aa naam Dhi-aa-ee raam.
 naam Dhi-aa-ee sadaa sakhaa-ee sahj subhaa-ee govindaa.
 ganat mitaa-ee chookee Dhaa-ee kaday na vi-aapai man chindaa.
 govind gaajay anhad vaajay achraj sobh baanaa-ee.
 kaho naanak pir mayrai sangay taa mai nav niDh paa-ee. ||3||
 sarsi-arhay sarsi-arhay mayray bhaa-ee sabh meetaa raam.

Page 453

bikhmo bikhm akhaarhaa mai gur mil jeetaa raam.
 gur mil jeetaa har har keetaa tootee bheetaa bharam garhaa.
 paa-i-aa khajaanaa bahut niDhaanaa saanath mayree aap kharhaa.
 so-ee sugi-aanaa so parDhaanaa jo parabh apnaa keetaa.
 kaho naanak jaa^N val su-aamee taa sarsay bhaa-ee meetaa. ||4||1||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 akthaa har akath katha kichh jaa-ay na jaanee raam.
 sur nar sur nar mun jan sahj vakhaanee raam.
 sehjay vakhaanee ami-o bane charan kamal rang laa-i-aa.
 jap ayk alakh parabh niranjan man chindi-aa fal paa-i-aa.
 taj maan moh vikaar doojaa jotee jot samaanee.
 binvant naanak gur parsadee sadaa har rang maanee. ||1||

har santaa har sant sajan mayray meet sahaa-ee raam.
 vadbhaagee vadbhaagee satsangat paa-ee raam.
 vadbhaagee paa-ay naam Dhi-aa-ay laathay dookh santaapai.
 gur charnee laagay bharam bha-o bhaagay aap mitaa-i-aa aapai.
 kar kirpaa maylay parabh apunai vichhurh kateh na jaa-ee.
 binvant naanak daas tayraa sadaa har sarna-ee. ||2||
 har daray har dar sohan tayray bhagat pi-aaray raam.
 vaaree tin vaaree jaavaa sad balihaaray raam.
 sad balihaaray kar namaskaaray jin bhayat parabh jaataa.
 ghat ghat rav rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee pooran purakh biDhaataa.
 gur poora paa-i-aa naam Dhi-aa-i-aa joo-ai janam na haaray.
 binvant naanak saran tayree raakh kirpaa Dhaaray. ||3||
 bay-antaa bay-ant gun tayray kaytak gaavaa raam.
 tayray charnaa tayray charan Dhoorh vadbhaagee paavaa raam.
 har Dhoorhee n^Haa-ee-ai mail gavaa-ee-ai janam maran dukh laathay.
 antar baahar sadaa hadooray parmaysar parabh saathay.
 mitay dookh kali-aan keertan bahurh jon na paavaa.
 binvant naanak gur saran taree-ai aapnay parabh bhaavaa. ||4||2||
 aasaa chhant mehlaa 5 ghar 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har charan kamal man bayDhi-aa kichh aan na meethaa raam raajay.
 mil satsangat aaraaDhi-aa har ghat ghatay deethaa raam raajay.
 har ghat ghatay deethaa amrito voothaa janam maran dukh naathay.
 gun niDh gaa-i-aa sabh dookh mitaa-i-aa ha-umai binsee gaathay.

Page 454

pari-o sahj subhaa-ee chhod na jaa-ee man laagaa rang majeethaa.
 har naanak bayDhay charan kamal kichh aan na meethaa. ||1||
 ji-o raatee jal maachhulee ti-o raam ras maatay raam raajay.
 gur poorai updaysi-aa jeevan gat bhaatay raam raajay.
 jeevan gat su-aamee antarjaamee aap lee-ay larh laa-ay.
 har ratan padaaratho pargato porno chhod na kathoo jaa-ay.
 parabh sughar saroop sujaan su-aamee taa kee mitai na daatay.
 jal sang raatee maachhulee naanak har maatay. ||2||
 chaatrik jaachai boond ji-o har paraan adhaaraa raam raajay.
 maal khajeenaa sut bharaat meet sabhahoo^N tay pi-aaraa raam raajay.
 sabhahoo^N tay pi-aaraa purakh niraaraa taa kee gat nahee jaanee-ai.
 har saas giraas na bisrai kabahoo^N gur sabdee rang maanee-ai.
 parabh purakh jagjeevano sant ras peevno jap bharam moh dukh daaraa.
 chaatrik jaachai boond ji-o naanak har pi-aaraa. ||3||

milay naraa-in aapnay maanoratho pooraa raam raajay.
dhaathee bheet bharamm kee bhayat gur sooraa raam raajay.
pooran gur paa-ay purab likhaa-ay sabh niDh deen da-i-aalaa.
aad maDh ant parabh so-ee sundar gur gopaalaa.
sookh sahj aanand ghanayray patit paavan saaDhoo Dhooraa.
har milay naraa-in naankaa maanoratho pooraa. ||4||1||3||
aasaa mehlaa 5 chhant ghar 6
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok.
jaa ka-o bha-ay kirpaal parabh har har say-ee japaat.
naanak pareet lagee tin^H raam si-o bhayat saaDh sangaat. ||1||
chhant.
jal duDh ni-aa-ee reet ab duDh aach nahee man aisee pareet haray.
ab urjhi-o al kamlayh baasan maahi magan ik khin bhee naahi tarai.
khin naahi taree-ai pareet haree-ai seegaar habh ras arpee-ai.
jah dookh sunee-ai jam panth bhane-ai tah saaDhsang na darpee-ai.
kar keerat govind gunee-ai sagal paraachhat dukh haray.
kaho naanak chhant govind har kay man har si-o nayhu karayhu aisee man pareet
haray. ||1||
jaisee machhulee neer ik khin bhee naa Dheeray man aisaa nayhu karayhu.

Page 455

jaisee chaatrik pi-aas khin khin boond chavai baras suhaavay mayhu.
har pareet kareejai ih man deejai at laa-ee-ai chit muraaree.
maan na keejai saran pareejai darsan ka-o balihaaree.
gur suparsannay mil naah vichhunay Dhan daydee saach sanayhaa.
kaho naanak chhant anant thaakur kay har si-o keejai nayhaa man aisaa nayhu
karayhu. ||2||
chakvee soor sanayhu chitvai aas ghane kad dinee-ar daykhee-ai.
kokil amb pareet chavai suhaavee-aa man har rang keejee-ai.
har pareet kareejai maan na keejai ik raatee kay habh paahuni-aa.
ab ki-aa rang laa-i-o moh rachaa-i-o naagay aavan jaavani-aa.
thir saaDhoo sarnee parhee-ai charnee ab tootas moh jo kitee-ai.
kaho naanak chhant da-i-aal purakh kay man har laa-ay pareet kab dinee-ar daykhee-
ai. ||3||
nis kurank jaisay naad sun sarvane hee-o divai man aisee pareet keejai.
jaisee tarun bhataar urjhee pih sivi ih man laal deejai.
man laaleh deejai bhog kareejai habh khusee-aa rang maanay.
pir apnaa paa-i-aa rang laal banaa-i-aa at mili-o mitar chiraanay.
gur thee-aa saakhee ta ditham aakhee pir jayhaa avar na deesai.

kaho naanak chhant da-i-aal mohan kay man har charan gaheejai aisee man pareet
keejai. ||4||1||4||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

salok.

ban ban firtee khajtee haaree baho avgaahi.

naanak bhaytay saaDh jab har paa-i-aa man maahi. ||1||

chhant.

jaa ka-o khajeh asa^Nkh muneeh anayk tapay.

barahmay kot araaDheh gi-aanee jaap japay.

jap taap sanjam kiri-aa poojaa anik soDhan bandnaa.

kar gavan basuDhaa teerthah majan milan ka-o niranjanaa.

maanukh ban tin pasoo pankhee sagal tujheh araaDhatay.

da-i-aal laal gobind naanak mil saaDhsangat ho-ay gatay. ||1||

kot bisan avtaar sankar jataa Dhaar.

chaaher tujheh da-i-aar man tan ruch apaar.

apaar agam gobind thaakur sagal poorak parabh Dhaneeh.

sur siDh gan ganDharab Dhi-aavahi jakh kinnar gun bhaneeh.

kot indar anayk dayvaa japat su-aameeh jai jai kaar.

anaath naath da-i-aal naanak saaDhsangat mil uDhaar. ||2||

kot dayveeh jaa ka-o sayveh lakhimeeh anik bhaat.

Page 456

gapat pargat jaa ka-o araaDheh pa-un paanee dinas raat.

nakhi-atar sasee-ar soor Dhi-aavahi basuDh gagnaa gaav-ay.

sagal khaanee sagal baneeh sadaa sadaa Dhi-aav-ay.

simrit puraan chatur baydah khat saastar jaa ka-o japaat.

patit paavan bhagat vachhal naanak milee-ai sang saat. ||3||

jaytee parabhoo janaa-ee rasnaa tayt bhaneeh.

anjaanaat jo sayvai taytee nah jaa-ay ganee.

avigat agnat athaah thaakur sagal manjhay baahraa.

sarab jaachik ayk daataa nah door sangeeh jaahraa.

vas bhagat thee-aa milay jee-aa taa kee upmaa kit ganee.

ih daan maan naanak paa-ay sees saaDhah Dhar charneeh. ||4||2||5||

aasaa mehlaa 5.

salok.

udam karahu vadbhaageeho simrahu har har raa-ay.

naanak jis simrat sabh sukh hoveh dookh darad bharam jaa-ay. ||1||

chhant.

naam japat gobind nah alsaa-ee-ai.

bhaytat saaDhoo sang jam pur nah jaa-ee-ai.

dookh darad na bha-o bi-aapai naam simrat sad sukhee.
saas saas araaDh har har Dhi-aa-ay so parabh man mukhee.
kirpaal da-i-aal rasaal gun niDh kar da-i-aa sayvaa laa-ee-ai.
naanak pa-i-ampai charan jampai naam japat gobind nah alsaa-ee-ai. ||1||
paavan patit puneet naam niranjanaa.
bharam anDhayr binaas gi-aan gur anjnaa.
gur gi-aan anjan parabh niranjan jal thal mahee-al poori-aa.
ik nimakh jaa kai ridai vasi-aa mitay tiseh visoori-aa.
agaaDh boDh samrath su-aamee sarab kaa bha-o bhanjnaa.
naanak pa-i-ampai charan jampai paavan patit puneet naam niranjanaa. ||2||
ot gahee gopaal da-i-aal kirpaa niDhay.
mohi aasar tu-a charan tumaaree saran siDhay.
har charan kaaran karan su-aamee patit uDhran har haray.
saagar sansaar bhav utaar naam simrat baho taray.
aad ant bay-ant khojeh sunee uDhran satsang biDhay.
naanak pa-i-ampai charan jampai ot gahee gopaal da-i-aal kirpaa niDhay. ||3||
bhagat vachhal har birad aap banaa-i-aa.
jah jah sant araaDheh tah tah paragtaa-i-aa.
parabh aap lee-ay samaa-ay sahj subhaa-ay bhagat kaaraj saari-aa.
aanand har jas mahaa mangal sarab dookh visaari-aa.

Page 457

chamatkaar pargaas dah dis ayk tah daristaa-i-aa.
naanak pa-i-ampai charan jampai bhagat vachhal har birad aap banaa-i-aa. ||4||3||6||
aasaa mehlaa 5.
thir santan sohaag marai na jaav-ay.
jaa kai garihi har naahu so sad hee raav-ay.
avinaasee avigat so parabh sadaa navtan nirmalaa.
nah door sadaa hadoor thaakur dah dis pooran sad sadaa.
paraanpat gat mat jaa tay pari-a pareet pareetam bhaav-ay.
naanak vakhaanai gur bachan jaanai thir santan sohaag marai na jaav-ay. ||1||
jaa ka-o raam bhataar taa kai anad ghaanaa.
sukhvantee saa naar sobhaa poor banaa.
maan mahat kali-aan har jas sang surjan so parabhoo.
sarab siDh nav niDh tit garihi nahee oonaa sabh kachhoo.
maDhur baanee pih maanee thir sohaag taa kaa banaa.
naanak vakhaanai gur bachan jaanai jaa ko raam bhataar taa kai anad ghaanaa. ||2||
aa-o sakhee sant paas sayvaa laagee-ai.
peesa-o charan pakhaar aap ti-aagee-ai.
taj aap mitai santap aap nah jaanaa-ee-ai.

saran gaheejai maan leejai karay so sukh paa-ee-ai.
 kar daas daasee taj udaasee kar jorh din rainu jaagee-ai.
 naanak vakhaanai gur bachan jaanai aa-o sakhee santu paas sayvaa laagee-ai. ||3||
 jaa kai mastak bhaag se sayvaa laa-i-aa.
taa kee pooran aas jin^H saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
 saaDhsang har kai rang gobind simranu laagi-aa.
bharam moh vikaar doojaa sagal tineh ti-aagi-aa.
 man saa^{Nt} sahj subhaa-o voothaa anad mangal gun gaa-i-aa.
 naanak vakhaanai gur bachan jaanai jaa kai mastak bhaag se sayvaa laa-i-aa.
 ||4||4||7||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 salok.
 har har naam japanti-aa kachh na kahai jamkaal.
 naanak man tan sukhee ho-ay antay milai gopaal. ||1||
chhantu.
 mila-o santan kai sang mohi uDhaar layho.
 bin-o kara-o kar jorh har har naam dayh.
 har naam maaga-o charanu laaga-o maan ti-aaga-o tum^H da-i-aa.
 katahoo^N na Dhaava-o saran paava-o karuna mai parabh kar ma-i-aa.
 samrath agath apaar nirmal sunhu su-aamee bin-o ayhu.
 kar jorh naanak daan maagai janam maranu nivaar layho. ||1||

Page 458

apraaDhee matiheen nirgun anaath neech.
 sath kathor kulheen bi-aapatu moh keech.
 mal bharam karam aha^N mamtaa maranu cheet na aav-ay.
 banitaa binodu anand maa-i-aa agi-aantaa laptaav-ay.
khisai joban baDhai jaroo-aa din nihaaray sang meech.
 binvantu naanak aas tayree saran saaDhoo raakh neech. ||2||
bharmay janam anayk sankat mahaa jon.
 lapat rahi-o tih sang meethay bhog son.
bharmatu bhaar agnatu aa-i-o baho pardayseh Dhaa-i-o.
 ab ot Dhaaree parabh muraaree sarab sukh har naa-i-o.
 raakhanhaaray parabh pi-aaray mujh tay kachhoo na ho-aa hon.
 sookh sahj aanand naanak kirpaa tayree tarai bha-un. ||3||
 naam Dhaareek uDhaaray bhagtah sansaa ka-un.
 jayn kayn parkaaray har har jas sunhu sarvan.
 sun sarvan baanee purakh gi-aanee man niDhaanaa paavhay.
 har rang raatay parabh biDhaatay raam kay gun gaavhay.
 basuDh kaagad banraaj kalmaa likhan ka-o jay ho-ay pavan.

bay-ant̄ ant̄ na jaa-ay paa-i-aa gahee naanak charan̄ saran. ||4||5||8||
aasaa mehlaa 5.

purakh̄ paṭay bhagvaan̄ ṭaa kee saran̄ gahee.
nirbha-o bha-ay paraan̄ chint̄aa sagal lahee.
maat̄ piṭaa suṭ meet̄ surijan̄ isat banDhap̄ jaani-aa.
geh kanth̄ laa-i-aa gur milaa-i-aa jas bimal̄ sant̄ vakhaani-aa.
bay-ant̄ gun̄ anayk mahimaa keemat̄ kachhoo na jaa-ay kahee.
parabh̄ ayk anik alakh̄ thaakur ot naanak̄ ṭis gahee. ||1||
amrit̄ ban sansaar sahaa-ee aap bha-ay.
raam naam ur haar bikh̄ kay divas ga-ay.
gaṭ bharam̄ moh bikaar binsay jon aavan̄ sabh̄ rahay.
agan saagar bha-ay seetal̄ saadh̄ anchal geh rahay.
govind̄ gupaal̄ da-i-aal sammrith bol saadhoo har jai ja-ay.
naanak̄ naam Dhi-aa-ay pooran̄ saadhsang paa-ee param gaṭay. ||2||
jah daykh̄-a-u ṭah sang ayko rav rahi-aa.
ghat̄ ghat̄ vaasee aap virlai kinai lahi-aa.
jal thal mahee-al poor pooran̄ keet hasat̄ samaani-aa.
aad̄ ant̄ay maDh̄ so-ee gur parsaadee jaani-aa.
barahm pasri-aa barahm leelaa govind̄ gun̄ niDh̄ jan kahi-aa.
simar su-aamee ant̄arjaamee har ayk naanak̄ rav rahi-aa. ||3||
din̄ rain̄ suhaavarhee aa-ee simrat̄ naam haray.

Page 459

charan̄ kamal sang pareet̄ kalmal paap taray.
dookh̄ bhookh̄ daridar̄ naathay pargat maḡ dikhaa-i-aa.
mil saadhsangay naam rangay man lorheedaa paa-i-aa.
har daykh̄ darsan̄ ichh̄ punnee kul samboohaa sabh̄ taray.
din̄as rain̄ anand an-din̄ simrant̄ naanak̄ har haray. ||4||6||9||
aasaa mehlaa 5 chhant̄ ghar 7
ik-o^Nkaar satgur̄ parsaad̄.
salok.
subh̄ chint̄an gobind̄ raman̄ nirmal saadhoo sang.
naanak̄ naam na visra-o ik gharhee kar kirpaa bhagvant̄. ||1||
chhant̄.
bhinnee rainrhee-ai chaamkan̄ ṭaaray.
jaageh sant̄ janaa mayray raam pi-aaray.
raam pi-aaray sadaa jaageh naam simrahi andino.
charan̄ kamal Dhi-aan hirdai parabh̄ bisar naahee ik khino.
ṭaj maan moh bikaar man kaa kalmalaa dukh̄ jaaray.
binvant̄ naanak̄ sadaa jaageh har daas sant̄ pi-aaray. ||1||

mayree sayjrhee-ai aadambar bani-aa.
 man anad bha-i-aa parabh aavat suni-aa.
 parabh milay su-aamee sukhah gaamee chaav mangal ras bharay.
 ang sang laagay dookh bhaagay paraan man tan sabh haray.
 man ichh paa-ee parabh Dhi-aa-ee sanjog saahaa subh gani-aa.
 binvat naanak milay sareeDhar sagal aanand ras bani-aa. ||2||
 mil sakhee-aa puchheh kaho kat neesanee.
 ras paraym bharee kachh bol na janee.
 gun goorh gupat apaar kartay nigam ant na paavhay.
bhagat bha-ay Dhi-aa-ay su-aamee sadaa har gun gaavhay.
 sagal gun sugi-aan pooran aapnay parabh bhaanee.
 binvat naanak rang ratee paraym sahj samanee. ||3||
 sukh sohilrhay har gaavan laagay. saajan sarsi-arhay dukh dusman bhaagay.
 sukh sahj sarsay har naam rahsay parabh aap kirpaa Dhaaree-aa.
 har charan laagay sadaa jaagay milay parabh banvaaree-aa.
 subh divas aa-ay sahj paa-ay sagal niDh parabh paagay.
 binvat naanak saran su-aamee sadaa har jan taagay. ||4||1||10||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 uth vanj vataa-oorhi-aa tai ki-aa chir laa-i-aa.
 muhlat punrhee-aa kit koorh lobhaa-i-aa.
 koorhay lubhaa-i-aa Dhohu maa-i-aa karahi paap amiti-aa.
 tan bhasam dhayree jameh hayree kaal bapurhai jiti-aa.

Page 460

maal joban chhod vaisee rahi-o painan khaa-i-aa.
 naanak kamaana sang juli-aa nah jaa-ay kirat mitaa-i-aa. ||1||
 faathohu mirag jivai paykh rain chandraa-in.
 sookhahu dookh bha-ay nit paap kamaa-in.
 paapaa kamaanay chhadeh naahee lai chalay ghat galaavi-aa.
 harichand-uree daykh moothaa koorh sayjaa raavi-aa.
 lab lobh aha^Nkaar mataaa garab bha-i-aa samaa-in.
 naanak marig agi-aan binsay nah mitai aavan jaa-in. ||2||
 mithai makh mu-aa ki-o la-ay odaaree.
 hastee garat pa-i-aa ki-o taree-ai taree.
 taran duhaylaa bha-i-aa khin meh khasam chit na aa-i-o.
 dookhaa sajaa-ee ganat naahee kee-aa apna paa-i-o.
 gujhaa kamaana pargat ho-aa eet uteh khu-aaree.
 naanak satgur baajh moothaa manmukho aha^Nkaaree. ||3||
 har kay daas jeevay lag parabh kee charnee.
 kanth lagaa-ay lee-ay tis thaakur sarnee.

bal buDh gi-aan Dhi-aan apnaa aap naam japaa-i-aa.
 saaDhsangat aap ho-aa aap jagat taraa-i-aa.
 raakh lee-ay rakhanhaarai sadaa nirmal karnee.
 naanak narak na jaahi kabahoo^N har sant har kee sarnee. ||4||2||11||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 vanj mayray aalsaa har paas baynantee.
 raava-o saho aapnarhaa parabh sang sohantee.
 sangay sohantee kant su-aamee dinas rainee raavee-ai.
 saas saas chitaar jeevaa parabh paykh har gun gaavee-ai.
 birhaa lajaa-i-aa daras paa-i-aa ami-o darisat si^Nchantee.
 binvant naanak mayree ichh punnee milay jis khojantee. ||1||
 nas vanjahu kilvikhahu kartaa ghar aa-i-aa.
 dootah dahan bha-i-aa govind paragtaa-i-aa.
 pargatay gupaal gobind laalan saaDhssang vakhaani-aa.
 aacharaj deethaa ami-o voothaa gur parsadee jaani-aa.
 man saa^{Nt} aa-ee vajee vaDha-ee nah ant jaa-ee paa-i-aa.
 binvant naanak sukh sahj maylaa parabhoo aap banaa-i-aa. ||2||
 narak na deeth-rhi-aa simrat naaraa-in.
 jai jai Dharam karay doot bha-ay palaa-in.
Dharam Dheeraj sahj sukhee-ay saaDhsangat har bhajay.
 kar anoograhuh raakh leenay moh mamtaa sabh tajay.
 geh kanth laa-ay gur milaa-ay govind japat aghaa-in.
 binvant naanak simar su-aamee sagal aas pujaa-in. ||3||

Page 461

niDh siDh charan gahay taa kayhaa kaarhaa.
 sabh kichh vas jisai so parabhoo asaarhaa.
 geh bhujaa leenay naam deenay kar Dhaar mastak raakhi-aa.
 sansaar saagar nah vi-aapai ami-o har ras chaakhi-aa.
 saaDhssangay naam rangay ran jeet vadaa akhaarhaa.
 binvant naanak saran su-aamee bahurh jam na upaarhaa. ||4||3||12||
 aasaa mehlaa 5.
 din raat kamaa-i-arho so aa-i-o maathai.
 jis paas lukaa-id-rho so vaykhee saathai.
 sang daykhai karanhaaraa kaa-ay paap kamaa-ee-ai.
 sukari keejai naam leejai narak mool na jaa-ee-ai.
 aath pahar har naam simrahu chalai tayrai saathay.
 bhaj saaDhsangat sadaa naanak miteh dokh kamaatay. ||1||
 valvanch kar udar bhareh moorakh gaavaaraa.
 sabh kichh day rahi-aa har dayvanhaaraa.

daataar sadaa da-i-aal su-aamee kaa-ay manhu visaaree-ai.
mil saaDhsangay bhaj nisangay kul samoohaa taaree-ai.
siDh saaDhik dayv mun jan bhagaṭ naam aDhaaraa.
binvaṭ naanak sadaa bhajee-ai parabh ayk karnaihaaraa. ||2||
khot na keech-ee parabh parkhaṇhaaraa.
koorh kapat kamaavdarhay janmeh sansaaraa.
sansaar saagar tin^{Hee} tari-aa jin^{Hee} ayk Dhi-aa-i-aa.
taj kaam kroDh anind nindaa parabh sarnae-ee aa-i-aa.
jal thal mahee-al ravi-aa su-aamee ooch agam apaaraa.
binvaṭ naanak tayk jan kee charaṇ kamal aDhaaraa. ||3||
paykh harichand-urrhee asthir kichh naahee.
maa-i-aa rang jaytay say sang na jaahee.
har sang saathee sadaa tayrai dinas rain samaalee-ai.
har ayk bin kachh avar naahee bhaa-o dutee-aa jaalee-ai.
meet joban maal sarbas parabh ayk kar man maahee.
binvaṭ naanak vadbhaag paa-ee-ai sookh sahj samaahee. ||4||4||13||
aasaa mehlaa 5 chhanṭ ghar 8
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kamlaa bharam bheet kamlaa bharam bheet hay teekhaṇ mad bipreet hay avaDh
akaarath jaat.
gahbar ban ghor gahbar ban ghor hay garih moosaṭ man chor hay dinkaro an-din
khaat.
din khaat jaat bihaat parabh bin milhu parabh karuṇaa paṭay.

Page 462

janam maran anayk beetay pari-a sang bin kachh nah gaṭay.
kul roop Dhoop gi-aanheenee tujh binaa mohi kavan maat.
kar jorh naanak saran aa-i-o pari-a naath narhar karahu gaat. ||1||
meenaa jalheen meenaa jalheen hay oh bichhuraṭ man tan kheen hay kat jeevan pari-
a bin hoṭ.
sanmukh seh baan sanmukh seh baan hay marig arpay man tan paraan hay oh
bayDhi-o sahj saroṭ.
pari-a pareet laagee mil bairaagee khin rahan Dharig tan tis binaa.
palkaa na laagai pari-a paraym paagai chitvaṭ an-din parabh manaa.
sareerang raatay naam maatay bhai bharam dutee-aa sagal khoṭ.
kar ma-i-aa da-i-aa da-i-aal pooran har paraym naanak magan hoṭ. ||2||
alee-al gu^Njaat alee-al gu^Njaat hay makrand ras baasan maat hay pareet kamal
banDhaavat aap.
chaatrik chit pi-aas chaatrik chit pi-aas hay ghan boond bachitar man aas hay al
peevat binsat taap.

taapaa binaasan doorkh naasan mil paraym man tan at ghanaa.
 sundar chatur sujaan su-aamee kavan rasnaa gun bhanaa.
 geh bhujaa layvhu naam dayvhu darisat Dhaarat mitat paap.
 naanak jampai patit paavan har daras paykhat nah santaap. ||3||
 chitva-o chit naath chitva-o chit naath hay rakh layvhu sara anaath hay mil chaa-o
 chaa-eelay paraan.
 sundar tan Dhi-aan sundar tan Dhi-aan hay man lubaDh gopaal gi-aan hay jaachik jan
 raakhat maan.
 parabh maan pooran dukh bideeran sagal ichh pujantee-aa.
 har kanth laagay din sabhaagay mil naah sayj suhantee-aa.
 parabh darisat Dhaaree milay muraaree sagal kalmal bha-ay haan.
 binvant naanak mayree aas pooran milay sareeDhar gun niDhaan. ||4||1||14||
 ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 aasaa mehlaa 1.
 vaar salokaa naal salok bhee mahlay pahilay kay likhay tunday as raajai kee Dhunee.
 salok mehlaa 1.
 balihaaree gur aapnay di-uhaarhee sad vaar.
 jin maanas tay dayvtay kee-ay karat na laagee vaar. ||1||

Page 463

mehlaa 2.
 jay sa-o chandaa ugvaahi sooraj charheh hajaar.
 aytay chaanan hidi-aa^N gur bin ghor anDhaar. ||2||
 mehlaa 1.
 naanak guroo na chaytnee man aapnai suchayt.
chhutay til boo-aarh ji-o sunjay andar khayt.
khaytai andar chhuti-aa kaho naanak sa-o naah.
 falee-ah fulee-ah bapurhay bhee tan vich su-aah. ||3||
 pa-orhee.
 aapeen^Hai aap saaji-o aapeen^Hai rachi-o naa-o.
duyee kudrat saajee-ai kar aasan ditho chaa-o.
daataa kartaa aap too^N tus dayveh karahi pasaa-o.
 too^N jaano-ee sabhsai day laisahi jind kavaa-o.
 kar aasan ditho chaa-o. ||1||
 salok mehlaa 1.
 sachay tayray khand sachay barahmand.
 sachay tayray lo-a sachay aakaar.
 sachay tayray karnay sarab beechaar.
 sachaa tayraa amar sachaa deebaan.

sachaa tayraa hukam sachaa furmaan.
sachaa tayraa karam sachaa neesaan.
sachay tuDh aakhahi lakh karorh.
sachai sabh taan sachai sabh jor.
sachee tayree sifaṭ sachee saalaah.
sachee tayree kudrat sachay paṭisaah.
naanak sach Dhi-aa-in sach.
jo mar jammai so kach nikach. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

vadee vadi-aa-ee jaa vadaa naa-o.
vadee vadi-aa-ee jaa sach ni-aa-o.
vadee vadi-aa-ee jaa nihchal thaa-o.
vadee vadi-aa-ee jaanai aalaa-o.
vadee vadi-aa-ee bujhai sabh bhaa-o.
vadee vadi-aa-ee jaa puchh na daṭ.
vadee vadi-aa-ee jaa aapay aap.
naanak kaar na kathnee jaa-ay.
keetaa karna sarab rajaa-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 2.

ih jag sachai kee hai koth-rhee sachay kaa vich vaas.
ikn^Haa hukam samaa-ay la-ay ikn^Haa hukmay karay viṇaas.
ikn^Haa bhaanai kadh la-ay ikn^Haa maa-i-aa vich nivaas.
ayv bhe aakh na jaap-ee je kisai aanay raas.
naanak gurmukh jaanee-ai jaa ka-o aap karay pargaas. ||3||
pa-or^hee.
naanak jee-a upaa-ay kai likh naavai Dharam bahaali-aa.
othai sachay hee sach nibrhai chun vakh kadhay jajmaali-aa.
thaa-o na paa-in koorhi-aar muh kaal^Hai dojak chaali-aa.
tayrai naa-ay raṭay say jin ga-ay haar ga-ay se thagān vaali-aa.
likh naavai Dharam bahaali-aa. ||2||
salok mehlaa 1.

vismaad naad vismaad vayd.
vismaad jee-a vismaad bhayd.
vismaad roop vismaad rang.
vismaad naagay fireh janṭ.

Page 464

vismaad pa-uṅ vismaad paanee.
vismaad agnee khaydeh vidaanee.
vismaad Dhartee vismaad khaanee.

vismaad saad lageh paraanee.
vismaad sanjog vismaad vijog.
vismaad bhukh vismaad bhog.
vismaad sifath vismaad saalaah.
vismaad ujharh vismaad raah.
vismaad nayrhai vismaad door.
vismaad daykhai haajraa hajoor.
vaykh vidaan rahi-aa vismaad.
naanak bujhan poorai bhaag. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

kudrat disai kudrat sunee-ai kudrat bha-o sukh saar.
kudrat paataalee aakaasee kudrat sarab aakaar.
kudrat vayd puraan kataybaa kudrat sarab veechaar.
kudrat khaanaa peenaa pain^Han kudrat sarab pi-aar.
kudrat jaatee jinsee rangee kudrat jee-a jahaan.
kudrat naykee-aa kudrat badee-aa kudrat maan abhimaan.
kudrat pa-un paanee baisantar kudrat Dhartee khaak.
sabh tayree kudrat too^N kaadir kartaa paakee naa-ee paak.
naanak hukmai andar vaykhai vartai taako taak. ||2||

pa-orhee.

aapeen^Hai bhog bhog kai ho-ay bhasmarh bha-ur siDhaa-i-aa.
vadaa ho-aa duneedaar gal sangal ghat chala-i-aa.
agai karnee keerat vaachee-ai bahi laykhaa kar samjhaa-i-aa.
thaa-o na hovee pa-udee-ee hun sunee-ai ki-aa roo-aa-i-aa.
man anDhai janam gavaa-i-aa. ||3||

salok mehlaa 1.

bhai vich pavan vahai sadvaa-o.
bhai vich chaleh lakh daree-aa-o.
bhai vich agan kadhai vaygaar.
bhai vich Dhartee dabee bhaar.
bhai vich ind firai sir bhaar.
bhai vich raajaa Dharam du-aar.
bhai vich sooraj bhai vich chand.
koh karorhee chalat na ant.
bhai vich siDh buDh sur naath.
bhai vich aadaanay aakaas.
bhai vich joDh mahaabal soor.
bhai vich aavahi jaaveh poor.
sagli-aa bha-o likhi-aa sir laykh.
naanak nirbha-o nirankaar sach ayk. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

naanak nirbha-o nirankaar hor kaytay raam ravaal.
kaytee-aa kan^H kahaanee-aa kaytay bayd beechar.
kaytay nacheh mangtay girh murh pooreh taal.
baajaaree baajaar meh aa-ay kadheh baajaar.
gaavahi raajay raanee-aa boleh aal pataal.
lakh taki-aa kay mund-rhay lakh taki-aa kay haar.
jit tan paa-ee-ah naankaa say tan hoveh chhaar.

Page 465

gi-aan na galee-ee dhoodhee-ai kathnaa karrhaa saar.
karam milai taa paa-ee-ai hor hikmatt hukam khu-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
nadar karahi jay aapnee taa nadree satgur paa-i-aa.
ayhu jee-o bahutay janam bharammi-aa taa satgur sabadu sunaai-aa.
satgur jayvad dataa ko nahee sabh suni-ahu lok sabaa-i-aa.
satgur mili-ai sach paa-i-aa jin^Hee vichahu aap gavaai-aa.
jin sacho sach bujhaa-i-aa. ||4||
salok mehlaa 1.
gharhee-aa sabhay gopee-aa pahar kan^H gopaal.
gahnay pa-un paanee baisantar chand sooraj avtaar.
saglee Dhartee maal Dhan vartan sarab janjaal.
naanak musai gi-aan vihoonee khaa-ay ga-i-aa jamkaal. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
vaa-in chaylay nachan gur.
pair halaa-in fayrni^H sir.
ud ud raavaa jhaatai paa-ay.
vaykhai lok hasai ghar jaa-ay.
rotee-aa kaaranu pooreh taal.
aap pachhaarheh Dhartee naal.
gaavan gopee-aa gaavan kaan^H.
gaavan seetaaa raajay raam.
nirbha-o nirankaar sach naam.
jaa kaa kee-aa sagal jahaan.
sayvak sayveh karam charhaa-o.
bhinnee rainu jin^Haa man chaa-o.
sikhee sikhi-aa gur veechar.
nadree karam laghaa-ay paar.
koloo charkhaa chakee chak.
thal vaarolay bahutu anant.
laatoo maaDhaanee-aa angaah.

pankhee bha-udee-aa lain na saah.
soo-ai chaarh bhavaa-ee-ah jant.
naanak bha-udi-aa ganat na ant.
banDhan banDh bhavaa-ay so-ay.
pa-i-ai kirat nachai sabh ko-ay.
nach nach haseh chaleh say ro-ay.
ud na jaahee siDh na hohi.
nachan kudan man kaa chaa-o.
naanak jin^H man bha-o tin^Haa man bhaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.
naa-o tayraa nirankaar hai naa-ay la-i-ai narak na jaa-ee-ai.
jee-o pind sabh tis daa day khaajai aakh gavaa-ee-ai.
jay lorheh changa aapnaa kar punnhu neech sadaa-ee-ai.
jay jarvanaa parharai jar vays karaydee aa-ee-ai.
ko rahai na bharee-ai paa-ee-ai. ||5||
salok mehlaa 1.
musalmaanaa sifat saree-at parh parh karahi beechaar.
banday say je paveh vich bandee vaykhan ka-o deedaar.
hindoo saalaahee saalaahan darsan roop apaar.
tirath naaveh archaa poojaa agar vaas behkaar.
jogee sunn Dhi-aavni^H jaytay alakh naam kartaar.

Page 466

sookham moorat naam niranjan kaa-i-aa kaa aakaar.
satee-aa man santokh upjai daynai kai veechaar.
day day mangeh sahsaa goona sobh karay sansaar.
choraa jaaraa tai koorhi-aaraa khaaraabaa vaykaar.
ik hoda khaa-ay chaleh aithaa-oo tinaa bhe kaa-ee kaar.
jal thal jee-aa puree-aa lo-aa aakaaraa aakaar.
o-ay je aakhhai so too^Nhai jaaneh tinaa bhe tayree saar.
naanak bhagtaa bhukh saalaahan sach naam aaDhaar.
sadaa anand raheh din raatee gunvanti-aa paa chhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
mitee musalmaan kee payrhai pa-ee kum^Hi-aar.
gharh bhaa^Nday itaa kee-aa jaldee karay pukaar.
jal jal rovai bapurhee jharh jharh paveh angi-aar.
naanak jin kartai kaaranee kee-aa so jaanai kartaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
bin satgur kinai na paa-i-o bin satgur kinai na paa-i-aa.
satgur vich aap rakhi-on kar pargat aakh sunaa-i-aa.

satgur mili-ai sadaa mukat hai jin vichahu moh chukaa-i-aa.

utam ayhu beechaar hai jin sachay si-o chit laa-i-aa.

jagjeevan daataa paa-i-aa. ||6||

salok mehlaa 1.

ha-o vich aa-i-aa ha-o vich ga-i-aa.

ha-o vich jammi-aa ha-o vich mu-aa.

ha-o vich ditaa ha-o vich la-i-aa.

ha-o vich khati-aa ha-o vich ga-i-aa.

ha-o vich sachiaar koorhi-aar.

ha-o vich paap punn veechaar.

ha-o vich narak surag avtaar.

ha-o vich hasai ha-o vich rovai.

ha-o vich bharee-ai ha-o vich Dhovai.

ha-o vich jaatee jinsee khovai.

ha-o vich moorakh ha-o vich si-aanaa.

mokh mukat kee saar na jaanaa.

ha-o vich maa-i-aa ha-o vich chhaa-i-aa.

ha-umai kar kar jant upaa-i-aa.

ha-umai boojhai taa dar soojhai.

gi-aan vihoonaa kath kath loojhai.

naanak hukmee likee-ai laykh.

jayhaa vaykheh tayhaa vaykh. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

ha-umai ayhaa jaat hai ha-umai karam kamaahi.

ha-umai ay-ee banDhnaa fir fir jonee paahi.

ha-umai kithhu oopjai kit sanjam ih jaa-ay.

ha-umai ayho hukam hai pa-i-ai kirat firaahi.

ha-umai deeragh rog hai daaroo bhee is maahi.

kirpaa karay jay aapnee taa gur kaa sabad kamaahi.

naanak kahai sunhu janhu it sanjam dukh jaahi. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sayv keete santokhee-ee^N jin^Hee sacho sach Dhi-aa-i-aa.

Page 467

on^Hee mandai pair na rakhi-o kar sukari^t Dharam kamaa-i-aa.

on^Hee dune-aa torhay banDhnaa ann paanee thorhaa khaa-i-aa.

too^N bakhseese aglaa nit dayveh charheh savaa-i-aa.

vadi-aa-ee vadaa paa-i-aa. ||7||

salok mehlaa 1.

purkhaa^N birkhaa^N teerthaa^N tataa^N mayghaa^N khaytaa^Nh.

deepaa^N lo-aa^N mandlaa^N khandaa^N varbhandaa^{Nh}.
andaj jayraj ut-bhujaa^N khaanee saytjaa^{Nh}.
so mit jaanai naankaa saraa^N mayraa^N jantaah.
naanak jant upaa-ay kai sammaalay sabhnaah.
jin kartai karnaa kee-aa chintaa bhe karnee taah.
so kartaa chintaa karay jin upaa-i-aa jag.
tis johaaree su-asat tis tis deebaana abhag.
naanak sachay naam bin ki-aa tikaa ki-aa tag. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

lakh naykee-aa chang-aa-ee-aa lakh punnaa parvaan.
lakh tap upar teerthaa^N sahj jog baybaan.
lakh soortan sangraam ran meh chhuteh paraan.
lakh surtee lakh gi-aan Dhi-aan parhee-ah paath puraan.
jin kartai karnaa kee-aa likhi-aa aavan jaan.
naanak matee mithi-aa karam sachaa neesaan. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sachaa saahib ayk too^N jin sacho sach vartaa-i-aa.
jis too^N deh tis milai sach taa tin^Hee sach kamaa-i-aa.
satgur mili-ai sach paa-i-aa jin^H kai hirdai sach vasaa-i-aa.
moorakh sach na jaanan^Hee manmukhee janam gavaa-i-aa.
vich dune-aa kaahay aa-i-aa. ||8||
salok mehlaa 1.

parh parh gadee ladee-ah parh parh bharee-ah saath.
parh parh bayrhee paa-ee-ai parh parh gadee-ah khaat.
parhee-ah jaytay baras baras parhee-ah jaytay maas.
parhee-ai jaytee aarjaa parhee-ah jaytay saas.
naanak laykhai ik gal hor ha-umai jhakh-naa jhaakh. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

likh likh parhi-aa.
taytaa karhi-aa.
baho tirath bhavi-aa.
tayto lavi-aa.
baho bhaykh kee-aa dayhee dukh dee-aa.
saho vay jee-aa apnaa kee-aa.
ann na khaa-i-aa saad gavaa-i-aa.
baho dukh paa-i-aa doojaa bhaa-i-aa.
bastar na pahirai.
ahinis kahrai.
mon vigootaa.
ki-o jaagai gur bin sootaa.
pag upaytaanaa.

apnaa kee-aa kamaanaa.
al mal khaa-ee sir chhaa-ee paa-ee.
moorakh anDhai pat gavaa-ee.
vin naavai kichh thaa-ay na paa-ee.
rahai baybaanee marhee masaanee.
anDh na jaanai fir pachhutaanee.

Page 468

satgur bhaytay so sukh paa-ay.
har kaa naam man vasaa-ay.
naanak nadar karay so paa-ay.
aas andaysay tay nihkayval ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
bhagat tayrai man bhaavday dar sohan keerat gaavday.
naanak karmaa baahray dar dho-a na lehn^hee Dhaavday.
ik mool na bujhni^h aapnaa anhodaa aap ganaa-iday.
ha-o dhaadhee kaa neech jaat hor utam jaat sadaa-iday.
tin^h mangaa je tujhai Dhi-aa-iday. ||9||
salok mehlaa 1.

koorh raajaa koorh parjaa koorh sabh sansaar.
koorh mandap koorh maarhee koorh baisanhaar.
koorh su-inaa koorh rupaa koorh pain^hanhaar.
koorh kaa-i-aa koorh kaparh koorh roop apaar.
koorh mee-aa koorh beebie khap ho-ay khaar.
koorh koorhai nayhu lagaa visri-aa kartaar.
kis naal keechai dostee sabh jag chalanhaar.
koorh mithaa koorh maakhi-o koorh dobay poor.
naanak vakhaanai bayntee tuDh baajh koorho koorh. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sach taa par jaanee-ai jaa ridai sachaa ho-ay.
koorh kee mal utrai tan karay hachhaa Dho-ay.
sach taa par jaanee-ai jaa sach Dharay pi-aar.
naa-o sun man rehsee-ai taa paa-ay mokh du-aar.
sach taa par jaanee-ai jaa jugat jaanai jee-o.
Dharat kaa-i-aa saaDh kai vich day-ay kartaa bee-o.
sach taa par jaanee-ai jaa sikh sachee lay-ay.
da-i-aa jaanai jee-a kee kichh punn daan karay-i.
sach taa^N par jaanee-ai jaa aatam tirath karay nivaas.
satguroo no puchh kai bahi rahai karay nivaas.
sach sabhnaa ho-ay daaroo paap kadhai Dho-ay.

naanak vakhaanai bayntee jin sach palai ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
daan mahindaa talee khaak jay milai ta mastak laa-ee-ai.
koorhaa laalach chhadee-ai ho-ay ik man alakh Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
fal tayvayho paa-ee-ai jayvayhee kaar kamaa-ee-ai.
jay hovai poorab likhi-aa taa Dhoorh tin^haa dee paa-ee-ai.
mat thorhee sayv gavaa-ee-ai. ||10||
salok mehlaa 1.
sach kaal koorh varti-aa kal kaalakh baytaal.
bee-o beej pat lai ga-ay ab ki-o ugvai daal.
jay ik ho-ay ta ugvai rutee hoo rut ho-ay.
naanak paahai baahraa korai rang na so-ay.
bhai vich khumb charhaa-ee-ai saram paahu tan ho-ay.
naanak bhagtee jay rapai koorhai so-ay na ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
lab paap du-ay raajaa mahtaa koorh ho-aa sikdaar.
kaam nayb sad puchhee-ai bahi bahi karay beechaar.

Page 469

anDhee rayat gi-aan vihoonee bhaahi bharay murdaar.
gi-aanee nacheh vaajay vaaveh roop karahi seegaar.
oochay kookeh vaadaa gaavahi joDhaa kaa veechaar.
moorakh pandit hikmat hujat sanjai karahi pi-aar.
Dharmee Dharam karahi gaavaaveh mangeh mokh du-aar.
jatee sadaaveh jugat na jaaneh chhad baheh ghar baar.
sabh ko pooraa aapay hovai ghat na ko-ee aakhai.
pat parvaanaa pichhai paa-ee-ai taa naanak toli-aa jaapai. ||2||
mehlaa 1.
vadee so vajag naankaa sachaa vaykhai so-ay.
sabhnee chhaalaa maaree-aa kartaa karay so ho-ay.
agai jaat na jor hai agai jee-o navay.
jin kee laykhai pat pavai changay say-ee kay-ay. ||3||
pa-orhee.
Dhur karam jinaa ka-o tuDh paa-i-aa taa tinee khasam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
aynaa jantaa kai vas kichh naahee tuDh vaykee jagat upaa-i-aa.
iknaa no too^N mayl laihi ik aaphu tuDh khu-aa-i-aa.
gur kirpaa tay jaani-aa jithai tuDh aap bujhaa-i-aa.
sehjay hee sach samaa-i-aa. ||11||
salok mehlaa 1.
dukh daaroo sukh rog bha-i-aa jaa sukh taam na ho-ee.

too^N kartaa karnaai mai naahee jaa ha-o karee na ho-ee. ||1||
 balihaaree kudrat vasi-aa.
 tayraa ant na jaa-ee lakhi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaat meh jot jot meh jaataa akal kalaa bharpoor rahi-aa.
 too^N sachaa saahib sifaa su-aaliha-o jin keete so paar pa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak kartay kee-aa baataa jo kichh karnaai so kar rahi-aa. ||2||
 mehlaa 2.
 jog sabda^N gi-aan sabda^N bayd sabda^N baraaahmaneh.
 khatree sabda^N soor sabda^N soodar sabda^N paraa kirteh.
 sarab sabda^N ayk sabda^N jay ko jaanai bhay-o. naanak taa kaa daas hai so-ee niranjan
 day-o. ||3||
 mehlaa 2.
 ayk krisan^N sarab dayvaa dayv dayvaa ta aatmaa.
 aatmaa baasdayvsi-y jay ko jaanai bhay-o. naanak taa kaa daas hai so-ee niranjan
 day-o. ||4||
 mehlaa 1.
 kumbhay baDhaa jal rahai jal bin kumbh na ho-ay.
 gi-aan kaa baDhaa man rahai gur bin gi-aan na ho-ay. ||5||
 pa-orhee.
 parhi-aa hovai gunahgaar taa ome saadh na maaree-ai.
 jayhaa ghaalay ghaalnaa tayvayho naa-o pachaaree-ai.
 aisee kalaa na khaydee-ai jit dargeh ga-i-aa haaree-ai.
 parhi-aa atai ome-aa veechaar agai veechaaree-ai.
 muhi chalai so agai maaree-ai. ||12||

Page 470

salok mehlaa 1.
 naanak mayr sareer kaa ik rath ik rathvaahu.
 jug jug fayr vataa-ee-ah gi-aanee bujeh taahi.
 satjug rath santokh kaa Dharam agai rathvaahu.
 taraytai rath jatai kaa jor agai rathvaahu.
 du-aapur rath tapai kaa sat agai rathvaahu.
 kaljug rath agan kaa koorh agai rathvaahu. ||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 saam kahai saytambar su-aamee sach meh aachhai saach rahay. sabh ko sach
 samaavai.
 rig kahai rahi-aa bharpoor.
 raam naam dayvaa meh soor.
 naa-ay la-i-ai paraachhat jaahi.
 naanak ta-o mokhantar paahi.

juj meh jor chhalee chandraaval kaan^H krisan jaadam bha-i-aa.
 paarjaat gopee lai aa-i-aa bindraaban meh rang kee-aa.
 kal meh bayd atharban hoo-aa naa-o khudaa-ee alhu bha-i-aa.
 neel bastar lay kaprhay pahiray turak pathaaneer amal kee-aa.
 chaaray vayd ho-ay sachiaar.
 parheh guneh tin^H chaar veechaar.
bhaa-o bhagat kar neech sadaa-ay. ta-o naanak mokhantar paa-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 satgur vitahu vaari-aa jit mili-ai khasam samaali-aa.
 jin kar updays gi-aan anjan dee-aa in^Hee naytree jagat nihaali-aa.
khasam chhod doojai lagay dubay say vanjaari-aa.
 satguroo hai bohithaa virilai kinai veechaari-aa.
 kar kirpaa paar utaari-aa. ||13||
 salok mehlaa 1.
 simmal rukh saraa-iraa at deeragh at much.
 o-ay je aavahi aas kar jaahi niraasay kit.
 fal fikay ful bakbakay kamm na aavahi pat.
 mithat neevae naankaa gun chang-aa-ee-aa tat.
sabh ko nivai aap ka-o par ka-o nivai na ko-ay.
Dhar taaraajoo tolee-ai nivai so ga-uraa ho-ay.
 apraaDhee doonaa nivai jo han^Htaa miragaahi.
 sees nivaa-i-ai ki-aa thee-ai jaa ridai kusuDhay jaahi. ||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 parh pustak sanDhi-aa baada^N.
 sil poojas bagul samaaDha^N.
 mukh jhooth bibhookhan saara^N.
 taraipaal tihaal bichaara^N.
 gal maalaa tilak lilaata^N.
 du-ay Dhotee bastar kapaata^N.
 jay jaanas barahma^N karma^N.
 sabh fokat nischa-o karma^N.
 kaho naanak nihcha-o Dhi-aavai.
 vin satgur vaat na paavai. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 kaparh roop suhaavanaa chhad dunee-aa andar jaavnaa.
 mandaa changa aapnaa aapay hee keetaa paavnaa.
 hukam kee-ay man bhaavday raahi bheerhai agai jaavnaa.

Page 471

nangaa dojak chaali-aa taa disai kharaa daraavanaa.

kar a-ugan pachhotāavanaa. ||14||

salok mehlā 1.

da-i-aa kapaah santokh soot̄ jat̄ gandhee sat̄ vat.
ayhu janay-oo jee-a kaa ha-ee ta paaday ghat̄.
naa ayhu tutai na mal lagai naa ayhu jalai na jaa-ay.
Dhan so maanas naankaa jo gal chalay paa-ay.
cha-ukarh mul anaa-i-aa bahi cha-ukai paa-i-aa.
sikhaa kann charhaa-ee-aa gur barahman thi-aa.
oh mu-aa oh jharh pa-i-aa vaytgaa ga-i-aa. ||1||

mehlā 1.

lakh choree-aa lakh jaaree-aa lakh koorhee-aa lakh gaal.
lakh thagee-aa pahinaamee-aa raat̄ dinas jee-a naal.
tag kapaahahu kat̄ee-ai baam^han vatay aa-ay.
kuhi bakraa rinnih̄ khaa-i-aa sabh ko aakhai paa-ay.
ho-ay puraanaa sutee-ai bhee fir paa-ee-ai hor.
naanak tag na tut-ee jay tag hovai jor. ||2||

mehlā 1.

naa-ay mani-ai pat̄ oopjai saalaahē sach soot̄.
dargeh andar paa-ee-ai tag na tootas poot̄. ||3||

mehlā 1.

tag na indree tag na naaree.

bhalkay thuk pavai nit̄ daarhee.

tag na pairee tag na hathee.

tag na jihvaa tag na akhee.

vaytgaa aapay vat̄ai.

vat Dhaagay avraa ghat̄ai.

lai bhaarh karay vee-aahu.

kadh kaagal dasay raahu.

sun vaykhhu lokaa ayhu vidaan.

man anDhaa naa-o sujaan. ||4||

pa-orhee.

saahib ho-ay da-i-aal kirpaa karay taa saa-ee kaar karaa-isee.

so sayvak sayvaa karay jis no hukam manaa-isee.

hukam mani-ai hovai parvaan taa khasmai kaa mahal paa-isee.

khasmai bhaavai so karay manhu chindi-aa so fal paa-isee.

taa dargeh paiDhaa jaa-isee. ||15||

salok mehlā 1.

ga-oo biraahman ka-o kar laavhu gobar taran na jaa-ee.

Dhotee tikaa tai japmaalee Dhaan malaychhaa^N khaa-ee.

antar poojaa parheh kataybaa sanjam turkaa bhaa-ee.

chhodeelay paakhanda.

naam la-i-ai jaahi tarandaa. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
maanas khaanay karahi nivaaj.
chhuree vagaa-in tin gal taag.
tin ghar barahman pooreh naad.
un^haa bhe aavahi o-ee saad.
koorhee raas koorhaa vaapaar.
koorh bol karahi aahaar.
saram Dharam kaa dayraa door.
naanak koorh rahi-aa bharpoor.
mathai tikaa tayrh Dhottee kakhhaa-ee.
hath chhuree jagat kaasaa-ee.

Page 472

neel vastar pahir hoveh parvaan.
malaychh Dhaan lay poojeh puraan.
abhaakhi-aa kaa kuthaa bakraa khaanaa.
cha-ukay upar kisai na jaanaa.
day kai cha-ukaa kadhee kaar.
upar aa-ay baithay koorhi-aar.
mat bhitai vay mat bhitai. ih ann asaadaa fitai.
tan fitai fayrh karayn.
man joothai chulee bharayn.
kaho naanak sach Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
such hovai taa sach paa-ee-ai. ||2||
pa-orhee.
chitai andar sabh ko vaykh nadree hayth chalaaidaa.
aapay day vadi-aa-ee-aa aapay hee karam karaaidaa.
vadahu vadaa vad maydnee siray sir DhanDhai laaidaa.
nadar upthee jay karay sultaanaa ghaahu karaaidaa.
dar mangan bhikh na paa-idaa. ||16||
salok mehlaa 1.
jay mohaakaa ghar muhai ghar muhi pitree day-ay.
agai vasat sinjaanee-ai pitree chor karay-i.
vadhee-ah hath dalaal kay musfee ayh karay-i.
naanak agai so milai je khatay ghaalay day-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
ji-o joroo sirnaavane aavai vaaro vaar.
joothay joothaa mukh vasai nit nit ho-ay khu-aar.
soochay ayhi na aakhee-ahi bahan je pindaa Dho-ay.

soochay say-ee naankaa jin man vasi-aa so-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
turay palaanay pa-un vayg har rangee haram savaari-aa.
kohay mandap marhee-aa laa-ay baithay kar paasaari-aa.
cheej karan man bhaavday har bujhan naahee haari-aa.
kar furmaa-is khaa-i-aa vaykh mahlat maran visaari-aa.
jar aa-ee joban haari-aa. ||17||

salok mehlaa 1.

jay kar sootak mannee-ai sabh tai sootak ho-ay.
gohay atai lakrhee andar keerhaa ho-ay.
jaytay daanay ann kay jee-aa baajh na ko-ay.
pahilaa paanee jee-o hai jit hari-aa sabh ko-ay.
sootak ki-o kar rakhee-ai sootak pavai raso-ay.
naanak sootak ayv na utrai gi-aan utaray Dho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

man kaa sootak lobh hai jihvaa sootak koorh.
akhee sootak vaykh-naa par tari-a par Dhan roop.
kannee sootak kann pai laa-itbaaree khaahi.
naanak hansaa aadmee baDhay jam pur jaahi. ||2||
mehlaa 1.

sabho sootak bharam hai doojai lagai jaa-ay.
jaman marnaaa hukam hai bhaanai aavai jaa-ay.
khaanaa peenaa pavitar hai diton rijak sambaahi.
naanak jin^hee gurmukh bujhi-aa tin^haa sootak naahi. ||3||

Page 473

pa-orhee.
satgur vadaa kar salaahee-ai jis vich vadee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa.
seh maylay taa nadree aa-ee-aa.
jaa tis bhaanaa taa man vasaa-ee-aa.
kar hukam mastak hath Dhar vichahu maar kadhee-aa buri-aa-ee-aa.
seh tuthai na-o niDh paa-ee-aa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 1.
pahilaa suchaa aap ho-ay suchai baithaa aa-ay.
suchay agai rakhi-on ko-ay na bhiti-o jaa-ay.
suchaa ho-ay kai jayvi-aa lagaa parhan salok.
kuhthee jaa-ee sati-aa kis ayhu lagaa dokh.
ann dayvtaa paanee dayvtaa baisantar dayvtaa loon panjvaa paa-i-aa ghirat.
taa ho-aa paak pavitar.
paapee si-o tan gadi-aa thukaa pa-ee-aa tit.

jit mukh naam na oochrahi bin naavai ras khaahi.
naanak ayvai jaanee-ai tit mukh thukaa paahi. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

bhand jammee-ai bhand nimmee-ai bhand mangan vee-aahu.
bhandahu hovai dostee bhandahu chalai raahu.
bhand mu-aa bhand bhaalee-ai bhand hovai banDhaan.
so ki-o mandaa aakhee-ai jit jameh raajaan.
bhandahu hee bhand oopjai bhandai baajh na ko-ay.
naanak bhandai baahraa ayko sachaa so-ay.
jit mukh sadaa salaah-ai bhaagaa ratee chaar.
naanak tay mukh oojlay tit sachai darbaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sabh ko aakhai aapnaa jis naahee so chun kadhee-ai.
keetaa aapo aapnaa aapay hee laykhaa sandhee-ai.
jaa rahnaa naahee ait jag taa kaa-it gaarab handhee-ai.
mandaa kisai na aakhee-ai parh akhar ayho bujhee-ai.
moorkhai naal na lujhee-ai. ||19||
salok mehlaa 1.

naanak fikai boli-ai tan man fikaa ho-ay.
fiko fikaa sadee-ai fikay fikee so-ay.
fikaa dargeh satee-ai muhi thukaa fikay paa-ay.
fikaa moorakh aakhee-ai paanaa lahai sajaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

andrahu jhoothay paij baahar dune-aa andar fail.
athsath tirath jay naaveh utrai naahee mail.
jin^h pat andar baahar gudarh tay bhalay sansaar.
tin^h nayhu lagaa rab saytee daykhn^hay veechaar.
rang haseh rang roveh chup bhee kar jaahi.
parvaah naahee kisai kayree baajh sachay naah.
dar vaat upar kharach mangaa jabai day-ay ta khaahi.
deebaan ayko kalam aykaa hamaa tum^haa mayl.
dar la-ay laykhaa peerh chhutai naankaa ji-o tayl. ||2||

Page 474

pa-orhee.
aapay hee karna kee-o kal aapay hee tai Dhaaree-ai.
daykheh keetaa aapnaa Dhar kachee pakee saaree-ai.
jo aa-i-aa so chalsee sabh ko-ee aa-ee vaaree-ai.
jis kay jee-a paraan heh ki-o saahib manhu visaaree-ai.
aapan hathee aapnaa aapay hee kaaj savaaree-ai. ||20||

salok mehlaa 2.

ayh kinayhee aaskee doojai lagai jaa-ay.

naanak aasak kaa^Ndhee-ai sad hee rahai samaa-ay.

changai changa kar mannay mandai mandaa ho-ay.

aasak ayhu na aakhee-ai je laykhai vartai so-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

salaam jabaab dovai karay mundhhu ghuthaa jaa-ay.

naanak dovai koorhee-aa thaa-ay na kaa-ee paa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jit sayvi-ai sukh paa-ee-ai so saahib sadaa sam^Haalee-ai.

jit keetaa paa-ee-ai aapnaa saa ghaal buree ki-o ghaalee-ai.

mandaa mool na keech-ee day lammee nadar nihaalee-ai.

ji-o saahib naal na haaree-ai tavayhaa paasaa dhaalee-ai.

kichh laahay upar ghaalee-ai. ||21||

salok mehlaa 2.

chaakar lagai chaakree naalay gaarab vaad.

galaa karay ghanayree-aa khasam na paa-ay saad.

aap gavaa-ay sayvaa karay taa kichh paa-ay maan.

naanak jis no lagaa tis milai lagaa so parvaan. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

jo jee-ay ho-ay so ugvai muh kaa kahi-aa vaa-o.

beejay bikh mangai amrit vaykhhu ayhu ni-aa-o. ||2||

mehlaa 2.

naal i-aanay dostee kaday na aavai raas.

jayhaa jaanai tayho vartai vaykhhu ko nirjaas.

vastoo andar vasat samaavai doojee hovai paas.

saahib saytee hukam na chalai kahee banai ardaas.

koorh kamaanai koorho hovai naanak sifat vigaas. ||3||

mehlaa 2.

naal i-aanay dostee vadaaroo si-o nayhu.

paanee andar leek ji-o tis daa thaa-o na thayhu. ||4||

mehlaa 2.

ho-ay i-aanaa karay kamm aan na sakai raas.

jay ik aDh changee karay doojee bhee vayraas. ||5||

pa-orhee.

chaakar lagai chaakree jay chalai khasmai bhaa-ay.

hurmat tis no aglee oh vajahu bhe doonaa khaa-ay.

khasmai karay baraabaree fir gairat andar paa-ay.

vajahu gavaa-ay aglaa muhay muhi paanaa khaa-ay.

jis daa ditaa khaavnaa tis kahee-ai saabaas.

naanak hukam na chal-ee naal khasam chalai ardaas. ||22||

salok mehlaa 2.
ayh kinayhee daat aapas tay jo paa-ee-ai.

Page 475

naanak saa karmaat saahib tuthai jo milai. ||1||
mehlaa 2.
ayh kinayhee chaakree jit bha-o khasam na jaa-ay.
naanak sayvak kaadhee-ai je saytee khasam samaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naanak ant na jaapn^Hee har taa kay paaraavaar.
aap karaa-ay saakh-tee fir aap karaa-ay maar.
ikn^Haa galee janjeeree-aa ik turee charheh bisee-aar.
aap karaa-ay karay aap ha-o kai si-o karee pukaar.
naanak karnaa jin kee-aa fir tis hee karnee saar. ||23||
salok mehlaa 1.

aapay bhaa^Nday saaji-an aapay pooran day-ay.
ikn^Hee duDh samaa-ee-ai ik chul^Hai rehni^H charhay.
ik nihaalee pai savni^H ik upar rahan kharhay.
tin^Haa savaaray naankaa jin^H ka-o nadar karay. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

aapay saajay karay aap jaa-ee bhe rakhai aap.
tis vich jant upaa-ay kai daykhai thaap uthaap.
kis no kahee-ai naankaa sabh kichh aapay aap. ||2||
pa-orhee.

vaday kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa kichh kahnaa kahan na jaa-ay.
so kartaa kaadar kareem day jee-aa rijak sambaahi.
saa-ee kaar kamaavnee Dhur chhodee tinnai paa-ay.
naanak aykee baahree hor doojee naahee jaa-ay.
so karay je tisai rajaa-ay. ||24||1|| suDhu
ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajonee saibha^N
gurparsaad.

raag aasaa banee bhagtaa kee.
kabeer jee-o naamday-o jee-o ravidas jee-o.
aasaa saree kabeer jee-o.
gur charan laag ham binvataa poochhat kah jee-o paa-i-aa.
kavan kaaj jag upjai binsai kahhu mohi samjhaa-i-aa. ||1||
dayv karahu da-i-aa mohi maarag laavhu jit bhai banDhan tootai.
janam maran dukh fayrh karam sukh jee-a janam tay chhootai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa faas banDh nahee faarai ar man sunn na lookay.
aapaa pad nirbaan na cheen^Hi-aa in biDh abhi-o na chookay. ||2||

kahee na upjai upjee jaanai bhaav abhaav bihoonaa.
udai asat kee man buDh naasee ta-o sadaa sahj liv leenaa. ||3||
ji-o partibimb bimb ka-o milee hai udak kumbh bigraanaa.
kaho kabeer aisaa gun bharam bhaagaa ta-o man sunn samaanaa^N. ||4||1||

Page 476

aasaa.
gaj saadhay tai tai Dhotee-aa tihray paa-in tag.
galee jin^Haa japmaalee-aa lotay hath nibag.
o-ay har kay sant na aakhee-ahi baanaaras kay thag. ||1||
aisay sant na mo ka-o bhaaveh.
daalaa si-o paydaa gatkaavahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baasan maa^{Nj} charaaveh oopar kaathee Dho-ay jalaaveh.
basuDhaa khod karahi du-ay choo^Hay saaray maanas khaaveh. ||2||
o-ay paapee sadaa fireh apraaDhee mukhahu apras kahaaveh.
sadaa sadaa fireh abhimaanee sagal kutamb dubaaveh. ||3||
jit ko laa-i-aa tit hee laagaa taisay karam kamaavai.
kaho kabeer jis satgur bhaytai punrap janam na aavai. ||4||2||
aasaa.
baap dilaasaa mayro keen^Haa. sayj sukhaalee mukh amrit deen^Haa.
tis baap ka-o ki-o manhu visaaree.
aagai ga-i-aa na baajee haaree. ||1||
mu-ee mayree maa-ee ha-o kharaa sukhaalaa.
pahira-o nahee daglee lagai na paalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bal tis baapai jin ha-o jaa-i-aa.
panchaa tay mayraa sang chukaa-i-aa.
panch maar paavaa tal deenay.
har simran mayraa man tan bheenay. ||2||
pitaa hamaaro vad gosaa-ee.
tis pitaa peh ha-o ki-o kar jaa-ee.
satgur milay ta maarag dikhaa-i-aa.
jagat pitaa mayrai man bhaa-i-aa. ||3||
ha-o poot tayraa too^N baap mayraa.
aykai thaahar duhaa basayraa.
kaho kabeer jan ayko boojhi-aa.
gur parsaad mai sabh kichh soojhi-aa. ||4||3||
aasaa.
ikat patar bhar urkat kurkat ikat patar bhar paanee.
aas paas panch jogee-aa baithay beech nakat day raanee. ||1||
naktee ko thangan baadaa doo^N.

kineh bibaykee kaatee too^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal maahi naktee kaa vaasaa sagal maar a-uhayree.
sagli-aa kee ha-o bahin bhaanjee jineh baree tis chayree. ||2||
hamro bhartaa bado bibaykee aapay sant kahaavai.
oh hamaarai maathai kaa-im a-or hamrai nikat na aavai. ||3||
naakahu kaatee kaanahu kaatee kaat koot kai daaree.
kaho kabeer santan kee bairan teen lok kee pi-aaree. ||4||4||
aasaa.
jogee jatee tapee sani-aasee baho tirath bharmana.
lu^Njit mu^Njit mon jataaDhar ant ta-oo marnaa. ||1||
taa tay sayvee-alay raamnaa.
rasnaa raam naam hit jaa kai kahaa karai jamnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aagam nirgam jotik jaaneh baho baho bi-aakarnaa.

Page 477

tant mantar sabh a-ukhaDh jaaneh ant ta-oo marnaa. ||2||
raaj bhog ar chhatar singhaasan baho sundar ramnaa.
paan Kapoor subaasak chandan ant ta-oo marnaa. ||3||
bayd puraan simrit sabh khoday kahoo na oobarnaa.
kaho kabeer i-o raameh jampa-o mayt janam marnaa. ||4||5||
aasaa.
feel rabaabee balad pakhaavaj ka-oo-aa taal bajaavai.
pahir cholnaa gadhaa naachai bhaisaa bhagat karaavai. ||1||
raajaa raam kakree-aa baray pakaa-ay.
kinai boojhanhaarai khaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baith singh ghar paan lagaavai ghees gal-uray li-aavai.
ghar ghar musree mangal gaavahi kachhoo-aa sankh bajaavai. ||2||
bans ko poot bee-aahan chali-aa su-inay mandap chhaa-ay.
roop kanniaa sundar bayDhee sasai singh gun gaa-ay. ||3||
khat kabeer sunhu ray santahu keetee parbat khaa-i-aa.
kachhoo-aa kahai angaar bhe lora-o lookee sabad sunaa-i-aa. ||4||6||
aasaa.
batoo-aa ayk bahtar aaDhaaree ayko jisahi du-aaraa.
navai khand kee parithmee maagai so jogee jag saaraa. ||1||
aisaa jogee na-o niDh paavai.
tal kaa barahm lay gagan charaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khintha gi-aan Dhi-aan kar soo-ee sabad taagaa math ghaalai.
panch tat kee kar mirgaanee gur kai maarag chaalai. ||2||
da-i-aa faahuree kaa-i-aa kar Dhoo-ee darisat kee agan jalaavai.
tis kaa bhaa-o la-ay rid antar chahu jug taarhee laavai. ||3||

sabh jogtan raam naam hai jis kaa pind paraanaa.
kaho kabeer jay kirpaa Dhaarai day-ay sachaa neesaanaa. ||4||7||
aasaa.
hindoo turak kaha tay aa-ay kin ayh raah chala-ee.
dil meh soch bichaar kavaaday bhisat dojak kin paa-ee. ||1||
kaajee tai kavan katayb bakhaanee.
parh^hat gunat aisay sabh maaray kinhoo^N khabar na jaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sakat sanayhu kar sunat karee-ai mai na bad-ugaa bhaa-ee.
ja-o ray khudaa-ay mohi turak karaigaa aapan hee kat jaa-ee. ||2||
sunat kee-ay turak jay ho-igaa a-urat kaa ki-aa karee-ai.
araDh sareere naar na chhodai taa tay hindoo hee rahee-ai. ||3||
chhaad katayb raam bhaj ba-uray julam karat hai bhaaree.
kabeerai pakree tayk raam kee turak rahay pachihaaree. ||4||8||
aasaa.
jab lag tayl deevay mukh baatee tab soojhai sabh ko-ee.

Page 478

tayl jalay baatee thehraanee soonnaa mandar ho-ee. ||1||
ray ba-uray tuhi gharee na raakhai ko-ee.
too^N raam naam jap so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaa kee maat pitaa kaho kaa ko kavan purakh kee jo-ee.
ghat footay ko-oo baat na poochhai kaadhahu kaadhahu ho-ee. ||2||
dayhuree baithee maataa rovai khatee-aa lay ga-ay bhaa-ee.
lat chhitkaa-ay teree-aa rovai hans ikaylaa jaa-ee. ||3||
khat kabeer sunhu ray santahu bhai saagar kai taa-ee.
is banday sir julam hot hai jam nahee hatai gusaa-ee. ||4||9||
dutukay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aasaa saree kabeer jee-o kay cha-upday iktukay.
sanak sanand ant nahee paa-i-aa.
bayd parhay parh barahmay janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1||
har kaa bilovanaa bilovahu mayray bhaa-ee.
sahj bilovahu jaisay tat na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tan kar matukee man maahi bilo-ee.
is matukee meh sabad sanjo-ee. ||2||
har kaa bilovanaa man kaa beechaaraa.
gur parsaad paavai amrit Dhaaraa. ||3||
kaho kabeer nadar karay jay mee^Nraa.
raam naam lag utray teeraa. ||4||1||10||
aasaa.

baaṭee sookee ṭayl nikḥootaa.
mandal na baajai nat pai sootaa. ||1||
bujḥ ga-ee agan na niksi-o Dhoo^N-aa.
rav rahi-aa ayk avar nahee doo-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tootee ṭant na bajai rabaab.
bhool bigaari-o apnaa kaaj. ||2||
kathnee badnee kahan kahaavan. samajḥ patee ṭa-o bisri-o gaavan. ||3||
kahaṭ kabeer panch jo chooray. ṭin ṭay naahi param pad dooray. ||4||2||11||
aasaa.
suṭ apraaDh karat hai jayṭay.
jannee cheet na raakhas ṭayṭay. ||1||
raam-ee-aa ha-o baarik ṭayraa.
kaahay na khandas avgan mayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jay at karop karay kar Dhaa-i-aa.
ṭaa bhee cheet na raakhas maa-i-aa. ||2||
chint bhavan man pari-o hamaaraa.
naam binaa kaisay utras paaraa. ||3||
deh bimal mat sadaa sareeraa.
sahj sahj gun ravai kabeeraa. ||4||3||12||
aasaa.
haj hamaaree gomtee teer.
jahaa baseh peetambar peer. ||1||
vaahu vaahu ki-aa khoob gaavṭaa hai.
har kaa naam mayrai man bhaavṭaa hai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 479

naarad saarad karahi khavaasee.
paas baithee beebie kavlaa daasee. ||2||
kanthay maalaa jihvaa raam.
saha^Ns naam lai lai kara-o salaam. ||3||
kahaṭ kabeer raam gun gaava-o.
hindoo turak do-oo samjhaava-o. ||4||4||13||
aasaa saree kabeer jee-o kay panchpaday 9 dutukay 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
paatee torai maalini paatee paatee jee-o.
jis paahan ka-o paatee torai so paahan nirjee-o. ||1||
bhoollee maalnee hai ay-o.
satgur jaagṭaa hai day-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahm paatee bisan daaree fool sankarday-o.
teen dayv partakh toreh karahi kis kee say-o. ||2||

paakhaan gadh kai moorat keen^Hee day kai chhaatee paa-o.
jay ayh moorat saachee hai ta-o garh^Hanhaaray khaa-o. ||3||
bhaat pahit ar laapsee karkaraa kaasaar.
bhoganhaaray bhogi-aa is moorat kay mukh chhaar. ||4||
maalin bhoolee jag bhulaanaa ham bhulaanay naahi.
kaho kabeer ham raam raakhay kirpaa kar har raa-ay. ||5||1||14||
aasaa.
baarah baras baalpan beetay bees baras kachh tap na kee-o.
tees baras kachh dayv na poojaa fir pachhutaanaa biraDh bha-i-o. ||1||
mayree mayree kartay janam ga-i-o.
saa-ir sokh bhuj^Na bali-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sookay sarvar paal banDhaavai loonai khayt hath vaar karai.
aa-i-o chor turantah lay ga-i-o mayree raakhat mugaDh firai. ||2||
charan sees kar kampan laagay nainee neer asaar bahai.
jihvaa bachan suDh nahee niksai tab ray Dharam kee aas karai. ||3||
har jee-o kirpaa karai liv laavai laahaa har har naam lee-o.
gur parsadee har Dhan paa-i-o antay chaldi-aa naal chali-o. ||4||
khat kabeer sunhu ray santahu an Dhan kachhoo-ai lai na ga-i-o.
aa-ee talab gopaal raa-ay kee maa-i-aa mandar chhod chali-o. ||5||2||15||
aasaa.
kaahoo deen^Hay paat patambar kaahoo palagh nivaaraa.
kaahoo garee godree naahee kaahoo khaan paraaraa. ||1||
ahirakh vaad na keejai ray man.
sukarit kar kar leejai ray man. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kum^Harai ayk jo maatee goonDhee baho biDh baanee laa-ee.
kaahoo meh motee muktaahal kaahoo bi-aaDh lagaa-ee. ||2||
soomeh Dhan raakhan ka-o dee-aa mugaDh kahai Dhan mayraa.

Page 480

jam kaa dand moond meh laagai khin meh karai nibayraa. ||3||
har jan ootam bhagat sadaavai aagi-aa man sukh paa-ee.
jo tis bhaavai sat kar maanai bhaanaa man vasaa-ee. ||4||
kahai kabeer sunhu ray santahu mayree mayree jhoothee.
chirgat faar chataaraa lai ga-i-o taree taagree chhootee. ||5||3||16||
aasaa.
ham maskeen khudaa-ee banday tum raajas man bhaavai.
alah aval deen ko saahib jor nahee furmaavai. ||1||
kaajee boli-aa ban nahee aavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rojaa Dharai nivaaj gujaarai kalmaa bhisat na ho-ee.
satar kaabaa ghat hee bheetar jay kar jaanai ko-ee. ||2||

nivaaj so-ee jo ni-aa-o bichaarai kalmaa aklaahi jaanai.
paachahu mus muslaa bichhaavai tab ta-o deen pachhaanai. ||3||
khasam pachhaan taras kar jee-a meh maar manee kar feekee.
aap janaa-ay avar ka-o jaanai tab ho-ay bhisat sareekee. ||4||
maatee ayk bhaykh Dhar naanaa taa meh barahm pachhaanaa.
kahai kabeeraa bhisat chhod kar dojak si-o man maanaa. ||5||4||17||
aasaa.

gagan nagar ik boond na barkhai naad kahaa jo samaanaa.
paarbarahm parmaysur maaDho param hans lay siDhaanaa. ||1||
baabaa boltay tay kahaa ga-ay dayhee kay sang rahtay.
surat maahi jo nirtay kartay kathaa baartaa kahtay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bajaavanhaaro kahaa ga-i-o jin ih mandar keen^haa.
saakhee sabad surat nahee upjai khinch tayj sabh leen^haa. ||2||
saravnan bikal bha-ay sang tayray indree kaa bal thaakaa.
charan rahay kar dharak paray hai mukhahu na niksai baataa. ||3||
thaakay panch doot sabh taskar aap aapnai bharamtay.
thaakaa man kunchar ur thaakaa tayj soot Dhar ramtay. ||4||
mirtak bha-ay dasai band chhootay mitar bhaa-ee sabh chhoray.
khat kabeeraa jo har Dhi-aavai jeevat banDhan toray. ||5||5||18||
aasaa iktukay 4.

sarpanee tay oopar nahee balee-aa.
jin barahmaa bisan mahaaday-o chhalee-aa. ||1||
maar maar sarpanee nirmal jal paithee.
jin taribhavan dasee-alay gur parsaad deethee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sarpanee sarpanee ki-aa kahhu bhaa-ee.
jin saach pachhaani-aa tin sarpanee khaa-ee. ||2||
sarpanee tay aan chhoochh nahee avraa.
sarpanee jeetee kahaa karai jamraa. ||3||

Page 481

ih sarpanee taa kee keetee ho-ee.
bal abal ki-aa is tay ho-ee. ||4||
ih bastee taa basat sareeraa.
gur parsaad sahj taray kabeeraa. ||5||6||19||
aasaa.
kahaa su-aan ka-o simrit sunaa-ay.
kahaa saakat peh har gun gaa-ay. ||1||
raam raam raam ramay ram rahee-ai.
saakat si-o bhoor nahee kahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ka-oo-aa kahaa Kapoor charaa-ay.

kah bisee-ar ka-o dooDh pee-aa-ay. ||2||
saṭṣangṭ mil bibayk buDh ho-ee.
paaras paras lohāa kanchan so-ee. ||3||
saakaṭ su-aan sabh karay karaa-i-aa.
jo Dhur likhi-aa so karam kamaa-i-aa. ||4||
amriṭ lai lai neem sinchaa-ee.
kahaṭ kabeer u-aa ko saḥj na jaa-ee. ||5||7||20||
aasaa.
lankaa saa kot samund see khaa-ee.
ṭih raavan ghar khabar na paa-ee. ||1||
ki-aa maaga-o kichh thir na rahaa-ee.
daykhaṭ nain chali-o jag jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik lakh pootṭ savāa lakh naaṭee.
ṭih raavan ghar dee-aa na baate. ||2||
chand sooraj jaa kay ṭapaṭ raso-ee.
baisanṭar jaa kay kapray Dho-ee. ||3||
gurmatṭ raamai naam basaa-ee.
asthir rahai na kaṭahoo^N jaa-ee. ||4||
kahaṭ kabeer sunhu ray lo-ee.
raam naam bin mukaṭ na ho-ee. ||5||8||21||
aasaa.
pahilaa pootṭ pichhairee maa-ee.
gur laago chaylay kee paa-ee. ||1||
ayk achambha-o sunhu tum^H bhaa-ee.
daykhaṭ singh charaavaṭṭ gaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jal kee machhulee ṭarvar bi-aa-ee.
daykhaṭ kuṭraa lai ga-ee bilaa-ee. ||2||
ṭalai ray baisaa oopar soolaa.
ṭis kai payd lagay fal foolaa. ||3||
ghorai char bhais charaavan jaa-ee.
baahar bail gon ghar aa-ee. ||4||
kahaṭ kabeer jo is pad boojhai.
raam ramaṭ ṭis sabh kichh soojhai. ||5||9||22||
baa-ees cha-upday ṭathaa panchpadaṭṭ aasaa saree kabeer jee-o kay ṭipday 8 duṭukay
7 ikṭukaa 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bind ṭay jin pind kee-aa agan kund rahaa-i-aa.
das maas maataa udar raakhi-aa bahur laagee maa-i-aa. ||1||
paraanee kaahay ka-o lobh laagay raṭan janam kho-i-aa.
poorab janam karam bhoom beej naahee bo-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baarik ṭay biraDh bha-i-aa honaa so ho-i-aa.

jaa jam aa-ay jhot pakrai tabeh kaahay ro-i-aa. ||2||

Page 482

jeevnai kee aas karahi jam nihaarai saasaa.

baajeegaree sansaar kabeeraa chayt dhaal paasaa. ||3||1||23||
aasaa.

tan raineer man pun rap kar ha-o paacha-o tat baraattee.

raam raa-ay si-o bhaavar laiha-o aatam tih rang raatee. ||1||

gaa-o gaa-o ree dulhaneer mangalchaaraa.

mayray garih aa-ay raajaa raam bhaataaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

naabh kamal meh baydee rach lay barahm gi-aan uchaaraa.

raam raa-ay so doolahu paa-i-o as badbhaag hamaaraa. ||2||

sur nar mun jan ka-utak aa-ay kot taytees ujaanaa^N.

kahi kabeer mohi bi-aahi chalay hai purakh ayk bhagvaanaa. ||3||2||24||
aasaa.

saas kee dukhee sasur kee pi-aaree jayth kay naam dara-o ray.

sakhee sahaylee nanad gahaylee dayvar kai bireh jara-o ray. ||1||

mayree mat ba-uree mai raam bisaari-o kin biDh rahan raha-o ray.

sayjai ramat nain nahee paykha-o ih dukh kaa sa-o kaha-o ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

baap saavkaa karai laraa-ee maa-i-aa sad matvaaree.

baday bhaa-ee kai jab sang hotee tab ha-o naah pi-aaree. ||2||

kahat kabeer panch ko jhagraa jhagrat janam gavaa-i-aa.

jhoother maa-i-aa sabh jag baaDhi-aa mai raam ramat sukh paa-i-aa. ||3||3||25||
aasaa.

ham ghar soot taneh nit taanaa kanth janay-oo tumaaray.

tum^H ta-o bayd parhahu gaa-itaree gobind ridai hamaaray. ||1||

mayree jihbaa bisan nain naaraa-in hirdai baseh gobindaa.

jam du-aar jab poochhas bavray tab ki-aa kahas mukandaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ham goroo tum gu-aar gusaa-ee janam janam rakhvaaray.

kabahoo^N na paar utaar charaa-ihu kaisay khasam hamaaray. ||2||

too^N baam^Han mai kaaseek julhaa boojhu mor gi-aanaa.

tum^H ta-o jaachay bhoopat raajay har sa-o mor Dhi-aanaa. ||3||4||26||
aasaa.

jag jeevan aisaa supnay jaisaa jeevan supan samaana^N.

saach kar ham gaath deeneer chhod param niDhaana^N. ||1||

baabaa maa-i-aa moh hit keen^H.

jin gi-aan ratan hir leen^H. ||1|| rahaa-o.

nain daykh patang urjhai pas na daykhai aag.

kaal faas na mugaDh chaytai kanik kaamin laag. ||2||

kar bichaar bikaar parhar taran taaran so-ay.

kahi kabeer jagjeevan aisaa duṭee-a naahee ko-ay. ||3||5||27||
aasaa.

Page 483

ja-o mai roop kee-ay bahuṭayray ab fun roop na ho-ee.
taagaa tant saaj sabh thaakaa raam naam bas ho-ee. ||1||
ab mohi naachno na aavai.
mayraa man mandaree-aa na bajaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh maa-i-aa lai jaaree tarisnaa gaagar footee.
kaam cholnaa bha-i-aa hai puraanaa ga-i-aa bharam sabh chhootee. ||2||
sarab bhoot aykai kar jaani-aa chookay baad bibaadaa.
kahi kabeer mai pooraa paa-i-aa bha-ay raam parsaadaa. ||3||6||28||
aasaa.
rojaa Dharai manaavai alhu su-aadaṭ jee-a sanghaarai.
aapaa daykh avar nahee daykhai kaahay ka-o jhakh maarai. ||1||
kaajee saahib ayk tohee meh tayraa soch bichaar na daykhai.
khabar na karahi deen kay ba-uray taa tay janam alaykhai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saach kaṭayb bakhaanai alhu naar purakh nahee ko-ee.
padhay gunay naahee kachh ba-uray ja-o dil meh khabar na ho-ee. ||2||
alhu gaib sagal ghat bheetar hirdai layho bichaaree.
hindoo turak duhoo-a^N meh aykai kahai kabeer pukaaree. ||3||7||29||
aasaa. tipdaa. iktukaa.
kee-o singaar milan kay taa-ee.
har na milay jagjeevan gusaa-ee. ||1||
har mayro pir ha-o har kee bahuree-aa.
raam baday mai tanak lahuree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhan pir aykai sang basayraa.
sayj ayk pai milan duhayraa. ||2||
Dhan suhaagan jo pee-a bhaavai.
kahi kabeer fir janam na aavai. ||3||8||30||
aasaa saree kabeer jee-o kay dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
heerai heeraa bayDh pavan man sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ee.
sagal joṭ in heerai bayDhee satgur bachnee mai paa-ee. ||1||
har kee kathaa anaahad baanee.
hans hu-ay heeraa lay-ay pachhaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahi kabeer heeraa as daykhi-o jag mah rahaa samaa-ee.
guṭaa heeraa pargat bha-i-o jab gur gam dee-aa dikhaa-ee. ||2||1||31||
aasaa.
pahilee karoop kujaat kulakhnee saahurai pay-ee-ai buree.

ab kee saroop sujaan sulakh_{nee} sehjay udar Dharee. ||1||
bhalee saree mu-ee mayree pahilee baree.
jug jug jeeva-o mayree ab kee Dharee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaho kabeer jab lahuree aa-ee badee kaa suhaag tari-o.
lahuree sang bha-ee ab mayrai jay_{thee} a-or Dhari-o. ||2||2||32||

Page 484

aasaa.
mayree bahuree-aa ko Dhanee-aa naa-o.
lay raak_{hi}-o raam janee-aa naa-o. ||1||
in^H mundee-an mayraa ghar DhunDhraavaa.
bitvahi raam ram-oo-aa laavaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaha_t kabeer sunhu mayree maa-ee.
in^H mundee-an mayree jaat_t gavaa-ee. ||2||3||33||
aasaa.
rahu rahu ree bahuree-aa ghoong_{hat} jin kaadh_{ai}.
ant_t kee baar lahaigee na aadh_{ai}. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghoong_{hat} kaadh_t ga-ee tayree aagai.
un kee gail tohi jin laagai. ||1||
ghoong_{hat} kaadh_{ay} kee ihai badaa-ee.
din das paa^Nch bahoo bhalay aa-ee. ||2||
ghoong_{hat} tayro ta-o par saachai.
har gun gaa-ay koo_{deh} ar naachai. ||3||
kaha_t kabeer bahoo tab jeet_{ai}.
har gun gaavat_t janam biteet_{ai}. ||4||1||34||
aasaa.
karvat_t bhalaa na karvat_t tayree.
laag galay sun binte_t mayree. ||1||
ha-o vaaree muk_h fayr pi-aaray.
karvat_t day mo ka-o kaahay ka-o maaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ja-o tan cheereh ang na mora-o.
pind parai ta-o pareet_t na tora-o. ||2||
ham tum beech bha-i-o nahee ko-ee.
tumeh so kant_t naar ham so-ee. ||3||
kaha_t kabeer sunhu ray lo-ee.
ab tumree parteet_t na ho-ee. ||4||2||35||
aasaa.
koree ko kaahoo maram na jaanaa^N.
sabh jag aan tanaa-i-o taanaa^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab tum sun lay bay_d puraanaa^N.

tab ham itnak pasri-o taanaa^N. ||1||
 Dharan akaas kee kargah banaa-ee.
 chand sooraj du-ay saath chala-ee. ||2||
 paa-ee jor baat ik keenee tah taa^Ntee man maanaa^N.
 jolaahay ghar apnaa cheen^Haa^N ghat hee raam pachhaanaa^N. ||3||
 kahaṭ kabeer kaargah toree.
 sootai soot milaa-ay koree. ||4||3||36||
 aasaa.
 antar mail jay tirath naavai tis baikunth na jaanaa^N.
 lok pateenay kachhoo na hovai naahee raam ayaanaa. ||1||
 poojahu raam ayk hee dayvaa.
 saachaa naavan gur kee sayvaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jal kai majan jay gat hovai nit nit may^Nduk naaveh.
 jaisay may^Nduk taisay o-ay nar fir fir jonee aavahi. ||2||
 manhu kathor marai baanaaras narak na baa^Nchi-aa jaa-ee.
 har kaa sant marai haarhambai ta saglee sain taraa-ee. ||3||
 dinas na rain bayd nahee saastar tahaa basai nirankaaraa.
 kahi kabeer nar tiseh Dhi-aavahu baavri-aa sansaaraa. ||4||4||37||

Page 485

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aasaa banee saree naamday-o jee kee
 ayk anayk bi-aapak poorak jat daykh-a-u tat so-ee.
 maa-i-aa chitar bachitar bimohit birlaa boojhai ko-ee. ||1||
 sabh gobind hai sabh gobind hai gobind bin nahee ko-ee.
 soot ayk man sat saha^Ns jaisay ot pot parabh so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jal tarang ar fayn budbudaa jal tay bhinn na ho-ee.
 ih parpanch paarbarahm kee leelaa bichrat aan na ho-ee. ||2||
 mithi-aa bharam ar supan manorath sat padaarath jaani-aa.
 sukarit mansaa gur updaysee jaagat hee man maani-aa. ||3||
 kahaṭ naamday-o har kee rachnaa daykhu ridai beechaaree.
 ghat ghat antar sarab niranter kayval ayk muraaree. ||4||1||
 aasaa.
 aaneelay kumbh bharaa-eelay oodak thaakur ka-o isnaan kara-o.
 ba-i-aalees lakh jee jal meh hotay beethal bhailaa kaa-ay kara-o. ||1||
 jatar jaa-o tat beethal bhailaa.
 mahaa anand karay sad kaylaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aaneelay fool paro-eelay maalaa thaakur kee ha-o pooj kara-o.
 pahilay baas la-ee hai bhavrah beethal bhailaa kaa-ay kara-o. ||2||
 aaneelay dooDh reeDhaa-eelay kheera^N thaakur ka-o naivayd kara-o.

pahilay dooDh bitaari-o bachhrai beethal bhailaa kaa-ay kara-o. ||3||
ee**h**ai beethal oob**h**ai beethal beethal bin sansaar nahee.
thaan thanantar naamaa paravvai poor rahi-o too^N sarab mahee. ||4||2||
aasaa.
man mayro gaj jihbaa mayree kaatee.
map map kaata-o jam kee faasee. ||1||
kahaa kara-o jaatee kah kara-o paatee.
raam ko naam japa-o din raatee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raa^Ngan raa^Nga-o seevan seeva-o.
raam naam bin gharee-a na jeeva-o. ||2||
bhagat kara-o har kay gun gaava-o.
aath pahar apnaa khasam Dhi-aava-o. ||3||
su-inay kee soo-ee rupay kaa Dhaagaa.
naamay kaa chit har sa-o laagaa. ||4||3||
aasaa.
saap kunch chhodai bikh nahee chhaadai.
udak maahi jaisay bag Dhi-aan maadai. ||1||
kaahay ka-o keejai Dhi-aan japannaa.
jab tay suDh naahee man apnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
singhach bhojan jo nar jaanai.
aisay hee thagday-o bakhaanai. ||2||
naamay kay su-aamee laahi lay jhagraa.

Page 486

raam rasaa-in pee-o ray dagraa. ||3||4||
aasaa.
paarbarahm je cheen^Hsee aasaa tay na bhaavsee.
raamaa bhagtah chaytee-alay achint man raakhsee. ||1||
kaisay man tarhigaa ray sansaar saagar bikhai ko banaa.
jhoothee maa-i-aa daykh kai bhoolaa ray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chheepay kay ghar janam dailaa gur updays bhailaa.
santeh kai parsaad naamaa har bhaytulaa. ||2||5||
aasaa banee saree ravidas jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
marig meen bharing patang kunchar ayk dokh binaas.
panch dokh asaaDh jaa meh taa kee kaytak aas. ||1||
maaDho abidi-aa hit keen.
bibayk deep maleen. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarigad jon achayt sambhav punn paap asoch.
maanukhaa avtaar dulabh tihee sangat poch. ||2||

jee-a janṭ jahaa jahaa lag karam kay bas jaa-ay.
 kaal faas abaDh laagay kachh na chalai upaa-ay. ||3||
 ravidāas daas udaas taj bharam ṭapan ṭap gur gi-aan.
bhagaṭ jan bhai haran parmaananḍ karahu nidaan. ||4||1||
 aasaa.
 sanṭ tujhee ṭan sangaṭ paraan.
 satgur gi-aan jaanai sanṭ dayvaa dayv. ||1||
 sanṭ chee sangaṭ sanṭ kathaa ras. sanṭ paraym maajhai deejai dayvaa dayv. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 sanṭ aachraṇ sanṭ cho maarag sanṭ cha olahg olahgnee. ||2||
 a-or ik maaga-o bhagaṭ chintāaman.
 janee likhaavahu asanṭ paapee saṇ. ||3||
 ravidāas bhanai jo jaanai so jaaṇ.
 sanṭ ana^Nteh anṭar naahee. ||4||2||
 aasaa.
 tum chandaṇ ham iranḍ baapuray sang̣ tumaaray baasaa.
 neech rookḥ ṭay oocḥ bha-ay hai ganDh suganDh nivaasaa. ||1||
 maaDha-o satsangaṭ saraṇ tum^Haaree.
 ham a-ugaṇ tum^H upkaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tum makḥ-tool supayḍ sapee-al ham bapuray jas keeraa.
 satsangaṭ mil rahee-ai maaDha-o jaisay maDhup makheeraa. ||2||
 jaatee ochhaa paatee ochhaa ochhaa janam hamaaraa.
 raajaa raam kee sayv na keenee kahi ravidāas chamaaraa. ||3||3||
 aasaa.
 kahaa bha-i-o ja-o ṭan bha-i-o chhin chhin.
 paraym jaa-ay ṭa-o darpai ṭayro jan. ||1||
tujheh charaṇ arbinḍ bhavan man.
 paaṇ karaṭ paa-i-o paa-i-o raam-ee-aa Dhan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sampaṭ bipaṭ pataḷ maa-i-aa Dhan.

Page 487

ṭaa meh magan hoṭ na ṭayro jan. ||2||
 paraym kee jayvree baaDhi-o ṭayro jan.
 kahi ravidāas chootibo kavaṇ gun. ||3||4||
 aasaa.
 har har har har har har haray.
 har simraṭ jan ga-ay nistaṛ ṭaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kay naam kabeer ujaagar.
 janam janam kay kaatay kaagar. ||1||
 nimaṭ naamday-o dooDh pee-aa-i-aa.

ta-o jag janam sankat nahee aa-i-aa. ||2||
 jan ravid^{aa}as raam rang raat^{aa}.
 i-o gur parsaad narak nahee jaat^{aa}. ||3||5||
 maatee ko put^{raa} kaisay nachat ^{hai}.
 dayk^{hai} dayk^{hai} sunai bolai da-ori-o firat ^{hai}. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jab kach^h paavai tab garab karat ^{hai}.
 maa-i-aa ga-ee tab rovan lagat ^{hai}. ||1||
 man bach karam ras kaseh lub^{ha}anaa.
 binas ga-i-aa jaa-ay kahoo-a^N samaanaa. ||2||
 kahi ravid^{aa}as baajee jag bh^{aa}-ee.
 baajeegar sa-o mohi pareet ^{ban} aa-ee. ||3||6||
 aasaa bane^e bhagat ^{Dhannay} jee kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bharmat ^{firat} baho janam bilaanay tan man Dhan nahee Dheeray.
 laalach bik^h kaam lubaD^h raat^{aa} man bisray parab^h heeray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bik^h fal meeth ^{lagay} man ba-uray chaar bichaar na jaani-aa.
 gun tay pareet ^{badhee} an bh^{aa}^Ntee janam maran fir taani-aa. ||1||
 jugat ^{jaan} nahee ridai nivaasee jalat ^{jaal} jam fanD^h paray.
 bik^h fal sanch bh^{aray} man aisay param purakh ^{parab^h} man bisray. ||2||
 gi-aan parvays gureh Dhan dee-aa Dhi-aan maan man ayk ma-ay.
 paraym bhagat ^{maanee} suk^h jaani-aa taripat ^{aghaanay} mukat ^{bh^a-ay}. ||3||
 jot ^{samaa-ay} samaanee jaa kai ach^hlee parab^h pehchaani-aa.
 Dhannai Dhan paa-i-aa DharneeDhar mil jan sant ^{samaani-aa}. ||4||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 gobind <sup>gobind ^{gobind ^{sang}} naamday-o man leena.
 aadh ^{daam} ko ch^{heep}ro ho-i-o laak^{heen}aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bunnaa tanna ^{ti-aag} kai pareet ^{charan} kabeeraa.
 neech kulaa jolaaharaa bh^a-i-o guneey gaheeraa. ||1||
 ravid^{aa}as dh^{uvant}aa dh^{or} neet ^{tin} ti-aagee maa-i-aa.
 pargat ho-aa saaD^{hsang} har darsan paa-i-aa. ||2||
 sain naa-ee but^{kaaree}-aa oh g^{har} g^{har} suni-aa.
 hirday vasi-aa paarbarahm bhag^{taa} meh gani-aa. ||3||</sup>

Page 488

ih biD^h sun kai jaatro uth ^{bhagtee} laagaa.
 milay part^{akh} gusaa-ee-aa Dhanna ^{vadb^{ha}agaa}. ||4||2||
 ray chit ^{chaytas} kee na da-yaal damodar bibahi na jaanas ko-ee.
 jay D^{ha}aveh barahmand k^{hand} ka-o kart^{aa} karai so ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jannee kayray udar udak meh pind kee-aa das du-aaraa.
 day-ay ahaar agan meh raakh^{hai} aisaa k^{hasam} hamaaraa. ||1||

kummee jal maahi tan tis baahar pankh kheer tin naahee.
 pooran parmaanand manohar samajh daykh man maahee. ||2||
 paakhan keet gupaṭ ho-ay rahtaṭ taa cho maarag naahee.
 kahai Dhanna pooran taahoo ko maṭ ray jee-a daraa^Nhee. ||3||3||
 aasaa saykh fareed jee-o kee baṇee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dilahu muhabaṭ jin^H say-ee sachi-aa.
jin^H man hor mukh hor se kaa^Ndhay kachi-aa. ||1||
raṭay isak khudaa-ay rang deedar kay.
visri-aa jin^H naam tay bhu-ay bhaar thee-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aap lee-ay larh laa-ay dar darvays say.
tin Dhan janaydee maa-o aa-ay safal say. ||2||
parvardagaar apaar agam bay-ant too.
jinaa pachhaataa sach chummaa pair moo^N. ||3||
tayree panah khudaa-ay too bakhsandgee.
saykh fareedai khair deejai bandagee. ||4||1||
 aasaa.
 bolai saykh fareed pi-aaray alah lagay.
 ih tan hosee khaak nimaanee gor gharay. ||1||
 aaj milaavaa saykh fareed taakim koonjar^{hee}-aa manhu machind^r-^{hee}-aa. ||1|| rahaa-
 o.
 jay jaanaa mar jaa-ee-ai ghum na aa-ee-ai.
jhoothee dunee-aa lag na aap van^jaa-ee-ai. ||2||
 bolee-ai sach Dharam jhooth na bolee-ai.
 jo gur dasai vaat mureedaa jolee-ai. ||3||
chhail langhanday paar goree man Dheeri-aa.
 kanchan vannay paasay kalvaṭ cheeri-aa. ||4||
 saykh haiyaate jag na ko-ee thir rahi-aa.
 jis aasan ham baithay kaytay bais ga-i-aa. ||5||
 katik koo^Njaa^N chayṭ da-o saavan bijulee-aa^N.
 see-aalay sohandee-aa^N pir gal baahr^{hee}-aa^N. ||6||
 chalay chalanhaar vichaaraa lay-ay mano.
gandhaydi-aa^N chhi-a maah turhandi-aa hik khino. ||7||
 jimee puchhai asmaan fareedaa khayvat kinn ga-ay.
 jaalan goraa^N naal ulaamay jee-a sahay. ||8||2||

Page 489

ik-o^Nkaar saṭ naam karta purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal mooraṭ ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
 raag goojree mehlaa 1 cha-upday ghar 1.

tayraa naam karee channaathee-aa jay man ursaa ho-ay.
karnee kungoo jay ralai ghat antar poojaa ho-ay. ||1||
poojaa keechai naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai bin naavai pooj na ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baahar dayv pakhaalee-ah jay man Dhovai ko-ay.
jooth lahai jee-o maajee-ai mokh pa-i-aanaa ho-ay. ||2||
pasoo mileh chang-aa-ee-aa kharh khaaveh amrit deh.
naam vihoonay aadme Dharig jeevan karam karayhi. ||3||
nayrhaa hai door na jaani-ahu nit saaray samhaalay.
jo dayvai so khaavnaa kaho naanak saachaa hay. ||4||1||
gojree mehlaa 1.
naabh kamal tay barahmaa upjay bayd parheh mukh kanth savaar.
taa ko ant na jaa-ee lakh-naa aavat jaat rahai gubaar. ||1||
pareetam ki-o bisrahi mayray paraan aDhaar.
jaa kee bhagat karahi jan pooray mun jan sayveh gur veechaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rav sas deepak jaa kay taribhavan aykaa jot muraar.
gurmukh ho-ay so ahinis nirmal manmukh rain anDhaar. ||2||
siDh samaaDh karahi nit jhagraa duhu lochan ki-aa hayrai.
antar jot sabad Dhun jaagai satgur jhagar nibayray. ||3||
sur nar naath bay-ant ajonee saachai mahal apaaraa.
naanak sahj milay jagjeevan nadar karahu nistaaraa. ||4||2||

Page 490

raag gojree mehlaa 3 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
Dharig ivayhaa jeevnaa jit har pareet na paa-ay.
jit kamm har veesrai doojai lagai jaa-ay. ||1||
aisaa satgur sayvee-ai manaa jit sayvi-ai govid pareet oopjai avar visar sabh jaa-ay.
har saytee chit geh rahai jaraa kaa bha-o na hova-ee jeevan padvee paa-ay. ||1||
rahaa-o.
gobind pareet si-o ik sahj upji-aa vaykh jaisee bhagat banee.
aap saytee aap khaa-i-aa taa man nirmal ho-aa jotee jot sam-ee. ||2||
bin bhaagaa aisaa satgur na paa-ee-ai jay lochai sabh ko-ay.
koorhai kee paal vichahu niklai taa sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||3||
naanak aisay satgur kee ki-aa oh sayvak sayvaa karay gur aagai jee-o Dharay-ay.
satgur kaa bhaanaa chit karay satgur aapay kirpaa karay-i. ||4||1||3||
gojree mehlaa 3.
har kee tum sayvaa karahu doojee sayvaa karahu na ko-ay jee.
har kee sayvaa tay manhu chindi-aa fal paa-ee-ai doojee sayvaa janam birthaa jaa-ay
jee. ||1||
har mayree pareet reet hai har mayree har mayree kathaa kahaanee jee.

gur parsaad mayraa man bheejai ayhaa sayv banee jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har mayraa simrit har mayraa saastar har mayraa banDhap har mayraa bhaa-ee.
har kee mai bhookh laagai har naam mayraa man triptai har mayraa saak ant ho-ay
sakhaa-ee. ||2||

har bin hor raas koorhee hai chaldi-aa naal na jaa-ee.
har mayraa Dhan mayrai saath chaalai jahaa ha-o jaa-o tah jaa-ee. ||3||
so jhoothaa jo jhoothay laagai jhoothay karam kamaa-ee.
kahai naanak har kaa bhaanaa ho-aa kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ee. ||4||2||4||
gojree mehlaa 3.

jug maahi naam dulambh hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
bin naavai mukat na hova-ee vaykhu ko vi-upaa-ay. ||1||
balihaaree gur aapnay sad balihaarai jaa-o.
satgur mili-ai har man vasai sehjay rahai samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa^N bha-o paa-ay aapnaa bairaag upjai man aa-ay.
bairaagai tay har paa-ee-ai har si-o rahai samaa-ay. ||2||
say-ay mukat je man jineh fir Dhaat na laagai aa-ay.
dasvai du-aar rahat karay taribhavan sojhee paa-ay. ||3||
naanak gur tay gur ho-i-aa vaykhu tis kee rajaa-ay.

Page 491

ih kaaran kartaa karay jotee jot samaa-ay. ||4||3||5||
gojree mehlaa 3.
raam raam sabh ko kahai kahi-ai raam na ho-ay.
gur parsadee raam man vasai taa fal paavai ko-ay. ||1||
antar govind jis laagai pareet.
har tis kaday na veesrai har har karahi sadaa man cheet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hirdai jin^H kai kapat vasai baahrahu sant kahaahi.
tarisnaa mool na chuk-ee ant ga-ay pachhutaahi. ||2||
anayk tirath jay jatan karai taa antar kee ha-umai kaday na jaa-ay.
jis nar kee dubiDhaa na jaa-ay Dharam raa-ay tis day-ay sajaa-ay. ||3||
karam hovai so-ee jan paa-ay gurmukh boojhai ko-ee.
naanak vichahu ha-umai maaray taa^N har bhaytai so-ee. ||4||4||6||
gojree mehlaa 3.
tis jan saa^{Nt} sadaa mat nihchal jis kaa abhimaan gavaa-ay.
so jan nirmal je gurmukh boojhai har charnee chit laa-ay. ||1||
har chayt achayt manaa jo ichheh so fal ho-ee.
gur parsadee har ras paavahi peevat raheh sadaa sukh ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur bhaytay taa paaras hovai paaras ho-ay ta pooj karaa-ay.
jo us poojay so fal paa-ay deekhi-aa dayvai saach bujhaa-ay. ||2||
vin paarsai pooj na hova-ee vin man parchay avraa samjhaa-ay.

guroo sadaa-ay agi-aanee anDhaa kis oh maarag paa-ay. ||3||
 naanak vin nadree kichhoo na paa-ee-ai jis nadar karay so paa-ay.
 gur parsadee day vadi-aa-ee apnaa sabad vartaay. ||4||5||7||
 goojree mehlaa 3 panchpaday.
 naa kaasee mat oopjai naa kaasee mat jaa-ay.
 satgur mili-ai mat oopjai taa ih sojhee paa-ay. ||1||
 har kathaa too^N sun ray man sabad man vasaa-ay.
 ih mat tayree thir rahai taa^N bharam vichahu jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har charan ridai vasaa-ay too kilvikh hoveh naas.
 panch bhoo aatmaa vas karahi taa tirath karahi nivaas. ||2||
 manmukh ih man mugaDhai sojhee kichhoo na paa-ay.
 har kaa naam na bujh-ee ant ga-i-aa pachhutaay. ||3||
 ih man kaasee sabh tirath simrit satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ay.
 athsath tirath tis sang raheh jin har hirdai rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||4||
 naanak satgur mili-ai hukam bujhi-aa ayk vasi-aa man aa-ay.
 jo tuDh bhaavai sabh sach hai sachay rahai samaa-ay. ||5||6||8||

Page 492

goojree mehlaa 3 teejaa.
 ayko naam niDhaan pandit sun sikh sach so-ee.
 doojai bhaa-ay jaytaa parheh parhat gunat sadaa dukh ho-ee. ||1||
 har charnee too^N laag rahu gur sabad sojhee ho-ee.
 har ras rasnaa chaakh too^N taa^N man nirmal ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur mili-ai man santokhee-ai taa fir tarisnaa bhookh na ho-ay.
 naam niDhaan paa-i-aa par ghar jaa-ay na ko-ay. ||2||
 kathnee badnee jay karay manmukh boojh na ho-ay.
 gurmatee ghat chaanna har naam paavai so-ay. ||3||
 sun saastar too^N na bujhhee taa fireh baaro baar.
 so moorakh jo aap na pachhaan-ee sach na Dharay pi-aar. ||4||
 sachai jagat dahkaa-i-aa kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay.
 naanak jo tis bhaavai so karay ji-o tis kee rajaa-ay. ||5||7||9||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag goojree mehlaa 4 cha-upday ghar 1.
 har kay jan satgur sat purkha ha-o bin-o kara-o gur paas.
 ham keeray kiram satgur sarna-ee kar da-i-aa naam pargaas. ||1||
 mayray meet gurdayv mo ka-o raam naam pargaas.
 gurmat naam mayraa paraan sakhaa-ee har keerat hamree rahraas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har jan kay vadbhaag vadayray jin har har sarDhaa har pi-aas.
 har har naam milai tariptaasahi mil sangat gun pargaas. ||2||
 jin^H har har har ras naam na paa-i-aa tay bhaaghen jam paas.

jo satgur saran sangat nahee aa-ay Dharig jeevay Dharig jeevaas. ||3||
jin har jan satgur sangat paa-ee tin Dhur mastak likhi-aa likhaas.
Dhan Dhan satsangat jit har ras paa-i-aa mil naanak naam pargaas. ||4||1||
gojree mehlaa 4.
govind govind pareetam man pareetam mil satsangat sabad man mohai.
jap govind govind Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabh ka-o daan day-ay parabh ohai. ||1||
mayray bhaa-ee janaa mo ka-o govind govind govind man mohai.
govind govind govind gun gaavaa mil gur saaDhsangat jan sohai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sukh saagar har bhagat hai gurmat ka-ulaa riDh siDh laagai pag ohai.
jan ka-o raam naam aaDhaaraa har naam japat har naamay sohai. ||2||

Page 493

durmat bhaagheen mat feekay naam sunat aavai man rohai.
ka-oo-aa kaag ka-o amrit ras paa-ee-ai tariptai vistaa khaa-ay mukh gohai. ||3||
amrit sar satgur sativaadee jit naatai ka-oo-aa hans hohai.
naanak Dhan Dhan vaday vadbhaagee jin^H gurmat naam ridai mal Dhohai. ||4||2||
gojree mehlaa 4.
har jan ootam ootam banee mukh boleh par-upkaaray.
jo jan sunai sarDhaa bhagat saytee kar kirpaa har nistaaray. ||1||
raam mo ka-o har jan mayl pi-aaray.
mayray pareetam paraan satgur gur poora ham paapee gur nistaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmukh vadbhaagee vadbhaagay jin har har naam aDhaaray.
har har amrit har ras paavahi gurmat bhagat bhandaaray. ||2||
jin darsan satgur sat purakh na paa-i-aa tay bhaagheen jam maaray.
say kookar sookar garDhabh paveh garabh jonee da-yi maaray mahaa hati-aaray.
||3||
deen da-i-aal hohu jan oopar kar kirpaa layho ubaaray.
naanak jan har kee sarnaa-ee har bhaavai har nistaaray. ||4||3||
gojree mehlaa 4.
hohu da-i-aal mayraa man laavhu ha-o an-din raam naam nit Dhi-aa-ee.
sabh sukh sabh gun sabh niDhaan har jit japi-ai dukh bhukh sabh leh jaa-ee. ||1||
man mayray mayraa raam naam sakhaa har bhaa-ee.
gurmat raam naam jas gaavaa ant baylee dargeh la-ay chhadaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too^N aapay daataa parabh antarjaamee kar kirpaa loch mayrai man laa-ee.
mai man tan loch lagee har saytee parabh loch pooree satgur sarnaa-ee. ||2||
maan^s janam punn kar paa-i-aa bin naavai Dharig Dharig birthaa jaa-ee.
naam binaa ras kas dukh khaavai mukh feekaa thuk thook mukh paa-ee. ||3||
jo jan har parabh har har sarnaa tin dargeh har har day vadi-aa-ee.
Dhan Dhan saabaas kahai parabh jan ka-o jan naanak mayl la-ay gal laa-ee. ||4||4||
gojree mehlaa 4.

gurmukh sakhee sahaylee mayree mo ka-o dayvhu daan har paraan jeevaa-i-aa.
ham hovah laalay golay gursikhaa kay jin^haa an-din har parabh purakh Dhi-aa-i-aa.
||1||

mayrai man tan birahu gursikh pag laa-i-aa.

mayray paraan sakhaa gur kay sikh bhaa-ee mo ka-o karahu updays har milai milaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 494

jaa har parabh bhaavai taa gurmukh maylay jin^h vachan guroo satgur man bhaa-i-aa.
vadbhaagee gur kay sikh pi-aaray har nirbaanee nirbaan pad paa-i-aa. ||2||

satsangat gur kee har pi-aaree jin har har naam meethaa man bhaa-i-aa.

jin satgur sangat sang na paa-i-aa say bhaagheen paapee jam khaa-i-aa. ||3||

aap kirpaal kirpaa parabh Dhaaray har aapay gurmukh milai milaa-i-aa.

jan naanak bolay gun bane gurbaanee har naam samaa-i-aa. ||4||5||

gojree mehlaa 4.

jin satgur purakh jin har parabh paa-i-aa mo ka-o kar updays har meeth lagaavai.

man tan seetal sabh hari-aa ho-aa vadbhaagee har naam Dhi-aavai. ||1||

bhaa-ee ray mo ka-o ko-ee aa-ay milai har naam darirh-aavai.

mayray pareetam paraan man tan sabh dayvaa mayray har parabh kee har katha
sunaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Dheeraj Dharam gurmat har paa-i-aa nit har naamai har si-o chit laavai.

amrit bachan satgur kee bane jo bolai so mukh amrit paavai. ||2||

nirmal naam jit mail na laagai gurmat naam japai liv laavai.

naam padaarath jin nar nahee paa-i-aa say bhaagheen mu-ay mar jaavai. ||3||

aanad mool jagjeevan daataa sabh jan ka-o anad karahu har Dhi-aavai.

too^N daataa jee-a sabh tayray jan naanak gurmukh bakhas milaavai. ||4||6||

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

gojree mehlaa 4 ghar 3.

maa-ee baap putar sabh har kay kee-ay.

sabhnaa ka-o san-banDh har kar dee-ay. ||1||

hamraa jor sabh rahi-o mayray beer.

har kaa tan man sabh har kai vas hai sareer. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bhagat janaa ka-o sarDhaa aap har laa-ee.

vichay garisat udaas rahaa-ee. ||2||

jab antar pareet har si-o ban aa-ee.

tab jo kichh karay so mayray har parabh bhaa-ee. ||3||

jit kaarai kamm ham har laa-ay.

so ham karah jo aap karaa-ay. ||4||

jin kee bhagat mayray parabh bhaa-ee.

tay jan naanak raam naam liv laa-ee. ||5||1||7||16||

Page 495

goojree mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kaahay ray man chitvahi udam jaa aahar har jee-o pari-aa.
sail pathar meh jant upaa-ay taa kaa rijak aagai kar Dhari-aa. ||1||
mayray maaDha-o jee satsangat milay se tari-aa.
gur parsaad param pad paa-i-aa sookay kaasat hari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janan pitaa lok sut banitaa ko-ay na kis kee Dhari-aa.
sir sir rijak sambahay thaakur kaahay man bha-o kari-aa. ||2||
oodai ood aavai sai kosaa tis paachhai bachray chhari-aa.
un kavan khalaavai kavan chugaavai man meh simran kari-aa. ||3||
sabh niDhaan das asat sidhaan thaakur kar tal Dhari-aa.
jan naanak bal bal sad bal jaa-ee-ai tayraa ant na paraavari-aa. ||4||1||
goojree mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kiri-aachaar karahi khat karmaa it raatay sansaaree.
antar mail na utrai ha-umai bin gur baajee haaree. ||1||
mayray thaakur rakh layvhu kirpaa Dhaaree.
kot maDhay ko virlaa sayvak hor saglay bi-uhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saasat bayd simrit sabh soDhay sabh aykaa baat pukaaree.
bin gur mukat na ko-oo paavai man vaykhu kar beechaaree. ||2||
athsath majan kar isnaanaa bharam aa-ay Dhar saaree.
anik soch karahi din raatee bin satgur anDhi-aaree. ||3||
Dhaavat Dhaavat sabh jag Dhaa-i-o ab aa-ay har du-aaree.
durmat mayt buDh pargaasee jan naanak gurmukh taaree. ||4||1||2||
goojree mehlaa 5.
har Dhan jaap har Dhan taap har Dhan bhojan bhaa-i-aa.
nimakh na bisara-o man tay har har saaDhsangat meh paa-i-aa. ||1||
maa-ee khaat aa-i-o ghar poataa.
har Dhan chaltay har Dhan baisay har Dhan jaagat sootaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har Dhan isnaan har Dhan gi-aan har sang laa-ay Dhi-aanaa.
har Dhan tulhaa har Dhan bayrhee har har taar paraanaa. ||2||

Page 496

har Dhan mayree chint visaaree har Dhan laahi-aa Dhokhaa.
har Dhan tay mai nav niDh paa-ee haath chari-o har thokaa. ||3||
kaavahu kharchahu tot na aavai halat palat kai sangay.
laad khajaanaa gur naanak ka-o dee-aa ih man har rang rangay. ||4||2||3||
goojree mehlaa 5.
jis simrat sabh kilvikh naaseh pitree ho-ay uDhaaro.

so har har tum^H sad_u hee jaapahu jaa kaa ant_u na paaro. ||1||
 pootaa maataa kee aasees.
 nimakh_h na bisara-o tum^H ka-o har har sadaa bhajahu jagdees. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur tum^H ka-o ho-ay da-i-aalaa satsang tayree pareet.
 kaaparh_h pat_u parmaysar raakhee_h bhojan keertan neet. ||2||
 amrit_u peevhu sadaa chir jeevhu har simrat_u anad_u anantaa.
 rang tamaasaa pooran aasaa kabeh na bi-aapai chintaa. ||3||
 bhavar tum^Haaraa ih man hova-o har charnaa hohu ka-uraa.
 naanak daas un sang laptaa-i-o ji-o boo^Ndeh chaatrik ma-uraa. ||4||3||4||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 mataa karai pachham kai taa-ee poorab hee lai jaat.
 khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa aapan haath mataat. ||1||
 si-aanap kaahoo kaam na aat.
 jo anroopi-o thaakur mayrai ho-ay rahee uh baat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 days kamaavan Dhan joran kee mansaa beechay niksay saas.
 laskar nayb khavaas sabh_h ti-aagay jam pur ooth_h siDhaas. ||2||
 ho-ay annan manhath_h kee darirh_h-taa aapas ka-o jaanaat.
 jo anind_u nind_u kar chhodi-o so-ee fir fir khaat. ||3||
 sahj subhaa-ay bha-ay kirpaalaa tis jan kee kaatee faas.
 kaho naanak gur pooraa bhayti-aa parvaan_u girsat_u udaas. ||4||4||5||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 naam niDhaan jin jan japi-o tin kay banDhan kaatay.
 kaam kroDh_h maa-i-aa bikh_h mamtaa ih bi-aaDh_h tay haatay. ||1||
 har jas saaDhsang mil gaa-i-o.
 gur parsaad bha-i-o man nirmal sarab sukhaa suk_h paa-i-a-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo kichh_h kee-o so-ee bhal maanai aisee bhagat_u kamaanee.
 mitar satar sabh_h ayk samaanay jog jugat_u neesaanee. ||2||
 pooran poor rahi-o sarab thaa-ee aan na katahoo^N jaataa.
 ghat_u ghat_u antar sarab niran_utar rang ravi-o rang raataa. ||3||
 bha-ay kirpaal da-i-aal gupaalaa taa nirbhai kai ghar aa-i-aa.

Page 497

kal kalays mitay khin bheetar naanak sahj samaa-i-aa. ||4||5||6||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 jis maanukh_h peh kara-o bayntee so apnai dukh_h bhari-aa.
 paarbarahm jin ridai araaDhi-aa tin bha-o saagar tari-aa. ||1||
 gur har bin ko na baritha dukh_h kaatai.
 parabh_h taj avar sayvak jay ho-ee hai tit_u maan mahat_u jas ghaatai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maa-i-aa kay san-banDh_h sain saak kit_u hee kaam na aa-i-aa.
 har kaa daas neech kul oochaa tis sang man baa^Nchhat_u fal paa-i-aa. ||2||

laakh kot bikhi-aa kay binjan taa meh tarisan na boojhee.
 simrat naam kot ujee-aaraa basat agochar soojhee. ||3||
 firat firat tum^Hrai du-aar aa-i-aa bhai bhanjan har raa-i-aa.
 saaDh kay charan Dhoor jan baachhai sukh naanak ih paa-i-aa. ||4||6||7||
 goojree mehlaa 5 panchpadaa ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 parathmay garabh maataa kai vaasaa oohaa chhod Dharan meh aa-i-aa.
 chitar saal sundar baag mandar sang na kachhhoo jaa-i-aa. ||1||
 avar sabh mithi-aa lobh labe.
 gur poorai dee-o har naamaa jee-a ka-o ayhaa vasat fabee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 isat meet banDhap sut bhaa-ee sang banitaa rach hasi-aa.
 jab antee a-osar aa-ay bani-o hai un^H paykhat hee kaal garsi-aa. ||2||
 kar kar anrath bihaajhee sampai su-inaa roopaa daamaa.
 bhaarhee ka-o oh bhaarhaa mili-aa hor sagal bha-i-o biraanaa. ||3||
 haivar gaivar rath sambahay gahu kar keenay mayray.
 jab tay ho-ee laa^Nmee Dhaa-ee chaleh naahee ik pairay. ||4||
 naam Dhan naam sukh raajaa naam kutamb sahaa-ee.
 naam sampat gur naanak ka-o dee-ee oh marai na aavai jaa-ee. ||5||1||8||
 goojree mehlaa 5 tipday ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 dukh binsay sukh kee-aa nivaasaa tarisnaa jalan bujhaa-ee.
 naam niDhaan satguroo drirh-aa-i-aa binas na aavai jaa-ee. ||1||
 har jap maa-i-aa banDhan tootay.
 bha-ay kirpaal da-i-aal parabh mayray saaDhsangat mil chhootay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 498

aath pahar har kay gun gaavai bhagat paraym ras maataa.
 harakh sog duhu maahi niraalaa karnaihaar pachhaataa. ||2||
 jis kaa saa tin hee rakh lee-aa sagal jugat ban aa-ee.
 kaho naanak parabh purakh da-i-aalaa keemat kahan na jaa-ee. ||3||1||9||
 goojree mehlaa 5 dupday ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 patit pavitar lee-ay kar apunay sagal karat namaskaaro.
 baran jaat ko-oo poochhai naahee baachheh charan ravaaro. ||1||
 thaakur aiso naam tum^Haaro.
 sagal sarisat ko Dhaanee kaheejai jan ko ang niraaro. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhsang naanak buDh paa-ee har keertan aaDhaaro.
 naamday-o tarilochan kabeer daasro mukat bha-i-o chammi-aaro. ||2||1||10||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 hai naahee ko-oo boojhanhaaro jaanai kavan bhataa.

siv biranch ar sagal mon jan geh na sakaahi gaṭaa. ||1||
 parabḥ kee agam agaaDḥ kathaā.
 sunee-ai avar avar biDḥ bujḥee-ai bakan kathan raḥṭaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aapay bhagṭaa aap su-aamee aapan sang raṭaa.
 naanak ko parabḥ poor rahi-o hai paykḥi-o jaṭar kaṭaa. ||2||2||11||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 maṭaa masoorat avar si-aanap jan ka-o kachḥoo na aa-i-o.
 jah jah a-osar aa-ay bani-o hai ṭahaa ṭahaa har Dḥi-aa-i-o. ||1||
 parabḥ ko bhagat vachḥal birḍaari-o.
 karay partipaal baarik kee ni-aa-ee jan ka-o laad ladaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jap ṭap sanjam karam Dharam har keertan jan gaa-i-o.
 saran pari-o naanak thaakur kee abḥai daan sukh paa-i-o. ||2||3||12||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 din raatee aaraaDḥahu pi-aaro nimakh na keejai dheelaa.
 sant sayvaa kar bḥaavnee laa-ee-ai ti-aag maan haatheelaa. ||1||
 mohan paraan maan raageelaa.
 baas rahi-o hee-aray kai sangay paykḥ mohi-o man leelaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jis simrat man hot anandaa utrai manhu jangeelaa.
 milbay kee mahimaa baran na saaka-o naanak parai pareelaa. ||2||4||13||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 mun jogee saastarag kahaavat sabḥ keen^Hay bas apnahee.
 teen dayv ar korḥ ṭayteesaa tin kee hairat kachḥ na rahee. ||1||

Page 499

balvant bi-aap rahee sabḥ mahee.
 avar na jaanas ko-oo marmaa gur kirpaa tay lahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jeet jeet jeetay sabḥ thaanaa sagal bhavan laptahē.
 kaho naanak saaDḥ tay bḥaagee ho-ay chayree charan gahee. ||2||5||14||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 du-ay kar jorḥ karee baynantee thaakur apnaa Dḥi-aa-i-aa.
 haath day-ay raakhay parmaysar saglaa duraṭ mitaa-i-aa. ||1||
 thaakur ho-ay aap da-i-aal.
 bḥa-ee kali-aan anand roop hu-ee hai ubray baal gupaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mil var naaree mangal gaa-i-aa thaakur kaa jaikaar.
 kaho naanak tis gur balihaaree jin sabḥ kaa kee-aa uDhaar. ||2||6||15||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 maat pitaa bḥaa-ee sut bandḥap tin kaa bal hai thoraā.
 anik rang maa-i-aa kay paykḥay kichḥ saath na chaalai bhoraā. ||1||
 thaakur tujh bin aahi na moraa.
 mohi anaath nirgun gun naahee mai aahi-o tum^Hraa Dhoraā. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bal bal bal bal charan̄ tum^Haaray eehaa oohaa tum^Haaraa joraa.
 saaDhsang naanak daras paa-i-o binsi-o sagal nihoraa. ||2||7||16||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 aal jaal bharam moh tajaavai parabh saytee rang laa-ee.
 man ka-o ih updays darirh-aavai sahj sahj gun gaa-ee. ||1||
 saajan aiso sant sahaa-ee.
 jis bhaytay tooteh maa-i-aa banDh bisar na kabahoo^N jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karat karat anik baho bhaatee neekie ih thahraa-ee.
 mil saaDhoo har jas gaavai naanak bhavjal paar paraa-ee. ||2||8||17||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa keemat jaa-ay na karee.
 raajaa rank karai khin bheetar neechah jot Dharee. ||1||
 Dhi-aa-ee-ai apno sadaa haree.
 soch andaysaa taa kaa kahaa karee-ai jaa meh ayk gharee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tum^Hree tayk pooray mayray satgur man saran tum^Haarai paree.
 achayt i-aanay baarik naanak ham tum raakho Dhaar karee. ||2||9||18||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 too^N daataa jee-aa sabhnaa kaa bashu mayray man maahee.
 charan̄ kamal rid maahi samaa-ay tah bharam anDhayraa naahee. ||1||
 thaakur jaa simraa too^N taahee.
 kar kirpaa sarab partipaalak parabh ka-o sadaa salaahie. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saas saas tayraa naam samaara-o tum hee ka-o parabh aahie.
 naanak tayk bha-ee kartay kee hor aas bidaanee laahee. ||2||10||19||

Page 500

goojree mehlaa 5.
 kar kirpaa apnaa daras deejai jas gaava-o nis ar bhor.
 kays sang daas pag jhaara-o ihai manorath mor. ||1||
 thaakur tujh bin bee-aa na hor.
 chit chitva-o har rasan araaDha-o nirkha-o tumree or. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 da-i-aal purakh sarab kay thaakur bin-o kara-o kar jor.
 naam japai naanak daas tumro uDhras aakhee for. ||2||11||20||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 barahm lok ar rudr lok aa-ee indar lok tay Dhaa-ay.
 saaDhsangat ka-o johi na saakai mal mal Dhovai paa-ay. ||1||
 ab mohi aa-ay pari-o sarnaa-ay.
 guhaj paavko bahut parjaarai mo ka-o satgur dee-o hai bataa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 siDh saaDhik ar jakh-y kinnar nar rahee kanth urjhaa-ay.
 jan naanak ang kee-aa parabh kartai jaa kai kot aisee daasaa-ay. ||2||12||21||
 goojree mehlaa 5.

apjas mitai hovai jag keerat̄ dargeh baisan̄ paa-ee-ai.
 jam kee taraas naas ho-ay khin̄ meh sukh̄ anad̄ saytee ghar̄ jaa-ee-ai. ||1||
 jaa taȳ ghaal̄ na birthee jaa-ee-ai.
 aath̄ pahar simrahu parab̄h apnaa man̄ tan̄ sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mohi saran̄ deen̄ dukh̄ bhanjan̄ too^N deh so-ee parab̄h paa-ee-ai.
 charan̄ kamal naanak rang raat̄ay har̄ daasah̄ paj̄ rakhaa-ee-ai. ||2||13||22||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 bisamv̄bhar̄ jee-an ko daataā bhagat̄ bharaȳ bhandaar̄.
 jaa kee sayvaa nifal na hovat̄ khin̄ meh karaȳ uDhaar̄. ||1||
 man mayraȳ charan̄ kamal sang raach.
 sagal jee-a jaa ka-o aaraaD̄heh̄ taahoo ka-o too^N jaach. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naanak saran̄ tum^Haaree kart̄aȳ too^N parab̄h paraan̄ aDhaar̄.
 ho-ay sahaa-ee jis̄ too^N raakh̄ahī tis̄ kahaa karaȳ sansaar̄. ||2||14||23||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 jan kee paj̄ savaaree aap.
 har har̄ naam̄ dee-o gur̄ avkhaD̄h̄ utar̄ ga-i-o sabh̄ taap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 harigobind̄ rakhi-o parmaysar̄ apunee kirpaa D̄haar̄.
 mitee bi-aaD̄h̄ sarab̄ sukh̄ ho-ay har̄ gun̄ sadaa beechar̄. ||1||
 angeekaar̄ kee-o mayrai kart̄aī gur̄ pooraȳ kee vadi-aa-ee.
 abichal̄ neev̄ D̄haree gur̄ naanak nit̄ nit̄ char̄haī savaa-ee. ||2||15||24||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 kabhoo har̄ si-o cheet̄ na laa-i-o.

Page 501

DhanD̄haa karat̄ bihaanee a-uD̄hahī gun̄ niD̄h̄ naam na gaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ka-udee ka-udee jorat̄ kaptaȳ anik jugat̄ kar̄ D̄haa-i-o.
 bisrat̄ parab̄h kaȳtaȳ dukh̄ ganee-ah mahaa mohnee khaa-i-o. ||1||
 karahu anoograh̄ su-aamee mayraȳ ganhu na mohi kamaa-i-o.
 gobind̄ da-i-aal̄ kirpaal̄ sukh̄ saagar naanak har̄ sarn̄aa-i-o. ||2||16||25||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 rasnaa raam raam ravant̄.
 chhod̄ aan bi-uhaar̄ mithi-aa bhaj̄ sadaa bhagvant̄. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam ayk̄ aD̄haar̄ bhagtaā eet̄ aagai tayk̄.
 kar kirpaa gobind̄ dee-aa gur̄ gi-aan̄ buD̄h̄ bibayk̄. ||1||
 karan̄ kaaran̄ samrath̄ sareeD̄har̄ saran̄ tāa kee gahee.
 mukat̄ jugat̄ ravaal̄ saaD̄hoo naanak har̄ niD̄h̄ lahee. ||2||17||26||
 goojree mehlaa 5 ghar̄ 4 cha-updaȳ
 ik-o^Nkaar̄ sat̄gur̄ parsaad̄.
 chhaad̄ sagal si-aan̄paa saaD̄h̄ sarnee aa-o.
 paarbarahm̄ parmaysaro parab̄hoo kaȳ gun̄ gaa-o. ||1||

ray chit charan kamal araaDh.
 sarab sookh kali-aan paavahi mitai sagal upaaDh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maat pitaa sut meet bhaa-ee tis binaa nahee ko-ay.
 eet oot jee-a naal sangee sarab ravi-aa so-ay. ||2||
 kot jatan upaav mithi-aa kachh na aavai kaam.
 saran saaDhoo nirmalaa gat ho-ay parabh kai naam. ||3||
 agam da-i-aal parabhoo oochaa saran saaDhoo jog.
 tis paraapat naankaa jis likhi-aa Dhur sanjog. ||4||1||27||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 aapnaa gur sayv sad hee ramhu gun gobind.
 saas saas araaDh har har leh jaa-ay man kee chind. ||1||
 mayray man jaap parabh kaa naa-o.
 sookh sahj anand paavahi milee nirmal thaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhsang uDhaar ih man aath pahar aaraaDh.
 kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar binsai mitai sagal upaaDh. ||2||
 atal achhayd abhayd su-aamee saran taa kee aa-o.
 charan kamal araaDh hirdai ayk si-o liv laa-o. ||3||
 paarbarahm parabh da-i-aa Dhaaree bakhas leen^Hay aap.
 sarab sukh har naam dee-aa naanak so parabh jaap. ||4||2||28||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 gur parsadee parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa ga-ee sankaa toot.

Page 502

dukh anayraa bhai binaasay paap ga-ay nikhoot. ||1||
 har har naam kee man pareet.
 mil saaDh bachan gobind Dhi-aa-ay mahaa nirmal reet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaap taap anayk karnee safal simrat naam.
 kar anoogruhu aap raakhay bha-ay pooran kaam. ||2||
 saas saas na bisar kabahoo^N barahm parabh samrath.
 gun anik rasnaa ki-aa bakhaanai agnat sadaa akath. ||3||
 deen darad nivaar taaran da-i-aal kirpaa karan.
 atal padvee naam simran darirh naanak har har saran. ||4||3||29||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 aha^N-buDh baho saghan maa-i-aa mahaa deeragh rog.
 har naam a-ukhaDh gur naam deeno karan kaaran jog. ||1||
 man tan baachhee-ai jan Dhoor.
 kot janam kay laheh paatik gobind lochaa poor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aad antay maDh aasaa kookree bikraal.
 gur gi-aan keertan gobind ramna^N kaatee-ai jam jaal. ||2||
 kaam kroDh lobh moh moothay sadaa aavaa gavan.

parabh paraym bhagat gupaal simran mitat jonee bhavan. ||3||
 mitar putar kaltar sur rid teen taap jalant.
 jap raam raamaa dukh nivaaray milai har jan sant. ||4||
 sarab biDh bharamtay pukaareh kateh naahee chhot.
 har charan saran apaar parabh kay darirh gahee naanak ot. ||5||4||30||
 goojree mehlaa 5 ghar 4 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aaraaDh sareeDhar safal moorat karan kaaran jog.
 gun raman sarvan apaar mahimaa fir na hot bi-og. ||1||
 man charnaarbind upaas.
 kal kalays mitant simran kaat jamdoot faas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satar dahan har naam kahan avar kachh na upaa-o.
 kar anoogruhu parabho mayray naanak naam su-aa-o. ||2||1||31||
 goojree mehlaa 5.
 too^N samrath saran ko daataa dukh bhanjan sukh raa-ay.
 jaahi kalays mitay bhai bharmaa nirmal gun parabh gaa-ay. ||1||
 govind tujh bin avar na thaa-o.
 kar kirpaa paarbarahm su-aamee japee tumaaraa naa-o. rahaa-o.
 satgur sayv lagay har charnee vadai bhaag liv laagee.

Page 503

kaval pargaas bha-ay saaDhsangay durmat buDh ti-aagee. ||2||
 aath pahar har kay gun gaavai simrai deen dai-aalaa.
 aap tarai sangat sabh uDhrai binsay sagal janjaalaa. ||3||
 charan aDhaar tayraa parabh su-aamee ot pot parabh saath.
 saran pari-o naanak parabh tumree day raakhi-o har haath. ||4||2||32||
 goojree asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ayk nagree panch chor basee-alay barjat choree Dhaavai.
 tarihdas maal rakhai jo naanak mokh mukat so paavai. ||1||
 chaytahu baasuday-o banvaalee.
 raam ridai japmaalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 uraDh mool jis saakh talaahaa chaar bayd jit laagay.
 sahj bhaa-ay jaa-ay tay naanak paarbarahm liv jaagay. ||2||
 paarjaat ghar aagan mayrai puhap patar tat daalaa.
 sarab jot niranjan sambhoo chhodahu bahut janjaalaa. ||3||
 sun sikhvantay naanak binvai chhodahu maa-i-aa jaalaa.
 man beechar ayk liv laagee punrap janam na kaalaa. ||4||
 so guroo so sikh kathee-alay so vaid je jaanai rogee.
 tis kaaran kamm na DhanDhaa naahee DhanDhai girhee jogee. ||5||

kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar tajee-alay lobh moh tis maa-i-aa.
 man taṭ avigaṭ Dhi-aa-i-aa gur parsaaḍee paa-i-aa. ||6||
 gi-aan Dhi-aan sabh daat kathee-alay sayṭ baran sabh dootaa.
 barahm kamal maDh taas rasaada^N jaagaṭ naahee sootaa. ||7||
 mahaa gambheer paṭar paataalaa naanak sarab ju-aa-i-aa.
 updays guroo mam puneh na garbha^N bikh taj amriṭ pee-aa-i-aa. ||8||1||
 goojree mehlaa 1.
 kavan kavan jaacheh parabh daatay taa kay anṭ na pareh sumaar.
 jaisee bhookh ho-ay abh anṭar too^N samrath sach dayvanhaar. ||1||
 ai jee jap tap sanjam sach aDhaar.
 har har naam deh sukh paa-ee-ai tayree bhagat bharay bhandaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sunn samaaDh raheh liv laagay aykaa aykee sabad beechar.
 jal thal Dharaṇ gagan tah naahee aapay aap kee-aa kartaar. ||2||
 naa taḍ maa-i-aa magan na chhaa-i-aa naa sooraj chand na jot apaar.
 sarab darisat lochan abh anṭar aykaa nadar so taribhavan saar. ||3||

Page 504

pavan paanee agan tin kee-aa barahmaa bisan mahays akaar.
 sarbay jaachik too^N parabh daataa daat karay apunai beechar. ||4||
 kot taytees jaacheh parabh naa-ik dayday tot naahee bhandaar.
 oo^NDhai bhaa^Ndai kachh na samaavai seeDhai amriṭ parai nihaar. ||5||
 siDh samaaDhee anṭar jaacheh riDh siDh jaach karahi jaikaar.
 jaisee pi-aas ho-ay man anṭar taiso jal dayveh parkaar. ||6||
 baday bhaag gur sayveh apunaa bhayd naahee gurdayv muraar.
taa ka-o kaal naahee jam johai boojheh anṭar sabad beechar. ||7||
 ab tab avar na maaga-o har peh naam niranjan deejai pi-aar.
 naanak chaatrik amriṭ jal maagai har jas deejai kirpaa Dhaar. ||8||2||
 goojree mehlaa 1.
 ai jee janam marai aavai fun jaavai bin gur gaṭ nahee kaa-ee.
 gurmukh paraanee naamay raatay naamay gaṭ paṭ paa-ee. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray raam naam chiṭ laa-ee.
 gur parsaaḍee har parabh jaachay aisee naam badaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ai jee bahutay bhaykh karahi bhikhi-aa ka-o kaytay udar bharan kai taa-ee.
 bin har bhagat naahee sukh paraanee bin gur garab na jaa-ee. ||2||
 ai jee kaal sadaa sir oopar thaadhay janam janam vairaa-ee.
 saachai sabad raṭay say baachay satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||3||
 gur sarna-ee johi na saakai doot na sakai santaa-ee.
 avigaṭ naath niranjan raatay nirbha-o si-o liv laa-ee. ||4||
 ai jee-o naam dirhahu naamay liv laavhu satgur tayk tikaa-ee.
 jo tis bhaavai so-ee karsee kirat na mayti-aa jaa-ee. ||5||

ai jee bhaag paray gur saran tum^Haaree mai avar na doojee bhaa-ee.
 ab tab ayko ayk pukaara-o aad jugaad sakhaa-ee. ||6||
 ai jee raakho paj naam apunay kee tujh hee si-o ban aa-ee.
 kar kirpaa gur daras dikhaavhu ha-umai sabad jalaa-ee. ||7||
 ai jee ki-aa maaga-o kichh rahai na deesai is jag meh aa-i-aa jaa-ee.
 naanak naam padaarath deejai hirdai kanth banaa-ee. ||8||3||
 goojree mehlaa 1.
 ai jee naa ham utam neech na maDhim har sarnaagat har kay log.
 naam ratay kayval bairaagee sog bijog bisarjit rog. ||1||
bhaa-ee ray gur kirpaa tay bhagat thaakur kee.

Page 505

satgur vaak hirdai har nirmal naa jam kaan na jam kee baakee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har gun rasan raveh parabh sangay jo tis bhaavai sahj haree.
 bin har naam baritha jag jeevan har bin nihfal mayk gharee. ||2||
 ai jee khotay tha-ur naahee ghar baahar nindak gat nahee kaa-ee.
 ros karai parabh bakhas na maytai nit nit charhai savaa-ee. ||3||
 ai jee gur kee daat na maytai ko-ee mayrai thaakur aap divaa-ee.
 nindak nar kaalay mukh nindaa jin^H gur kee daat na bhaa-ee. ||4||
 ai jee saran paray parabh bakhas milaavai bilam na aDhoo-aa raa-ee.
 aanad mool naath sir naathaa satgur mayl milaa-ee. ||5||
 ai jee sadaa da-i-aal da-i-aa kar ravi-aa gurmat bharman chukaa-ee.
 paaras bhayt kanchan Dhaat ho-ee satsangat kee vadi-aa-ee. ||6||
 har jal nirmal man isnaanee majan satgur bhaa-ee.
 punrap janam naahee jan sangat jotee jot milaa-ee. ||7||
too^N vad purakh agamm tarovar ham pankhee tujh maahee.
 naanak naam niranjan deejai jug jug sabad salaahae. ||8||4||
 goojree mehlaa 1 ghar 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bhagat paraym aaraaDhita^N sach pi-aas param hita^N.
 billaap bilal binantee-aa sukh bhaa-ay chit hita^N. ||1||
 jap man naam har sarnee.
 sansaar saagar taar taaran ram naam kar karnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ay man mirat subh chi-a^Nta^N gur sabad har ramna^N.
 mat tat gi-aana^N kali-aan niDhaana^N har naam man ramna^N. ||2||
 chal chit vit bharmaa bharama^N jag moh magan hita^N.
 thir naam bhagat dirha^N matee gur vaak sabad rata^N. ||3||
bharmaat bharam na chook-ee jag janam bi-aaDh khapa^N.
 asthaan har nihkayvala^N sat matee naam tapa^N. ||4||
 ih jag moh hayt bi-aapita^N dukh aDhik janam marna^N.

bhaj saran satgur oobrahi har naam rid ramna^N. ||5||
gurmat̄ nihchal man man mana^N sahj beechaara^N.
so man nirmal jit̄ saach antar gi-aan ratan saara^N. ||6||
bhai bhaa-ay bhagat̄ tar bhavjal manaa chit̄ laa-ay har charnee.

Page 506

har naam hirdai pavitar paavan ih sareer ta-o sarnee. ||7||
lab lobh lahar nivaarana^N har naam raas mana^N.
man maar tuhee niranjanaa kaho naankaa sarna^N. ||8||1||5||
gojree mehlaa 3 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parasaad̄.
nirat̄ karee ih man nachaa-ee.
gur parasaadee aap gavaa-ee.
chit̄ thir raakhai so mukat̄ hovai jo ichhee so-ee fal paa-ee. ||1||
naach ray man gur kai aagai.
gur kai bhaanai naacheh taa sukh paavahi antay jam bha-o bhaagai. rahaa-o.
aap nachaa-ay so bhagat̄ kahee-ai aapnaa pi-aar aap laa-ay.
aapay gaavai aap sunaavai is man anDhay ka-o maarag paa-ay. ||2||
an-din naachai sakat̄ nivaarai siv ghar need na ho-ee.
saktee ghar jagat̄ sootaa naachai taapai avro gaavai manmukh bhagat̄ na ho-ee. ||3||
sur nar virat̄ pakh karmee naachay mun jan gi-aan beechaaree.
siDh saaDhik liv laagee naachay jin gurmukh buDh veechaaree. ||4||
khand barahmand tarai gun naachay jin laagee har liv tumaaree.
jee-a jant̄ sabhay hee naachay naacheh khaanee chaaree. ||5||
jo tuDh bhaaveh say-ee naacheh jin gurmukh sabad̄ liv laa-ay.
say bhagat̄ say tat̄ gi-aane jin ka-o hukam manaa-ay. ||6||
ayhaa bhagat̄ sachay si-o liv laagai bin sayvaa bhagat̄ na ho-ee.
jeevat̄ marai taa sabad̄ beechaarai taa sach paavai ko-ee. ||7||
maa-i-aa kai arath bahut̄ lok naachay ko virlaa tat̄ beechaaree.
gur parasaadee so-ee jan paa-ay jin ka-o kirpaa tumaaree. ||8||
ik dam saachaa veesrai saa vaylaa birthaa jaa-ay.
saahi saahi sadaa samaalee-ai aapay bakhsay karay rajaa-ay. ||9||
say-ee naacheh jo tuDh bhaaveh je gurmukh sabad̄ veechaaree.
kaho naanak say sahj sukh paavahi jin ka-o nadar tumaaree. ||10||1||6||
gojree mehlaa 4 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parasaad̄.
har bin jee-araa reh na sakai ji-o baalak kheer aDhaaree.
agam agochar parabh gurmukh paa-ee-ai apunay satgur kai balihaaree. ||1||
man ray har keerat̄ tar taaree.
gurmukh naam amrit jal paa-ee-ai jin ka-o kirpaa tumaaree. rahaa-o.

Page 507

sanak sanandan naarad mun sayveh an-din japat raheh banvaaree.
sarnaagat parahlaad jan aa-ay tin kee paj savaaree. ||2||
alakh niranjan ayko vartai aykaa jot muraaree.
sabh jaachik too ayko daataa maageh haath pasaaree. ||3||
bhagat janaa kee ootam bane gaavahi akath kathaa nit ni-aaree.
safal janam bha-i-aa tin kayraa aap taray kul taaree. ||4||
manmukh dubiDhaa durmat bi-aapay jin antar moh gubaaree.
sant janaa kee kathaa na bhaavai o-ay doobay san parvaaree. ||5||
nindak nindaa kar mal Dhovai oh malbhakh maa-i-aaDhaaree.
sant janaa kee nindaa vi-aapay naa urvaar na paaree. ||6||
ayhu parpanch khayl kee-aa sabh kartai har kartai sabh kal Dhaaree.
har ayko soot vartai jug antar soot khinchai aykankaaree. ||7||
rasan rasan ras gaavahi har gun rasnaa har ras Dhaaree.
naanak har bin avar na maaga-o har ras pareet pi-aaree. ||8||1||7||
goolree mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raajan meh too^N raajaa kahee-ahi bhooman meh bhoomaa.
thaakur meh thakuraa-ee tayree koman sir komaa. ||1||
pitaa mayro bado Dhanee agmaa.
ustat kavan kareejai kartay paykh rahay bismaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sukhee-an meh sukhee-aa too^N kahee-ahi daatan sir daataa.
tayjan meh tayjvansee kahee-ahi rasee-an meh raataa. ||2||
sooran meh sooraa too^N kahee-ahi bhogan meh bhogee.
garastan meh too^N bado garihsatee jogan meh jogee. ||3||
kartan meh too^N kartaa kahee-ahi aachaaran meh aachaaree.
saahan meh too^N saachaa saahaa vaapaaran meh vaapaaree. ||4||
darbaaran meh tayro darbaaraa saran paalan teekaa.
lakhimee kaytak ganee na jaa-ee-ai gan na saka-o seekaa. ||5||
naaman meh tayro parabh naamaa gi-aanan meh gi-aanee.
jugtan meh tayree parabh jugtaa isnaanah meh isnaanee. ||6||
siDhan meh tayree parabh siDhaa karman sir karmaa.
aagi-aa meh tayree parabh aagi-aa hukman sir hukmaa. ||7||

Page 508

ji-o bolaaveh ti-o bolah su-aamee kudrat kavan hamaaree.
saaDhsang naanak jas gaa-i-o jo parabh kee at pi-aaree. ||8||1||8||
goolree mehlaa 5 ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
naath narhar deen banDhav patit paavan dayv.

bhai ṭaraas naas kirpaal gun niDh safal su-aamee sayv. ||1||
har gopaal gur gobind.
charan saran da-i-aal kaysav ṭaar jag bhav sinDh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh haran mad moh dahan muraar man makrand.
janam maran nivaar DharneeDhar paṭ raakh parmaanand. ||2||
jalaṭ anik ṭarang maa-i-aa gur gi-aan har rid mant.
chhayd aha^N-buDh karunaa mai chint mayt purakh anant. ||3||
simar samrath pal mahoorat parabh Dhi-aan sahj samaaDh.
deen da-i-aal parsann pooran jaachee-ai raj saaDh. ||4||
moh mithan durant aasaa baasnaa bikaar.
rakh Dharam bharam bidaar man ṭay uDhar har nirankaar. ||5||
Dhanaadh aadh bhandaar har niDh hot jinaa na cheer.
khal mugaDh moorh kataakh-y sareeDhar bha-ay gun maṭ Dheer. ||6||
jeevan mukaṭ jagdees jap man Dhaar rid parteet.
jee-a da-i-aa ma-i-aa sarbatar ramna^N param hansah reet. ||7||
dayṭ darsan sarvan har jas rasan naam uchaar.
ang sang bhagvaan parsan parabh naanak paṭit uDhaar. ||8||1||2||5||1||1||2||57||
goojree kee vaar mehlaa 3 sikandar biraahim kee vaar kee Dhunee gaa-une
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 3.
ih jagaṭ mamṭaa mu-aa jeevan kee biDh naahi.
gur kai bhaanai jo chalai ṭaa^N jeevan padvee paahi.
o-ay sadaa sadaa jan jeevtay jo har charnee chit laahi.
naanak nadree man vasai gurmukh sahj samaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
andar sahsaa dukh hai aapai sir DhanDhai maar.
doojai bhaa-ay suṭay kabeh na jaageh maa-i-aa moh pi-aar.
naam na cheeteh sabad na vichaareh ih manmukh kaa aachaar.

Page 509

har naam na paa-i-aa janam birthaa gavaa-i-aa naanak jam maar karay khu-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapnaa aap upaa-i-on ṭadahu hor na ko-ee.
maṭaa masoorat aap karay jo karay so ho-ee.
ṭadahu aakaas na paataal hai naa ṭarai lo-ee.
ṭadahu aapay aap nirankaar hai naa opar ho-ee.
ji-o ṭis bhaavai ṭivai karay ṭis bin avar na ko-ee. ||1||
salok mehlaa 3.
saahib mayraa sadaa hai disai sabad kamaa-ay.
oh a-uhaanee kaḍay naahi naa aavai naa jaa-ay.

sadaa sadaa so sayvee-ai jo sabh meh rahai samaa-ay.
 avar doojaa ki-o sayvee-ai jammai tai mar jaa-ay.
 nihfal tin kaa jeevi-aa je khasam na jaaneh aapnaa avree ka-o chit laa-ay.
 naanak ayv na jaap-ee kartaa kaytee day-ay sajaa-ay. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 sachaa naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabho vartai sach.
 naanak hukam bujh parvaan ho-ay taa fal paavai sach.
 kathnee badnee kartaa firai hukmai mool na bujh-ee anDhaa kach nikach. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 sanjog vijog upaa-i-on saristee kaa mool rachaa-i-aa.
 hukmee sarisat sajee-an jotee jot milaa-i-aa.
 jotee hoo^N sabh chaannaa satgur sabad sunaa-i-aa.
 barahmaa bisan mahays tarai gun sir DhanDhai laa-i-aa.
 maa-i-aa kaa mool rachaa-i-on turee-aa sukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
 salok mehlaa 3.
 so jap so tap je satgur bhaavai.
 satgur kai bhaanai vadi-aa-ee paavai.
 naanak aap chhod gur maahi samaavai. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 gur kee sikh ko virvaa layvai.
 naanak jis aap vadi-aa-ee dayvai. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 maa-i-aa moh agi-aan hai bikham at bhaaree.
 pathar paap baho ladi-aa ki-o taree-ai taaree.
 an-din bhagtee rati-aa har paar utaaree.
 gur sabdee man nirmalaa ha-umai chhad vikaaree.
 har har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai har har nistaaree. ||3||
 salok.
 kabeer mukat du-aaraa sankurhaa raa-ee dasvai bhaa-ay.
 man ta-o maigal ho-ay rahaa niksi-aa ki-o kar jaa-ay.
 aisaa satgur jay milai tuthaa karay pasaa-o.
 mukat du-aaraa moklaa sehjay aava-o jaa-o. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 naanak mukat du-aaraa at neekaa naan^Haa ho-ay so jaa-ay.
 ha-umai man asthool hai ki-o kar vich day jaa-ay.
 satgur mili-ai ha-umai ga-ee jot rahee sabh aa-ay.

Page 510

ih jee-o sadaa mukat hai sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.

parabh sansaar upaa-ay kai vas aapnai keetaa.
gantai parabhoon na paa-ee-ai doojai bharmeetaa.
satgur mili-ai jeevat marai bujh sach sameetaa.
sabday ha-umai kho-ee-ai har mayl mileetaa.
sabh kichh jaanai karay aap aapay vigseeetaa. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur si-o chit na laa-i-o naam na vasi-o man aa-ay.
Dharig ivayhaa jeevi-aa ki-aa jug meh paa-i-aa aa-ay.
maa-i-aa khotee raas hai ayk chasay meh paaj leh jaa-ay.
hathahu chhurhkee tan si-aahu ho-ay badan jaa-ay kumlaa-ay.
jin satgur si-o chit laa-i-aa tin^h sukh vasi-aa man aa-ay.
har naam Dhi-aavahi rang si-o har naam rahay liv laa-ay.
naanak satgur so Dhan sa-upi-aa je jee-a meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
rang tisai ka-o aglaa vannee charhai charhaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

maa-i-aa ho-ee naagnee jagat rahee laptaa-ay.
is kee sayvaa jo karay tis hee ka-o fir khaa-ay.
gurmukh ko-ee gaarrhoo tin mal dal laa-ee paa-ay.
naanak say-ee ubray je sach rahay liv laa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

dhaadhee karay pukaar parabhoon sunaa-isee.
andar Dheerak ho-ay poora paa-isee.
jo Dhur likhi-aa laykh say karam kamaa-isee.
jaa hovai khasam da-i-aal taa mahal ghar paa-isee.
so parabh mayraa at vadaa gurmukh maylaa-isee. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

sabhnaa kaa saho ayk hai sad hee rahai hajoor.
naanak hukam na mann-ee taa ghar hee andar door.
hukam bhee tin^haa manaa-isee jin^h ka-o nadar karay-i.
hukam man sukh paa-i-aa paraym suhaagan ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

rain sabaa-ee jal mu-ee kant na laa-i-o bhaa-o.
naanak sukh vasan sohaagane jinn^h pi-aaraa purakh har raa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sabh jag fir mai daykhi-aa har iko daataa.
upaa-ay kitai na paa-ee-ai har karam biDhaataa.
gur sabdee har man vasai har sehjay jaataa.
andrahu tarisnaa agan bujhee har amrit sar naataa.
vadee vadi-aa-ee vaday kee gurmukh bolaataa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.

kaa-i-aa hans ki-aa pareet hai je pa-i-aa hee chhad jaa-ay.

ays no koorh bol ke khavaalee-ai je chaldi-aa naal na jaa-ay.

Page 511

kaa-i-aa mitee anDh hai pa-unai puchhahu jaa-ay.

ha-o taa maa-i-aa mohi-aa fir fir aavaa jaa-ay.

naanak hukam na jaato khasam kaa je rahaa sach samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ayko nihchal naam Dhan hor Dhan aavai jaa-ay.

is Dhan ka-o taskar johi na sak-ee naa ochkaa lai jaa-ay.

ih har Dhan jee-ai saytee rav rahi-aa jee-ai naalay jaa-ay.

pooray gur tay paa-ee-ai manmukh palai na paa-ay.

Dhan vaapaaree naankaa jin^haa naam Dhan khati-aa aa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

mayraa saahib at vadaa sach gahir gambheeraa.

sabh jag tis kai vas hai sabh tis kaa cheeraa.

gur parsadee paa-ee-ai nihchal Dhan Dheeraa.

kirpaa tay har man vasai bhaytai gur sooraa.

gunvantee salaahi-aa sadaa thir nihchal har pooraa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

Dharig tin^haa daa jeevi-aa jo har sukh parhar ti-aagday dukh ha-umai paap kamaa-ay.

manmukh agi-aanee maa-i-aa mohi vi-aapay tin^h boojh na kaa-ee paa-ay.

halat palat o-ay sukh na paavahi ant ga-ay pachhuta-ay.

gur parsadee ko naam Dhi-aa-ay tis ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.

naanak jis poorab hovai likhi-aa so gur charnee aa-ay paa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

manmukh ooDhaa ka-ul hai naa tis bhagat na naa-o.

saktee andar varatdaa koorh tis kaa hai upaa-o.

tis kaa andar chit na bhij-ee mukh feekaa aalaa-o.

o-ay Dharam rala-ay naa ralni^h onaa andar koorh su-aa-o.

naanak kartai banat banaa-ee manmukh koorh bol bol dubay gurmukh taray jap har
naa-o. ||2||

pa-orhee.

bin boojhay vadaa fayr pa-i-aa fir aavai jaa-ee.

satgur kee sayvaa na keetee-aa ant ga-i-aa pachhuta-ee.

aapnee kirpaa karay gur paa-ee-ai vichahu aap gavaa-ee.

tarisnaa bhukh vichahu utrai sukh vasai man aa-ee.

sadaa sadaa salaah-ee-ai hirdai liv laa-ee. ||8||

salok mehlaa 3.

je satgur sayvay aapnaa tis no poojay sabh ko-ay.

sabhnaa upavaa sir upaa-o hai har naam paraapat ho-ay.

an̄tar seet̄al saat̄ vasai jap hirdai sad̄aa sukh ho-ay.
amrit̄ khaanaa amrit̄ painnaa naanak naam vadaa-ee ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
ay man gur kee sikh sun har paavahi gunee niDhaan.

Page 512

har sukh-daata man vasai ha-umai jaa-ay gumaan.
naanak nadree paa-ee-ai taa an-din laagai Dhi-aan. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sat̄ santokh sabh sach hai gurmukh pavitaa.
andrahu kapat vikaar ga-i-aa man sehjay jitaa.
tah jot̄ pargaas anand ras agi-aan gavitaa.
an-din har kay gun ravai gun pargat kitaa.
sabhnaa daataa ayk hai iko har mitaa. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.

barahm binday so barahman kahee-ai je an-din har liv laa-ay.
satgur puchhai sach sanjam kamaavai ha-umai rog tis jaa-ay.
har gun gaavai gun sangrahai jotee jot milaa-ay.
is jug meh ko virkaa barahm gi-aanee je ha-umai mayt samaa-ay.
naanak tis no mili-aa sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai je an-din har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

an̄tar kapat manmukh agi-aanee rasnaa jhooth bolaa-ay.
kapat keetai har purakh na bheejai nit̄ vaykhai sunai subhaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay jaa-ay jag parboDhai bikh maa-i-aa moh su-aa-ay.
it̄ kamaanai sadaa dukh paavai jammai marai fir aavai jaa-ay.
sahsaa mool na chuk-ee vich vistaa pachai pachaa-ay.
jis no kirpaa karay mayraa su-aamee tis gur kee sikh sunaa-ay.
har naam Dhi-aavai har naamo gaavai har naamo an̄t̄ chhadaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jinaa hukam manaa-i-on tay pooray sansaar.
saahib sayvni^h aapnaa poorai sabad veechaar.
har kee sayvaa chaakree sachai sabad pi-aar.
har kaa mahal tin^hee paa-i-aa jin^h ha-umai vichahu maar.
naanak gurmukh mil rahay jap har naamaa ur Dhaar. ||10||
salok mehlaa 3.

gurmukh Dhi-aan sahj Dhun upjai sach naam chit̄ laa-i-aa.
gurmukh an-din rahai rang raataa har kaa naam man bhaa-i-aa.
gurmukh har vaykheh gurmukh har boleh gurmukh har sahj rang laa-i-aa.
naanak gurmukh gi-aan paraapat̄ hovai timar agi-aan aDhayr chukaa-i-aa.
jis no karam hovai Dhur pooraa tin gurmukh har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

satgur jinaa na sayvi-o sabad na lago pi-aar.
sehjay naam na Dhi-aa-i-aa kit aa-i-aa sansaar.
fir fir joonee paa-ee-ai vistaa sadaa khu-aar.
koo**r**hai laalach lagi-aa naa urvaar na paar.

Page 513

naanak gurmukh ubray je aap maylay kartaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

bhagat sachai dar sohday sachai sabad rahaa-ay.
har kee pareet tin oopjee har paraym kasaa-ay.
har rang raheh sadaa rang raatay rasnaa har ras pi-aa-ay.
safal janam jin^hee gurmukh jaataa har jee-o ridai vasaa-ay.
baajh guroo firai billaadee doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay. ||11||
salok mehlaa 3.

kalijug meh naam niDhaan bhagtee khati-aa har utam pad paa-i-aa.
satgur sayv har naam man vasaa-i-aa an-din naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
vichay garih gur bachan udaasee ha-umai moh jalaa-i-aa.
aap tari-aa kul jagat taraa-i-aa Dhan janaydee maa-i-aa.
aisaa satgur so-ee paa-ay jis Dhur mastak har likh paa-i-aa.
jan naanak balihaaree gur aapnay vitahu jin bharam bhulaa maarag paa-i-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

tarai gun maa-i-aa vaykh bhulay ji-o daykh deepak patang pachaa-i-aa.
pandit bhul bhul maa-i-aa vaykheh dikhaa kinai kihu aan charhaa-i-aa.
doojai bhaa-ay parheh nit bikhi-aa naavhu da-yi khu-aa-i-aa.
jogee jangam sani-aasee bhulay on^haa aha^Nkaar baho garab vaDhaa-i-aa.
chhaadan bhojan na laihee sat bhikhi-aa manhath janam gavaa-i-aa.
ayt-rhi-aa vichahu so jan samDhaa jin gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jan naanak kis no aakh sunaa-ee-ai jaa karday sabh karaa-i-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

maa-i-aa moh parayt hai kaam kroDh aha^Nkaaraa.
ayh jam kee sirkaar hai ayn^haa upar jam kaa dand karaaraa.
manmukh jam mag paa-ee-ani^h jin^h doojaa bhaa-o pi-aaraa.
jam pur baDhay maaree-an ko sunai na pookaaraa.
jis no kirpaa karay tis gur milai gurmukh nistaaraa. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.

ha-umai mamtaa mohnee manmukhaa no ga-ee khaa-ay.
jo mohi doojai chit laa-iday tinaa vi-aap rahee laptaa-ay.
gur kai sabad parjaalee-ai taa ayh vichahu jaa-ay.
tan man hovai ujlaa naam vasai man aa-ay.

naanak maa-i-aa kaa maaran har naam hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ih man kaytrhi-aa jug bharmi-aa thir rahai na aavai jaa-ay.
har bhaanaa taa bharmaa-i-an kar parpanch khayl upaa-ay.
jaa har bakhsay taa gur milai asthir rahai samaa-ay.

Page 514

naanak man hee tay man maani-aa naa kichh marai na jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

kaa-i-aa kot apaar hai milnaa sanjogee.
kaa-i-aa andar aap vas rahi-aa aapay ras bhogee.
aap atet alipat hai nirjog har jogee.
jo tis bhaavai so karay har karay so hogee.
har gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai leh jaahi vijogee. ||13||
salok mehlaa 3.

vaahu vaahu aap akhaa-idaa gur sabdee sach so-ay.
vaahu vaahu sifat salaah hai gurmukh boojhai ko-ay.
vaahu vaahu banee sach hai sach milaavaa ho-ay.
naanak vaahu vaahu karti-aa parabh paa-i-aa karam paraapat ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

vaahu vaahu kartee rasnaa sabad suhaa-ee.
poorai sabad parabh mili-aa aa-ee.
vadbhaagee-aa vaahu vaahu muhhu kadhaa-ee.
vaahu vaahu karahi say-ee jan sohnay tin^H ka-o parjaa poojan aa-ee.
vaahu vaahu karam paraapat hovai naanak dar sachai sobhaa paa-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

bajar kapaat kaa-i-aa garh^H bheetar koorh kusat abhimaanee.
bharam bhoolay nadar na aavnee manmukh anDh agi-aanee.
upaa-ay kitai na labhnee kar bhaykh thakay bhaykhvaanee.
gur sabdee kholaa-ee-ani^H har naam japaanee.
har jee-o amrit birakh hai jin pee-aa tay tariptanee. ||14||
salok mehlaa 3.

vaahu vaahu karti-aa rain sukh vihaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu karti-aa sadaa anand hovai mayree maa-ay.
vaahu vaahu karti-aa har si-o liv laa-ay.
vaahu vaahu karmee bolai bolaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu karti-aa sobhaa paa-ay.
naanak vaahu vaahu sat rajaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

vaahu vaahu banee sach hai gurmukh laDhee bhaal.

vaahu vaahu sabday uchrai vaahu vaahu hirdai naal.
vaahu vaahu karti-aa har paa-i-aa sehjay gurmukh bhaal.
say vadbhaagee naankaa har har ridai samaal. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ay manaa at lobhee-aa nit lobhay raataa.
maa-i-aa mansaa mohnee dah dis firaataa.
agai naa-o jaat na jaa-isee manmukh dukh khaataa.
rasnaa har ras na chakhi-o feekaa bolaataa.
jinaa gurmukh amrit chaakhi-aa say jan taripataa. ||15||
salok mehlaa 3.
vaahu vaahu tis no aakhee-ai je sachaa gahir gambheer.
vaahu vaahu tis no aakhee-ai je gundaataa mat Dheer.

Page 515

vaahu vaahu tis no aakhee-ai je sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu tis no aakhee-ai je daydaa rijak sabaahi.
naanak vaahu vaahu iko kar salaah-ai je satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
vaahu vaahu gurmukh sadaa karahi manmukh mareh bikh khaa-ay.
onaa vaahu vaahu na bhaav-ee dukhay dukh vihaa-ay.
gurmukh amrit peevnaa vaahu vaahu karahi liv laa-ay.
naanak vaahu vaahu karahi say jan nirmalay taribhavan sojhee paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har kai bhaanai gur milai sayvaa bhagat baneejai.
har kai bhaanai har man vasai sehjay ras peejai.
har kai bhaanai sukh paa-ee-ai har laahaa nit leejai.
har kai takhat bahaalee-ai nij ghar sadaa vaseejai.
har kaa bhaanaa tinee mani-aa jinaa guroo mileejai. ||16||
salok mehlaa 3.
vaahu vaahu say jan sadaa karahi jin^H ka-o aapay day-ay bujhaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu karti-aa man nirmal hovai ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu gursikh jo nit karay so man chindi-aa fal paa-ay.
vaahu vaahu karahi say jan sohnay har tin^H kai sang milaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu hirdai uchraa mukhahu bhee vaahu vaahu karay-o.
naanak vaahu vaahu jo karahi ha-o tan man tin^H ka-o day-o. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
vaahu vaahu saahib sach hai amrit jaa kaa naa-o.
jin sayvi-aa tin fal paa-i-aa ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o.
vaahu vaahu gunee niDhaan hai jis no day-ay so khaa-ay.
vaahu vaahu jal thal bharpoor hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

vaahu vaahu gursikh niṭ sabh karahu gur pooray vaahu vaahu bhaavai.
naanak vaahu vaahu jo man chit karay tis jamkankar nayrh na aavai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har jee-o sachaa sach hai sachee gurbaanee.
satgur tay sach pachhaanee-ai sach sahj samaanee.
an-din jaageh naa saveh jaagat rain vihaanee.
gurmatee har ras chaakhi-aa say punn paraanee.
bin gur kinai na paa-i-o pach mu-ay ajaanee. ||17||
salok mehlaa 3.

vaahu vaahu banee nirankaar hai tis jayvad avar na ko-ay.
vaahu vaahu agam athaahu hai vaahu vaahu sachaa so-ay.
vaahu vaahu vayparvaahu hai vaahu vaahu karay so ho-ay.
vaahu vaahu amrit naam hai gurmukh paavai ko-ay.
vaahu vaahu karmee paa-ee-ai aap da-i-aa kar day-ay.

Page 516

naanak vaahu vaahu gurmukh paa-ee-ai an-din naam la-ay-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

bin satgur sayvay saat na aavee doojee naahee jaa-ay.
jay bahutayraa lochee-ai vin karmai na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
jin^haa antar lobh vikaar hai doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
jaman maran na chuk-ee ha-umai vich dukh paa-ay.
jin^haa satgur si-o chit laa-i-aa so khaalee ko-ee naahi.
tin jam kee talab na hova-ee naa o-ay dukh sahaahi.
naanak gurmukh ubray sachai sabad samaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.

dhaadhee tis no aakhee-ai je khasmai Dharay pi-aar.
dar kharhaa sayvaa karay gur sabdee veechaar.
dhaadhee dar ghar paa-isee sach rakhai ur Dhaar.
dhaadhee kaa mahal aglaa har kai naa-ay pi-aar.
dhaadhee kee sayvaa chaakree har jap har nistaar. ||18||
salok mehlaa 3.

gojree jaat gavaar jaa saho paa-ay aapnaa.
gur kai sabad veechaar an-din har jap jaapnaa.
jis satgur milai tis bha-o pavai saa kulvantee naar.
saa hukam pachhaanai kant kaa jis no kirpaa keetee kartaar.
oh kuchjee kulkhanee parhar chhodee bhataar.
bhai pa-i-ai mal katee-ai nirmal hovai sareer.
antar pargaas mat ootam hovai har jap gunee gaheer.
bhai vich baisai bhai rahai bhai vich kamaavai kaar.

aithai sukh vadi-aa-ee-aa dargeh mokh du-aar.
bhai tay nirbha-o paa-ee-ai mil jotee jot apaar.
naanak khasmai bhaavai saa bhalee jis no aapay bakhsay kartaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

sadaa sadaa salaah-ai sachay ka-o bal jaa-o.
naanak ayk chhod doojai lagai saa jihvaa jal jaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ansaa a-utaar upaa-i-on bhaa-o doojaa kee-aa.
ji-o raajay raaj kamaavday dukh sukh bhirhee-aa.
eesar barahmaa sayvday ant tin^Hee na lahee-aa.
nirbha-o nirankaar alakh hai gurmukh pargatee-aa.
tithai sog vijog na vi-aapa-ee asthir jag thee-aa. ||19||
salok mehlaa 3.

ayhu sabh kichh aavan jaan hai jaytaa hai akaar.
jin ayhu laykhaa likhi-aa so ho-aa parvaan.
naanak jay ko aap ganaa-idaa so moorakh gaavaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

man kunchar peelak guroo gi-aan kundaa jah khinchay tah jaa-ay.
naanak hastee kunday baahraa fir fir ujharh paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
tis aagai ardaas jin upaa-i-aa.

Page 517

satgur apnaa sayv sabh fal paa-i-aa.
amrit har kaa naa-o sadaa Dhi-aa-i-aa.
sant janaa kai sang dukh mitaa-i-aa.
naanak bha-ay achint har Dhan nihchalaa-i-aa. ||20||
salok mehlaa 3.

khayt mi-aalaa uchee-aa ghar uchaa nirna-o.
mahal bhagtee ghar sarai sajan paahun-a-o.
barsanaa ta baras ghanaa bahurh barseh kaahi.
naanak tin^H balihaarnai jin^H gurmukh paa-i-aa man maahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

mithaa so jo bhaavdaa sajan so je raas.
naanak gurmukh jaanee-ai jaa ka-o aap karay pargaas. ||2||
pa-orhee.

parabh paas jan kee ardaas too sachaa saa^N-ee.
too rakhvaalaa sadaa sadaa ha-o tuDh Dhi-aa-ee.
jee-a jant sabh tayri-aa too rahi-aa samaa-ee.
jo daas tayray kee nindaa karay tis maar pachaa-ee.

chintaa chhad achint_ṭ rahu naanak lag paa-ee. ||21||
 salok mehlā 3.
 aasaa kartaa jag mu-aa aasaa marai na jaa-ay.
 naanak aasaa pooree-aa sachay si-o chit_ṭ laa-ay. ||1||
 mehlā 3.
 aasaa mansaa mar jaa-isee jin keet_ṭee so lai jaa-ay.
 naanak nihchal ko nahee baaj_hahu har kai naa-ay. ||2||
 pa-or_hee.
 aapay jagat_ṭ upaa-i-on kar pooraa thaat.
 aapay saahu aapay vanjaaraa aapay hee har haat.
 aapay saagar aapay bohithaa aapay hee khayvaat.
 aapay gur chaylaa hai aapay aapay dasay ghaat.
 jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay too sabh kilvikh kaat. ||22||1|| suDhu
 raag goojree vaar mehlā 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok mehlā 5.
 ant_r gur aaraaDh-naa jihvaa jap gur naa-o.
 naytree satgur paykh-naa sarvane_e sunnaa gur naa-o.
 satgur saytee rati-aa dargeh paa-ee-ai thaa-o.
 kaho naanak kirpaa karay jis no ayh vath day-ay.
 jag meh utam kaad_hee-ah virlay kay-ee kay-ay. ||1||
 mehlā 5.
 rak_hay rak_hanhaar aap ubaari-an.
 gur kee pairee paa-ay kaaj savaari-an.
 ho-aa aap da-i-aal manhu na visaari-an.
 saaDh janaa kai sang bhavjal taari-an.
 saakat_ṭ nindak dusat khin maahi bidaari-an.
 tis saahib kee tayk naanak manai maahi.

Page 518

jis simrat_ṭ sukh ho-ay saglay dookh jaahi. ||2||
 pa-or_hee.
 akul niranjan purak_h agam apaaree-ai.
 sacho sachaa sach sach nihaaree-ai.
 koor_h na jaapai kich_h tayree Dhaaree-ai.
 sab_hsai day daataar jayt upaaree-ai.
 ikat_ṭ soot_ṭ paro-ay jot_ṭ sanjaaree-ai.
 hukmay bhavjal manjh hukmay taaree-ai.
 parabh jee-o tuDh Dhi-aa-ay so-ay jis bhaag mathaaree-ai.
 tayree gat_ṭ mit_ṭ lakhee na jaa-ay ha-o tuDh balihaaree-ai. ||1||

salok mehlaa 5.

jaa too^N tuseh miharvaan achint vaseh man maahi.

jaa too^N tuseh miharvaan na-o niDh ghar meh paahi.

jaa too^N tuseh miharvaan taa gur kaa mantar kamaahi.

jaa too^N tuseh miharvaan taa naanak sach samaahi. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

kitee baihni^H baihnay much vajaa-in vaj.

naanak sachay naam vin kisai na rahee-aa laj. ||2||

pa-orhee.

tuDh Dhi-aa-ee^H bayd kataybaa san kharhay.

gantee ganee na jaa-ay tayrai dar parhay.

barahmay tuDh Dhi-aa-ee^H indar indraasanaa.

sankar bisan avtaar har jas mukh bhanaa.

peer pikaabar saykh masaa-ik a-ulee-ay.

ot pot nirankaar ghat ghat ma-ulee-ay.

koorhahu karay vinaas Dharmay tagee-ai.

jit jit laa-ihhi aap tit tit lagee-ai. ||2||

salok mehlaa 5.

cha^Ngi-aa-ee^N aalak karay buri-aa-ee^N ho-ay sayr.

naanak aj kal aavsee gaafal faahee payr. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

kitee-aa kudhang gujhaa thee-ai na hit.

naanak tai seh dhaki-aa man meh sachaa mit. ||2||

pa-orhee.

ha-o maaga-o tujhai da-i-aal kar daasaa goli-aa.

na-o niDh paa-ee raaj jeevaa boli-aa.

amrit naam niDhaan daasaa ghar ghanaa.

tin kai sang nihaal sarvaneer jas sunaa.

kamaavaa tin kee kaar sareer pavit ho-ay.

pakhaa paanee pees bigsaa pair Dho-ay.

aaphu kachhoo na ho-ay parabh nadar nihaalee-ai.

mohi nirgun dichai thaa-o sant Dharam saalee-ai. ||3||

salok mehlaa 5.

saajan tayray charan kee ho-ay rahaa sad Dhoor.

naanak saran tuhaaree-aa paykha-o sadaa hajoor. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

patit puneet asa^Nkh hohi har charnee man laag.

athsath tirath naam parabh jis naanak mastak bhaag. ||2||

pa-orhee.

nit japee-ai saas giraas naa-o paravdigaar daa.

jis no karay rahamm tis na visaardaa.

aap upaavanhaar aapay hee maarda.

Page 519

sabh kichh jaanai jaan bujh veechaardaa.

anik roop khin maahi kudrat Dhaardaa.

jis no laa-ay sach tiseh uDhaardaa.

jis dai hovai val so kaday na haardaa.

sadaa abhag deebaan hai ha-o tis namaskaardaa. ||4||

salok mehlaa 5.

kaam kroDh lobh chhodee-ai deejai agan jalaa-ay.

jeevdi-aa nit jaapee-ai naanak saachaa naa-o. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

simrat simrat parabh aapnaa sabh fal paa-ay aahi.

naanak naam araaDhi-aa gur poorai dee-aa milaa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

so muktaa sansaar je gur updaysi-aa.

tis kee ga-ee balaa-ay mitay andaysi-aa.

tis kaa darsan daykh jagat nihaal ho-ay.

jan kai sang nihaal paapaa mail Dho-ay.

amrit saachaa naa-o othai jaapee-ai.

man ka-o ho-ay santokh bhukhaa Dharaapee-ai.

jis ghat vasi-aa naa-o tis banDhan kaatee-ai.

gur parsaad kinai virlai har Dhan khaatee-ai. ||5||

salok mehlaa 5.

man meh chitva-o chitvanee udam kara-o uth neet.

har keertan kaa aahro har dayh naanak kay meet. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

darisat Dhaar parabh raakhi-aa man tan rataa mool.

naanak jo parabh bhaanee-aa mara-o vichaaree sool. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jee-a kee birthaa ho-ay so gur peh ardaas kar.

chhod si-aanap sagal man tan arap Dhar.

poojahu gur kay pair durmat jaa-ay jar.

saaDh janaa kai sang bhavjal bikham tar.

sayvhu satgur dayv agai na marahu dar.

khin meh karay nihaal oonay subhar bhar.

man ka-o ho-ay santokh Dhi-aa-ee-ai sadaa har.

so lagaa satgur sayv jaa ka-o karam Dhur. ||6||

salok mehlaa 5.

lagrhee suthaan jorhanhaarai jorhee-aa.

naanak lahree lakh sai aan duban day-ay na maa pīree. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
ban bheehaavalai hik saathēe laDham dukh hartāa har naamaa.
bal bal jaa-ee sant̄ pi-aaray naanak pooran kaamaa^N. ||2||
pa-orhee.
paa-ee-an sabh niDhaan tayrai rang rat̄i-aa.
na hovee pachhotāa-o tuDh no japt̄i-aa.
pahuch na sakai ko-ay tayree tayk jan.
gur pooray vaahu vaahu sukh lahaa chit̄aar man.
gur peh sif̄at̄ bhandaar karmee paa-ee-ai.
sat̄gur nad̄ar nihaal bahurh na Dhaa-ee-ai.
rakhai aap da-i-aal kar daasaa aapnay.
har har har har naam jeevaa sun̄ sunay. ||7||

Page 520

salok mehlaa 5.
paraym patolaa tai seh ditāa dhakan koo pat̄ mayree.
daanaa beenaa saa-ee maidaa naanak saar na jaanaa tayree. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
taidai simran̄ habh kichh laDham bikham na ditham ko-ee.
jis pat̄ rakhai sachaa saahib naanak mayt na sakai ko-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.
hovai sukh ghanaa da-yi Dhi-aa-i-ai.
vanjai rogaa ghaan har gun̄ gaa-i-ai.
andar vart̄ai thaadh parabh chit̄ aa-i-ai.
pooran hovai aas naa-ay man vasaa-i-ai.
ko-ay na lagai bighan aap gavaa-i-ai.
gi-aan padaarath mat̄ gur tay paa-i-ai.
tin paa-ay sabhay thok jis aap divaa-i-ai.
too^N sabhnaa kaa khasam sabh tayree chhaa-i-ai. ||8||
salok mehlaa 5.
nadee tarand-rhee maidaa khaj na khumbhai manjh muhabat̄ tayree.
ta-o sah charnee maidaa hee-arhaa seet̄am har naanak tulhaa bayrhee. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
jin^Haa disand-rhi-aa durmat̄ vanjai mit̄ar asaadrhay say-ee.
ha-o dhoodhaydee jag sabaa-i-aa jan naanak virlay kay-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aavai saahib chit̄ tayri-aa bhagtaa dithi-aa.
man kee katee-ai mail saaDhsang vuthi-aa.
janam maran̄ bha-o katee-ai jan kaa sabad̄ jap.

banDhan kholnⁱ sant̄ doot̄ sabh jaahi chhap.
tis si-o laa-ini^h rang jis dee sabh Dhaaree-aa.
oochee hoo^N oochaa than agam aapaaree-aa.
rain dinas kar jorh saas saas Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
jaa aapay ho-ay da-i-aal taa^N bhagaṭ sang paa-ee-ai. ||9||
salok mehlaa 5.
baar vidaanrhai hummas Dhummas kookaa pa-ee-aa raahee.
ta-o sah sayṭee lagrhee doree naanak anad̄ sayṭee ban gaahee. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
sachee baisak tin^haa sang jin sang japee-ai naa-o.
tin^h sang sang na keech-ee naanak jinaa aapna su-aa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.
saa vaylaa parvaan̄ jiṭ satgur bhayti-aa.
ho-aa saaDhoo sang fir dookh na tayti-aa.
paa-i-aa nihchal than fir garabh na layti-aa.
nadree aa-i-aa ik sagal barahmayti-aa.
taṭ gi-aan laa-ay Dhi-aan darisat samayti-aa.
sabho japee-ai jaap je mukhahu bolayti-aa.
hukmay bujh nihaal sukh sukhayti-aa.
parakh khajaanai paa-ay say bahurh na khoti-aa. ||10||
salok mehlaa 5.
vichhohay jamboor khavay na vanjan gaakh-rhay.
jay so Dhanee milann naanak sukh sambooh sach. ||1||

Page 521

mehlaa 5.
jimee vasandee paanee-ai eeDhan rakhai bhaahi.
naanak so saho aahi jaa kai aadhal habh ko. ||2||
pa-orhee.
tayray keeṭay kamm tuDhai hee gochray.
so-ee vartai jag je kee-aa tuDh Dhuray.
bisam bha-ay bismaad daykh kudrat̄ tayree-aa.
saran̄ paray tayree daas kar gaṭ ho-ay mayree-aa.
tayrai hath niDhaan bhaavai tis deh.
jis no ho-ay da-i-aal har naam say-ay layhi.
agam agochar bay-anṭ anṭ na paa-ee-ai.
jis no hohi kirpaal so naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||11||
salok mehlaa 5.
karh-chhee-aa fira^Nni^h su-aa-o na jaanni^h sunjee-aa.
say-ee mukh disa^Nni^h naanak raṭay paraym ras. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

khojee laDham khoj chhad^{ee}-aa ujaarh.
tai seh ditee vaarh naanak khayt na chhij-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aaraaDhihu sachaa so-ay sabh kichh jis paas.
duhaa siri-aa khasam aap khin meh karay raas.
ti-aagahu sagal upaav tis kee ot gahu.
pa-o sarnaa-ee bhaj sukhee hoo^N sukh lahu.
karam Dharam tat gi-aan santaa sang ho-ay.
japee-ai amrith naam bighan na lagai ko-ay.
jis no aap da-i-aal tis man vuthi-aa.
paa-ee-ani^H sabh niDhaan saahib tuthi-aa. ||12||
salok mehlaa 5.

laDham labhanhaar karam karando maa piree.
iko sirjanhaar naanak bi-aa na pasee-ai. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

paaprhi-aa pachhaarh baan sachaaavaa sa^Nni^H kai.
gur mantarahaa chitaar naanak dukh na theev-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

vaahu vaahu sirjanhaar paa-ee-an thaadh aap.
jee-a jant miharvaan tis no sadaa jaap.
da-i-aa Dhaaree samrath chukay bil bilaap.
nathay taap dukh rog pooray gur partaap.
keetee-an aapnee rakh gareeb nivaaj thaap.
aapay la-i-an chhadaa-ay banDhan sagal kaap.
tisan bujhee aas punnee man santokh Dharaap.
vadee hoo^N vadaa apaar khasam jis layp na punn paap. ||13||
salok mehlaa 5.

jaa ka-o bha-ay kirpaal parabh har har say-ee japaat.
naanak pareet lagee tin raam si-o bhaytat saaDh sangaat. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

raam ramhu badbhaageeho jal thal mahee-al so-ay.
naanak naam araaDhi-ai bighan na laagai ko-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

bhagtaaa kaa boli-aa parvaan hai dargeh pavai thaa-ay.
bhagtaaa tayree tayk ratay sach naa-ay.
jis no ho-ay kirpaal tis kaa dookh jaa-ay.

Page 522

bhagat tayray da-i-aal on^Haa mihar paa-ay.

dookh darad vad rog na pohay tis maa-ay.
bhagtaa ayhu aDhaar gun govind gaa-ay.
sadaa sadaa din rain iko ik Dhi-aa-ay.
peevat amrit naam jan naamay rahay aghaa-ay. ||14||
salok mehlaa 5.

kot bighan tis laagtay jis no visrai naa-o.
naanak an-din bilpatay ji-o sunjai ghar kaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

piree milaavaa jaa thee-ai saa-ee suhaavee rut.
gharhee muhat nah veesrai naanak ravee-ai nit. ||2||
pa-orhee.

soorbeer varee-aam kinai na horhee-ai. fa-uj sataanee haath panchaa jorhee-ai.
das naaree a-uDhoot dayn chamorhee-ai.
jin jin laini^h ralaay ayho aynaa lorhee-ai.
tarai gun in kai vas kinai na morhee-ai.
bharam kot maa-i-aa khaa-ee kaho kit biDh torhee-ai.
gur pooraa aaraaDh bikham dal forhee-ai.
ha-o tis agai din raat rahaa kar jorhee-ai. ||15||
salok mehlaa 5.

kilvikh sabhay utran neet neet gun gaa-o.
kot kalaysaa oopjahi naanak bisrai naa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

naanak satgur bhayti-ai pooree hovai jugat.
hasandi-aa khaylandi-aa painandi-aa khaavandi-aa vichay hovai mukat. ||2||
pa-orhee.

so satgur Dhan Dhan jin bharam garh torhi-aa.
so satgur vaahu vaahu jin har si-o jorhi-aa.
naam niDhaan akhut gur day-ay daroo-o.
mahaa rog bikraal tinai bidaroo-o.
paa-i-aa naam niDhaan bahut khajaani-aa.
jitaa janam apaar aap pachhaani-aa.
mahimaa kahee na jaa-ay gur samrath dayv.
gur paarbarahm parmaysur aprampar alakh abhayv. ||16||
salok mehlaa 5.

udam karaydi-aa jee-o too^N kamaavdi-aa sukh bhunch.
Dhi-aa-idi-aa too^N parabhoo mil naanak utree chintt. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

subh chintan gobind raman nirmal saaDhoo sang.
naanak naam na visra-o ik gharhee kar kirpaa bhagvant. ||2||
pa-orhee.
tayraa keetaa ho-ay ta kaahay darpee-ai.

jis mil japee-ai naa-o tis jee-o arpee-ai.
aa-i-ai chit nihaal saahib baysumaar.
tis no pohay kavan jis val nirankaar.
sabh kichh tis kai vas na ko-ee baahraa.
so bhagtaa man vuthaa sach samaaharaa.
tayray daas Dhi-aa-in tuDh too^N rakhan vaali-aa.

Page 523

sir sabhnaa samrath nadar nihaali-aa. ||17||
salok mehlaa 5.
kaam kroDh mad lobh moh dusat baasnaa nivaar.
raakh layho parabh aapnay naanak sad balihaar. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
khaa^Ndi-aa khaa^Ndi-aa muhu ghatthaa painandi-aa sabh ang.
naanak Dharig tinaa daa jeevi-aa jin sach na lago rang. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ji-o ji-o tayraa hukam tivai ti-o hovnaa.
jah jah rakheh aap tah jaa-ay kharhovanaa.
naam tayrai kai rang durmat Dhovnaa.
jap jap tuDh nirankaar bharam bha-o khovnaa.
jo tayrai rang ratay say jon na jovnaa.
antar baahar ik nain alovanaa.
jin^Hee pachhaataa hukam tin^H kaday na rovnnaa.
naa-o naanak bakhsees man maahi parovanaa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 5.
jeevdi-aa na chayti-o mu-aa raland-rho khaak.
naanak dunee-aa sang gudaari-aa saakat moorh napaak. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
jeevandi-aa har chayti-aa marandi-aa har rang.
janam padaarath taari-aa naanak saaDhoo sang. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aad jugaadee aap rakhan vaali-aa.
sach naam kartaar sach pasaari-aa.
oonnaa kahee na ho-ay ghatay ghat saari-aa.
miharvaan samrath aapay hee ghaali-aa.
jin^H man vuthaa aap say sadaa sukhaali-aa.
aapay rachan rachaa-ay aapay hee paali-aa.
sabh kichh aapay aap bay-ant apaari-aa.
gur pooray kee tayk naanak samm^Haali-aa. ||19||
salok mehlaa 5.

aad maDh ar ant parmaysar rakhi-aa.
satgur ditaa har naam amrit chakhi-aa.
saaDhaa sang apaar an-din har gun ravai.
paa-ay manorath sabh jonee nah bhavai.
sabh kichh kartay hath kaaranjo karai.
naanak mangai daan santaa Dhoor tarai. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

tis no man vasaa-ay jin upaa-i-aa.
jin jan Dhi-aa-i-aa khasam tin sukh paa-i-aa.
safal janam parvaan gurmukh aa-i-aa.
hukmai bujh nihaal khasam furmaa-i-aa.
jis ho-aa aap kirpaal so nah bharmaa-i-aa.
jo jo ditaa khasam so-ee sukh paa-i-aa.
naanak jisahi da-i-aal bujhaa-ay hukam mit.
jisahi bhulaa-ay aap mar mar jameh nit. ||2||
pa-orhee.
nindak maaray tatkaal khin tikan na ditay.
parabh daas kaa dukh na khav sakahi farh jonee jutay.

Page 524

mathay vaal pachhaarhi-an jam maarag mutay.
dukh lagai billani-aa narak ghor sutay.
kanth laa-ay daas rakhi-an naanak har satay. ||20||
salok mehlaa 5.
raam japahu vadbhaageeho jal thal pooran so-ay.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-ai bighan na laagai ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
kot bighan tis laagtay jis no visrai naa-o.
naanak an-din bilpatay ji-o sunjai ghar kaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.
simar simar daataar manorath poori-aa.
ichh punnee man aas ga-ay visoori-aa.
paa-i-aa naam niDhaan jis no bhaaldaa.
jot milee sang jot rahi-aa ghaaldaa.
sookh sahj aanand vuthay tit ghar.
aavan jaan rahay janam na tahaa mar.
saahib sayvak ik ik daristaa-i-aa.
gur parsaad naanak sach samaa-i-aa. ||21||1||2|| suDh
raag goojree bhagtaa kee banee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

saree kabeer jee-o kaa cha-upadaa ghar 2 doojaa.
 chaar paav du-ay sing gung mukh tab kaisay gun ga-eehai.
 oothat baithat thaygaa parihai tab kat mood luka-eehai. ||1||
 har bin bail biraanay hu-eehai.
 faatay naakan tootay kaa Dhan koda-o ko bhus kha-eehai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaro din dolat ban mahee-aa ajahu na payt agh-eehai.
 jan bhagtan ko kaho na maano kee-o apno pa-eehai. ||2||
dukh sukh karat mahaa bharam boodo anik jon bharam-eehai.
 ratan janam kho-i-o parabh bisri-o ih a-osar kat pa-eehai. ||3||
bharmat firat taylak kay kap ji-o gat bin rain bih-eehai.
 khat kabeer raam naam bin moond Dhunay pachhut-eehai. ||4||1||
 goojree ghar 3.
 mus mus rovai kabeer kee maa-ee.
 ay baarik kaisay jeeveh raghuraa-ee. ||1||
tannaa bunnaa sabh taji-o hai kabeer.
 har kaa naam likh lee-o sareer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jab lag taagaa baaha-o bayhee.
tab lag bisrai raam sanayhee. ||2||
ochhee mat mayree jaat julaahaa.
 har kaa naam lahi-o mai laahaa. ||3||
 khat kabeer sunhu mayree maa-ee.
 hamraa in kaa daataa ayk raghuraa-ee. ||4||2||

Page 525

goojree saree naamdayv jee kay paday ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jou raaj deh ta kavan badaa-ee.
 jou bheekh mangaaveh ta ki-aa ghat jaa-ee. ||1||
too^N har bhaj man mayray pad nirbaan.
 bahur na ho-ay tayraa aavan jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh tai upaa-ee bharam bhulaa-ee.
 jis too^N dayveh tiseh bujhaa-ee. ||2||
 satgur milai ta sahsaa jaa-ee.
 kis ha-o pooja-o doojaa nadar na aa-ee. ||3||
 aykai paathar keejai bhaa-o.
doojai paathar Dharee-ai paa-o.
 jay oh day-o ta oh bhee dayvaa.
 kahi naamday-o ham har kee sayvaa. ||4||1||
 goojree ghar 1.
 malai na laachhai paar malo paramlee-o baitho ree aa-ee.

aavaṭ kinai na paykhi-o kavnai jaanai ree baa-ee. ||1||
 ka-un kahai kin boojhee-ai rama-ee-aa aakul ree baa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ji-o aakaasai pankhee-alo khoj nirkhi-o na jaa-ee.
 ji-o jal maajhai maachhlo maarag paykh-no na jaa-ee. ||2||
 ji-o aakaasai gharhoo-alo marig tarisnaa bhari-aa.
 naamay chay su-aamee beethlo jin teenai jari-aa. ||3||2||
 goojree saree ravidas jee kay paday ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 dooDh ta bachhrai thanhu bitaari-o.
 fool bhavar jal meen bigaari-o. ||1||
 maa-ee gobind poojaa kahaa lai charaava-o.
 avar na fool anoop na paava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mailaagar bayr^Hay hai bhu-i-angaa.
 bikh amrit baseh ik sangaa. ||2||
 Dhoop deep na-eebaydeh baasaa.
 kaisay pooj karahi tayree daasaa. ||3||
 tan man arpa-o pooj charaava-o.
 gur parsaad niranjan paava-o. ||4||
 poojaa archaa aahi na toree.
 kahi ravidas kavan gat moree. ||5||1||
 goojree saree tarilochan jee-o kay paday ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 antar mal nirmal nahee keena baahar bhaykh udaasee.
 hirdai kamal ghat barahm na cheen^Haa kaahay bha-i-aa sani-aasee. ||1||

Page 526

bharmay bhoolee ray jai chandaa.
 nahee nahee cheen^Hi-aa parmaanandaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ghar ghar khaa-i-aa pind baDhaa-i-aa khintha munda maa-i-aa.
 bhoom masaan kee bhasam lagaa-ee gur bin tat na paa-i-aa. ||2||
 kaa-ay japahu ray kaa-ay taphu ray kaa-ay bilovahu paanee.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh jini^H upaa-ee so simrahu nirbaanee. ||3||
 kaa-ay kamandal kaaprhee-aa ray ahsath kaa-ay firaa-ee.
 badat tarilochan sun ray paraanee kan bin gaahu ke paanee. ||4||1||
 goojree.
 ant kaal jo lachhmee simrai aisee chintaa meh jay marai.
 sarap jon val val a-utarai. ||1||
 aree baa-ee gobid naam mat beesrai. rahaa-o.
 ant kaal jo istaree simrai aisee chintaa meh jay marai.
 baysvaa jon val val a-utarai. ||2||

anṭ kaal jo larhikay simrai aisee chintāa meh jay marai.
 sookar jon val val a-utarai. ||3||
 anṭ kaal jo mandar simrai aisee chintāa meh jay marai.
 parayṭ jon val val a-utarai. ||4||
 anṭ kaal naaraa-in simrai aisee chintāa meh jay marai.
 badat̄ tilochan t̄ay nar mukṭaa peetambar vaa kay ridai basai. ||5||2||
 goojree saree jaidayv jee-o kaa padaa ghar 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 parmaad purakhmanopima^N sat aad bhaav rata^N.
 parmad-bhuta^N parkarit para^N jadchint sarab gata^N. ||1||
 kayval raam naam manorma^N.
 bad amrit̄ tat̄ ma-i-a^N.
 na danot̄ jasmarnayn janam jaraaDh maran bha-i-a^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ichhas jamaad paraabh-ya^N jas savast̄ sukarit̄ kirt-a^N.
 bhav bhoot̄ bhaav sam-bi-yam parma^N parsanmida^N. ||2||
 lobhaad darisat par gariha^N jadibiDh aacharna^N.
 taj sakal duhkarit̄ durmatee bhaj chakarDhar sarna^N. ||3||
 har bhagat̄ nij nihkayvlaa rid karmanaa bachsaa.
 jogayn ki^N jagayn ki^N daadayn ki^N t̄apsaa. ||4||
 gobind gobindayṭ jap nar sakal siDh pada^N.
 jaidayv aa-i-o t̄as safuta^N bhav bhoot̄ sarab gata^N. ||5||1||

Page 527

ik-o^Nkaar sat̄ naam kart̄aa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat̄ ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 4 ghar 1.
 sayvak jan banay thaakur liv laagay.
 jo tumraa jas kaht̄ay gurmat̄ tin mukh bhaag sabhaagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tootay maa-i-aa kay banDhan faahay har raam naam liv laagay.
 hamraa man mohi-o gur mohan ham bisam bha-ee mukh laagay. ||1||
 saglee rain so-ee anDhi-aaree gur kichant̄ kirpaa jaagay.
 jan naanak kay parabh sundar su-aamee mohi tum sar avar na laagay. ||2||1||
 dayvganDhaaree.
 mayro sundar kahhu milai kit̄ galee.
 har kay sant̄ bataavhu maarag ham peechhai laag chalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 pari-a kay bachan sukhaanay hee-arai ih chaal banee hai bhalee.
 laturee maDhuree thaakur bhaa-ee oh sundar har dhul milee. ||1||
 ayko pari-o sakhee-aa sabh pari-a kee jo bhaavai pir saa bhalee.
 naanak gareeb ki-aa karai bichaaraa har bhaavai tit̄ raahi chalee. ||2||2||
 dayvganDhaaree.

mayray man mukh har har har bolee-ai.
gurmukh rang chaloolai raatee har paraym bheenee cholee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ha-o fira-o divaane aaval baaval tis kaaran har dholee-ai.
ko-ee maylai mayraa pareetam pi-aaraa ham tis kee gul golee-ai. ||1||
satgur purakh manaavahu apunaa har amrit pee jholee-ai.
gur parsaad jan naanak paa-i-aa har laaDhaa dayh tolee-ai. ||2||3||
dayvganDhaaree.
ab ham chalee thaakur peh haar.
jab ham saran parabhoo kee aa-ee raakh parabhoo bhaavai maar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 528

lokan kee chaṭuraa-ee upmaa tay baisantar jaar.
ko-ee bhalaa kaha-o bhaavai buraa kaha-o ham tan dee-o hai dhaar. ||1||
jo aavat saran thaakur parabh tumree tis raakho kirpaa Dhaar.
jan naanak saran tumaaree har jee-o raakho laaj muraar. ||2||4||
dayvganDhaaree.
har gun gaavai ha-o tis balihaaree.
daykh daykh jeevaa saaDh gur darsan jis hirdai naam muraaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum pavitar paavan purakh parabh su-aamee ham ki-o kar milah joothaaree.
hamrai jee-ay hor mukh hor hot hai ham karamheen khorhi-aaree. ||1||
hamree mudar naam har su-aamee rid antar dusat dustaaree.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakho su-aamee jan naanak saran tum^Haaree. ||2||5||
dayvganDhaaree.
har kay naam binaa sundar hai naktee.
ji-o baysu-aa kay ghar poot jamaṭ hai tis naam pari-o hai Dharkatee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin kai hirdai naahi har su-aamee tay bigarh roop bayrkatee.
ji-o niguraa baho baataa jaanai oh har dargeh hai bharsatee. ||1||
jin ka-o da-i-aal ho-aa mayraa su-aamee tinaa saaDh janaa pag chaktee.
naanak patit pavit mil sangat gur satgur paachhai chhuktee. ||2||6|| chhaka 1
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maa-ee gur charnee chit laa-ee-ai.
parabh ho-ay kirpaal kamal pargaasay sadaa sadaa har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar ayko baahar ayko sabh meh ayk samaa-ee-ai.
ghat avghat ravi-aa sabh thaa-ee har pooran barahm dikhaa-ee-ai. ||1||
ustat karahi sayvak mun kaytay tayraa ant na kathoo paa-ee-ai.
sukh-daataṭ dukh bhanjan su-aamee jan naanak sad bal jaa-ee-ai. ||2||1||
dayvganDhaaree.
maa-ee honhaar so ho-ee-ai.
raach rahi-o rachnaa parabh apnee kaha laabh kaha kho-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kah fooleh aanand bikhai sog kab hasno kab ro-ee-ai.
kabhoo mail bharay abhimaanee kab saaDhoo sang Dho-ee-ai. ||1||
ko-ay na maytai parabh kaa kee-aa doosar naahee alo-ee-ai.
kaho naanak tis gur balihaaree jih parsaad sukh so-ee-ai. ||2||2||

Page 529

dayvganDhaaree.

maa-ee sunat soch bhai darat.

mayr tayr taja-o abhimaanaa saran su-aamee kee parat. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jo jo kahai so-ee bhal maan-o naahi na kaa bol karat.

nimakh na bisara-o hee-ay moray tay bisrat jaa-ee ha-o marat. ||1||

sukh-daa-ee pooran parabh kartaa mayree bahu*t* i-aanap jarat.

nirgun karoop kulheen naanak ha-o anad roop su-aamee bharat. ||2||3||

dayvganDhaaree.

man har keerat kar sadahoo^N.

gaavat sunat japat uDhaarai baran abranaa sabhahoo^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jah tay upji-o tahee samaa-i-o ih biDh jaanee tabahoo^N.

jahaa jahaa ih dayhee Dhaaree rahan na paa-i-o kabahoo^N. ||1||

sukh aa-i-o bhai bharam binaasay kirpaal hoo-ay parabh jabhoo.

kaho naanak mayray pooray manorath saaDhsang taj labahoo^N. ||2||4||

dayvganDhaaree.

man ji-o apunay parabh bhaava-o.

neechahu neech neech at naan^haa ho-ay gareeb bulaava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

anik adambar maa-i-aa kay birthay taa si-o pareet ghataava-o.

ji-o apuno su-aamee sukh maanai taa meh sobhaa paava-o. ||1||

daasan daas rayn daasan kee jan kee tahal kamaava-o.

sarab sookh badi-aa-ee naanak jeeva-o mukhahu bulaava-o. ||2||5||

dayvganDhaaree.

parabh jee ta-o parsaad bharam daari-o.

tumree kirpaa tay sabh ko apnaa man meh ihai beechaari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kot paraaDh mitay tayree sayvaa darsan dookh utaari-o.

naam japat mahaa sukh paa-i-o chintaa rog bidaari-o. ||1||

kaam kroDh lobh jhooth nindaa saaDhoo sang bisaari-o.

maa-i-aa bandh kaatay kirpaa niDh naanak aap uDhaari-o. ||2||6||

dayvganDhaaree.

man sagal si-aanap rahee.

karan karaavanhaar su-aamee naanak ot gahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aap mayt pa-ay sarna-ee ih mat saaDhoo kahee.

parabh kee aagi-aa maan sukh paa-i-aa bharam aDhayraa lahee. ||1||

jaan parbeen su-aamee parabh mayray saran tumaaree ahee.

khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaray kudrat keem na pahee. ||2||7||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
har paraan parabhoo sukh-daatay.
gur parsaad kaahoo jaatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant tumaaray tumray pareetam tin ka-o kaal na khaatay.
rang tumaarai laal bha-ay hai raam naam ras maatay. ||1||

Page 530

mahaa kilbikh kot dokh rogaa parabh darisat tuhaaree haatay.
sovat jaag har har har gaa-i-aa naanak gur charan paraatay. ||2||8||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
so parabh jat kat paykhi-o nainee.
sukh-daa-ee jee-an ko daataa amrit jaa kee bainee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
agi-aan aDhayraa santee kaati-aa jee-a daan gur dainee.
kar kirpaa kar leeno apunaa jaltay seetal honee. ||1||
karam Dharam kichh upaj na aa-i-o nah upjee nirmal karnee.
chhaad si-aanap sanjam naanak laago gur kee charnee. ||2||9||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
har raam naam jap laahaa.
gat paavahi sukh sahj anandaa kaatay jam kay faahaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khojat khojat khoj beechaari-o har sant janaa peh aahaa.
tin^haa paraapat ayhu niDhaanaa jin^h kai karam likhaahaa. ||1||
say badbhaagee say pativanatay say-ee pooray saahaa.
sundar sugharh saroop tay naanak jin^h har har naam visaahaa. ||2||10||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
man kah ahaⁿkaar afaaraa.
durganDh apvitar apaavan bheetar jo deesai so chhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin kee-aa tis simar paraanee jee-o paraan jin Dhaaraa.
tiseh ti-aag avar laptaavahi mar janmeh mugaDh gavaaraa. ||1||
anDh gung pingul mat heenaa parabh raakho raakhanhaaraa.
karan karaavanhaar samrathaa ki-aa naanak jant bichaaraa. ||2||11||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
so parabh nayrai hoo tay nayrai.
simar Dhi-aa-ay gaa-ay gun gobind din rain saajh savayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
uDhar dayh dulabh saadhoo sang har har naam japayrai.
gharee na muhat na chasaa bilambahu kaal niteh nit hayrai. ||1||
anDh bilaa tay kaadhahu kartay ki-aa naahee ghar tayrai.
naam aDhaar deejai naanak ka-o aanad sookh ghanayrai. ||2||12|| chhakay 2.
dayvganDhaaree 5.
man gur mil naam araaDhi-o.

sookh sajh aanand mangal ras jeevan kaa mool baaDhi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa apunaa daas keeno kaatay maa-i-aa faaDhi-o.
bhaa-o bhagat gaa-ay gun gobid jam kaa maarag saaDhi-o. ||1||
bha-i-o anoograhū miti-o morchaa amol padaarath laaDhi-o.
balihaarai naanak lakh bayraa mayray thaakur agam agaaDhi-o. ||2||13||

Page 531

dayvganDhaaree 5.
maa-ee jo parabh kay gun gaavai. safal aa-i-aa jeevan fal taa ko paarbarahm liv
laavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sundar sugharh soor so baytaa jo saaDhoo sang paavai.
naam uchaar karay har rasnaa bahurh na jonee Dhaavai. ||1||
pooran barahm ravi-aa man tan meh aan na daristee aavai.
narak rog nahee hovat jan sang naanak jis larh laavai. ||2||14||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
chanchal supnai hee urjhaa-i-o.
itnee na boojhai kabhoo chalnaa bikal bha-i-o sang maa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kusam rang sang ras rachi-aa bikhi-aa ayk upaa-i-o.
lobh sunai man sukh kar maanai bayg tahaa uth Dhaa-i-o. ||1||
firat firat bahuṭ saram paa-i-o sant du-aarai aa-i-o.
karee kirpaa paarbarahm su-aamee naanak lee-o samaa-i-o. ||2||15||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
sarab sukhaa gur charnaa.
kalimal daaran maneh saaDhaaran ih aasar mohi tarna. ||1|| rahaa-o.
poojaa archaa sayvaa bandan ihai tahal mohi karna.
bigasai man hovai pargaasaa bahur na garbhai parnaa. ||1||
safal moorat pargaasaa santan kee ihai Dhi-aanaa Dharna.
bha-i-o kirpaal thaakur naanak ka-o pari-o saaDh kee sarna. ||2||16||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
apunay har peh bintee kahee-ai.
chaar padaarath anad mangal niDh sookh sajh siDh lahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maan ti-aag har charnee laaga-o tis parabh anchal gahee-ai.
aa^Nch na laagai agan saagar tay saran su-aamee kee ahee-ai. ||1||
kot paraaDh mahaa akrit-ghan bahur bahur parabh sahee-ai.
karunaa mai pooran parmaysur naanak tis saranhee-ai. ||2||17||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
gur kay charan ridai parvaysaa.
rog sog sabh dookh binaasay utray sagal kalaysaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam janam kay kilbikh naaseh kot majan isnaana.
naam niDhaan gaavat gun gobind laago sajh Dhi-aanaa. ||1||

kar kirpaa apunaa daas keeno banDhan tor niraaray.
jap jap naam jeevaa tayree banee naanak daas balihaaray. ||2||18|| chhakay 3.
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
maa-ee parabh kay charan nihaara-o.

Page 532

karahu anoograhū su-aamee mayray man tay kabahu na daara-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhoo Dhoor laa-ee mukh mastak kaam kroDh bikh jaara-o.
sabh tay neech aatam kar maan-o man meh ih sukh Dhaara-o. ||1||
gun gaavah thaakur abhinaasee kalmal saglay jhaara-o.
naam niDhaan naanak daan paava-o kanth laa-ay ur Dhaara-o. ||2||19||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
parabh jee-o paykha-o daras tumaaraa.
sundar Dhi-aan Dhaar din rainee jee-a paraan tay pi-aaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saastar bayd puraan avilokay simrit tat beechaaraa.
deena naath paraanpat pooran bhavjal uDhranhaaraa. ||1||
aad jugaad bhagat jan sayvak taa kee bikhai aDhaaraa.
tin jan kee Dhoor baachhai nit naanak parmaysar dayvanhaaraa. ||2||20||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
tayraa jan raam rasaa-in maataa.
paraym rasaa niDh jaa ka-o upjee chhod na kathoo jaataa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baithat har har sovat har har har ras bhojan khaataa.
athsath tirath majan keeno saaDhoo Dhooree naataa. ||1||
safal janam har jan kaa upji-aa jin keeno sa-ut biDhaataa.
sagal samooh lai uDhray naanak pooran barahm pachhaataa. ||2||21||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
maa-ee gur bin gi-aan na paa-ee-ai.
anik parkaar firat billaatay milat nahee gosaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
moh rog sog tan baaDhi-o baho jonee bharmaa-ee-ai.
tikan na paavai bin satsangat kis aagai jaa-ay roo-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
karai anoograhū su-aamee mayraa saaDh charan chit laa-ee-ai.
sankat ghor katay khin bheetar naanak har daras samaa-ee-ai. ||2||22||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
thaakur ho-ay aap da-i-aal.
bha-ee kali-aan anand roop ho-ee hai ubray baal gupaal. rahaa-o.
du-ay kar jorh karee baynantee paarbarahm man Dhi-aa-i-aa.
haath day-ay raakhay parmaysur saglaa durat mitaa-i-aa. ||1||
var naaree mil mangal gaa-i-aa thaakur kaa jaikaar.
kaho naanak jan ka-o bal jaa-ee-ai jo sabhnaa karay uDhaar. ||2||23||

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
apunay satgur peh bin-o kahi-aa.
bha-ay kirpaal da-i-aal dukh bhanjan mayraa sagal andaysraa ga-i-aa. rahaa-o.
ham paapee paakhandee lobhee hamraa gun avgun sabh sahi-aa.
kar mastak Dhaar saaj nivaajay mu-ay dusat jo kha-i-aa. ||1||
par-upkaaree sarab saDhaaree safal darsan sehaj-i-aa.
kaho naanak nirgun ka-o daataa charan kamal ur Dhari-aa. ||2||24||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
anaath naath parabh hamaaray.
saran aa-i-o raakhanhaaray. rahaa-o.
sarab paakh raakh muraaray.
aagai paachhai antee vaaray. ||1||
jab chitva-o tab tuhaaray.
un sam^Haar mayraa man saDhaaray. ||2||
sun gaava-o gur bachnaaray.
bal bal jaa-o saaDh darsaaray. ||3||
man meh raakha-o ayk asaaray.
naanak parabh mayray karnaihaaray. ||4||25||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
parabh ihai manorath mayraa.
kirpaa niDhaan da-i-aal mohi deejai kar santan kaa chayraa. rahaa-o.
paraatehkaal laaga-o jan charnee nis baasur daras paava-o.
tan man arap kara-o jan sayvaa rasnaa har gun gaava-o. ||1||
saas saas simra-o parabh apunaa satsang nit rahee-ai.
ayk aDhaar naam Dhan moraa anad naanak ih lahee-ai. ||2||26||
raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
meetaa aisay har jee-o paa-ay.
chhod na jaa-ee sad hee sangay an-din gur mil gaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mili-o manohar sarab sukhaanaa ti-aag na kathoo jaa-ay.
anik anik bhaat baho paykhai pari-a rom na samsar laa-ay. ||1||
mandar bhaag sobh du-aarai anhat run jhun laa-ay.
kaho naanak sadaa rang maanay garih pari-a theetay sad thaa-ay. ||2||1||27||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
darsan naam ka-o man aachhai.
bharam aa-i-o hai sagal thaana ray aahi pari-o sant paachhai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kis ha-o sayvee kis aaraaDhee jo distai so gaachhai.

Page 534

saaDhsangat̄ kee sarnee paree-ai charan rayn man baachhai. ||1||
jugat̄ na jaanaa gun nahee ko-ee mahaa dutar maa-ay aachhai.
aa-ay pa-i-o naanak gur charnee ta-o utree sagal duraachhai. ||2||2||28||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
amritaa pari-a bachan tuhaaray.
at̄ sundar manmohan pi-aaray sabhhoo maDh niraaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raaj na chaaha-o mukat̄ na chaaha-o man pareet̄ charan kamlaaray.
barahm mahays siDh mun indraa mohi thaakur hee darsaaray. ||1||
deen du-aarai aa-i-o thaakur saran pari-o sant̄ haaray.
kaho naanak parabh milay manohar man seet̄al bigsaaray. ||2||3||29||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
har jap sayvak paar ut̄aari-o.
deen da-i-aal bha-ay parabh apnay bahurh janam nahee maari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsangam gun gaavah har kay rat̄an janam nahee haari-o.
parabh gun gaa-ay bikhai ban tari-aa kulah samooh uDhaari-o. ||1||
charan kamal basi-aa rid bheetar saas giraas uchaari-o.
naanak ot gahee jagdeesur punah punah balihaari-o. ||2||4||30||
raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5 ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar sat̄gur parsaad.
karat̄ firay ban bhaykh mohan rahat̄ niraar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kathan sunaavan geet̄ neekay gaavan man meh Dhart̄ay gaar. ||1||
at̄ sundar baho chat̄ur si-aanay bidi-aa rasnaa chaar. ||2||
maan moh mayr tayr bibarjit̄ ayhu maarag khanday Dhaar. ||3||
kaho naanak tin bhavjal taree-alay parabh kirpaa sant̄ sangaar. ||4||1||31||
raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5 ghar 5
ik-o^Nkaar sat̄gur parsaad.
mai paykhi-o ree oochaa mohan sabh tay oochaa.
aan na samsar ko-oo laagai dhoodh rahay ham moochaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baho bay-ant̄ at̄ bado gaahro thaah nahee aghoochaa.
tol na t̄ulee-ai mol na mulee-ai kat̄ paa-ee-ai man roochaa. ||1||
khoj asankhaa anik t̄apanthaa bin gur nahee pahoochaa.
kaho naanak kirpaa karee thaakur mil saaDhoo ras bhoonchaa. ||2||1||32||

Page 535

dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
mai baho biDh paykhi-o doojaa naahee ree ko-oo.
khand deep sabh bheetar ravi-aa poor rahi-o sabh lo-oo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
agam agammaa kavan mahimmaa man jeevai sun so-oo.
chaar aasram chaar barannaa mukat̄ bha-ay sayvto-oo. ||1||

gur sabad drirh-aa-i-aa param pad paa-i-aa duṭee-a ga-ay sukh ho-oo.
 kaho naanak bhav saagar tari-aa har niDh paa-ee sahjo-oo. ||2||2||33||
 raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5 ghar 6
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aykai ray har aykai jaan.
 aykai ray gurmukh jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaahay bharmat ha-o tum bharmahu na bhaa-ee ravi-aa ray ravi-aa sarab thaan. ||1||
 ji-o baisantar kaasat majhaar bin sanjam nahee kaaraj saar.
 bin gur na paavaigo har jee ko du-aar.
 mil sangat taj abhimaan kaho naanak paa-ay hai param niDhaan. ||2||1||34||
dayvganDhaaree 5.
 jaanee na jaa-ee taa kee gaat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kah paykhaara-o ha-o kar chaturaa-ee bismam bismay kahan kahaat. ||1||
gan ganDharab siDh ar saaDhik.
 sur nar dayv barahm barahmaadik.
chatur bayd uchrat din raat.
 agam agam thaakur aagaaDh.
 gun bay-ant bay-ant bhan naanak kahan na jaa-ee parai paraat. ||2||2||35||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
Dhi-aa-ay gaa-ay karnaihaar.
bha-o naahee sukh sahj anandaa anik ohee ray ayk samaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 safal moorat gur mayrai maathai.
jat kat paykha-o tat tat saathai.
 charan kamal mayray paraan aDhaar. ||1||
 samrath athaah badaa parabh mayraa.
ghat ghat antar saahib nayraa.
taa kee saran aasar parabh naanak jaa kaa ant na paaraavaar. ||2||3||36||
dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5.
 ultee ray man ultee ray.
 saakat si-o kar ultee ray.
jhoothai kee ray jhooth pareet chhutkee ray man chhutkee ray saakat sang na
chhutkee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ji-o kaajar bhar mandar raakhi-o jo paisai kaalookhee ray.
Dhoorahu hee tay bhaag ga-i-o hai jis gur mil chhutkee tarikutee ray. ||1||
 maaga-o daan kirpaal kirpaa niDh mayraa mukh saakat sang na jutsee ray.

Page 536

jan naanak daas daas ko karee-ahu mayraa moond saaDh pagaa hayth rulsee ray.
 ||2||4||37||
 raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 5 ghar 7

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sabh din kay samrath panth bithulay ha-o bal bal jaa-o.
 gaavan bhaavan santan torai charan uvaa kai paa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaasan baasan sahj kayl karunaa mai ayk anant anoopai thaa-o. ||1||
 riDh siDh niDh kar tal jagjeevan sarab naath anaykai naa-o.
 da-i-aa ma-i-aa kirpaa naanak ka-o sun sun jas jeevaa-o. ||2||1||38||6||44||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 9.
 yeh man naik na kahi-o karai.
 seekh sikhaa-ay rahi-o apnee see durmat tay na tarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mad maa-i-aa kai bha-i-o baavro har jas neh uchrai.
 kar parpanch jagat ka-o dahkai apno udar bharai. ||1||
 su-aan poochh ji-o ho-ay na sooDho kahi-o na kaan Dharai.
 kaho naanak bhaj raam naam nit jaa tay kaaj sarai. ||2||1||
 dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 9.
 sabh kichh jeevat ko bivhaar.
 maat pitaa bhaa-ee sut bandhap ar fun garih kee naar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tan tay paraan hot jab ni-aaray tayrat parayt pukaar.
 aaDh gharee ko-oo neh raakhai ghar tay dayt nikaar. ||1||
 marig tarisnaa ji-o jag rachnaa yeh daykhhu ridai bichaar.
 kaho naanak bhaj raam naam nit jaa tay hot uDhaar. ||2||2||
 dayvganDhaaree mehlaa 9.
 jagat mai jhoothee daykhee pareet.
 apnay hee sukh si-o sabh laagay ki-aa daaraa ki-aa meet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mayra-o mayra-o sabhai khat hai hit si-o baaDhi-o cheet.
 ant kaal sangee nah ko-oo ih achraj hai reet. ||1||
 man moorakh ajhoo nah samjhat sikh dai haari-o neet.
 naanak bha-ojal paar parai ja-o gaavai parabh kay geet. ||2||3||6||38||47||

Page 537

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 raag bihaagarhaa cha-upday mehlaa 5 ghar 2.
 dootan sangree-aa.
 bhu-i-angan basree-aa.
 anik upree-aa. ||1||
 ta-o mai har har karee-aa.
 ta-o sukh sehjaree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mithan mohree-aa. an ka-o mayree-aa.
 vich ghooman ghiree-aa. ||2||

sagal batree-aa.
birakh ik taree-aa.
baho banDheh paree-aa. ||3||
thir saaDh safree-aa.
jah keertan haree-aa.
naanak sarnaree-aa. ||4||1||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag bihaagarhaa mehlaa 9.
har kee gat neh ko-oo jaanai.
jogee jatee tapee pach haaray ar baho log si-aanay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chhin meh raa-o rank ka-o kar-ee raa-o rank kar daaray.
reetay bharay bharay sakhnaavai yeh taa ko bivhaaray. ||1||
apnee maa-i-aa aap pasaaree aapeh daykhanhaaraa.
naanaa roop Dharay baho rangee sabh tay rahai ni-aaraa. ||2||
agnat apaar alakh niranjan jih sabh jag bharmaa-i-o.
sagal bharam taj naanak paraanee charan taahi chit laa-i-o. ||3||1||2||
raag bihaagarhaa chhant mehlaa 4 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai mayree jindurhee-ay gurmukh naam amolay raam.
har ras beeDhaa har man pi-aaraa man har ras naam jhakolay raam.

Page 538

gurmat man thehraa-ee-ai mayree jindurhee-ay anat na kaahoo dolay raam.
man chindi-arhaa fal paa-i-aa har parabh gun naanak bane bolay raam. ||1||
gurmat man amrit vuth-rhaa mayree jindurhee-ay mukh amrit bain alaa-ay raam.
amrit bane bhagat janaa kee mayree jindurhee-ay man sunee-ai har liv laa-ay raam.
chiree vichhunnaa har parabh paa-i-aa gal mili-aa sahj subhaa-ay raam.
jan naanak man anad bha-i-aa hai mayree jindurhee-ay anhat sabad vajaa-ay raam.
||2||
sakhee sahaylee mayree-aa mayree jindurhee-ay ko-ee har parabh aan milaavai raam.
ha-o man dayva-o tis aapnaa mayree jindurhee-ay har parabh kee har kathaa
sunaavai raam.
gurmukh sadaa araaDh har mayree jindurhee-ay man chindi-arhaa fal paavai raam.
naanak bhaj har sarnaagatee mayree jindurhee-ay vadbhaagee naam Dhi-aavai raam.
||3||
kar kirpaa parabh aa-ay mil mayree jindurhee-ay gurmat naam pargaasay raam.
ha-o har baajh udeenee-aa mayree jindurhee-ay ji-o jal bin kamal udaasay raam.
gur poorai maylaa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay har sajan har parabh paasay raam.
Dhan Dhan guroo har dasi-aa mayree jindurhee-ay jan naanak naam bigaasay raam.
||4||1||

raag bihaagar^haa mehlaa 4.

amri^t har har naam hai mayree jindur^hee-ay amri^t gurmat^t paa-ay raam.

ha-umai maa-i-aa bikh^h hai mayree jindur^hee-ay har amri^t bikh^h leh jaa-ay raam.

man sukaa hari-aa ho-i-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay har har naam Dhi-aa-ay raam.

har bhaag^h vaday likh^h paa-i-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay jan naanak naam samaa-ay raam.

||1||

har saytee man bayDhi-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay ji-o baalak lag duDh^h kheeray raam.

har bin saa^Nt na paa-ee-ai mayree jindur^hee-ay ji-o chaatrik jal bin tayray raam.

satgur sarnee jaa-ay pa-o mayree jindur^hee-ay gun dasay har parabh^h kayray raam.

jan naanak har maylaa-i-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay ghar vaajay sabad^h ghanayray raam.

||2||

manmukh^h ha-umai vichhur^hhay mayree jindur^hee-ay bikh^h baaDhay ha-umai jaalay raam.

ji-o pankhee kapot^t aap ban^Haa-i-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay ti-o manmukh^h sabh^h vas kaalay raam.

jo mohi maa-i-aa chit^t laa-iday mayree jindur^hee-ay say manmukh^h moorh^h bitaalay raam.

Page 539

jan taraahi taraahi sarnaagatee mayree jindur^hee-ay gur naanak har rakhvaalay raam.

||3||

har jan har liv ubray mayree jindur^hee-ay Dhur bhaag^h vaday har paa-i-aa raam.

har har naam pot^t hai mayree jindur^hee-ay gur khayvat sabad^h taraa-i-aa raam.

har har purakh^h da-i-aal hai mayree jindur^hee-ay gur satgur meeth^h lagaa-i-aa raam.

kar kirpaa sun bayntee har har jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa raam. ||4||2||

bihaagar^haa mehlaa 4.

jag sukari^t keerat^t naam hai mayree jindur^hee-ay har keerat^t har man Dhaaray raam.

har har naam pavit^t hai mayree jindur^hee-ay jap har har naam uDhaaray raam.

sabh^h kilvikh^h paap dukh^h kati-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay mal gurmukh^h naam utaaray raam.

vad punnee har Dhi-aa-i-aa jan naanak ham moorakh^h mugaDh^h nistaaray raam. ||1||

jo har naam Dhi-aa-iday mayree jindur^hee-ay tinaa panchay vasgat^t aa-ay raam.

antar nav niDh^h naam hai mayree jindur^hee-ay gur satgur alakh^h lakhaa-ay raam.

gur aasaa mansaa pooree-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay har mili-aa bhukh^h sabh^h jaa-ay raam.

Dhur mastak^t har parabh^h likhi-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay jan naanak har gun gaa-ay raam. ||2||

ham paapee balvanchee-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay pardarohee thag^h maa-i-aa raam.

vadbhaagee gur paa-i-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay gur poorai gat^t mit^t paa-i-aa raam.

gur amri^t har mukh^h cho-i-aa mayree jindur^hee-ay fir mardaa bahurh^h jeevaa-i-aa raam.

jan naanak satgur jo milay mayree jindurhee-ay tin kay sabh dukh gavaa-i-aa raam.
||3||

at ootam har naam hai mayree jindurhee-ay jit japi-ai paap gavaatay raam.
patit pavitar gur har kee-ay mayree jindurhee-ay chahu kundee chahu jug jaatay
raam.

ha-umai mail sabh utree mayree jindurhee-ay har amrit har sar naatay raam.
apraaDhee paapee uDhray mayree jindurhee-ay jan naanak khin har raatay raam.
||4||3||

bihaagarhaa mehlaa 4.

ha-o balihaaree tin^H ka-o mayree jindurhee-ay jin^H har har naam aDhaaro raam.
gur satgur naam drirh-aa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay bikh bha-ojal taaranhaaro raam.
jin ik man har Dhi-aa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay tin sant janaa jaikaaro raam.

Page 540

naanak har jap sukh paa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay sabh dookh nivaaranhaaro raam.
||1||

saa rasnaa Dhan Dhan hai mayree jindurhee-ay gun gaavai har parabh kayray raam.
tay sarvan bhalay sobhneek heh mayree jindurhee-ay har keertan suneh har tayray
raam.

so sees bhalaa pavitar paavan hai mayree jindurhee-ay jo jaa-ay lagai gur pairay
raam.

gur vitahu naanak vaari-aa mayree jindurhee-ay jin har har naam chitayray raam. ||2||
tay naytar bhalay parvaan heh mayree jindurhee-ay jo saaDhoo satgur daykheh raam.
tay hasat puneet pavitar heh mayree jindurhee-ay jo har jas har har laykheh raam.
tis jan kay pag nit poojee-ah mayree jindurhee-ay jo maarag Dharam chalayseh raam.
naanak tin vitahu vaari-aa mayree jindurhee-ay har sun har naam manayseh raam.
||3||

Dharat paatal aakaas hai mayree jindurhee-ay sabh har har naam Dhi-aavai raam.
pa-un paanee baisantaro mayree jindurhee-ay nit har har har jas gaavai raam.
van tarin sabh aakaar hai mayree jindurhee-ay mukh har har naam Dhi-aavai raam.
naanak tay har dar pain^Haa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay jo gurmukh bhagat man laavai
raam. ||4||4||

bihaagarhaa mehlaa 4.

jin har har naam na chayti-o mayree jindurhee-ay tay manmukh moorh i-aanay raam.
jo mohi maa-i-aa chit laa-iday mayree jindurhee-ay say ant ga-ay pachhutaanay raam.
har dargeh dho-ee naa lahni^H mayree jindurhee-ay jo manmukh paap lubhaanay raam.
jan naanak gur mil ubray mayree jindurhee-ay har jap har naam samaanay raam. ||1||
sabh jaa-ay milhu satguroo ka-o mayree jindurhee-ay jo har har naam darirh-aavai
raam.

har japdi-aa khin dhil na keej-ee mayree jindurhee-ay mat ke jaapai saahu aavai ke na aavai raam.

saa vaylaa so moorat saa gharhee so muhat safal hai mayree jindurhee-ay jit har mayraa chit aavai raam.

jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay jamkankar nayrh na aavai raam.

||2||

har vaykhai sunai nit sabh kichh mayree jindurhee-ay so darai jin paap kamtay raam.

jis antar hirdaa suDh hai mayree jindurhee-ay tin jan sabh dar sut ghatay raam.

har nirbha-o naam pateeji-aa mayree jindurhee-ay sabh jhakh maaran dusat kuptay raam.

Page 541

gur poora naanak sayvi-aa mayree jindurhee-ay jin pairee aan sabh ghatay raam.

||3||

so aisaa har nit sayvee-ai mayree jindurhee-ay jo sabh doo saahib vadaa raam.

jin^Hee ik man ik araaDhi-aa mayree jindurhee-ay tinaa naahee kisai dee kichh chadaa raam.

gur sayvi-ai har mahal paa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay jhakh maaran sabh nindak ghandaa raam.

jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay Dhur mastak har likh chhadaa raam. ||4||5||

bihaagarhaa mehlaa 4.

sabh jee-a tayray too^N varatdaa mayray har parabh too^N jaaneh jo jee-ay kamaa-ee-ai raam.

har antar baahar naal hai mayree jindurhee-ay sabh vaykhai man mukraa-ee-ai raam. manmukhaa no har door hai mayree jindurhee-ay sabh birthee ghaal gavaa-ee-ai raam.

jan naanak gurmukh Dhi-aa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay har haajar nadree aa-ee-ai raam. ||1||

say bhagat say sayvak mayree jindurhee-ay jo parabh mayray man bhaanay raam.

say har dargeh painaa-i-aa mayree jindurhee-ay ahinis saach samaanay raam.

tin kai sang mal utrai mayree jindurhee-ay rang rataay nadar neesaanay raam.

naanak kee parabh bayntee mayree jindurhee-ay mil saaDhoo sang aghaanay raam.

||2||

hay rasnaa jap gobindo mayree jindurhee-ay jap har har tarisnaa jaa-ay raam.

jis da-i-aa karay mayraa paarbarahm mayree jindurhee-ay tis man naam vasaa-ay raam.

jis bhaytay poora satguroo mayree jindurhee-ay so har Dhan niDh paa-ay raam.

vadbhaagee sangat milai mayree jindurhee-ay naanak har gun gaa-ay raam. ||3||

thaan thanantar rav rahi-aa mayree jindurhee-ay paarbarahm parabh daataa raam.

taa kaa ant na paa-ee-ai mayree jindurhee-ay pooran purakh biDhaataa raam.
sarab jee-aa partipaaldaa mayree jindurhee-ay ji-o baalak pit maataa raam.
sahas si-aanap nah milai mayree jindurhee-ay jan naanak gurmukh jaataa raam.
chhaka 1. ||4||6||
bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5 chhant ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har kaa ayk achambha-o daykhi-aa mayray laal jee-o jo karay so Dharam ni-aa-ay
raam.
har rang akhaarhaa paa-i-on mayray laal jee-o aavan jaan sabaa-ay raam.

Page 542

aavan ta jaanaa tineh kee-aa jin maydan sirjee-aa.
iknaa mayl satgur mahal bulaa-ay ik bharam bhoolay firidi-aa.
ant tayraa too^Nhai jaaneh too^N sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
sach kahai naanak sunhu santahu har vartai Dharam ni-aa-ay. ||1||
aavhu milhu sahayleeho mayray laal jee-o har har naam araaDhay raam.
kar sayvhu pooraa satguroo mayray laal jee-o jam kaa maarag saaDhay raam.
maarag bikh-rhaa saaDh gurmukh har dargeh sobhaa paa-ee-ai.
jin ka-o biDhaatai Dharahu likhi-aa tin^Haa rain din liv laa-ee-ai.
ha-umai mamta moh chhuta jaa sang mili-aa saaDhay.
jan kahai naanak mukat ho-aa har har naam araaDhay. ||2||
kar jorhihu sant ikatar ho-ay mayray laal jee-o abhinaasee purakh poojayhaa raam.
baho biDh poojaa khojee-aa mayray laal jee-o ih man tan sabh arpayhaa raam.
man tan Dhan sabh parabho kayraa ki-aa ko pooj charhaava-ay.
jis ho-ay kirpaal da-i-aal su-aamee so parabh ank samaav-ay.
bhaag mastak ho-ay jis kai tis gur naal sanayhaa.
jan kahai naanak mil saaDhsangat har har naam poojayhaa. ||3||
dah dis khojat ham firay mayray laal jee-o har paa-i-arhaa ghar aa-ay raam.
har mandar har jee-o saaji-aa mayray laal jee-o har tis meh rahi-aa samaa-ay raam.
sarbay samaanaa aap su-aamee gurmukh pargat ho-i-aa.
miti-aa aDhayraa dookh naathaa ami-o har ras cho-i-aa.
jahaa daykhaa tahaa su-aamee paarbarahm sabh thaa-ay.
jan kahai naanak satgur milaa-i-aa har paa-i-arhaa ghar aa-ay. ||4||1||
raag bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5.
at pareetam man mohnaa ghat sohnaa paraan aDhaaraa raam.
sundar sobhaa laal gopaal da-i-aal kee apar apaaraa raam.
gopaal da-i-aal gobind laalan milhu kant nimaanee-aa.
nain tarsan daras parsan nah need rain vihaanee-aa.
gi-aan anjan naam binjan bha-ay sagal seegaaraa.
naanak pa-i-ampai sant jampai mayl kant hamaaraa. ||1||

laakh ulaahanay mohi har jab lag nah milai raam.
milan ka-o kara-o upaav kichh hamaaraa nah chalai raam.
chal chit bit anit pari-a bin kavan biDhee na Dheejee-ai.

Page 543

khaan paan seegaar birthay har kant bin ki-o jeejee-ai.
aasaa pi-aasee rain dinee-ar reh na sakee-ai ik tilai.
naanak pa-i-ampai sant daasee ta-o parsaad mayraa pir milai. ||2||
sayj ayk pari-o sang daras na paa-ee-ai raam.
avgan mohi anayk kat mahal bulaa-ee-ai raam.
nirgun nimaanee anaath binvai milhu parabh kirpaa niDhay.
bharam bheet kho-ee-ai sahj so-ee-ai parabh palak paykhat nav niDhay.
garihi laal aavai mahal paavai mil sang mangal gaa-ee-ai.
naanak pa-i-ampai sant sarnee mohi daras dikhaa-ee-ai. ||3||
santan kai parsaad har har paa-i-aa raam.
ichh punnee man saa^{Nt} tapat bujhaa-i-aa raam.
safalaa so dinas rainay suhaavee anad mangal ras ghanaa.
pargatay gupaal gobind laalan kavan rasnaa gun bhanaa.
bharam lobh moh bikaar thaakay mil sakhee mangal gaa-i-aa.
naanak pa-i-ampai sant jampai jin har har sanjog milaa-i-aa. ||4||2||
bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5.
kar kirpaa gur paarbarahm pooray an-din naam vakhaanaa raam.
amrit bane uchraa har jas mithaa laagai tayraa bhaanaa raam.
kar da-i-aa ma-i-aa gopaal gobind ko-ay naahee tujh binaa.
samrath agath apaar pooran jee-o tan Dhan tum^H manaa.
moorakh mugaDh anaath chanchal balheen neech ajaanaa.
binvant naanak saran tayree rakh layho aavan jaanaa. ||1||
saaDhah sarnee paa-ee-ai har jee-o gun gaavah har neetaa raam.
Dhoor bhagtan kee man tan laga-o har jee-o sabh patit puneetaa raam.
patitaa puneetaa hohi tin^H sang jin^H biDhaataa paa-i-aa.
naam raatay jee-a daatay nit deh charheh savaa-i-aa.
riDh siDh nav niDh har jap jinee aatam jeetaa.
binvant naanak vadbhaag paa-ee-ah saaDh saajan meetaa. ||2||
jinee sach vananji-aa har jee-o say pooray saahaa raam.
bahut khajaanaa tinn peh har jee-o har keertan laahaa raam.
kaam kroDh na lobh bi-aapai jo jan parabh si-o raati-aa.
ayk jaaneh ayk maaneh raam kai rang maati-aa.
lag sant charnee parhay sarnee man tinaa omaahaa.
binvant naanak jin naam palai say-ee sachay saahaa. ||3||
naanak so-ee simree-ai har jee-o jaa kee kal Dhaaree raam.

Page 544

gurmukh manhu na veesrai har jee-o kartaa purakh muraaree raam.
dookh rog na bha-o bi-aapai jin^hee har har Dhi-aa-i-aa.
sant parsaad taray bhavjal poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa.
vajee vaDhaa-ee man saa^{Nt} aa-ee mili-aa purakh apaaree.
binvant naanak simar har har ichh punnee hamaaree. ||4||3||
bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam gur parsaad.
vaDh sukh rainrhee-ay pari-a paraym lagaa.
ghat dukh need-rhee-ay parsa-o sadaa pagaa.
pag Dhoor baa^Nchha-o sadaa jaacha-o naam ras bairaagane.
pari-a rang raatee sahj maatee mahaa durmat ti-aagane.
geh bhujaa leen^hee paraym bheenee milan pareetam sach magaa.
binvant naanak Dhaar kirpaa raha-o charnah sang lagaa. ||1||
mayree sakhee sahaylrheeho parabh kai charan lagah.
man pari-a paraym ghaanaa har kee bhagat mangah.
har bhagat paa-ee-ai parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai jaa-ay milee-ai har janaa.
maan moh bikaar taje-ai arap tan Dhan ih manaa.
bad purakh pooran gun sampooran bharam bheet har har mil bhagah.
binvant naanak sun manar sakhee-ay har naam nit nit nit japah. ||2||
har naar suhaaganay sabh rang maanay.
raa^Nd na bais-ee parabh purakh chiraanay.
nah dookh paavai parabh Dhi-aavai Dhan tay badbhaagee-aa.
sukh sahj soveh kilbikh khoveh naam ras rang jaagee-aa.
mil paraym rahnaa har naam gahnaa pari-a bachan meethay bhaanay.
binvant naanak man ichh paa-ee har milay purakh chiraanay. ||3||
tit garihi sohilrhay kod anandaa.
man tan rav rahi-aa parabh parmaanandaa.
har kant anant da-i-aal sareeDhar gobind patit uDhaarano.
parabh kirpaa Dhaaree har muraaree bhai sinDh saagar taarno.
jo saran aavai tis kanth laavai ih birad su-aamee sandaa.
binvant naanak har kant mili-aa sadaa kayl karandaa. ||4||1||4||
bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5.
har charan sarovar tah karahu nivaas manaa.

Page 545

kar majan har saray sabh kilbikh naas manaa.
kar sadaa majan gobind sajan dukh anDhayraa naasay.
janam maran na ho-ay tis ka-o katai jam kay faasay.
mil saaDhsangay naam rangay tahaa pooran aaso.

binvaṅṅ naanak Dhaar kirpaa har charaṅ kamal nivaaso. ||1||
taḥ anaḍ binod sadaa anhaḍ jhunkaaro raam.
mil gaavahi saṅṅ janaa parabh kaa jaikaaro raam.
mil saṅṅ gaavahi khassam bhaaveh har paraym ras rang bhinnee-aa.
har laabh paa-i-aa aap mitaa-i-aa milay chiree vichhunni-aa.
geh bhujaa leenay da-i-aa keen^hay parabh ayk agam apaaro.
binvaṅṅ naanak sadaa nirmal sach sabaḍ run jhunkaaro. ||2||
sun vadbhaagee-aa har amriṅ baṅee raam.
jin ka-o karam likhee tis ridai samaaṅee raam.
akath kahaṅee tinee jaanee jis aap parabh kirpaa karay.
amar thee-aa fir na moo-aa kal kalaysaa dukh haray.
har saraṅ paa-ee taj na jaa-ee parabh pareṅṅ man tan bhaanee.
binvaṅṅ naanak sadaa gaa-ee-ai pavitar amriṅ baṅee. ||3||
man tan galat bha-ay kichh kahaṅ na jaa-ee raam.
jis tay upji-arhaa tin lee-aa samaa-ee raam.
mil barahm joṅee oṅ poṅee udak udak samaa-i-aa.
jal thal mahee-al ayk ravi-aa nah doojaa daristaa-i-aa.
ban tarin taribhavan poor pooran keemat kahaṅ na jaa-ee.
binvaṅṅ naanak aap jaanaṅ jin ayh banat baṅaa-ee. ||4||2||5||
bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5.
khajaṅ saṅṅ fireh parabh paraaṅ aDhaaray raam.
taan tan kheen bha-i-aa bin milat pi-aaray raam.
parabh milhu pi-aaray ma-i-aa Dhaaray kar da-i-aa larh laa-ay leejee-ai.
deh naam apnaa japa-o su-aamee har daras paykhay jeejee-ai.
samrath pooran sadaa nihchal ooch agam apaaray.
binvaṅṅ naanak Dhaar kirpaa milhu paraaṅ pi-aaray. ||1||
jap tap barat keenay paykhan ka-o charṅaa raam.
tapat na kaṅeh bujhai bin su-aamee saraṅaa raam.
parabh saraṅ tayree kaat bayree sansaar saagar taaree-ai.
anaath nirgun kachh na jaanaa mayraa gun a-ugaṅ na beechaaree-ai.
deen da-i-aal gopaal pareṅṅam samrath kaaraṅ karna.
naanak chaatrik har boond maagai jap jeevaa har har charṅaa. ||2||

Page 546

ami-a sarovaro pee-o har har naamaa raam.
saṅṅeh sang milai jap pooran kaamaa raam.
sabh kaam pooran dukh bideeran har nimakh manhu na beesrai.
aanand an-din sadaa saachaa sarab gun jagdeesrai.
agnat ooch apaar thaakur agam jaa ko Dhaamaa.
binvaṅṅ naanak mayree ichh pooran milay sareerang raamaa. ||3||

ka-ee kotik jag falaa sun gaavanhaaray raam.
 har har naam japaṭ kul saglay taaray raam.
 har naam japaṭ sohanṭ paraaneeṭaa kee mahimaa kiṭ ganaa.
 har bisar naahee paraan pi-aaray chitvantṭ darsan sadṭ manaa.
 subh divas aa-ay geh kanthṭ laa-ay parabṭ ooch agam apaaray.
 binvantṭ naanak safal sabṭ kichṭ parabṭ milay aṭ pi-aaray. ||4||3||6||
 bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5 chhantṭ.
 an kaa-ay raatṭ-rhi-aa vaat duhaylee raam.
 paap kamaavḍi-aa tayraa ko-ay na baylee raam.
 ko-ay na baylee ho-ay tayraa sadaa pachhoṭaavhay.
 gun gupaal na jaapeh rasnaa fir kadahu say diṭ aavhay.
 tarvar vichhunay nah paatṭ jurhṭ-tay jam mag ga-un ikaylee.
 binvantṭ naanak bin naam har kay sadaa firatṭ duhaylee. ||1||
 too^N valvanch look karahi sabṭ jaanai jaanee raam.
 laykhaa Dharam bha-i-aa til peerhay ghaanee raam.
 kiratṭ kamaanay dukṭ saho paraaneeṭaa anik jon bharmaa-i-aa.
 mahaa mohnee sang raataa ratan janam gavaa-i-aa.
 ikas har kay naam baajhahu aan kaaj si-aanee.
 binvantṭ naanak laykh likhi-aa bharam mohi lubhaanee. ||2||
 beech na ko-ay karay akritṭ-ghanṭ vichhurṭ pa-i-aa.
 aa-ay kharay kathin jamkankar pakarṭ la-i-aa.
 pakrhay chalaai-aa apnaa kamaai-aa mahaa mohnee raati-aa.
 gun govindṭ gurmukṭ na japi-aa tapatṭ tham^H gal laati-aa.
 kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar moothaa kho-ay gi-aan pachhuṭaapi-aa.
 binvantṭ naanak sanjog bhoolaa har jaap rasan na jaapi-aa. ||3||
 tujṭ bin ko naahee parabṭ raakhanhaaraa raam.
 patitṭ uDhaaranṭ har biradṭ tumaaraa raam.
 patitṭ uDhaaranṭ saran su-aamee kirpaa niDhṭ da-i-aalaa.
 anDhṭ koopṭ tayṭ uDhar kartayṭ sagal ghatṭ partipaalaa.
 saran tayree kat mahaa bayrhee ik naam dehṭ aDhaaraa.

Page 547

binvantṭ naanak kar day-ay raakho gobindṭ deen da-i-aaraa. ||4||
 so din safal gani-aa har parabṭhoo milaa-i-aa raam.
 sabṭ sukhṭ pargati-aa dukṭ door paraa-i-aa raam.
 sukhṭ sahj anadṭ binodṭ sadṭ hee gun gupaal niṭ gaa-ee-ai.
 bhajṭ saaDhsangay milay rangay bahurṭ jon na Dhaa-ee-ai.
 geh kanthṭ laa-ay sahj subhaa-ay aadṭ ankur aa-i-aa.
 binvantṭ naanak aap mili-aa bahurṭ kathoo na jaa-i-aa. ||5||4||7||
 bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5 chhantṭ.

sunhu banantee-aa su-aamee mayray raam.
 kot apraaDh bharay bhee tayray chayray raam.
dukh haran kirpaa karan mohan kal kalayseh bhanjnaa.
 saran tayree rakh layho mayree sarab mai niranjanaa.
 sunat paykhat sang sabh kai parabh nayrhoo tay nayray.
 ardaas naanak sun su-aamee rakh layho ghar kay chayray. ||1||
too samrath sadaa ham deen bhaykhaaree raam.
 maa-i-aa mohi magan kadh layho muraaree raam.
lobh mohi bikaar baaDhi-o anik dokh kamaavanay.
 alipat bandhan rahat kartaa kee-aa apnaa paavnay.
 kar anoograhu patit paavan baho jon bharamtay haaree.
 binvant naanak daas har kaa parabh jee-a paraan aDhaaree. ||2||
too samrath vadaa mayree mat thoree raam.
 paaleh akirat-ghanaa pooran darisat tayree raam.
 agaaDh boDh apaar kartay mohi neech kachhoo na jaanaa.
 ratan ti-aag sangrehan ka-udee pasoo neech i-aanaa.
ti-aag chaltee mahaa chanchal dokh kar kar joree.
 naanak saran samrath su-aamee paj raakho moree. ||3||
 jaa tay veechhurhi-aa tin aap milaa-i-aa raam.
 saaDhoo sangmay har gun gaa-i-aa raam.
gun gaa-ay govid sadaa neekay kali-aan mai pargat bha-ay.
 sayjaa suhaavee sang parabh kai aapnay parabh kar la-ay.
chhod chint achint ho-ay bahurh dookh na paa-i-aa.
 naanak darsan paykh jeevay govind gun niDh gaa-i-aa. ||4||5||8||
 bihaagarhaa mehlaa 5 chhant.
 bol suDharmeerhi-aa mon kat Dhaaree raam.
too naytree daykh chali-aa maa-i-aa bi-uhaaree raam.
 sang tayrai kachh na chaalai binaa gobind naamaa.
days vays suvran roopaa sagal oonay kaamaa.
 putar kaltar na sang sobhaa hasat ghor vikaaree.
 binvant naanak bin saaDhsangam sabh mithi-aa sansaaree. ||1||

Page 548

raajan ki-o so-i-aa too need bharay jaagat kat naahee raam.
 maa-i-aa jhooth rudan kaytay billaahere raam.
 billaahi kaytay mahaa mohan bin naam har kay sukh nahee.
 sahas si-aanap upaav thaakay jah bhaavat tah jaahee.
 aad antay maDh pooran sarbatar ghat ghat aahee.
 binvant naanak jin saaDhsangam say pat saytee ghar jaahee. ||2||
 narpat jaan garahi-o sayvak si-aanay raam.

sarpar veechhurhanaa mohay pachhutaanay raam.
 harichanduree daykh bhoolaa kahaa asthit paa-ee-ai.
 bin naam har kay aan rachnaa ahilaa janam gavaa-ee-ai.
 ha-o ha-o karatt na tarisan boojhai nah kaa^Nm pooran gi-aanay.
 binvantt naanak bin naam har kay kayti-aa pachhutaanay. ||3||
Dhaar anugraho apnaa kar leenaa raam.
bhujaa geh kaadhh lee-o saaDhoo sang deenaa raam.
 saaDhsangam har araaDhay sagal kalmal dukh jalay.
 mahaa Dharam sudaan kiri-aa sang tayrai say chalay.
 rasnaa araaDhai ayk su-aamee har naam man tan bheenaa.
 naanak jis no har milaa-ay so sarab gunu parbeenaa. ||4||6||9||
 bihaagarhay kee vaar mehlaa 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok mehlaa 3.
 gur sayvaa tay sukh paa-ee-ai hor thai sukh na bhaal.
 gur kai sabadu man bhaydee-ai sadaa vasai har naal.
 naanak naam tinaa ka-o milai jin har vaykhai nadar nihaal. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 sifat khajaanaa bakhas hai jis bakhsai so kharchai khaa-ay.
 satgur bin hath na aavee sabh thakay karam kamaa-ay.
 naanak manmukh jagat Dhanheenu hai agai bhukhaa ke khaa-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 sabh tayree too sabhas daa sabh tuDh upaa-i-aa.
 sabhnaa vich too varatdaa too sabhnee Dhi-aa-i-aa.
tis dee too bhagatt thaa-ay paa-ihi jo tuDh man bhaa-i-aa.
 jo har parabh bhaavai so thee-ai sabh karan tayraa karaa-i-aa.
 salaahihu har sabhnaa tay vadaa jo santt janaa^N kee paj rakh-daa aa-i-aa. ||1||
 salok mehlaa 3.
 naanak gi-aanee jag jeetaa jag jeetaa sabh ko-ay.
 naamay kaaraj siDh hai sehjay ho-ay so ho-ay.
 gurmatt matt achal hai chala-ay na sakai ko-ay.
bhagta kaa har angeekaar karay kaaraj suhaavaa ho-ay.

Page 549

manmukh moolhu bhulaa-i-an vich lab lobh aha^Nkaar.
jhagrhaa kardi-aa an-din gudrai sabad na karai veechaar.
 suDh matt kartai hir la-ee bolan sabh vikaar.
ditai kitai na santokhee-an antar tarisnaa bahut ag-yaan anDhaar.
 naanak manmukhaa naalahu tutee-aa bhalee jinaa maa-i-aa mohi pi-aar. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.

tin^H bha-o sansaa ki-aa karay jin satgur sir kartaar.
Dhur tin kee paj rakh-daa aapay rakhanhaar.
 mil pareetaam sukh paa-i-aa sachai sabad veechaar.
 naanak sukh-daata sayvi-aa aapay parkhanhaar. ||2||
 pa-or^hee.
 jee-a jant sabh tayri-aa too sabhnaa raas.
 jis no too deh tis sabh kichh milai ko-ee hor sareek naahee tuDh paas.
too iko daataa sabhas daa har peh ardaas.
 jis dee tuDh bhaavai tis dee too man laihi so jan saabaas.
sabh tayraa choj varatdaa dukh sukh tuDh paas. ||2||
 salok mehlaa 3.
 gurmukh sachai bhaavday dar sachai sachiaar.
 saajan man aanand hai gur kaa sabad veechaar.
 antar sabad vasaa-i-aa dukh kati-aa chaanan kee-aa kartaar.
 naanak rakhanhaaraa rakhsee aapnee kirpaa Dhaar. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 gur kee sayvaa chaakree bhai rach kaar kamaa-ay.
 jayhaa sayvai tayho hovai jay chalai tisai rajaa-ay.
 naanak sabh kichh aap hai avar na doojee jaa-ay. ||2||
 pa-or^hee.
tayree vadi-aa-ee toohai jaandaa tuDh jayvad avar na ko-ee.
tuDh jayvad hor sareek hovai ttaa aakhee-ai tuDh jayvad toohai ho-ee.
 jin too sayvi-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa hor tis dee rees karay ki-aa ko-ee.
too bhannan gharhan samrath daataar heh tuDh agai mangan no hath jorh khalee
sabh ho-ee.
tuDh jayvad daataar mai ko-ee nadar na aavee tuDh sabhsai no daan ditaa khandee
varbhandee paataalee pur-ee sabh lo-ee. ||3||
 salok mehlaa 3.
 man parteet na aa-ee-aa sahj na lago bhaa-o.
sabdai saad na paa-i-o manhath ki-aa gun gaa-ay.
 naanak aa-i-aa so parvaan hai je gurmukh sach samaa-ay. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 aapnaa aap na pachhaanai moorhaa avraa aakh dukhaa-ay.
mundhai dee khaslat na ga-ee-aa anDhay vichhurh chotaa khaa-ay.
 satgur kai bhai bhann na gharhi-o rahai ank samaa-ay.

Page 550

an-din sahsaa kaaday na chookai bin sabdai dukh paa-ay.
 kaam kroDh lobh antar sablaa nit DhanDhaa karat vihaa-ay.
 charan kar daykhat sun thakay dih mukay nayrhai aa-ay.

sachaa naam na lago meethaa jit naam nav niDh paa-ay.
jeevat marai marai fun jeevai taa^N mokhantar paa-ay.
Dhur karam na paa-i-o paraanee vin karmaa ki-aa paa-ay.
gur kaa sabad samaal too moorhay gat mat sabday paa-ay.
naanak satgur tad hee paa-ay jaa^N vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jis dai chit vasi-aa mayraa su-aamee tis no ki-o andaysaa kisai galai daa lorhee-ai.
har sukh-daata sabhnaa galaa kaa tis no Dhi-aa-idi-aa kiv nimakh gharhee muhu
morhee-ai.

jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa tis no sarab kali-aan ho-ay nit sant janaa kee sangat jaa-ay bahee-
ai muhu jorhee-ai.

sabh dukh bhukh rog ga-ay har sayvak kay sabh jan kay banDhan torhee-ai.
har kirpaa tay ho-aa har bhagat har bhagat janaa kai muhi dithai jagat tari-aa sabh
lorhee-ai. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.

saa rasnaa jal jaa-o jin har kaa su-aa-o na paa-i-aa.
naanak rasnaa sabad rasaa-ay jin har har man vasaa-i-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

saa rasnaa jal jaa-o jin har kaa naa-o visaari-aa.
naanak gurmukh rasnaa har japai har kai naa-ay pi-aari-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har aapay thaakur sayvak bhagat har aapay karay karaa-ay.
har aapay vaykhai vigsai aapay jit bhaavai tit laa-ay.
har iknaa maarag paa-ay aapay har iknaa ujarh paa-ay.
har sachaa saahib sach tapaavas kar vaykhai chalat sabaa-ay.
gur parsaad kahai jan naanak har sachay kay gun gaa-ay. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

darvaysee ko jaansee virlaa ko darvays.
jay ghar ghar handhai mangdaa Dhig jeevan Dhig vays.
jay aasaa andaysaa taj rahai gurmukh bhikhi-aa naa-o.
tis kay charan pakhaalee-ah naanak ha-o balihaarai jaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

naanak tarvar ayk fal du-ay pankhayroo aahi.
aavat jaat na deeshee naa par pankhee taahi.
baho rangee ras bhogi-aa sabad rahai nirbaan.
har ras fal raatay naankaa karam sachaa neesaan. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay Dhartee aapay hai raahak aap jammaa-ay peesaavai.
aap pakaavai aap bhaa^Nday day-ay parosai aapay hee bahi khaavai.

aapay jal aapay day chhingaa aapay chulee bharaavai.
aapay sangat sad bahaalai aapay vidaa karaavai.
jis no kirpaal hovai har aapay tis no hukam manaavai. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.

karam Dharam sabh banDhnaa paap punn san-banDh.
mamtaa moh so banDhnaa putar kaltar so DhanDh.
jah daykhaa tah jayvree maa-i-aa kaa san-banDh.
naanak sachay naam bin vartan vartai anDh. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

anDhay chaanan taa thee-ai jaa satgur milai rajaa-ay.
banDhan torhai sach vasai agi-aan aDhayraa jaa-ay.
sabh kichh daykhai tisai kaa jin kee-aa tan saaj.
naanak saran kartaar kee kartaa raakhai laaj. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jadahu aapay thaata kee-aa bahi kartai tadahu puchh na sayvak bee-aa.
tadahu ki-aa ko layvai ki-aa ko dayvai jaa^N avar na doojaa kee-aa.
fir aapay jagat upaa-i-aa kartai daan sabhnaa ka-o dee-aa.
aapay sayv banaa-ee-an gurmukh aapay amrit pee-aa.
aap nirankaar aakaar hai aapay aapay karai so thee-aa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

gurmukh parabh sayveh sad saachaa an-din sahj pi-aar.
sadaa anand gaavahi gun saachay araDh uraDh ur Dhaar.
antar pareetam vasi-aa Dhur karam likhi-aa kartaar.
naanak aap milaa-i-an aapay kirpaa Dhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

kahi-ai kathi-ai na paa-ee-ai an-din rahai sadaa gun gaa-ay.
vin karmai kinai na paa-i-o bha-uk mu-ay billaa-ay.
gur kai sabad man tan bhijai aap vasai man aa-ay.
naanak nadree paa-ee-ai aapay la-ay milaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay vayd puraan sabh saasat aap kathai aap bheejai.
aapay hee bahi poojay kartaa aap parpanch kareejai.
aap parvirat aap nirvirtee aapay akath katheejai.
aapay punn sabh aap karaa-ay aap alipat varteejai.
aapay sukh dukh dayvai kartaa aapay bakhas kareejai. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

saykhaa andrahu jor chhad too bha-o kar jhal gavaa-ay.
gur kai bhai kaytay nistaray bhai vich nirbha-o paa-ay.
man kathor sabad bhayd too^N saa^Nt vasai man aa-ay.

saa^Ntee vich kaar kamaav^{nee} saa khasam paa-ay thaa-ay.
naanak kaam kroDh kinai na paa-i-o puchhahu gi-aanee jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

Page 552

manmukh maa-i-aa moh hai naam na lago pi-aar.
koorh kamaavai koorh sangrahai koorh karay aahaar.
bikh maa-i-aa Dhan sanch mareh antay ho-ay sabh chhaar.
karam Dharam such sanjam karahi antar lobh vikaar.
naanak je manmukh kamaavai so thaa-ay naa pavai dargahi ho-ay khu-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay khaanee aapay ba^{nee} aapay khand varhand karay.
aap samund aap hai saagar aapay hee vich ratan Dharay.
aap lahaa-ay karay jis kirpaa jis no gurmukh karay haray.
aapay bha-ojal aap hai bohithaa aapay khayvat aap taray.
aapay karay karaa-ay kartaa avar na doojaa tujhai saray. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayvaa safal hai jay ko karay chit laa-ay.
naam padaarath paa-ee-ai achint vasai man aa-ay.
janam maran dukh katee-ai ha-umai mamtaa jaa-ay.
utam padvee paa-ee-ai sachay rahai samaa-ay.
naanak poorab jin ka-o likhi-aa tinaa satgur mili-aa aa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

naam rataa satguroo hai kalijug bohith ho-ay.
gurmukh hovai so paar pavai jinaa andar sachaa so-ay.
naam sam^haalay naam sangrahai naamay hee pata ho-ay.
naanak satgur paa-i-aa karam paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay paaras aap Dhaat hai aap keeton kanchan.
aapay thaakur sayvak aapay aapay hee paap khandan.
aapay sabh ghat bhogvai su-aamee aapay hee sabh anjan.
aap bibayk aap sabh baytaa aapay gurmukh bhanjan.
jan naanak saalaahi na rajai tuDh kartay too har sukh-daata vadan. ||10||
salok mehlaa 4.

bin satgur sayvay jee-a kay banDhnaa jaytay karam kamaahi.
bin satgur sayvay thavar na paavhee mar jameh aavahi jaahi.
bin satgur sayvay fikaa bolnaa naam na vasai man aa-ay.
naanak bin satgur sayvay jam pur baDhay maaree-ah muhi kaalai uth jaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ik satgur kee sayvaa karahi chaakree har naamay lagai pi-aar.

naanak janam savaaran aapnaa kul kaa karan uDhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay chaatsaal aap hai paaDhaa aapay chaatrhay parhan ka-o aanay.
aapay pitaa maataa hai aapay aapay baalak karay si-aanay.
ik thai parh bujhai sabh aapay ik thai aapay karay i-aanay.
iknaa andar mahal bulaa-ay jaa aap tayrai man sachay bhaanay.

Page 553

jinaa aapay gurmukh day vadi-aa-ee say jan sachee dargahi jaanay. ||11||
salok mardaanaa 1.
kal kalvaalee kaam mad manoo-aa peevanhaar.
kroDh katoree mohi bharee peelaavaa aha^Nkaar.
majlas koorhay lab kee pee pee ho-ay khu-aar.
karnee laahan sat gurh sach saraa kar saar.
gun manday kar seel ghi-o saram maas aahaar.
gurmukh paa-ee-ai naankaa khaaDhai jaahi bikaar. ||1||
mardaanaa 1.
kaa-i-aa laahan aap mad majlas tarisnaa Dhaat.
mansaa katoree koorh bharee peela-ay jamkaal.
it mad peetai naankaa bahutay khatee-ah bikaar.
gi-aan gurh saalaah manday bha-o maas aahaar.
naanak ih bhojan sach hai sach naam aaDhaar. ||2||
kaa^Nyaa^N laahan aap mad amrit tis kee Dhaar.
satsangat si-o maylaap ho-ay liv katoree amrit bharee pee pee kateh bikaar. ||3||
pa-orhee.
aapay sur nar gan ganDharbaa aapay khat darsan kee bane.
aapay siv sankar mahaysaa aapay gurmukh akath kahaanee.
aapay jogee aapay bhogee aapay sani-aasee firai bibaanee.
aapai naal gosat aap updaysai aapay sugharh saroop si-aanee.
aapnaa choj kar vaykhai aapay aapay sabhnaa jee-aa kaa hai jaanee. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.
ayhaa sanDhi-aa parvaan hai jit har parabh mayraa chit aavai.
har si-o pareet oopjai maa-i-aa moh jalaavai.
gur parsadee dubiDhaa marai manoo-aa asthir sanDhi-aa karay veechaar.
naanak sanDhi-aa karai manmukhee jee-o na tikai mar jammai ho-ay khu-aar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
pari-o pari-o kartee sabh jag firee mayree pi-aas na jaa-ay.
naanak satgur mili-ai mayree pi-aas ga-ee pir paa-i-aa ghar aa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay tant param tant sabh aapay aapay thaakur daas bha-i-aa.

aapay das ath varan upaa-i-an aap barahm aap raaj la-i-aa.
aapay maaray aapay chhodai aapay bakhsay karay da-i-aa.
aap abhul na bhulai kab hee sabh sach ṭapaavas sach thi-aa.
aapay jinaa bujhaa-ay gurmukh tin andrahu doojaa bharam ga-i-aa. ||13||
salok mehlaa 5.
har naam na simrahi saaDhsang ṭai ṭan udai khayh.
jin keete ṭisai na jaan-ee naanak fit aloonee dayh. ||1||

Page 554

mehlaa 5.
ghat vaseh charnaarbind rasnaa japai gupaal.
naanak so parabh simree-ai ṭis dayhee ka-o paal. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay athsath tirath karṭaa aap karay isnaan.
aapay sanjam varṭai savaamee aap japaa-ih naam.
aap da-i-aal ho-ay bha-o khandan aap karai sabh daan.
jis no gurmukh aap bujhaa-ay so sad hee dargahi paa-ay maan.
jis dee paij rakhai har su-aamee so sachaa har jaan. ||14||
salok mehlaa 3.
naanak bin satgur bhaytay jag anDh hai anDhay karam kamaa-ay.
sabdai si-o chit na laav-ee jit sukh vasai man aa-ay.
ṭaamas lagaa sadaa firai ahinis jalaṭ bihaa-ay.
jo ṭis bhaavai so thee-ai kahnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
satguroo furmaa-i-aa kaaree ayh karayhu.
guroo du-aarai ho-ay kai saahib sammaalayhu.
saahib sadaa hajoor hai bharmai kay chha-urh kat kai antar jot Dharayhu.
har kaa naam amrit hai daaroo ayhu laa-ayhu.
satgur kaa bhaanaa chit rakhahu sanjam sachaa nayhu.
naanak aithai sukhai andar rakhsee agai har si-o kayl karayhu. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay bhaar athaarah banaspat aapay hee fal laa-ay.
aapay maalee aap sabh sinchai aapay hee muhi paa-ay.
aapay karṭaa aapay bhugṭaa aapay day-ay divaa-ay.
aapay saahib aapay hai raakhaa aapay rahi-aa samaa-ay.
jan naanak vadi-aa-ee aakhai har karṭay kee jis no ṭil na ṭamaa-ay. ||15||
salok mehlaa 3.
maan as bhari-aa aani-aa maan as bhari-aa aa-ay.
jit peetai mat door ho-ay baral pavai vich aa-ay.
aapnaa paraa-i-aa na pachhaan-ee khasmahu Dhakay khaa-ay.

jīṭ peṭṭai khasam visrai dargeh milai sajaa-ay.
jhoothaa maḍ mool na peech-ee jay kaa paar vasaa-ay.
naanak naḍree sach maḍ paa-ee-ai satgur milai jis aa-ay.
sadaa saahib kai rang rahai mahlee paavai thaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
ih jagat jeevat marai jaa is no sojhee ho-ay.
jaa tini^H savaali-aa taa^N sav rahi-aa jagaa-ay taa^N suDh ho-ay.
naanak naḍar karay jay aapnee satgur maylai so-ay.
gur parsaad jeevat marai taa fir maran na ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jis daa keetaa sabh kichh hovai tis no parvaah naahee kisai kayree.
har jee-o tayraa ditaa sabh ko khaavai sabh muhtaajee kadhai tayree.

Page 555

je tuDh no saalaahay so sabh kichh paavai jis no kirpaa niranjan kayree.
so-ee saahu sachaa vanjaaraa jin vakhar ladi-aa har naam Dhan tayree.
sabh tisai no saalaahihu santahu jin doojay bhaav kee maar vidaaree dhayree. ||16||
salok.
kabeeraa martaa martaa jag mu-aa mar bhe na jaanai ko-ay.
aisee marnee jo marai bahur na marnaa ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
ki-aa jaanaa kiv marhagay kaisaa marnaa ho-ay.
jay kar saahib manhu na veesrai taa sahilaa marnaa ho-ay.
marnai tay jagat darai jeevi-aa lorhai sabh ko-ay.
gur parsadee jeevat marai hukmai boojhai so-ay.
naanak aisee marnee jo marai taa sad jeevan ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jaa aap kirpaal hovai har su-aamee taa aapnaa^N naa-o har aap japaavai.
aapay satgur mayl sukh dayvai aapnaa^N sayvak aap har bhaavai.
aapni-aa sayvkaa kee aap paj rakhai aapni-aa bhagtaa kee pairee paavai.
Dharam raa-ay hai har kaa kee-aa har jan sayvak nayrh na aavai.
jo har kaa pi-aaraa so sabhnaa kaa pi-aaraa hor kaytee jhakh jhakh aavai jaavai.
||17||
salok mehlaa 3.
raam raam kartaa sabh jag firai raam na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
agam agochar at vadaa atul na tuli-aa jaa-ay.
keemat kinai na paa-ee-aa kitai na la-i-aa jaa-ay.
gur kai sabad bhaydi-aa in biDh vasi-aa man aa-ay.
naanak aap amay-o hai gur kirpaa tay rahi-aa samaa-ay.
aapay mili-aa mil rahi-aa aapay mili-aa aa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

ay man ih Dhan naam hai jīṭ ṣaḍaa ṣaḍaa sukh ho-ay.
ṭotaa mool na aavee laahaa ṣaḍ hee ho-ay.
khaaDhai kharchi-ai ṭot na aavee ṣaḍaa ṣaḍaa oh ḍay-ay.
ṣahṣaa mool na hova-ee haanaṭ kaḍay na ho-ay.
naanak gurmukh paa-ee-ai jaa ka-o naḍar karay-i. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay sabh ghat andray aapay hee baahar.
aapay gupaṭ varatḍaa aapay hee jaahar.
jug chhateh bubaar kar vartī-aa sunnaahar.
othai vayḍ puraan na saastaa aapay har narhar.
baithaa taarhee laa-ay aap sabh doo hee baahar.
aapnee miṭ aap jaandaa aapay hee ga-uhar. ||18||
salok mehlaa 3.
ha-umai vich jagat mu-aa mardo mardaa jaa-ay.

Page 556

jichar vich ḍamm hai ṭichar na chayṭ-ee ke karayg agai jaa-ay.
gi-aanee ho-ay so chayṭann ho-ay agi-aanee anDh kamaa-ay.
naanak aythai kamaavai so milai agai paa-ay jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
Dhur khasmai kaa hukam pa-i-aa vin satgur chayṭi-aa na jaa-ay.
satgur mili-ai anṭar rav rahi-aa ṣaḍaa rahi-aa liv laa-ay.
ḍam ḍam ṣaḍaa samaalḍaa ḍamm na birthaa jaa-ay.
janam maran kaa bha-o ga-i-aa jeevan paḍvee paa-ay.
naanak ih martabaa ṭis no ḍay-ay jis no kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay ḍaanaa^N beeni-aa aapay parDhaanaa^N.
aapay roop dikhaalḍaa aapay laa-ay Dhi-aanaa^N.
aapay monee varatḍaa aapay kathai gi-aanaa^N.
ka-urhaa kisai na lag-ee sabhnaa hee bhaanaa.
ustat baran na sakee-ai ṣaḍ ṣaḍ kurbaanaa. ||19||
salok mehlaa 1.
kalee andar naankaa jinnaa^N ḍaa a-uṭaar.
puṭ jinooraa Dhee-a jinnooree joroo jinna ḍaa sikḍaar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
hindoo moolay bhoolay akhutee jaa^Nhee.
naarad kahi-aa se pooj karaa^Nhee.
anDhay gungay anDh anDhaar.
paathar lay poojeh mugaDh gavaar.

ohi jaa aap dubay tum kaha taranhaar. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 sabh kihu tayrai vas hai too sachaa saahu.
 bhagat ratay rang ayk kai pooraa vaysaahu.
 amrit bhojan naam har raj raj jan khaahu.
 sabh padaarath paa-ee-an simran sach laahu.
 sant pi-aaray paarbarahm naanak har agam agaahu. ||20||
 salok mehlaa 3.
 sabh kichh hukmay aavdaa sabh kichh hukmay jaa-ay.
 jay ko moorakh aaphu jaanai anDhaa anDh kamaa-ay.
 naanak hukam ko gurmukh bujhai jis no kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 so jogee jugat so paa-ay jis no gurmukh naam paraapat ho-ay.
 tis jogee kee nagree sabh ko vasai bhaykhee jog na ho-ay.
 naanak aisaa virlaa ko jogee jis ghat pargat ho-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 aapay jant upaa-i-an aapay aaDhaar.
 aapay sookham bhaalee-ai aapay paasaar.
 aap ikaatee ho-ay rahai aapay vad parvaar.
 naanak mangai daan har santaa raynaar.
 hor daataar na sujh-ee too dayvanhaar. ||21||1|| suDh.

Page 557

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 raag vad-hans mehlaa 1 ghar 1.
 amlee amal na ambrhai machhee neer na ho-ay.
 jo ratay seh aapnai tin bhaavai sabh ko-ay. ||1||
 ha-o vaaree vanjaa khannee-ai vanjaa ta-o saahib kay naavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saahib safli-o rukh-rhaa amrit jaa kaa naa-o.
 jin pee-aa tay taripat bha-ay ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o. ||2||
 mai kee nadar na aavhee vaseh habhee-aa^N naal.
 tikhaa tihaa-i-aa ki-o lahai jaa sar bheetar paal. ||3||
 naanak tayraa baanee-aa too saahib mai raas.
 man tay Dhokhaa taa lahai jaa sifatt karee ardaas. ||4||1||
 vad-hans mehlaa 1.
 gunvantee saho raavi-aa nirgun kookay kaa-ay.
 jay gunvantee thee rahai taa bhee saho raavan jaa-ay. ||1||
 mayraa kant reesaaloo kee Dhan avraa raavay jee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karnee kaaman jay thee-ai jay man Dhaagaa ho-ay.

maanak mul na paa-ee-ai leejai chit̄ paro-ay. ||2||
raahu dasaa-ee na julaa^N aakhaa^N ambrhee-aas.
tai sah naal akoo-anaa ki-o theevai ghar vaas. ||3||
naanak aykee baahraa doojaa naahee ko-ay.
tai sah lagee jay rahai bhee saho raavai so-ay. ||4||2||
vad-hans mehlāa 1 ghar 2.
moree run jhun laa-i-aa bhainay saavan aa-i-aa.
tayray munDh kataaray jayvdaa tin lobhee lobh lubhaa-i-aa.
tayray darsan vitahu khannee-ai vanjaa tayray naam vitahu kurbaano.
jaa too taa mai maan kee-aa hai tuDh bin kayhaa mayraa maano.
choorhaa bhann palangh si-o munDhay san baahee san baahaa.
aytay vays karaydee-ay munDhay saho raato avraahaa.

Page 558

naa manee-aar na choorhee-aa naa say vangoorhee-aahaa.
jo sah kanh na lagee-aa jalan se bahrhee-aahaa.
sabh sahee-aa saho raavan ga-ee-aa ha-o daaDhee kai dar jaavaa.
ammaalee ha-o kharee suchjee tai sah ayk na bhaavaa.
maath gu^Ndaa-ee^N patee-aa bharee-ai maag sanDhooray.
agai ga-ee na mannee-aa mara-o visoor visooray.
mai rovandee sabh jag runaa runnrhay vanhu pankhayroo.
ik na runaa mayray tan kaa birhaa jin ha-o pirahu vichhorhee.
supnai aa-i-aa bhee ga-i-aa mai jal bhari-aa ro-ay.
aa-ay na sakaa tujh kan pi-aaray bhayj na sakaa ko-ay.
aa-o sabhaagee need-rhee-ay mat̄ saho daykhaa so-ay.
tai saahib kee baat̄ je aakhai kaho naanak ki-aa deejai.
sees vadhay kar baisan deejai vin sir sayv kareejai.
ki-o na mareejai jee-arhaa na deejai jaa saho bha-i-aa vidaanaa. ||1||3||
vad-hans mehlāa 3 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man mailai sabh kichh mailaa tan Dhotai man hachhaa na ho-ay.
ih jagat̄ bharam bhulaa-i-aa virvaa boojhai ko-ay. ||1||
jap man mayray too ayko naam.
satgur dee-aa mo ka-o ayhu niDhaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
siDhaa kay aasan jay sikhai indree vas kar kamaa-ay.
man kee mail na ut̄rai ha-umai mail na jaa-ay. ||2||
is man ka-o hor sanjam ko naahee vin satgur kee sarnaa-ay.
satgur mili-ai ultee bha-ee kahnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||3||
bhanat̄ naanak satgur ka-o mildo marai gur kai sabad fir jeevai ko-ay.
mamt̄aa kee mal ut̄rai ih man hachhaa ho-ay. ||4||1||

vad-hans mehlā 3.

nadree satgur sayvee-ai nadree sayvaa ho-ay.

nadree ih man vas aavai nadree man nirmal ho-ay. ||1||

mayray man chayt sachaa so-ay.

ayko cheeteh taa sukh paavahi fir dookh na moolay ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

nadree mar kai jeevee-ai nadree sabad vasai man aa-ay.

nadree hukam bujhee-ai hukmay rahai samaa-ay. ||2||

jin jihvaa har ras na chakhi-o saa jihvaa jal jaa-o.

an ras saaday lag rahee dukh paa-i-aa doojai bhaa-ay. ||3||

sabhnaa nadar ayk hai aapay farak karay-i.

naanak satgur mili-ai fal paa-i-aa naam vadaa-ee day-ay. ||4||2||

Page 559

vad-hans mehlā 3.

maa-i-aa moh bubaar hai gur bin gi-aan na ho-ee.

sabad lagay tin bujhi-aa doojai paraj vigo-ee. ||1||

man mayray gurmat karnee saar.

sadaa sadaa har parabh raveh taa paavahi mokh du-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gunaa kaa niDhaan ayk hai aapay day-ay taa ko paa-ay.

bin naavai sabh vichhurhee gur kai sabad milaa-ay. ||2||

mayree mayree karday ghat ga-ay tinaa hath kihu na aa-i-aa.

satgur mili-ai sach milay sach naam samaa-i-aa. ||3||

aasaa mansaa ayhu sareer hai antar jot jagaa-ay.

naanak manmukh bandh hai gurmukh mukat karaa-ay. ||4||3||

vad-hans mehlā 3.

sohaagane sadaa mukh ujlaa gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.

sadaa pir raaveh aapnaa vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||1||

mayray man too har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.

satgur mo ka-o har dee-aa bujhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

duhaagane kharee-aa billadee-aa tinaa mahal na paa-ay.

doojai bhaa-ay karoopie dookh paavahi aagai jaa-ay. ||2||

gunvantee nit gun ravai hirdai naam vasaa-ay.

a-uganvantee kaamnee dukh laagai billaa-ay. ||3||

sabhnaa kaa bhataar ayk hai su-aamee kahnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay.

naanak aapay vayk keeti-an naamay la-i-an laa-ay. ||4||4||

vad-hans mehlā 3.

amrit naam sad meethaa laagaa gur sabdee saad aa-i-aa.

sachee banee sahj samaanee har jee-o man vasaa-i-aa. ||1||

har kar kirpaa satguroo milaa-i-aa.

poorai satgur har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

barahmai bayḍ banee pargaasee maa-i-aa moh pasaaraa.
mahaaday-o gi-aanee vartai ghar aapnai taamas bahut aha^Nkaaraa. ||2||
kisan sadaa avtaaree rooDhaa kit lag tarai sansaaraa.
gurmukh gi-aan ratay jug antar chookai moh gubaaraa. ||3||
satgur sayvaa tay nistaaraa gurmukh tarai sansaaraa.
saachai naa-ay ratay bairaagee paa-in mokh du-aaraa. ||4||
ayko sach vartai sabh antar sabhnaa karay partipaalaa.
naanak ikas bin mai avar na jaanaa sabhnaa deevaan da-i-aalaa. ||5||5||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
gurmukh sach sanjam tat gi-aan.
gurmukh saachay lagai Dhi-aan. ||1||

Page 560

gurmukh man mayray naam samaal.
sadaa nibhai chalai tayrai naal. rahaa-o.
gurmukh jaat pat sach so-ay.
gurmukh antar sakhaa-ee parabh ho-ay. ||2||
gurmukh jis no aap karay so ho-ay.
gurmukh aap vadaa-ee dayvai so-ay. ||3||
gurmukh sabad sach karnee saar.
gurmukh naanak parvaarai saaDhaar. ||4||6||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
rasnaa har saad lagee sahj subhaa-ay.
man taripti-aa har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
sadaa sukh saachai sabad veechaaree.
aapnay satgur vitahu sadaa balihaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
akhee santokhee-aa ayk liv laa-ay.
man santokhi-aa doojaa bhaa-o gavaa-ay. ||2||
dayh sareer sukh hovai sabad har naa-ay.
naam parmals hirdai rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||3||
naanak mastak jis vadbhaag.
gur kee banee sahj bairaag. ||4||7||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
pooray gur tay naam paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
sachai sabad sach samaa-ay. ||1||
ay man naam niDhaan too paa-ay.
aapnay gur kee man lai rajaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kai sabad vichahu mail gavaa-ay.
nirmal naam vasai man aa-ay. ||2||
bharmay bhooolaa firai sansaar.

mar janmai jam karay khu-aar. ||3||
naanak say vadbhaagee jin har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
gur parsadee man vasaa-i-aa. ||4||8||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
ha-umai naavai naal viroDh hai du-ay na vaseh ik thaa-ay.
ha-umai vich sayvaa na hova-ee taa man birthaa jaa-ay. ||1||
har chayt man mayray too gur kaa sabadd kamaa-ay.
hukam maneh taa har milai taa vichahu ha-umai jaa-ay. rahaa-o.
ha-umai sabh sareer hai ha-umai opat ho-ay.
ha-umai vadaa bubaar hai ha-umai vich bujh na sakai ko-ay. ||2||
ha-umai vich bhagat na hova-ee hukam na bujhi-aa jaa-ay.
ha-umai vich jee-o banDh hai naam na vasai man aa-ay. ||3||
naanak satgur mili-ai ha-umai ga-ee taa sach vasi-aa man aa-ay.
sach kamaavai sach rahai sachay sayv samaa-ay. ||4||9||12||
vad-hans mehlaa 4 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sayj ayk ayko parabh thaakur.
gurmukh har raavay sukh saagar. ||1||
mai parabh milanan paraym man aasaa.

Page 561

gur pooraa maylaavai mayraa pareetam ha-o vaar vaar aapnay guroo ka-o jaasaa.
||1|| rahaa-o.
mai avganan bharpoor sareeray.
ha-o ki-o kar milaa apnay pareetam pooray. ||2||
jin gunvantee mayraa pareetam paa-i-aa.
say mai gunan naahee ha-o ki-o milaa mayree maa-i-aa. ||3||
ha-o kar kar thaakaa upaav bahutayray.
naanak gareeb raakho har mayray. ||4||1||
vad-hans mehlaa 4.
mayraa har parabh sundar mai saar na jaanee.
ha-o har parabh chhod doojai lobhaanee. ||1||
ha-o ki-o kar pir ka-o mila-o i-aanee.
jo pir bhaavai saa sohaganan saa-ee pir ka-o milai si-aanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mai vich dos ha-o ki-o kar pir paavaa.
tayray anayk pi-aaray ha-o pir chit na aavaa. ||2||
jin pir raavi-aa saa bhalee suhaaganan.
say mai gunan naahee ha-o ki-aa karee duhaaganan. ||3||
nit suhaaganan sadaa pir raavai.
mai karamheenan kab hee gal laavai. ||4||

too pir gunvantaa ha-o a-oguni-aaraa.
 mai nirgun**u** bakhas naanak vaychaaraa. ||5||2||
 vad-hans mehlaa 4 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mai man vadee aas haray ki-o kar har darsan paavaa.
 ha-o jaa-ay puchhaa apnay satgurai gur puchh man mugaDh samjhaavaa.
 bhoolaa man samjhai gur sabdee har har sadaa Dhi-aa-ay.
 naanak jis nadar karay mayraa pi-aaraa so har charnee chit laa-ay. ||1||
 ha-o sabh vays karee pir kaaran jay har parabh saachay bhaavaa.
 so pir pi-aaraa mai nadar na daykhai ha-o ki-o kar Dheeraj paavaa.
 jis kaaran ha-o seegaar seegaaree so pir rataa mayraa avraa.
 naanak Dhan Dhan Dhan sohagan jin pir raavi-arhaa sach savraa. ||2||
 ha-o jaa-ay puchhaa sohaag suhaagan tusee ki-o pir paa-i-arhaa parabh mayraa.
 mai oopar nadar karee pir saachai mai chhodi-arhaa mayraa tayraa.
 sabh man tan jee-o karahu har parabh kaa it maarag bhainay milee-ai.
 aapnarhaa parabh nadar kar daykhai naanak jot jotee ralee-ai. ||3||
 jo har parabh kaa mai day-ay sanayhaa tis man tan apnaa dayvaa.
 nit pakhaa fayree sayv kamaavaa tis aagai paanee dhovaa^N.
 nit nit sayv karee har jan kee jo har har kathaa sunaa-ay.

Page 562

Dhan Dhan guroo gur satgur poora naanak man aas pujaa-ay. ||4||
 gur sajan mayraa mayl haray jit mil har naam Dhi-aavaa.
 gur satgur paashu har gosat poochhaa^N kar saa^Njhee har gun gaavaa^N.
 gun gaavaa nit nit sad har kay man jeevai naam sun tayraa.
 naanak jit vaylaa visrai mayraa su-aamee tit vaylai mar jaa-ay jee-o mayraa. ||5||
 har vaykhan ka-o sabh ko-ee lochai so vaykhai jis aap vikhaalay.
 jis no nadar karay mayraa pi-aaraa so har har sadaa samaalay.
 so har har naam sadaa sadaa samaalay jis satgur poora mayraa mili-aa.
 naanak har jan har ikay ho-ay har jap har saytee rali-aa. ||6||1||3||
 vad-hans mehlaa 5 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 at oochaa taa kaa darbaaraa.
 ant naahee kichh paaraavaaraa.
 kot kot kot lakh Dhaavai.
 ik til taa kaa mahal na paavai. ||1||
 suhaavee ka-un so vaylaa jit parabh maylaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 laakh bhagat jaa ka-o aaraaDheh.
 laakh tapeesar tap hee saaDheh.
 laakh jogeesar kartay jogaa.

laakh bhogeesar bhogeh bhogaa. ||2||
ghat ghat vaseh jaaneh thora.
hai ko-ee saajan pardaa toraa.
kara-o jatan jay ho-ay miharvaanaa.
taa ka-o day-ee jee-o kurbaanaa. ||3||
firat firat santan peh aa-i-aa.
dookh bharam hamaaraa sagal mitaa-i-aa.
mahal bulaa-i-aa parabh amrit bhoonchaa.
kaho naanak parabh mayraa oochaa. ||4||1||
vad-hans mehlaa 5.
Dhan so vaylaa jit darsan karna.
ha-o balihaaree satgur charnaa. ||1||
jee-a kay daatay pareetam parabh mayray.
man jeevai parabh naam chitayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sach mantar tumaaraa amrit banee.
seetal purakh darisat sujaanee. ||2||
sach hukam tumaaraa takhat nivaasee.
aa-ay na jaavai mayraa parabh abhinaasee. ||3||
tum miharvaan daas ham deena.
naanak saahib bharpur leena. ||4||2||
vad-hans mehlaa 5.
too bay-ant ko viralaa jaanai.
gur parsaad ko sabad pachhaanai. ||1||
sayvak kee ardaas pi-aaray.

Page 563

jap jeevaa parabh charan tumaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
da-i-aal purakh mayray parabh daatay.
jisahi janaavhu tineh tum jaatay. ||2||
sadaa sadaa jaa-ee balihaaree.
it ut daykh-a-u ot tumaaree. ||3||
mohi nirgun gun kichhoo na jaataa.
naanak saaDhoo daykh man raataa. ||4||3||
vad-hans mehlaa 5.
antarjaamee so parabh poora.
daan day-ay saaDhoo kee Dhoora. ||1||
kar kirpaa parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
tayree ot pooran gopaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jal thal mahee-al rahi-aa bharpooray.
nikat vasai naahee parabh dooray. ||2||

jis no naḁar karay so Dhi-aa-ay.
aath pahar har kay gunḁ gaa-ay. ||3||
jee-a janḁ saglay partipaaray.
saran pari-o naanak har ḁu-aaray. ||4||4||
vad-hans mehlāa 5.
ḁoo vad ḁaḁḁaa anḁarjaamee.
sabh meh ravi-aa pooran parabḁ su-aamee. ||1||
mayray parabḁ pareḁḁam naam aDhaaraa.
ha-o sunḁ sunḁ jeevaa naam tumaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayree saranḁ satgur mayray pooray.
man nirmal ho-ay sanḁḁaa Dhooray. ||2||
charan kamal hirdai ur Dhaaray.
tayray ḁarsan ka-o jaa-ee balihaaray. ||3||
kar kirpaa tayray gunḁ gaavaa.
naanak naam japaḁ sukḁ paavaa. ||4||5||
vad-hans mehlāa 5.
saaDhsang har amriḁ peejai.
naa jee-o marai na kabhoo chheejai. ||1||
vadbḁaagee gur pooraa paa-ee-ai.
gur kirpaa tay parabḁḁoo Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raḁan javaahar har maanḁak laalaa.
simar simar parabḁ bha-ay nihaalaa. ||2||
jaḁ kaḁ paykḁha-o saaDhoo sarnḁaa.
har gunḁ gaa-ay nirmal man karnḁaa. ||3||
ghat ghat anḁar mayraa su-aamee vooḁḁaa.
naanak naam paa-i-aa parabḁ tooḁḁaa. ||4||6||
vad-hans mehlāa 5.
visar naaḁee parabḁ ḁeen ḁa-i-aalaa.
tayree saranḁ pooran kirpaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah chiḁ aavahi so thanḁ suhaavaa.
jiḁ vaylaa visrahi taa laagai haavaa. ||1||
tayray jee-a too saḁ hee saathee.
sansaar saagar tay kadhḁ ḁay haathee. ||2||
aavanḁ jaanḁaa tum hee kee-aa.
jis too raakhahi tis ḁookḁ na thee-aa. ||3||
too ayko saahib avar na hor.
bin-o karai naanak kar jor. ||4||7||
vad-hans mehlāa 5.
too jaanḁaa-ihī taa ko-ee jaanai.
tayraa ḁee-aa naam vakḁaanai. ||1||
too achraj kudraḁ tayree bismaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 564

tuDh aapay kaaran aapay karnaa.
hukmay jaman hukmay marnaa. ||2||
naam tayraa man tan aaDhaaree.
naanak daas bakhsees tumaaree. ||3||8||
vad-hans mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mayrai antar lochaa milan kee pi-aaray ha-o ki-o paa-ee gur pooray.
jay sa-o khayl khaylaa-ee-ai baalak reh na sakai bin kheeray.
mayrai antar bhukh na utrai ammaalee jay sa-o bhojan mai neeray.
mayrai man tan paraym piramm kaa bin darsan ki-o man Dheeray. ||1||
sun sajan mayray pareetam bhaa-ee mai maylihu mitar sukh-daata.
oh jee-a kee mayree sabh baydan jaanai nit sunaavai har kee-aa baataa.
ha-o ik khin tis bin reh na sakaa ji-o chaatrik jal ka-o billaataa.
ha-o ki-aa gun tayray saar samaalee mai nirgun ka-o rakh laytaa. ||2||
ha-o bha-ee udeenee kant ka-o ammaalee so pir kad nainee daykhaa.
sabh ras bhogan visray bin pir kitai na laykhaa.
ih kaaparh tan na sukhva-ee kar na saka-o ha-o vaysaa.
jinee sakhee laal raavi-aa pi-aaraa tin aagai ham aadaysaa. ||3||
mai sabh seegaar baana-i-aa ammaalee bin pir kaam na aa-ay.
jaa seh baat na puchhee-aa ammaalee taa birthaa joban sabh jaa-ay.
Dhan Dhan tay sohaaganee ammaalee jin saho rahi-aa samaa-ay.
ha-o vaari-aa tin sohaaganee ammaalee tin kay Dhovaa sad paa-ay. ||4||
jichar doojaa bharam saa ammaalee tichar mai jaani-aa parabh dooray.
jaa mili-aa pooraa satguroo ammaalee taa aasaa mansaa sabh pooray.
mai sarab sukhaa sukh paa-i-aa ammaalee pir sarab rahi-aa bharpooray.
jan naanak har rang maani-aa ammaalee gur satgur kai lag pairay. ||5||1||9||
vad-hans mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sachee banee sach Dhun sach sabad veechaaraa.
an-din sach salaahnaa Dhan Dhan vadbhaag hamaaraa. ||1||
man mayray saachay naam vitahu bal jaa-o.
daasan daasaa ho-ay raheh taa paavahi sachaa naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 565

jihvaa sachee sach ratee tan man sachaa ho-ay.
bin saachay hor salaahnaa jaaseh janam sabh kho-ay. ||2||
sach khaytee sach beejnaa saachaa vaapaaraa.
an-din laahaa sach naam Dhan bhagat bharay bhandaaraa. ||3||
sach khaanaa sach painnaa sach tayk har naa-o.

jis no bakhsay t̄is milai mahlee paa-ay thaa-o. ||4||
 aavahi sachay jaaveh sachay fir joonee mool na paahi.
 gurmukh dar saachai sachiaar heh saachay maahi samaahi. ||5||
 antar sachaa man sachaa sachee sifat̄ sanaa-ay.
 sachai thaan sach salaahn̄aa satgur balihaarai jaa-o. ||6||
 sach vaylaa moorat̄ sach jit̄ sachay naal pi-aar.
 sach vaykh-n̄aa sach boln̄aa sachaa sabh̄ aakaar. ||7||
 naanak sachai maylay t̄aa milay aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
 ji-o bhaavai t̄i-o rakhsee aapay karay rajaa-ay. ||8||1||
 vad-hans mehlaa 3.
 manoo-aa dah dis Dhaavdaa oh kaisay har gun gaavai.
 indree vi-aap rahee aDhikaa-ee kaam kroDh nit̄ santaavai. ||1||
 vaahu vaahu sehjay gun raveejai.
 raam naam is jug meh dulabh̄ hai gurmat̄ har ras peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sabad cheen man nirmal hovai t̄aa har kay gun gaavai.
 gurmat̄ee aapai aap pachhaanai t̄aa nij ghar vaasaa paavai. ||2||
 ay man mayray sadaa rang raat̄ay sadaa har kay gun gaa-o.
 har nirmal sadaa sukh-daata man chindi-aa fal paa-o. ||3||
 ham neech say ootam bha-ay har kee sarn̄aa-ee.
 paathar dubdaa kaadh lee-aa saachee vadi-aa-ee. ||4||
 bikh say amrit̄ bha-ay gurmat̄ buDh paa-ee.
 akahu parm̄al bha-ay antar vaasnaa vasaa-ee. ||5||
 maanas janam dulambh̄ hai jag meh khati-aa aa-ay.
 poorai bhaag satgur milai har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||6||
 manmukh bhoolay bikh lagay ahilaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 har kaa naam sadaa sukh saagar saachaa sabad na bhaa-i-aa. ||7||
 mukhahu har har sabh̄ ko karai virlai hirdai vasaa-i-aa.
 naanak jin kai hirdai vasi-aa mokh mukat̄ tin^H paa-i-aa. ||8||2||
 vad-hans mehlaa 1 chhant̄
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kaa-i-aa koorh vigaarh kaahay naa-ee-ai.
 naataa so parvaan sach kamaa-ee-ai.
 jab saach andar ho-ay saachaa taam saachaa paa-ee-ai.

Page 566

likhay baajhahu surat̄ naahee bol bol gavaa-ee-ai.
 jithai jaa-ay bahee-ai bhalaa kahee-ai surat̄ sabad likhaa-ee-ai.
 kaa-i-aa koorh vigaarh kaahay naa-ee-ai. ||1||
 t̄aa mai kahi-aa kahan jaa tujhai kahaa-i-aa.
 amrit̄ har kaa naam mayrai man bhaa-i-aa.

naam meethaa maneh laagaa dookh dayraa dhaahi-aa.
 sookh man meh aa-ay vasi-aa jaam tai furmaa-i-aa.
 nadar tuDh ardaas mayree jinn aap upaa-i-aa.
 taa mai kahi-aa kahan jaa tujhai kahaa-i-aa. ||2||
 vaaree khasam kadhaa-ay kirat kamaavanaa.
 mandaa kisai na aakh jhagrhaa paavnaa.
 nah paa-ay jhagrhaa su-aam saytee aap aap vanjaavanaa.
 jis naal sangat kar sareekke jaa-ay ki-aa roo-aavanaa.
 jo day-ay sahnaa maneh kahnaa aakh naahee vaavnaa.
 vaaree khasam kadhaa-ay kirat kamaavanaa. ||3||
 sabh upaa-ee-an aap aapay nadar karay.
 ka-urhaa ko-ay na maagai meethaa sabh maagai.
 sabh ko-ay meethaa mang daykhai khasam bhaavai so karay.
 kichh punn daan anayk karnee naam tul na samasray.
 naankaa jin naam mili-aa karam ho-aa Dhur kaday.
 sabh upaa-ee-an aap aapay nadar karay. ||4||1||
 vad-hans mehlaa 1.
 karahu da-i-aa tayraa naam vakhaanaa.
 sabh upaa-ee-ai aap aapay sarab samaanaa.
 sarbay samaanaa aap toohai upaa-ay DhanDhai laa-ee-aa.
 ik tujh hee kee-ay raajay iknaa bhikh bhavaa-ee-aa.
 lobh moh tujh kee-aa meethaa ayt bharam bhulaanaa.
 sadaa da-i-aa karahu apnee taam naam vakhaanaa. ||1||
 naam tayraa hai saachaa sadaa mai man bhaanaa.
 dookh ga-i-aa sukh aa-ay samaanaa.
 gaavan sur nar sugharh sujanaa.
 sur nar sugharh sujaan gaavahi jo tayrai man bhaavhay.
 maa-i-aa mohay cheeteh naahee ahilaa janam gavaavhay.
 ik moorh mugaDh na cheeteh moolay jo aa-i-aa tis jaanaa.
 naam tayraa sadaa saachaa so-ay mai man bhaanaa. ||2||
 tayraa vakhat suhaavaa amrit tayree banee.
 sayvak sayveh bhaa-o kar laagaa saa-o paraanee.
 saa-o paraanee tinaa laagaa jinee amrit paa-i-aa.
 naam tayrai jo-ay raatay nit charheh savaa-i-aa.
 ik karam Dharam na ho-ay sanjam jaam na ayk pachhaanee.
 vakhat suhaavaa sadaa tayraa amrit tayree banee. ||3||
 ha-o balihaaree saachay naavai.

Page 567

raaj tayraa kabahu na jaavai.

raajo ta tayraa sadaa nihchal ayhu kabahu na jaav-ay.
chaakar ta tayraa so-ay hovai jo-ay sahj samaav-ay.
dusman ta dookh na lagai moolay paap nayrh na aav-ay.
ha-o balihaaree sadaa hovaa ayk tayray naav-ay. ||4||
jugah jugantar bhagat tumaaray.
keerat karahi su-aamee tayrai du-aaray.
jaapeh ta saachaa ayk muraaray.
saachaa muraaray taam jaapeh jaam man vasaavhay.
bharmo bhulaavaa tujheh kee-aa jaam ayhu chukaavhay.
gur parsadee karahu kirpaa layho jamahu ubaaray.
jugah jugantar bhagat tumaaray. ||5||
vaday mayray saahibaa alakh apaaraa.
ki-o kar kara-o baynantee ha-o aakh na jaanaa.
nadar karahi taa saach pachhaanaa.
saacho pachhaanaa taam tayraa jaam aap bujhaavhay.
dookh bhookh sansaar kee-ay sahsaa ayhu chukaavhay.
binvant naanak jaa-ay sahsaa bujhai gur beecharaa.
vadaa saahib hai aap alakh apaaraa. ||6||
tayray bankay lo-in dant reesaalaa.
sohnay nak jin lammrhay vaalaa.
kanchan kaa-i-aa su-inay kee dhaalaa.
sovann dhaalaa krisan maalaa japahu tusee sahayleeho.
jam du-aar na hohu kharhee-aa sikh sunhu mahayleeho.
hans hansaa bag bagaa lahai man kee jaalaa.
bankay lo-in dant reesaalaa. ||7||
tayree chaal suhaavee maDhuraarhee banee.
kuhkan kokilaa taral ju-aanee.
tarlaa ju-aanee aap bhaanee ichh man kee pooree-ay.
saarang ji-o pag Dharai thim thim aap aap sanDhoora-ay.
sareerang raatee firai maatee udak gangaa vaanee.
binvant naanak daas har kaa tayree chaal suhaavee maDhuraarhee banee. ||8||2||
vad-hans mehlaa 3 chhant
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aapnay pir kai rang raatee mu-ee-ay sobhaavantee naaray.
sachai sabad mil rahee mu-ee-ay pir raavay bhaa-ay pi-aaray.
sachai bhaa-ay pi-aaree kant savaaree har har si-o nayhu rachaa-i-aa.
aap gavaa-i-aa taa pir paa-i-aa gur kai sabad samaa-i-aa.
saa Dhan sabad suhaa-ee paraym kasaa-ee antar pareet pi-aaree.
naanak saa Dhan mayl la-ee pir aapay saachai saahi savaaree. ||1||
nirgunvant-rhee-ay pir daykh hadooray raam.
gurmukh jinee raavi-aa mu-ee-ay pir rav rahi-aa bharpooray raam.

Page 568

pir rav rahi-aa bharpooray vaykh hajooray jug jug ayko jaatāa.
Dhan baalee bholee pir sajh raavai mili-aa karam biDhaatāa.
jin har ras chaakhi-aa sabad subhaakhi-aa har sar rahee bharpooray.
naanak kaaman saa pir bhaavai sabday rahai hadooray. ||2||
sohaaganeē jaa-ay poochhahu mu-ee-ay jinee vichahu aap gavāa-i-aa.
pir kaa hukam na paa-i-o mu-ee-ay jinee vichahu aap na gavāa-i-aa.
jinee aap gavāa-i-aa tinee pir paa-i-aa rang si-o ralee-aa maanai.
sadaa rang raatee sehjay maatee an-din naam vakhaanai.
kaaman vadbhaagee antar liv laagee har kaa paraym subhaa-i-aa.
naanak kaaman sehjay raatee jin sach seegaar banāa-i-aa. ||3||
ha-umai maar mu-ee-ay too chal gur kai bhaa-ay.
har var raaveh sadaa mu-ee-ay nij ghar vaasaa paa-ay.
nij ghar vaasaa paa-ay sabad vajaa-ay sadaa suhaagan naaree.
pir ralee-aalaa joban baalaa an-din kant savaaree.
har var sohaago mastak bhaago sachai sabad suhaa-ay.
naanak kaaman har rang raatee jaa chalai satgur bhaa-ay. ||4||1||
vad-hans mehlāa 3.

gurmukh sabh vaapaar bhalaa jay sehjay keejai raam.
an-din naam vakhaanee-ai laahaa har ras peejai raam.
laahaa har ras leejai har raaveejai an-din naam vakhaanai.
gun sangrahi avgan vknahi aapai aap pachhaanai.
gurmat paa-ee vadee vadi-aa-ee sachai sabad ras peejai.
naanak har kee bhagat niraalee gurmukh virilai keejai. ||1||
gurmukh khaytee har antar beejee-ai har leejai sareer jamaa-ay raam.
aapnay ghar andar ras bhunch too laahaa lai parthaa-ay raam.
laahaa parthaa-ay har man vasaa-ay Dhan khaytee vaapaaraa.
har naam Dhi-aa-ay man vasaa-ay boojhai gur beechaaraa.
manmukh khaytee vanaj kar thaakay tarisnaa bhukh na jaa-ay.
naanak naam beej man andar sachai sabad subhaa-ay. ||2||
har vaapaar say jan laagay jinaa mastak manee vadbhaago raam.
gurmatee man nij ghar vasi-aa sachai sabad bairaago raam.
mukh mastak bhaago sach bairaago saach ratay veechaaree.
naam binaa sabh jag ba-uraanaa sabday ha-umai maaree.
saachai sabad laag mat upjai gurmukh naam sohaago.

Page 569

naanak sabad milai bha-o bhanjan har raavai mastak bhaago. ||3||
khaytee vanaj sabh hukam hai hukmay man vadi-aa-ee raam.
gurmatee hukam boojhee-ai hukmay mayl milaa-ee raam.

hukam milaa-ee sahj samaa-ee gur kaa sabaḍ apaaraa.
 sachee vadi-aa-ee gur tay paa-ee sach savaaran̄haaraa.
 b̄ha-o b̄hanjan paa-i-aa aap gavaa-i-aa gurmukh mayl milaa-ee.
 kaho naanak naam niranjan agam agochar hukmay rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||4||2||
 vad-hans mehlaa 3.
 man mayri-aa too sadaa sach samaal jee-o.
 aapnai ghar too sukh vaseh pahi na sakai jamkaal jee-o.
 kaal jaal jam johi na saakai saachai sabaḍ liv laa-ay.
 sadaa sach rataa man nirmal aavan̄ jaan̄ rahaa-ay.
 doojai b̄haa-ay b̄haram vigutee manmukh mohee jamkaal.
 kahai naanak sun̄ man mayray too sadaa sach samaal. ||1||
 man mayri-aa antar tayrai niDhaan hai baahar vasat̄ na b̄haal.
 jo b̄haavai so bhunch too gurmukh nadar nihaal.
 gurmukh nadar nihaal man mayray antar har naam sakhaa-ee.
 manmukh anDhulay gi-aan vihoonay doojai b̄haa-ay khu-aa-ee.
 bin naavai ko chhootai naahee sabh baaDhee jamkaal.
 naanak antar tayrai niDhaan hai too baahar vasat̄ na b̄haal. ||2||
 man mayri-aa janam padaarath paa-ay kai ik sach lagay vaapaaraa.
 satgur sayvan aapnaa antar sabaḍ apaaraa.
 antar sabaḍ apaaraa har naam pi-aaraa naamay na-o niDh paa-ee.
 manmukh maa-i-aa moh vi-aapay dookh santaapay doojai pat̄ gavaa-ee.
 ha-umai maar sach sabaḍ samaanay sach ratay aDhikaa-ee.
 naanak maanas janam dulambh hai satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||3||
 man mayray satgur sayvan aapnaa say jan vadbhaagee raam.
 jo man maareh aapnaa say purakh bairaagee raam.
 say jan bairaagee sach liv laagee aapnaa aap pachhaani-aa.
 mat̄ nihchal at̄ goorhee gurmukh sehjay naam vakhaani-aa.
 ik kaaman̄ hitkaaree maa-i-aa mohi pi-aaree manmukh so-ay rahay abhaagay.
 naanak sehjay sayveh gur apnaa say pooray vadbhaagay. ||4||3||
 vad-hans mehlaa 3.
 ratan padaarath vanjee-ah satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ee raam.
 laahaa laabh har bhagat̄ hai gun̄ meh gunee samaa-ee raam.

Page 570

gun̄ meh gunee samaa-ay jis aap bujhaa-ay laahaa bhagat̄ saisaaray.
 bin bhagtee sukh na ho-ee doojai pat̄ kho-ee gurmat̄ naam aDhaaray.
 vakhar naam sadaa laabh hai jis no ayt̄ vaapaar laa-ay.
 ratan padaarath vanjee-ah jaa^N satgur day-ay bujhaa-ay. ||1||
 maa-i-aa moh sabh dukh hai khotaa ih vaapaaraa raam.
 koorh bol bikh khaavnee baho vaDheh vikaaraa raam.

baho vaDheh vikaaraa sahsaa ih sansaaraa bin naavai pat kho-ee.
parh parh pandit vaadu vakaaneh bin boojhay sukh na ho-ee.
aavanu jaana kaday na chookai maa-i-aa moh pi-aaraa.
maa-i-aa moh sabh dukh hai khotaa ih vaapaaraa. ||2||
khotay kharay sabh parkhee-an tit sachay kai darbaaraa raam.
khotay dargeh sutee-an oobhay karan pukaaraa raam.
oobhay karan pukaaraa mugaDh gavaaraa manmukh janam gavaa-i-aa.
bikhi-aa maa-i-aa jin jagat bhulaa-i-aa saachaa naam na bhaa-i-aa.
manmukh santaaa naal vair kar dukh khatay sansaaraa.
khotay kharay parkhee-an tit sachai darvaaraa raam. ||3||
aap karay kis aakhee-ai hor karna kichhoo na jaa-ee raam.
jit bhaavai tit laa-isee ji-o tis dee vadi-aa-ee raam.
ji-o tis dee vadi-aa-ee aap karaa-ee varee-aam na fusee ko-ee.
jagjeevan daataaa karam biDhaataaa aapay bakhsay so-ee.
gur parsadee aap gavaa-ee-ai naanak naam pat paa-ee.
aap karay kis aakhee-ai hor karna kichhoo na jaa-ee. ||4||4||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.

sachaa sa-udaaa har naam hai sachaa vaapaaraa raam.
gurmateee har naam vanjee-ai at mol afaaraa raam.
at mol afaaraa sach vaapaaraa sach vaapaar lagay vadbhaagee.
antar baahar bhagtee raatay sach naam liv laagee.
nadar karay so-ee sach paa-ay gur kai sabad veechaaraa.
naanak naam ratay tin hee sukh paa-i-aa saachai kay vaapaaraa. ||1||
ha^N-umai maa-i-aa mail hai maa-i-aa mail bhareejai raam.
gurmateee man nirmalaa rasnaa har ras peejai raam.
rasnaa har ras peejai antar bheejai saach sabad beechaaree.
antar khoohtaa amrit bhari-aa sabday kaadh pee-ai panihaaree.
jis nadar karay so-ee sach laagai rasnaa raam raveejai.
naanak naam ratay say nirmal hor ha-umai mail bhareejai. ||2||
pandit jotkee sabh parh parh kookday kis peh karahi pukaaraa raam.

Page 571

maa-i-aa moh antar mal laagai maa-i-aa kay vaapaaraa raam.
maa-i-aa kay vaapaaraa jagat pi-aaraa aavanu jaanu dukh paa-ee.
bikh kaa keerhaa bikh si-o laagaa bistaa maahi samaa-ee.
jo Dhur likhi-aa so-ay kamaavai ko-ay na maytanhaaaraa.
naanak naam ratay tin sadaa sukh paa-i-aa hor moorakh kook mu-ay gaavaaraa. ||3||
maa-i-aa mohi man rangi-aa mohi suDh na kaa-ee raam.
gurmukh ih man rangee-ai doojaa rang jaa-ee raam.
doojaa rang jaa-ee saach samaa-ee sach bharay bhandaaraa.

gurmukh hovai so-ee boojhai sach savaaranhaaraa.
aapay maylay so har milai hor kahnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay.
naanak vin naavai bharam bhulaa-i-aa ik naam ratay rang laa-ay. ||4||5||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.

ay man mayri-aa aavaa ga-on sansaar hai ant sach nibayrhaa raam.
aapay sachaa bakhas la-ay fir ho-ay na fayraa raam.
fir ho-ay na fayraa ant sach nibayrhaa gurmukh milai vadi-aa-ee.
saachai rang raatay sehjay maatay sehjay rahay samaa-ee.
sachaa man bhaa-i-aa sach vasaa-i-aa sabad ratay ant nibayraa.
naanak naam ratay say sach samaanay bahur na bhavjal fayraa. ||1||
maa-i-aa moh sabh baral hai doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ee raam.
maataa pitaa sabh hayt hai haytay palchaa-ee raam.
haytay palchaa-ee purab kamaa-ee mayt na sakai ko-ee.
jin sarisat saajee so kar vaykhai tis jayvad avar na ko-ee.
manmukh anDhaa tap tap khapai bin sabdai saa^{Nt} na aa-ee.
naanak bin naavai sabh ko-ee bhulaa maa-i-aa mohi khu-aa-ee. ||2||
ayhu jag jaltaa daykh kai bhaj pa-ay har sarna-ee raam.
ardaas karee^N gur pooray aagai rakh layvhu dayh vadaa-ee raam.
rakh layvhu sarna-ee har naam vadaa-ee tuDh jayvad avar na daataa.
sayvaa laagay say vadbhaagay jug jug ayko jaataa.
jat sat sanjam karam kamaavai bin gur gat nahee paa-ee.
naanak tis no sabad bujhaa-ay jo jaa-ay pavai har sarna-ee. ||3||
jo har mat day-ay saa oopjai hor mat na kaa-ee raam.
antar baahar ayk too aapay deh bujhaa-ee raam.
aapay deh bujhaa-ee avar na bhaa-ee gurmukh har ras chaakhi-aa.
dar saachai sadaa hai saachaa saachai sabad subhaakhi-aa.

Page 572

ghar meh nij ghar paa-i-aa satgur day-ay vadaa-ee.
naanak jo naam ratay say-ee mahal paa-in mat parvaan sach saa-ee. ||4||6||
vad-hans mehlaa 4 chhant
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mayrai man mayrai man satgur pareet lagaa-ee raam.
har har har har naam mayrai man vasaa-ee raam.
har har naam mayrai man vasaa-ee sabh dookh visaaranhaaraa.
vadbhaagee gur darsan paa-i-aa Dhan Dhan satguroo hamaaraa.
oothat baithat satgur sayvah jit sayvi-ai saa^{Nt} paa-ee.
mayrai man mayrai man satgur pareet lagaa-ee. ||1||
ha-o jeevaa ha-o jeevaa satgur daykh sarsay raam.
har naamo har naam drirh-aa-ay jap har har naam vigsay raam.

jap har har naam kamal pargaasay har naam nava^N niDh paa-ee.
 ha-umai rog ga-i-aa dukh laathaa har sahj samaaDh lagaa-ee.
 har naam vadaa-ee satgur tay paa-ee sukh satgur dayv man parsay.
 ha-o jeevaa ha-o jeevaa satgur daykh sarsay. ||2||
 ko-ee aan ko-ee aan milaavai mayraa satgur pooraa raam.
 ha-o man tan ha-o man tan dayvaa tis kaat sareeraa raam.
 ha-o man tan kaat kaat tis day-ee jo satgur bachan sunaa-ay.
 mayrai man bairaag bha-i-aa bairaagee mil gur darsan sukh paa-ay.
 har har kirpaa karahu sukh-daatay dayh satgur charan ham Dhooraa.
 ko-ee aan ko-ee aan milaavai mayraa satgur pooraa. ||3||
 gur jayvad gur jayvad daataa mai avar na ko-ee raam.
 har daano har daan dayvai har purakh niranjan so-ee raam.
 har har naam jinee aaraaDhi-aa tin kaa dukh bharam bha-o bhaagaa.
 sayvak bhaa-ay milay vadbhaagee jin gur charnee man laagaa.
 kaho naanak har aap milaa-ay mil satgur purakh sukh ho-ee.
 gur jayvad gur jayvad daataa mai avar na ko-ee. ||4||1||
 vad-hans mehlaa 4.
 ha^N-u gur bin ha^N-u gur bin kharee nimaanee raam.
 jagjeevan jagjeevan daataa gur mayl samaanee raam.
 satgur mayl har naam samaanee jap har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 jis kaaran ha^N-u dhoondh dhoodhaydee so sajan har ghar paa-i-aa.

Page 573

ayk darisat har ayko jaataa har aatam raam pachhaanee.
 ha^N-u gur bin ha^N-u gur bin kharee nimaanee. ||1||
 jinaa satgur jin satgur paa-i-aa tin har parabh mayl milaa-ay raam.
 tin charan tin charan sarayveh ham laagah tin kai paa-ay raam.
 har har charan sarayveh tin kay jin satgur purakh parabh Dha-yaa-i-aa.
 too vaddaataa antarjaamee mayree sarDhaa poor har raa-i-aa.
 gursikh mayl mayree sarDhaa pooree an-din raam gun gaa-ay.
 jin satgur jin satgur paa-i-aa tin har parabh mayl milaa-ay. ||2||
 ha^N-u vaaree ha^N-u vaaree gursikh meet pi-aaray raam.
 har naamo har naam sunaa-ay mayraa pareetam naam aDhaaray raam.
 har har naam mayraa paraan sakhaa-ee tis bin gharhee nimakh nahee jeevaa^N.
 har har kirpaa karay sukh-daata gurmukh amrit peevaa^N.
 har aapay sarDhaa laa-ay milaa-ay har aapay aap savaaray.
 ha^N-u vaaree ha^N-u vaaree gursikh meet pi-aaray. ||3||
 har aapay har aapay purakh niranjan so-ee raam.
 har aapay har aapay maylai karai so ho-ee raam.
 jo har parabh bhaavai so-ee hovai avar na karna jaa-ee.

bahut si-aanap la-i-aa na jaa-ee kar thaakay sabh chaturaa-ee.
 gur parsaad jan naanak daykhi-aa mai har bin avar na ko-ee.
 har aapay har aapay purakh niranjan so-ee. ||4||2||
 vad-hans mehlaa 4.
 har satgur har satgur mayl har satgur charan ham bhaa-i-aa raam.
 timar agi-aan gavaa-i-aa gur gi-aan anjan gur paa-i-aa raam.
 gur gi-aan anjan satguroo paa-i-aa agi-aan anDhayr binaasay.
 satgur sayv param pad paa-i-aa har japi-aa saas giraasay.
 jin ka^N-u har parabh kirpaa Dhaaree tay satgur sayvaa laa-i-aa.
 har satgur har satgur mayl har satgur charan ham bhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 mayraa satgur mayraa satgur pi-aaraa mai gur bin rahan na jaa-ee raam.
 har naamo har naam dayvai mayraa ant sakhaa-ee raam.
 har har naam mayraa ant sakhaa-ee gur satgur naam drirh-aa-i-aa.
 jithai put kalatar ko-ee baylee naahee tithai har har naam chhadaa-i-aa.
 Dhan Dhan satgur purakh niranjan jit mil har naam Dhi-aa-ee.
 mayraa satgur mayraa satgur pi-aaraa mai gur bin rahan na jaa-ee. ||2||

Page 574

jinee darsan jinee darsan satgur purakh na paa-i-aa raam.
 tin nihfal tin nihfal janam sabh baritha gavaa-i-aa raam.
 nihfal janam tin baritha gavaa-i-aa tay saakat mu-ay mar jhooray.
 ghar hodai ratan padaarath bhookhay bhaagheen har dooray.
 har har tin kaa daras na karee-ahu jinee har har naam na Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 jinee darsan jinee darsan satgur purakh na paa-i-aa. ||3||
 ham chaatrik ham chaatrik deen har paas baynantee raam.
 gur mil gur mayl mayraa pi-aaraa ham satgur karah bhagtee raam.
 har har satgur karah bhagtee jaa^N har parabh kirpaa Dhaaray.
 mai gur bin avar na ko-ee baylee gur satgur paraan ham^Haaray.
 kaho naanak gur naam darirh^Haa-i-aa har har naam har satee.
 ham chaatrik ham chaatrik deen har paas baynantee. ||4||3||
 vad-hans mehlaa 4.
 har kirpaa har kirpaa kar satgur mayl sukh-daata raam.
 ham poochhah ham poochhah satgur paas har baataa raam.
 satgur paas har baat poochhah jin naam padaarath paa-i-aa.
 paa-ay lagah nit karah binantee gur satgur panth bataa-i-aa.
 so-ee bhagat dukh sukh samat kar jaanai har har naam har raataa.
 har kirpaa har kirpaa kar gur satgur mayl sukh-daata. ||1||
 sun gurmukh sun gurmukh naam sabh binsay ha^N-umai paapaa raam.
 jap har har jap har har naam lathi-arhay jag taapaa raam.
 har har naam jinee aaraaDhi-aa tin kay dukh paap nivaaray.

satgur gi-aan kharhag hath deenaa jamkankar maar bidaaray.
har parabh kirpaa Dhaaree sukh-daataay dukh laathay paap santaapaa.
sun gurmukh sun gurmukh naam sabh binsay ha^N-umai paapaa. ||2||
jap har har jap har har naam mayrai man bhaa-i-aa raam.
mukh gurmukh mukh gurmukh jap sabh rog gavaa-i-aa raam.
gurmukh jap sabh rog gavaa-i-aa arogat bha-ay sareeraa.
an-din sahj samaaDh har laagee har japi-aa gahir gambheeraa.
jaat ajaat naam jin Dhi-aa-i-aa tin param padaarath paa-i-aa.
jap har har jap har har naam mayrai man bhaa-i-aa. ||3||

Page 575

har Dhaarahu har Dhaarahu kirpaa kar kirpaa layho ubaaray raam.
ham paapee ham paapee nirgun deen tum^Haaray raam.
ham paapee nirgun deen tum^Haaray har dai-aal sarnaai-aa.
too dukh bhanjan sarab sukh-daata ham paathar taray taraa-i-aa.
satgur bhayt raam ras paa-i-aa jan naanak naam uDhaaray.
har Dhaarahu har Dhaarahu kirpaa kar kirpaa layho ubaaray raam. ||4||4||
vad-hans mehlaa 4 ghorhee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dayh tayjan jee raam upaa-ee-aa raam.
Dhan maanās janam punn paa-ee-aa raam.
maanās janam vad punnay paa-i-aa dayh so kanchan changrhee-aa.
gurmukh rang chaloolaa paavai har har har nav rangrhee-aa.
ayh dayh so baa^Nkee jit har jaapee har har naam suhaavee-aa.
vadbhaagee paa-ee naam sakhaa-ee jan naanak raam upaa-ee-aa. ||1||
dayh paava-o jeen bujh changa raam.
charh langhaa jee bikham bhu-i-angaa raam.
bikham bhu-i-angaa anāt tarangaa gurmukh paar langhaa-ay.
har bohith charh vadbhaagee langhai gur khayvat sabad taraa-ay.
an-din har rang har gun gaavai har rangee har rangaa.
jan naanak nirbaan pad paa-i-aa har utam har pad changa. ||2||
karhee-aal mukhay gur gi-aan drirh-aa-i-aa raam.
tan paraym har chaabak laa-i-aa raam.
tan paraym har har laa-ay chaabak man jinai gurmukh jeeti-aa.
agh-rho gharhaavai sabad paavai api-o har ras peeti-aa.
sun sarvan banee gur vakhaanee har rang turee charhaa-i-aa.
mahaa maarag panth bikh-rhaa jan naanak paar langhaa-i-aa. ||3||
ghorhee tayjan dayh raam upaa-ee-aa raam.
jit har parabh jaapai saa Dhan Dhan tukhaa-ee-aa raam.
jit har parabh jaapai saa Dhan saabaasai Dhur paa-i-aa kirat jurhandaa.

charh dayharh ghorhee bikham laghaa-ay mil gurmukh parmaanandaa.
har har kaaj rachaa-i-aa poorai mil sant janaa janj aa-ee.
jan naanak har var paa-i-aa mangal mil sant janaa vaaDhaa-ee. ||4||1||5||
vad-hans mehlaa 4.
dayh tayjnarhee har nav rangee-aa raam.
gur gi-aan guroo har mangee-aa raam.

Page 576

gi-aan mangee har katha changee har naam gat mit jaanee-aa.
sabh janam saffi-o kee-aa kartai har raam naam vakhaanee-aa.
har raam naam salaahi har parabh har bhagat har jan mangee-aa.
jan kahai naanak sunhu santahu har bhagat govind changee-aa. ||1||
dayh kanchan jeen suvinaa raam.
jarh har har naam ratannaa raam.
jarh naam ratan govind paa-i-aa har milay har gun sukh ghanay.
gur sabad paa-i-aa har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa vadbhaagee har rang har banay.
har milay su-aamee antarjaamee har navtan har nav rangee-aa.
naanak vakhaanai naam jaanai har naam har parabh mangee-aa. ||2||
karhee-aal mukhay gur ankas paa-i-aa raam.
man maigal gur sabad vas aa-i-aa raam.
man vasgat aa-i-aa param pad paa-i-aa saa Dhan kant pi-aaree.
antar paraym lagaa har saytee ghar sohai har parabh naaree.
har rang raatee sehjay maatee har parabh har har paa-i-aa.
naanak jan har daas kahat hai vadbhaagee har har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||3||
dayh ghorhee jee jit har paa-i-aa raam.
mil satgur jee mangal gaa-i-aa raam.
har gaa-ay mangal raam naamaa har sayv sayvak sayvkee.
parabh jaa-ay paavai rang mahlee har rang maanai rang kee.
gun raam gaa-ay man subhaa-ay har gurmatee man Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jan naanak har kirpaa Dhaaree dayh ghorhee charh har paa-i-aa. ||4||2||6||
raag vad-hans mehlaa 5 chhant ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur mil laDhaa jee raam pi-aaraa raam.
ih tan man dit-rhaa vaaro vaaraa raam.
tan man ditaa bhavjal jitaa chookee kaa^Nn jamaanee.
asthir thee-aa amrit pee-aa rahi-aa aavan jaanee.
so ghar laDhaa sahj samDhaa har kaa naam aDhaaraa.
kaho naanak sukh maanay ralee-aa^N gur pooray ka^N-u namaskaaraa. ||1||
sun sajan jee maidrhay meetaa raam.
gur mantar sabad sach deetaa raam.

sach sabad Dhi-aa-i-aa mangal gaa-i-aa chookay manhu adaysaa.
so parabh paa-i-aa kateh na jaa-i-aa sadaa sadaa sang baisaa.
parabh jee bhaanaa sachaa maanaa parabh har Dhan sehjay deetaa.

Page 577

kaho naanak tis jan balihaaree tayraa daan sabhnee hai leetaa. ||2||
ta-o bhaanaa taa^N taripat aghaa-ay raam.
man thee-aa thandhaa sabh tarisan bujhaa-ay raam.
man thee-aa thandhaa chookee danjhaa paa-i-aa bahut khajaanaa.
sikh sayvak sabh bhunchan lagay ha^N-u satgur kai kurbaanaa.
nirbha-o bha-ay khasam rang raatay jam kee taraas bujhaa-ay.
naanak daas sadaa sang sayvak tayree bhagat kara^N-o liv laa-ay. ||3||
pooree aasaa jee mansaa mayray raam.
mohi nirgun jee-o sabh gun tayray raam.
sabh gun tayray thaakur mayray kit mukh tuDh saalaahae.
gun avgun mayraa kichh na beechaari-aa bakhas lee-aa khin maahee.
na-o niDh paa-ee vatee vaaDhaa-ee vaajay anhad tooray.
kaho naanak mai var ghar paa-i-aa mayray laathay jee sagal visooray. ||4||1||
salok.

ki-aa sunaydo koorh vanjan pavan jhulaari-aa.
naanak sunee-ar tay parvaan jo sunayday sach Dhane. ||1||
chhant.
tin ghol ghumaa-ee jin parabh sarvane suni-aa raam.
say sahj suhaylay jin har har rasnaa bhani-aa raam.
say sahj suhaylay gunah amolay jagat uDhaaran aa-ay.
bhai bohith saagar parabh charnaa kaytay paar laghaa-ay.
jin ka^N-u kirpaa karee mayrai thaakur tin kaa laykhaa na gani-aa.
kaho naanak tis ghol ghumaa-ee jin parabh sarvane suni-aa. ||1||
salok.

lo-in lo-ee dith pi-aas na bujhai moo ghane.
naanak say akh-rhee-aa^N bi-ann jinee disando maa piree. ||1||
chhant.
jinee har parabh dithaa tin kurbaanay raam.
say saachee dargeh bhaanay raam.
thaakur maanay say parDhaanay har saytee rang raatay.
har raseh aghaa-ay sahj samaa-ay ghat ghat rama-ee-aa jaatay.
say-ee sajan sant say sukhee-ay thaakur apnay bhaanay.
kaho naanak jin har parabh dithaa tin kai sad kurbaanay. ||2||
salok.

dayh anDhaaree anDh sunjee naam vihoonee-aa.

naanak safal jannam jai ghat vuthaa sach Dhanee. ||1||
chhanṭ.
ṭin khannee-ai vanjaa^N jin mayraa har parabh deethaa raam.
jan chaakh aghaanay har har amrit meethaa raam.
har maneh meethaa parabhoo toothaa ami-o voothaa sukh bha-ay.
dukh naas bharam binaas tan tay jap jagdees eesah jai ja-ay.
moh rahat bikaar thaakay panch tay sang tootaa.

Page 578

kaho naanak ṭin khannee-ai vanjaa jin ghat mayraa har parabh voothaa. ||3||
salok.
jo lorheeday raam sayvak say-ee kaa^Ndhi-aa.
naanak jaanay sat saa^N-ee sant na baahraa. ||1||
chhanṭ.
mil jal jaleh khataanaa raam.
sang joṭee joṭ milaanaa raam.
sammaa-ay pooran purakh kartay aap aapeh jaanee-ai.
ṭah sunn sahj samaaDh laagee ayk ayk vakhaanee-ai.
aap guṭṭaa aap mukṭaa aap aap vakhaanaa.
naanak bharam bhai gun binaasay mil jal jaleh khataanaa. ||4||2||
vad-hans mehlaa 5.
parabh karan kaaran samrathaa raam.
rakh jagaṭ sagal day hathaa raam.
samrath sarnaa jog su-aamee kirpaa niDh sukh-daata.
ha^N-u kurbaanee daas tayray jinee ayk pachhaataa.
varan chihan na jaa-ay lakhi-aa kathan tay akthaa.
binvanṭ naanak sunhu binṭee parabh karan kaaran samrathaa. ||1||
ayhi jee-a tayray too kartaa raam.
parabh dookh darad bharam hartaa raam.
bharam dookh darad nivaar khin meh rakh layho deen dai-aalaa.
maat piṭaa su-aam sajan sabh jagaṭ baal gopaalaa.
jo saran aavai gun niDhaan paavai so bahurh janam na martaa.
binvanṭ naanak daas tayraa sabh jee-a tayray too kartaa. ||2||
aath pahar har Dhi-aa-ee-ai raam.
man ichhi-arhaa fal paa-ee-ai raam.
man ichh paa-ee-ai parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai miteh jam kay taraasaa.
gobid gaa-i-aa saaDh sangaa-i-aa bha-ee pooran aasaa.
taj maan moh vikaar saglay parabhoo kai man bhaa-ee-ai.
binvanṭ naanak dinas rainee sadaa har har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||3||
dar vaajeh anhaṭ vaajay raam.

ghat ghat har gobind gaajay raam.
govid gaajay sadaa biraajay agam agochar oochaa.
gun bay-ant kichh kahan na jaa-ee ko-ay na sakai pahoochaa.
aap upaa-ay aap partipaalay jee-a jant sabh saajay.
binvant naanak sukh naam bhagtee dar vajah anhad vaajay. ||4||3||
raag vad-hans mehlaa 1 ghar 5 alaahane-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
Dhan sirandaa sachaa paatisaahu jin jag DhanDhai laa-i-aa.
muhlat punee paa-ee bharee jaanee-arhaa ghat chala-i-aa.

Page 579

jaanee ghat chala-i-aa likhi-aa aa-i-aa runnay veer sabaa-ay.
kaa^N-i-aa hans thee-aa vaychhorhaa jaa^N din punnay mayree maa-ay.
jayhaa likhi-aa tayhaa paa-i-aa jayhaa purab kamaa-i-aa.
Dhan sirandaa sachaa paatisaahu jin jag DhanDhai laa-i-aa. ||1||
saahib simrahu mayray bhaa-eeho sabhnaa ayhu pa-i-aanaa.
aythai DhanDhaa koorhaa chaar dihaa aagai sarpar jaanaa.
aagai sarpar jaanaa ji-o mihmaananaa kaahay gaarab keejai.
jit sayvi-ai dargeh sukh paa-ee-ai naam tisai kaa leejai.
aagai hukam na chalai moolay sir sir ki-aa vihaanaa.
saahib simrihu mayray bhaa-eeho sabhnaa ayhu pa-i-aanaa. ||2||
jo tis bhaavai samrath so thee-ai heelrhaa ayhu sansaaro.
jal thal mahee-al rav rahi-aa saachrhaa sirjanhaaro.
saachaa sirjanhaaro alakh apaaro taa kaa ant na paa-i-aa.
aa-i-aa tin kaa safal bha-i-aa hai ik man jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa.
dhaahay dhaahi usaaray aapay hukam savaaranhaaro.
jo tis bhaavai samrath so thee-ai heelrhaa ayhu sansaaro. ||3||
naanak runnaa baabaa jaanee-ai jay rovai laa-ay pi-aaro.
vaalayvay kaaran baabaa ro-ee-ai rovan sagal bikaaro.
rovan sagal bikaaro gaafal sansaaro maa-i-aa kaaran rovai.
changa mandaa kichh soojhai naahee ih tan ayvai khovai.
aithai aa-i-aa sabh ko jaasee koorh karahu ahankaaro.
naanak runnaa baabaa jaanee-ai jay rovai laa-ay pi-aaro. ||4||1||
vad-hans mehlaa 1.
aavhu milhu sahayleeho sachrhaa naam la-ayhaa^N.
rovah birhaa tan kaa aapnaa saahib sam^Haalayhaa^N.
saahib sam^Haalih panth nihaalih asaa bhe othai jaanaa.
jis kaa kee-aa tin hee lee-aa ho-aa tisai kaa bhaanaa.
jo tin kar paa-i-aa so aagai aa-i-aa asee ke hukam karayhaa.
aavhu milhu sahayleeho sachrhaa naam la-ayhaa. ||1||

maran na mandaa lokaa aakhee-ai jay mar jaanai aisaa ko-ay.
sayvihu saahib samrath aapnaa panth suhaylaa aagai ho-ay.
panth suhaylai jaavhu taa^N fal paavhu aagai milai vadaa-ee.
bhaytai si-o jaavhu sach samaavahu taa^N pat laykhai paa-ee.
mahlee jaa-ay paavhu khasmai bhaavahu rang si-o ralee-aa maanai.
maran na mandaa lokaa aakhee-ai jay ko-ee mar jaanai. ||2||
maran mun^{saa} soori-aa hak hai jo ho-ay maran parvaano.

Page 580

sooray say-ee aagai aakhee-ahi dargeh paavahi saachee maano.
dargeh maan paavahi pat si-o jaaveh aagai dookh na laagai.
kar ayk Dhi-aavahi taa^N fal paavahi jit sayvi-ai bha-o bhaagai.
oochaa nahee kahnaa man meh rahnaa aapay jaanai jaano.
maran mun^{saa} soori-aa hak hai jo ho-ay mareh parvaano. ||3||
naanak kis no baabaa ro-ee-ai baajee hai ih sansaaro.
keetaa vaykhai saahib aapnaa kudrat karay beechaaro.
kudrat beechaaray Dhaaran Dhaaray jin kee-aa so jaanai.
aapay vaykhai aapay boojhai aapay hukam pachhaanai.
jin kichh kee-aa so-ee jaanai taa kaa roop apaaro.
naanak kis no baabaa ro-ee-ai baajee hai ih sansaaro. ||4||2||
vad-hans mehlaa 1 dakh-nee.
sach sirandaa sachaa jaanee-ai sachrhaa parvadgaaro.
jin aapeenai aap saaji-aa sachrhaa alakh apaaro.
du-ay purh jorh vichhorhi-an gur bin ghor anDhaaro.
sooraj chand sirji-an ahinis chalat veechaaro. ||1||
sachrhaa saahib sach too sachrhaa deh pi-aaro. rahaa-o.
tuDh sirjee maydnee dukh sukh dayvanhaaro.
naaree purakh sirji-ai bikh maa-i-aa moh pi-aaro.
khaanee banee tayree-aa deh jee-aa aaDhaaro.
kudrat takhat rachaa-i-aa sach nibayrhanhaaro. ||2||
aavaa gavan sirji-aa too thir karnaihaaro.
jaman marnaa aa-ay ga-i-aa baDhik jee-o bikaaro.
bhoodrhai naam visaari-aa boodrhai ki-aa tis chaaro.
gun chhod bikh ladi-aa avgun kaa vanjaaro. ||3||
sad-rhay aa-ay tinaa jaanee-aa hukam sachay kartaaaro.
naaree purakh vichhunni-aa vichhurhi-aa maylanhaaro.
roop na jaanai sohnee-ai hukam baDhee sir kaaro.
baalak biraDh na jaanee torhan hayt pi-aaro. ||4||
na-o dar thaakay hukam sachai hans ga-i-aa gainaaray.
saa Dhan chhutee muthee jhooth viDh-nee-aa miratkarhaa annynarhay baaray.

suraṭ mu-ee mar maa-ee-ay mahal runnee dar baaray.
rovhu kanṭ mahayleeho sachay kay gun saaray. ||5||
jal mal jaanee naavaali-aa kaparh pat ambaaray.
vaajay vajay sachee baanee-aa panch mu-ay man maaray.
jaanee vichhunnrhay mayraa maran bha-i-aa Dharig jeevan sansaaray.
jeevaṭ marai so jaanee-ai pir sachrhai hayṭ pi-aaray. ||6||
tusee rovhu rovan aa-eeho jhooth muthee sansaaray.

Page 581

ha-o muth-rhee DhanDhai Dhaavane-aa pir chhodi-arhee viDhankaaray.
ghar ghar kanṭ mahaylee-aa roorhai hayṭ pi-aaray.
mai pir sach salaahnāa ha-o rehsi-arhee naam bhataaray. ||7||
gur mili-ai vays palti-aa saa Dhan sach seegaaro.
aavhu milhu sahayleeho simrahu sirjanhaaro.
ba-ee-ar naam sohaagane sach savaaranhaaro.
gaavhu geeṭ na birharhaa naanak barahm beechaaro. ||8||3||
vad-hans mehlaa 1.
jin jag siraj samaa-i-aa so saahib kudraṭ jaanovaa.
sachrhaa door na bhaalee-ai ghat ghat sabad pachhaanovaa.
sach sabad pachhaanhu door na jaanhu jin ayh rachnaa raachee.
naam Dhi-aa-ay taa sukh paa-ay bin naavai pirh kaachee.
jin thaapee biDh jaanai so-ee ki-aa ko kahai vakhaano.
jin jag thaap vaṭaa-i-aa jaalo so saahib parvaano. ||1||
baabaa aa-i-aa hai uth chalnaa aDh panDhai hai sansaarovaa.
sir sir sachrhai likhi-aa dukh sukh purab veechaarovaa.
dukh sukh dee-aa jayhaa kee-aa so nibhai jee-a naalay.
jayhay karam karaa-ay kartaa doojee kaar na bhaalay.
aap niraalam DhanDhai baaDhee kar hukam chhadaavanhaaro.
aj kal kardi-aa kaal bi-aapai doojai bhaa-ay vikaaro. ||2||
jam maarag panth na sujh-ee ujharh anDh gubaarovaa.
naa jal layf tulaa-ee-aa naa bhojan parkaarovaa.
bhojan bhaa-o na thandhaa paanee naa kaaparh seegaaro.
gal sangal sir maaray oobhou naa deesai ghar baaro.
ib kay raahay jamman naahee pachhutaanay sir bhaaro.
bin saachay ko baylee naahee saachaa ayhu beechaaro. ||3||
baabaa roveh raveh so jaanee-ahi mil rovai gun saarayvaa.
rovai maa-i-aa muth-rhee DhanDh-rhaa rovanhaarayvaa.
DhanDhaa rovai mail na Dhovai supnantar sansaaro.
ji-o baajeegar bharmai bhoolai jhooth muthee ahankaaro.
aapay maarag paavanhaaraa aapay karam kamaa-ay.

naam raṭay gur poorai raakhay naanak sahj subhāa-ay. ||4||4||
vad-hans mehlā 1.
baabaa aa-i-aa hai uth chalnaa ih jag jhooth pasaarovaa.
sachaa ghar sachrhai sayvee-ai sach kharaa sachi-aarovaa.
koorh lab jaa^N thaa-ay na paasee agai lahai na thaa-o.
anṭar aa-o na baishu kahee-ai ji-o sunjai ghar kaa-o.
jaman maran vadaa vaychhorhāa binsai jag sabaa-ay.
lab DhanDhai maa-i-aa jagat bhulaa-i-aa kaal kharhāa roo-aa-ay. ||1||

Page 582

baabaa aavhu bhāa-eeho gal milah mil mil dayh aaseesaa hay.
baabaa sachrhaa mayl na chuk-ee pareetam kee-aa dayh aseesaa hay.
aaseesaa dayvho bhagat karayvho mili-aa kaa ki-aa maylo.
ik bhoolay naavhu thayhhu thaavhu gur sabdee sach khaylo.
jam maarag nahee jaanaa sabad samaanaa jug jug saachai vaysay.
saajan sain milhu sanjogee gur mil kholay faasay. ||2||
baabaa naa^Ngrhāa aa-i-aa jag meh dukh sukh laykh likhāa-i-aa.
likhi-arhāa saahaa naa talai jayhrhāa purab kamaa-i-aa.
bahi saachai likhi-aa amrit bikhi-aa jit laa-i-aa tit laagaa.
kamanī-aaree kaaman paa-ay baho rangee gal taagaa.
hochhee mat bha-i-aa man hochhāa guruh saa makhee khaa-i-aa.
naa marjaad aa-i-aa kal bheetar naa^Ngo banDh chala-i-aa. ||3||
baabaa rovhu jay kisai rovnaa jaanee-arhāa banDh pathāa-i-aa hai.
likhi-arhāa laykh na maytee-ai dar haakaararhāa aa-i-aa hai.
haakaaraa aa-i-aa jaa tis bhāa-i-aa runnay rovanhaaray.
put bhāa-ee bhaateejay roveh pareetam at pi-aaray.
bhai rovai gun saar samaalay ko marai na mu-i-aa naalay.
naanak jug jug jaan sijaanaa roveh sach samaalay. ||4||5||
vad-hans mehlā 3 mehlā teejaa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
parabh sachrhaa har salaahē-ai kaaraj sabh kichh karnai jog.
saa Dhan rand na kabhoo bais-ee naa kaday hovai sog.
naa kaday hovai sog an-din ras bhog saa Dhan mahal samaanee.
jin pari-o jaataa karam biDhaataa bolay amrit banee.
gunvantee-aa gun saareh apnay kant samaaleh naa kaday lagai vijogo.
sachrhaa pir salaahē-ai sabh kichh karnai jogo. ||1||
sachrhaa saahib sabad pachhaanee-ai aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
saa Dhan pari-a kai rang raṭee vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
vichahu aap gavaa-ay fir kaal na khaa-ay gurmukh ayko jaataa.
kaaman ichh punnee anṭar bhinnee mili-aa jagjeevan daataa.

sabad rang raatee joban maatee pir kai ank samaa-ay.
sachrhaa saahib sabad pachhaanee-ai aapay la-ay milaa-ay. ||2||
jinee aapnaa kant pachhaani-aa ha-o tin poochha-o santaa jaa-ay.

Page 583

aap chhod sayvaa karee pir sachrhaa milai sahj subhaa-ay.
pir sachaa milai aa-ay saach kamaa-ay saach sabad Dhan raatee.
kaday na raa^Nd sadaa sohagan antar sahj samaaDhee.
pir rahi-aa bharpooray vaykh hadooray rang maanay sahj subhaa-ay.
jinee aapnaa kant pachhaani-aa ha-o tin poochha-o santaa jaa-ay. ||3||
pirahu vichhunnee-aa bhee milah jay satgur laagah saachay paa-ay.
satgur sadaa da-i-aal hai avgun sabad jalaa-ay.
a-ogun sabad jalaa-ay doojaa bhaa-o gavaa-ay sachay hee sach raatee.
sachai sabad sadaa sukh paa-i-aa ha-umai ga-ee bharaatee.
pir nirmaa-il sadaa sukh-daata naanak sabad milaa-ay.
pirahu vichhunnee-aa bhee milah jay satgur laagah saachay paa-ay. ||4||1||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
suni-ahu kant mahayleeheo pir sayvihu sabad veechaar.
avganvantee pir na jaan-ee muthee rovai kant visaar.
rovai kant sammaal sadaa gun saar naa pir marai na jaa-ay.
gurmukh jaataa sabad pachhaataa saachai paraym samaa-ay.
jin apnaa pir nahee jaataa karam biDhaataa koorh muthee koorhi-aaray.
suni-ahu kant mahayleeheo pir sayvihu sabad veechaaray. ||1||
sabh jag aap upaa-i-on aavan jaan sansaaraa.
maa-i-aa moh khu-aa-i-an mar jammai vaaro vaaraa.
mar jammai vaaro vaaraa vaDheh bikaaraa gi-aan vihoonee moothee.
bin sabdai pir na paa-i-o janam gavaa-i-o rovai avguni-aaree jhoothee.
pir jagjeevan kis no ro-ee-ai rovai kant visaaray.
sabh jag aap upaa-i-on aavan jaan sansaaray. ||2||
so pir sachaa sad hee saachaa hai naa oh marai na jaa-ay.
bhoolee firai Dhan i-aanee-aa rand baithee doojai bhaa-ay.
rand baithee doojai bhaa-ay maa-i-aa mohi dukh paa-ay aav ghatai tan chheejai.
jo kichh aa-i-aa sabh kichh jaasee dukh laagaa bhaa-ay doojai.
jamkaal na soojhai maa-i-aa jag loojhai lab lobh chit laa-ay.
so pir saachaa sad hee saachaa naa oh marai na jaa-ay. ||3||
ik roveh pireh vichhunnee-aa anDhee naa jaanai pir naalay.
gur parsadee saachaa pir milai antar sadaa samaalay.
pir antar samaalay sadaa hai naalay manmukh jaataa dooray.
ih tan rulai rulaa-i-aa kaam na aa-i-aa jin khasam na jaataa hadooray.

Page 584

naanak saa Dhan milai milaa-ee pir antar sadaa samaalay.
ik roveh pireh vichhunnee-aa anDhee na jaanai pir hai naalay. ||4||2||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
roveh pireh vichhunnee-aa mai pir sachrhaa hai sadaa naalay.
jinee chalan sahee jaani-aa satgur sayveh naam samaalay.
sadaa naam samaalay satgur hai naalay satgur sayv sukh paa-i-aa.
sabday kaal maar sach ur Dhaar fir aavan jaan na ho-i-aa.
sachaa saahib sachee naa-ee vaykhai nadar nihaalay.
roveh pirahu vichhunnee-aa mai pir sachrhaa hai sadaa naalay. ||1||
parabh mayraa saahib sabh doo oochaa hai kiv milaa^N pareetam pi-aaray.
satgur maylee taa^N sahj milee pir raakhi-aa ur Dhaaray.
sadaa ur Dhaaray nayhu naal pi-aaray satgur tay pir disai.
maa-i-aa moh kaa kachaa cholaa tit paiDhai pag khisai.
pir rang raataa so sachaa cholaa tit paiDhai tikhaa nivaaray.
parabh mayraa saahib sabh doo oochaa hai ki-o milaa pareetam pi-aaray. ||2||
mai parabh sach pachhaani-aa hor bhoolee avgani-aaray.
mai sadaa raavay pir aapnaa sachrhai sabad veechaaray.
sachai sabad veechaaray rang raatee naaray mil satgur pareetam paa-i-aa.
antar rang raatee sehjay maatee ga-i-aa dusman dookh sabaa-i-aa.
apnay gur ka^N-u tan man deejai taa^N man bheejai tarisnaa dookh nivaaray.
mai pir sach pachhaani-aa hor bhoolee avgani-aaray. ||3||
sachrhai aap jagat upaa-i-aa gur bin ghor anDhaaro.
aap milaa-ay aap milai aapay day-ay pi-aaro.
aapay day-ay pi-aaro sahj vaapaaro gurmukh janam savaaray.
Dhan jag meh aa-i-aa aap gavaa-i-aa dar saachai sachi-aaro.
gi-aan rajan ghat chaanan ho-aa naanak naam pi-aaro.
sachrhai aap jagat upaa-i-aa gur bin ghor anDhaaro. ||4||3||
vad-hans mehlaa 3.
ih sareer jajree hai is no jar pahuchai aa-ay.
gur raakhay say ubray hor mar jammai aavai jaa-ay.
hor mar jameh aavahi jaaveh ant ga-ay pachhutaavahi bin naavai sukh na ho-ee.
aithai kamaavai so fal paavai manmukh hai pat kho-ee.
jam pur ghor anDhaar mahaa bubaar naa tithai bhain na bhaa-ee.
ih sareer jajree hai is no jar pahuchai aa-ee. ||1||
kaa-i-aa kanchan taa^N thee-ai jaa^N satgur la-ay milaa-ay.

Page 585

bharam maa-i-aa vichahu katee-ai sachrhai naam samaa-ay.
sachai naam samaa-ay har gun gaa-ay mil pareetam sukh paa-ay.

sadāa anand rahai dīn raatēe vichahu ha^N-umai jaa-ay.
 jinee purk^hee har naam chit^t laa-i-aa tīn kai ha^N-u laaga-o paa-ay.
 kaa^N-i-aa kanchan taa^N thee-ai jaa satgur la-ay milaa-ay. ||2||
 so sachaa sach salaahēe-ai jay satgur day-ay buj^haa-ay.
 bin satgur bharam bhulaanēe-aa ki-aa muhu daysan aagai jaa-ay.
 ki-aa dayn muhu jaa-ay avgunⁿ pachhutaa-ay dukho dukh kamaa-ay.
 naam raatēe-aa say rang chaloolaa pir kai ank samaa-ay.
 tis jayvad avar na sooj^h-ee kis aagai kahee-ai jaa-ay.
 so sachaa sach salaahēe-ai jay satgur day-ay buj^haa-ay. ||3||
 jinee sachr^haa sach sahaali-aa ha^N-u tīn laaga-o paa-ay.
 say jan sachay nirmalay tīn mili-aa mal sabh jaa-ay.
 tīn mili-aa mal sabh jaa-ay sachai sar naa-ay sachai sahj subh^haa-ay.
 naam niranjan agam agochar satgur dee-aa buj^haa-ay.
 an-dīn bhaga^t karahi rang raatay naanak sach samaa-ay.
 jinee sachr^haa sach Dhi-aa-i-aa ha^N-u tīn kai laaga-o paa-ay. ||4||4||
 vad-hans kee vaar mehlaa 4 lalaa^N behleemaa kee Dhun gaavⁿee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok mehlaa 3.
 sabad ratay vad hans hai sach naam ur Dhaar.
 sach sangr-hahi sad sach raheh sachai naam pi-aar.
 sadāa nirmal mail na lag-ee nadar keetee kartaar.
 naanak ha-o tīn kai balihaarⁿai jo an-dīn jaapeh muraar. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 mai jaani-aa vad hans hai taa mai kee-aa sang.
 jay jaanaa bag bapur^haa ta janam na dayⁿee ang. ||2||
 mehlaa 3.
 hansaa vayk^h tarandi-aa bagaa^N bhe aa-yaa chaa-o.
 dub mu-ay bag bapur^hay sir tal upar paa-o. ||3||
 pa-or^hee.
 too aapay hee aap aap hai aap kaaranⁿ kee-aa.
 too aapay aap nirankaar hai ko avar na bee-aa.
 too karanⁿ kaaranⁿ samrath hai too karahi so thee-aa.
 too anmangi-aa daan dayⁿnaa sabhⁿnaahaa jee-aa.
 sabh aakh^hahu satgur vaahu vaahu jin daan har naam mukh^h dee-aa. ||1||

Page 586

salok mehlaa 3.
 bhai vich sabh aakaar hai nirb^ha-o har jee-o so-ay.
 satgur sayvi-ai har man vasai tithai bha-o kaday na ho-ay.
 dusman dukh tis no nayr^h na aavai pahi na sakai ko-ay.

gurmukh man veechaari-aa jo tis bhaavai so ho-ay.
naanak aapay hee pat rakhsee kaaraj savaaray so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ik sajan chalay ik chal ga-ay rahday bhee fun jaahi.
jinee satgur na sayvi-o say aa-ay ga-ay pachhutaahi.
naanak sach ratay say na vichhurheh satgur sayv samaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.

tis milee-ai satgur sajnai jis antar har gunkaaree.
tis milee-ai satgur pareetamai jin ha^N-umai vichahu maaree.
so satgur pooraa Dhan Dhan hai jin har updays day sabh sarisat savaaree.
nit japi-ahu santahu raam naam bha-ojal bikh taaree.
gur poorai har updaysi-aa gur vitrhi-ahu ha^N-u sad vaaree. ||2||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayvaa chaakree sukhee hoo^N sukh saar.
aithai milan vadi-aa-ee-aa dargeh mokh du-aar.
sachee kaar kamaavnee sach painan sach naam aDhaar.
sachee sangat sach milai sachai naa-ay pi-aar.
sachai sabad harakh sadaa dar sachai sachiaar.
naanak satgur kee sayvaa so karai jis no nadar karai kartaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

hor vidaanee chaakree Dharig jeevan Dharig vaas.
amrit chhod bikh lagay bikh khatnaa bikh raas.
bikh khaanaa bikh painnaa bikh kay mukh giraas.
aithai dukho dukh kamaavanaa mu-i-aa narak nivaas.
manmukh muhi mailai sabad na jaannee kaam karoDh vinaas.
satgur kaa bha-o chhodi-aa manhath kamm na aavai raas.
jam pur baDhay maaree-ah ko na sunay ardaas.
naanak poorab likhi-aa kamaavanaa gurmukh naam nivaas. ||2||
pa-orhee.

so satgur sayvihu saaDh jan jin har har naam drirh-aa-i-aa.
so satgur poojahu dinas raat jin jagannaath jagdees japaa-i-aa.
so satgur daykhu ik nimakh nimakh jin har kaa har panth bataa-i-aa.
tis satgur kee sabh pagee pavahu jin moh anDhayr chukaa-i-aa.
so satgur kahhu sabh Dhan Dhan jin har bhagat bhandaar lahaa-i-aa. ||3||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur mili-ai bhukh ga-ee bhaykhee bhukh na jaa-ay.

[Page 587](#)

dukh lagai ghar ghar firai agai doonee milai sajaa-ay.
andar sahy na aa-i-o sehjay hee lai khaa-ay.

manhath jis tay mangnaa lainaa dukh manaa-ay.
is bhaykhai thaavhu girho bhalaa jithahu ko varsaa-ay.
sabad raṭay tinaa sojhee pa-ee doojai bharam bhulaa-ay.
pa-i-ai kirat kamaavanaa kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay.
naanak jo tis bhaaveh say bhalay jin kee paṭ paavahi thaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

satgur sayvi-ai sadaa sukh janam maran dukh jaa-ay.
chintaa mool na hova-ee achint vasai man aa-ay.
antar tirath gi-aan hai satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ay.
mail ga-ee man nirmal ho-aa amrit sar tirath naa-ay.
sajan milay sajnaa sachai sabad subhaa-ay.
ghar hee parchaa paa-i-aa jotee jot milaa-ay.
pakhand jamkaal na chhod-ee lai jaasee paṭ gavaa-ay.
naanak naam raṭay say ubray sachay si-o liv laa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

tit jaa-ay bahhu satsangtee jithai har kaa har naam bilo-ee-ai.
sehjay hee har naam layho har taṭ na kho-ee-ai.
nit japi-ahu har har dinas raat har dargeh dhoo-ee-ai.
so paa-ay pooraa satguroo jis Dhur mastak lilaat likho-ee-ai.
tis gur ka^N-u sabh namaskaar karahu jin har kee har gaal galo-ee-ai. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.

sajan milay sajnaa jin satgur naal pi-aar.
mil pareetam tinee Dhi-aa-i-aa sachai paraym pi-aar.
man hee tay man maani-aa gur kai sabad apaar.
ayhi sajan milay na vichhurheh je aap maylay kartaar.
iknaa darsan kee parteet na aa-ee-aa sabad na karahi veechaar.
vichhurhi-aa kaa ki-aa vichhurhai jinaa doojai bhaa-ay pi-aar.
manmukh saytee dostee thorh-rhi-aa din chaar.
is pareete tutdee vilam na hova-ee it dostee chalan vikaar.
jinaa andar sachay kaa bha-o naahee naam na karahi pi-aar.
naanak tin si-o ki-aa keechai dostee je aap bhulaa-ay kartaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ik sadaa ikṭai rang raheh tin kai ha-o sad balihaarai jaa-o.
tan man Dhan arpee tin ka-o niv niv laaga-o paa-ay.
tin mili-aa man santokhee-ai tarisnaa bhukh sabh jaa-ay.
naanak naam raṭay sukhee-ay sadaa sachay si-o liv laa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
tis gur ka-o ha-o vaari-aa jin har kee har kathaa sunaa-ee.

ṭis gur ka-o saḍ balihaarṇai jin har sayvaa baṇaṭ baṇaa-ee.
so saṭgur pi-aaraa mayrai naal hai jithai kithai maino la-ay chhadaa-ee.
ṭis gur ka-o saabaas hai jin har sojhee paa-ee.
naanak gur vitahu vaari-aa jin har naam dee-aa mayray man kee aas puraa-ee. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

ṭarisnaa daaDhee jal mu-ee jal jal karay pukaar.
saṭgur seeṭal jay milai fir jalai na doojee vaar.
naanak vin naavai nirbha-o ko nahee jichar sabad na karay veechaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

bhaykhee agan na bujh-ee chintā hai man maahi.
varmee maaree saap naa marai ti-o niguray karam kamaahi.
saṭgur daaṭā sayvee-ai sabad vasai man aa-ay.
man ṭan seeṭal saa^{Nt} ho-ay ṭarisnaa agan bujhaa-ay.
sukhaa sir sadā sukh ho-ay jaa vichahu aap gavā-ay.
gurmukh udāasee so karay je sach rahai liv laa-ay.
chintā mool na hova-ee har naam rajā aaghaa-ay.
naanak naam binaa nah chhootee-ai ha-umai pacheh pachā-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jinee har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa ṭinee paa-i-arhay sarab sukhaa.
sabh janam ṭinaa kaa safal hai jin har kay naam kee man laagee bhukhaa.
jinee gur kai bachan aaraaDhi-aa ṭin visar ga-ay sabh dukhaa.
ṭay sant bhalay gursikh hai jin naahee chint paraa-ee chukhaa.
Dhan Dhan ṭinaa kaa guroo hai jis amrit fal har laagay mukhaa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.

kal meh jam jandaar hai hukmay kaar kamaa-ay.
gur raakhay say ubray manmukhaa day-ay sajaa-ay.
jamkaalai vas jag baa^NDhi-aa ṭis daa faroo na ko-ay.
jin jam keeṭā so sayvee-ai gurmukh dukh na ho-ay.
naanak gurmukh jam sayvaa karay jin man sachā ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ayhaa kaa-i-aa rog bhāree bin sabdai dukh ha-umai rog na jaa-ay.
saṭgur milai ṭā nirmal hovai har naamo man vasā-ay.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa sukh-daaṭā dukh visri-aa sahj subhaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jin jagjeevan updaysi-aa ṭis gur ka-o ha-o sadā ghumā-i-aa.
ṭis gur ka-o ha-o khanee-ai jin maDhusoodan har naam sunā-i-aa.
ṭis gur ka-o ha-o vaarṇai jin ha-umai bikh sabh rog gavā-i-aa.
ṭis saṭgur ka-o vad punn hai jin avgan kat gunee samjhaa-i-aa.

so satgur tin ka-o bhayti-aa jin kai mukh mastak bhaag likh paa-i-aa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

bhagat karahi marjeevrhay gurmukh bhagat sadaa ho-ay.
onaa ka-o Dhur bhagat khajaanaa bakhsi-aa mayt na sakai ko-ay.
gun niDhaan man paa-i-aa ayko sachaa so-ay.
naanak gurmukh mil rahay fir vichhorhaa kaday na ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayv na keenee-aa ki-aa oh karay veechaar.
sabdai saar na jaan-ee bikh bhoolaa gaavaar.
agi-aanee anDh baho karam kamaavai doojai bhaa-ay pi-aar.
anhodaa aap ganaa-iday jam maar karay tin khu-aar.
naanak kis no aakhee-ai jaa aapay bakhsanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

too kartaa sabh kichh jaandaa sabh jee-a tumaaray.
jis too bhaavai tis too mayl laihi ki-aa jant vichaaray.
too karan kaaran samrath hai sach sirjanhaaray.
jis too mayleh pi-aari-aa so tuDh milai gurmukh veechaaray.
ha-o balihaaree satgur aapnay jin mayraa har alakh lakhaaray. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

ratnaa paarakh jo hovai so ratnaa karay veechaar.
ratnaa saar na jaan-ee agi-aanee anDh anDhaar.
raatan guroo kaa sabad hai boojhai boojhanhaar.
moorakh aap ganaa-iday mar jameh ho-ay khu-aar.
naanak ratnaa so lahai jis gurmukh lagai pi-aar.
sadaa sadaa naam uchrai har naamo nit bi-uhaar.
kirpaa karay jay aapnee taa har rakhaa ur Dhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayv na keenee-aa har naam na lago pi-aar.
mat tum jaanhu o-ay jeevday o-ay aap maaray kartaar.
ha-umai vadaa rog hai bhaa-ay doojai karam kamaa-ay.
naanak manmukh jeevdi-aa mu-ay har visri-aa dukh paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jis antar hiradaa suDh hai tis jan ka-o sabh namaskaaree.
jis andar naam niDhaan hai tis jan ka-o ha-o balihaaree.
jis andar buDh bibayk hai har naam muraaree.
so satgur sabhnaa kaa mit hai sabh tiseh pi-aaree.
sabh aatam raam pasaari-aa gur buDh beechaaree. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.

bin satgur sayvay jee-a kay banDhnaa vich ha-umai karam kamaahi.

bin satgur sayvay tha-ur na paavhee mar jameh aavahi jaahi.
bin satgur sayvay fikaa bolnaa naam na vasai man maahi.

Page 590

naanak bin satgur sayvay jam pur baDhay maaree-an muhi kaalai uth jaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

jaala-o aisee reet jit mai pi-aaraa veesrai.

naanak saa-ee bhalee pareet jit saahib saytee pat rahai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har iko daat^a sayvee-ai har ik Dhi-aa-ee-ai.

har iko daat^a mangee-ai man chindi-aa paa-ee-ai.

jay doojay paashu mangee-ai taa laaj maraa-ee-ai.

jin sayvi-aa tin fal paa-i-aa tis jan kee sabh bhukh gavaa-ee-ai.

naanak tin vitahu vaari-aa jin an-din hirdai har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||10||
salok mehlaa 3.

bhagat janaa ka^N-u aap tutha mayraa pi-aaraa aapay la-i-an jan laa-ay.

paatisaahee bhagat janaa ka-o ditee-an sir chhat sachaa har banaa-ay.

sada sukhee-ay nirmalay satgur kee kaar kamaa-ay.

raajay o-ay na aakhee-ahi bhirh mareh fir joonee paahi.

naanak vin naavai nakee^N vadhee^N fireh sobhaa mool na paahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

sun sikhi-ai saad na aa-i-o jichar gurmukh sabad na laagai.

satgur sayvi-ai naam man vasai vichahu bharam bha-o bhaagai.

jayhaa satgur no jaanai tayho hovai taa sach naam liv laagai.

naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee har dar sohan aagai. ||2||

pa-orhee.

gursikhaa^N man har pareet hai gur poojan aavahi.

har naam vana^Njahi rang si-o laahaa har naam lai jaaveh.

gursikhaa kay mukh ujlay har dargeh bhaaveh.

gur satgur bohal har naam kaa vadbhaagee sikh gun saa^Njh karaaveh.

tinaa gursikhaa ka^N-u ha-o vaari-aa jo bahdi-aa uth-di-aa har naam Dhi-aavahi. ||11||
salok mehlaa 3.

naanak naam niDhaan hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

manmukh ghar hodee vath na jaannee anDhay bha-uk mu-ay billaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

kanchan kaa-i-aa nirmalee jo sach naam sach laagee.

nirmal jot niranjan paa-i-aa gurmukh bharam bha-o bhaagee.

naanak gurmukh sada sukh paavahi an-din har bairaagee. ||2||

pa-orhee.

say gursikh Dhan Dhan hai jinee gur updays suni-aa har kannee.

gur satgur naam drirh-aa-i-aa tin ha^N-umai dubiDhaa bhannee.
bin har naavai ko mitar naahee veechaar dithaa har jannee.

Page 591

jinaa gursikh^haa ka-o har santusat hai tinee satgur kee gal mannee.
jo gurmukh^h naam Dhi-aa-iday tinee charhee chavgan vannee. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.

manmukh^h kaa-ir karoop hai bin naavai nak naahi.
an-din DhanDhai vi-aapi-aa supnai bhee sukh^h naahi.
naanak gurmukh^h hoveh taa ubrahi naahi ta baDhay dukh^h sahaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

gurmukh^h sadaa dar sohnay gur kaa sabad kamaahi.
antar saa^{Nt} sadaa sukh^h dar sachai sobhaa paahi.
naanak gurmukh^h har naam paa-i-aa sehjay sach samaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.

gurmukh^h par-hilaad jap har gat paa-ee.
gurmukh^h janak har naam liv laa-ee.
gurmukh^h basist har updays sunaa-ee.
bin gur har naam na kinai paa-i-aa mayray bhaa-ee.
gurmukh^h har bhagat har aap lahaa-ee. ||13||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur kee parteet na aa-ee-aa sabad na laago bhaa-o.
os no sukh^h na upjai bhaavai sa-o gayrhaa aava-o jaa-o.
naanak gurmukh^h sahj milai sachay si-o liv laa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ay man aisaa satgur khoj lahu jit sayvi-ai janam maran dukh^h jaa-ay.
sahsaa mool na hova-ee ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay.
koochai kee paal vichahu niklai sach vasai man aa-ay.
antar saa^{Nt} man sukh^h ho-ay sach sanjam kaar kamaa-ay.
naanak poorai karam satgur milai har jee-o kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jis kai ghar deebaan har hovai tis kee muthee vich jagat sabh^h aa-i-aa.
tis ka-o talkee kisai dee naahee har deebaan sabh^h aan^h pairee paa-i-aa.
maansaa ki-ahu deebaanahu ko-ee nas bhaj^h niklai har deebaanahu ko-ee kithai jaa-i-
aa.
so aisaa har deebaan vasi-aa bhagtaa kai hirdai tin rahday khuhday aan^h sabh^h bhagtaa
agai khalvaa-i-aa.

har naavai kee vadi-aa-ee karam paraapat hovai gurmukh^h virlai kinai Dhi-aa-i-aa.
||14||
salok mehlaa 3.

bin satgur sayvay jagat mu-aa birthaa janam gavaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay at dukh lagaa mar jammai aavai jaa-ay.
vistaa andar vaas hai fir fir joonee paa-ay.
naanak bin naavai jam maarsee ant ga-i-aa pachhuta-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
is jag meh purakh ayk hai hor saglee naar sabaa-ee.

Page 592

sabh ghat bhogvai alipat rahai alakh na lakh-naa jaa-ee.
poorai gur vaykhaali-aa sabday sojhee paa-ee.
purkhai sayveh say purakh hoveh jinee ha-umai sabad jalaa-ee.
tis kaa sareek ko nahee naa ko kankat vairaa-ee.
nihchal raaj hai sadaa tis kayraa naa aavai naa jaa-ee.
an-din sayvak sayvaa karay har sachay kay gun gaa-ee.
naanak vaykh vigs-aa har sachay kee vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jin kai har naam vasi-aa sad hirdai har naamo tin ka^N-u rakhanhaaraa.
har naam pitaa har naamo maataa har naam sakhaa-ee mitar hamaaraa.
har naavai naal galaa har naavai naal maslat har naam hamaaree kardaa nit saaraa.
har naam hamaaree sangat at pi-aaree har naam kul har naam parvaaraa.
jan naanak ka^N-u har naam har gur dee-aa har halat palat sadaa karay nistaaraa.
||15||
salok mehlaa 3.
jin ka^N-u satgur bhayti-aa say har keerat sadaa kamaahi.
achint har naam tin kai man vasi-aa sachai sabad samaahi.
kul uDhaareh aapnaa mokh padvee aapay paahi.
paarbarahm tin ka^N-u santusat bha-i-aa jo gur charnee jan paahi.
jan naanak har kaa daas hai kar kirpaa har laaj rakhaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
ha^N-umai andar kharhak hai kharhkay kharhak vihaa-ay.
ha^N-umai vadaa rog hai mar jammai aavai jaa-ay.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tinaa satgur mili-aa parabh aa-ay.
naanak gur parsadee ubray ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har naam hamaaraa parabh abigat agochar abhinaasee purakh biDhaataa.
har naam ham sarayveh har naam ham poojah har naamay hee man raataa.
har naamai jayvad ko-ee avar na sojhai har naamo ant chhadataa.
har naam dee-aa gur par-upkaaree Dhan Dhan guroo kaa pitaa maataa.
ha^N-u satgur apunay ka^N-u sadaa namaskaaree jit mili-ai har naam mai jaataa. ||16||
salok mehlaa 3.

gurmukh sayv na keenee-aa har naam na lago pi-aar.
sabdai saad na aa-i-o mar janmai vaaro vaar.
manmukh anDh na chayt-ee kit aa-i-aa saisaar.
naanak jin ka-o nadar karay say gurmukh langhay paar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
iko satgur jaagtaa hor jag sootaa mohi pi-aas.
satgur sayvan jaagann say jo ratay sach naam guntaas.

Page 593

manmukh anDh na chaytnee janam mar hohi binaas.
naanak gurmukh tinee naam Dhi-aa-i-aa jin ka^N-u Dhur poorab likhi-aas. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har naam hamaaraa bhojan chhateeh parkaar jit khaa-i-ai ham ka-o taripat bha-ee.
har naam hamaaraa painan jit fir nangay na hovah hor painan kee hamaaree saraDh
ga-ee.
har naam hamaaraa vanaj har naam vaapaar har naamai kee ham ka^N-u satgur
kaarkunee dee-ee.
har naamai kaa ham laykhaa likhi-aa sabh jam kee aglee kaan ga-ee.
har kaa naam gurmukh kinai virlai Dhi-aa-i-aa jin ka^N-u Dhur karam paraapat likhat pa-
ee. ||17||
salok mehlaa 3.
jagat agi-aanee anDh hai doojai bhaa-ay karam kamaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay jaytay karam karay dukh lagai tan Dhaa-ay.
gur parsadee sukh oopjai jaa gur kaa sabad kamaa-ay.
sachee banee karam karay an-din naam Dhi-aa-ay.
naanak jit aapay laa-ay tit lagay kahnnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
ham ghar naam khajaanaa sadaa hai bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.
satgur daataa jee-a kaa sad jeevai dayvanhaaraa.
an-din keertan sadaa karahi gur kai sabad apaaraa.
sabad guroo kaa sad uchrahi jug jug vartaavanhaaraa.
ih manoo-aa sadaa sukh vasai sehjay karay vaapaaraa.
antar gur gi-aan har ratan hai mukat karaavanhaaraa.
naanak jis no nadar karay so paa-ay so hovai dar sachi-aaraa. ||2||
pa-orhee.
Dhan Dhan so gursikh kahee-ai jo satgur charnee jaa-ay pa-i-aa.
Dhan Dhan so gursikh kahee-ai jin har naamaa mukh raam kahi-aa.
Dhan Dhan so gursikh kahee-ai jis har naam suni-ai man anad bha-i-aa.
Dhan Dhan so gursikh kahee-ai jin satgur sayvaa kar har naam la-i-aa.
tis gursikh ka^N-u ha^N-u sadaa namaskaaree jo gur kai bhaanai gursikh chali-aa. ||18||

salok mehlaa 3.

manhath kinai na paa-i-o sabh thakay karam kamaa-ay.
manhath bhaykh kar bharamday dukh paa-i-aa doojai bhaa-ay.
riDh siDh sabh moh hai naam na vasai man aa-ay.
gur sayvaa tay man nirmal hovai agi-aan anDhayraa jaa-ay.
naam ratan ghar pargat ho-aa naanak sahj samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

Page 594

sabdai saad na aa-i-o naam na lago pi-aar.
rasnaa fikaa bolnaa nit nit ho-ay khu-aar.
naanak kirat pa-i-ai kamaavanaa ko-ay na maytanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
Dhan Dhan sat purakh satguroo hamaaraa jit mili-ai ham ka-o saa^Nt aa-ee.
Dhan Dhan sat purakh satguroo hamaaraa jit mili-ai ham har bhagat paa-ee.
Dhan Dhan har bhagat satguroo hamaaraa jis kee sayvaa tay ham har naam liv laa-ee.
Dhan Dhan har gi-aanee satguroo hamaaraa jin vairee mitar ham ka-o sabh sam
darisat dikhaa-ee.
Dhan Dhan satguroo mitar hamaaraa jin har naam si-o hamaaree pareet banaa-ee.
||19||

salok mehlaa 1.

ghar hee munDh vidays pir nit jhooray samm^Haalay.
mildi-aa^N dhil na hova-ee jay nee-at raas karay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
naanak gaalee koorhee-aa baajh pareet karay-i.
tichar jaanai bhalaa kar jichar layvai day-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jin upaa-ay jee-a tin har raakhi-aa.
amrit sachaa naa-o bhojan chaakhi-aa.
tipat rahay aghaa-ay mitee bhabhaakhi-aa.
sabh andar ik vartai kinai virlai laakhi-aa.
jan naanak bha-ay nihaal parabh kee paakhi-aa. ||20||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur no sabh ko vaykh-daa jaytaa jagat sansaar.
dithai mukat na hova-ee jichar sabad na karay veechaar.
ha-umai mail na chuk-ee naam na lagai pi-aar.
ik aapay bakhas milaa-i-an dubiDhaa taj vikaar.
naanak ik darsan daykh mar milay satgur hayt pi-aar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
satguroo na sayvi-o moorakh anDh gavaar.

doojai bhaa-ay bahut dukh laagaa jaltaa karay pukaar.
jin kaaran guroo visaari-aa say na upkaray ante vaar.
naanak gurmatee sukh paa-i-aa bakhsay bakhsanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
too aapay aap aap sabh kartaa ko-ee doojaa ho-ay so avro kahee-ai.
har aapay bolai aap bulaavai har aapay jal thal rav rahee-ai.
har aapay maarai har aapay chhodai man har sarnee parh rahee-ai.
har bin ko-ee maar jeevaal na sakai man ho-ay nichind nisal ho-ay rahee-ai.
uth-di-aa bahdi-aa suti-aa sadaa sadaa har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai jan naanak gurmukh
har lahee-ai. ||21||1|| suDhu

Page 595

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akal moorat ajonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
sorath mehlaa 1 ghar 1 cha-upday.
sabhnaa marnaa aa-i-aa vaychhorhaa sabhnaah.
puchhahu jaa-ay si-aani-aa aagai milan kinaah.
jin mayraa saahib veesrai vadrhee vaydan tinaah. ||1||
bhee saalaahihu saachaa so-ay.
jaa kee nadar sadaa sukh ho-ay. rahaa-o.
vadaa kar salaahnaa hai bhee hosee so-ay.
sabhnaa daataa ayk too maan daat na ho-ay.
jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai rann ke runnai ho-ay. ||2||
Dhartee upar kot garh kaytee ga-ee vajaa-ay.
jo asmaan na maavnee tin nak nathaa paa-ay.
jay man jaaneh soolee-aa kaahay mithaa khaahi. ||3||
naanak a-ogun jayt-rhay taytay galee janjeer.
jay gun hon ta katee-an say bhaa-ee say veer.
agai ga-ay na mannee-an maar kadhahu vaypeer. ||4||1||
sorath mehlaa 1 ghar 1.
man haalee kirsaanee karnee saram paanee tan khayt.
naam beej santokh suhaagaa rakh gareeb vays.
bhaa-o karam kar jammsee say ghar bhaagath daykh. ||1||
baabaa maa-i-aa saath na ho-ay.
in maa-i-aa jag mohi-aa virlaa boojhai ko-ay. rahaa-o.
haan hat kar aarjaa sach naam kar vath.
surat soch kar bhaa^Ndsaal tis vich tis no rakh.
vanjaari-aa si-o vanaj kar lai laahaa man has. ||2||
sun saasat sa-udaagree sat ghorhay lai chal.
kharch bann chang-aa-ee-aa mat man jaaneh kal.

nirankaar kai days jaahi taa sukh laheh mahal. ||3||
laa-ay chit kar chaakree man naam kar kamm.

Page 596

bann baḍee-aa kar Dhaavnee taa ko aakhai Dhan.
naanak vaykhai nadar kar charhai chavgan vann. ||4||2||
sorath mehlaa 1 cha-utukay.
maa-ay baap ko baytaa neekaa sasurai chatur javaa-ee.
baal kanniaa kou baap pi-aaraa bhaa-ee kou at bhaa-ee.
hukam bha-i-aa baahar ghar chhodi-aa khin meh bha-ee paraa-ee.
naam daan isnaan na manmukh tit tan Dhoorh Dhumaa-ee. ||1||
man maani-aa naam sakhaa-ee.
paa-ay para-o gur kai baliharai jin saachee boojh bujhaa-ee. rahaa-o.
jag si-o jhooth pareet man bayDhi-aa jan si-o vaad rachaa-ee.
maa-i-aa magan ahinis mag johai naam na layvai marai bikh khaa-ee.
ganDhan vain raṭaa hitkaaree sabdai surat na aa-ee.
rang na raṭaa ras nahee bayDhi-aa manmukh pat gavaa-ee. ||2||
saaDh sabhāa meh sahj na chaakhi-aa jihbaa ras nahee raa-ee.
man tan Dhan apunaa kar jaani-aa dar kee khobar na paa-ee.
akhee meet chali-aa anDhi-aaraa ghar dar disai na bhaa-ee.
jam dar baaDhaa tha-ur na paavai apunaa kee-aa kamaa-ee. ||3||
nadar karay taa akhee vaykhaa kahnaa kathan na jaa-ee.
kannee sun sun sabad salaahēe amrit ridai vasaa-ee.
nirbha-o nirankaar nirvair pooran joṭ samaa-ee.
naanak gur vin bharam na bhaagai sach naam vadi-aa-ee. ||4||3||
sorath mehlaa 1 duṭukay.
purh Dhartee purh paanee aasan chaar kunt cha-ubaaraa.
sagal bhavan kee mooraṭ aykaa mukh ṭayrai taksaalaa. ||1||
mayray saahibaa ṭayray choj vidaanaa.
jal thal mahee-al bharipur leenaa aapay sarab samaanaa. rahaa-o.
jah jah daykhaa ṭah joṭ tumaaree ṭayraa roop kinayhaa.
ikaṭ roop fireh parchhanna ko-ay na kis hee jayhaa. ||2||
andaj jayraj uṭ-bhuj sayṭaj ṭayray keetaṭ janṭaa.
ayk purab mai ṭayraa daykhi-aa ṭoo sabhnaa maahi ravanṭaa. ||3||
ṭayray gun bahutaṭ mai ayk na jaani-aa mai moorakh kichh deejai.
paranvaṭ naanak sun mayray saahibaa dubḍaa pathar leejai. ||4||4||
sorath mehlaa 1.
ha-o paapee paṭit param paakhandee ṭoo nirmal nirankaaree.
amrit chaakh param ras raatay thaakur saran tumaaree. ||1||
karta ṭoo mai maan nimaanay.

maan mahat naam Dhan palai saachai sabad samaanay. rahaa-o.
too pooraa ham ooray hochhay too ga-uraa ham ha-uray.

Page 597

tujh hee man raatay ahinis parbhaatay har rasnaa jap man ray. ||2||
tum saachay ham tum hee raachay sabad bhayd fun saachay.
ahinis naam ratay say soochay mar janmay say kaachay. ||3||
avar na deesai kis saalaaher tiseh sareek na ko-ee.
paranvat naanak daasan daasaa gurmat jaani-aa so-ee. ||4||5||
sorath mehlaa 1.

alakh apaar agamm agochar naa tis kaal na karmaa.
jaat ajaat ajonee sambha-o naa tis bhaa-o na bharmaa. ||1||
saachay sachiaar vitahu kurbaan.
naa tis roop varan nahee raykh-i-aa saachai sabad neesaan. rahaa-o.
naa tis maat pitaa sut banDhap naa tis kaam na naaree.
akul niranjan apar parampar saglee jot tumaaree. ||2||
ghat ghat antar barahm lukaa-i-aa ghat ghat jot sabaa-ee.
bajar kapaat mukhtay gurmatee nirbhai taarhee laa-ee. ||3||
jant upaa-ay kaal sir jantaa vasgat jugat sabaa-ee.
satgur sayv padaarath paavahi chhooteh sabad kamaa-ee. ||4||
soochai bhaadai saach samaavai virlay soochaachaaree.
tantai ka-o param tant milaa-i-aa naanak saran tumaaree. ||5||6||
sorath mehlaa 1.

ji-o meenaa bin paanee-ai ti-o saakat marai pi-aas.
ti-o har bin maree-ai ray manaa jo birthaa jaavai saas. ||1||
man ray raam naam jas lay-ay.
bin gur ih ras ki-o laha-o gur maylai har day-ay. rahaa-o.
sant janaa mil sangtee gurmukh tirath ho-ay.
athsath tirath majnaa gur daras paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
ji-o jogee jat baahraa tap naahee sat santokh.
ti-o naamai bin dayhuree jam maarai antar dokh. ||3||
saakat paraym na paa-ee-ai har paa-ee-ai satgur bhaa-ay.
sukh dukh daataa gur milai kaho naanak sifatt samaa-ay. ||4||7||
sorath mehlaa 1.

too parabh daataa daan mat pooraa ham thaaray bhaykhaaree jee-o.
mai ki-aa maaga-o kichh thir na rahaa-ee har deejai naam pi-aaree jee-o. ||1||
ghat ghat rav rahi-aa banvaaree.
jal thal mahee-al gupto vartai gur sabdee daykh nihaaree jee-o. rahaa-o.
marat pa-i-aal akaas dikhaa-i-o gur satgur kirpaa Dhaaree jee-o.
so barahm ajonee hai bhee honee ghat bheetar daykh muraaree jee-o. ||2||

Page 598

janam maran ka-o ih jag bapurho in doojai bhagaṭ visaaree jee-o.
satgur milai ta gurmat paa-ee-ai saakat baajee haaree jee-o. ||3||
satgur banDhan torh niraaray bahurh na garabh majhaaree jee-o.
naanak gi-aan raṭan pargaasi-aa har man vasi-aa nirankaaree jee-o. ||4||8||
sorath mehlā 1.

jis jal niDh kaaran tum jag aa-ay so amrit gur paahee jee-o.
chhodahu vays bhaykh chaturaa-ee dubiDhaa ih fal naahee jee-o. ||1||
man ray thir rahu mat kat jaahee jee-o.
baahar dhoodhat bahuṭ dukh paavahi ghar amrit ghat maahee jee-o. rahaa-o.
avgun chhod gunaa ka-o Dhaavahu kar avgun pachhutaaahee jee-o.
sar apsar kee saar na jaaneh fir fir keech budaahere jee-o. ||2||
antar mail lobh baho jhoothay baahar naavhu kaahee jee-o.
nirmal naam japahu sad gurmukh antar kee gat taahee jee-o. ||3||
parhar lobh nindaa koorh ti-aagahu sach gur bachnee fal paahee jee-o.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakho har jee-o jan naanak sabad salaahere jee-o. ||4||9||
sorath mehlā 1 panchpaday.

apnaa ghar moosat raakh na saakeh kee par ghar johan laagaa.
ghar dar raakhahi jay ras chaakhahi jo gurmukh sayvak laagaa. ||1||
man ray samajh kavan mat laagaa.
naam visaar an ras lobhaanay fir pachhutaahi abhaagaa. rahaa-o.
aavat ka-o harakh jaat ka-o roveh ih dukh sukh naalay laagaa.
aapay dukh sukh bhog bhogaavai gurmukh so anraagaa. ||2||
har ras oopar avar ki-aa kahee-ai jin pee-aa so tariptaagaa.
maa-i-aa mohit jin ih ras kho-i-aa jaa saakat durmat laagaa. ||3||
man kaa jee-o pavanpat dayhee dayhee meh day-o samaagaa.
jay too deh ta har ras gaa-ee man tariptai har liv laagaa. ||4||
saaDhsangat meh har ras paa-ee-ai gur mili-ai jam bha-o bhaagaa.
naanak raam naam jap gurmukh har paa-ay mastak bhaagaa. ||5||10||
sorath mehlā 1.

sarab jee-aa sir laykh Dhuraahoo bin laykhai nahee ko-ee jee-o.
aap alaykh kudrat kar daykhai hukam chala-ay so-ee jee-o. ||1||
man ray raam japahu sukh ho-ee.
ahinis gur kay charan sarayvhu har daataa bhugta so-ee. rahaa-o.

Page 599

jo antar so baahar daykhhu avar na doojaa ko-ee jee-o.
gurmukh ayk darisat kar daykhhu ghat ghat jot samo-ee jee-o. ||2||
chaltou thaak rakhahu ghar apnai gur mili-ai ih mat ho-ee jee-o.
daykh adrist raha-o bismaadee dukh bisrai sukh ho-ee jee-o. ||3||

peevhu api-o param sukh paa-ee-ai nij ghar vaasaa ho-ee jee-o.
 janam maran bhav bhanjan gaa-ee-ai punrap janam na ho-ee jee-o. ||4||
 tat niranjan jot sabaa-ee soha^N bhayd na ko-ee jee-o.
 aprampar paarbarahm parmaysar naanak gur mili-aa so-ee jee-o. ||5||11||
 sorath mehlaa 1 ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jaa tis bhaavaa tad hee gaavaa.
 taa gaavay kaa fal paavaa.
 gaavay kaa fal ho-ee.
 jaa aapay dayvai so-ee. ||1||
 man mayray gur bachnee niDh paa-ee.
 taa tay sach meh rahi-aa samaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 gur saakhee antar jaagee.
 taa chanchal mat ti-aagee.
 gur saakhee kaa ujee-aaraa.
 taa miti-aa sagal anDh-yaaraa. ||2||
 gur charnee man laagaa.
 taa jam kaa maarag bhaagaa.
 bhai vich nirbha-o paa-i-aa.
 taa sahjai kai ghar aa-i-aa. ||3||
 bhanat naanak boojhai ko beechaaree.
 is jag meh karnee saaree.
 karnee keerat ho-ee.
 jaa aapay mili-aa so-ee. ||4||1||12||
 sorath mehlaa 3 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sayvak sayv karahi sabh tayree jin sabdai saad aa-i-aa.
 gur kirpaa tay nirmal ho-aa jin vichahu aap gavaa-i-aa.
 an-din gun gaavahi nit saachay gur kai sabad suhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 mayray thaakur ham baarik saran tumaaree.
 ayko sachaa sach too kayval aap muraaree. rahaa-o.
 jaagat rahay tinee parabh paa-i-aa sabday ha-umai maaree.
 girhee meh sadaa har jan udaasee gi-aan tat beechaaree.
 satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-i-aa har raakhi-aa ur Dhaaree. ||2||
 ih manoo-aa dah dis Dhaavdaa doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-i-aa.

Page 600

manmukh mugaDh har naam na chaytai birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 satgur bhaytay taa naa-o paa-ay ha-umai moh chukaa-i-aa. ||3||
 har jan saachay saach kamaaveh gur kai sabad veechaaree.

aapay mayl la-ay parabh saachai saach rakhi-aa ur Dhaaree.
 naanak naavhu gat mat paa-ee ayhaa raas hamaaree. ||4||1||
 sorath mehlaa 3.
 bhagat khajaanaa bhagtan ka-o dee-aa naa-o har Dhan sach so-ay.
 akhut naam Dhan kaday nikhutai naahee kinai na keemat ho-ay.
 naam Dhan mukh ujlay ho-ay har paa-i-aa sach so-ay. ||1||
 man mayray gur sabdee har paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 bin sabdai jag bhuldaa firdaa dargeh milai sajaa-ay. rahaa-o.
 is dayhee andar panch chor vaseh kaam kroDh lobh moh aha^Nkaaraa.
 amrit looteh manmukh nahee boojeh ko-ay na sunai pookaaraa.
 anDhaa jagat anDh vartaaraa baajh guroo gubaaraa. ||2||
 ha-umai mayraa kar kar vigutay kihu chalai na chaldi-aa naal.
 gurmukh hovai so naam Dhi-aavai sadaa har naam samaal.
 sachee banee har gun gaavai nadree nadar nihaal. ||3||
 satgur gi-aan sadaa ghat chaanan amar sir baadisaahaa.
 an-din bhagat karahi din raatee raam naam sach laahaa.
 naanak raam naam nistaaraa sabad ratay har paahaa. ||4||2||
 sorath mehlaa 3.
 daasan daas hovai taa har paa-ay vichahu aap gavaa-ee.
 bhagtaa kaa kaaraj har anand hai an-din har gun gaa-ee.
 sabad ratay sadaa ik rangee har si-o rahay samaa-ee. ||1||
 har jee-o saachee nadar tumaaree.
 aapni-aa daasaa no kirpaa kar pi-aaray raakho paj hamaaree. rahaa-o.
 sabad salaahae sadaa ha-o jeevaa gurmatee bha-o bhaagaa.
 mayraa parabh saachaa at su-aali-o gur sayvi-aa chit laagaa.
 saachaa sabad sachee sach banee so jan an-din jaagaa. ||2||
 mahaa gambheer sadaa sukh-daata tis kaa ant na paa-i-aa.
 pooray gur kee sayvaa keenee achint har man vasaa-i-aa.
 man tan nirmal sadaa sukh antar vichahu bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||3||
 har kaa maarag sadaa panth vikh-rhaa ko paa-ay gur veechaaraa.
 har kai rang raataa sabday maataa ha-umai tajay vikaaraa.
 naanak naam rataa ik rangee sabad savaaranhaaraa. ||4||3||

Page 601

sorath mehlaa 3.
 har jee-o tuDh no sadaa saalaahae pi-aaray jichar ghat antar hai saasaa.
 ik pal khin visrahi too su-aamee jaana-o baras pachaasaa.
 ham moorh mugaDh sadaa say bhaa-ee gur kai sabad pargaasaa. ||1||
 har jee-o tum aapay dayh bujhaa-ee.
 har jee-o tuDh vitahu vaari-aa sad hee tayray naam vitahu bal jaa-ee. rahaa-o.

ham sabad mu-ay sabad maar jeevaalay bhaa-ee sabday hee mukat paa-ee.
 sabday man tan nirmal ho-aa har vasi-aa man aa-ee.
 sabad gur daatāa jīt man raatāa har si-o rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||2||
 sabad na jaaneh say annay bolay say kit aa-ay sansaaraa.
 har ras na paa-i-aa birthaa janam gavāa-i-aa jameh vaaro vaaraa.
 bistaa kay keerhay bistaa maahi samaanay manmukh mugaDh gubaaraa. ||3||
 aapay kar vaykhai maarag laa-ay bhaa-ee tis bin avar na ko-ee.
 jo Dhur likhi-aa so ko-ay na maytai bhaa-ee kartāa karay so ho-ee.
 naanak naam vasi-aa man antar bhaa-ee avar na doojaa ko-ee. ||4||4||
 sorath mehlāa 3.
 gurmukh bhagat karahi parabh bhaaveh an-din naam vakhaanay.
bhagtaa kee saar karahi aap raakhahi jo tayrai man bhaanay.
 too gundaataa sabad pachhaataa gun kahi gunee samaanay. ||1||
 man mayray har jee-o sadaa samaal.
 ant kaal tayraa baylee hovai sadaa nibhai tayrai naal. rahaa-o.
 dusat cha-ukarhee sadaa koorh kamaaveh naa boojeh veechaaray.
 nindaa dustee tay kin fal paa-i-aa harnaakhas nakheh bidaaray.
 par-hilaad jan sad har gun gaavai har jee-o la-ay ubaaray. ||2||
 aapas ka-o baho bhalaa kar jaaneh manmukh mat na kaa-ee.
 saaDhoo jan kee nindaa vi-aapay jaasan janam gavāa-ee.
 raam naam kaday cheeteh naahee ant ga-ay pachhuta-ee. ||3||
 safal janam bhagtaa kaa keetaa gur sayvaa aap laa-ay.
 sabday raatay sehjay maatay an-din har gun gaa-ay.
 naanak daas kahai baynantee ha-o laagaa tin kai paa-ay. ||4||5||
 sorath mehlāa 3.
 so sikh sakhaa banDhap hai bhaa-ee je gur kay bhaanay vich aavai.
 aapnai bhaanai jo chalai bhaa-ee vichhurh chotaa khaavai.
 bin satgur sukh kaday na paavai bhaa-ee fir fir pachhotaavai. ||1||
 har kay daas suhaylay bhaa-ee.

Page 602

janam janam kay kilbikh dukh kaatay aapay mayl milaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 ih kutamb sabh jee-a kay banDhan bhaa-ee bharam bhulaa sai^Nsaaraa.
 bin gur banDhan tooteh naahee gurmukh mokh du-aaraa.
 karam karahi gur sabad na pachhaaneh mar janmeh vaaro vaaraa. ||2||
 ha-o mayraa jag palach rahi-aa bhaa-ee ko-ay na kis hee kayraa.
 gurmukh mahal paa-in gun gaavan nij ghar ho-ay basayraa.
 aithai boojhai so aap pachhaanai har parabh hai tis kayraa. ||3||
 satguroo sadaa da-i-aal hai bhaa-ee vin bhaagaa ki-aa paa-ee-ai.
 ayk nadar kar vaykhai sabh oopar jayhaa bhaa-o tayhaa fal paa-ee-ai.

naanak naam vasai man anṭar vichahu aap gavaa-ee-ai. ||4||6||
 sorath mehlāa 3 choutukay.
 sachee bhagaṭ satgur ṭay hovai sachee hirdai banee.
 satgur sayvay sadaa sukh paa-ay ha-umai sabad samaanee.
 bin gur saachay bhagaṭ na hovee hor bhoolee firai i-aanee.
 manmukh fireh sadaa dukh paavahi doob mu-ay vin paanee. ||1||
 bhaa-ee ray sadaa rahhu sarnaa-ee.
 aapnee nadar karay paṭ raakhai har naamo day vadi-aa-ee. rahaa-o.
 pooray gur ṭay aap pachhaataa sabad sachai veechaaraa.
 hirdai jagjeevan sad vasi-aa ṭaj kaam kroDh aha^Nkaaraa.
 sadaa hajoor ravi-aa sabh thaa-ee hirdai naam apaaraa.
 jug jug banee sabad pachhaanee naa-o meethaa maneh pi-aaraa. ||2||
 satgur sayv jin naam pachhaataa safal janam jag aa-i-aa.
 har ras chaakh sadaa man taripti-aa gun gaavai gunee aghaa-i-aa.
 kamal pargaas sadaa rang raataa anhad sabad vajaa-i-aa.
 ṭan man nirmal nirmal banee sachay sach samaa-i-aa. ||3||
 raam naam kee gaṭ ko-ay na boojhai gurmat ridai samaa-ee.
 gurmukh hovai so mag pachhaanai har ras rasan rasaa-ee.
 jap ṭap sanjam sabh gur ṭay hovai hirdai naam vasaa-ee.
 naanak naam samaaleh say jan sohan dar saachai paṭ paa-ee. ||4||7||
 sorath mehlāa 3 dutukay.
 satgur mili-ai ultee bha-ee bhaa-ee jeevat marai ṭaa boojh paa-ay.
 so guroo so sikh hai bhaa-ee jis jotee joṭ milaa-ay. ||1||
 man ray har har saytee liv laa-ay.
 man har jap meethaa laagai bhaa-ee gurmukh paa-ay har thaa-ay. rahaa-o.

Page 603

bin gur pareṭ na oopjai bhaa-ee manmukh doojai bhaa-ay.
 tuh kuteh manmukh karam karahi bhaa-ee palai kichhoo na paa-ay. ||2||
 gur mili-ai naam man ravi-aa bhaa-ee saachee pareṭ pi-aar.
 sadaa har kay gun ravai bhaa-ee gur kai hayṭ apaar. ||3||
 aa-i-aa so parvaan hai bhaa-ee je gur sayvaa chit laa-ay.
 naanak naam har paa-ee-ai bhaa-ee gur sabdee maylaa-ay. ||4||8||
 sorath mehlāa 3 ghar 1.
 tihee gunee taribhavan vi-aapi-aa bhaa-ee gurmukh boojh bujhaa-ay.
 raam naam lag chhootee-ai bhaa-ee poochhahu gi-aanee-aa jaa-ay. ||1||
 man ray ṭarai gun chhod cha-uthai chit laa-ay.
 har jee-o tayrai man vasai bhaa-ee sadaa har kay gun gaa-ay. rahaa-o.
 naamai ṭay sabh oopjay bhaa-ee naa-ay visri-ai mar jaa-ay.
 agi-aanee jagat anDh hai bhaa-ee soṭay ga-ay muhaa-ay. ||2||

gurmukh jaagay say ubray bhaa-ee bhavjal paar utaar.
 jag meh laahaa har naam hai bhaa-ee hirdai rakhi-aa ur Dhaar. ||3||
 gur sarnaa-ee ubray bhaa-ee raam naam liv laa-ay.
 naanak naa-o bayrhaa naa-o tulharhaa bhaa-ee jit lag paar jan paa-ay. ||4||9||
 sorath mehlaa 3 ghar 1.
 satgur sukh saagar jag antar hor thai sukh naahee.
 ha-umai jagat dukh rog vi-aapi-aa mar janmai rovai Dhaahee. ||1||
 paraanee satgur sayv sukh paa-ay.
 satgur sayveh taa sukh paavahi naahi ta jaahigaa janam gavaa-ay. rahaa-o.
 tarai gun Dhaat baho karam kamaaveh har ras saad na aa-i-aa.
 sanDhi-aa tarpan karahi gaa-itaree bin boojhay dukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
 satgur sayvay so vadbhaagee jis no aap milaa-ay.
 har ras pee jan sadaa tariptaasay vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||3||
 ih jag anDhaa sabh anDh kamaavai bin gur mag na paa-ay.
 naanak satgur milai ta akhee vaykhai gharai andar sach paa-ay. ||4||10||
 sorath mehlaa 3.
 bin satgur sayvay bahuta dukh laagaa jug charay bharmaa-ee.
 ham deen tum jug jug daatay sabday deh bujhaa-ee. ||1||
 har jee-o kirpaa karahu tum pi-aaray.
 satgur daataa mayl milaavhu har naam dayvhu aaDhaaray. rahaa-o.
 mansaa maar dubiDhaa sahj samaanee paa-i-aa naam apaaraa.
 har ras chaakh man nirmal ho-aa kilbikh kaatanhaaraa. ||2||

Page 604

sabad marahu fir jeevhu sad hee taa fir maran na ho-ee.
 amrit naam sadaa man meethaa sabday paavai ko-ee. ||3||
 daatai daat rakhee hath apnai jis bhaavai tis day-ee.
 naanak naam ratay sukh paa-i-aa dargeh jaapeh say-ee. ||4||11||
 sorath mehlaa 3.
 satgur sayvay taa sahj Dhun upjai gat mat tad hee paa-ay.
 har kaa naam sachaa man vasi-aa naamay naam samaa-ay. ||1||
 bin satgur sabh jag ba-uraanaa.
 manmukh anDhaa sabad na jaanai jhoothai bharam bhulaanaa. rahaa-o.
 tarai gun maa-i-aa bharam bhulaa-i-aa ha-umai banDhan kamaa-ay.
 jaman maran sir oopar oobha-o garabh jon dukh paa-ay. ||2||
 tarai gun varteh sagal sansaaraa ha-umai vich pat kho-ee.
 gurmukh hovai cha-uthaa pad cheenai raam naam sukh ho-ee. ||3||
 tarai gun sabh tayray too aapay kartaa jo too karahi so ho-ee.
 naanak raam naam nistaaraa sabday ha-umai kho-ee. ||4||12||
 sorath mehlaa 4 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aapay aap varat^udaa pi-aaraa aapay aap apaahu.
vanjaaraa jag aap hai pi-aaraa aapay saachaa saahu.
aapay vanaj vapaaree-aa pi-aaraa aapay sach vaysaahu. ||1||
jap man har har naam salaah.
gur kirpaa tay paa-ee-ai pi-aaraa amrit agam athaah. rahaa-o.
aapay sun sabh vaykh^h-daa pi-aaraa mukh bolay aap muhaahu.
aapay ujharh paa-idaa pi-aaraa aap vikhaalay raahu.
aapay hee sabh aap hai pi-aaraa aapay vayparvaahu. ||2||
aapay aap upaa-idaa pi-aaraa sir aapay DhanDh^h-rhai laahu.
aap karaa-ay saakh^h-tee pi-aaraa aap maaray mar jaahu.
aapay patan paat^h-nee pi-aaraa aapay paar langhaahu. ||3||
aapay saagar bohithaa pi-aaraa gur khayvat aap chalaahu.
aapay hee charh langh^h-daa pi-aaraa kar choj vaykhai paatisaahu.
aapay aap da-i-aal hai pi-aaraa jan naanak bakh^has milaahu. ||4||1||
sorath mehlaa 4 cha-uthaa.
aapay andaj jayraj saytaj ut^h-bhuj aapay khand aapay sabh lo-ay.
aapay soot aapay baho manee-aa kar saktee jagat paro-ay.

Page 605

aapay hee soot^h-Dhaar hai pi-aaraa soot khinchay dheh dhayree ho-ay. ||1||
mayray man mai har bin avar na ko-ay.
satgur vich naam niDhaan hai pi-aaraa kar da-i-aa amrit mukh cho-ay. rahaa-o.
aapay jal thal sabhat^h hai pi-aaraa parabh aapay karay so ho-ay.
sabhnaa rijak samaahadaa pi-aaraa doojaa avar na ko-ay.
aapay khayl khaylaa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay karay so ho-ay. ||2||
aapay hee aap nirmalaa pi-aaraa aapay nirmal so-ay.
aapay keemat^h paa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay karay so ho-ay.
aapay alakh na lakhee-ai pi-aaraa aap lakhaavai so-ay. ||3||
aapay gahir gambheer hai pi-aaraa tis jayvad avar na ko-ay.
sabh ghat aapay bhogvai pi-aaraa vich naaree purakh sabh so-ay.
naanak gupat^h varat^udaa pi-aaraa gurmukh pargat ho-ay. ||4||2||
sorath mehlaa 4.
aapay hee sabh aap hai pi-aaraa aapay thaap uthaapai.
aapay vaykh vigsadaa pi-aaraa kar choj vaykhai parabh aapai.
aapay van tin sabhat^h hai pi-aaraa aapay gurmukh jaapai. ||1||
jap man har har naam ras Dharaapai.
amrit naam mahaa ras meethaa gur sabdee chakh jaapai. rahaa-o.
aapay tirath tulharhaa pi-aaraa aap tarai parabh aapai.
aapay jaal vataa-idaa pi-aaraa sabh jag machhulee har aapai.

aap abhul na bhul-ee pi-aaraa avar na doojaa jaapai. ||2||
 aapay sin^yee naad hai pi-aaraa Dhun aap vajaa-ay aapai.
 aapay jogee purakh hai pi-aaraa aapay hee tap taapai.
 aapay satgur aap hai chaylaa updays karai parabh aapai. ||3||
 aapay naa-o japaa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay hee jap jaapai.
 aapay amrit aap hai pi-aaraa aapay hee ras aapai.
 aapay aap salaahadaa pi-aaraa jan naanak har ras Dharaapai. ||4||3||
 sorath mehlaa 4.
 aapay kandaa aap taraajee parabh aapay tol tolaa-i-aa.
 aapay saahu aapay vanjaaraa aapay vanaj karaa-i-aa.
 aapay Dhartee saajee-an pi-aarai pichhai tank charhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 mayray man har har Dhi-aa-ay sukh paa-i-aa.
 har har naam niDhaan hai pi-aaraa gur poorai meethaa laa-i-aa. rahaa-o.
 aapay Dhartee aap jal pi-aaraa aapay karay karaa-i-aa.
 aapay hukam varatdaa pi-aaraa jal maatee banDh rakhaa-i-aa.
 aapay hee bha-o paa-idaa pi-aaraa bann bakree seehu hadhaa-i-aa. ||2||

Page 606

aapay kaasat aap har pi-aaraa vich kaasat agan rakhaa-i-aa.
 aapay hee aap varatdaa pi-aaraa bhai agan na sakai jalaa-i-aa.
 aapay maar jeevaa-idaa pi-aaraa saah laiday sabh lavaa-i-aa. ||3||
 aapay taan deebaan hai pi-aaraa aapay kaarai laa-i-aa.
 ji-o aap chalaay ti-o chalee-ai pi-aaray ji-o har parabh mayray bhaa-i-aa.
 aapay jantee jant hai pi-aaraa jan naanak vajeh vajaa-i-aa. ||4||4||
 sorath mehlaa 4.
 aapay sarisat upaa-idaa pi-aaraa kar sooraj chand chaanaan.
 aap nitaani-aa taan hai pi-aaraa aap nimaan-i-aa maan.
 aap da-i-aa kar rakh-daa pi-aaraa aapay sugharh sujaan. ||1||
 mayray man jap raam naam neesaan.
 satsangat mil Dhi-aa-ay too har har bahurh na aavan jaan. rahaa-o.
 aapay hee gun varatdaa pi-aaraa aapay hee parvaan.
 aapay bakhas karaa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay sach neesaan.
 aapay hukam varatdaa pi-aaraa aapay hee furmaan. ||2||
 aapay bhagat bhandaar hai pi-aaraa aapay dayvai daan.
 aapay sayv karaa-idaa pi-aaraa aap divaavai maan.
 aapay taarhee laa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay gunee niDhaan. ||3||
 aapay vadaa aap hai pi-aaraa aapay hee parDhaan.
 aapay keemat paa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay tul parvaan.
 aapay atul tulaa-idaa pi-aaraa jan naanak sad kurbaan. ||4||5||
 sorath mehlaa 4.

aapay sayvaa laa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay bhagat omaahaa.
aapay gun gaavaa-idaa pi-aaraa aapay sabad samaahaa.
aapay laykhan aap likhaaree aapay laykh likhaahaa. ||1||
mayray man jap raam naam omaahaa.
an-din anad hovai vadbhaagee lai gur poorai har laahaa. rahaa-o.
aapay gopee kaan hai pi-aaraa ban aapay ga-oo charaahaa.
aapay saaval sundraa pi-aaraa aapay vans vajaahaa.
kuvlee-aa peerh aap maraa-idaa pi-aaraa kar baalak roop pachaahaa. ||2||
aap akhaarhaa paa-idaa pi-aaraa kar vaykhai aap chojaahaa.
kar baalak roop upaa-idaa pi-aaraa chandoor kans kays maaraahaa.
aapay hee bal aap hai pi-aaraa bal bhannai moorakh mugDhaahaa. ||3||
sabh aapay jagat upaa-idaa pi-aaraa vas aapay jugat hathaahaa.

Page 607

gal jayvr^{hee} aapay paa-idaa pi-aaraa ji-o parabh khinchai ti-o jaahaa.
jo garbai so pachsee pi-aaray jap naanak bhagat samaahaa. ||4||6||
sorath mehlaa 4 du^tukay.
anik janam vichhurhay dukh paa-i-aa manmukh karam karai aha^Nkaaree.
saaDhoo parsat hee parabh paa-i-aa gobid saran tumaaree. ||1||
gobid pareet lagee at pi-aaree.
jab satsang bha-ay saaDhoo jan hirdai mili-aa saa^{Nt} muraaree. rahaa-o.
too hirdai gapat vaseh din raatee tayraa bhaa-o na bujheh gavaaree.
satgur purakh mili-aa parabh pargati-aa gun gaavai gun veechaaree. ||2||
gurmukh pargaas bha-i-aa saat aa-ee durmat buDh nivaaree.
aatam barahm cheen sukh paa-i-aa satsangat purakh tumaaree. ||3||
purkhai purakh mili-aa gur paa-i-aa jin ka-o kirpaa bha-ee tumaaree.
naanak atul sahj sukh paa-i-aa an-din jaagat rahai banvaaree. ||4||7||
sorath mehlaa 4.
har si-o pareet antar man bayDhi-aa har bin rahan na jaa-ee.
ji-o machhulee bin neerai binsai ti-o naamai bin mar jaa-ee. ||1||
mayray parabh kirpaa jal dayvhu har naa-ee.
ha-o antar naam mangaa din raatee naamay hee saa^{Nt} paa-ee. rahaa-o.
ji-o chaatrick jal bin billaavai bin jal pi-aas na jaa-ee.
gurmukh jal paavai sukh sehjay hari-aa bhaa-ay subhaa-ee. ||2||
manmukh bhookhay dah dis doleh bin naavai dukh paa-ee.
janam marai fir jonee aavai dargahi milai sajaa-ee. ||3||
kirpaa karahi taa har gun gaavah har ras antar paa-ee.
naanak deen da-i-aal bha-ay hai tarisnaa sabad bujhaa-ee. ||4||8||
sorath mehlaa 4 panchpadaa.
achar charai taa siDh ho-ee siDhee tay buDh paa-ee.

paraym kay sar laagay tan bheetar taa bharam kaati-aa jaa-ee. ||1||
mayray gobid apunay jan ka-o deh vadi-aa-ee.
gurmat raam naam pargaasahu sadaa rahhu sarna-ee. rahaa-o.
ih sansaar sabh aavan jaanaa man moorakh chayt ajaanaa.
har jee-o kirpaa karahu gur maylhu taa har naam samaanaa. ||2||
jis kee vath so-ee parabh jaanai jis no day-ay so paa-ay. vasat anoop at agam agochar
gur pooraa alakh lakhaa-ay. ||3||
jin ih chaakhee so-ee jaanai goongay kee mithi-aa-ee.

Page 608

ra^{tan} lukaa-i-aa lookai naahee jay ko rakhai lukaa-ee. ||4||
sabh kichh tayraa too antarjaamee too sabhnaa kaa parabh so-ee.
jis no daat karahi so paa-ay jan naanak avar na ko-ee. ||5||9||
sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 1 titukay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kis ha-o jaachee kis aaraaDhee jaa sabh ko keetaa hosee.
jo jo deesai vadaa vadayraa so so khaakoo ralsee.
nirbha-o nirankaar bhav khandan sabh sukh nav niDh daysee. ||1||
har jee-o tayree daatee raajaa.
maan^s bapur^{haa} ki-aa saalaah^{ee} ki-aa tis kaa muhtaajaa. rahaa-o.
jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa sabh kichh tis kaa tis kee bhookh gavaa-ee.
aisaa Dhan dee-aa sukh-daatai nikhut na kab hee jaa-ee.
anad bha-i-aa sukh sahj samaanay satgur mayl milaa-ee. ||2||
man naam jap naam aaraaDh an-din naam vakhaanee.
updays sun saaDh santan kaa sabh chookee kaan jamaanee.
jin ka-o kirpaal ho-aa parabh mayraa say laagay gur kee bane^e. ||3||
keemat ka-un karai parabh tayree too sarab jee-aa da-i-aalaa.
sabh kichh keetaa tayraa vartai ki-aa ham baal gupaalaa.
raakh layho naanak jan tumraa ji-o pitaa poot kirpaalaa. ||4||1||
sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 1 choutukay.
gur govind salaah^{ee}-ai bhaa-ee man tan hirdai Dhaar.
saachaa saahib man vasai bhaa-ee ayhaa kar^{nee} saar.
jit tan naam na oopjai bhaa-ee say tan ho-ay chhaar.
saaDhsangat ka-o vaari-aa bhaa-ee jin aykankaar aDhaar. ||1||
so-ee sach araaDhanaa bhaa-ee jis tay sabh kichh ho-ay.
gur poorai jaanaa-i-aa bhaa-ee tis bin avar na ko-ay. rahaa-o.
naam vihoonay pach mu-ay bhaa-ee ganat na jaa-ay gan^{ee}.
vin sach soch na paa-ee-ai bhaa-ee saachaa agam Dhanee.
aavan jaan na chuk-ee bhaa-ee jhoothee dunee man^{ee}.
gurmukh kot uDhaardaa bhaa-ee day naavai ayk kan^{ee}. ||2||

simriṭ saasaṭ soDhi-aa bhaa-ee viṇ satguṛ bharam na jaa-ay.
aniḳ karaṃ kaṛ thaaki-aa bhaa-ee fiṛ fiṛ banDhaṇ paa-ay.
chaaraỵ kundaạ soDhee-aa bhaa-ee viṇ satguṛ naaheẹ jaa-ay.

Page 609

vadbhaageẹ guṛ paa-i-aa bhaa-ee haṛ haṛ naaṃ Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
sacḥ sadāạ haị nirmalaạ bhaa-ee nirmaḷ saachaỵ so-ay.
naḍaṛ karaỵ jiṣ aapneẹ bhaa-ee ṭiṣ paraapaṭ ho-ay.
koṭ maDhaỵ jaṇ paa-ee-aị bhaa-ee viṛlaạ ko-eẹ ko-ay.
naanaḳ raṭaạ sacḥ naaṃ bhaa-ee suṇ maṇ ṭaṇ nirmaḷ ho-ay. ||4||2||
soratḥ mehlaạ 5 duṭukaỵ.
ja-o la-o bhaa-o abhaa-o iḥ maanaị ṭa-o la-o milaṇ doo-aa-ee.
aaṇ aapnaạ karaṭ beechaaraạ ṭa-o la-o beecḥ bikhaa-ee. ||1||
maaDhvaỵ aiseẹ dayḥ bujhaa-ee.
sayva-o saaDḥ gaha-o oṭ charnaạ naḥ bisraị muhaṭ̣ chasaa-ee. rahaa-o.
raỵ maṇ mugaDḥ achayṭ̣ chanchaḷ chiṭ ṭuṃ aiseẹ ridaị nạ aa-ee.
paraapaṭ ṭi-aag̣ aaṇ toọ rachi-aa urjhi-o sang̣ bairaa-ee. ||2||
sog̣ nạ bi-aapaị aap̣ nạ thaapaị saaDhsangaṭ buDḥ paa-ee.
saakaṭ kaạ baknaạ i-o jaan-o jaisaỵ pavaṇ jhulaa-ee. ||3||
koṭ paraaDḥ achhaadi-o iḥ maṇ kahṇaạ kachhoọ nạ jaa-ee.
jaṇ naanaḳ deeṇ saraṇ aa-i-o parabḥ sabh laykhaạ rakhahụ uhaa-ee. ||4||3||
soratḥ mehlaạ 5.
puṭaṛ kalṭaṛ loḳ gariḥ banṭaạ maa-i-aa sanbanDhayheẹ.
anṭ̣ keẹ baaṛ kọ kharaạ nạ hoseẹ sabh mithi-aạ asnayheẹ. ||1||
raỵ naṛ kaahaỵ paporahụ dayheẹ.
ooḍ jaa-igọ Dhooṃ baadrọ iḳ bhaajahụ raaṃ sanayheẹ. rahaa-o.
teeṇ sany-i-aạ kaṛ dayheẹ keeneẹ jaḷ kookaṛ bhasmayheẹ.
ho-aỵ aamrọ gariḥ meḥ baitḥaạ karaṇ kaaraṇ bisroheẹ. ||2||
aniḳ bhaaṭ kaṛ manee-aỵ saajaỵ kaachaị taag̣ paroheẹ.
tooṭ jaa-igọ sooṭ baapuraỵ fiṛ paachhhaị pachhuṭoheẹ. ||3||
jiṇ ṭuṃ sirjaỵ siraj̣ savaaraỵ ṭiṣ Dhi-aavahụ dịṇ rainayheẹ.
jaṇ naanaḳ parabḥ kirpaạ Dhaareẹ maị satguṛ oṭ gahayheẹ. ||4||4||
soratḥ mehlaạ 5.
guṛ pooraạ bhayti-o vadbhaageẹ maneḥ bha-i-aạ pargaasaạ.
ko-aỵ nạ pahuchanhaaraạ doojaạ apunaỵ saahiḅ kaạ bharvaasaạ. ||1||
apunaỵ satguṛ kaị balihaaraị.
aagaị sukḥ paachhhaị sukḥ sahjaạ ghaṛ aananḍ hamaaraị. rahaa-o.
anṭarjaameẹ karnaihaaraạ so-eẹ khasaṃ hamaaraạ.
nirbha-o bha-aỵ guṛ charneẹ laagaỵ iḳ raaṃ naaṃ aaDhaaraạ. ||2||
safaḷ darsaṇ akaaḷ mooraṭ parabḥ haị bheẹ hovanhaaraạ.

kanth lagaa-ay apunay jan raakhay apunee pareet pi-aaraa. ||3||
vadee vadi-aa-ee achraj sobh_haa kaaraj aa-i-aa raasay.

Page 610

naanak ka-o gur pooraa bhayti-o saglay dookh binaasay. ||4||5||
sorath mehl_haa 5.

sukhee-ay ka-o paykhai sabh sukhee-aa rogee kai bhaanai sabh rogee.
karan karaavanhaar su-aamee aapan haath sanjogee. ||1||

man mayray jin apunaa bharam gavaataa. tis kai bhaanai ko-ay na bhoolaa jin saglo
barahm pachhaataa. rahaa-o.

sant sang jaa kaa man seetal oh jaanai saglee thaa^Ndhee.

ha-umai rog jaa kaa man bi-aapat oh janam marai billaatee. ||2||

gi-aan anjan jaa kee naytree parhi-aa taa ka-o sarab pargaasaa.

agi-aan anDhayrai soojhas naahee bahurh bahurh bharmataa. ||3||

sun baynantee su-aamee apunay naanak ih sukh maagai.

jah keertan tayraa saaDhoo gaavahi tah mayraa man laagai. ||4||6||

sorath mehl_haa 5.

tan santan kaa Dhan santan kaa man santan kaa kee-aa.

sant parsaad har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa sarab kusal tab thee-aa. ||1||

santan bin avar na daataa bee-aa.

jo jo saran parai saaDhoo kee so paargaraamee kee-aa. rahaa-o.

kot paraaDh miteh jan sayvaa har keertan ras gaa-ee-ai.

eehaa sukh aagai mukh oojal jan kaa sang vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai. ||2||

rasnaa ayk anayk gun pooran jan kee kaytak upmaa kahee-ai.

agam agochar sad abhinaasee saran santan kee lahee-ai. ||3||

nirgun neech anaath apraaDhee ot santan kee aahee.

boodat moh garih anDh koop meh naanak layho nibaabee. ||4||7||

sorath mehl_haa 5 ghar 1.

jaa kai hirdai vasi-aa too kartay taa kee tai^N aas pujaa-ee.

daas apunay ka-o too visrahi naahee charan Dhoor man bh_haa-ee. ||1||

tayree akath kathaa kathan na jaa-ee.

gun niDhaan sukh-daataay su-aamee sabh tay ooch badaa-ee. rahaa-o.

so so karam karat hai paraanee jaisee tum likh paa-ee.

sayvak ka-o tum sayvaa deenee darsan daykh aghaa-ee. ||2||

sarab niranter tumeh samaanay jaa ka-o tuDh aap bujhaa-ee.

gur parsaad miti-o agi-aanaa pargat bha-ay sabh thaa-ee. ||3||

so-ee gi-aanee so-ee Dhi-aanee so-ee purakh subh_haa-ee.

kaho naanak jis bha-ay da-i-aalaa taa ka-o man tay bisar na jaa-ee. ||4||8||

sorath mehl_haa 5.

sagal samagree mohi vi-aapee kab oochay kab neechay.

suDh na ho-ee-ai kaahoo jatnaa orhak ko na pahoochay. ||1||

Page 611

mayray man saaDh saran chhutkaaraa.

bin gur pooray janam maran na rah-ee fir aavaṭ baaro baaraa. rahaa-o.

oh jo bharam bhulaavaa kahee-aṭ tin meh urjhi-o sagal sansaaraa.

pooran bhagaṭ purakh su-aamee kaa sarab thok tay ni-aaraa. ||2||

ninda-o naahee kaahoo baatai ayhu khasam kaa kee-aa.

jaa ka-o kirpaa karee parabh mayrai mil saaDhsangaṭ naa-o lee-aa. ||3||

paarbarahm parmaysur satgur sabhnaa karaṭ uDhaaraa.

kaho naanak gur bin nahee taree-ai ih pooran taṭ beechaaraa. ||4||9||

sorath mehlaa 5.

khojaṭ khojaṭ khoj beechaari-o raam naam taṭ saaraa.

kilbikh kaatay nimakh araaDhi-aa gurmukh paar utaaraa. ||1||

har ras peevhu purakh gi-aanee.

sun sun mahaa taripaṭ man paavai saaDhoo amrit baanee. rahaa-o.

mukaṭ bhugaṭ jugaṭ sach paa-ee-ai sarab sukhaa kaa daataa.

apunay daas ka-o bhagaṭ daan dayvai pooran purakh biDhaataa. ||2||

sarvane sunee-ai rasnaa gaa-ee-ai hirdai Dhi-aa-ee-ai so-ee.

karan kaaran samrath su-aamee jaa tay baritha na ko-ee. ||3||

vadai bhaag raṭan janam paa-i-aa karahu kirpaa kirpaalaa.

saaDhsang naanak gun gaavai simrai sadaa gopaalaa. ||4||10||

sorath mehlaa 5.

kar isnaan simar parabh apnaa man tan bha-ay aroga.

kot bighan laathay parabh sarna pargatay bhalay sanjogaa. ||1||

parabh bane sabad subhaakhi-aa.

gaavhu sunhu parhahu nit bhaa-ee gur poorai too raakhi-aa. rahaa-o.

saachaa saahib amit vadaa-ee bhagaṭ vachhal da-i-aalaa.

santa kee paj rakh-daa aa-i-aa aad birad partipaalaa. ||2||

har amrit naam bhojan nit bhunchahu sarab vaylaa mukh paavhu.

jaraa maraa taap sabh naathaa gun gobind nit gaavhu. ||3||

sunee ardaas su-aamee mayrai sarab kalaa ban aa-ee.

pargat bha-ee saglay jug antar gur naanak kee vadi-aa-ee. ||4||11||

sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 2 cha-upday

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

ayk pitaa aykas kay ham baarik too mayraa gur haa-ee.

sun meetaa jee-o hamaaraa bal bal jaasee har darsan dayh dikhaa-ee. ||1||

Page 612

sun meetaa Dhooree ka-o bal jaa-ee.

ih man tayraa bhaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 paav malovaa mal mal Dhovaa ih man tai koo daysaa.
sun meetaa ha-o tayree sarna-ee aa-i-aa parabh mila-o dayh updaysaa. ||2||
 maan na keejai saran pareejai karai so bhalaa manaa-ee-ai.
sun meetaa jee-o pind sabh tan arpeejai i-o darsan har jee-o paa-ee-ai. ||3||
bha-i-o anoograh parsaad santan kai har naamaa hai meethaa.
 jan naanak ka-o gur kirpaa Dhaaree sabh akul niranjan deethaa. ||4||1||12||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 kot barahmand ko thaakur su-aamee sarab jee-aa kaa daataa ray.
 paratipaalai nit saar samaalai ik gun nahee moorakh jaataa ray. ||1||
 har aaraaDh na jaanaa ray.
 har har gur gur kartaa ray.
 har jee-o naam pari-o raamdaas. rahaa-o.
deen da-i-aal kirpaal sukh saagar sarab ghataa bharpooree ray.
paykhat sunat sadaa hai sangay mai moorakh jaani-aa dooree ray. ||2||
 har bi-ant ha-o mit kar varna-o ki-aa jaanaa ho-ay kaiso ray.
 kara-o bayntee satgur apunay mai moorakh dayh updayso ray. ||3||
 mai moorakh kee kaytak baat hai kot paraaDhee tari-aa ray.
 gur naanak jin sun-aa paykhi-aa say fir garbhaas na pari-aa ray. ||4||2||13||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 jinaa baat ko bahut andaysro tay mitay sabh ga-i-aa.
 sahj sain ar sukhman naaree oDh kamal bigsa-i-aa. ||1||
daykhu achraj bha-i-aa.
 jih thaakur ka-o sunat agaaDh boDh so ridai gur da-i-aa. rahaa-o.
 jo-ay doot mohi bahut santaavat tay bha-i-aanak bha-i-aa.
 karahi bayntee raakh thaakur tay ham tayree sarna-i-aa. ||2||
 jah bhandaar gobind kaa khuli-aa jih paraapat tih la-i-aa.
 ayk rajan mo ka-o gur deena mayraa man tan seetal thi-aa. ||3||
 ayk boond gur amrit deeno taa atal amar na mu-aa.
bhagat bhandaar gur naanak ka-o sa-upay fir laykhaa mool na la-i-aa. ||4||3||14||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 charan kamal si-o jaa kaa man leena say jan taripat aghaa-ee.
gun amol jis ridai na vasi-aa tay nar tarisan tarikhaa-ee. ||1||
 har aaraaDhay arog andaa-ee.
 jis no visrai mayraa raam sanayhee tis laakh baydan jan aa-ee. rahaa-o.

Page 613

jih jan ot gahee parabh tayree say sukhee-ay parabh sarnay.
 jih nar bisri-aa purakh biDhaataa tay dukhee-aa meh gannay. ||2||
 jih gur maan parabhoo liv laa-ee tih mahaa anand ras kari-aa.

jih parabhoo bisaar gur tay baymukhaa-ee tay narak ghor meh pari-aa. ||3||
jit ko laa-i-aa tit hee laagaa taiso hee vartaaraa.

naanak sah pakree santan kee ridai bha-ay magan charnaaraa. ||4||4||15||
sorath mehlaa 5.

raajan meh raajaa urjhaa-i-o maanan meh abhimaanee.

lobhan meh lobhee lobhaa-i-o ti-o har rang rachay gi-aanee. ||1||

har jan ka-o ihee suhaavai.

paykh nikat kar sayvaa satgur har keertan hee tariptaavai. rahaa-o.

amlan si-o amlee laptaa-i-o bhooman bhoom pi-aanee.

kheer sang baarik hai leenaa parabh sant aisay hitkaaree. ||2||

bid-i-aa meh bidu-ansee rachi-aa nain daykh sukh paavahi.

jaisay rasnaa saad lubhaanee ti-o har jan har gun gaavahi. ||3||

jaisee bhookh taisee kaa poorak sagal ghataa kaa su-aamee.

naanak pi-aas lagee darsan kee parabh mili-aa antarjaamee. ||4||5||16||

sorath mehlaa 5.

ham mailay tum oojal kartay ham nirgun too daataa.

ham moorakh tum chatur si-aanay too sarab kalaa kaa gi-aataa. ||1||

maadho ham aisay too aisaa.

ham paapee tum paap khandan neeko thaakur daysaa. rahaa-o.

tum sabh saajay saaj nivaajay jee-o pind day paraanaa.

nirgunee-aaray gun nahee ko-ee tum daan dayh miharvaanaa. ||2||

tum karahu bhala ham bhala na jaanah tum sadaa sadaa da-i-aalaa.

tum sukh-daa-ee purakh biDhaatay tum raakho apunay baalaa. ||3||

tum niDhaan atal sulitaan jee-a jant sabh jaachai.

kaho naanak ham ihai havaalaa raakh santan kai paachhai. ||4||6||17||

sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 2.

maat garabh meh aapan simran day tah tum raakhanhaaray.

paavak saagar athaah lahar meh taarahu taaranhaaray. ||1||

maadhou too thaakur sir moraa.

eehaa oohaa tuhaaro Dhoraa. rahaa-o.

keetay ka-o mayrai sammaanai karanhaar tarin jaanai.

too daataa maagan ka-o saglee daan deh parabh bhaanai. ||2||

khin meh avar khinai meh avraa achraj chalat tumaaray.

roorho goorho gahir gambheero oochou agam apaaray. ||3||

Page 614

saaDhsang ja-o tumeh milaa-i-o ta-o sunee tumaaree banee.

anad bha-i-aa paykhat hee naanak partaap purakh nirbaanee. ||4||7||18||

sorath mehlaa 5.

ham santan kee rayn pi-aaray ham santan kee sarna.

sanṭ hamaaree ot sataanee sanṭ hamaaraa gahnaa. ||1||
 ham sanṭan si-o ban aa-ee.
 poorab likhi-aa paa-ee.
 ih man tayraa bhaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 sanṭan si-o mayree layvaa dayvee sanṭan si-o bi-uhaaraa.
 sanṭan si-o ham laahaa khaati-aa har bhagaṭ bharay bhandaraa. ||2||
 sanṭan mo ka-o poonjee sa-upee ta-o utri-aa man kaa Dhokhaa.
 Dharam raa-ay ab kahaa karaigo ja-o faati-o saglo laykhaa. ||3||
 mahaa anand bha-ay sukh paa-i-aa sanṭan kai parsaday.
 kaho naanak har si-o man maani-aa rang ratay bismaaday. ||4||8||19||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 jaytee samagree daykhu ray nar taytee hee chhad jaanee.
 raam naam sang kar bi-uhaaraa paavahi pad nirbaanee. ||1||
 pi-aaray too mayro sukh-daata.
 gur poorai dee-aa updaysaa tum hee sang paraataa. rahaa-o.
 kaam kroDh lobh moh abhimaanaa taa meh sukh nahee paa-ee-ai.
 hohu rayn too sagal kee mayray man ta-o anad mangal sukh paa-ee-ai. ||2||
 ghaal na bhaanai antar biDh jaanai taa kee kar man sayvaa.
 kar poojaa hom ih manoo-aa akaal mooraṭ gurdayvaa. ||3||
 gobid daamodar da-i-aal maaDhvay paarbarahm nirankaaraa.
 naam vartan naamo vaalayvaa naam naanak paraan aDhaaraa. ||4||9||20||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 mirtak ka-o paa-i-o tan saasaa bichhuraṭ aan milaa-i-aa.
 pasoo parayṭ mugaDh bha-ay sarotay har naamaa mukh gaa-i-aa. ||1||
 pooray gur kee daykh vadaa-ee.
 taa kee keemaṭ kahan na jaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 dookh sog kaa Dhaahi-o dayraa anad mangal bisraamaa.
 man baa^Nchhaṭ fal milay achintaa pooran ho-ay kaamaa. ||2||
 eehaa sukh aagai mukh oojal mit ga-ay aavan jaanay.
 nirbha-o bha-ay hirdai naam vasi-aa apunay satgur kai man bhaanay. ||3||
 oothaṭ baithaṭ har gun gaavai dookh darad bharam bhaagaa.
 kaho naanak taa kay poor kammaa jaa kaa gur charnee man laagaa. ||4||10||21||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 ratan chhad ka-udee sang laagay jaa tay kachhoo na paa-ee-ai.

Page 615

pooran paarbarahm parmaysur mayray man sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
 simrahu har har naam paraanee.
 binsai kaachee dayh agi-aanee. rahaa-o.
 marig tarisnaa ar supan manorath taa kee kachh na vadaa-ee.

raam bhajan bin kaam na aavas sang na kaahoo jaa-ee. ||2||
 ha-o ha-o karaṭ bihaa-ay avradāa jee-a ko kaam na keenaa.
Dhaavaṭ Dhaavaṭ nah tarīptaasi-aa raam naam nahee cheenaa. ||3||
 saaḍ bikaar bikhai ras maato asa^Nkh khatay kar fayray.
 naanak kee parabh paahi binant̄ee kaatahu avgun̄ mayray. ||4||11||22||
 sorath̄ mehlāa 5.
 gun̄ gaavhu pooran abhinaasee kaam kroDh̄ bikh jaaray.
 mahaa bikham agan ko saagar saaDhoo sang uDhaaray. ||1||
 poorai gur mayti-o bharam anDhayraa.
bhaj paraym bhagaṭ parabh nayraa. rahaa-o.
 har har naam niDhaan ras pee-aa man tan̄ rahay aghaa-ee.
 jaṭ kaṭ poor rahi-o parmaysar kaṭ aavai kaṭ jaa-ee. ||2||
 jap tap sanjam gi-aan taṭ baytaa jis man vasai gopaalaa.
 naam ratan̄ jin gurmukh̄ paa-i-aa taa kee pooran ghaalaa. ||3||
 kal kalays mitay dukh saglay kaatee jam kee faasaa.
 kaho naanak parabh kirpaa Dhaaree man tan̄ bha-ay bigaasaa. ||4||12||23||
 sorath̄ mehlāa 5.
 karan̄ karaavan̄haar parabh daataa paarbarahm̄ parabh su-aamee.
 saglay jee-a kee-ay da-i-aalaa so parabh antarjaamee. ||1||
 mayraa gur ho-aa aap sahaa-ee.
 sookh̄ sahj aanand̄ mangal ras achraj̄ bha-ee badaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 gur kee saran̄ pa-ay bhai naasay saachee dargeh maanay.
 gun̄ gaavaṭ aaraaDh̄ naam har aa-ay apunai thanay. ||2||
 jai jai kaar karai sabh ust̄aṭ sangaṭ saaDh̄ pi-aaree.
 sad̄ balihaar jaa-o parabh apunay jin pooran paj̄ savaaree. ||3||
 gosat gi-aan naam sun̄ uDhray jin jin darsan̄ paa-i-aa.
bha-i-o kirpaal naanak parabh apunaa anad̄ saytee ghar aa-i-aa. ||4||13||24||
 sorath̄ mehlāa 5.
parabh kee saran̄ sagal bhai laathay dukh binsay sukh paa-i-aa.
 da-i-aal ho-aa paarbarahm̄ su-aamee pooraa satgur̄ Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
parabh jee-o too mayro saahib̄ daataa.
 kar kirpaa parabh deen̄ da-i-aalaa gun̄ gaava-o rang raataa. rahaa-o.
 satgur̄ naam niDhaan drirh̄-aa-i-aa chint̄aa sagal binaasee.

Page 616

kar kirpaa apuno kar leenaa man vasi-aa abhinaasee. ||2||
 taa ka-o bighan na ko-oo laagai jo satgur̄ apunai raakhay.
 charan kamal basay rid̄ antar̄ amrit̄ har ras chaakhay. ||3||
 kar sayvaa sayvak̄ parabh apunay jin man kee ichh̄ pujaa-ee.
 naanak daas̄ taa kai balihaarai jin pooran paj̄ rakhaa-ee. ||4||14||25||

sorath mehlā 5.

maa-i-aa moh magan anDhi-aarai dayvanhaar na jaanai.

jee-o pind saaj jin rachi-aa bal apuno kar maanai. ||1||

man moorhay daykh rahi-o parabh su-aamee.

jo kichh karahi so-ee so-ee jaanai rahai na kachhoo-ai chhaanee. rahaa-o.

jihvaa su-aad lobh mad maato upjay anik bikaaraa.

bahut jon bharmaat dukh paa-i-aa ha-umai banDhan kay bhaaraa. ||2||

day-ay kivaarh anik parh-day meh par daaraa sang faakai.

chitar gupat jab laykhaa maageh tab ka-un parh-daa tayraa dhaakai. ||3||

deen da-i-aal pooran dukh bhanjan tum bin ot na kaa-ee.

kaadh layho sansaar saagar meh naanak parabh sarna-ee. ||4||15||26||

sorath mehlā 5.

paarbarahm ho-aa sahaa-ee kathaa keertan sukh-daa-ee.

gur pooray kee banee jap anad karahu nit paraanee. ||1||

har saachaa simrahu bhaa-ee.

saaDhsang sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai har bisar na kabhoo jaa-ee. rahaa-o.

amrit naam parmaysar tayraa jo simrai so jeevai.

jis no karam paraapat hovai so jan nirmal theevai. ||2||

bighan binaasan sabh dukh naasan gur charnee man laagaa.

gun gaavat achut abhinaasee an-din har rang jaagaa. ||3||

man ichhay say-ee fal paa-ay har kee kathaa suhaylee.

aad ant maDh naanak ka-o so parabh ho-aa baylee. ||4||16||27||

sorath mehlā 5 panchpadaa.

binsai moh mayraa ar tayraa binsai apnee Dhaaree. ||1||

santahu ihaa bataavhu kaaree.

jit ha-umai garab nivaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sarab bhoot paarbarahm kar maani-aa hovaa^N sagal raynaaree. ||2||

paykhi-o parabh jee-o apunai sangay chookai bheet bharnaaree. ||3||

a-ukhaDh naam nirmal jal amrit paa-ee-ai guroo du-aaree. ||4||

kaho naanak jis mastak likhi-aa tis gur mil rog bidaaree. ||5||17||28||

Page 617

sorath mehlā 5 ghar 2 dupday

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sagal banaspat meh baisantar sagal dooDh meh ghee-aa.

ooch neech meh jot samaanee ghat ghat maaDha-o jee-aa. ||1||

santahu ghat ghat rahi-aa samaahi-o.

pooran poor rahi-o sarab meh jal thal rama-ee-aa aahi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gun niDhaan naanak jas gaavai satgur bharam chukaa-i-o.

sarab nivaasee sadaa alaypaa sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-i-o. ||2||1||29||

sorath mehlā 5.

jaa kai simran ho-ay anandaa binsai janam maran bhai dukhee.

chaar padaarath nav niDh paavahi bahur na tarisnaa bhukhee. ||1||

jaa ko naam lait too sukhee.

saas saas Dhi-aavahu thaakur ka-o man tan jee-aray mukhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saa^Nt paavahi hoveh man seetal agan na antar Dhukhee.

gur naanak ka-o parabhoo dikhaa-i-aa jal thal taribhavan rukhee. ||2||2||30||

sorath mehlā 5.

kaam kroDh lobh jhooth nindaa in tay aap chhadaavahu.

ih bheetar tay in ka-o daarahu aapan nikat bulaavhu. ||1||

apunee biDh aap janaavhu.

har jan mangal gaavhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bisar naahee kabhoo hee-ay tay ih biDh man meh paavhu.

gur pooraa bhayti-o vadbhaagee jan naanak kateh na Dhaavahu. ||2||3||31||

sorath mehlā 5.

jaa kai simran sabh kachh paa-ee-ai birthee ghaal na jaa-ee.

tis parabh ti-aag avar kat raachahu jo sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1||

har har simrahu sant gopaalaa.

saaDhsang mil naam Dhi-aavahu pooran hovai ghaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saar samaalai nit paratipaalai paraym sahit gal laavai.

kaho naanak parabh tumray bisrat jagat jeevan kaisay paavai. ||2||4||32||

sorath mehlā 5.

abhinaasee jee-an ko daataa simrat sabh mal kho-ee.

gun niDhaan bhagtan ka-o bartan birlaa paavai ko-ee. ||1||

mayray man jap gur gopaal parabh so-ee.

jaa kee saran pa-i-aa^N sukh paa-ee-ai baahurh dookh na ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

vadbhaagee saaDhsang paraapat tin bhayat durmat kho-ee.

Page 618

tin kee Dhoor naanak daas baachhai jin har naam ridai paro-ee. ||2||5||33||

sorath mehlā 5.

janam janam kay dookh nivaarai sookaa man saDhaarai.

darsan bhayat hot nihaalaa har kaa naam beechaarai. ||1||

mayraa baid guroo govindaa.

har har naam a-ukhaDh mukh dayvai kaatai jam kee fanDhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

samrath purakh pooran biDhaatay aapay karnaihaaraa.

apunaa daas har aap ubaari-aa naanak naam aDhaaraa. ||2||6||34||

sorath mehlā 5.

antar kee gat tum hee jaanee tujh hee paahi nibayro.

bakhas laihi saahib parabh apnay laakh khatay kar fayro. ||1||

parabh jee too mayro thaakur nayro.
har charan saran mohi chayro. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baysumaar bay-ant su-aamee oocho gunee gahayro.
kaat silak keeno apuno daasro ta-o naanak kahaa nihoro. ||2||7||35||
sorath mehlaa 5.
bha-ay kirpaal guroo govindaa sagal manorath paa-ay.
asthir bha-ay laag har charnee govind kay gun gaa-ay. ||1||
bhalo samoorat poora.
saa^Nt sahj aanand naam jap vaajay anhad toora. ||1|| rahaa-o.
milay su-aamee pareetam apunay ghar mandar sukh-daa-ee.
har naam niDhaan naanak jan paa-i-aa saglee ichh pujaa-ee. ||2||8||36||
sorath mehlaa 5.
gur kay charan basay rid bheetar subh lakhan parabh keenay.
bha-ay kirpaal pooran parmaysar naam niDhaan man cheenay. ||1||
mayro gur rakhvaaro meet.
doon cha-oonnee day vadi-aa-ee sobhaa neetaa neet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-a jant parabh sagal uDhaaray darsan daykhanhaaray.
gur pooray kee achraj vadi-aa-ee naanak sad balihaaray. ||2||9||37||
sorath mehlaa 5.
sanchan kara-o naam Dhan nirmal thaatee agam apaar.
bilachh binod aanand sukh maanhu khaa-ay jeevhu sikh parvaar. ||1||
har kay charan kamal aaDhaar.
sant parsaad paa-i-o sach bohith charh langha-o bikh sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bha-ay kirpaal pooran abhinaasee aapeh keenee saar.
paykh paykh naanak bigsaano naanak naahee sumaar. ||2||10||38||
sorath mehlaa 5.
gur poorai apnee kal Dhaaree sabh ghat upjee da-i-aa.
aapay mayl vadaa-ee keenee kusal khaym sabh bha-i-aa. ||1||
satgur poora mayrai naal.

Page 619

paarbarahm jap sadaa nihaal. rahaa-o.
antar baahar than thanantar jat kat paykha-o so-ee.
naanak gur paa-i-o vadbhaagee tis jayvad avar na ko-ee. ||2||11||39||
sorath mehlaa 5.
sookh mangal kali-aan sahj Dhun parabh kay charan nihaari-aa.
raakhanhaarai raakhi-o baarik satgur taap utaari-aa. ||1||
ubray satgur kee sarna-ee.
jaa kee sayv na birthee jaa-ee. rahaa-o.
ghar meh sookh baahar fun sookhaa parabh apunay bha-ay da-i-aalaa.

naanak bighan na laagai ko-oo mayraa parabh ho-aa kirpaalaa. ||2||12||40||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 saaDhoo sang bha-i-aa man udam naam raṭan jas gaa-ee.
 mit ga-ee chintaa simar anantaa saagar tari-aa bhaa-ee. ||1||
hirdai har kay charan vasaa-ee.
sukh paa-i-aa sahj Dhun upjee rogaa ghaan mitaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 ki-aa gun tayray aakh vakhaanaa keemat kahan na jaa-ee.
 naanak bhagat bha-ay abhinaasee apunaa parabh bha-i-aa sahaa-ee. ||2||13||41||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 ga-ay kalays rog sabh naasay parabh apunai kirpaa Dhaaree.
aath pahar aaraaDhahu su-aamee pooran ghaal hamaaree. ||1||
 har jee-o too sukh sampat raas.
raakh laihu bhaa-ee mayray ka-o parabh aagai ardaas. rahaa-o.
 jo maaga-o so-ee so-ee paava-o apnay khasam bharosaa.
 kaho naanak gur pooraa bhayti-o miti-o sagal andaysaa. ||2||14||42||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 simar simar gur satgur apnaa saglaa dookh mitaa-i-aa.
taap rog ga-ay gur bachnee man ichhay fal paa-i-aa. ||1||
 mayraa gur pooraa sukh-daata.
karan kaaran samrath su-aamee pooran purakh biDhaataa. rahaa-o.
 anand binod mangal gun gaavhu gur naanak bha-ay da-i-aalaa.
 jai jai kaar bha-ay jag bheetar ho-aa paarbarahm rakhvaalaa. ||2||15||43||
sorath mehlaa 5.
 hamree ganat na ganee-aa kaa-ee apnaa birad pachhaan.
 haath day-ay raakhay kar apunay sadaa sadaa rang maan. ||1||
 saachaa saahib sad miharvaan.
bandh paa-i-aa mayrai satgur poorai ho-ee sarab kali-aan. rahaa-o.
 jee-o paa-ay pind jin saaji-aa ditaa painan khaan.
 apnay daas kee aap paj raakhee naanak sad kurbaan. ||2||16||44||

Page 620

sorath mehlaa 5.
durat gavaa-i-aa har parabh aapay sabh sansaar ubaari-aa.
 paarbarahm parabh kirpaa Dhaaree apnaa birad samaari-aa. ||1||
 ho-ee raajay raam kee rakhvaalee.
sookh sahj aanad gun gaavhu man tan dayh sukhaalee. rahaa-o.
 patit uDhaaran satgur mayraa mohi tis kaa bharvaasaa.
bakhas la-ay sabh sachai saahib sun naanak kee ardaasaa. ||2||17||45||
sorath mehlaa 5.
bakhsi-aa paarbarahm parmaysar saglay rog bidaaray.

gur pooray kee sarnee ubray kaaraj sagal savaaray. ||1||
 har jan simri-aa naam aDhaar.
 taap utaari-aa satgur poorai apnee kirpaa Dhaar. rahaa-o.
 sadaa anand karah mayray pi-aaray har govid gur raakhi-aa.
 vadee vadi-aa-ee naanak kartay kee saach sabad sat bhaakhi-aa. ||2||18||46||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 bha-ay kirpaal su-aamee mayray tit saachai darbaar.
 satgur taap gavaa-i-aa bhaa-ee thaa^Ndh pa-ee sansaar.
 apnay jee-a jant aapay raakhay jameh kee-o hattaar. ||1||
 har kay charan ridai ur Dhaar.
 sadaa sadaa parabh simree-ai bhaa-ee dukh kilbikh kaatanhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tis kee sarnee oobrai bhaa-ee jin rachi-aa sabh ko-ay.
 karan kaaran samrath so bhaa-ee sachai sachee so-ay.
 naanak parabhoo Dhi-aa-ee-ai bhaa-ee man tan see^tal ho-ay. ||2||19||47||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 santahu har har naam Dhi-aa-ee.
 sukh saagar parabh visra-o naahee man chindi-arhaa fal paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur poorai taap gavaa-i-aa apnee kirpaa Dhaaree.
 paarbarahm parabh bha-ay da-i-aalaa dukh miti-aa sabh parvaaree. ||1||
 sarab niDhaan mangal ras roopaa har kaa naam aDhaaro.
 naanak pat raakhee parmaysar uDhri-aa sabh sansaaro. ||2||20||48||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 mayraa satgur rakhvaalaa ho-aa.
 Dhaar kirpaa parabh haath day raakhi-aa har govid navaa niro-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taap ga-i-aa parabh aap mitaa-i-aa jan kee laaj rakhaa-ee.
 saaDhsangat tay sabh fal paa-ay satgur kai bal jaa^N-ee. ||1||
 halat palat parabh dovai savaaray hamraa gun avgun na beechaari-aa.

Page 621

atal bachan naanak gur tayraa safal kar mastak Dhaari-aa. ||2||21||49||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 jee-a jantar sabh tis kay kee-ay so-ee sant sahaa-ee.
 apunay sayvak kee aapay raakhai pooran bha-ee badaa-ee. ||1||
 paarbarahm pooraa mayrai naal.
 gur poorai pooree sabh raakhee ho-ay sarab da-i-aal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 an-din naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay jee-a paraan kaa daataa.
 apunay daas ka-o kanth laa-ay raakhai ji-o baarik pit maataa. ||2||22||50||
 sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 3 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mil panchahu nahee sahsaa chukaa-i-aa.

sikdaarahu nah patee-aa-i-aa.
umraavahu aagai jhayraa.
mil raajan raam nibayraa. ||1||
ab dhoodhan katahu na jaa-ee.
gobid bhaytay gur gosaa-ee. rahaa-o.
aa-i-aa parabh darbaaraa.
taa saglee mitee pookaaraa.
labaDh aapnee paa-ee.
taa kat aavai kat jaa-ee. ||2||
tah saach ni-aa-ay nibayraa.
oohaa sam thaakur sam chayraa.
antarjaamee jaanai.
bin bolat aap pachhaanai. ||3||
sarab than ko raajaa.
tah anhad sabad agaajaa.
tis peh ki-aa chaturaa-ee.
mil naanak aap gavaa-ee. ||4||1||51||
sorath mehlaa 5.
hirdai naam vasaa-iho.
ghar baithay guroo Dhi-aa-iho.
gur poorai sach kahi-aa.
so sukh saachaa lahi-aa. ||1||
apunaa ho-i-o gur miharvaanaa.
anad sookh kali-aan mangal si-o ghar aa-ay kar isnaanaa. rahaa-o.
saachee gur vadi-aa-ee.
taa kee keemat kahan na jaa-ee.
sir saahaa paatisaahaa.
gur bhaytat man omaahaa. ||2||
sagal paraachhat laathay.
mil saaDhsangat kai saathay.
gun niDhaan har naamaa.
jap pooran ho-ay kaamaa. ||3||
gur keeno mukat du-aaraa.
sabh sarisat karai jaikaaraa.
naanak parabh mayrai saathay.
janam maran bhai laathay. ||4||2||52||
sorath mehlaa 5.
gur poorai kirpaa Dhaaree.
parabh pooree loch hamaaree.
kar isnaan garihi aa-ay.
anad mangal sukh paa-ay. ||1||

santahu raam naam nistaree-ai.
oothat baithat har har Dhi-aa-ee-ai an-din sukarit karee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 622

sant kaa maarag Dharam kee pa-orhee ko vadbhaagee paa-ay.
kot janam kay kilbikh naasay har charnee chit laa-ay. ||2||
ustat karahu sadaa parabh apnay jin pooree kal raakhee.
jee-a jant sabh bha-ay pavitaraa satgur kee sach saakhee. ||3||
bighan binaasan sabh dukh naasan satgur naam drirh-aa-i-aa.
kho-ay paap bha-ay sabh paavan jan naanak sukh ghar aa-i-aa. ||4||3||53||
sorath mehlaa 5.
saahib gunee gahayraa.
ghar laskar sabh tayraa.
rakhvaalay gur gopaalaa.
sabh jee-a bha-ay da-i-aalaa. ||1||
jap anad raha-o gur charnaa.
bha-o kateh nahee parabh sarnaa. rahaa-o.
tayri-aa daasaa ridai muraaree.
parabh abichal neev usaaree.
bal Dhan takee-aa tayraa.
too bhaaro thaakur mayraa. ||2||
jin jin saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
so parabh aap taraa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa naam ras dee-aa.
kusal khaym sabh thee-aa. ||3||
ho-ay parabhoo sahaa-ee.
sabh uth laagee paa-ee.
saas saas parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
har mangal naanak gaa-ee-ai. ||4||4||54||
sorath mehlaa 5.
sookh sahj aanandaaa.
parabh mili-o man bhaavandaaa.
poorai gur kirpaa Dhaaree.
taa gat bha-ee hamaaree. ||1||
har kee paraym bhagat man leenaa.
nit baajay anhaat beenaa. rahaa-o.
har charan kee ot sataanee.
sabh chookee kaan lokaanee.
jagjeevan daataa paa-i-aa.
har rasak rasak gun gaa-i-aa. ||2||

parabh kaati-aa jam kaa faasaa.
man pooran ho-ee aasaa.
jah paykhaa tah so-ee.
har parabh bin avar na ko-ee. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabh raakhay.
sabh janam janam dukh laathay.
nirbha-o naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
atal sukh naanak paa-i-aa. ||4||5||55||
sorath mehlaa 5.
thaadh paa-ee kartaaray.
taap chhod ga-i-aa parvaaray.
gur poorai hai raakhee.
saran sachay kee taakee. ||1||
paryaysar aap ho-aa rakhvaalaa.
saa^Nt sahj sukh khin meh upjay man ho-aa sadaa sukhaalaa. rahaa-o.
har har naam dee-o daaroo.
tin saglaa rog bidaaroo.
apnee kirpaa Dhaaree.
tin saglee baat savaaree. ||2||
parabh apnaa birad samaari-aa.
hamraa gun avgun na beechaari-aa.
gur kaa sabad bha-i-o saakhee.

Page 623

tin saglee laaj raakhee. ||3||
bolaa-i-aa bolee tayraa.
too saahib gunee gahayraa.
jap naanak naam sach saakhee.
apunay daas kee paj raakhee. ||4||6||56||
sorath mehlaa 5.
vich karta purakh khalo-aa.
vaal na vingaa ho-aa.
majan gur aa^Nda raasay.
jap har har kilvikh naasay. ||1||
santahu raamdaas sarovar neekaa.
jo naavai so kul taraavai uDhaar ho-aa hai jee kaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jai jai kaar jag gaavai.
man chindi-arhay fal paavai.
sahee salaamat naa-ay aa-ay. apnaa parabhoo Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
sant sarovar naavai.

so jan param gat paavai.
marai na aavai jaa-ee.
har har naam Dhi-aa-ee. ||3||
ih barahm bichaar so jaanai.
jis da-i-aal ho-ay bhagvaanai.
baabaa naanak parabh sarnaa-ee.
sabh chintaa ganat mitaa-ee. ||4||7||57||
sorath mehlaa 5.
paarbarahm nibaahee pooree.
kaa-ee baat na rahee-aa ooree.
gur charan laa-ay nistaaray.
har har naam sam^Haaray. ||1||
apnay daas kaa sadaa rakhvaalaa.
kar kirpaa apunay kar raakhay maat pitaa ji-o paalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vadbhaagee satgur paa-i-aa.
jin jam kaa panth mitaa-i-aa.
har bhagat bhaa-ay chit laagaa.
jap jeeveh say vadbhaagaa. ||2||
har amrit banee gaavai.
saaDhaa kee Dhooree naavai.
apunaa naam aapay dee-aa.
parabh karanhaar rakh lee-aa. ||3||
har darsan paraan aDhaaraa.
ih pooran bimal beechaaraa.
kar kirpaa antarjaamee.
daas naanak saran su-aamee. ||4||8||58||
sorath mehlaa 5.
gur poorai charnee laa-i-aa.
har sang sahaa-ee paa-i-aa.
jah jaa-ee-ai tahaa suhaylay.
kar kirpaa parabh maylay. ||1||
har gun gaavhu sadaa subhaa-ee.
man chinday saglay fal paavhu jee-a kai sang sahaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naaraa-in paraan aDhaaraa.
ham sant janaa^N raynaaraa.
patit puneet kar leenay.
kar kirpaa har jas deenay. ||2||
paarbarahm karay partipaalaa.
sad jee-a sang rakhvaalaa.
har din rain keertan gaa-ee-ai.
bahurh na jonee paa-ee-ai. ||3||

jis dayvai purakh biDhaataa.
har ras tin hee jaataa.
jamkankar nayrh na aa-i-aa.
sukh naanak sarnee paa-i-aa. ||4||9||59||

Page 624

sorath mehlaa 5.
gur poorai keete pooree.
parabh rav rahi-aa bharpooree.
khaym kusal bha-i-aa isnaanaa.
paarbarahm vitahu kurbaanaa. ||1||
gur kay charan kaval rid Dhaaray.
bighan na laagai til kaa ko-ee kaaraj sagal savaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mil saaDhoo durmat kho-ay.
patit puneet sabh ho-ay.
raamdaas sarovar naatay.
sabh laathay paap kamaatay. ||2||
gun gobind nit gaa-ee-ai.
saaDhsang mil Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
man baa^Nchhat fal paa-ay.
gur pooraa ridai Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
gur gopaal aanandaa.
jap jap jeevai parmaanandaa.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
parabh apnaa birad rakhaa-i-aa. ||4||10||60||
raag sorath mehlaa 5.
dah dis chhatar maygh ghataa ghat daaman chamak daraa-i-o.
sayj ikaylee need nahu nainah pir pardays siDhaa-i-o. ||1||
hun nahee sandaysaro maa-i-o.
ayk kosro siDh karat laal tab chatur paatro aa-i-o. rahaa-o.
ki-o bisrai ih laal pi-aaro sarab gunaa sukh-daa-i-o.
mandar char kai panth nihaara-o nain neer bhar aa-i-o. ||2||
ha-o ha-o bheet bha-i-o hai beecho sunat days niktaa-i-o.
bhaa^Nbheeree kay paat pardo bin paykhay dooraa-i-o. ||3||
bha-i-o kirpaal sarab ko thaakur sagro dookh mitaa-i-o.
kaho naanak ha-umai bheet gur kho-ee ta-o da-i-aar beethlo paa-i-o. ||4||
sabh rahi-o andaysro maa-i-o.
jo chaahat so guroo milaa-i-o.
sarab gunaa niDh raa-i-o. rahaa-o doojaa. ||11||61||
sorath mehlaa 5.

ga-ee bahorh bandee chhorh nirankaar dukh-daaree.
karam na jaanaa Dharam na jaanaa lobhee maa-i-aaDhaaree.
naam pari-o bhagat govind kaa ih raakho paj tumaaree. ||1||
har jee-o nimaani-aa too maan.
nicheeji-aa cheej karay mayraa govind tayree kudrat ka-o kurbaan. rahaa-o.
jaisaa baalak bhaa-ay subhhaa-ee lakh apraaDh kamaavai.
kar updays jhirhkay baho bhaatee bahurh pitaa gal laavai.
pichhlay a-ogun bakhas la-ay parabh aagai maarag paavai. ||2||
har antarjaamee sabh biDh jaanai taa kis peh aakh sunaa-ee-ai.
kahnai kathan na bheejai gobind har bhaavai paj rakhaa-ee-ai.
avar ot mai saglee daykhee ik tayree ot rahaa-ee-ai. ||3||

Page 625

ho-ay da-i-aal kirpaal parabh thaakur aapay sunai baynantee.
pooraa satgur mayl milaavai sabh chookai man kee chintee.
har har naam avkhad mukh paa-i-aa jan naanak sukh vasantee. ||4||12||62||
sorath mehlaa 5.
simar simar parabh bha-ay anandaa dukh kalays sabh naathay.
gun gaavat Dhi-aavat parabh apnaa kaaraj saglay saa^Nthay. ||1||
jagjeevan naam tumaaraa.
gur pooray dee-o updaysaa jap bha-ojal paar utaaraa. rahaa-o.
toohai mantree suneh parabh toohai sabh kichh karnaihaaraa.
too aapay daataa aapay bhugtaa ki-aa ih jant vichaaraa. ||2||
ki-aa gun tayray aakh vakhaanee keemat kahan na jaa-ee.
paykh paykh jeevai parabh apnaa achraj tumeh vadaa-ee. ||3||
Dhaar anoogruhu aap parabh savaamee pat mat keenee pooree.
sadaa sadaa naanak balihaaree baachha-o santaa Dhooree. ||4||13||63||
sorath mehlaa 5.
gur pooraa namaskaaray.
parabh sabhay kaaj savaaray.
har apnee kirpaa Dhaaree.
parabh pooran paj savaaree. ||1||
apnay daas ko bha-i-o sahaa-ee.
sagal manorath keenay kartai oonee baat na kaa-ee. rahaa-o.
kartai purakh taal divaa-i-aa.
pichhai lag chalee maa-i-aa.
tot na kathoo aavai.
mayray pooray satgur bhaavai. ||2||
simar simar da-i-aalaa.
sabh jee-a bha-ay kirpaalaa.

jai jai kaar gusaa-ee.
jin pooree banat banaa-ee. ||3||
too bhaaro su-aamee moraa.
ih punn padaarath tayraa.
jan naanak ayk Dhi-aa-i-aa.
sarab falaa punn paa-i-aa. ||4||14||64||
sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 3 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raamdaas sarovar naatay.
sabh utray paap kamaatay.
nirmal ho-ay kar isnaanaa.
gur poorai keenay daanaa. ||1||
sabh kusal khaym parabh Dhaaray.
sahee salaamat sabh thok ubaaray gur kaa sabad veecharay. rahaa-o.
saaDhsang mal laathee.
paarbarahm bha-i-o saathee.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
aad purakh parabh paa-i-aa. ||2||1||65||
sorath mehlaa 5.
jit paarbarahm chit aa-i-aa. so ghar da-yi vasaa-i-aa.

Page 626

sukh saagar gur paa-i-aa. taa sahsaa sagal mitaa-i-aa. ||1||
har kay naam kee vadi-aa-ee.
aath pahar gun gaa-ee.
gur pooray tay paa-ee. rahaa-o.
parabh kee akath kahaanee.
jan boleh amrit bane.
naanak daas vakhaanee.
gur pooray tay jaanee. ||2||2||66||
sorath mehlaa 5.
aagai sukha gur dee-aa.
paachhai kusal khaym gur kee-aa.
sarab niDhaan sukha paa-i-aa.
gur apunaa ridai Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
apnay satgur kee vadi-aa-ee.
man ichhay fal paa-ee.
santahu din din charhai savaa-ee. rahaa-o.
jee-a jant sabh bha-ay da-i-aalaa parabh apnay kar deenay.
sahj subhaa-ay milay gopaalaa naanak saach pateenay. ||2||3||67||

sorath mehlā 5.
gur kaa sabad rakhvaaray.
cha-ukee cha-ugirad hamaaray.
raam naam man laagaa.
jam lajaa-ay kar bhaagaa. ||1||
parabh jee too mayro sukh-daata.
banDhan kaat karay man nirmal pooran purakh biDhaataa. rahaa-o.
naanak parabh abhinaasee.
taa kee sayv na birthee jaasee.
anad karahi tayray daasaa.
jap pooran ho-ee aasaa. ||2||4||68||
sorath mehlā 5.
gur apunay balihaaree.
jin pooran paij savaaree.
man chindi-aa fal paa-i-aa.
parabh apunaa sadaa Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
santahu tis bin avar na ko-ee.
karan kaaran parabh so-ee. rahaa-o.
parabh apnai var deenay.
sagal jee-a vas keenay.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
taa saglay dookh mitaa-i-aa. ||2||5||69||
sorath mehlā 5.
taap gavaa-i-aa gur pooray.
vaajay anhad tooray.
sarab kali-aan parabh keenay.
kar kirpaa aap deenay. ||1||
baydan satgur aap gavaa-ee.
sikh sant sabh sarsay ho-ay har har naam Dhi-aa-ee. rahaa-o.
jo mangeh so layveh.
parabh apni-aa santaa dayveh.
har govid parabh raakhi-aa.
jan naanak saach subhaakhi-aa. ||2||6||70||
sorath mehlā 5.
so-ee karaa-ay jo tuDh bhaavai.
mohi si-aanap kachhoo na aavai.
ham baarik ta-o sarna-ee.
parabh aapay paij rakhaa-ee. ||1||
mayraa maat pitaa har raa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa partipaalan laagaa karee^N tayraa karaa-i-aa. rahaa-o.
jee-a jant tayray Dhaaray.

parabh doree haath tumaaray.

Page 627

je karaavai so karnaa.

naanak daas tayree sarnaa. ||2||7||71||

sorath mehla 5.

har naam ridai paro-i-aa.

sabh kaaj hamaaraa ho-i-aa.

parabh charnee man laagaa.

pooran jaa kay bhaagaa. ||1||

mil saaDhsang har Dhi-aa-i-aa.

aath pahar araaDhi-o har har man chindi-aa fal paa-i-aa. rahaa-o.

paraa poorbalaa ankur jaagi-aa.

raam naam man laagi-aa.

man tan har daras samaavai.

naanak daas sachay gun gaavai. ||2||8||72||

sorath mehla 5.

gur mil parabhoo chitaari-aa.

kaaraj sabh savaari-aa.

mandaa ko na alaa-ay.

sabh jai jai kaar sunaa-ay. ||1||

santahu saachee saran su-aamee.

jee-a jant sabh haath tisai kai so parabh antarjaamee. rahaa-o.

kartab sabh savaaray.

parabh apunaa birad samaaray.

patit paavan parabh naamaa.

jan naanak sad kurbaanaa. ||2||9||73||

sorath mehla 5.

paarbarahm saaj savaari-aa.

ih lahurhaa guroo ubaari-aa.

anad karahu pit maataa.

parmaysar jee-a kaa daataa. ||1||

subh chitvan daas tumaaray.

raakhahi paj daas apunay kee kaaraj aap savaaray. rahaa-o.

mayraa parabh par-upkaaree.

pooran kal jin Dhaaree.

naanak sarnee aa-i-aa.

man chindi-aa fal paa-i-aa. ||2||10||74||

sorath mehla 5.

sadaa sadaa har jaapay.

parabh baalak raakhay aapay.
seetlaa thaak rahaa-ee.
bighan ga-ay har naa-ee. ||1||
mayraa parabh ho-aa sadaa da-i-aalaa.
ardaas sunee bhagat apunay kee sabh jee-a bha-i-aa kirpaalaa. rahaa-o.
parabh karan kaaran samraathaa.
har simrat sabh dukh laathaa.
apnay daas kee sunee baynantee.
sabh naanak sukh savantee. ||2||11||75||
sorath mehlaa 5.
apnaa guroo Dhi-aa-ay.
mil kusal saytee ghar aa-ay.
naamai kee vadi-aa-ee.
tis keemat kahan na jaa-ee. ||1||
santahu har har har aaraaDhahu.
har aaraaDh sabho kichh paa-ee-ai kaaraj saglay saaDhahu. rahaa-o.
paraym bhagat parabh laagee.
so paa-ay jis vadbhaagee.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
tin sarab sukhaa fal paa-i-aa. ||2||12||76||
sorath mehlaa 5.
parmaysar ditaa bannaa.
dukh rog kaa dayraa bhannaa.
anad karahi nar naaree.
har har parabh kirpaa Dhaaree. ||1||

Page 628

santahu sukh ho-aa sabh thaa-ee.
paarbarahm pooran parmaysar rav rahi-aa sabhnee jaa-ee. rahaa-o.
Dhur kee banee aa-ee.
tin saglee chint mitaa-ee.
da-i-aal purakh miharvaanaa.
har naanak saach vakhaanaa. ||2||13||77||
sorath mehlaa 5.
aithai othai rakhvaalaa.
parabh satgur deen da-i-aalaa.
daas apnay aap raakhay.
ghat ghat sabad subhaakhay. ||1||
gur kay charan oopar bal jaa-ee.
dinas rain saas saas samaalee pooran sabhnee thaa-ee. rahaa-o.

aap sahaa-ee ho-aa.
sachay daa sachaa dho-aa.
tayree bhagaṭ vadi-aa-ee.
paa-ee naanak parabh sarna-ee. ||2||14||78||
sorath mehlā 5.
satgur pooray bhaana.
taa japi-aa naam ramaana.
gobind kirpaa Dhaaree.
parabh raakhee paj hamaaree. ||1||
har kay charan sadaa sukh-daa-ee.
jo ichheh so-ee fal paavahi birthee aas na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kirpaa karay jis paraanpat daata so-ee sant gun gaavai.
paraym bhagaṭ taa kaa man leenaa paarbarahm man bhaavai. ||2||
aath pahar har kaa jas ravnaa bikhai thag-uree laathee.
sang milaa-ay lee-aa mayrai kartai sant saaDh bha-ay saathee. ||3||
kar geh leenay sarbas deenay aapeh aap milaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak sarab thok pooran pooraa satgur paa-i-aa. ||4||15||79||
sorath mehlā 5.
gareebee gadaa hamaaree.
khanna sagal rayn chhaaree.
is aagai ko na tikai vaykaaree.
gur pooray ayh gal saaree. ||1||
har har naam santan kee otaa.
jo simrai tis kee gaṭ hovai uDhrahi saglay kotaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant sang jas gaa-i-aa.
ih pooran har Dhan paa-i-aa.
kaho naanak aap mitaa-i-aa.
sabh paarbarahm nadree aa-i-aa. ||2||16||80||
sorath mehlā 5.
gur poorai pooree keenee.
bakhas apunee kar deenee.
nit anand sukh paa-i-aa.
thaav saglay sukhee vasaa-i-aa. ||1||
har kee bhagaṭ fal daate.
gur poorai kirpaa kar deenee virilai kin hee jaate. rahaa-o.
gurbaanee gaavah bhaa-ee.
oh safal sadaa sukh-daa-ee.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa. ||2||17||81||
sorath mehlā 5.

gur pooraa aaraaDhay.
kaaraj saglay saaDhay.
sagal manorath pooray.
baajay anhad tooray. ||1||
santahu raam japat sukh paa-i-aa.
sant asthaan basay sukh sehjay saglay dookh mitaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur pooray kee banee.
paarbarahm man bhaanee.
naanak daas vakhaanee.
nirmal akath kahaanee. ||2||18||82||
sorath mehlaa 5.
bhookhay khaavat laaj na aavai.
ti-o har jan har gun gaavai. ||1||
apnay kaaj ka-o ki-o alkaa-ee-ai.
jit simran dargeh mukh oojal sadaa sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o kaamee kaam lubhaavai.
ti-o har daas har jas bhaavai. ||2||
ji-o maataa baal laptaavai.
ti-o gi-aanee naam kamaavai. ||3||
gur pooray tay paavai.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aavai. ||4||19||83||
sorath mehlaa 5.
sukh saa^Nd ghar aa-i-aa.
nindak kai mukh chhaa-i-aa.
poorai gur pehraa-i-aa.
binsay dukh sabaa-i-aa. ||1||
santahu saachay kee vadi-aa-ee.
jin achraj sobh banaaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bolay saahib kai bhaanai.
daas banee barahm vakhaanai.
naanak parabh sukh-daa-ee.
jin pooree banat banaaa-ee. ||2||20||84||
sorath mehlaa 5.
parabh apunaa ridai Dhi-aa-ay.
ghar sahee salaamat aa-ay.
santokh bha-i-aa sansaaray.
gur poorai lai taray. ||1||
santahu parabh mayraa sadaa da-i-aalaa.
apnay bhagat kee ganat na gan-ee raakhai baal gupaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har naam ridai ur Dhaaray.
tin sabhay thok savaaray.
gur poorai tus dee-aa.
fir naanak dookh na thee-aa. ||2||21||85||
sorath mehlaa 5.
har man tan vasi-aa so-ee.
jai jai kaar karay sabh ko-ee.
gur pooray kee vadi-aa-ee.
taa kee keematt kahee na jaa-ee. ||1||
ha-o kurbaan jaa-ee tayray naavai.
jis no bakhas laihi mayray pi-aaray so jas tayraa gaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too^N bhaaro su-aamee mayraa.
santaa^N bharvaasaa tayraa.
naanak parabh sarnaa-ee.
mukh nindak kai chhaa-ee. ||2||22||86||
sorath mehlaa 5.
aagai sukh mayray meetaa.
paachhay aanad parabh keetaa.
parmaysur banat banaa-ee.
fir dolat kathoo naahee. ||1||
saachay saahib si-o man maani-aa.
har sarab nirantar jaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 630

sabh jee-a tayray da-i-aalaa.
apnay bhagat karahi partipaalaa.
achraj tayree vadi-aa-ee.
nit naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee. ||2||23||87||
sorath mehlaa 5.
naal naraa-in mayrai.
jamdoot na aavai nayrai.
kanth laa-ay parabh raakhai.
satgur kee sach saakhai. ||1||
gur poorai pooree keetee.
dusman maar vidaaray saglay das ka-o sumat deetee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh saglay than vasaa-ay.
sukh saa^Nd fir aa-ay.
naanak parabh sarnaa-ay.
jin saglay rog mitaa-ay. ||2||24||88||
sorath mehlaa 5.

sarab sukhaa kaa daataa satgur taa kee sarnee paa-ee-ai.
 darsan bhaytat hot anandaa dookh ga-i-aa har gaa-ee-ai. ||1||
 har ras peevhu bhaa-ee.
 naam japahu naamo aaraaDhahu gur pooray kee sarnaa-ee. rahaa-o.
 tiseh paraapat jis Dhur likhi-aa so-ee pooran bhaa-ee.
 naanak kee baynantee parabh jee naam rahaa liv laa-ee. ||2||25||89||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 karan karaavan har antarjaamee jan apunay kee raakhai.
 jai jai kaar hot jag bheetar sabad guroo ras chaakhai. ||1||
 parabh jee tayree ot gusaa-ee.
 too samrath saran kaa daataa aath pahar tum^H Dhi-aa-ee. rahaa-o.
 jo jan bhajan karay parabh tayraa tisai andaysaa naahee.
 satgur charan lagay bha-o miti-aa har gun gaa-ay man maahee. ||2||
 sookh sahj aanand ghanayray satgur dee-aa dilaasaa.
 jin ghar aa-ay sobhaa saytee pooran ho-ee aasaa. ||3||
 pooraa gur pooree mat jaa kee pooran parabh kay kaamaa.
 gur charnee laag tari-o bhav saagar jap naanak har har naamaa. ||4||26||90||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 bha-i-o kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan aapay sabh biDh thaatee.
 khin meh raakh lee-o jan apunaa gur poorai bayrhee kaatee. ||1||
 mayray man gur govind sad Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 sagal kalays miteh is tan tay man chindi-aa fal paa-ee-ai. rahaa-o.
 jee-a jant jaa kay sabh keenay parabh oochaa agam apaaraa.
 saaDhsang naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa mukh oojal bha-ay darbaaraa. ||2||27||91||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 simra-o apunaa saa^N-ee.
 dinas rain sad Dhi-aa-ee.
 haath day-ay jin raakhay.
 har naam mahaa ras chaakhay. ||1||

Page 631

apnay gur oopar kurbaan.
 bha-ay kirpaal pooran parabh daatay jee-a ho-ay miharvaan. rahaa-o.
 naanak jan sarnaa-ee.
 jin pooran paj rakhaa-ee.
 saglay dookh mitaa-ee.
 sukh bhunchahu mayray bhaa-ee. ||2||28||92||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 sunhu binantee thaakur mayray jee-a jant tayray Dhaaray.
 raakh paj naam apunay kee karan karaavanhaaray. ||1||

parabh jee-o khasmaanaa kar pi-aaray.
 buray bhalay ham thaaray. rahaa-o.
 sunee pukaar samrath su-aamee banDhan kaat savaaray.
 pahir sirpaa-o sayvak jan maylay naanak pargat pahaaray. ||2||29||93||
 sorath mehlaa 5.
 jee-a jant sabh vas kar deenay sayvak sabh darbaaray.
 angeekaar kee-o parabh apunay bhav niDh paar utaaray. ||1||
 santan kay kaaraj sagal savaaray.
 deen da-i-aal kirpaal kirpaa niDh pooran khasam hamaaray. rahaa-o.
 aa-o baith aadar sabh thaa-ee oon na katahoo^N baataa.
 bhagat sirpaa-o dee-o jan apunay partaap naanak parabh jaataa. ||2||30||94||
 sorath mehlaa 9
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ray man raam si-o kar pareet.
 sarvan gobind gun sun-o ar gaa-o rasnaa geet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar saaDhsangat simar maaDho hohi patit puneet.
 kaal bi-aal ji-o pari-o dolai mukh pasaaray meet. ||1||
 aaj kaal fun tohi garas hai samajh raakha-o cheet.
 kahai naanak raam bhaj lai jaat a-osar beet. ||2||1||
 sorath mehlaa 9.
 man kee man hee maahi rahee.
 naa har bhajay na tirath sayvay chotee kaal gahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 daaraa meet poot rath sampat Dhan pooran sabh mahee.
 avar sagal mithi-aa ay jaan-o bhajan raam ko sahee. ||1||
 firat firat bahutay jug haari-o maanas dayh lahee.
 naanak khat milan kee baree-aa simrat kahaa nahee. ||2||2||
 sorath mehlaa 9.
 man ray ka-un kumat tai leenee.
 par daaraa nindi-aa ras rachi-o raam bhagat neh keenee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mukat panth jaani-o tai naahan Dhan joran ka-o Dhaa-i-aa.

Page 632

ant sang kaahoo nahee deenaa birthaa aap banDhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 naa har bhaji-o na gur jan sayvi-o nah upji-o kachh gi-aanaa.
 ghat hee maahi niranjan tayrai tai khojat udi-aanaa. ||2||
 bahut janam bharmat tai haari-o asthir mat nahee paa-ee.
 maanas dayh paa-ay pad har bhaj naanak baat bataa-ee. ||3||3||
 sorath mehlaa 9.
 man ray parabh kee saran bichaaro.
 jih simrat gankaa see uDhree taa ko jas ur Dhaaro. ||1|| rahaa-o.

atal bha-i-o Dharoo-a jaa kai simran ar nirbhai pad paa-i-aa.
dukh hartaa ih biDh ko su-aamee tai kaahay bisraa-i-aa. ||1||
jab hee saran gahee kirpaa niDh gaj garaah tay chhootaa.
mahmaa naam kahaa la-o barna-o raam kahat banDhan tih tootaa. ||2||
ajaamal paapee jag jaanay nimakh maahi nistaaraa.
naanak kahat chayt chintaaman tai bhee utreh paaraa. ||3||4||
sorath mehlaa 9.

paraanee ka-un upaa-o karai.
jaa tay bhagat raam kee paavai jam ko taraas harai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ka-un karam bidi-aa kaho kaisee Dharam ka-un fun kar-ee.
ka-un naam gur jaa kai simrai bhav saagar ka-o tar-ee. ||1||
kal mai ayk naam kirpaa niDh jaahi japai gat paavai.
a-or Dharam taa kai sam naahan ih biDh bayd baataavai. ||2||
sukh dukh rahat sadaa nirlaypee jaa ka-o kahat gusaa-ee.
so tum hee meh basai nirantar naanak darpan ni-aa-ee. ||3||5||
sorath mehlaa 9.

maa-ee mai kihi biDh lakha-o gusaa-ee.
mahaa moh agi-aan timar mo man rahi-o urjhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal janam bharam hee bharam kho-i-o nah asthir mat paa-ee.
bikhi-aaskat rahi-o nis baasur nah chhootee aDhmaa-ee. ||1||
saaDhsang kabhoo nahee keenaa nah keerat parabh gaa-ee.
jan naanak mai naahi ko-oo gun raakh layho sarnaa-ee. ||2||6||
sorath mehlaa 9.

maa-ee man mayro bas naahi.
nis baasur bikhi-an ka-o Dhaavat kihi biDh roka-o taahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bayd puraan simrit kay mat sun nimakh na hee-ay basaavai.
par Dhan par daaraa si-o rachi-o birthaa janam siraavai. ||1||
mad maa-i-aa kai bha-i-o baavro soojhat nah kachh gi-aanaa.
ghat hee bheetar basat niranjan taa ko maram na jaanaa. ||2||

Page 633

jab hee saran saaDh kee aa-i-o durmat sagal binaasee.
tab naanak chayti-o chintaaman kaatee jam kee faasee. ||3||7||
sorath mehlaa 9.
ray nar ih saachee jee-a Dhaar.
sagal jagat hai jaisay supnaa binsat lagat na baar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baaroo bheet banaa-ee rach pach rahat nahee din char.
taisay hee ih sukh maa-i-aa kay urjhi-o kahaa gavaar. ||1||
ajhoo samajh kachh bigri-o naahin bhaj lay naam muraar.
kaho naanak nij mat saaDhan ka-o bhaakhi-o tohi pukaar. ||2||8||

sorath mehlā 9.

ih jag meet na daykhi-o ko-ee.

sagal jagat apnai sukh laagi-o dukh mai sang na ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

daaraa meet poot sanbanDhee sagray Dhan si-o laagay.

jab hee nirDhan daykhi-o nar ka-o sang chhaad sabh bhaagay. ||1||

kahoo^N kahaa yi-aa man ba-uray ka-o in si-o nayhu laagaa-i-o.

deena naath sakal bhai bhanjan jas taa ko bisraa-i-o. ||2||

su-aan poochh ji-o bha-i-o na sooDha-o bahut jatan mai keen-o.

naanak laaj birad kee raakho naam tuhaara-o leen-o. ||3||9||

sorath mehlā 9.

man ray gahi-o na gur updays.

kahaa bha-i-o ja-o mood mudaa-i-o bhagva-o keeno bhays. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saach chhaad kai jhoothah laagi-o janam akaarath kho-i-o.

kar parpanch udar nij pokhi-o pas kee ni-aa-ee so-i-o. ||1||

raam bhajan kee gat nahee jaanee maa-i-aa haath bikaanaa.

urajh rahi-o bikhi-an sang ba-uraa naam ratan bisraanaa. ||2||

rahi-o achayt na chayti-o gobind birthaa a-oDh siraanee.

kaho naanak har birad pachhaana-o bhoolay sadaa paraanee. ||3||10||

sorath mehlā 9.

jo nar dukh mai dukh nahee maanai.

sukh sanayhu ar bhai nahee jaa kai kanchan maatee maanai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

nah nindi-aa nah ustāt jaa kai lobh moh abhimaanaa.

harakh sog tay rahai ni-aara-o naahi maan apmaanaa. ||1||

aasaa mansaa sagal ti-aagai jag tay rahai niraasaa.

kaam kroDh jih parsai naahan tih ghat barahm nivaasaa. ||2||

gur kirpaa jih nar ka-o keenee tih ih jugat pachhaanee.

naanak leen bha-i-o gobind si-o ji-o paanee sang paanee. ||3||11||

Page 634

sorath mehlā 9.

pareetam jaan layho man maahee.

apnay sukh si-o hee jag faa^NDhi-o ko kaahoo ko naahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sukh mai aan bahut mil baithat rahat chahoo dis ghayrai.

bipat paree sabh hee sang chhaadit ko-oo na aavat nayrai. ||1||

ghar kee naar bahut hit jaa si-o sadaa rahat sang laagee.

jab hee hans tajeet ih kaa^N-i-aa parayt parayt kar bhaagee. ||2||

ih biDh ko bi-uhaar bani-o hai jaa si-o nayhu laagaa-i-o.

ant baar naanak bin har jee ko-oo kaam na aa-i-o. ||3||12||139||

sorath mehlā 1 ghar 1 asatpadee-aa cha-utukee

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

dubiDhaa na parha-o har bin hor na pooja-o marhai masaan na jaa-ee.
tarisnaa raach na par ghar jaavaa tarisnaa naam bujhaa-ee.
ghar bheetar ghar guroo dikhaa-i-aa sahj ratay man bhaa-ee.
too aapay daanaa aapay beenaa too dayveh mat saa-ee. ||1||
man bairaag rata-o bairaagee sabad man bayDhi-aa mayree maa-ee.
antar joṭ nirantar banee saachay saahib si-o liv laa-ee. rahaa-o.
asa^Nkh bairaagee kaheh bairaag so bairaagee je khasmai bhaavai.
hirdai sabad sadaa bhai rachi-aa gur kee kaar kamaavai.
ayko chaytai manoo-aa na dolai Dhaavat varaj rahaavai.
sehjay maatāa sadaa rang raataa saachay kay gun gaavai. ||2||
manoo-aa pa-un bind sukhvaasee naam vasai sukh bhaa-ee.
jihbaa naytar sotar sach raatay jal boojhee tujheh bujhaa-ee.
aas niraas rahai bairaagee nij ghar taarhee laa-ee.
bhikhi-aa naam rajay santokhee amrit sahj pee-aa-ee. ||3||
dubiDhaa vich bairaag na hovee jab lag doojee raa-ee.
sabh jag tayraa too ayko daataa avar na doojaa bhaa-ee.
manmukh jant dukh sadaa nivaasee gurmukh day vadi-aa-ee.
apar apaar agamm agochar kahnai keem na paa-ee. ||4||
sunn samaaDh mahaa parmaarath teen bhavan pat naama^N.
mastak laykh jee-aa jag jonee sir sir laykh sahaama^N.
karam sukaram karaa-ay aapay aapay bhagat darirh-aam.
man mukh jooth lahai bhai maana^N aapay gi-aan agaama^N. ||5||

Page 635

jin chaakhi-aa say-ee saad jaanan ji-o gungay mithi-aa-ee.
akthai kaa ki-aa kathee-ai bhaa-ee chala-o sadaa rajaa-ee.
gur daataa maylay taa mat hovai niguray mat na kaa-ee.
ji-o chala-ay ti-o chalah bhaa-ee hor ki-aa ko karay chaturaa-ee. ||6||
ik bharam bhulaa-ay ik bhagtee raatay tayraa khayl apaaraa.
jit tuDh laa-ay tayhaa fal paa-i-aa too hukam chalaavanhaaraa.
sayvaa karee jay kichh hovai apnaa jee-o pind tumaaraa.
satgur mili-ai kirpaa keenee amrit naam aDhaaraa. ||7||
gagnantar vaasi-aa gun pargaasi-aa gun meh gi-aan Dhi-aana^N.
naam man bhaavai kahai kahaavai tato tat vakhaana^N.
sabad gur peeraa gahir gambheeraa bin sabdai jag ba-uraana^N.
poora bairaagee sahj subhaagee sach naanak man maana^N. ||8||1||
sorath mehlaa 1 titukee.
aasaa mansaa banDhnee bhaa-ee karam Dharam banDhkaaree.
paap punn jag jaa-i-aa bhaa-ee binsai naam visaaree.
ih maa-i-aa jag mohnee bhaa-ee karam sabhay vaykaaree. ||1||

sun pandit̄ karmaa kaaree.
 jit̄ karam sukh̄ oopjai bhāa-ee so aat̄am tat̄ beechaaree. rahaa-o.
 saasat̄ bayd̄ bakai khar̄ho bhāa-ee karam karahu sansaaree.
 pakhand mail na chook-ee bhāa-ee ant̄ar mail vikaaree.
 in biDh̄ doobee maakuree bhāa-ee oo^Ndee sir kai bhaaree. ||2||
 durmat̄ ghanee vigootee bhāa-ee doojai bhāa-ay khu-aa-ee.
 bin sat̄gur naam na paa-ee-ai bhāa-ee bin naamai bharam na jaa-ee.
 sat̄gur sayvay t̄aa sukh̄ paa-ay bhāa-ee aavan̄ jaan̄ rahaa-ee. ||3||
 saach sahj gur t̄ay oopjai bhāa-ee man nirmal saach samaa-ee.
 gur sayvay so boojhai bhāa-ee gur bin mag na paa-ee.
 jis ant̄ar lobh̄ ke karam kamaavai bhāa-ee koorh̄ bol bikh̄ khaa-ee. ||4||
 pandit̄ dahee vilo-ee-ai bhāa-ee vichahu niklai t̄ath.
 jal mathee-ai jal daykhee-ai bhāa-ee ih jag ayhaa vath.
 gur bin bharam vigoochee-ai bhāa-ee ghat̄ ghat̄ day-o alakh̄. ||5||
 ih jag taago soot̄ ko bhāa-ee dah̄ dis̄ baaDho maa-ay.
 bin gur gaath̄ na chhoot-ee bhāa-ee thaakay karam kamaa-ay.
 ih jag bharam bhulaa-i-aa bhāa-ee kahn̄aa kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||6||
 gur mili-ai bha-o man vasai bhāa-ee bhai marn̄aa sach laykh̄.
 majan̄ daan chang-aa-ee-aa bhāa-ee dargeh naam visaykh̄.

Page 636

gur ankas jin naam drirh-aa-i-aa bhāa-ee man vasi-aa chookaa bhaykh̄. ||7||
 ih tan̄ haat saraaf ko bhāa-ee vakhar̄ naam apaar.
 ih vakhar̄ vaapaaree so darirhai bhāa-ee gur sabad̄ karay veechaar.
 Dhan̄ vaapaaree naankaa bhāa-ee mayl karay vaapaar. ||8||2||
 sorath̄ mehlaa 1.
 jin^Hee sat̄gur sayvi-aa pi-aaray tin^H kay saath taray.
 tin^Haa thaak na paa-ee-ai pi-aaray amrit̄ rasan haray.
 booday bhaaray bhai binaa pi-aaray taaray nadar karay. ||1||
 bhee toohai salaahn̄aa pi-aaray bhee tayree saalaah.
 vin̄ bohith̄ bhai dubee-ai pi-aaray kanDhee paa-ay kahaah. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saalaahē salaahn̄aa pi-aaray doojaa avar na ko-ay.
 mayray parabh̄ saalaahan say bhalay pi-aaray sabad̄ rat̄ay rang ho-ay.
 tis̄ kee sangat̄ jay milai pi-aaray ras lai tat̄ vilo-ay. ||2||
 pat̄ parvaanaa saach kaa pi-aaray naam sachaa neesaan̄.
 aa-i-aa likh̄ lai jaavn̄aa pi-aaray hukmee hukam pachhaan̄.
 gur bin hukam na boojhee-ai pi-aaray saachay saachaa taan̄. ||3||
 hukmai andar̄ nimmi-aa pi-aaray hukmai udar̄ majhaar.
 hukmai andar̄ jammi-aa pi-aaray ooDha-o sir kai bhaar.
 gurmukh̄ dargeh jaanee-ai pi-aaray chalai kaaraj saar. ||4||

hukmai andar aa-i-aa pi-aaray hukmay jaado jaa-ay.
 hukmay baneh chala-ee-ai pi-aaray manmukh lahai sajaa-ay.
 hukmay sabad pachhaanee-ai pi-aaray dargeh paiDhaa jaa-ay. ||5||
 hukmay ganat ganaa-ee-ai pi-aaray hukmay ha-umai do-ay.
 hukmay bhavai bhavaa-ee-ai pi-aaray avgan muthee ro-ay.
 hukam sinjaapai saah kaa pi-aaray sach milai vadi-aa-ee ho-ay. ||6||
 aakhan a-ukhaa aakhee-ai pi-aaray ki-o sunee-ai sach naa-o.
 jin^Hee so salaahi-aa pi-aaray ha-o tin^H balihaarai jaa-o.
 naa-o milai santokhee-aa^N pi-aaray nadree mayl milaa-o. ||7||
 kaa-i-aa kaagad jay thee-ai pi-aaray man masvaanee Dhaar.
 laltaa laykhan sach kee pi-aaray har gun likhahu veechaar.
 Dhan laykhaaree naankaa pi-aaray saach likhai ur Dhaar. ||8||3||
 sorath mehlaa 1 pahilaa dutukee.
 too gundaatou nirmalo bhaa-ee nirmal naa man ho-ay.
 ham apraadhee nirgunay bhaa-ee tujh hee tay gun so-ay. ||1||
 mayray pareetamaa too kartaa kar vaykh.
 ha-o paapee paakhandee-aa bhaa-ee man tan naam visaykh. rahaa-o.

Page 637

bikh maa-i-aa chit mohi-aa bhaa-ee chaturaa-ee pat kho-ay.
 chit meh thaakur sach vasai bhaa-ee jay gur gi-aan samo-ay. ||2||
 roorhou roorhou aakhee-ai bhaa-ee roorhou laal chalool.
 jay man har si-o bairaagee-ai bhaa-ee dar ghar saach abhool. ||3||
 paataalee aakaas too bhaa-ee ghar ghar too gun gi-aan.
 gur mili-ai suk paa-i-aa bhaa-ee chookaa manhu gumaan. ||4||
 jal mal kaa-i-aa maajee-ai bhaa-ee bhee mailaa tan ho-ay.
 gi-aan mahaa ras naa-ee-ai bhaa-ee man tan nirmal ho-ay. ||5||
 dayvee dayvaa poojee-ai bhaa-ee ki-aa maaga-o ki-aa deh.
 paahan neer pakhaalee-ai bhaa-ee jal meh boodheh tayhi. ||6||
 gur bin alakh na lakhee-ai bhaa-ee jag boodai pat kho-ay.
 mayray thaakur haath vadaa-ee-aa bhaa-ee jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||7||
 ba-ee-ar bolai meethulee bhaa-ee saach kahai pir bhaa-ay.
 birhai bayDhee sach vasee bhaa-ee adhik rahee har naa-ay. ||8||
 sabh ko aakhai aapnaa bhaa-ee gur tay bujhai sujaan.
 jo beeDhay say oobray bhaa-ee sabad sachaa neesaan. ||9||
 eeDhan adhik sakaylee-ai bhaa-ee paavak ranchak paa-ay.
 khin pal naam ridai vasai bhaa-ee naanak milan subhaa-ay. ||10||4||
 sorath mehlaa 3 ghar 1 titukee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bhagtaa dee sadaa too rakh-daa har jee-o Dhur too rakh-daa aa-i-aa.

par-hilaad jan tuDh raakh la-ay har jee-o harnaakhas maar pachaa-i-aa.
gurmukhaa no parteet hai har jee-o manmukh bharam bhulaa-i-aa. ||1||
har jee ayh tayree vadi-aa-ee.
bhagtaa kee paj rakh too su-aamee bhagat tayree sarnaa-ee. rahaa-o.
bhagtaa no jam johi na saakai kaal na nayrhai jaa-ee.
kayval raam naam man vasi-aa naamay hee mukat paa-ee.
riDh siDh sabh bhagtaa charnee laagee gur kai sahj subhaa-ee. ||2||
manmukhaa no parteet na aavee antar lobh su-aa-o.
gurmukh hirdai sabad na baydi-o har naam na laagaa bhaa-o.
kooch kapat paaj leh jaasee manmukh feekaa alaa-o. ||3||
bhagtaa vich aap varatdaa parabh jee bhagtee hoo too jaaataa.
maa-i-aa moh sabh lok hai tayree too ayko purakh biDhaataa.

Page 638

ha-umai maar mansaa maneh samaanee gur kai sabad pachhaataa. ||4||
achint kamm karahi parabh tin kay jin har kaa naam pi-aaraa.
gur parsaad sadaa man vasi-aa sabh kaaj savaaranhaaraa.
onaa kee rees karay so viguchai jin har parabh hai rakhvaaraa. ||5||
bin satgur sayvay kinai na paa-i-aa manmukh bha-uk mu-ay billaa-ee.
aavahi jaaveh tha-ur na paavahi dukh meh dukh samaa-ee.
gurmukh hovai so amrit peevai sehjay saach samaa-ee. ||6||
bin satgur sayvay janam na chhodai jay anayk karam karai aDhikaa-ee.
vayd parreh tai vaad vakaaneh bin har pat gavaa-ee.
sachaa satgur saachee jis banee bhaj chhooteh gur sarnaa-ee. ||7||
jin har man vasi-aa say dar saachay dar saachai sachi-aaraa.
onaa dee sobhaa jug jug ho-ee ko-ay na maytanhaaraa.
naanak tin kai sad balihaarai jin har raakhi-aa ur Dhaaraa. ||8||1||
sorath mehlaa 3 dutukee.
niguni-aa no aapay bakhas la-ay bhaa-ee satgur kee sayvaa laa-ay.
satgur kee sayvaa ootam hai bhaa-ee raam naam chit laa-ay. ||1||
har jee-o aapay bakhas milaa-ay.
gunheen ham apraaDhee bhaa-ee poorai satgur la-ay rala-ay. rahaa-o.
ka-un ka-un apraaDhee bakhsi-an pi-aaray saachai sabad veechaar.
bha-ojal paar utaari-an bhaa-ee satgur bayrhai charh. ||2||
manoorai tay kanchan bha-ay bhaa-ee gur paaras mayl milaa-ay.
aap chhod naa-o man vasi-aa bhaa-ee jotee jot milaa-ay. ||3||
ha-o vaaree ha-o vaarnai bhaa-ee satgur ka-o sad balihaarai jaa-o.
naam niDhaan jin ditaa bhaa-ee gurmat sahj samaa-o. ||4||
gur bin sahj na oopjai bhaa-ee poochhahu gi-aanee-aa jaa-ay.
satgur kee sayvaa sadaa kar bhaa-ee vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||5||

gurmatee bha-o oopjai bhaa-ee bha-o karnee sach saar.
paraym padaarath paa-ee-ai bhaa-ee sach naam aaDhaar. ||6||
jo satgur sayveh aapnaa bhaa-ee tin kai ha-o laaga-o paa-ay.
janam savaaree aapnaa bhaa-ee kul bhee la-ee bakhsaa-ay. ||7||
sach banee sach sabad hai bhaa-ee gur kirpaa tay ho-ay.
naanak naam har man vasai bhaa-ee tis bighan na laagai ko-ay. ||8||2||

Page 639

sorath mehlaa 3.
har jee-o sabday jaapdaa bhaa-ee poorai bhaag milaa-ay.
sadaa sukh sohaagane bhaa-ee an-din ratee-aa rang laa-ay. ||1||
har jee too aapay rang charhaa-ay.
gaavhu gaavhu rang raatiho bhaa-ee har saytee rang laa-ay. rahaa-o.
gur kee kaar kamaavnee bhaa-ee aap chhod chit laa-ay.
sadaa sahj fir dukh na lag-ee bhaa-ee har aap vasai man aa-ay. ||2||
pir kaa hukam na jaan-ee bhaa-ee saa kulkhane kunaar.
manhath kaar kamaavnee bhaa-ee vin naavai koorhi-aar. ||3||
say gaavahi jin mastak bhaag hai bhaa-ee bhaa-ay sachai bairaag.
an-din raatay gun raveh bhaa-ee nirbha-o gur liv laag. ||4||
sabhnaa maar jeevaaladaa bhaa-ee so sayvhu din raat.
so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai bhaa-ee jis dee vadee hai daat. ||5||
manmukh mailee dummnee bhaa-ee dargeh naahee thaa-o.
gurmukh hovai ta gun ravai bhaa-ee mil pareetam saach samaa-o. ||6||
ayt janam har na chayti-o bhaa-ee ki-aa muhu daysee jaa-ay.
kirhee pavandee muhaa-i-on bhaa-ee bikhi-aa no lobhaa-ay. ||7||
naam samaaleh sukh vaseh bhaa-ee sadaa sukh saan^Nt sareer.
naanak naam samaal too bhaa-ee aprampar gunee gaheer. ||8||3||
sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 1 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sabh jag jineh upaa-i-aa bhaa-ee karan kaaran samrath.
jee-o pind jin saaji-aa bhaa-ee day kar apnee vath.
kin kahee-ai ki-o daykhee-ai bhaa-ee kartaa ayk akath.
gur govind salaah-ai bhaa-ee jis tay jaapai tath. ||1||
mayray man japee-ai har bhagvanta.
naam daan day-ay jan apnay dookh darad kaa hantaa. rahaa-o.
jaa kai ghar sabh kichh hai bhaa-ee na-o niDh bharay bhandaar.
tis kee keemat naa pavai bhaa-ee oochaa agam apaar.
jee-a jant partipaaladaa bhaa-ee nit nit kardaa saar.
satgur poora bhaytee-ai bhaa-ee sabad milaavanhaar. ||2||
sachay charan sarayvee-ah bhaa-ee bharam bha-o hovai naas.

mil sant sabhaa man maa^Njee-ai bhaa-ee har kai naam nivaas.
mitai anDhayraa agi-aantaa bhaa-ee kamal hovai pargaas.
gur bachnee sukh oopjai bhaa-ee sabh fal satgur paas. ||3||

Page 640

mayraa tayraa chhodee-ai bhaa-ee ho-ee-ai sabh kee Dhoor.
ghat ghat barahm pasaari-aa bhaa-ee paykhai sunai hajoor.
jit din visrai paarbarahm bhaa-ee tit din maree-ai jhoor.
karan karaavan samratho bhaa-ee sarab kalaa bharpoor. ||4||
paraym padaarath naam hai bhaa-ee maa-i-aa moh binaas.
tis bhaavai taa mayl la-ay bhaa-ee hiradai naam nivaas.
gurmukh kamal pargaasee-ai bhaa-ee ridai hovai pargaas.
pargat bha-i-aa partaap parabh bhaa-ee ma-oli-aa Dharat akaas. ||5||
gur poorai santokhi-aa bhaa-ee ahinis laagaa bhaa-o.
rasnaa raam ravai sadaa bhaa-ee saachaa saad su-aa-o.
karnee sun sun jeevi-aa bhaa-ee nihchal paa-i-aa thaa-o.
jis parteet na aavee bhaa-ee so jee-arhaa jal jaa-o. ||6||
baho gun mayray saahibai bhaa-ee ha-o tis kai bal jaa-o.
oh nirgunee-aaray paaldaa bhaa-ee day-ay nithaavay thaa-o.
riyak sambahay saas saas bhaa-ee goorhaa jaa kaa naa-o.
jis gur saachaa bhaytee-ai bhaa-ee pooraa tis karmaa-o. ||7||
tis bin gharhee na jeevee-ai bhaa-ee sarab kalaa bharpoor.
saas giraas na visrai bhaa-ee paykha-o sadaa hajoor.
saaDhoo sang milaa-i-aa bhaa-ee sarab rahi-aa bharpoor.
jinaa pareet na lagee-aa bhaa-ee say nit nit marday jhoor. ||8||
anchal laa-ay taraa-i-aa bhaa-ee bha-ojal dukh sansaar.
kar kirpaa nadar nihaali-aa bhaa-ee keeon ang apaar.
man tan seetal ho-i-aa bhaa-ee bhojan naam aDhaar.
naanak tis sarnaagatee bhaa-ee je kilbikh kaatanhaar. ||9||1||
sorath mehlaa 5.
maat garabh dukh saagro pi-aaray tah apnaa naam japaa-i-aa.
baahar kaadh bikh pasree-aa pi-aaray maa-i-aa moh vaDhaa-i-aa.
jis no keeo karam aap pi-aaray tis pooraa guroo milaa-i-aa.
so aaraaDhay saas saas pi-aaray raam naam liv laa-i-aa. ||1||
man tan tayree tayk hai pi-aaray man tan tayree tayk.
tuDh bin avar na karanhaar pi-aaray antarjaamee ayk. rahaa-o.
kot janam bharam aa-i-aa pi-aaray anik jon dukh paa-ay.
saachaa saahib visri-aa pi-aaray bahutee milai sajaa-ay.
jin bhaytai pooraa satguroo pi-aaray say laagay saachai naa-ay.

Page 641

tinaa pichhai chhutee-ai pi-aaray jo saachee sarnaa-ay. ||2||
mithaa kar kai khaa-i-aa pi-aaray tin tan keetaa rog.
ka-urhaa ho-ay patisati-aa pi-aaray tis tay upji-aa sog.
bhog bhunchaa-ay bhulaa-i-an pi-aaray utrai nahee vijog.
jo gur mayl uDhaari-aa pi-aaray tin Dhuray pa-i-aa sanjog. ||3||
maa-i-aa laalach ati-aa pi-aaray chit na aavahi mool.
jin too visrahi paarbarahm su-aamee say tan ho-ay Dhoorh.
billaat karahi bahutayri-aa pi-aaray utrai naahee sool.
jo gur mayl savaari-aa pi-aaray tin kaa rahi-aa mool. ||4||
saakat sang na keej-ee pi-aaray jay kaa paar vasaa-ay.
jis mili-ai har visrai pi-aaray so muhi kaalai uth jaa-ay.
manmukh dho-ee nah milai pi-aaray dargeh milai sajaa-ay.
jo gur mayl savaari-aa pi-aaray tinaa pooree paa-ay. ||5||
sanjam sahas si-aanpaa pi-aaray ik na chalee naal.
jo baymukh gobind tay pi-aaray tin kul laagai gaal.
hodee vasat na jaatee-aa pi-aaray koorh na chalee naal.
satgur jinaa milaa-i-on pi-aaray saachaa naam samaal. ||6||
sat santokh gi-aan Dhi-aan pi-aaray jis no nadar karay.
an-din keertan gun ravai pi-aaray amrit poor bharay.
dukh saagar tin langhi-aa pi-aaray bhavjal paar paray.
jis bhaavai tis mayl laihi pi-aaray say-ee sadaa kharay. ||7||
samrath purakh da-i-aal day-o pi-aaray bhagtaa tis kaa taan.
tis sarnaa-ee dheh pa-ay pi-aaray je antarjaamee jaan.
halat palat savaari-aa pi-aaray mastak sach neesaan.
so parabh kaday na veesrai pi-aaray naanak sad kurbaan. ||8||2||
sorath mehlaa 5 ghar 2 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
paath parhi-o ar bayd beechaari-o nival bhu-angam saaDhay.
panch janaa si-o sang na chhutki-o aDhik aha^N-buDh baaDhay. ||1||
pi-aaray in biDh milan na jaa-ee mai kee-ay karam anaykaa.
haar pari-o su-aamee kai du-aarai deejai buDh bibaykaa. rahaa-o.
mon bha-i-o karpaa^{tee} rahi-o nagan firi-o ban maahee.
tat tirath sabh Dhartee bharmi-o dubiDhaa chhutki naahee. ||2||

Page 642

man kaamnaa tirath jaa-ay basi-o sir karvat Dharaa-ay.
man kee mail na utrai ih biDh jay lakh jatan karaa-ay. ||3||
kanik kaaminee haivar gaivar baho biDh daan daataaraa.
ann bastar bhoom baho arpay nah milee-ai har du-aaraa. ||4||

poojaa archaa bandan dand-ut khat karmaa rat rahtaa.
ha-o ha-o karat banDhan meh pari-aa nah milee-ai ih jugtaa. ||5||
jog siDh aasan cha-oraaseeh ay bhee kar kar rahi-aa.
vadee aarjaa fir fir janmai har si-o sang na gahi-aa. ||6||
raaj leelaa raajan kee rachnaa kari-aa hukam afaaraa.
sayj sohnee chandan cho-aa narak ghor kaa du-aaraa. ||7||
har keerat saaDhsangat hai sir karman kai karmaa.
kaho naanak tis bha-i-o paraapat jis purab likhay kaa lahnaa. ||8||
tayro sayvak ih rang maataa.
bha-i-o kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan har har keertan ih man raataa. rahaa-o doojaa.
||1||3||

raag sorath vaar mahlay 4 kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 1.

sorath sadaa suhaavane jay sachaa man ho-ay.
dandee mail na kat man jee**bh**ai sachaa so-ay.
sasurai pay-ee-ai bhai vasee satgur sayv nisang.
parhar kapar**h** jay pir milai khusee raavai pir sang.
sadaa seegaaree naa-o man kaday na mail patang.
dayvar jay**th** mu-ay dukh sasoo kaa dar kis.
jay pir bhaavai naankaa karam manee sabh sach. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

sorath taam suhaavane jaa har naam dhandholay.
gur purakh manaavai aapnaa gurmatee har har bolay.
har paraym kasaa-ee dinas raat har ratee har rang cholay.
har jaisaa purakh na lab**h**-ee sabh daykhi-aa jagat mai tolay.
gur satgur naam drir**h**-aa-i-aa man anat na kaahoo dolay.
jan naanak har kaa daas hai gur satgur kay gol golay. ||2||
pa-or**h**ee.

too aapay sisat kartaa sirjanhaari-aa.
tuDh aapay khayl rachaa-ay tuDh aap savaari-aa.
daataa kartaa aap aap bhoganhaari-aa.
sabh tayraa sabad vartai upaavanhaari-aa.
ha-o gurmuk**h** sadaa salaahae gur ka-o vaari-aa. ||1||

Page 643

salok mehlaa 3.
ha-umai jaltay jal mu-ay bharam aa-ay doojai bhaa-ay.
poorai satgur raakh lee-ay aapnai pannai paa-ay.
ih jag jaltaa nadree aa-i-aa gur kai sabad subhaa-ay.

sabad ratay say seetal bha-ay naanak sach kamaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

safli-o satgur sayvi-aa Dhan janam parvaan.
jinaa satgur jeevdi-aa mu-i-aa na visrai say-ee purakh sujaan.
kul uDhaaray aapnaa so jan hovai parvaan.
gurmukh mu-ay jeevday parvaan heh manmukh janam maraahi.
naanak mu-ay na aakhee-ahi je gur kai sabad samaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har purakh niranjan sayv har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
satsangat saaDhoo lag har naam samaa-ee-ai.
har tayree vadee kaar mai moorakh laa-ee-ai.
ha-o golaa laalaa tuDh mai hukam furmaa-ee-ai.
ha-o gurmukh kaar kamaavaa je gur samjaa-ee-ai. ||2||
salok mehlaa 3.

poorab likhi-aa kamaavanaa je kartai aap likhi-aas.
moh thag-ulee paa-ee-an visri-aa guntaas.
mat jaanhu jag jeevdaa doojai bha-ay mu-i-aas.
jinee gurmukh naam na chayti-o say bahan na milnee paas.
dukh laagaa baho at ghanaa put kalat na saath ko-ee jaas.
lokaa vich muhu kaalaa ho-aa andar ubhay saas.
manmukhaa no ko na vishee chuk ga-i-aa vaysaas.
naanak gurmukhaa no sukh aglaa jinaa antar naam nivaas. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

say sain say sajnaa je gurmukh mileh subhaa-ay.
satgur kaa bhaanaa an-din karahi say sach rahay samaa-ay.
doojai bha-ay lagay sajan na aakhee-ahi je abhimaan karahi vaykaar.
manmukh aap su-aarthee kaaraj na sakahi savaar.
naanak poorab likhi-aa kamaavanaa ko-ay na maytanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

tuDh aapay jagat upaa-ay kai aap khayl rachaa-i-aa.
tarai gun aap sirji-aa maa-i-aa moh vaDhaa-i-aa.
vich ha-umai laykhaa mangee-ai fir aavai jaa-i-aa.
jinaa har aap kirpaa karay say gur samjhaa-i-aa.
balihaaree gur aapnay sadaa sadaa ghumaa-i-aa. ||3||
salok mehlaa 3.

maa-i-aa mamtaa mohnee jin vin dantaa jag khaa-i-aa.
manmukh khaaDhay gurmukh ubray jinee sach naam chit laa-i-aa.
bin naavai jag kamlaa firai gurmukh nadree aa-i-aa.

DhanDhaa karti-aa nihfal janam gavaa-i-aa sukh-daata man na vasaa-i-aa.
naanak naam tinaa ka-o mili-aa jin ka-o Dhur likh paa-i-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ghar hee meh amrit bharpoor hai manmukhaa saad na paa-i-aa.
ji-o kastooree mirag na jaanai bharmadaa bharam bhulaa-i-aa.
amrit taj bikh sangrahai kartai aap khu-aa-i-aa.
gurmukh virlay sojhee pa-ee tinaa andar barahm dikhaa-i-aa.
tan man seetal ho-i-aa rasnaa har saad aa-i-aa.
sabday hee naa-o oopjai sabday mayl milaa-i-aa.
bin sabdai sabh jag ba-uraanaa birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
amrit ayko sabad hai naanak gurmukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

so har purakh agamm hai kaho kit biDh paa-ee-ai.
tis roop na raykh adrist kaho jan ki-o Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
nirankaar niranjan har agam ki-aa kahi gun gaa-ee-ai.
jis aap bujhaa-ay aap so har maarag paa-ee-ai.
gur poorai vaykhaali-aa gur sayvaa paa-ee-ai. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.

ji-o tan koloo peerhee-ai rat na bhoree dayhi.
jee-o vanjai cha-o khannee-ai sachay sand-rhai nayhi.
naanak mayl na chuk-ee raatee atai dayh. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

sajan maida rangulaa rang laa-ay man lay-ay.
ji-o maajeethai kaprhay rangay bhee paahayhi.
naanak rang na utrai bi-aa na lagai kayh. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har aap vartai aap har aap bulaa-idaa.
har aapay sarisat savaar sir DhanDhai laa-idaa.
iknaa bhagtee laa-ay ik aap khu-aa-idaa.
iknaa maarag paa-ay ik ujharh paa-idaa.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay gurmukh gun gaa-idaa. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayvaa safal hai jay ko karay chit laa-ay.
man chindi-aa fal paavnaa ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.
bandhan torhai mukat ho-ay sachay rahai samaa-ay.
is jag meh naam alabh hai gurmukh vasai man aa-ay.
naanak jo gur sayveh aapnaa ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

manmukh man ajit hai doojai lagai jaa-ay.

tis no sukh supnai nahee dukhay dukh vihaa-ay.
ghar ghar parh parh pandit thakay siDh samaaDh lagaa-ay.
ih man vas na aavee thakay karam kamaa-ay.
bhaykh-Dhaaree bhaykh kar thakay athisath tirath naa-ay.

Page 645

man kee saar na jaannee ha-umai bharam bhulaa-ay.
gur parsadee bha-o pa-i-aa vadbhaag vasi-aa man aa-ay.
bhai pa-i-ai man vas ho-aa ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay.
sach ratay say nirmalay jotee jot milaa-ay.
satgur mili-ai naa-o paa-i-aa naanak sukh samaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ayh bhoopat raanay rang din chaar suhaavaanaa.
ayhu maa-i-aa rang kasumbh khin meh leh jaavnaa.
chal-di-aa naal na chalai sir paap lai jaavnaa.
jaa^N pakarh chala-i-aa kaal taa^N kharaa daraavaanaa.
oh vaylaa hath na aavai fir pachhutaavnaa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur tay jo muh firay say baDhay dukh sahaahi.
fir fir milan na paa-inee jameh tai mar jaahi.
sahsaa rog na chhod-ee dukh hee meh dukh paahi.
naanak nadree bakhas layhi sabday mayl milaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

jo satgur tay muh firay tinaa tha-ur na thaa-o.
ji-o chhutarh ghar ghar firai duhchaaran badnaa-o.
naanak gurmukh bakhsee-ah say satgur mayl milaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jo sayveh sat muraar say bhavjal tar ga-i-aa.
jo boleh har har naa-o tin jam chhad ga-i-aa.
say dargeh paiDhay jaahi jinaa har jap la-i-aa.
har sayveh say-ee purakh jinaa har tuDh ma-i-aa.
gun gaavaa pi-aaray nit gurmukh bharam bha-o ga-i-aa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

thalai vich tai vastoo pa-ee-o har bhojan amrit saar.
jit khaaDhai man taripat-ee-ai paa-ee-ai mokh du-aar.
ih bhojan alabh hai santahu labhai gur veechaar.
ayh mudaavaanee ki-o vichahu kadhee-ai sadaa rakhee-ai ur Dhaar.
ayh mudaavaanee satguroo paa-ee gursikhaa laDhee bhaal.
naanak jis bujhaa-ay so bujhsee har paa-i-aa gurmukh ghaal. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

jo Dhur maylay say mil rahay satgur si-o chit_ṭ laa-ay.
aap vichhorhayn say vichhurhay doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
naanak vin karmaa ki-aa paa-ee-ai poorab likhi-aa kamaa-ay. ||2||
pa-or_ḥee.
bahi sak_ḥee-aa jas gaavahi gavan_ḥhaaree-aa.
har naam salaahihu niṭ har ka-o balihaaree-aa.
jinee sun mani-aa har naa-o ṭinaa ha-o vaaree-aa.
gurmuk_ḥee-aa har mayl milaavan_ḥhaaree-aa.
ha-o bal jaavaa din raat_ṭ gur daikhan_ḥhaaree-aa. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

Page 646

vin naavai sab_ḥ bharam_ḍay niṭ jag ṭotaa saisaar.
manmuk_ḥ karam kamaavn_{ay} ha-umai anDh gubaar.
gurmuk_ḥ amriṭ peev_ṇaa naanak sabad_ḍ veechaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
sehjay jaagai sehjay sovai.
gurmuk_ḥ an-din ust_ṭat_ṭ hovai.
manmuk_ḥ bharmai sahsaa hovai.
an_ṭar chint_ṭaa need_ḍ na sovai.
gi-aanee jaageh saveh sub_ḥaa-ay.
naanak naam raṭi-aa bal jaa-o. ||2||
pa-or_ḥee.
say har naam Dhi-aavahi jo har raṭi-aa.
har ik Dhi-aavahi ik iko har saṭi-aa.
har iko varṭai ik iko ut_ṭpaṭi-aa.
jo har naam Dhi-aavahi ṭin dar sat ghaṭi-aa.
gurmatee dayvai aap gurmuk_ḥ har japi-aa. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.
an_ṭar gi-aan na aa-i-o jit_ṭ kich_ḥ soj_ḥee paa-ay.
vin dith_ḥaa ki-aa salaah_{ee}-ai anDhaa anDh kamaa-ay.
naanak sabad_ḍ pach_ḥaan_{ee}-ai naam vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
ikaa ban_{ee} ik gur iko sabad_ḍ veechaar.
sachaa sa-ud_ṭaa hat sach raṭ_ṇee bharay bhandaar.
gur kirpaa ṭay paa-ee-an jay dayvai dayvan_ḥhaar.
sachaa sa-ud_ṭaa laabh_ḥ sadaa khati-aa naam apaar.
vik_ḥ vich amriṭ pargati-aa karam pee-aavan_ḥhaar.
naanak sach salaah_{ee}-ai Dhan savaaran_ḥhaar. ||2||
pa-or_ḥee.

jinaa andar koorh vartai sach na bhaav-ee.
jay ko bolai sach koorhaa jal jaav-ee.
khoodhi-aaree rajai koorh ji-o vistaa kaag khaav-ee.
jis har ho-ay kirpaal so naam Dhi-aava-ee.
har gurmukh naam araaDh koorh paap leh jaav-ee. ||10||
salok mehlaa 3.
saykhaa cha-uchaki-aa cha-uvaa-i-aa ayhu man ikat ghar aan.
ayharh tayharh chhad too gur kaa sabad pachhaan.
satgur agai dheh pa-o sabh kichh jaanai jaan.
aasaa mansaa jalaa-ay too ho-ay rahu mihmaan.
satgur kai bhaanai bhee chaleh taa dargeh paavahi maan.
naanak je naam na chaytnee tin Dhig painan Dhig khaan. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
har gun tot na aavee keemat kahan na jaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh har gun raveh gun meh rahai samaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har cholee dayh savaaree kadh paiDhee bhagat kar.
har paat lagaa aDhikaa-ee baho baho biDh bhaat kar.
ko-ee boojhai boojhanhaaraa antar bibayk kar.
so boojhai ayhu bibayk jis bujhaa-ay aap har.
jan naanak kahai vichaaraa gurmukh har sat har. ||11||

Page 647

salok mehlaa 3.
parthaa-ay saakhee mahaa purakh bolday saajhee sagal jahaanai.
gurmukh ho-ay so bha-o karay aapnaa aap pachhaanai.
gur parsadee jeevat marai taa man hee tay man maanai.
jin ka-o man kee parteeet naahee naanak say ki-aa katheh gi-aanai. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
gurmukh chit na laa-i-o ant dukh pahutaa aa-ay.
andrahu baahrahu anDhi-aa^N suDh na kaa-ee paa-ay.
pandit tin kee barkatee sabh jagat khaa-ay jo ratay har naa-ay.
jin gur kai sabad sahaali-aa har si-o rahay samaa-ay.
pandit doojai bhaa-ay barkat na hova-ee naa Dhan palai paa-ay.
parh thakay santokh na aa-i-o an-din jalat vihaa-ay.
kook pookaar na chuk-ee naa sansaa vichahu jaa-ay.
naanak naam vihooni-aa muhi kaalai uth jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har sajan mayl pi-aaray mil panth dasaa-ee.
jo har dasay mit tis ha-o bal jaa-ee.

gun saaj^hee tⁱn si-o karee har naam Dhi-aa-ee.
har say^vee pi-aaraa ni^t say^v har su^kh paa-ee.
balihaaree sa^tgur tⁱs jin so^jh^{ee} paa-ee. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.
pandi^t mail na chuk-ee jay vay^d par^hai jug chaar.
ta^rai gun maa-i-aa mool hai vich ha-umai naam visaar.
pandi^t bhoolay doojai laagay maa-i-aa kai vaapaar.
an^tar ta^risnaa bhukh hai moorakh bhukhi-aa mu-ay gavaar.
sa^tgur say^vi-ai su^kh paa-i-aa sachai sabad^u veechaar.
an^drahu ta^risnaa bhukh ga-ee sachai naa-ay pi-aar.
naanak naam ra^tay sehjay rajay jinaa har rak^hi-aa ur Dhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

manmuk^h har naam na say^vi-aa du^kh lagaa bahu^taa aa-ay.
an^tar agi-aan an^Dhayr hai su^Dh na kaa-ee paa-ay.
manhath^u sahj na beeji-o bhukhaa ke agai khaa-ay.
naam ni^Dhaan visaari-aa doojai lagaa jaa-ay.
naanak gurmuk^h mileh vadi-aa-ee-aa jay aapay mayl milaa-ay. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
har rasnaa har jas gaavai kharee suhaavaⁿee.
jo man taⁿ muk^h har bolai saa har bhaavnee.
jo gurmuk^h chakh^hai saad^u saa tari^ptaavⁿee.
gun gaavai pi-aaray ni^t gun gaa-ay gun^{ee} samjhaavaⁿee.
jis hovai aap da-i-aal saa sa^tguroo guroo bulaavaⁿee. ||13||
salok mehlaa 3.
haste^e sir ji-o ankas hai ahran^u ji-o sir day-ay.
man taⁿ aagai raakh^h kai oob^hee say^v karay-i.

Page 648

i-o gurmuk^h aap nivaaree-ai sab^h raaj sarisat kaa lay-ay.
naanak gurmuk^h buj^hee-ai jaa aapay nad^ar karay-i. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
jin gurmuk^h naam Dhi-aa-i-aa aa-ay ta^y parvaan^u.
naanak kul u^Dhaareh aapⁿaa da^rgeh paavahi maan^u. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
gurmuk^h sak^hee-aa sikh^h guroo maylaa-ee-aa.
ik sayvak gur paas ik gur kaarai laa-ee-aa.
jinaa gur pi-aaraa man chit^u tⁱnaa bhaa-o guroo dayvaa-ee-aa.
gur sikh^haa iko pi-aar gur mit^{aa} pu^taa bhaa-ee-aa.
gur sa^tgur bolhu sab^h gur aakh^h guroo jeevaa-ee-aa. ||14||
salok mehlaa 3.

naanak naam na chay_tnee agi-aanee anDhulay avray karam kamaahi.
jam dar baDhay maaree-ah fir vistaa maahi pachaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

naanak sat_gur sayveh aap_naa say jan sachay parvaan.
har kai naa-ay samaa-ay rahay chookaa aavan_n jaan_n. ||2||
pa-or_hee.

Dhan sampai maa-i-aa sanchee-ai ant_{ay} dukh-daa-ee.
ghar mandar mahal savaaree-ah kich_h saath na jaa-ee.
har rangee turay ni_t paalee-ah ki_tai kaam na aa-ee.
jan laavhu chi_t har naam si-o ant_t ho-ay sak_haa-ee.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa gurmuk_h suk_h paa-ee. ||15||
salok mehlaa 3.

bin karmai naa-o na paa-ee-ai poorai karam paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
naanak nadar karay jay aap_nee taa gurmat_t mayl milaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

ik dajheh ik dabee-ah iknaa ku_tay khaahi.
ik paan_ee vich ustee-ah ik bhee fir hasan_n paahi.
naanak ayv na jaap-ee kithai jaa-ay samaahi. ||2||
pa-or_hee.

tin kaa khaaDhaa paiDhaa maa-i-aa sab_h pavit_t hai jo naam har raat_{ay}.
tin kay ghar mandar mahal saraa-ee sab_h pavit_t heh jinee gurmuk_h sayvak sikh_n abhi-
aaga_t jaa-ay varsaat_{ay}.

tin kay turay jeen khurgeer sab_h pavit_t heh jinee gurmuk_h sikh_n saaDh sant_t char_h
jaat_{ay}.

tin kay karam Dharam kaaraj sab_h pavit_t heh jo boleh har har raam naam har saat_{ay}.
jin kai pot_{ai} punn hai say gurmuk_h sikh_n guroo peh jaat_{ay}. ||16||
salok mehlaa 3.

naanak naavhu ghuthi-aa halat_t palat_t sab_h jaa-ay.
jap tap sanjam sab_h hir la-i-aa mut_hee doojai bhaa-ay.
jam dar baDhay maaree-ah bahutee milai sajaa-ay. ||1||

Page 649

mehlaa 3.
sant_{aa} naal vair kamaav_{day} dustaa naal moh pi-aar.
agai pich_{hai} suk_h nahee mar jameh vaaro vaar.
tarisnaa kaday na buj_h-ee dubiDhaa ho-ay khu-aar.
muh kaalay tinaa nind_kaa tit_t sachai darbaar.
naanak naam vihoon_i-aa naa urvaar na paar. ||2||
pa-or_hee.
jo har naam Dhi-aa-iday say har har naam rat_{ay} man maahee.

jinaa man chit ik araaDhi-aa tinaa ikas bin doojaa ko naahee.
say-ee purakh har sayvday jin Dhur mastak laykh likhaahee.
har kay gun nit gaavday har gun gaa-ay gunee samjhaahee.
vadi-aa-ee vadee gurmukhaa gur poorai har naam samaahee. ||17||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayvaa gaakh-rhee sir deejai aap gavaa-ay.
sabad mareh fir naa mareh taa sayvaa pavai sabh thaa-ay.
paaras parsi-ai paaras hovai sach rahai liv laa-ay.
jis poorab hovai likhi-aa tis satgur milai parabh aa-ay.
naanak gantai sayvak naa milai jis bakhsay so pavai thaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

mahal kumhal na jaannee moorakh apnai su-aa-ay.
sabad cheeneh taa mahal laheh jotee jot samaa-ay.
sadaa sachay kaa bha-o man vasai taa sabhaa sojhee paa-ay.
satgur apnai ghar varatdaa aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
naanak satgur mili-ai sabh pooree pa-ee jis no kirpaa karay rajaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

Dhan Dhan bhaag tinaa bhagaṭ janaa jo har naamaa har mukh kehti-aa.
Dhan Dhan bhaag tinaa sant janaa jo har jas sarvaneer sunti-aa.
Dhan Dhan bhaag tinaa saadh janaa har keertan gaa-ay gunee jan banti-aa.
Dhan Dhan bhaag tinaa gurmukhaa jo gursikh lai man jinti-aa.
sabh doo vaday bhaag gursikhaa kay jo gur charnee sikh parh-ti-aa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 3.

barahm bindai tis daa barahmat rahai ayk sabad liv laa-ay.
nav niDhee athaarah siDhee pichhai lagee-aa fireh jo har hirdai sadaa vasaa-ay.
bin satgur naa-o na paa-ee-ai bujhahu kar veechaar.
naanak poorai bhaag satgur milai sukh paa-ay jug chaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ki-aa gabhroo ki-aa biraDh hai manmukh tarisnaa bhukh na jaa-ay.
gurmukh sabday rati-aa seetal ho-ay aap gavaa-ay.
andar taripat santokhi-aa fir bhukh na lagai aa-ay.

Page 650

naanak je gurmukh karahi so parvaan hai jo naam rahay liv laa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ha-o balihaaree tinn ka^N-u jo gurmukh sikhaa.
jo har naam Dhi-aa-iday tin darsan pikhaa.
sun keertan har gun ravaa har jas man likhaa.
har naam salaaher rang si-o sabh kilvikh krikhaa.
Dhan Dhan suhaavaa so sareer thaan hai jithai mayraa gur Dharay vikhaa. ||19||

salok mehlaa 3.

gur bin gi-aan na hova-ee naa sukh vasai man aa-ay.
naanak naam vihoonay manmukhee jaasan janam gavaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

siDh saaDhik naavai no sabh khojday thak rahay liv laa-ay.
bin satgur kinai na paa-i-o gurmukh milai milaa-ay.
bin naavai painann khaann sabh baad hai Dhig siDhee Dhig karmaat.
saa siDh saa karmaat hai achint karay jis daat.
naanak gurmukh har naam man vasai ayhaa siDh ayhaa karmaat. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ham dhaadhee har parabh khasam kay nit gaavah har gun chhanta.
har keertan karah har jas sunah tis kavlaa kantaa.
har daataa sabh jagat bhikhaaree-aa mangat jan jantaa.
har dayvhu daan da-i-aal ho-ay vich paathar kiram jantaa.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa gurmukh Dhanvantaa. ||20||
salok mehlaa 3.

parh-naa gurh-naa sansaar kee kaar hai andar tarisnaa vikaar.
ha-umai vich sabh parh thakay doojai bhaa-ay khu-aar.
so parhi-aa so pandit beenaa gur sabad karay veechaar.
andar khojai tat lahai paa-ay mokh du-aar.
gun niDhaan har paa-i-aa sahj karay veechaar.
Dhan vaapaaree naankaa jis gurmukh naam aDhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

vin man maaray ko-ay na sijh-ee vaykhhu ko liv laa-ay.
bhaykh-Dhaaree teerthee bhav thakay naa ayhu man maari-aa jaa-ay.
gurmukh ayhu man jeevat marai sach rahai liv laa-ay.
naanak is man kee mal i-o utrai ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har har sant milhu mayray bhaa-ee har naam darirhaavahu ik kinkaa.
har har seegaar banaavahu har jan har kaaparh pahirahu khim kaa.
aisaa seegaar mayray parabh bhaavai har laagai pi-aaraa parim kaa.
har har naam bolhu din raatee sabh kilbikh kaatai ik palkaa.
har har da-i-aal hovai jis upar so gurmukh har jap jinkaa. ||21||

Page 651

salok mehlaa 3.

janam janam kee is man ka-o mal laagee kaalaa ho-aa si-aahu.
khanlee Dhotee ujlee na hova-ee jay sa-o Dhovan paahu.
gur parsadee jeevat marai ultee hovai mat badlaahu.
naanak mail na lag-ee naa fir jonee paahu. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

chahu jugee kal kaalee kaa^Nd_hee ik u_tam pa_dvee is jug maahi.

gurmuk_h har keera_t fal paa-ee-ai jin ka-o har lik_h paahi.

naanak gur parsaa_dee an-d_in b_haga_t har uchrahi har b_hag_tee maahi samaahi. ||2||
pa-or_hee.

har har mayl saa_Dh jan sangat_t muk_h bolee har har b_halee baan_.

har gun_. gaavaa har ni_t chavaa gurmatee har rang sadaa maan_.

har jap jap a-uk_ha_Dh k_haa_Dh_i-aa sab_h rog gavaatay duk_haa g_haan_.

jinaa saas giraas na visrai say har jan pooray sahee jaan_.

jo gurmuk_h har aaraa_Dh_ad_ay t_in chookee jam kee jagat_t kaan_. ||22||

salok mehlaa 3.

ray jan uthaarai d_abi-ohu su_ti-aa ga-ee vihaa-ay.

sa_tgur kaa sabad_t sun_. na jaagi-o antar na upji-o chaa-o.

sareer jala-o gun_. baahraa jo gur kaar na kamaa-ay.

jagat_t jalandaa dith_. mai ha-umai doojai b_haa-ay.

naanak gur sarna_a-ee ubray sach man sabad_t D_hi-aa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

sabad_t ra_tay ha-umai ga-ee sob_haavante_e naar.

pir kai b_haanai sadaa chalai t_aa bani-aa seegaar.

sayj suhaavee sadaa pir raavai har var paa-i-aa naar.

naa har marai na ka_day duk_h laagai sadaa suhaagan_. naar.

naanak har parab_h mayl la-ee gur kai hay_t pi-aar. ||2||

pa-or_hee.

jinaa gur gopi-aa aap_naa t_ay nar buri-aaree.

har jee-o t_in kaa d_arsan naa karahu paapisat ha_ti-aaree.

ohi g_har g_har fireh kusu_Dh man ji-o D_harkat naaree.

vadb_haagee sangat_t milay gurmuk_h savaaree.

har maylhu sa_tgur d_a-i-aa kar gur ka-o balihaaree. ||23||

salok mehlaa 3.

gur sayvaa t_ay suk_h oopjai fir duk_h na lagai aa-ay.

jaman_. marn_aaa mit ga-i-aa kaalai kaa kich_h na basaa-ay.

har say_tee man rav rahi-aa sachay rahi-aa samaa-ay.

naanak ha-o balihaaree t_inn ka-o jo chalan sa_tgur b_haa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

bin sab_dai su_Dh na hova-ee jay anayk karai seegaar.

Page 652

pir kee saar na jaan₋ee doojai b_haa-ay pi-aar.

saa kusu_Dh saa kul_hanee naanak naaree vich kunaar. ||2||

pa-or_hee.

har har apnee da-i-aa kar har bolee bainee.
har naam Dhi-aa-ee har uchraa har laahaa laine.
jo japday har har dinas raat̃ tin ha-o kurbaine.
jinaa satgur mayraa pi-aaraa araaDhi-aa tin jan daykhaa naine.
ha-o vaari-aa apay guroo ka-o jin mayraa har sajan mayli-aa saine. ||24||
salok mehlaa 4.

har daasan si-o pareet hai har daasan ko mit.
har daasan kai vas hai ji-o jante kai vas jant.
har kay daas har Dhi-aa-iday kar pareetam si-o nayhu.
kirpaa kar kai sunhu parabh sabh jag meh varsai mayhu.
jo har daasan kee ustat hai saa har kee vadi-aa-ee.
har aapnee vadi-aa-ee bhaavdee jan kaa jaikaar karaa-ee.
so har jan naam Dhi-aa-idaa har har jan ik samaan.
jan naanak har kaa daas hai har paij rakhahu bhagvaan. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

naanak pareet laa-ee tin saachai tis bin rahañ na jaa-ee.
satgur milai ta pooraa paa-ee-ai har ras rasan rasaa-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

rain dinas parbhaat toohai hee gaavnaa.
jee-a jant sarbat̃ naa-o tayraa Dhi-aavanaa.
too daataa daataar tayraa ditaa khaavnaa.
bhagat janaa kai sang paap gavaavnaa.
jan naanak sad̃ balihaarai bal bal jaavnaa. ||25||
salok mehlaa 4.

antar agi-aan bha-ee mat̃ maDhim satgur kee partee naahee.
andar kapat̃ sabh kapto kar jaanai kaptay khapeh khapaahee.
satgur kaa bhaanaa chit̃ na aavai aapai su-aa-ay firaa-ee.
kirpaa karay jay aapnee taa naanak sabad̃ samaahee. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

manmukh maa-i-aa mohi vi-aapay doojai bhaa-ay manoo-aa thir naahi.
an-din jalat̃ raheh din raate ha-umai khapeh khapaahi.
antar lobh mahaa gubaaraa tin kai nikat na ko-ee jaahi.
o-ay aap dukhee sukh kabhoo na paavahi janam mareh mar jaahi.
naanak bakhas la-ay parabh saachaa je gur charnee chit̃ laahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sant̃ bhagat parvaañ jo parabh bhaa-i-aa.
say-ee bichkhan jant jinee har Dhi-aa-i-aa.
amrit̃ naam niDhaan bhojan khaa-i-aa.
sant̃ janaa kee Dhoor mastak laa-i-aa.

naanak bha-ay puneet har tirath naa-i-aa. ||26||
salok mehlaa 4.

gurmukh antar saa^{Nt} hai man tan naam samaa-ay.
naamo chitvai naam parhai naam rahai liv laa-ay.
naam padaarath paa-i-aa chintaa ga-ee bilaa-ay.
satgur mili-ai naam oopjai tisnaa bhukh sabh jaa-ay.
naanak naamay raati-aa naamo palai paa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

satgur purakh je maari-aa bharam bharmi-aa ghar chhod ga-i-aa.
os pichhai vajai fakrhee muhu kaalaa aagai bha-i-aa.
os aral baral muhhu niklai ni^t jhagoo sutdaa mu-aa.
ki-aa hovai kisai hee dai keetai jaa^N Dhur kirat os daa ayho jayhaa pa-i-aa.
jithai oh jaa-ay tithai oh jhoothaa koorh bolay kisai na bhaavai.
vaykhu bhaa-ee vadi-aa-ee har santahu su-aamee apunay kee jaisaa ko-ee karai
taisaa ko-ee paavai.

ayhu barahm bechaar hovai dar saachai ago day jan naanak aakh sunaavai. ||2||
pa-or^{hee}.

gur sachai baDhaa thayhu rakhvaalay gur ditay.
pooran ho-ee aas gur charnee man ratay.
gur kirpaal bay-ant avgun sabh hatay.
gur ap^{nee} kirpaa Dhaar ap^{nay} kar litay.
naanak sad balihar jis gur kay gun itay. ||27||
salok mehlaa 1.

taa kee rajaa-ay laykhi-aa paa-ay ab ki-aa keejai paa^Nday.
hukam ho-aa haasal ta^{day} ho-ay nib^{hi}-aa hand^{heh} jee-a kamaa^Nday. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

nak nath khasam hath kirat Dhakay day.
jahaa daanay tahaa^N khaanay naankaa sach hay. ||2||
pa-or^{hee}.

sabhay galaa aap thaata bahaalee-on.
aapay rachan rachaa-ay aapay hee ghaali-on.
aapay jant upaa-ay aap partipaali-on.
daas rakhay kanth laa-ay nadar nihaali-on.
naanak bhag^{taa} sadaa anand bhaa-o doojaa jaali-on. ||28||
salok mehlaa 3.

ay man har jee Dhi-aa-ay too ik man ik chit bhaa-ay.
har kee-aa sadaa sadaa vadi-aa-ee-aa day-ay na pachhotaa-ay.
ha-o har kai sad baliharnai jit sayvi-ai sukh paa-ay.
naanak gurmukh mil rahai ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

aapay sayvaa laa-i-an aapay bakhas karay-i.

sabhnaa kaa maa pi-o aap hai aapay saar karay-i.

naanak naam Dhi-aa-in tin nij ghar vaas hai jug jug sobhaa ho-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

too karan kaaran samrath heh kartay mai tujh bin avar na ko-ee.

Page 654

tuDh aapay sisat sirjee-aa aapay fun go-ee.

sabh iko sabad varatdaa jo karay so ho-ee.

vadi-aa-ee gurmukh day-ay parabh har paavai so-ee.

gurmukh naanak aaraaDhi-aa sabh aakhahu Dhan Dhan Dhan gur so-ee. ||29||1||

suDhu

raag sorath banee bhagat kabeer jee kee ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

but pooj pooj hindoo moo-ay turak moo-ay sir naa-ee.

o-ay lay jaaray o-ay lay gaaday tayree gat duhoo na paa-ee. ||1||

man ray sansaar anDh gahayraa.

chahu dis pasri-o hai jam jayvraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kabit parhay parh kabita moo-ay kaparh kaydaarai jaa-ee.

jataa Dhaar Dhaar jogee moo-ay tayree gat ineh na paa-ee. ||2||

darab sanch sanch raajay moo-ay gad lay kanchan bhaaree.

bayd parhay parh pandit moo-ay roop daykh daykh naaree. ||3||

raam naam bin sabhai bigootay daykhhu nirakh sareeraa.

har kay naam bin kin gat paa-ee kahi updays kabeeraa. ||4||1||

jab jaree-ai tab ho-ay bhasam tan rahai kiram dal khaa-ee.

kaachee gaagar neer parat hai i-aa tan kee ihai badaa-ee. ||1||

kaahay bha-ee-aa firtoou fooli-aa fooli-aa.

jab das maas uraDh mukh rahtaa so din kaisay bhooli-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ji-o maDh maakhee ti-o sathor ras jor jor Dhan kee-aa.

martee baar layho layho karee-ai bhoot rahan ki-o dee-aa. ||2||

dayhuree la-o baree naar sang bha-ee aagai sajan suhaylaa.

marghat la-o sabh log kutamb bha-i-o aagai hans akaylaa. ||3||

kahat kabeer sunhu ray paraanee paray kaal garas koo-aa.

jhoothee maa-i-aa aap banDhaa-i-aa ji-o nalnee bharam soo-aa. ||4||2||

bayd puraan sabhai mat sun kai karee karam kee aasaa.

kaal garsat sabh log si-aanay uth pandit pai chalay niraasaa. ||1||

man ray sari-o na aykai kaajaa.

bhaji-o na raghoopat raajaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ban khand jaa-ay jog tap keeno kand mool chun khaa-i-aa.

naadee baydee sabdee monee jam kay patai likhaa-i-aa. ||2||
bhagat naardee ridai na aa-ee kaachh koochh tan deena.
raag raagnee dinbh ho-ay baithaa un har peh ki-aa leenaa. ||3||
pari-o kaal sabhai jag oopar maahi likhay bharam gi-aanee.

Page 655

kaho kabeer jan bha-ay khaalsay paraym bhagat jih jaanee. ||4||3||
ghar 2.
du-ay du-ay lochan paykhaa.
ha-o har bin a-or na daykhaa.
nain rahay rang laa-ee.
ab bay gal kahan na jaa-ee. ||1||
hamraa bharam ga-i-aa bha-o bhaagaa.
jab raam naam chitlaagaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baajeegar dank bajaa-ee.
sabh khalak tamaasay aa-ee.
baajeegar savaa^{Ng} sakaylaa.
apnay rang ravai akaylaa. ||2||
kathnee kahi bharam na jaa-ee.
sabh kath kath rahee lukaa-ee.
jaa ka-o gurmukh aap bujhaa-ee.
taa kay hirdai rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||3||
gur kichantkirpaa keenee.
sabh tan man dayh har leenee.
kahi kabeer rang raataa.
mili-o jagjeevan daataa. ||4||4||
jaa kay nigam dooDh kay thaataa.
samund bilovan ka-o maataa.
taa kee hohu bilovanhaaree.
ki-o maytai go chhaachh tuhaaree. ||1||
chayree too raam na karas bhaataaraa.
jagjeevan paraan aDhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayray galeh ta-uk pag bayree.
too ghar ghar rama-ee-ai fayree.
too ajahu na chaytas chayree.
too jam bapuree hai hayree. ||2||
parabh karan karaavanhaaree.
ki-aa chayree haath bichaaree.
so-ee so-ee jaagee.
jit laa-ee tit laagee. ||3||

chayree tai sumat kahaa^N tay paa-ee.
jaa tay bharam kee leek mitaa-ee.
so ras kabeerai jaani-aa.
mayro gur parsaad man maani-aa. ||4||5||
jih baajh na jee-aa jaa-ee.
ja-o milai ta ghaal aghaa-ee.
sad jeevan bhalo kahaa^Nhee.
moo-ay bin jeevan naahee. ||1||
ab ki-aa kathee-ai gi-aan beecharaa.
nij nirkhat gat bi-uhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghas ku^Nkam chandan gaari-aa.
bin nainhu jagat nihaari-aa.
poot pitaa ik jaa-i-aa.
bin thaahar nagar basaa-i-aa. ||2||
jaachak jan daataa paa-i-aa.
so dee-aa na jaa-ee khaa-i-aa.
chhodi-aa jaa-ay na mookaa.
a-uran peh jaanaa chookaa. ||3||
jo jeevan marnaa jaanai. so panch sail sukh maanai.
kabeerai so Dhan paa-i-aa.
har bhaytat aap mitaa-i-aa. ||4||6||
ki-aa parhee-ai ki-aa gunee-ai.
ki-aa bayd puraanaa^N sunee-ai.
parhay sunay ki-aa ho-ee.
ja-o sahj na mili-o so-ee. ||1||
har kaa naam na japas gavaaraa.
ki-aa sochey baara^N baaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anDhi-aaray deepak chahee-ai.

Page 656

ik basat agochar lahee-ai.
basat agochar paa-ee.
ghat deepak rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||2||
kahi kabeer ab jaani-aa.
jab jaani-aa ta-o man maani-aa.
man maanay log na pateejai.
na pateejai ta-o ki-aa keejai. ||3||7||
hirdai kapat mukh gi-aanee.
jhoothay kahaa bilovas paanee. ||1||
kaa^N-i-aa maa^Njas ka-un gunaa^N.

ja-o ghat bheetar hai malnaa^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
la-ukee athsath tirath n^Haa-ee.
ka-uraapan ta-oo na jaa-ee. ||2||
kahi kabeer beechaaree.
bhav saagar taar muraaree. ||3||8||
sorath
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
baho parpanch kar par Dhan li-aavai.
sut daaraa peh aan lutaavai. ||1||
man mayray bhoolay kapat na keejai.
ant nibayraa tayray jee-a peh leejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chhin chhin tan chheejai jaraa janaavai.
tab tayree ok ko-ee paanee-o na paavai. ||2||
kaha^t kabeer ko-ee nahee tayraa.
hirdai raam kee na jaapeh savayraa. ||3||9||
santahu man pavnai sukh bani-aa.
kichh jog paraapat gani-aa. rahaa-o.
gur dikhlaa-ee moree.
jit mirag parhat hai choree.
moond lee-ay darvaajay.
baajee-alay anhad baajay. ||1||
kumbh kamal jal bhari-aa.
jal mayti-aa oobhaa kari-aa.
kaho kabeer jan jaani-aa.
ja-o jaani-aa ta-o man maani-aa. ||2||10||
raag sorath.
bhookhay bhagat na keejai.
yeh maalaa apnee leejai.
ha-o maa^Nga-o santan raynaa.
mai naahee kisee kaa daynaa. ||1||
maaDho kaisee banai tum sangay.
aap na dayh ta layva-o mangay. rahaa-o.
du-ay sayr maa^Nga-o choonaa.
paa-o ghee-o sang loonaa.
aDh sayr maa^Nga-o daalay.
mo ka-o don-o vakhat jivaalay. ||2||
khaat maa^Nga-o cha-upaa-ee.
sirhaanaa avar tulaa-ee.
ooper ka-o maa^Nga-o khee^NDhaa.
tayree bhagat karai jan thee^NDhaa. ||3||
mai naahee keetaa labo.

ik naa-o tayraa mai fabo.
kahi kabeer man maani-aa.
man maani-aa ta-o har jaani-aa. ||4||11||
raag sorath banee bhagat naamday jee kee ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jab daykhaa tab gaavaa.
ta-o jan Dheeraj paavaa. ||1||

Page 657

naad samaa-ilo ray satgur bhaytilay dayvaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah jhil mil kaar disantaa.
tah anhad sabad bajantaa.
jotee jot samaanee.
mai gur parsaadee jaanee. ||2||
rajan kamal kothree.
chamkaar beejul tahee.
nayrai naahee door.
nij aatmai rahi-aa bharpoor. ||3||
jah anhat soor uj-yaaraa.
tah deepak jalai chhanchhaaraa.
gur parsaadee jaani-aa.
jan naamaa sahj samaani-aa. ||4||1||
ghar 4 sorath.
paarh parhosan poochh lay naamaa kaa peh chhaan chhavaa-ee ho.
to peh dugnee majooree daiha-o mo ka-o baydhee dayh bataa-ee ho. ||1||
ree baa-ee baydhee dayn na jaa-ee.
daykh baydhee rahi-o samaa-ee.
hamaarai baydhee paraan aDhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baydhee pareet majooree maa^Ngai ja-o ko-oo chhaan chhavaavai ho.
log kutamb sabhahu tay torai ta-o aapan baydhee aavai ho. ||2||
aiso baydhee baran na saaka-o sabh antar sabh thaa^N-ee ho.
goo^Ngai mahaa amrit ras chaakhi-aa poochhay kahan na jaa-ee ho. ||3||
baydhee kay gun sun ree baa-ee jalaDh baa^NDh Dharoo thaapi-o ho.
naamay kay su-aamee see-a bahoree lank bhabheekhan aapi-o ho. ||4||2||
sorath ghar 3.
anmarhi-aa mandal baajai.
bin saavan ghanhar gaajai.
baadal bin barkhaa ho-ee.
ja-o tat bicharai ko-ee. ||1||
mo ka-o mili-o raam sanayhee.

jih mili-ai dayh sudayhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mil paaras kanchan ho-i-aa.
 mukh mansaa raṭan paro-i-aa.
 nij bhaa-o bha-i-aa bharam bhaagaa.
 gur poochhay man paṭee-aagaa. ||2||
 jal bheetar kumbh samaani-aa.
 sabh raam ayk kar jaani-aa.
 gur chaylay hai man maani-aa.
 jan naamai ṭaṭ pachhaani-aa. ||3||3||
 raag sorath banee bhagaṭ ravidaas jee kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jab ham hoṭay ṭab ṭoo naahee ab ṭoohee mai naahee.
 anal agam jaisay lahar ma-i odaDh jal kayval jal maa^Nhee. ||1||
 maaDhvay ki-aa kahee-ai bharam aisaa.
 jaisaa maanee-ai ho-ay na ṭaisaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 narpaṭ ayk singhaasan so-i-aa supnay bha-i-aa bhikhaaree.
 achhaṭ raaj bichhurat dukh paa-i-aa so gaṭ bha-ee hamaaree. ||2||

Page 658

raaj bhu-i-ang parsang jaisay heh ab kachh maram janaa-i-aa.
 anik katak jaisay bhool paray ab kaṭay kahan na aa-i-aa. ||3||
 sarbay ayk anaykai su-aamee sabh ghat bhogvai so-ee.
 kahi ravidaas haath pai nayrai sehjay ho-ay so ho-ee. ||4||1||
 ja-o ham baa^NDhay moh faas ham paraym baDhan ṭum baaDhay.
 apnay chhootan ko jaṭan karahu ham chhootay ṭum aaraaDhay. ||1||
 maaDhvay jaanaṭ hahu jaisee ṭaisee.
 ab kahaa karhugay aisee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 meen pakar faa^Nki-o ar kaati-o raa^NDh kee-o baho baanee.
khand khand kar bhojan keeno ṭa-oo na bisri-o paanee. ||2||
 aapan baapai naahee kisee ko bhaavan ko har raajaa.
 moh patal sabh jagat bi-aapi-o bhagaṭ nahee santaapaa. ||3||
 kahi ravidaas bhagaṭ ik baadhee ab ih kaa si-o kahee-ai.
 jaa kaaran ham ṭum aaraaDhay so dukh ajhoo sahee-ai. ||4||2||
dulabh janam punn fal paa-i-o birthaa jaat abibaykai.
 raajay indar samsar garih aasan bin har bhagaṭ kahhu kih laykhai. ||1||
 na beechaari-o raajaa raam ko ras.
 jih ras an ras beesar jaahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaan ajaan bha-ay ham baavar soch asoch divas jaahee.
 indree sabal nibal bibayk buDh parmaarath parvays nahee. ||2||
 kahee-aṭ aan achree-aṭ an kachh samajh na parai apar maa-i-aa.

kahi ravidaas udaas daas mat parhar kop karahu jee-a da-i-aa. ||3||3||
sukh saagar surtar chintaaman kaamDhayn bas jaa kay.
chaar padaarath asat dasaa siDh nav niDh kar tal taa kay. ||1||
har har har na jaapeh rasnaa.
avar sabh ti-aag bachan rachnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naanaa khi-aan puraan bayd biDh cha-utees akhar maa^Nhee.
bi-aas bichaar kahi-o parmaarath raam naam sar naahee. ||2||
sahj samaaDh upaaDh rahat fun badai bhaag liv laagee.
kahi ravidaas pargaas ridai Dhar janam maran bhai bhaagee. ||3||4||
ja-o tum girivar ta-o ham moraa.
ja-o tum chand ta-o ham bha-ay hai chakoraa. ||1||
maaDhvay tum na torahu ta-o ham nahee toreh.
tum si-o tor kavan si-o joreh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ja-o tum devraa ta-o ham baatee.
ja-o tum tirath ta-o ham jaatee. ||2||

Page 659

saachee paret ham tum si-o joree.
tum si-o jor avar sang toree. ||3||
jah jah jaa-o tahaa tayree sayvaa.
tum so thaakur a-or na dayvaa. ||4||
tumray bhajan kateh jam faa^Nsaa.
bhagat hayt gaavai ravidaasaa. ||5||5||
jal kee bhet pavan kaa thambbhaaa rakat bund kaa gaaraa.
haad maas naarhee^N ko pinjar pankhee basai bichaaraa. ||1||
paraanee ki-aa mayraa ki-aa tayraa.
jaisay tarvar pankh basayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raakho kanDh usaarahu neevaa^N.
saadhay teen haath tayree seevaa^N. ||2||
bankay baal paag sir dayree.
ih tan ho-igo bhasam kee dhayree. ||3||
oochay mandar sundar naaree.
raam naam bin baajee haaree. ||4||
mayree jaat kameenee paa^Nt kameenee ochhaa janam hamaaraa.
tum sarnaagat raajaa raam chand kahi ravidaas chamaaraa. ||5||6||
chamrataa gaa^Nth na jan-ee.
log gathaavai panhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aar nahee jih topa-o.
nahee raa^Nbee thaa-o ropo-o. ||1||
log ganth ganth kharaa bigoochaa.

ha-o bin gaa^Nthay jaa-ay pahoochaa. ||2||
 ravid^uas japai raam naamaa.
 mohi jam si-o naahee kaamaa. ||3||7||
 raag sorath bane^e bhagat bheekhan kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 nainhu neer bahai tan kheenaa bha-ay kays duDh vaanee.
 rooDhaa kanth sabad nahee uchrai ab ki-aa karahi paraanee. ||1||
 raam raa-ay hohi baid banvaaree.
 apnay sant^eh layho ubaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maathay peer sareer jalan hai karak karayjay maahee.
 aisee baydan upaj kharee bha-ee vaa kaa a-ukhaDh naahee. ||2||
 har kaa naam amrit jal nirmal ih a-ukhaDh jag saaraa.
 gur parsaad kahai jan bheekhan paava-o mokh du-aaraa. ||3||1||
 aisaa naam ratan nirmolak punn padaarath paa-i-aa.
 anik jatan kar hirdai raakhi-aa ratan na chhapai chhapaa-i-aa. ||1||
 har gun kahtay kahan na jaa-ee.
 jaisay goongay kee mithi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 rasnaa ramat sunat sukh sarvanaa chit chaytay sukh ho-ee.
 kaho bheekhan du-ay nain santokhay jah daykhaa^N tah so-ee. ||2||2||

Page 660

Dhanaasree mehlaa 1 ghar 1 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 jee-o darat hai aapnaa kai si-o karee pukaar.
 dookh visaaran sayvi-aa sadaa sadaa daataar. ||1||
 saahib mayraa neet navaa sadaa sadaa daataar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 an-din saahib sayvee-ai ant chhad^uaa-ay so-ay.
 sun sun mayree kaamnee paar utaaraa ho-ay. ||2||
 da-i-aal tayrai naam taraa.
 sad kurbaanai jaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sarba^N saachaa ayk hai doojaa naahee ko-ay.
 taa kee sayvaa so karay jaa ka-o nadar karay. ||3||
 tuDh baajh pi-aaray kayv rahaa.
 saa vadi-aa-ee deh jit naam tayray laag rahaa^N.
 doojaa naahee ko-ay jis aagai pi-aaray jaa-ay kahaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sayvee saahib aapnaa avar na jaacha^N-o ko-ay.
 naanak taa kaa daas hai bind bind chukh chukh ho-ay. ||4||
 saahib tayray naam vitahu bind bind chukh chukh ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o. ||4||1||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.

ham aadme^N haa ik damee muhlat muhat na jaanaa.
naanak binvai tisai sarayvhu jaa kay jee-a paraanaa. ||1||
anDhay jeevnaa veechaar daykh kaytay kay dinaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saas maas sabh jee-o tumaaraa too mai kharaa pi-aaraa.
naanak saa-ir ayv kahaṭ hai sachay parvadgaaraa. ||2||
jay too kisai na dayhee mayray saahibaa ki-aa ko kadhai gahnaa.
naanak binvai so kichh paa-ee-ai purab likhay kaa lahnaa. ||3||
naam khasam kaa chit na kee-aa kaptee kapat kamaanaa.
jam du-aar jaa pakarh chalaai-aa taa chaldaa pachhutaanaa. ||4||

Page 661

jab lag dunee-aa rahee-ai naanak kichh sunee-ai kichh kahee-ai.
bhaal rahay ham rahaṅ na paa-i-aa jeevti-aa mar rahee-ai. ||5||2||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1 ghar doojaa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ki-o simree sivri-aa nahee jaa-ay.
tapai hi-aa-o jee-arhaa billaa-ay.
siraj savaaray saachaa so-ay.
tis visri-ai changa ki-o ho-ay. ||1||
hikmat hukam na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
ki-o kar saach mila-o mayree maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vakhar naam daykhan ko-ee jaa-ay.
naa ko chaakhai naa ko khaa-ay.
lok pateenai naa pat ho-ay.
taa pat rahai raakhai jaa so-ay. ||2||
jah daykhaa tah rahi-aa samaa-ay.
tuDh bin doojee naahee jaa-ay.
jay ko karay keetai ki-aa ho-ay.
jis no bakhsay saachaa so-ay. ||3||
hun uth chalnaa muhat ke taal.
ki-aa muhu daysaa gun nahee naal.
jaisee nadar karay taisaa ho-ay.
vin nadree naanak nahee ko-ay. ||4||1||3||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
nadar karay taa simri-aa jaa-ay.
aatmaa darvai rahai liv laa-ay.
aatmaa paraatamaa ayko karai.
antar kee dubiDhaa antar marai. ||1||
gur parsaadee paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
har si-o chit laagai fir kaal na khaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sach simri-ai hovai pargaas.
taa tay bikhi-aa meh rahai udaas.
satgur kee aisee vadi-aa-ee.
putar kaltar vichay gat paa-ee. ||2||
aisee sayvak sayvaa karai.
jis kaa jee-o tis aagai Dharai.
saahib bhaavai so parvaan.
so sayvak dargeh paavai maan. ||3||
satgur kee moorat hirdai vasaa-ay.
jo ichhai so-ee fal paa-ay.
saachaa saahib kirpaa karai.
so sayvak jam tay kaisaa darai. ||4||
bhanat naanak karay veechaar.
saachee banee si-o Dharay pi-aar.
taa ko paavai mokh du-aar.
jap tap sabh ih sabad hai saar. ||5||2||4||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
jee-o tapat hai baaro baar.
tap tap khapai bahut baykaar.
jai tan banee visar jaa-ay.
ji-o pakaa rogee villaa-ay. ||1||
bahutaa bolan jhakhhan ho-ay.
vin bolay jaanai sabh so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin kan keetay akhee naak.
jin jihvaa ditee bolay taat.

Page 662

jin man raakhi-aa agnee paa-ay.
vaajai pavan aakhai sabh jaa-ay. ||2||
jaytaa moh pareet su-aad.
sabhaa kaalakh daagaa daag.
daag dos muhi chali-aa laa-ay.
dargeh baisan naahee jaa-ay. ||3||
karam milai aakhhan tayraa naa-o.
jit lag tarnaa hor nahee thaa-o.
jay ko doobai fir hovai saar.
naanak saachaa sarab daataar. ||4||3||5||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
chor salaahay cheet na bheejai.
jay badee karay taa tasoo na chheejai.

chor kee haamaa bharay na ko-ay.
chor kee-aa changa ki-o ho-ay. ||1||
sun man anDhay kutay koorhi-aar.
bin bolay boojhee-ai sachiaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chor su-aali-o chor si-aanaa.
khotay kaa mul ayk dugaanaa.
jay saath rakhee-ai deejai rala-ay.
jaa parkhee-ai khotaa ho-ay jaa-ay. ||2||
jaisaa karay so taisaa paavai.
aap beej aapay hee khaavai.
jay vadi-aa-ee-aa aapay khaa-ay.
jayhee surat tayhai raahi jaa-ay. ||3||
jay sa-o koorhee-aa koorh kabaarh.
bhaavai sabh aakha-o sansaar.
tuDh bhaavai aDhee parvaan.
naanak jaanai jaana sujaana. ||4||4||6||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
kaa-i-aa kaagad man parvaanaa.
sir kay laykh na parhai i-aanaa.
dargeh gharhee-ahi teenay laykh.
khotaa kaam na aavai vaykh. ||1||
naanak jay vich rupaa ho-ay.
kharaa kharaa aakhai sabh ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaadee koorh bol mal khaa-ay.
baraahmana naavai jee-aa ghaa-ay.
jogee jugat na jaanai anDh.
teenay ojaarhay kaa banDh. ||2||
so jogee jo jugat pachhaanai.
gur parsadee ayko jaanai.
kaajee so jo ultee karai.
gur parsadee jeevat marai.
so baraahmana jo barahm beechaarai.
aap tarai saglay kul tarai. ||3||
daanasband so-ee dil Dhovai.
musalmaana so-ee mal khovai.
parhi-aa boojhai so parvaana.
jis sir dargeh kaa neesaana. ||4||5||7||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kaal naahee jog naahee naahee sat kaa dhab.
thaansat jag bharisat ho-ay doobtaa iv jag. ||1||

kal meh raam naam saar.

ak^hee ta meeteh naak pak^rheh thagan ka-o sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aa^Nt saytee naak pak^rheh sooj^h-tay tin lo-a.

Page 663

magar paach^hai kach^h na sooj^hai ayhu padam alo-a. ||2||

khataree-aa ta Dharam ch^hodi-aa malaych^h bhaak^hi-aa gahee.

sarisat sab^h ik varan ho-ee Dharam kee gat^h rahee. ||3||

asat saaj saaj puraⁿ soD^heh karahi bay^d ab^hi-aas.

bin naam har kay muk^{at} naahee kahai naanak daas. ||4||1||6||8||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 1 aar^tee

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

gagan mai thaal rav chand deepak banay taarika^a mandal janak mot^{ee}.

Dhoop mal-aanlo pavanⁿ chavro karay sagal banraa-ay foolant^t jot^{ee}. ||1||

kaisee aar^tee ho-ay bhav khandnaa tayree aar^tee.

anhataa saba^d vaajant^t bhayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sahas tav nain nan nain hai tohi ka-o sahas moorat^t nanaa ayk tohee.

sahas pad bimal nan ayk pad ganD^h bin sahas tav ganD^h iv chalat^t mohee. ||2||

sab^h meh jot^t jot^t hai so-ay.

tis kai chaanaⁿ sab^h meh chaanaⁿ ho-ay.

gur saak^hee jot^t pargat ho-ay.

jo tis bhaavai so aar^tee ho-ay. ||3||

har charaⁿ kamal makrand lobhit^t mano andino mohi aahee pi-aasaa.

kirpaa jal deh naanak saaring ka-o ho-ay jaa tay tayrai naam vaasaa. ||4||1||7||9||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 3 ghar 2 cha-upday

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

ih Dhan akhut na nikhutai na jaa-ay.

poorai satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ay.

apunay satgur ka-o sad bal jaa-ee.

gur kirpaa tay har man vasaa-ee. ||1||

say Dhanvant^t har naam liv laa-ay.

gur poorai har Dhan pargaasi-aa har kirpaa tay vasai man aa-ay. rahaa-o.

avgunⁿ kaat gun ridai samaa-ay.

pooray gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.

pooray gur kee saachee baⁿee.

suk^h man antar sahj samaaⁿee. ||2||

ayk achraj jan dayk^hhu bhaa-ee.

dubiDhaa maar har man vasaa-ee.

naam amolak na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

gur parsaad vasai man aa-ay. ||3||

sabh meh vasai parabh ayko so-ay.
gurmatee ghat pargat ho-ay.
sehjay jin parabh jaan pachhaani-aa.

Page 664

naanak naam milai man maani-aa. ||4||1||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3.
har naam Dhan nirmal at apaaraa.
gur kai sabad bharay bhandaaraa.
naam Dhan bin hor sabh bikh jaan.
maa-i-aa mohi jalai abhimaan. ||1||
gurmukh har ras chaakhai ko-ay.
tis sadaa anand hovai din raatee poorai bhaag paraapat ho-ay. rahaa-o.
sabad deepak vartai tihu lo-ay.
jo chaakhai so nirmal ho-ay.
nirmal naam ha-umai mal Dho-ay.
saachee bhagat sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||2||
jin har ras chaakhi-aa so har jan log.
tis sadaa harakh naahee kaday sog.
aap mukat avraa mukat karaavai.
har naam japai har tay sukh paavai. ||3||
bin satgur sabh mu-ee billaa-ay.
an-din daajheh saat na paa-ay.
satgur milai sabh tarisan bujhaa-ay.
naanak naam saa^{Nt} sukh paa-ay. ||4||2||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3.
sadaa Dhan antar naam samaalay.
jee-a jant jineh partipaalay.
mukat padaarath tin ka-o paa-ay.
har kai naam ratay liv laa-ay. ||1||
gur sayvaa tay har naam Dhan paavai.
antar pargaas har naam Dhi-aavai. rahaa-o.
ih har rang goorhaa Dhan pir ho-ay.
saa^{Nt} seegaar raavay parabh so-ay.
ha-umai vich parabh ko-ay na paa-ay.
moolhu bhulaa janam gavaa-ay. ||2||
gur tay saat sahj sukh banee.
sayvaa saachee naam samaanee.
sabad milai pareetam sadaa Dhi-aa-ay.
saach naam vadi-aa-ee paa-ay. ||3||

aapay kartaa jug jug so-ay.
nadar karay maylaavaa ho-ay.
gurbaanee tay har man vasaa-ay.
naanak saach ratay parabh aap milaa-ay. ||4||3||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3 teejaa.
jag mailaa mailo ho-ay jaa-ay.
aavai jaa-ay doojai lobhaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay sabh paraj vigo-ee.
manmukh chotaa khaa-ay apunee pat kho-ee. ||1||
gur sayvaa tay jan nirmal ho-ay.
antar naam vasai pat ootam ho-ay. rahaa-o.
gurmukh ubray har sarnaa-ee.
raam naam raatay bhagat darirhaa-ee.
bhagat karay jan vadi-aa-ee paa-ay.
saach ratay sukh sahj samaa-ay. ||2||
saachay kaa gaahak virvaa ko jaan.
gur kai sabad aap pachhaan.
saachee raas saachaa vaapaar.
so Dhan purakh jis naam pi-aar. ||3||
tin parabh saachai ik sach laa-ay.
ootam banee sabad sunaa-ay.

Page 665

parabh saachay kee saachee kaar.
naanak naam savaaranhaar. ||4||4||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3.
jo har sayveh tin bal jaa-o.
tin hirdai saach sachaa mukh naa-o.
saacho saach samaalihu dukh jaa-ay.
saachai sabad vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
gurbaanee sun mail gavaa-ay.
sehjay har naam man vasaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
koorh kusat tarisnaa agan bujhaa-ay.
antar saan^{Nt} sahj sukh paa-ay.
gur kai bhaanai chalai taa aap jaa-ay.
saach mahal paa-ay har gun gaa-ay. ||2||
na sabad boojhai na jaanai banee.
manmukh anDhay dukh vihaanee.
satgur bhaytay taa sukh paa-ay.
ha-umai vichahu thaak rahaa-ay. ||3||

kis no kahee-ai daataa ik so-ay.
kirpaa karay sabad milaavaa ho-ay.
mil pareetam saachay gun gaavaa.
naanak saachay saachaa bhaavaa. ||4||5||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3.
man marai Dhaat mar jaa-ay.
bin man moo-ay kaisay har paa-ay.
ih man marai daaroo jaanai ko-ay.
man sabad marai boojhai jan so-ay. ||1||
jis no bakhsay har day vadi-aa-ee.
gur parsaad vasai man aa-ee. rahaa-o.
gurmukh karnee kaar kamaavai.
taa is man kee sojhee paavai.
man mai mat maigal mikdaaraa.
gur ankas maar jeevaalanhaaraa. ||2||
man asaaDh saaDhai jan ko-ee.
achar charai taa nirmal ho-ee.
gurmukh ih man la-i-aa savaar.
ha-umai vichahu tajai vikaar. ||3||
jo Dhur rakhi-an mayl milaa-ay.
kaday na vichhurheh sabad samaa-ay.
aapnee kalaa aapay parabh jaanai.
naanak gurmukh naam pachhaanai. ||4||6||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3.
kaachaa Dhan sa^Ncheh moorakh gaavaar.
manmukh bhoolay anDh gaavaar.
bikhi-aa kai Dhan sadaa dukh ho-ay.
naa saath jaa-ay na paraapat ho-ay. ||1||
saachaa Dhan gurmatee paa-ay.
kaachaa Dhan fun aavai jaa-ay. rahaa-o.
manmukh bhoolay sabh mareh gavaar.
bhavjal doobay na urvaar na paar.
satgur bhaytay poorai bhaag.
saach ratay ahinis bairaag. ||2||
chahu jug meh amrit saachee banee.
poorai bhaag har naam samaanee.
siDh saaDhik tarseh sabh lo-ay.
poorai bhaag paraapat ho-ay. ||3||
sabh kichh saachaa saachaa hai so-ay.
ootam barahm pachhaanai ko-ay.
sach saachaa sach aap drirh-aa-ay.

naanak aapay vaykhai aapay sach laa-ay. ||4||7||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 3.
naavai kee keemat mit kahee na jaa-ay.
say jan Dhan jin ik naam liv laa-ay.
gurmat saachee saachaa veechaar.
aapay bakhsay day veechaar. ||1||
har naam achraj parabh aap sunaa-ay.
kalee kaal vich gurmukh paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ham moorakh moorakh man maahi.
ha-umai vich sabh kaar kamaahi.
gur parsadee ha^N-umai jaa-ay.
aapay bakhsay la-ay milaa-ay. ||2||
bikhi-aa kaa Dhan bahut abhimaan.
aha^Nkaar doobai na paavai maan.
aap chhod sadaa sukh ho-ee.
gurmat saalaaher sach so-ee. ||3||
aapay saajay kartaa so-ay.
tis bin doojaa avar na ko-ay.
jis sach laa-ay so-ee laagai.
naanak naam sadaa sukh aagai. ||4||8||
raag Dhanaasiree mehlaa 3 ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ham bheekhak bhaykhaaree tayray too nij pat hai daataa.
hohu dai-aal naam dayh mangat jan ka^N-u sadaa raha-o rang raataa. ||1||
ha^N-u balihaarai jaa-o saachay tayray naam vitahu.
karan kaaran sabhnaa kaa ayko avar na doojaa ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bahutay fayr pa-ay kirpan ka-o ab kichh kirpaa keejai.
hohu da-i-aal darsan dayh apunaa aisee bakhas kareejai. ||2||
bhanat naanak bharam pat khool^Hay gur parsadee jaani-aa.
saachee liv laagee hai bheetar satgur si-o man maani-aa. ||3||1||9||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 4 ghar 1 cha-upday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jo har sayveh sant bhagat tin kay sabh paap nivaaree.
ham oopar kirpaa kar su-aamee rakh sangat tum jo pi-aaree. ||1||
har gun kahi na saka-o banvaaree.
ham paapee paathar neer dubat kar kirpaa paakhan ham taaree. rahaa-o.
janam janam kay laagay bikh morchaa lag sangat saaDh savaaree.
ji-o kanchan baisantar taa-i-o mal kaatee katit utaaree. ||2||
har har japan japa-o din raatee jap har har har ur Dhaaree.

har har har a-ukhaDh jag pooraa jap har har ha-umai maaree. ||3||

Page 667

har har agam agaaDh boDh aprampar purakh apaaree.

jan ka-o kirpaa karahu jagjeevan jan naanak paj savaaree. ||4||1||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

har kay sant janaa har japi-o tin kaa dookh bharam bha-o bhaagee.
apnee sayvaa aap karaa-ee gurmat antar jaagee. ||1||

har kai naam rataa biraagee.

har har kathaa sunee man bhaa-ee gurmat har liv laagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant janaa kee jaat har su-aamee tum^H thaakur ham saa^Ngee.

jaisee mat dayvhu har su-aamee ham taisay bulag bulaagee. ||2||

ki-aa ham kiram naan^H nik keeray tum^H vad purakh vadaagee.

tum^Hree gat mit kahi na sakah parabh ham ki-o kar milah abhaagee. ||3||

har parabh su-aamee kirpaa Dhaarahu ham har har sayvaa laagee.

naanak daasan daas karahu parabh ham har kathaa kathaagee. ||4||2||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

har kaa sant satgur sat purkhaa jo bolai har har baanee.

jo jo kahai sunai so muktaa ham tis kai sad kurbaanee. ||1||

har kay sant sunhu jas kaanee.

har har kathaa sunhu ik nimakh pal sabh kilvikh paap leh jaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aisaa sant saaDh jin paa-i-aa tay vad purakh vadaanee.

tin kee Dhoor mangah parabh su-aamee ham har loch luchaanee. ||2||

har har safli-o birakh parabh su-aamee jin japi-o say tariptaanee.

har har amrit pee tariptaasay sabh laathee bhookh bhukhaanee. ||3||

jin kay vaday bhaag vad oochay tin har japi-o japaanee.

tin har sangat mayl parabh su-aamee jan naanak daas dasaanee. ||4||3||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

ham anDhulay anDh bikhai bikh raatay ki-o chaalah gur chaalee.

satgur da-i-aa karay sukh-daata ham laavai aapan paalee. ||1||

gursikh meet chalu gur chaalee.

jo gur kahai so-ee bhal maanhu har har kathaa niraalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har kay sant sunhu jan bhaa-ee gur sayvihu bayg baygaalee.

satgur sayv kharach har baaDhhu mat jaanhu aaj ke kaal^Hee. ||2||

har kay sant japahu har japnaa har sant chalai har naalee.

jin har japi-aa say har ho-ay har mili-aa kayl kaylaalee. ||3||

har har japan jap loch lochaanee har kirpaa kar banvaalee.

jan naanak sangat saaDh har maylhu ham saaDh janaa pag raalee. ||4||4||

Page 668

Dhanaasree mehlā 4.

har har boond bha-ay har su-aamee ham chaaṭrik bilal billaatee.
har har kirpaa karahu parabḥ apnee mukḥ dayvhu har nimkhaatee. ||1||
har bin reh na saka-o ik raatee.
ji-o bin amlai amlee mar jaa-ee hai ti-o har bin ham mar jaatee. rahaa-o.
tum har sarvar aṭ agaah ham leh na sakahi anṭ maatee.
too parai parai aprampar su-aamee miṭ jaanhu aapan gaatee. ||2||
har kay sanṭ janaa har japi-o gur rang chaloolai raatee.
har har bhagaṭ banee aṭ sobhaa har japi-o ootam paatee. ||3||
aapay thaakur aapay sayvak aap banaavai bhaatee.
naanak jan tumree sarnaa-ee har raakho laaj bhagaatee. ||4||5||

Dhanaasree mehlā 4.

kalijug kaa Dharam kahhu tum bhaa-ee kiv chhootah ham chhutkaakee.
har har jap bayrhee har tulhaa har japi-o tarai taraakee. ||1||
har jee laaj rakhahu har jan kee.
har har japan japaavhu apnaa ham maagee bhagaṭ ikaakee. rahaa-o.
har kay sayvak say har pi-aaray jin japi-o har bachnaakee.
laykhaa chitar gupaṭ jo likhi-aa sabḥ chhootee jam kee baakee. ||2||
har kay sanṭ japi-o man har har lag sangaṭ saaDh janaa kee.
dinee-ar soor tarisnaa agan bujhaanee siv chari-o chanḍ chandaakee. ||3||
tum vad purakḥ vad agam agochar tum aapay aap apaakee.
jan naanak ka-o parabḥ kirpaa keejai kar daasan daas dasaakee. ||4||6||
Dhanaasree mehlā 4 ghar 5 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaaḍ.
ur Dhaar beechar muraar ramo ram manmohan naam japeenay.
adrist agochar aprampar su-aamee gur poorai pargaṭ kar deenay. ||1||
raam paaras chandan ham kaasaṭ losaṭ.
har sang haree satsang bha-ay har kanchan chandan keenay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nav chhi-a khat boleh mukḥ aagar mayraa har parabḥ iv na pateenay.
jan naanak har hirdai saḍ Dhi-aavahu i-o har parabḥ mayraa bheenay. ||2||1||7||
Dhanaasree mehlā 4.

Page 669

gun kaho har lahu kar sayvaa satgur iv har har naam Dhi-aa-ee.
har dargeh bhaaveh fir janam na aavahi har har har joṭ samaa-ee. ||1||
jap man naam haree hohi sarab sukhee.
har jas ooch sabhnaa tay oopar har har har sayv chhadaa-ee. rahaa-o.
har kirpaa niDh keenee gur bhagaṭ har deenee tab har si-o pareeṭ ban aa-ee.

baho chint̄ visaaree har naam ur Dhaaree naanak har bha-ay hai sakhaa-ee.

||2||2||8||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

har parh har likh har jap har gaa-o har bha-ojal paar utaaree.

man bachan ridai Dhi-aa-ay har ho-ay sant̄usat iv bhan har naam muraaree. ||1||

man japee-ai har jagdees.

mil sangat̄ saaDhoo meet̄.

sadaa anand hovai din raat̄ee har keerat̄ kar banvaaree. rahaa-o.

har har karee darisat tab bha-i-o man udam har har naam japi-o gat̄ bha-ee

hamaaree.

jan naanak kee pat̄ raakh mayray su-aamee har aa-ay pari-o hai saran̄ tumaaree.

||2||3||9||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

cha-oraaseeh siDh buDh taytees kot mun jan sabh chaaheh har jee-o tayro naa-o.

gur parsaad̄ ko virlaa paavai jin ka-o lilaat̄ likhi-aa Dhur bhaa-o. ||1||

jap man raamai naam har jas oot̄am kaam.

jo gaavahi suneh tayraa jas su-aamee ha-o tin kai sad̄ balihaarai jaa-o. rahaa-o.

sarnaagat̄ part̄ipaalak har su-aamee jo tum dayh so-ee ha-o paa-o.

deen da-i-aal kirpaa kar deejai naanak har simran̄ kaa hai chaa-o. ||2||4||10||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

sayvak sikh̄ poojan̄ sabh aavahi sabh gaavahi har har oot̄am baanee.

gaavi-aa suni-aa tin kaa har thaa-ay paavai jin sat̄gur kee aagi-aa sat̄ sat̄ kar maanee.

||1||

bolhu bhaa-ee har keerat̄ har bhavjal tirath.

har dar tin kee oot̄am baat̄ hai sant̄ahu har kathaa jin janhu jaanee. rahaa-o.

aapay gur chaylaa hai aapay aapay har parabh̄ choj vidaanee.

jan naanak aap milaa-ay so-ee har milsee avar sabh ti-aag ohaa har bhaanee.

||2||5||11||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

ichhaa poorak sarab sukh-daata har jaa kai vas hai kaamDhaynaa.

so aisaa har Dhi-aa-ee-ai mayray jee-arhay taa sarab sukh paavahi mayray manaa.

||1||

Page 670

jap man sat̄ naam sadaa sat̄ naam.

halat̄ palat̄ mukh oojal ho-ee hai nit̄ Dhi-aa-ee-ai har purakh niranjanaa. rahaa-o.

jah har simran̄ bha-i-aa tah upaaDh gat̄ keenee vadbhaagee har japnaa.

jan naanak ka-o gur ih mat̄ deenee jap har bhavjal tarnaa. ||2||6||12||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 4.

mayray saahaa mai har darsan sukh ho-ay.

hamree baydan too jaantaa saahaa avar ki-aa jaanai ko-ay. rahaa-o.
 saachaa saahib sach too mayray saahaa tayraa kee-aa sach sabh ho-ay.
 jhoothaa kis ka-o aakhee-ai saahaa doojaa naahee ko-ay. ||1||
 sabhnaa vich too varatdaa saahaa sabh tujheh Dhi-aavahi din raat.
 sabh tujh hee thaavhu mangday mayray saahaa too sabhnaa karahi ik daat. ||2||
 sabh ko tujh hee vich hai mayray saahaa tujh tay baahar ko-ee naahi.
 sabh jee-a tayray too sabhas daa mayray saahaa sabh tujh hee maahi samaahi. ||3||
 sabhnaa kee too aas hai mayray pi-aaray sabh tujheh Dhi-aavahi mayray saah.
 ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakh too mayray pi-aaray sach naanak kay paatisaah. ||4||7||13||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 1 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bhav khandan dukh bhanjan savaamee bhagat vachhal nirankaaray.
 kot paraaDh mitay khin bheetar jaa^N gurmukh naam samaaray. ||1||
 mayraa man laagaa hai raam pi-aaray.
 deen da-i-aal karee parabh kirpaa vas keenay panch dootaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tayraa than suhaavaa roop suhaavaa tayray bhagat soheh darbaaray.
 sarab jee-aa kay daatay su-aamee kar kirpaa layho ubaaray. ||2||
 tayraa varan na jaapai roop na lakhee-ai tayree kudrat ka-un beecharay.
 jal thal mahee-al ravi-aa sarab thaa-ee agam roop girDhaaray. ||3||
 keerat karahi sagal jan tayree too abhinaasee purakh muraaray.
 ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakho su-aamee jan naanak saran du-aaray. ||4||1||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 bin jal paraan tajay hai meenaa jin jal si-o hayt badhaa-i-o.
 kamal hayt binsi-o hai bhavraa un maarag nikas na paa-i-o. ||1||
 ab man aykas si-o moh keenaa.
 marai na jaavai sad hee sangay satgur sabdee cheenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 671

kaam hayt kunchar lai faa^Nki-o oh par vas bha-i-o bichaaraa.
 naad hayt sir daari-o kurankaa us hee hayt bidaaraa. ||2||
 daykh kutamb lobh mohi-o paraanee maa-i-aa ka-o laptaanaa.
 at rachi-o kar leeno apunaa un chhod saraapar jaanaa. ||3||
 bin gobind avar sang nayhaa oh jaanhu sadaa duhaylaa.
 kaho naanak gur ihai bujhaa-i-o pareet parabhoo sad kaylaa. ||4||2||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 kar kirpaa dee-o mohi naamaa banDhan tay chhutkaa-ay.
 man tay bisri-o saglo DhanDhaa gur kee charnee laa-ay. ||1||
 saaDhsang chint biraanee chhaadee.
 aha^N-buDh moh man baasan day kar gadhaa gaadee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naa ko mayraa dusman rahi-aa naa ham kis kay bairaa-ee.

barahm pasaar pasari-o bheetar satgur tay sojhee paa-ee. ||2||
sabh ko meet ham aapan keena ham sabhnaa kay saajan.
door paraa-i-o man kaa birhaa taa mayl kee-o mayrai raajan. ||3||
binsi-o dheethaa amrit voothaa sabad lago gur meethaa.
 jal thal mahee-al sarab nivaasee naanak rama-ee-aa deethaa. ||4||3||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jab tay darsan bhaytay saaDhoo bhalay dinas o-ay aa-ay.
 mahaa anand sadaa kar keertan purakh biDhaataa paa-ay. ||1||
 ab mohi raam jaso man gaa-i-o.
bha-i-o pargaas sadaa sukh man meh satgur poora paa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gun niDhaan rid bheetar vasi-aa taa dookh bharam bha-o bhaagaa.
bha-ee paraapat vasat agochar raam naam rang laagaa. ||2||
chint achintaa soch asochaa sog lobh moh thaakaa.
 ha-umai rog mitay kirpaa tay jam tay bha-ay bibaakaa. ||3||
 gur kee tahal guroo kee sayvaa gur kee aagi-aa bhaanee.
 kaho naanak jin jam tay kaadhay tis gur kai kurbaanee. ||4||4||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jis kaa tan man Dhan sabh tis kaa so-ee sugarh sujaanee.
tin hee suni-aa dukh sukh mayraa ta-o biDh neek khataanee. ||1||
 jee-a kee aykai hee peh maanee.
 avar jan kar rahay bahutayray tin til nahee keemat jaanee. rahaa-o.
amrit naam nirmolak heeraa gur deeno mantanee.
 digai na dolai darirh kar rahi-o pooran ho-ay tariptanee. ||2||
 o-ay jo beech ham tum kachh hotay tin kee baat bilaanee.

Page 672

alankaar mil thailee ho-ee hai taa tay kanik vakhaanee. ||3||
 pargati-o jot sahj sukh sobhaa baajay anhat baanee.
 kaho naanak nihchal ghar baaDhi-o gur kee-o banDhaanee. ||4||5||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 vaday vaday raajan ar bhooman taa kee tarisan na boojhee.
 lapat rahay maa-i-aa rang maatay lochan kachhoo na soojhee. ||1||
bikhi-aa meh kin hee taripat na paa-ee.
 ji-o paavak eeDhan nahee Dharaapai bin har kahaa aghaa-ee. rahaa-o.
din din karat bhojan baho binjan taa kee mitai na bhookhaa.
udam karai su-aan kee ni-aa-ee chaaray kuntaa ghokhaa. ||2||
 kaamvant kaamee baho naaree par garih joh na chookai.
din parat karai karai pachhutaapai sog lobh meh sookai. ||3||
 har har naam apaar amolaa amrit ayk niDhaanaa.
sookh sahj aanand santan kai naanak gur tay jaanaa. ||4||6||

Dhanaasree mehlāa 5.

lavai na laagan ka-o hai kachhoo-ai jaa ka-o fir ih Dhaavai.

jaa ka-o gur deeno ih amrit̄ tis hee ka-o ban aavai. ||1||

jaa ka-o aa-i-o ayk rasaa. khaan paan aan nahee khuDhi-aa taa kai chit̄ na basaa. rahaa-o.

ma-uli-o man tan ho-i-o hari-aa ayk boond jin paa-ee.

baran na saaka-o ustat̄ taa kee keemat̄ kahan na jaa-ee. ||2||

ghaal na mili-o sayv na mili-o mili-o aa-ay achintaa.

jaa ka-o da-i-aa karee mayrai thaakur tin gureh kamaano manntaa. ||3||

deen dai-aal sadaa kirpaalaa sarab jee-aa partipaalaa.

oṭ pot̄ naanak sang ravi-aa ji-o maat̄aa baal gopaalaa. ||4||7||

Dhanaasree mehlāa 5.

baar jaa-o gur apunay oopar jin har har naam darirh-aa-yaa.

mahaa udi-aan anDhkaar meh jin seeDhaa maarag dikhaa-yaa. ||1||

hamray paraan gupaal gobind.

eehaa oohaa sarab thok kee jisahi hamaaree chind. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jaa kai simran sarab niDhaanaa maan mahat̄ pat̄ pooree.

naam laiṭ kot agh naasay bhagat̄ baachheh sabh Dhooree. ||2||

sarab manorath jay ko chaahai sayvai ayk niDhaanaa.

paarbarahm aprampar su-aamee simrat̄ paar paraanaa. ||3||

seet̄al saa^{Nt̄} mahaa sukh paa-i-aa satsang rahi-o ol^{Haa}.

har Dhan sanchan har naam bhojan ih naanak keeno chol^{Haa}. ||4||8||

Page 673

Dhanaasree mehlāa 5.

jih kar^{nee} hoveh sar^{mind}aa ihaa kamaanee reet̄.

sant̄ kee nin^{daa} saakat̄ kee poojaa aisee darirh-ee bipreet̄. ||1||

maa-i-aa moh bhoolo avrai heet̄.

harichand^{uree} ban har paat̄ ray ihai tuhaaro beet̄. ||1|| rahaa-o.

chand^{an} layp hot̄ dayh ka-o sukh garDhabh bhasam sangeet̄.

amrit̄ sang naahi ruch aavat̄ bikhai thag-uree pareet̄. ||2||

uṭam sant̄ bhalay sanjogee is jug meh pavit̄ puneet̄.

jaat̄ akaarath janam padaarath kaach baadrai jeet̄. ||3||

janam janam kay kilvikh dukh bhaagay gur gi-aan anjan naytar deet̄.

saaDhsang in dukh tay niksi-o naanak ayk pareet̄. ||4||9||

Dhanaasree mehlāa 5.

paanee pakhaa peesa-o sant̄ aagai gun govind jas gaa-ee.

saas saas man naam sam^{Haa}arai ih bisraam niDh paa-ee. ||1||

tum^H karahu da-i-aa mayray saa-ee.

aisee mat̄ deejai mayray thaakur sadaa sadaa tuDh Dhi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tum^Hree kirpaa tay moh maan chhootai binas jaa-ay bharmaa-ee.
 anad roop ravi-o sabh maDhay jat kat paykha-o jaa-ee. ||2||
 tum^H da-i-aal kirpaal kirpaa niDh patit paavan gosaa-ee.
 kot sookh aanand raaj paa-ay mukh tay nimakh bulaa-ee. ||3||
 jaap taap bhagat saa pooree jo parabh kai man bhaa-ee.
 naam japat tarisnaa sabh bujhee hai naanak taripat aghaa-ee. ||4||10||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jin keenay vas apunai tarai gun bhavan chatur sansaaraa.
 jag isnaan taap than khanday ki-aa ih jant vicharaa. ||1||
parabh kee ot gahee ta-o chhooto.
 saaDh parsaad har har har gaa-ay bikhai bi-aaDh tab hooto. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nah sunee-ai nah mukh tay bakee-ai nah mohai uh deethee.
 aisee thag-uree paa-ay bhulaavai man sabh kai laagai meethee. ||2||
 maa-ay baap poot hit bharaataa un ghar ghar mayli-o doo-aa.
 kis hee vaaDh ghaat kis hee peh saglay lar lar moo-aa. ||3||
 ha-o balihaaree satgur apunay jin ih chalat dikhaa-i-aa.
 goojhee bhaahi jalai sansaaraa bhagat na bi-aapai maa-i-aa. ||4||
 sant parsaad mahaa sukh paa-i-aa saglay banDhan kaatay.
 har har naam naanak Dhan paa-i-aa apunai ghar lai aa-i-aa khaatay. ||5||11||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 tum daatay thaakur partipaalak naa-ik khasam hamaaray.

Page 674

nimakh nimakh tum hee partipaalahu ham baarik tumray Dhaaray. ||1||
 jihvaa ayk kavan gun kahee-ai.
 baysumaar bay-ant su-aamee tayro ant na kin hee lahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kot paraaDh hamaaray khandahu anik biDhee samjhaavhu.
 ham agi-aan alap mat thoree tum aapan birad rakhaavahu. ||2||
 tumree saran tumaaree aasaa tum hee sajan suhaylay.
 raakho raakhanhaar da-i-aalaa naanak ghar kay golay. ||3||12||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 poojaa varat tilak isnaanaa punn daan baho dain.
 kahoo-a^N na bheejai sanjam su-aamee boleh meethay bain. ||1||
parabh jee ko naam japat man chain.
 baho parkaar khojeh sabh taa ka-o bikham na jaa-ee lain. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaap taap bharman basuDhaa kar uraDh taap lai gain.
 ih biDh nah patee-aano thaakur jog jugat kar jain. ||2||
 amrit naam nirmolak har jas tin paa-i-o jis kirpain.
 saaDhsang rang parabh bhaytay naanak sukh jan rain. ||3||13||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.

banDhan tay chhutkaavai parabhoo milaavai har har naam sunaavai.
 asthir karay nihchal ih manoo-aa bahur na kathoo Dhaavai. ||1||
hai ko-oo aiso hamraa meet.
sagal samagree jee-o hee-o day-o arpa-o apno cheet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
par Dhan par tan par kee nindaa in si-o pareet na laagai.
santeh sang sant sambhaakhan har keertan man jaagai. ||2||
gun niDhaan da-i-aal purakh parabh sarab sookh da-i-aalaa.
maagai daan naam tayro naanak ji-o maataa baal gupaalaa. ||3||14||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
har har leenay sant ubaar.
har kay daas kee chitvai buri-aa-ee tis hee ka-o fir maar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jan kaa aap sahaa-ee ho-aa nindak bhaagay haar.
bharmat bharmat oohaa^N hee moo-ay baahurh garihi na manjhaar. ||1||
naanak saran pari-o dukh bhanjan gun gaavai sadaa apaar.
nindak kaa mukh kaalaa ho-aa deen dunee-aa kai darbaar. ||2||15||
Dhanaasiree mehlaa 5.
ab har raakhanhaar chitaari-aa.
patit puneet kee-ay khin bheetar saglaa rog bidaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gosat bha-ee sadDh kai sangam kaam kroDh lobh maari-aa.
simar simar pooran naaraa-in sangee saglay taari-aa. ||1||

Page 675

a-ukhaDh mantar mool man aykai man bisvaas parabh Dhaari-aa.
charan rayn baa^N chhai nit naanak punah punah balihaari-aa. ||2||16||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
mayraa laago raam si-o hayt.
satgur mayraa sadaa sahaa-ee jin dukh kaa kaati-aa kayt. ||1|| rahaa-o.
haath day-ay raakhi-o apunaa kar birthaa sagal mitaa-ee.
nindak kay mukh kaalay keenay jan kaa aap sahaa-ee. ||1||
saachaa saahib ho-aa rakhvaalaa raakh lee-ay kanth laa-ay.
nirbha-o bha-ay sadaa sukh maanay naanak har gun gaa-ay. ||2||17||
Dhanaasiree mehlaa 5.
a-ukhaDh tayro naam da-i-aal.
mohi aatur tayree gat nahee jaanee too^N aap karahi partipaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhaar anoograhu su-aamee mayray dutee-aa bhaa-o nivaar.
banDhan kaat layho apunay kar kabhoo na aavah haar. ||1||
tayree saran pa-i-aa ha-o jeevaa^N too^N samrath purakh miharvaan.
aath pahar parabh ka-o aaraaDhee naanak sad kurbaan. ||2||18||
raag Dhanaasree mehlaa 5
ik-o^N kaar satgur parsaad.

haa haa parabh raakh layho.
 ham tay kichhoo na ho-ay mayray savaamee kar kirpaa apunaa naam dayh. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 agan kutamb saagar sansaar.
bharam moh agi-aan anDhaar. ||1||
 ooch neech sookh dookh.
Dharaapas naahee tarisnaa bhookh. ||2||
 man baasnaa rach bikhai bi-aaDh.
 panch doot sang mahaa asaaDh. ||3||
 jee-a jahaan paraan Dhan tayraa.
 naanak jaan sadaa har nayraa. ||4||1||19||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
deen darad nivaar thaakur raakhai jan kee aap.
taaran taaran har niDh dookh na sakai bi-aap. ||1||
 saaDhoo sang bhajahu gupaal.
 aan sanjam kichh na soojhai ih jatan kaat kal kaal. rahaa-o.
 aad ant da-i-aal pooran tis binaa nahee ko-ay.
 janam maranu nivaar har jap simar su-aamee so-ay. ||2||
 bayd simrith kathai saasath bhagat karahi beechaar.
 mukath paa-ee-ai saaDhsangat binas jaa-ay anDhaar. ||3||
 charan kamal aDhaar jan kaa raas poonjee ayk.

Page 676

taan maanu deebaan saachaa naanak kee parabh tayk. ||4||2||20||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 firath firath bhaytay jan saaDhoo poorai gur samjhaa-i-aa.
 aan sagal biDh kaa^Nm na aavai har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
taa tay mohi Dhaaree ot gopaal.
 saran pari-o pooran parmaysur binsay sagal janjaal. rahaa-o.
 surag mirath pa-i-aal bhoo mandal sagal bi-aapay maa-ay.
 jee-a uDhaaran sabh kul taaran har har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
 naanak naam niranjan gaa-ee-ai paa-ee-ai sarab niDhaanaa.
 kar kirpaa jis day-ay su-aamee birlay kaahoo jaanaa. ||3||3||21||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 2 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
chhod jaahi say karahi paraal.
 kaam na aavahi say janjaal.
 sang na chaaleh tin si-o heeth.
 jo bairaa-ee say-ee meeth. ||1||
 aisay bharam bhulay sansaaraa.

janam padaarath kho-ay gavaaraa. rahaa-o.
 saach Dharam nahee bhaavai deethaa.
jhooth Dhoh si-o rachi-o meethaa.
dat pi-aaree visri-aa dataaraa.
 jaanai naahee maran vichaaraa. ||2||
 vasat paraa-ee ka-o uth rovai.
 karam Dharam saglaa ee khovai.
 hukam na boojhai aavan jaanay.
 paap karai taa pachhotaanay. ||3||
 jo tuDh bhaavai so parvaan.
tayray bhaanay no kurbaan.
 naanak gareeb bandaa jan tayraa.
 raakh lay-ay saahib parabh mayraa. ||4||1||22||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 mohi maskeen parabh naam aDhaar.
khaatan ka-o har har rojgaar.
 sanchan ka-o har ayko naam.
 halat palat taa kai aavai kaam. ||1||
 naam ratay parabh rang apaar.
 saaDh gaavahi gun ayk nirankaar. rahaa-o.
 saaDh kee sobhaa at maskeenee.
 sant vadaa-ee har jas cheenee.
 anad santan kai bhagat govind.
 sookh santan kai binsee chind. ||2||
 jah saaDh santan hoveh ikatar.
 tah har jas gaavahi naad kavit.
 saaDh sabhaa meh anad bisraam.
 un sang so paa-ay jis mastak karaam. ||3||
 du-ay kar jorh karee ardaas.
 charan pakhaar kahaa^N guntaas.
 parabh da-i-aal kirpaal hajoor.
 naanak jeevai santaa Dhoor. ||4||2||23||

Page 677

Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 so kat darai je khasam sam^Haarai.
 dar dar pachay manmukh vaychaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sir oopar maat pitaa gurdayv.
 safal moorat jaa kee nirmal sayv.
 ayk niranjan jaa kee raas.

mil saaDhsangat hovat pargaas. ||1||
 jee-an kaa daataa pooran sabh thaa-ay.
 kot kalays miteh har naa-ay.
 janam maran saglaa dukh naasai.
 gurmukh jaa kai man tan baasai. ||2||
 jis no aap la-ay larh laa-ay.
dargeh milai tisai hee jaa-ay.
 say-ee bhagat je saachay bhaanay.
 jamkaal tay bha-ay nikaanay. ||3||
 saachaa saahib sach darbaar.
 keemat ka-un kahai beechaar.
ghat ghat antar sagal aDhaar.
 naanak jaachai sant raynaar. ||4||3||24||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ghar baahar tayraa bharvaasaa too jan kai hai sang.
 kar kirpaa pareetam parabh apunay naam japa-o har rang. ||1||
 jan ka-o parabh apnay kaa taan.
 jo too karahi karaaveh su-aamee saa maslat parvaan. rahaa-o.
 pat parmaysar gat naaraa-in Dhan gupaal gun saakhee.
 charan saran naanak daas har har santee ih biDh jaatee. ||2||1||25||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 sagal manorath parabh tay paa-ay kanth laa-ay gur raakhay.
 sansaar saagar meh jalan na deenay kinai na duar bhaakhay. ||1||
 jin kai man saachaa bisvaas.
 paykh paykh su-aamee kee sobhaa aanad sadaa ulaas. rahaa-o.
 charan saran pooran parmaysur antarjaamee saakhi-o.
 jaan boojh apnaa kee-o naanak bhagtan kaa ankur raakhi-o. ||2||2||26||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jah jah paykha-o tah hajoor door katahu na jaa-ee.
 rav rahi-aa sarbatar mai man sadaa Dhi-aa-ee. ||1||
 eet oot nahee beechhurhai so sangee ganee-ai.
 binas jaa-ay jo nimakh meh so alap sukh bhanee-ai. rahaa-o.
 paraipaalai api-aa-o day-ay kachh oon na ho-ee.
 saas saas sammaaltaa mayraa parabh so-ee. ||2||
achhal achhayd apaar parabh oochaa jaa kaa roop.
 jap jap karahi anand jan achraj aanoop. ||3||
 saa mat dayh da-i-aal parabh jit tumeh araaDhaa.

naanak mangai daan parabh rayn pag saaDhaa. ||4||3||27||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.

jīn tum bhayjay tineh bulaa-ay sukh sahj saytee ghar aa-o.
anad mangal gun gaa-o sahj Dhun nihchal raaj kamaa-o. ||1||
tum ghar aavhu mayray meet.

tumray dokhee har aap nivaaray apdaa bha-ee biteet. rahaa-o.
pargat keenay parabh karnayhaaray naasan bhaajan thaakay.
ghar mangal vaajeh nit vaajay apunai khasam nivaajay. ||2||
asthir rahhu dolahu mat kabhoo gur kai bachan aDhaar.

jai jai kaar sagal bhoo mandal mukh oojal darbaar. ||3||

jīn kay jee-a tinai hee fayray aapay bha-i-aa sahaa-ee.
achraj kee-aa karnaihaarai naanak sach vadi-aa-ee. ||4||4||28||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 6

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sunhu sant pi-aaray bin-o hamaaray jee-o.

har bin mukat na kaahoo jee-o. rahaa-o.

man nirmal karam kar taaran taran har avar janjaal tayrai kaahoo na kaam jee-o.

jeevan dayvaa paarbarahm sayvaa ih updays mo ka-o gur deena jee-o. ||1||

tis si-o na laa-ee-ai heet jaa ko kichh naahee beet ant kee baar oh sang na chaalai.

man tan too aaraaDh har kay pareetam saaDh jaa kai sang tayray banDhan chhootai.

||2||

gahu paarbarahm saran hirdai kamal charan avar aas kachh patal na keejai.

so-ee bhagat gi-aanee Dhi-aanee tapaa so-ee naanak jaa ka-o kirpaa keejai.

||3||1||29||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.

mayray laal bhalo ray bhalo ray bhalo har mangnaa.

daykhu pasaar nain sunhu saaDhoo kay bain paraanpat chit raakh sagal hai marnaa.
rahaa-o.

chandān cho-aa ras bhog karat anaykai bikhi-aa bikaar daykh sagal hai feekay aykai
gobid ko naam neeko khat hai saaDh jan.

tan Dhan aapan thaapi-o har jap na nimakh jaapi-o arath darab daykh kachh sang
naahee chalnaa. ||1||

jaa ko ray karam bhalaa tin ot gahee sant palaa tin naahee ray jam santavai saaDhoo
kee sangnaa.

paa-i-o ray param niDhaan miti-o hai abhimaan aykai nirankaar naanak man lagnaa.

||2||2||30||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 7

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har ayk simar ayk simar ayk simar pi-aaray.
 kal kalays lobh moh mahaa bha-ojal taaray. rahaa-o.
 saas saas nimakh nimakh dinas rain chitaaray.
 saaDhsang jap nisang man niDhaan Dhaaray. ||1||
 charan kamal namaskaar gun gobid beecharay.
 saaDh janaa kee rayn naanak mangal sookh saDhaaray. ||2||1||31||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 8 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 simra-o simar simar sukh paava-o saas saas samaalay.
 ih lok parlok sang sahaa-ee jat kat mohi rakhvaalay. ||1||
 gur kaa bachan basai jee-a naalay.
 jal nahee doobai taskar nahee layvai bhaahi na saakai jaalay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nirDhan ka-o Dhan anDhulay ka-o tik maat dooDh jaisay baalay.
 saagar meh bohith paa-i-o har naanak karee kirpaa kirpaalay. ||2||1||32||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 bha-ay kirpaal da-i-aal gobindaa amrit ridai sinchaa-ee.
 nav niDh riDh siDh har laag rahee jan paa-ee. ||1||
 santan ka-o anad sagal hee jaa-ee.
 garihi baahar thaakur bhagtan kaa rav rahi-aa sarab thaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taa ka-o ko-ay na pahuchanhaaraa jaa kai ang gusaa-ee.
 jam kee taraas mitai jis simrat naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee. ||2||2||33||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 darabvant darab daykh garbai bhoomvant abhimaanee.
 raajaa jaanai sagal raaj hamraa ti-o har jan tayk su-aamee. ||1||
 jay ko-oo apunee ot samaarai.
 jaisaa bit taisaa ho-ay vartai apunaa bal nahee haarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aan ti-aag bha-ay ik aasar saran saran kar aa-ay.
 sant anugrah bha-ay man nirmal naanak har gun gaa-ay. ||2||3||34||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jaa ka-o har rang laago is jug meh so kahee-at hai sooraa.
 aatam jinai sagal vas taa kai jaa kaa satgur pooraa. ||1||

Page 680

thaakur gaa-ee-ai aatam rang.
 sarnee paavan naam Dhi-aavan sahj samaavan sang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jan kay charan vseh mayrai hee-arai sang puneetaa dayhee.
 jan kee Dhoor dayh kirpaa niDh naanak kai sukh ayhee. ||2||4||35||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jatan karai maanukh dehkaavai oh antarjaamee jaanai.

paap karay kar mookar paavai bhaykh karai nirbaanai. ||1||
 jaanat door tumeh parabh nayr.
 ut taakai ut tay ut paykhai aavai lobhee fayr. rahaa-o.
 jab lag tutai naahee man bharmaa tab lag mukat na ko-ee.
 kaho naanak da-i-aal su-aamee sant bhagat jan so-ee. ||2||5||36||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 naam gur dee-o hai apunai jaa kai mastak karmaa.
 naam darirh-aavai naam japaavai taa kaa jug meh Dharmaa. ||1||
 jan ka-o naam vadaa-ee sobh.
 naamo gat naamo pat jan kee maanai jo jo hog. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam Dhan jis jan kai paalai so-ee pooraa saahaa.
 naam bi-uhaaraa naanak aaDhaaraa naam paraapat laahaa. ||2||6||37||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 naytar puneet bha-ay daras paykhay maathai para-o ravaal.
 ras ras gun gaava-o thaakur kay morai hirdai bashu gopaal. ||1||
tum ta-o raakhanhaar da-i-aal.
sundar sugar bay-ant pitaa parabh hohu parabhoo kirpaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa anand mangal roop tumray bachan anoop rasaal.
hirdai charan sabad satgur ko naanak baa^NDhi-o paal. ||2||7||38||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 apnee ukat khalaavai bhojan apnee ukat khaylaavai.
 sarab sookh bhog ras dayvai man hee naal samaavai. ||1||
 hamray pitaa gopaal da-i-aal.
 ji-o raakhai mehtaaree baarik ka-o taisay hee parabh paal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 meet saajan sarab gun naa-ik sadaa salaamat dayvaa.
 eet oot jat kat tat tum hee milai naanak sant sayvaa. ||2||8||39||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 sant kirpaal da-i-aal damodar kaam kroDh bikh jaaray.
 raaj maal joban tan jee-araa in oopar lai baaray. ||1||
 man tan raam naam hitkaaray.
sookh sahj aanand mangal sahit bhav niDh paar utaaray. rahaa-o.

Page 681

Dhan so thaan Dhan o-ay bhavnaa jaa meh sant basaaray.
 jan naanak kee sarDhaa poorahu thaakur bhagat tayray namaskaaray. ||2||9||40||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
chhadaa-ay lee-o mahaa balee tay apnay charan paraat.
 ayk naam dee-o man manntaa binas na kathoo jaat. ||1||
satgur poorai keenee daat.
 har har naam dee-o keertan ka-o bha-ee hamaaree gaat. rahaa-o.

angeekaar kee-o parabh apunai bhagtan kee raakhee paat.
 naanak charan gahay parabh apnay sukh paa-i-o din raat. ||2||10||41||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 par harnaa lobh jhooth nind iv hee karat gudaaree.
 marig tarisnaa aas mithi-aa meethee ih tayk maneh saaDhaaree. ||1||
 saakat kee aavradaa jaa-ay barithaaree.
 jaisay kaagad kay bhaar moosaa took gavaavat kaam nahee gaavaaree. rahaa-o.
 kar kirpaa paarbarahm su-aamee ih banDhan chhutkaaree.
 boodat anDh naanak parabh kaadhat saaDh janaa sangaaree. ||2||11||42||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 simar simar su-aamee parabh apnaa seetal tan man chhaatee.
 roop rang sookh Dhan jee-a kaa paarbarahm morai jaatee. ||1||
 rasnaa raam rasaa-in maatee.
 rang rangee raam apnay kai charan kamal niDh thaatee. rahaa-o.
 jis kaa saa tin hee rakh lee-aa pooran parabh kee bhaatee.
 mayl lee-o aapay sukh-daatai naanak har raakhee paatee. ||2||12||43||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 doot dusman sabh tujh tay nivrahi pargat partaap tumaaraa.
 jo jo tayray bhagat dukhaa-ay oh tatkaal tum maaraa. ||1||
 nirkha-o tumree or har neet.
 muraar sahaa-ay hohu daas ka-o kar geh uDhruhu meet. rahaa-o.
 sunee bayntee thaakur mayrai khasmaanaa kar aap.
 naanak anad bha-ay dukh bhaagay sadaa sadaa har jaap. ||2||13||44||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 chatur disaa keeno bal apnaa sir oopar kar Dhaari-o.
 kirpaa kataakh-y avlokan keeno daas kaa dookh bidaari-o. ||1||
 har jan raakhay gur govind.
 kanth laa-ay avgun sabh maytay da-i-aal purakh bakhsand. rahaa-o.
 jo maageh thaakur apunay tay so-ee so-ee dayvai.
 naanak daas mukh tay jo bolai eehee oohaa sach hovai. ||2||14||45||

Page 682

Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 a-ukhee gharhee na daykhan day-ee apnaa birad samaalay.
 haath day-ay raakhai apnay ka-o saas saas partipaalay. ||1||
 parabh si-o laag rahi-o mayraa cheet.
 aad ant parabh sadaa sahaa-ee Dhan hamaaraa meet. rahaa-o.
 man bilaas bha-ay saahib kay achraj daykh badaa-ee.
 har simar simar aanad kar naanak parabh pooran paj rakhaa-ee. ||2||15||46||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.

jis ka-o bisrai paraanpat̄ daataa so-ee ganhu abhaagaa.
 charan kamal jaa kaa man raagi-o ami-a sarovar paagaa. ||1||
tayraa jan raam naam rang jaagaa.
 aalas chheej ga-i-aa sabh tan tay pareetam si-o man laagaa. rahaa-o.
 jah jah paykha-o tah naaraa-in sagal ghataa meh taagaa.
 naam udak peevat jan naanak ti-aagay sabh anuraagaa. ||2||16||47||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jan kay pooran ho-ay kaam.
 kalee kaal mahaa bikhi-aa meh lajaa raakhee raam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 simar simar su-aamee parabh apunaa nikat na aavai jaam.
 mukat̄ baikunth saaDh kee sangat̄ jan paa-i-o har kaa Dhaam. ||1||
 charan kamal har jan kee thaateee kot sookh bisraam.
 gobind damodar simra-o din rain naanak sad kurbaan. ||2||17||48||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 maa^Nga-o raam tay ik daan.
 sagal manorath pooran hoveh simra-o tumraa naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 charan tum^Haray hirdai vaaseh santan kaa sang paava-o.
 sog agan meh man na vi-aapai aath pahar gun gaava-o. ||1||
 savast̄ bivasthaa har kee sayvaa maDh-ya^Nt̄ parabh jaapan.
 naanak rang lagaa parmaysar baahurh janam na chhaapan. ||2||18||49||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 maa^Nga-o raam tay sabh thok.
 maanukh ka-o jaachat̄ saram paa-ee-ai parabh kai simran mokh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghokhay mun jan simrit̄ puraanaa^N bayd pukaareh ghokh.
 kirpaa sinDh sayv sach paa-ee-ai dovai suhaylay lok. ||1||
 aan achaar bi-uhaar hai jaytay bin har simran fok.
 naanak janam maran bhai kaatay mil saaDhoo binsay sok. ||2||19||50||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 tarisnaa bujhai har kai naam.
 mahaa santokh hovai gur bachnee parabh si-o laagai pooran Dhi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 683

mahaa kalol bujheh maa-i-aa kay kar kirpaa mayray deen da-i-aal.
 apnaa naam deh jap jeevaa pooran ho-ay daas kee ghaal. ||1||
 sarab manorath raaj sookh ras sad khusee-aa keertan jap naam.
 jis kai karam likhi-aa Dhur kartai naanak jan kay pooran kaam. ||2||20||51||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 jan kee keenee paarbarahm saar.
 nindak tikan na paavan moolay ood ga-ay baykaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jah jah daykh-a-u tah tah su-aamee ko-ay na pahuchanhaar.

jo jo karai avgi-aa jan kee ho-ay ga-i-aa taṭ chhaar. ||1||
 karanhaar rakhvaalaa ho-aa jaa kaa anṭ na paaraavaar.
 naanak daas rakhay parabh apunai nindak kaadhay maar. ||2||21||52||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 9 parh-taal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har charan saran gobind dukh bhanjnaa daas apunay ka-o naam dayvhu.
darisat parabh Dhaarahu kirpaa kar taarahu bhujaa geh koop tay kaadh layvhu. rahaa-
 o.
 kaam kroDh kar anDh maa-i-aa kay banDh anik dokhaa tan chhaad pooray.
parabh binaa aan na raakhanhaaraa naam simraavahu saran sooray. ||1||
patit uDhaaraanaa jee-a jant taarna bayd uchaar nahee anṭ paa-i-o.
gunah sukh saagraa barahm ratnaagaraa bhagat vachhal naanak gaa-i-o. ||2||1||53||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 halat sukh palat sukh nit sukh simrano naam gobind kaa sadaa leejai.
 miteh kamaanay paap chiraanay saaDhsangat mil mu-aa jeejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raaj joban bisranṭ har maa-i-aa mahaa dukh ayhu mahaa^{Nt} kahai.
 aas pi-aas raman har keertan ayhu padaarath bhaagvant lahai. ||1||
 saran samrath akath agocharaa patit uDhaaran naam tayraa.
 antarjaamee naanak kay su-aamee sarbat pooran thaakur mayraa. ||2||2||54||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 12
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bandnaa har bandnaa gun gaavhu gopaal raa-ay. rahaa-o.
 vadai bhaag bhaytay gurdayvaa.
 kot paraaDh mitay har sayvaa. ||1||

Page 684

charan kamal jaa kaa man raapai.
 sog agan tis jan na bi-aapai. ||2||
 saagar tari-aa saaDhoo sangay.
 nirbha-o naam japahu har rangay. ||3||
 par Dhan dokh kichh paap na fayrhay.
 jam jandaar na aavai nayrhay. ||4||
tarisnaa agan parabh aap bujhaa-ee.
 naanak uDhray parabh sarna-ee. ||5||1||55||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
taripat bha-ee sach bhojan khaa-i-aa.
 man tan rasnaa naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
 jeevnaa har jeevnaa.
 jeevan har jap saaDhsang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik parkaaree bastar odhaa-ay.

an-din keertan har gun gaa-ay. ||2||
 hastee rath as asvaaree.
 har kaa maarag ridai nihaaree. ||3||
 man tan antar charan Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 har sukh niDhaan naanak daas paa-i-aa. ||4||2||56||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 gur kay charan jee-a kaa nistaaraa.
 samund saagar jin khin meh taaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ko-ee ho-aa karam rat ko-ee tirath naa-i-aa.
 daasee^N har kaa naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
 banDhan kaatanhaar su-aamee.
 jan naanak simrai antarjaamee. ||2||3||57||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 5.
 kitai parkaar na toota-o pareet. daas tayray kee nirmal reet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jee-a paraan man Dhan tay pi-aaraa.
 ha-umai banDh har dayvanhaaraa. ||1||
 charan kamal si-o laaga-o nayhu.
 naanak kee baynantee ayh. ||2||4||58||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 9.
 kaahay ray ban khojan jaa-ee.
 sarab nivaasee sadaa alaypaa tohee sang samaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 puhap maDh ji-o baas basat hai mukar maahi jaisay chhaa-ee.
 taisay hee har basay niranantar ghat hee khojahu bhaa-ee. ||1||
 baahar bheetar ayko jaanhu ih gur gi-aan bataa-ee.
 jan naanak bin aapaa cheenai mitai na bharam kee kaa-ee. ||2||1||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 9.
 saaDho ih jag bharam bhulaanaa.
 raam naam kaa simran chhodi-aa maa-i-aa haath bikaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maat pitaa bhaa-ee sut banitaa taa kai ras laptaanaa.

Page 685

joban Dhan parabh-taa kai mad mai ahinis rahai divaanaa. ||1||
 deen da-i-aal sadaa dukh bhanjan taa si-o man na lagaanaa.
 jan naanak kotan mai kinhoo gurmukh ho-ay pachhaanaa. ||2||2||
 Dhanaasree mehlaa 9.
 tih jogee ka-o jugat na jaan-o.
 lobh moh maa-i-aa mamtaa fun jih ghat maahi pachhaana-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 par nindaa ustat nah jaa kai kanchan loh samaano.
 harakh sog tay rahai ateetaa jogee taahi bakhaano. ||1||

chanchal man dah dis ka-o Dhaavat achal jaahi thehraano.
kaho naanak ih biDh ko jo nar mukat taahi tum maano. ||2||3||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 9.

ab mai ka-un upaa-o kara-o.

jih biDh man ko sansaa chookai bha-o niDh paar para-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam paa-ay kachh bhalo na keeno taa tay aDhik dara-o.
man bach karam har gun nahee gaa-ay yeh jee-a soch Dhara-o. ||1||
gurmat sun kachh gi-aan na upji-o pas ji-o udar bhara-o.
kaho naanak parabh birad pachhaana-o tab ha-o patit tara-o.

||2||4||9||9||13||58||4||93||

Dhanaasree mehlaa 1 ghar 2 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

gur saagar ratnee bharpooray.

amrit sant chugeh nahee dooray.

har ras chog chugeh parabh bhaavai.

sarvar meh hans paraanpat paavai. ||1||

ki-aa bag bapurhaa chhaprhee naa-ay.

keecharh doobai mail na jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

rakh rakh charan Dharay veechaaree.

dubiDhaa chhod bha-ay nirankaaree.

mukat padaarath har ras chaakhay.

aavan jaan rahay gur raakhay. ||2||

sarvar hansaa chhod na jaa-ay.

paraym bhagat kar sahj samaa-ay.

sarvar meh hans hans meh saagar.

akath kathaa gur bachnee aadar. ||3||

sunn mandal ik jogee baisay.

naar na purakh kahhu ko-oo kaisay.

taribhavan got rahay liv laa-ee.

sur nar naath sachay sarnaa-ee. ||4||

aanand mool anaath aDhaaree.

gurmukh bhagat sahj beechaaree.

bhagat vachhal bhai kaatanhaaray.

ha-umai maar milay pag Dhaaray. ||5||

anik jaan kar kaal santaa-ay.

maran likhaa-ay mandal meh aa-ay.

Page 686

janam padaarath dubiDhaa khovai.

aap na cheenas bharam bharam rovai. ||6||

kaḥṭa-o parh-ṭa-o sunṭa-o ayk.
Dheeraj Dharam DharneeDhar tayk.
jaṭ saṭ sanjam ridai samaa-ay.
cha-uthay pad ka-o jay man paṭee-aa-ay. ||7||
saachay nirmal mail na laagai.
gur kai sabad bharam bha-o bhaagai.
sooraṭ mooraṭ aad anoop.
naanak jaachai saach saroop. ||8||1||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
sahj milai mili-aa parvaan.
naa ṭis maran na aavan jaan.
ṭhaakur meh daas daas meh so-ay.
jah daykhaa ṭah avar na ko-ay. ||1||
gurmukh bhagat sahj ghar paa-ee-ai.
bin gur bhaytay mar aa-ee-ai jaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so gur kara-o je saach darirh-aavai.
akath kathaavai sabad milaavai.
har kay log avar nahee kaaraa.
saacha-o ṭhaakur saach pi-aaraa. ||2||
ṭan meh manoo-aa man meh saachaa.
so saachaa mil saachay raachaa.
sayvak parabh kai laagai paa-ay.
saṭgur poora milai milaa-ay. ||3||
aap dikhaavai aapay daykhai.
hath na paṭeejai naa baho bhaykhai.
gharh bhaaday jin amrit paa-i-aa.
paraym bhagat parabh man paṭee-aa-i-aa. ||4||
parh parh bhooleh chotaa khaahi.
bahut si-aanap aavahi jaahi.
naam japai bha-o bhojan khaa-ay.
gurmukh sayvak rahay samaa-ay. ||5||
pooj silaa tirath ban vaasaa.
bharmaṭ dolat bha-ay udaasaa.
man mailai soochaa ki-o ho-ay.
saach milai paavai paṭ so-ay. ||6||
aachaaraa veechaar sareer.
aad jugaad sahj man Dheer.
pal pankaj meh kot uDhaaray.
kar kirpaa gur mayl pi-aaray. ||7||
kis aagai parabh tuDh saalaaher.
tuDh bin doojaa mai ko naaher.

ji-o tuDh bhaavai ti-o raakh rajaa-ay.
naanak sahj bhaa-ay gun gaa-ay. ||8||2||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 ghar 6 asatpadee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jo jo joonee aa-i-o tih tih urjhaa-i-o maanas janam sanjog paa-i-aa.
taakee hai ot saaDh raakho day kar haath kar kirpaa maylhu har raa-i-aa. ||1||
anik janam bharam thit nahee paa-ee.
kara-o sayvaa gur laaga-o charan govind jee kaa maarag dayh jee bataa-ee. ||1||
rahaa-o.
anik upaav kara-o maa-i-aa ka-o bachit Dhara-o mayree mayree karat sad hee
vihaavai.

Page 687

ko-ee aiso ray bhaytai sant mayree lahai sagal chint thaakur si-o mayraa rang laavai.
||2||
parhay ray sagal bayd nah chookai man bhayd ik khin na Dheereh mayray ghar kay
panchaa.
ko-ee aiso ray bhagat jo maa-i-aa tay rahaat ik amrit naam mayrai ridai sinchaa. ||3||
jaytay ray tirath naa-ay aha^N-buDh mail laa-ay ghar ko thaakur ik til na maanai.
kad paava-o saaDhsang har har sadaa aanand gi-aan anjan mayraa man isnaanai.
||4||
sagal asram keenay manoo-aa nah pateenay bibaykheen dayhee Dho-ay.
ko-ee paa-ee-ai ray purakh biDhaataa paarbarahm kai rang raataa mayray man kee
durmat mal kho-ay. ||5||
karam Dharam jugtaa nimakh na hayt kartaa garab garab parhai kahee na laykhai.
jis bhaytee-ai safal moorat karai sadaa keerat gur parsaad ko-oo naytarahu paykhai.
||6||
manhath jo kamaavai til na laykhai paavai bagul ji-o Dhi-aan laavai maa-i-aa ray
Dhaaree.
ko-ee aiso ray sukhah daa-ee parabh kee katha sunaa-ee tis bhaytay gat ho-ay
hamaaree. ||7||
suparsan gopaal raa-ay kaatai ray banDhan maa-ay gur kai sabad mayraa man raataa.
sadaa sadaa aanand bhayti-o nirbhai gobind sukh naanak laaDhay har charan
paraataa. ||8||
safal safal bha-ee safal jaatraa.
aavan jaan rahay milay saaDhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||1||3||.
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1 chhant
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
tirath naavan jaa-o tirath naam hai.
tirath sabad bechaar antar gi-aan hai.

gur gi-aan saachaa than tirath das purab sadaa dasaahraa.
ha-o naam har kaa sadaa jaacha-o dayh parabh DharneeDharaa.
sansaar rogee naam daaroo mail laagai sach binaa.
gur vaak nirmal sadaa chaanan niṭ saach tirath majnaa. ||1||
saach na laagai mail ki-aa mal Dho-ee-ai.
guneh haar paro-ay kis ka-o ro-ee-ai.
veechaar maarai tarai taarai ulat jon na aav-ay.
aap paaras param Dhi-aanee saach saachay bhaav-ay.
aanand an-din harakh saachaa dookh kilvikh parharay.
sach naam paa-i-aa gur dikhaa-i-aa mail naahee sach manay. ||2||
sangat meet milaap poora naavno.

Page 688

gaavai gaavanhaar sabad suhaavano.
saalaahi saachay man satgur punn daan da-i-aa matay.
pir sang bhaavai sahj naavai baynee ta sangam sat satay.
aaraaDh aykankaar saachaa niṭ day-ay charhai savaa-i-aa.
gat sang meetaa sant̄sangat kar naḍar mayl milaa-i-aa. ||3||
kahan kahai sabh ko-ay kayvad aakhee-ai.
ha-o moorakh neech ajaan samjhaa saakhee-ai.
sach gur kee saakhee amrit bhaakhee tit man maani-aa mayraa.
kooch karahi aavahi bikh laaday sabad sachai gur mayraa.
aakhan tot na bhagat bhandaaree bharipur rahi-aa so-ee.
naanak saach kahai baynantee man maa^Njai sach so-ee. ||4||1||
Dhanaasree mehlaa 1.
jeevaa tayrai naa-ay man aanand hai jee-o.
saacho saachaa naa-o gun govind hai jee-o.
gur gi-aan apaaraa sirjanhaaraa jin sirjee tin go-ee.
parvaanaa aa-i-aa hukam pathaa-i-aa fayr na sakai ko-ee.
aapay kar vaykhai sir sir laykhai aapay surat bujhaa-ee.
naanak saahib agam agochar jeevaa sachee naa-ee. ||1||
tum sar avar na ko-ay aa-i-aa jaa-isee jee-o.
hukmee ho-ay nibayrh bharam chukaa-isee jee-o.
gur bharam chukaa-ay akath kaha-ay sach meh saach samaanaa.
aap upaa-ay aap samaa-ay hukmee hukam pachhaanaa.
sachee vadi-aa-ee gur tay paa-ee too man ant sakhaa-ee.
naanak saahib avar na doojaa naam tayrai vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
too sachaa sirjanhaar alakh sirandi-aa jee-o.
ayk saahib du-ay raah vaad vaDhandi-aa jee-o.
du-ay raah chala-ay hukam sabaa-ay janam mu-aa sansaaraa.

naam binaa naahee ko baylee bikh laadee sir bhaaraa.
hukmee aa-i-aa hukam na boojhai hukam savaaranhaaraa.
naanak saahib sabad sinjaapai saachaa sirjanhaaraa. ||3||
bhagat soheh darvaar sabad suhaa-i-aa jee-o.
boleh amrit baan rasan rasaa-i-aa jee-o.
rasan rasaa-ay naam tisaa-ay gur kai sabad vikaanay.
paaras parsi-ai paaras ho-ay jaa tayrai man bhaanay.
amraa pad paa-i-aa aap gavaa-i-aa virlaa gi-aan veechaaree.
naanak bhagat sohan dar saachai saachay kay vaapaaree. ||4||
bhookh pi-aaso aath ki-o dar jaa-isaa jee-o.

Page 689

satgur poochha-o jaa-ay naam Dhi-aa-isaa jee-o.
sach naam Dhi-aa-ee saach chavaa-ee gurmukh saach pachhaanaa.
deena naath da-i-aal niranjan an-din naam vakhaanaa.
karnee kaar Dharahu furmaa-ee aap mu-aa man maaree.
naanak naam mahaa ras meethaa tarisnaa naam nivaaree. ||5||2||
Dhanaasree chhant mehlaa 1.
pir sang mooth-rhee-ay khabar na paa-ee-aa jee-o.
mastak likhi-arhaa laykh purab kamaa-i-aa jee-o.
laykh na mit-ee purab kamaa-i-aa ki-aa jaanaa ki-aa hosee.
gunee achaar nahee rang raatee avgun bahi bahi rosee.
Dhan joban aak kee chhaa-i-aa biraDh bha-ay din punni-aa.
naanak naam binaa dohaagan chhootee jhoot vichhunni-aa. ||1||
boodee ghar ghaali-o gur kai bhaa-ay chalo.
saachaa naam Dhi-aa-ay paavahi sukh mahlo.
har naam Dhi-aa-ay taa sukh paa-ay pay-ee-arhai din chaaray.
nij ghar jaa-ay bahai sach paa-ay an-din naal pi-aaray.
vin bhagtee ghar vaas na hovee suni-ahu lok sabaa-ay.
naanak sarsee taa pir paa-ay raatee saachai naa-ay. ||2||
pir Dhan bhaavai taa pir bhaavai naaree jee-o.
rang pareetam raatee gur kai sabad veechaaree jee-o.
gur sabad veechaaree naah pi-aaree niv niv bhagat karay-ee.
maa-i-aa moh jalaa-ay pareetam ras meh rang karay-ee.
parabh saachay saytee rang rangaytee laal bha-ee man maaree.
naanak saach vasee sohagan pir si-o pareet pi-aaree. ||3||
pir ghar sohahi naar jay pir bhaav-ay jee-o.
jhootay vain chavay kaam na aav-ay jee-o.
jhoot alaavai kaam na aavai naa pir daykhai nainee.
avguni-aaree kant visaaree chhootee viDhan rainee.

gur sabad na maanai faahee faathee saa Dhan mahal na paa-ay.
naanak aapay aap pachhaanai gurmukh sahj samaa-ay. ||4||
Dhan sohagan naar jin pir jaani-aa jee-o.
naam binaa koorhi-aar koorh kamaani-aa jee-o.
har bhagat suhaavee saachay bhaavee bhaa-ay bhagat parabh raatee.
pir ralee-aalaa joban baalaa tis raavay rang raatee.
gur sabad vigaasee saho raavaasee fal paa-i-aa gunkaaree.
naanak saach milai vadi-aa-ee pir ghar sohahi naaree. ||5||3||

Page 690

Dhanaasree chhant mehlaa 4 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har jee-o kirpaa karay taa naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai jee-o.
satgur milai subhaa-ay sahj gun gaa-ee-ai jee-o.
gun gaa-ay vigsai sadaa an-din jaa aap saachay bhaav-ay.
aha^Nkaar ha-umai tajai maa-i-aa sahj naam samaav-ay.
aap kartaa karay so-ee aap day-ay ta paa-ee-ai.
har jee-o kirpaa karay taa naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai jee-o. ||1||
andar saachaa nayhu pooray satigurai jee-o.
ha-o tis sayvee din raat mai kaday na veesrai jee-o.
kaday na visaaree an-din sam^Haaree jaa naam la-ee taa jeevaa.
sarvaneer sunee ta ih man tariptai gurmukh amrit peevaa.
nadar karay taa satgur maylay an-din bibayk buDh bichrai.
andar saachaa nayhu pooray satigurai. ||2||
satsangat milai vadbhaag taa har ras aav-ay jee-o.
an-din rahai liv laa-ay ta sahj samaav-ay jee-o.
sahj samaavai taa har man bhaavai sadaa atheet bairaagee.
halat palat sobhaa jag antar raam naam liv laagee.
harakh sog duhaa tay muktaa jo parabh karay so bhaav-ay.
satsangat milai vadbhaag taa har ras aav-ay jee-o. ||3||
doojai bhaa-ay dukh ho-ay manmukh jam johi-aa jee-o.
haa-ay haa-ay karay din raat maa-i-aa dukh mohi-aa jee-o.
maa-i-aa dukh mohi-aa ha-umai rohi-aa mayree mayree karat vihaava-ay.
jo parabh day-ay tis chaytai naahee ant ga-i-aa pachhutaava-ay.
bin naavai ko saath na chaalai putar kaltar maa-i-aa Dhohi-aa.
doojai bhaa-ay dukh ho-ay manmukh jam johi-aa jee-o. ||4||
kar kirpaa layho milaa-ay mahal har paa-i-aa jee-o.
sadaa rahai kar jorh parabh man bhaa-i-aa jee-o.
parabh man bhaavai taa hukam samaavai hukam man sukh paa-i-aa.
an-din japat rahai din raatee sehjay naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.

naamo naam milee vadi-aa-ee naanak naam man bhaav-ay.
kar kirpaa layho milaa-ay mahal har paav-ay jee-o. ||5||1||

Page 691

Dhanaasree mehlaa 5 chhant
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
satgur deen da-i-aal jis sang har gaavee-ai jee-o.
amrit har kaa naam saaDhsang raavee-ai jee-o.
bhaj sang saaDhoo ik araaDhoo janam maran dukh naas-ay.
Dhur karam likhi-aa saach sikhi-aa katee jam kee faas-ay.
bhai bharam naathay chhutee gaathay jam panth mool na aavee-ai.
binvant naanak Dhaar kirpaa sadaa har gun gaavee-ai. ||1||
niDhri-aa Dhar ayk naam niranjano jee-o.
too daataa daataar sarab dukh bhanjano jee-o.
dukh harat kartaa sukhah su-aamee saran saaDhoo aa-i-aa.
sansaar saagar mahaa bikh-rhaa pal ayk maahi taraa-i-aa.
poor rahi-aa sarab thaa-ee gur gi-aan naytree anjano.
binvant naanak sadaa simree sarab dukh bhai bhanjano. ||2||
aap lee-ay larh laa-ay kirpaa Dhaaree-aa jee-o.
mohi nirgun neech anaath parabh agam aapaaree-aa jee-o.
da-i-aal sadaa kirpaal su-aamee neech thaapanhaari-aa.
jee-a jant sabh vas tayrai sagal tayree saari-aa.
aap kartaa aap bhugtaa aap sagal beechaaree-aa.
binvant naanak gun gaa-ay jeevaa har jap japa-o banvaaree-aa. ||3||
tayraa daras apaar naam amola-ee jee-o.
nit jaapeh tayray daas purakh atola-ee jee-o.
sant rasan voothaa aap toothaa har raseh say-ee maati-aa.
gur charan laagay mahaa bhaagay sadaa an-din jaagi-aa.
sad sadaa simartab-y su-aamee saas saas gun bol-ee.
binvant naanak Dhoor saaDhoo naam parabhoo amola-ee. ||4||1||
raag Dhanaasree banee bhaga kabeer jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sanak sanand mahays samaanaa^N. saykhnaag tayro maram na jaanaa^N. ||1||
santsang raam ridai basaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hanoomaan sar garurh samaanaa^N. surpat narpat nahee gun jaanaa^N. ||2||
chaar bayd ar simrit puraanaa^N. kamlaapat kavlaa nahee jaanaa^N. ||3||
kahi kabeer so bharmai naahee. pag lag raam rahai sarnaa^Nhee. ||4||1||

Page 692

din tay pahar pahar tay gharee-aa^N aav ghatai tan chheejai.

kaal ahayree firai baDhik ji-o kahhu kavan biDh keejai. ||1||
so din aavan laagaa.
maaṭ piṭaa bhaa-ee suṭ̣ baniṭaa kahhu ko-oo hai kaa kaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab lag joṭ kaa-i-aa meh barṭai aapaa pasoo na booj̣hai.
laalach karai jeevan paḍ kaaran lochan kacḥhoo na sooj̣hai. ||2||
kahaṭ̣ kabeer sunhu ray paraanee chhodahu man kay bharmaa.
kayval naam japahu ray paraanee parahu ayk kee sarnaa^N. ||3||2||
jo jan bhaa-o bhagaṭ̣ kachh jaanai ṭaa ka-o achraj kaaho.
ji-o jal jal meh pais na niksai ṭi-o dhur mili-o julaaho. ||1||
har kay logaa mai ṭa-o maṭ̣ kaa bhuraa.
ja-o ṭan kaasee ṭajeh kabeeraa rama-ee-ai kahaa nihoraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahaṭ̣ kabeer sunhu ray lo-ee bharam na bhoolahu ko-ee.
ki-aa kaasee ki-aa ookhar maghar raam ridai ja-o ho-ee. ||2||3||
indar lok siv lokeh jaibo.
ochhay ṭap kar baahur aibo. ||1||
ki-aa maa^Nga-o kichh thir naahee.
raam naam rakh man maahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sobhaa raaj bibhai badi-aa-ee.
anṭ̣ na kaahoo sang sahaa-ee. ||2||
putar kaltar lachh^mee maa-i-aa.
in ṭay kaho kavnai sukh paa-i-aa. ||3||
kahaṭ̣ kabeer avar nahee kaamaa.
hamrai man Dhan raam ko naamaa. ||4||4||
raam simar raam simar raam simar bhaa-ee.
raam naam simran bin boodṭay aDhikaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baniṭaa suṭ̣ dayh garayh sampaṭ sukh-daa-ee.
in^H mai kachh naahi ṭayro kaal avaDh aa-ee. ||1||
ajaamal gaj ganikaa patiṭ karam keenay.
ṭay-oo uṭar paar paray raam naam leenay. ||2||
sookar kookar jon bharamay ṭa-oo laaj na aa-ee.
raam naam chhaad amriṭ kaahay bikh khaa-ee. ||3||
ṭaj bharam karam biDh nikhayDh raam naam layhee.
gur parsaaḍ jan kabeer raam kar sanayhee. ||4||5||
Dhanaasree banee bhagaṭ̣ naamdayv jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaaḍ.
gahree kar kai neev khudaa-ee oopar mandap chhaa-ay.
maarkanday ṭay ko aDhikaa-ee jin ṭarin Dhar moond balaa-ay. ||1||
hamro karṭaa raam sanayhee.
kaahay ray nar garab karaṭ̣ hahu binas jaa-ay jhoothee dayhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

mayree mayree kaira-o kartay durjoDhan say bhaa-ee.
baarah jojan chhatar chalai thaa dayhee girjhan khaa-ee. ||2||
sarab so-in kee lankaa hotee raavan say aDhikaa-ee.
kahaa bha-i-o dar baa^NDhay haathee khin meh bha-ee paraa-ee. ||3||
durbaasaa si-o karat thag-uree jaadav ay fal paa-ay.
kirpaa karee jan apunay oopar naamday-o har gun gaa-ay. ||4||1||
das bairaagan mohi bas keen^Hee panchahu kaa mit naava-o.
satar do-ay bharay amrit sar bikh ka-o maar kadhaava-o. ||1||
paachhai bahur na aavan paava-o.
amrit banee ghat tay uchara-o aatam ka-o samjhaava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bajar kuthaar mohi hai chheenaa^N kar minat lag paava-o.
santan kay ham ultay sayvak bhagtan tay darpaava-o. ||2||
ih sansaar tay tab hee chhoota-o ja-o maa-i-aa nah laptaava-o.
maa-i-aa naam garabh jon kaa tih taj darsan paava-o. ||3||
it kar bhagat karahi jo jan tin bha-o sagal chukhaa-ee-ai.
khat naamday-o baahar ki-aa bharmahu ih sanjam har paa-ee-ai. ||4||2||
maarvaarh jaisay neer baalhaa bayl baalhaa karhalaa.
ji-o kurank nis naad baalhaa ti-o mayrai man raam-ee-aa. ||1||
tayraa naam roorho roop roorho at rang roorho mayro raam-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o Dharnee ka-o indar baalhaa kusam baas jaisay bhavralaa.
ji-o kokil ka-o amb baalhaa ti-o mayrai man raam-ee-aa. ||2||
chakvee ka-o jaisay soor baalhaa maan sarovar hansulaa.
ji-o tarunee ka-o kant baalhaa ti-o mayrai man raam-ee-aa. ||3||
baarik ka-o jaisay kheer baalhaa chaatrik mukh jaisay jalDharaa.
machhulee ka-o jaisay neer baalhaa ti-o mayrai man raam-ee-aa. ||4||
saaDhik siDh sagal mun chaaher birlay kaahoo deethulaa.
sagal bhavan tayro naam baalhaa ti-o naamay man beethulaa. ||5||3||
pahil puree-ay pundrak vanaa.
taa chay hansaa saglay janaa^N.
krisnaa tay jaan-oo har har naachante naachnaa. ||1||
pahil pursaabiraa.
athon pursaadmaraa.
asgaa as usgaa.
har kaa baagraa naachai pinDhee meh saagraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naachante gopee janaa.
na-ee-aa tay bairay kannaa.
tarak na chaa.
bharmee-aa chaa.
kaysvaa bach-uneer a-ee-ay ma-ee-ay ayk aan jee-o. ||2||

pinDhee ubhkalay sansaaraa.
bharam bharam aa-ay tum chay du-aaraa.
too kun ray.
mai jee. naamaa. ho jee.
aalaay tay nivaarnaam jam kaarnaam. ||3||4||
patit paavan maadDha-o birad tayraa.
Dhan tay vai mun jan jin Dhi-aa-i-o har parabh mayraa. ||1||
mayrai maathai laagee lay Dhoor gobind charnan kee.
sur nar mun jan tinhoo tay door. ||1|| rahaa-o.
deen kaa da-i-aal maadhou garab parhaaree.
charan saran naamaa bal tihaaree. ||2||5||
Dhanaasree bhagat ravidaas jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ham sar deen da-i-aal na tum sar ab patee-aar ki-aa keejai.
bachnee tor mor man maanai jan ka-o pooran deejai. ||1||
ha-o bal bal jaa-o rama-ee-aa kaarnay.
kaaran kavan abol. rahaa-o.
bahut janam bichhuray thay maadDha-o ih janam tum^Haaray laykhay.
kahi ravidaas aas lag jeeva-o chir bha-i-o darsan daykhay. ||2||1||
chit simran kara-o nain avilokano sarvan baanee sujas poor raakha-o.
man so madhukar kara-o charan hirday Dhara-o rasan amrit raam naam bhaakha-o.
||1||
mayree pareet gobind si-o jin ghatai.
mai ta-o mol mahgee la-ee jee-a satai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsangat binaa bhaa-o nahee oopjai bhaav bin bhagat nahee ho-ay tayree.
kahi ravidaas ik bayntee har si-o paij raakho raajaa raam mayree. ||2||2||
naam tayro aartee majan muraaray.
har kay naam bin jhoothay sagal paasaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam tayro aasno naam tayro ursaa naam tayraa kaysro lay chhitkaaray.
naam tayraa ambhulaa naam tayro chandno ghas japay naam lay tujheh ka-o chaaray.
||1||
naam tayraa deevaa naam tayro baatee naam tayro tayl lay maahi pasaaray.
naam tayray kee jot lagaa-ee bha-i-o uji-aaro bhavan saglaaray. ||2||
naam tayro taagaa naam fool maalaa bhaar athaarah sagal joothaaray.
tayro kee-aa tujheh ki-aa arpa-o naam tayraa tuhee chavar dholaaray. ||3||
das athaa athsathay chaaray khaanee ihai vartan hai sagal sansaaray.
kahi ravidaas naam tayro aartee sat naam hai har bhog tuhaaray. ||4||3||

Dhanaasree banee bhagtaa^N kee tarilochan
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

naaraa-in nindas kaa-ay bhoolee gavaaree.

dukarit sukarit thaaro karam ree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sankraa mastak bastaa sursaree isnaan ray.

kul jan maDhay mili-yo saarag paan ray.

karam kar kalank mafeetas ree. ||1||

bisav kaa deepak savaamee taa chay ray su-aarthee pankhee raa-ay garurh taa chay
baaDhvaa.

karam kar arun pingulaa ree. ||2||

anik paatik hartaa taribhavan naath ree tirath tirath bharmataa lahai na paar ree.

karam kar kapaal mafeetas ree. ||3||

amrit sasee-a Dhayn lachhimee kalpatar sikhar sunaagar nadee chay naatha^N.

karam kar khaar mafeetas ree. ||4||

daaDheelay lankaa garh upaarheelay raavan ban sal bisal aan tokheelay haree.

karam kar kachh-utee mafeetas ree. ||5||

poorbalo kirat karam na mitai ree ghar gayhan taa chay mohi jaapee-alay raam chay
naama^N.

badat tarilochan raam jee. ||6||1||

saree sain.

Dhoop deep gharit saaj aartee.

vaarnay jaa-o kamlaa paatee. ||1||

manglaa har manglaa. nit mangal raajaa raam raa-ay ko. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ootam dee-araa nirmal baatee.

tuhee^N niranjan kamlaa paatee. ||2||

raamaa bhagat raamaanand jaanai.

pooran parmaanand bakhaanai. ||3||

madan moorat bhai taar gobinday.

sain bhanai bhaj parmaananday. ||4||2||

peepaa.

kaa-ya-o dayvaa kaa-i-a-o dayval kaa-i-a-o jangam jaatee.

kaa-i-a-o Dhoop deep na-eebaydaa kaa-i-a-o pooja-o paatee. ||1||

kaa-i-aa baho khand khojtay nav niDh paa-ee.

naa kachh aa-ibo naa kachh jaa-ibo raam kee duhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jo barahmanday so-ee pinday jo khojai so paavai.

peepaa paravnvai param tat hai satgur ho-ay lakhaavai. ||2||3||

Dhanna.

gopaal tayraa aartaa.

jo jan tumree bhagat karantay tin kay kaaj savaarataa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

daal seeDhaa maaga-o ghee-o.
hamraa khusee karai nit jee-o.
pan^hee-aa chhaadan neekaa. anaaj maga-o sat see kaa. ||1||
ga-oo bhais maga-o laavayree.
ik taajan turee changayree.
ghar kee geehan changee.
jan Dhanna layvai mangee. ||2||4||

Page 696

jaitsaree mehlaa 4 ghar 1 cha-upday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mayrai hee-arai ratan naam har basi-aa gur haath Dhari-o mayrai maathaa.
janam janam kay kilbikh dukh utray gur naam dee-o rin laathaa. ||1||
mayray man bhaj raam naam sabh arthaa.
gur poorai har naam drirh-aa-i-aa bin naavai jeevan birthaa. rahaa-o.
bin gur moorh bha-ay hai manmukh tay moh maa-i-aa nit faathaa.
tin saaDhoo charanna sayvay kabhoo tin sabh janam akaathaa. ||2||
jin saaDhoo charanna saaDh pag sayvay tin safli-o janam sanaathaa.
mo ka-o keejai das das dasan ko har da-i-aa Dhaar jagannaathaa. ||3||
ham anDhulay gi-aanheen agi-aanee ki-o chaalah maarag panthaa.
ham anDhulay ka-o gur anchal deejai jan naanak chalah milanthaa. ||4||1||
jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
heeraa laal amolak hai bhaaree bin gaahak meekaa kaakhaa.
ratan gaahak gur saaDhoo daykhi-o tab ratan bikaano laakhaa. ||1||
mayrai man gupat heer har raakhaa.
deen da-i-aal milaa-i-o gur saaDhoo gur mili-ai heer paraakhaa. rahaa-o.
manmukh kothee agi-aan anDhayraa tin ghar ratan na laakhaa.
tay oojharh bharam mu-ay gaavaaree maa-i-aa bhu-ang bikh chaakhaa. ||2||
har har saaDh maylhu jan neekay har saaDhoo saran ham raakhaa.
har angeekaar karahu parabh su-aamee ham paray bhaag tum paakhaa. ||3||
jihvaa ki-aa gun aakh vakhaaneh tum vad agam vad purkhaa.
jan naanak har kirpaa Dhaaree paakhaan dubat har raakhaa. ||4||2||

Page 697

jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
ham baarik kachhoo-a na jaanah gat mit tayray moorakh mugaDh i-aanaa.
har kirpaa Dhaar deejai mat ootam kar leejai mugaDh si-aanaa. ||1||
mayraa man aalsee-aa ughlaanaa.
har har aan milaa-i-o gur saaDhoo mil saaDhoo kapat khulaanaa. rahaa-o.
gur khin khin pareet lagaavahu mayrai hee-arai mayray pareetam naam paraanaa.

bin naavai mar jaa-ee-ai mayray thaakur ji-o amlee amal lubhaanaa. ||2||
 jin man pareet lagee har kayree tin Dhur bhaag puraanaa.
tin ham charan sarayveh khin khin jin har meeth lagaanaa. ||3||
 har har kirpaa Dhaaree mayrai thaakur jan bichhuri-aa chiree milaanaa.
Dhan Dhan satgur jin naam drirh-aa-i-aa jan naanak tis kurbaanaa. ||4||3||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
 satgur saajan purakh vad paa-i-aa har rasak rasak fal laagibaa.
 maa-i-aa bhu-i-ang garsi-o hai paraanee gur bachnee bis har kaadhibaa. ||1||
 mayraa man raam naam ras laagibaa.
 har kee-ay patit pavitar mil saaDh gur har naamai har ras chaakhibaa. rahaa-o.
Dhan Dhan vadbhaag mili-o gur saaDhoo mil saaDhoo liv unman laagibaa.
tarisnaa agan bujhee saa^{Nt} paa-ee har nirmal nirmal gun gaa-ibaa. ||2||
tin kay bhaag kheen Dhur paa-ay jin satgur daras na paa-ibaa.
tay doojai bhaa-ay paveh garabh jonee sabh birthaa janam tin jaa-ibaa. ||3||
 har dayh bimal mat gur saaDh pag sayvah ham har meeth lagaa-ibaa.
 jan naanak rayn saaDh pag maagai har ho-ay da-i-aal divaa-ibaa. ||4||4||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
 jin har hirdai naam na basi-o tin maat keejai har baa^{Nj}haa.
tin sunjee dayh fireh bin naavai o-ay khap khap mu-ay karaa^{Nj}haa. ||1||
 mayray man jap raam naam har maajhaa.
 har har kirpaal kirpaa parabh Dhaaree gur gi-aan dee-o man samjhaa. rahaa-o.
 har keerat kaljug pad ootam har paa-ee-ai satgur maajhaa.
 ha-o balihaaree satgur apunay jin gupat naam pargaajhaa. ||2||
darsan saaDh mili-o vadbhaagee sabh kilbikh ga-ay gavaajhaa.
 satgur saahu paa-i-aa vad daanaa har kee-ay baho gun saajhaa. ||3||

Page 698

jin ka-o kirpaa karee jagjeevan har ur Dhaari-o man maajhaa.
Dharam raa-ay dar kaagad faaray jan naanak laykhaa samjhaa. ||4||5||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
 satsangat saaDh paa-ee vadbhaagee man chaltou bha-i-o aroorhaa.
 anhat Dhun vaajeh nit vaajay har amrit Dhaar ras leerhaa. ||1||
 mayray man jap raam naam har roorhaa.
 mayrai man tan pareet lagaa-ee satgur har mili-o laa-ay jhapeerhaa. rahaa-o.
 saakat bandh bha-ay hai maa-i-aa bikh sa^Nchek laa-ay jakeerhaa.
 har kai arath kharach nah saakeh jamkaal saheh sir peerhaa. ||2||
 jin har arath sareer lagaa-i-aa gur saaDhoo baho sarDhaa laa-ay mukh Dhoorhaa.
 halat palat har sobhaa paavahi har rang lagaa man goorhaa. ||3||
 har har mayl mayl jan saaDhoo ham saaDh janaa kaa keerhaa.

jan naanak pareet lagee pag saaDh gur mil saaDhoo paakhaan hari-o man moorhaa.
||4||6||

jaitsaree mehlaa 4 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

har har simrahu agam apaaraa.

jis simrat dukh mitai hamaaraa.

har har satgur purakh milaavhu gur mili-ai sukh ho-ee raam. ||1||

har gun gaavhu meet hamaaray.

har har naam rakhahu ur Dhaaray.

har har amrit bachan sunavhu gur mili-ai pargat ho-ee raam. ||2||

maDhusoodan har maaDho paraanaa.

mayrai man tan amrit meeth lagaanaa.

har har da-i-aa karahu gur maylhu purakh niranjan so-ee raam. ||3||

har har naam sadaa sukh-daata.

har kai rang mayraa man raataa.

har har mahaa purakh gur maylhu gur naanak naam sukh ho-ee raam. ||4||1||7||

jaitsaree mehlaa 4.

har har har har naam japaahaa.

gurmukh naam sadaa lai laahaa.

har har har har bhagat darirhaavahu har har naam omaahaa raam. ||1||

har har naam da-i-aal Dhi-aahaa.

har kai rang sadaa gun gaahaa.

har har har jas ghoomar paavhu mil satsang omaahaa raam. ||2||

aa-o sakhee har mayl milaahaa.

sun har kathaa naam lai laahaa.

Page 699

har har kirpaa Dhaar gur maylhu gur mili-ai har omaahaa raam. ||3||

kar keerat jas agam athaahaa.

khin khin raam naam gaavaahaa.

mo ka-o Dhaar kirpaa milee-ai gur daatay har naanak bhagat omaahaa raam.

||4||2||8||

jaitsaree mehlaa 4.

ras ras raam rasal salaahaa.

man raam naam bheenaa lai laahaa.

khin khin bhagat karah din raatee gurmat bhagat omaahaa raam. ||1||

har har gun govind japaahaa.

man tan jeet sabad lai laahaa.

gurmat panch doot vas aavahi man tan har omaahaa raam. ||2||

naam ratan har naam japaahaa.

har gun gaa-ay sadaa lai laahaa.
 deen da-i-aal kirpaa kar maaDho har har naam omaahaa raam. ||3||
 jap jagdees japa-o man maahaa.
 har har jagannaath jag laahaa.
 Dhan Dhan vaday thaakur parabh mayray jap naanak bhagat omaahaa raam.
 ||4||3||9||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
 aapay jogee jugat jugaahaa.
 aapay nirbha-o taarhee laahaa.
 aapay hee aap aap vartai aapay naam omaahaa raam. ||1||
 aapay deep lo-a deepaahaa.
 aapay satgur samund mathaahaa.
 aapay math math tat kadhaa-ay jap naam ratan omaahaa raam. ||2||
 sakhee milhu mil gun gaavaahaa.
 gurmukh naam japahu har laahaa.
 har har bhagat darirh-ee man bhaa-ee har har naam omaahaa raam. ||3||
 aapay vad daanaa vad saahaa.
 gurmukh poonjee naam visaahaa.
 har har daat karahu parabh bhaavai gun naanak naam omaahaa raam. ||4||4||10||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 4.
 mil satsangat sang guraahaa.
 poonjee naam gurmukh vaysaahaa.
 har har kirpaa Dhaar maDhusoodan mil satsang omaahaa raam. ||1||
 har gun banee sarvan sunaahaa.
 kar kirpaa satguroo milaahaa.
 gun gaavah gun bolah banee har gun jap omaahaa raam. ||2||
 sabh tirath varat jag punn tolaahaa.
 har har naam na pujeh pujaahaa.
 har har atul tol at bhaaree gurmat jap omaahaa raam. ||3||
 sabh karam Dharam har naam japaahaa.
 kilvikh mail paap Dhovaahaa.
 deen da-i-aal hohu jan oopar dayh naanak naam omaahaa raam. ||4||5||11||

Page 700

jaitsaree mehlaa 5 ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ko-ee jaanai kavan eehee jag meet.
 jis ho-ay kirpaal so-ee biDh boojhai taa kee nirmal reet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maat pitaa banitaa sut banDhap isat meet ar bhaa-ee. poorab janam kay milay
 sanjogee anteh ko na sahaa-ee. ||1||

mukaṭ maal kanik laal heeraa man ranjan kee maa-i-aa.
 haa haa karaṭ bihaanee avDhahi ṭaa meh santokh na paa-i-aa. ||2||
 hasaṭ rath asav pavan ṭayj Dhanee bhooman chaturaa^Ngaa.
 sang na chaali-o in meh kachhoo-ai ooth siDhaa-i-o naa^Ngaa. ||3||
 har kay sanṭ pari-a pareetam parabh kay ṭaa kai har har gaa-ee-ai.
 naanak ee^haa sukh aagai mukh oojal sang santan kai paa-ee-ai. ||4||1||
 jaiṭsaree mehlaa 5 ghar 3 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 dayh sandaysaro kahee-a-o pari-a kahee-a-o.
 bisam bha-ee mai baho biDh sun^tay kahhu suhaagan sahee-a-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ko kahto sabh baahar baahar ko kahto sabh mahee-a-o.
 baran na deesai chihan na lakhee-ai suhaagan saaṭ boojh^hee-a-o. ||1||
 sarab nivaasee ghat ghat vaasee layp nahee alaphee-a-o.
 naanak kahaṭ sunhu ray logaa sanṭ rasan ko bashee-a-o. ||2||1||2||
 jaiṭsaree mehlaa 5.
 Dheera-o sun Dheera-o parabh ka-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jee-a paraan man tan sabh arpa-o neera-o paykh parabh ka-o neera-o. ||1||
 baysumaar bay-anṭ bad daataa maneh gaheera-o paykh parabh ka-o. ||2||
 jo chaaha-o so-ee so-ee paava-o aasaa mansaa poora-o jap parabh ka-o. ||3||
 gur parsaad naanak man vasi-aa dookh na kabhoo jhoora-o bujh parabh ka-o.
 ||4||2||3||
 jaiṭsaree mehlaa 5.
 lorheedarhaa saajan mayraa.
 ghar ghar mangal gaavhu neekay ghat ghat tiseh basayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sookh araaDhan dookh araaDhan bisrai na kaahoo bayraa.
 naam japaṭ kot soor ujaaraa binsai bharam anDhayraa. ||1||
 thaan thanantar sabhnee jaa-ee jo deesai so tayraa.
 satsang paavai jo naanak tis bahur na ho-ee hai fayraa. ||2||3||4||

Page 701

jaiṭsaree mehlaa 5 ghar 4 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ab mai sukh paa-i-o gur aaga-y.
 ṭajee si-aanap chinṭ visaaree aha^N chhodi-o hai ti-aaga-y. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ja-o daykh-a-u ta-o sagal mohi mohee-a-o ta-o saran pari-o gur bhaag.
 kar kirpaa tahal har laa-i-o ta-o jam chhodee moree laag. ||1||
 tari-o saagar paavak ko ja-o sanṭ bhaytay vad bhaag.
 jan naanak sarab sukh paa-ay moro har charnee chiṭ laag. ||2||1||5||
 jaiṭsaree mehlaa 5.
 man meh satgur Dhi-aan Dharaa.

darirhi-o gi-aan mantar har naamaa parabh jee-o ma-i-aa karaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaal jaal ar mahaa janjaalaa chhutkay jameh daraa.
 aa-i-o dukh haran saran karunaapat gahi-o charan aasraa. ||1||
 naav roop bha-i-o saaDhsang bhav niDh paar paraa.
 api-o pee-o gat thee-o bharmaa kaho naanak ajar jaraa. ||2||2||6||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 jaa ka-o bha-ay govind sahaa-ee.
 sookh sahj aanand sagal si-o vaa ka-o bi-aaDh na kaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
deeseh sabh sang raheh alaypaa nah vi-aapai un maa-ee.
 aikai rang tat kay baytay satgur tay buDh paa-ee. ||1||
da-i-aa ma-i-aa kirpaa thaakur kee say-ee sant subhaaa-ee.
tin kai sang naanak nistaree-ai jin ras ras har gun gaa-ee. ||2||3||7||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 gobind jeevan paraan Dhan roop.
 agi-aan moh magan mahaa paraanee anDhi-aaray meh deep. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 safal darsan tumraa parabh pareetam charan kamal aanoop.
 anik baar kara-o tih bandan maneh char^haava-o Dhoop. ||1||
 haar pari-o tum^hrai parabh du-aarai darir^hu kar gahee tum^haaree look.
 kaadh layho naanak apunay ka-o sansaar paavak kay koop. ||2||4||8||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 ko-ee jan har si-o dayvai jor.
 charan gaha-o baka-o subh rasnaa deejeh paraan akor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man tan nirmal karat ki-aaro har sinchai suDhaa sanjor.
 i-aa ras meh magan hot kirpaa tay mahaa bikh*i*-aa tay tor. ||1||
 aa-i-o saran deen dukh bhanjan chitva-o tum^hree or.

Page 702

abhai pad daan simran su-aamee ko parabh naanak banDhan chhor. ||2||5||9||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 chaatrik chitvat barsat may^{Nh}.
 kirpaa sinDh karunaaa parabh Dhaarahu har paraym bhagat ko nay^{Nh}. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik sookh chakvee nahee chaahat anad pooran paykh day^{Nh}.
 aan upaav na jeevat meenaa bin jal marnaa tay^{Nh}. ||1||
 ham anaath naath har sarnee apunee kirpaa karay^{Nh}.
 charan kamal naanak aaraaDhai tis bin aan na kay^{Nh}. ||2||6||10||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 man tan bas rahay mayray paraan.
 kar kirpaa saaDhoo sang bhaytay pooran purakh sujaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 paraym thag-uree jin ka-o paa-ee tin ras pee-a-o bhaaree.
taa kee keemat kahan na jaa-ee kudrat kavan ham^haaree. ||1||

laa-ay la-ay larh daas jan apunay uDhray uDhaaranhaaray.
 parabh simar simar simar sukh paa-i-o naanak saran du-aaray. ||2||7||11||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 aa-ay anik janam bharam sarnee.
 uDhar dayh anDh koop tay laavhu apunee charnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gi-aan Dhi-aan kichh karam na jaanaa naahin nirmal karnee.
 saaDhsangat kai anchal laavhu bikham nadee jaa-ay tarnee. ||1||
 sukh sampat maa-i-aa ras meethay ih nahee man meh Dharnee.
 har darsan taripat naanak daas paavat har naam rang aabharnee. ||2||8||12||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5.
 har jan simrahu hirdai raam.
 har jan ka-o apdaa nikat na aavai pooran daas kay kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kot bighan binsahi har sayvaa nihchal govid Dhaam.
bhagvant bhagat ka-o bha-o kichh naahee aadar dayvat jaam. ||1||
taj gopaal aan jo karnee so-ee so-ee binsat khaam.
 charan kamal hirdai gahu naanak sukh samooh bisraam. ||2||9||13||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 9
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bhooli-o man maa-i-aa urjhaa-i-o.
 jo jo karam kee-o laalach lag tih tih aap banDhaaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 samajh na paree bikhai ras rachi-o jas har ko bisraa-i-o.
 sang su-aamee so jaani-o naahin ban khojan ka-o Dhaaa-i-o. ||1||

Page 703

ratan raam ghat hee kay bheetar taa ko gi-aan na paa-i-o.
 jan naanak bhagvant bhajan bin birthaa janam gavaa-i-o. ||2||1||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 9.
 har joo raakh layho pat mayree.
 jam ko taraas bha-i-o ur antar saran gahee kirpaa niDh tayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa patit mugaDh lobhee fun karat paap ab haaraa.
bhai marbay ko bisrat naahin tih chintaa tan jaaraa. ||1||
 kee-ay upaav mukat kay kaaran dah dis ka-o uth Dhaaa-i-aa.
ghat hee bheetar basai niranjan taa ko maram na paa-i-aa. ||2||
 naahin gun naahin kachh jap tap ka-un karam ab keejai.
 naanak haar pari-o sarnaagat abhai daan parabh deejai. ||3||2||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 9.
 man ray saachaa gaho bichaaraa.
 raam naam bin mithi-aa maano sagro ih sansaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa ka-o jogee khojat haaray paa-i-o naahi tih paaraa.
 so su-aamee tum nikat pachhaano roop raykh tay ni-aaraa. ||1||

paavan naam jagat mai har ko kabhoo naahi sambhaaraa.
 naanak saran pari-o jag bandan raakho birad tuhaaraa. ||2||3||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5 chhant ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok.
darsan pi-aasee dinas raat chitva-o an-din neet.
kholi^H kapat gur maylee-aa naanak har sang meet. ||1||
chhant.
sun yaar hamaaray sajan ik kara-o banantee-aa.
tis mohan laal pi-aaray ha-o fira-o khojantee-aa.
tis das pi-aaray sir Dharee utaaray ik bhoree darsan deejai.
 nain hamaaray pari-a rang rangaaray ik til bhee naa Dheereejai.
parabh si-o man leenaa ji-o jal meenaa chaatrik jivai tisantee-aa.
 jan naanak gur pooraa paa-i-aa saglee tikhaa bujhantee-aa. ||1||
 yaar vay pari-a habhay sakhee-aa moo kahee na jayhee-aa.
 yaar vay hik doo^N hik chaarhai ha-o kis chitayhee-aa.
 hik doo^N hik chaarhay anik pi-aaray nit karday bhog bilaasaa.
tinaa daykh man chaa-o uthandaa ha-o kad paa-ee guntaasaa.
 jinee maidaa laal reejhaa-i-aa ha-o tis aagai man day^Nhee-aa.
 naanak kahai sun bin-o suhaagan moo das dikhaa pir kayhee-aa. ||2||
 yaar vay pir aapan bhaanaa kichh neesee chhandaa.

Page 704

yaar vay tai raavi-aa laalan moo das dasandaa.
 laalan tai paa-i-aa aap gavaa-i-aa jai Dhan bhaag mathaanay.
 baa^{Nh} pakarh thaakur ha-o ghiDhee gun avgan na pachhaanay.
gun haar tai paa-i-aa rang laal banaa-i-aa tis habho kichh suhandaa.
 jan naanak Dhan suhaagan saa-ee jis sang bhataar vasandaa. ||3||
 yaar vay nit sukh sukhaydee saa mai paa-ee.
 var lorheedaa aa-i-aa vajee vaaDhaa-ee.
 mahaa mangal rahas thee-aa pir da-i-aal sad nav rangee-aa.
 vad bhaag paa-i-aa gur milaa-i-aa saaDh kai satsangee-aa.
 aasaa mansaa sagal pooree pari-a ank ank milaa-ee.
 binvant naanak sukh sukhaydee saa mai gur mil paa-ee. ||4||1||
 jaitsaree mehlaa 5 ghar 2 chhant
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok.
 oochaa agam apaar parabh kathan na jaa-ay akath.
 naanak parabh sarnaagatee raakhan ka-o samrath. ||1||
chhant.

ji-o jaanhu ti-o raakh har parabh tayri-aa.
kaytay gan-o asa^Nkh avgan mayri-aa.
asa^Nkh avgan khatay fayray nitparat sad bhoolee-ai.
moh magan bikraal maa-i-aa ta-o parsaadee ghoolee-ai.
look karat bikaar bikh-rhay parabh nayr hoo tay nayri-aa.
binvant naanak da-i-aa Dhaarahu kaadh bhavjal fayri-aa. ||1||
salok.

nirat na pavai asa^Nkh gun oochaa parabh kaa naa-o.
naanak kee banante-aa milai nithaavay thaa-o. ||2||
chhant.

doosar naahee thaa-o kaa peh jaa-ee-ai.
aath pahar kar jorh so parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
Dhi-aa-ay so parabh sadaa apunaa maneh chindi-aa paa-ee-ai.
taj maan moh vikaar doojaa ayk si-o liv laa-ee-ai.
arap man tan parabhoo aagai aap sagal mitaa-ee-ai.
binvant naanak Dhaar kirpaa saach naam samaa-ee-ai. ||2||
salok.

ray man taa ka-o Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabh biDh jaa kai haath.
raam naam Dhan sanchee-ai naanak nibhai saath. ||3||
chhant.

saathee-arhaa parabh ayk doosar naahi ko-ay.
thaan thanantar aap jal thal poor so-ay.
jal thal mahee-al poor rahi-aa sarab daataa parabh Dhane.
gopaal gobind ant naahee bay-ant gun taa kay ki-aa ganee.
bhaj saran su-aamee sukhah gaamee tis binna an naahi ko-ay.
binvant naanak da-i-aa Dhaarahu tis paraapat naam ho-ay. ||3||

Page 705

salok.
chit je chitvi-aa so mai paa-i-aa.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay sukh sabaa-i-aa. ||4||
chhant.

ab man chhoot ga-i-aa saaDhoo sang milay.
gurmukh naam la-i-aa jotee jot ralay.
har naam simrat mitay kilbikh bujhee tapat aghaani-aa.
geh bhujaa leenay da-i-aa keenay aapnay kar maani-aa.
lai ank laa-ay har milaa-ay janam marnaa dukh jalay.
binvant naanak da-i-aa Dhaaree mayl leenay ik palay. ||4||2||
jaisaree chhant mehlaa 5.
paaDhaanoo sansaar gaarab ati-aa.

kartay paap anayk maa-i-aa rang rati-aa.
 lobh mohi abhimaan booday maran cheet na aav-ay.
 putar mitar bi-uhaar banitaa ayh karat bihaava-ay.
 puj divas aa-ay likhay maa-ay dukh Dharam dootah dithi-aa.
 kirat karam na mitai naanak har naam Dhan nahee khati-aa. ||1||
 udam karahi anayk har naam na gaavhee.
 bharmeh jon asa^Nkh mar janmeh aavhee.
 pasoo pankhee sail tarvar ganat kachhoo na aav-ay.
 beej bovas bhog bhogeh kee-aa apnaa paav-ay.
 ratan janam harant joo-ai parabhoo aap na bhaavhee.
 binvant naanak bharmeh bharmaa-ay khin ayk tikan na paavhee. ||2||
 joban ga-i-aa biteet jar mal baithee-aa.
 kar kampeh sir dol nain na deethi-aa.
 nah nain deesai bin bhajan eesai chhod maa-i-aa chaali-aa.
 kahi-aa na maaneh sir khaak chhaaneh jin sang man tan jaali-aa.
 sareeraam rang apaar pooran nah nimakh man meh voothi-aa.
 binvant naanak kot kaagar binas baar na jhoothi-aa. ||3||
 charan kamal sarnaa-ay naanak aa-i-aa.
 dutar bhai sansaar parabh aap taraa-i-aa.
 mil saaDhsangay bhajay sareeDhar kar ang parabh jee taari-aa.
 har maan lee-ay naam dee-ay avar kachh na beechaari-aa.
 gun niDhaan apaar thaakur man lorheeda paa-i-aa.
 binvant naanak sadaa tariptai har naam bhojan khaa-i-aa. ||4||2||3||
 jaisaree mehlaa 5 vaar salokaa naaial
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok.
 aad pooran maDh pooran ant pooran parmaysureh.
 simrant sant sarbatar ramna^N naanak aghnaasan jagdeesureh. ||1||

Page 706

paykhan sunan sunaavano man meh darirh-ee-ai saach.
 poor rahi-o sarbatar mai naanak har rang raach. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 har ayk niranjan gaa-ee-ai sabh antar so-ee.
 karan kaaran samrath parabh jo karay so ho-ee.
 khin meh thaap uthapadaa tis bin nahee ko-ee.
 khand barahmand paatal deep ravi-aa sabh lo-ee.
 jis aap bujhaa-ay so bujhsee nirmal jan so-ee. ||1||
 salok.
 rachant jee-a rachnaa maat garabh asthaapna^N.

saas saas simranṯ naanak mahaa agan na binaasna^N. ||1||
mukhṯ ṯalai pair upray vasando kuhtharhai thaa-ay.
naanak so Dhanee ki-o visaar-i-o uDhrahi jis dai naa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

rakaṯ bind kar nimmi-aa agan udar majhaar.
uraDh mukhṯ kucheel bikal narak ghor bubaar.
har simraṯ too naa jaleh man tan ur Dhaar.
bikham thaanahu jin rakhi-aa tis til na visaar.
parabhṯ bisraṯ sukṯ kaday naahi jaaseh janam haar. ||2||
salok.

man ichhaa daan karna^N sarbatar aasaa poornah.
kha^Ndna^N kal kalayseh parabhṯ simar naanak nah poornah. ||1||
habhṯ rang maaneh jis sang tai si-o laa-ee-ai nayhu.
so saho bind na visra-o naanak jin sundar rachi-aa dayh. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jee-o paraan tan Dhan dee-aa deenay ras bhog.
garih mandar rath as dee-ay rach bhalay sanjog.
suṯ banitaa saajan sayvak dee-ay parabhṯ dayvan jog.
har simraṯ tan man hari-aa leh jaahi vijog.
saaDhsang har gun ramhu binsay sabhṯ rog. ||3||
salok.

kutamb jatan karna^N maa-i-aa anayk udmah.
har bhagatṯ bhaav heena^N naanak parabhṯ bisraṯ tay paraytah. ||1||
tutrhee-aa saa pareet jo laa-ee bi-ann si-o.
naanak sachee reetṯ saa^N-ee saytee rati-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jis bisraṯ tan bhasam ho-ay kahtay sabhṯ parayt.
khin garih meh basan na dayvhee jin si-o so-ee hayt.
kar anrath darab sanchi-aa so kaaraj kayt.
jaisaa beejai so lunai karam ih khayt.
akiraṯ-ghanaa har visri-aa jonee bharmayt. ||4||
salok.

kot daan isnaana^N anik soDhan pavitartah.
uchranṯ naanak har har rasnaa sarab paap bimuchṯay. ||1||
eeDhan keetomoo ghanaa bhoree diteem bhaahi.

Page 707

man vasand-rho sach saho naanak habhay dukh-rhay ulaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.
kot aghaa sabhṯ naas hohi simraṯ har naa-o.

man chinday fal paa-ee-ah har kay gun gaa-o.
janam maran bhai katee-ah nihchal sach thaa-o.
poorab hovai likhi-aa har charan samaa-o.
kar kirpaa parabh raakh layho naanak bal jaa-o. ||5||
salok.

garih rachnaa apaara^N man bilaas su-aada^N rasah.
kadaa^Nch nah simrant naanak tay jant bistaa kirmeh. ||1||
much adambar habh kihu manjh muhabat nayh.
so saa^N-ee jai^N visrai naanak so tan khayh. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sundar sayj anayk sukh ras bhogan pooray.
garih so-in chandan suganDh laa-ay motee heeray.
man ichhay sukh maanda kichh naahi visooray.
so parabh chit na aavee vistaa kay keeray.
bin har naam na saa^Nt ho-ay kit biDh man Dheeray. ||6||
salok.

charan kamal biraha^N khojant bairaagee dah disah.
ti-aagant kapat roop maa-i-aa naanak aanand roop saaDh sangmah. ||1||
man saa^N-ee mukh uchraa vataa habhay lo-a.
naanak habh adambar koorhi-aa sun jeevaa sachee so-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

bastaa tootee jhumprhee cheer sabh chhinnaa.
jaat na pat na aadro udi-aan bharminnaa.
mitar na ith Dhan roopheen kichh saak na sinnaa.
raajaa saglee sarisat kaa har naam man bhinnaa.
tis kee Dhoorh man uDhrai parabh ho-ay suparsanna. ||7||
salok.

anik leelaa raaj ras roopa^N chhatar chamar takhat aasna^N.
rachant moorh agi-aan anDhah naanak supan manorath maa-i-aa. ||1||
supnai habh rang maani-aa mithaa lagrhaa moh.
naanak naam vihoonee-aa sundar maa-i-aa Dharoh. ||2||
pa-orhee.

supnay saytee chit moorakh laa-i-aa.
bisray raaj ras bhog jaagat bhakhlaa-i-aa.
aarjaa ga-ee vihaa-ay DhanDhai Dhaa-i-aa.
pooran bha-ay na kaam mohi-aa maa-i-aa.
ki-aa vaychaaraa jant jaa aap bhulaa-i-aa. ||8||
salok.

basant savarag lokah jittay parithvee nav khandnah.
bisrant har gopaalah naanak tay paraanee udi-aan bharamneh. ||1||
ka-utak kod tamaasi-aa chit na aavas naa-o.

naanak korhee narak baraabaray ujarh so-ee thaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.
mahaa bha-i-aan udi-aan nagar kar maani-aa.
jhooth samagree paykh sach kar jaani-aa.

Page 708

kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar fireh dayvaani-aa.
sir lagaa jam dand taa pachhutaani-aa.
bin pooray gurdayv firai saitaani-aa. ||9||
salok.

raaj kapta^N roop kapta^N Dhan kapta^N kul garabteh.
sa^Nchant bikhi-aa chhala^N chhidara^N naanak bin har sang na chaaltay. ||1||
paykhand-rho kee bhul tummaa disam sohnaa.
adh na lahand-rho mul naanak saath na jul-ee maa-i-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

chaldi-aa naal na chalai so ki-o sanjee-ai.
tis kaa kaho ki-aa jatan jis tay vanjee-ai.
har bisri-ai ki-o tariptaavai naa man ranjee-ai.
parabhoo chhod an laagai narak samanjee-ai.
hohu kirpaal da-i-aal naanak bha-o bhanjee-ai. ||10||
salok.

nach raaj sukh mista^N nach bhog ras mista^N nach mista^N sukh maa-i-aa.
mista^N saaDhsang har naanak daas mista^N parabh darsana^N. ||1||
lagrhaa so nayhu man majhahoo rati-aa.
viDh-rho sach thok naanak mith-rhaa so Dhanee. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har bin kachhoo na laag-ee bhagtan ka-o meethaa.
aan su-aad sabh feeki-aa kar nirna-o deethaa.
agi-aan bharam dukh kati-aa gur bha-ay baseethaa.
charan kamal man bayDhi-aa ji-o rang majeethaa.
jee-o paraan tan man parabhoo binsay sabh jhoothaa. ||11||
salok.

ti-akat jala^N nah jeev meena^N nah ti-aag chaatrik maygh mandlah.
baan bayDhanch kurank naada^N al banDhan kusam baasnah.
charan kamal rachant santeh naanak aan na ruchtay. ||1||
mukh daykhaa-oo palak chhad aan na day-oo chit.
jeevan sangam tis Dhanee har naanak santaa^N mit. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ji-o machhulee bin paanee-ai ki-o jeevan paavai.
boond vihoonaa chaatriko ki-o kar tariptaavai.

naad kura^Nkeh bayDhi-aa sanmukh uth Dhaavai.
bhavar lobhee kusam baas kaa mil aap banDhaavai.
ti-o sant janaa har pareet hai daykh daras aghaavai. ||12||
salok.
chitvant charan kamla^N saas saas araaDhneh.
nah bisrant naam achut naanak aas pooran parmaysureh. ||1||
seet-rhaa man manjhaahi palak na theevai baahraa.
naanak aasrhee nibaahi sadaa paykhando sach Dhaneh. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aasaavanteh aas gusaa-ee pooree-ai.
mil gopaal gobind na kabhoo jhooree-ai.
dayh daras man chaa-o leh jaahi visooree-ai.

Page 709

ho-ay pavitar sareer charnaa Dhooree-ai.
paarbarahm gurdayv sadaa hajooree-ai. ||13||
salok.
rasnaa uchrant naama^N sarvana^N sunant sabad amritah.
naanak tin sad balihaara^N jinaa Dhi-aan paarbrahmaneh. ||1||
habh koorhaavay kamm ikas saa-ee baahray.
naanak say-ee Dhan jinaa pirharhee sach si-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.
sad balihaaree tinaa je suntay har katha.
pooray tay parDhaan nivaaveh parabh mathaa.
har jas likheh bay-ant soheh say hathaa.
charan puneet pavitar chaaleh parabh pathaa.
santa^N sang uDhaar saglaa dukh lathaa. ||14||
salok.
bhaavee udot karna^N har ramna^N sanjog poornah.
gopaal daras bhayta^N safal naanak so mahoorteh. ||1||
keem na sakaa paa-ay sukh mitee hoo baahray.
naanak saa vayrhee parvaan jit miland-rho maa piree. ||2||
pa-orhee.
saa vaylaa kaho ka-un hai jit parabh ka-o paa-ee.
so moorat bhalaa sanjog hai jit milai gusaa-ee.
aath pahar har Dhi-aa-ay kai man ichh pujaa-ee.
vadai bhaag satsang ho-ay niv laagaa paa-ee.
man darsan kee pi-aas hai naanak bal jaa-ee. ||15||
salok.
patit puneet gobindah sarab dokh nivaarneh.

saran soor bhagvaaneh japant naanak har har haray. ||1||

chhadi-o habh aap lagrho charna paas.

nath-rho dukh taap naanak parabh paykhandi-aa. ||2||

pa-orhee.

mayl laihu da-i-aal dheh pa-ay du-aari-aa.

rakh layvhu deen da-i-aal bharmat baho haari-aa.

bhagat vachhal tayraa birad har patit uDhaari-aa.

tujh bin naahee ko-ay bin-o mohi saari-aa.

kar geh layho da-i-aal saagar sansaari-aa. ||16||

salok.

santu uDhranu da-i-aala^N aasra^N gopaal keeraatneh.

nirmala^N santu sangayn ot naanak parmaysureh. ||1||

chandan chandu na sarad rut mool na mit-ee ghaa^Nm.

seetal theevai naankaaa japand-rho har naam. ||2||

pa-orhee.

charan kamal kee ot uDhray sagal jan.

sunu partaap govind nirbha-o bha-ay man.

tot na aavai mool sanchi-aa naam Dhan.

santu janaa si-o sang paa-ee-ai vadai pun.

aathu pahar har Dhi-aa-ay har jas nit sun. ||17||

salok.

da-i-aa karna^N dukh harna^N ucharna^N naam keeraatneh.

da-i-aal purakh bhagvaaneh naanak lipat na maa-i-aa. ||1||

Page 710

bhaahi baland-rhee bujh ga-ee rakhand-rho parabh aap.

jin upaa-ee maydnee naanak so parabh jaap. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jaa parabh bha-ay da-i-aal na bi-aapai maa-i-aa.

kot aghaa ga-ay naas har ik Dhi-aa-i-aa.

nirmal bha-ay sareer jan Dhooree naa-i-aa.

man tan bha-ay santokh pooran parabh paa-i-aa.

taray kutamb sang log kul sabaa-i-aa. ||18||

salok.

gur gobind gopaal gur gur pooran naaraa-ineh.

gur da-i-aal samrath gur gur naanak patit uDhaarneh. ||1||

bha-ojal bikham asgaahu gur bohithai taari-am.

naanak poor karamm satgur charnee lagi-aa. ||2||

pa-orhee.

Dhan Dhan gurdayv jis sang har japay.

gur kirpaal jab bha-ay ta avgun sabh chhapay.
paarbarahm gurdayv neechahu uch thapay.
kaat silak dukh maa-i-aa kar leenay ap dasay.
gun gaa-ay bay-ant rasnaa har jasay. ||19||
salok.

darista^{Nt} ayko sunee-ant ayko vartant ayko narhareh.
naam daan jaachant naanak da-i-aal purakh kirpaa karah. ||1||
hik sayvee hik sammlaa har ikas peh ardaas.
naam vakhar Dhan sanchi-aa naanak sachee raas. ||2||
pa-orhee.

parabh da-i-aal bay-ant pooran ik ayhu.
sabh kichh aapay aap doojaa kahaa kayhu.
aap karahu parabh daan aapay aap layho.
aavan jaanaa hukam sabh nihchal tuDh thayhu.
naanak mangai daan kar kirpaa naam dayh. ||20||1||

jait saree banee bhagtaa kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
naath kachhoo-a na jaan-o.
man maa-i-aa kai haath bikaana-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum kahee-at hou jagat gur su-aamee.
ham kahee-at kalijug kay kaamee. ||1||
in panchan mayro man jo bigaari-o.
pal pal har jee tay antar paari-o. ||2||
jat daykh-a-u tat dukh kee raasee.
ajou^N na pat-yaa-ay nigam bha-ay saakhee. ||3||
gotam naar umaapat savaamee.
sees Dharan sahas bhag gaa^Nmee. ||4||
in dootan khal baDh kar maari-o.
bado nilaaj ajhoo nahee haari-o. ||5||
kahi ravidas kahaa kaisay keejai.
bin raghunaath saran kaa kee leejai. ||6||1||

Page 711

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
raag todee mehlaa 4 ghar 1.
har bin reh na sakai man mayraa.
mayray pareetam paraan har parabh gur maylay bahur na bhavjal fayraa. ||1|| rahaa-
o.
mayrai hee-arai loch lagee parabh kayree har nainhu har parabh hayraa.

satgur da-i-aal har naam drirh-aa-i-aa har paaDhar har parabh kayraa. ||1||
 har rangee har naam parabh paa-i-aa har govind har parabh kayraa.
 har hirdai man tan meethaa laagaa mukh mastak bhaag changayraa. ||2||
lobh vikaar jinaa man laagaa har visri-aa purakh changayraa.
 o-ay man manmukh moorh agi-aanee kahee-ahi tin mastak bhaag mandayraa. ||3||
bibayk buDh satgur tay paa-ee gur gi-aan guroo parabh kayraa.
jan naanak naam guroo tay paa-i-aa Dhur mastak bhaag likhayraa. ||4||1||
 todee mehlaa 5 ghar 1 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
santan avar na kaahoo jaanee.
bayparvaah sadaa rang har kai jaa ko paakh su-aamee. rahaa-o.
ooch samaanaa thaakur tayro avar na kaahoo taanee.
aiso amar mili-o bhagtan ka-o raach rahay rang gi-aanee. ||1||
rog sog dukh jaraa maraa har janeh nahee niktaanee.
nirbha-o ho-ay rahay liv aikai naanak har man maanee. ||2||1||
 todee mehlaa 5.
 har bisrat sadaa khu-aaree.
taa ka-o Dhokhaa kahaa bi-aapai jaa ka-o ot tuhaaree. rahaa-o.

Page 712

bin simran jo jeevan balnaa sarap jaisay arjaaree.
nav khandan ko raaj kamaavai ant chalaigo haaree. ||1||
gun niDhaan gun tin hee gaa-ay jaa ka-o kirpaa Dhaaree.
so sukhee-aa Dhan us janmaa naanak tis balihaaree. ||2||2||
 todee mehlaa 5 ghar 2 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
Dhaa-i-o ray man dah dis Dhaa-i-o.
maa-i-aa magan su-aad lobh mohi-o tin parabh aap bhulaa-i-o. rahaa-o.
 har kathaa har jas saaDhsangat si-o ik muhat na ih man laa-i-o.
bigsi-o paykh rang kasumbh ko par garih johan jaa-i-o. ||1||
charan kamal si-o bhaa-o na keeno nah sat purakh manaa-i-o.
Dhaavat ka-o Dhaaveh baho bhaatee ji-o taylee balad bharmaa-i-o. ||2||
 naam daan isnaan na kee-o ik nimakh na keerat gaa-i-o.
naanaa jhooth laa-ay man tokhi-o nah boojhi-o apnaa-i-o. ||3||
par-upkaar na kabhoo kee-ay nahee satgur sayv Dhi-aa-i-o.
panch doot rach sangat gosat matvaaro mad maa-i-o. ||4||
kara-o bayntee saaDhsangat har bhagat vachhal sun aa-i-o.
naanak bhaag pari-o har paachhai raakh laaj apunaa-i-o. ||5||1||3||
 todee mehlaa 5.
maanukh bin boojhay birthaa aa-i-aa.

anik saaj seegaar baho kartaa ji-o mirtak odhaa-i-o. rahaa-o.
Dhaa-ay Dhaa-ay kirpan saram keeno ikatar karee hai maa-i-aa.
daan punn nahee santan sayvaa kit hee kaaj na aa-i-aa. ||1||
kar aabhran savaaree sayjaa kaaman thaata banaa-i-aa.
sang na paa-i-o apunay bhartay paykh paykh dukh paa-i-aa. ||2||
saaro dinas majooree kartaa tuhu mooslahi chharaa-i-aa.
khayd bha-i-o baygaaree ni-aa-ee ghar kai kaam na aa-i-aa. ||3||
bha-i-o anoogruhu jaa ka-o parabh ko tis hirdai naam vasaa-i-aa.
saaDhsangat kai paachhai pari-a-o jan naanak har ras paa-i-aa. ||4||2||4||
todee mehlaa 5.
kirpaa niDh bashu ridai har neet.
taisee buDh karahu pargaasaa laagai parabh sang pareet. rahaa-o.
daaas tumaaray kee paava-o Dhooraa mastak lay lay laava-o.
mahaa patit tay hot puneetaa har keertan gun gaava-o. ||1||

Page 713

aagi-aa tumree meethee laaga-o kee-o tuhaaro bhaava-o.
jo too deh tahee ih tariptai aan na kathoo Dhaava-o. ||2||
sad hee nikat jaan-o parabh su-aamee sagal rayn ho-ay rahee-ai.
saaDhoo sangat ho-ay paraapat taa parabh apunaa lahee-ai. ||3||
sadaa sadaa ham chhohray tumray too parabh hamro meeraa.
naanak baarik tum maat pitaa mukh naam tumaaro kheeraa. ||4||3||5||
todee mehlaa 5 ghar 2 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maaga-o daan thaakur naam.
avar kachhoo mayrai sang na chaalai milai kirpaa gun gaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raaj maal anayk bhog ras sagal tarvar kee chhaam.
Dhaa-ay Dhaa-ay baho biDh ka-o Dhaavai sagal niraarath kaam. ||1||
bin govind avar jay chaaha-o deesai sagal baat hai khaam.
kaho naanak sant rayn maaga-o mayro man paavai bisraam. ||2||1||6||
todee mehlaa 5.
parabh jee ko naam maneh saDhaarai.
jee-a paraan sookh is man ka-o bartan ayh hamaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam jaat naam mayree pat hai naam mayrai parvaarai.
naam sakhaa-ee sadaa mayrai sang har naam mo ka-o nistaarai. ||1||
bikhai bilaas kahee-at bahunayray chalat na kachhoo sangaaray.
isat meet naam naanak ko har naam mayrai bhandaarai. ||2||2||7||
todee mehlaa 5.
neekay gun gaa-o mithee rog.
mukh oojal man nirmal ho-ee hai tayro rahai eehee oohaa log. ||1|| rahaa-o.

charan pakhaar kara-o gur sayvaa maneh charaava-o bhog.
chhod aapat baad aha^Nkaaraa maan so-ee jo hog. ||1||
sant tahal so-ee hai laagaa jis mastak likhi-aa likhog.
kaho naanak ayk bin doojaa avar na karnai jog. ||2||3||8||
todee mehlaa 5.
satgur aa-i-o saran tuhaaree.
milai sookh naam har sobhaa chintaa laahi hamaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
avar na soojhai doojee thaahar haar pari-o ta-o du-aaree.
laykhaa chhod alaykhai chhootah ham nirgun layho ubaaree. ||1||
sad bakhsind sadaa miharvaanaa sabhnaa day-ay aDhaaree.
naanak daas sant paachhai pari-o raakh layho ih baaree. ||2||4||9||
todee mehlaa 5.
rasnaa gun gopaal niDh gaa-in.
saa^Nt sahj rahas man upji-o saglay dookh palaa-in. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 714

jo maageh so-ee so-ee paavahi sayv har kay charan rasaa-in.
janam maran duhhoo tay chhooteh bhavjal jagat taraa-in. ||1||
khojat khojat tat beechaari-o daas govind paraa-in.
abhinaasee khaym chaaher jay naanak sadaa simar naaraa-in. ||2||5||10||
todee mehlaa 5.
nindak gur kirpaa tay haati-o.
paarbarahm parabh bha-ay da-i-aalaa siv kai baan sir kaati-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaal jaal jam johi na saakai sach kaa panthaa thaati-o.
khaat kharchat kichh nikhutat naahee raam raatan Dhan khaati-o. ||1||
bhasmaa bhoot ho-aa khin bheetar apnaa kee-aa paa-i-aa.
aagam nigam kahai jan naanak sabh daykhai lok sabaa-i-aa. ||2||6||11||
todee mehlaa 5.
kirpan tan man kilvikh bharay.
saaDhsang bhajan kar su-aamee dhaakan ka-o ik haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik chhidar bohith kay chhutkat thaam na jaahee karay.
jis kaa bohith tis aaraaDhay khotay sang kharay. ||1||
galee sail uthaavat chaahai o-ay oohaa hee hai Dharay.
jor sakat naanak kichh naahee parabh raakho saran paray. ||2||7||12||
todee mehlaa 5.
har kay charan kamal man Dhi-aa-o.
kaadh kuthaar pit baat hantaa a-ukhaDh har ko naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
teenay taap nivaaranhaaraa dukh hantaa sukh raas.
taa ka-o bighan na ko-oo laagai jaa kee parabh aagai ardaas. ||1||
sant pardaad baid naaraa-in karan kaaran parabh ayk.

baal buDh pooran sukh-daata naanak har har tayk. ||2||8||13||
todee mehlaa 5.
har har naam sadaa sad jaap.
Dhaar anoograhu paarbarahm su-aamee vasdee keenee aap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jis kay say fir tin hee sam^haalay binsay sog santaap.
haath day-ay raakhay jan apnay har ho-ay maa-ee baap. ||1||
jee-a jant ho-ay miharvaanaa da-yaa Dhaaree har naath.
naanak saran paray dukh bhanjan jaa kaa bad partaap. ||2||9||14||
todee mehlaa 5.
savaamee saran pari-o darbaaray.
kot apraaDh khandan kay daatay tujh bin ka-un uDhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khojat khojat baho parkaaray sarab arath beechaaray.
saaDhsang param gat paa-ee-ai maa-i-aa rach banDh haaray. ||1||

Page 715

charan kamal sang paret man laagee sur jan milay pi-aaray.
naanak anad karay har jap jap saglay rog nivaaray. ||2||10||15||
todee mehlaa 5 ghar 3 cha-upday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
haa^N haa^N lapti-o ray moorhHay kachhoo na thoree.
tayro nahee so jaanee moree. rahaa-o.
aapan raam na cheeno khinoo-aa.
jo paraa-ee so apnee manoo-aa. ||1||
naam sangee so man na basaa-i-o.
chhod jaahi vaahoo chit laa-i-o. ||2||
so sanchi-o jit bhookh tisaa-i-o.
amrit naam tosaa nahee paa-i-o. ||3||
kaam kroDh moh koop pari-aa.
gur parsaad naanak ko tari-aa. ||4||1||16||
todee mehlaa 5.
hamaarai aikai haree haree.
aan avar sinjaan na karee. rahaa-o.
vadai bhaag gur apunaa paa-i-o.
gur mo ka-o har naam darirhaa-i-o. ||1||
har har jaap taap baratu naymaa.
har har Dhi-aa-ay kusal sabh khaymaa. ||2||
aachaar bi-uhaar jaat har gunee-aa.
mahaa anand keertan har sunee-aa. ||3||
kaho naanak jin thaakur paa-i-aa.
sabh kichh tis kay garih meh aa-i-aa. ||4||2||17||

todee mehlaa 5 ghar 4 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
roorho man har rango lorhai.
gaalee har neehu na ho-ay. rahaa-o.
ha-o dhoodhaydee darsan kaaran beethee beethee paykhaa.
gur mil bharam gavaa-i-aa hay. ||1||
ih buDh paa-ee mai saaDhoo kannahu laykh likhi-o Dhur maathai.
ih biDh naanak har nain alo-ay. ||2||1||18||
todee mehlaa 5.
garab gahilarho moorh-rho hee-o ray.
hee-o mahraaj ree maa-i-o.
deehar ni-aa-ee mohi faaki-o ray. rahaa-o.
ghano ghano ghano sad lorhai bin lahnay kaithai paa-i-o ray.
mahraaj ro gaath vaahoo si-o lubh-rhi-o nihbhaagrho bhaahi sanjo-i-o ray. ||1||
sun man seekh saaDhoo jan saglo thaaray saglay paraachhat miti-o ray.
jaa ko lahno mahraaj ree gaath-rhee-o jan naanak garbhaas na pa-orhi-o ray.
||2||2||19||

Page 716

todee mehlaa 5 ghar 5 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aiso gun mayro parabh jee keen.
panch dokh ar aha^N rog ih tan tay sagal door keen. rahaa-o.
banDhan tor chhor bikhi-aa tay gur ko sabad mayrai hee-arai deen.
roop anroop moro kachh na beechaari-o paraym gahi-o mohi har rang bheen. ||1||
paykhi-o laalan paat beech kho-ay anad chitaa harkhay paten.
tis hee ko garihu so-ee parabh naanak so thaakur tis hee ko Dheen. ||2||1||20||
todee mehlaa 5.
maa-ee mayray man kee pareet.
ayhee karam Dharam jap ayhee raam naam nirmal hai reet. rahaa-o.
paraan aDhaar jeevan Dhan morai daykhan ka-o darsan parabh neet.
baat ghaat tosaa sang morai man apunay ka-o mai har sakhaa keet. ||1||
sant parsaad bha-ay man nirmal kar kirpaa apunay kar leet.
simar simar naanak sukh paa-i-aa aad jugaad bhagtan kay meet. ||2||2||21||
todee mehlaa 5.
parabh jee mil mayray paraan.
bisar nahee nimakh hee-aray tay apnay bhagat ka-o pooran daan. rahaa-o.
khovhu bharam raakh mayray pareetam antarjaamee sugarh sujaan.
kot raaj naam Dhan mayrai amrit darisat Dhaarahu parabh maan. ||1||
aath pahar rasnaa gun gaavai jas poor aghaaveh samrath kaan.

tayree saraṅ jee-an kay daatay sadaa sadaa naanak kurbaan. ||2||3||22||
todee mehlaa 5.

parabh tayray pag kee Dhoor.

deen da-i-aal pareetam manmohan kar kirpaa mayree lochaa poor. rahaa-o.

dah dis rav rahi-aa jas tumraa antarjaamee sadaa hajoor.

jo tumraa jas gaavahi kartay say jan kabahu na martay jhoor. ||1||

DhanDh banDh binsay maa-i-aa kay saadhoo sangat mitay bisoor.

sukh sampat bhog is jee-a kay bin har naanak jaanay koor. ||2||4||23||

todee mehlaa 5.

maa-ee mayray man kee pi-aas.

ik khin reh na saka-o bin pareetam darsan daykhan ka-o Dhaaree man aas. rahaa-o.

simra-o naam niranjan kartay man tan tay sabh kilvikh naas.

pooran paarbarahm sukhdattay abhinaasee bimal jaa ko jaas. ||1||

sant parsaad mayray poor manorath kar kirpaa bhaytay guntaas.

Page 717

saa^Nt sahj sookh man upji-o kot soor naanak pargaas. ||2||5||24||

todee mehlaa 5.

har har patit paavan.

jee-a paraan maan sukhdatta antarjaamee man ko bhaavan. rahaa-o.

sundar sugharh chatr sabh baytaa rid daas nivaas bhagat gun gaavan.

nirmal roop anoop su-aamee karam bhoom beejan so khaavan. ||1||

bisman bisam bha-ay bismaadaa aan na bee-o doosar laavan.

rasnaa simar simar jas jeevaa naanak daas sadaa bal jaavan. ||2||6||25||

todee mehlaa 5.

maa-ee maa-i-aa chhal.

tarin kee agan maygh kee chhaa-i-aa gobid bhajan bin harh kaa jal. rahaa-o.

chhod si-aanap baho chaturaa-ee du-ay kar jorh saadh mag chal.

simar su-aamee antarjaamee maanukh dayh kaa ih ootam fal. ||1||

bayd bakhi-aan karat saadhoo jan bhaagheen samjhat nahee khal.

paraym bhagat raachay jan naanak har simran dahan bha-ay mal. ||2||7||26||

todee mehlaa 5.

maa-ee charan gur meethay.

vadai bhaag dayvai parmaysar kot falaa darsan gur deethay. rahaa-o.

gun gaavat achut abhinaasee kaam kroDh binsay mad dheethay.

asthir bha-ay saach rang raatay janam maran baahur nahee peethay. ||1||

bin har bhajan rang ras jaytay sant da-i-aal jaanay sabh jhoothay.

naam ratan paa-i-o jan naanak naam bihoon chalay sabh moothay. ||2||8||27||

todee mehlaa 5.

saaDhsang har har naam chitaaraa.

sahj anand hovai din raatee ankur bhalo hamaaraa. rahaa-o.
gur pooraa bhayti-o badbhaagee jaa ko ant na paaraavaaraa.
kar geh kaadh lee-o jan apunaa bikh saagar sansaaraa. ||1||
janam maran kaatay gur bachnee bahurh na sankat du-aaraa.
naanak saran gahee su-aamee kee punah punah namaskaaraa. ||2||9||28||
todee mehlaa 5.
maa-ee mayray man ko sukh.
kot anand raaj sukh bhugvai har simrat binsai sabh dukh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kot janam kay kilbikh naaseh simrat paavan tan man sukh.
daykh saroop pooran bha-ee aasaa darsan bhaytat utree bhukh. ||1||
chaar padaarath asat mahaa siDh kaamDhayn paarjaat har har ruk.
naanak saran gahee sukh saagar janam maran fir garabh na Dhukh. ||2||10||29||

Page 718

todee mehlaa 5.
har har charan ridai ur Dhaaray.
simar su-aamee satgur apunaa kaaraj safal hamaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
punn daan poojaa parmaysur har keerat tat bechaaray.
gun gaavat atul sukh paa-i-aa thaakur agam apaaray. ||1||
jo jan paarbarahm apnay keenay tin kaa baahur kachh na bechaaray.
naam ratan sun jap jap jeevaa har naanak kanth majhaaray. ||2||11||30||
todee mehlaa 9
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kaha-o kaha apnee aDhmaa-ee.
urji-o kanak kaamnee kay ras nah keerat parabh gaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jag jhoothay ka-o saach jaan kai taa si-o ruch upjaa-ee.
deen banDh simri-o nahee kabhoo hot jo sang sahaa-ee. ||1||
magan rahi-o maa-i-aa mai nis din chhutee na man kee kaa-ee.
kahi naanak ab naahi anaat gat bin har kee sarnaa-ee. ||2||1||31||
todee banee bhagtaa^N kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ko-ee bolai nirvaa ko-ee bolai door.
jal kee maachhulee charai khajoor. ||1||
kaa^N-ay ray bakbaad laa-i-o.
jin har paa-i-o t^{ineh} chhapaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pandit ho-ay kai bayd bakhaanai.
moorakh naamday-o raameh jaanai. ||2||1||
ka-un ko kalank rahi-o raam naam layt hee.
patit pavit bha-ay raam kahaat hee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam sang naamdayv jan ka-o partagi-aa aa-ee.

aykaadasee barat̄ rahai kaahay ka-o t̄irath jaa-ee^N. ||1||
 b̄hanat̄ naamday-o sukarit̄ sumat̄ b̄ha-ay.
 gurmat̄ raam kahi ko ko na baikunth̄ ga-ay. ||2||2||
 teen chhanday khayl aachhai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kumbhaar kay ghar haa^Ndee aachhai raajaa kay ghar saa^Ndee go.
 baaman kay ghar raa^Ndee aachhai raa^Ndee saa^Ndee haa^Ndee go. ||1||
 baanee-ay kay ghar hee^{Ng} aachhai bhaisar maathai see^{Ng} go.
 dayval maDhay leeg aachhai leeg seeg heeg go. ||2||
 taylee kai ghar tayl aachhai jangal maDhay bayl go.
 maalee kay ghar kayl aachhai kayl bayl tayl go. ||3||
 santaa^N maDhay gobind aachhai gokal maDhay si-aam go.
 naamay maDhay raam aachhai raam si-aam gobind go. ||4||3||

Page 719

raag bairaarhee mehlaa 4 ghar 1 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sun man akath kathaa har naam.
 riDh buDh siDh sukh paavahi bhaj gurmat̄ har raam raam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naanaa khi-aan puraan jas ootam khat darsan gaavahi raam.
 sankar krorh taytees Dhi-aa-i-o nahee jaani-o har marmaam. ||1||
 sur nar gan ganDharab jas gaavahi sabh gaavat̄ jayt̄ upaam.
 naanak kirpaa karee har jin ka-o tay sant̄ bhalay har raam. ||2||1||
 bairaarhee mehlaa 4.
 man mil sant̄ janaa jas gaa-i-o.
 har har ratan ratan har neeko gur satgur daan divaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tis jan ka-o man tan sabh dayva-o jin har har naam sunaa-i-o.
 Dhan maa-i-aa sampai tis dayva-o jin har meet̄ milaa-i-o. ||1||
 khin kichint̄ kirpaa karee jagdeesar tab har har har jas Dhi-aa-i-o.
 jan naanak ka-o har bhaytay su-aamee dukh ha-umai rog gavaa-i-o. ||2||2||
 bairaarhee mehlaa 4.
 har jan raam naam gun gaavai.
 jay ko-ee nind karay har jan kee apunaa gun na gavaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo kichh karay so aapay su-aamee har aapay kaar kamaavai.
 har aapay hee mat̄ dayvai su-aamee har aapay bol bulaavai. ||1||

Page 720

har aapay panch tat̄ bistaaraa vich Dhaatoo panch aap paavai.
 jan naanak satgur maylay aapay har aapay jhagar chukhaavai. ||2||3||
 bairaarhee mehlaa 4.
 jap man raam naam nistaaraa.

kot kotantar kay paap sabh khovai har bhavjal paar utaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaa-i-aa nagar basat har su-aamee har nirbha-o nirvair nirankaaraa.
har nikat basat kachh nadar na aavai har laaDhaa gur veechaaraa. ||1||
har aapay saahu saraaf ratan heeraa har aap kee-aa paasaaraa.
naanak jis kirpaa karay so har naam vihaajhay so saahu sachaa vanjaaraa. ||2||4||
bairaarhee mehlaa 4.

jap man har niranjan nirankaaraa.
sadaa sadaa har Dhi-aa-ee-ai sukh-daata jaa kaa ant na paaraavaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
agan kunt meh uraDh liv laagaa har raakhai udar manjhaaraa.
so aisaa har sayvhu mayray man har ant chhadaavanhaaraa. ||1||
jaa kai hirdai basi-aa mayraa har har tis jan ka-o karahu namaskaaraa.
har kirpaa tay paa-ee-ai har jap naanak naam aDhaaraa. ||2||5||
bairaarhee mehlaa 4.

jap man har har naam nit Dhi-aa-ay.
jo ichheh so-ee fal paavahi fir dookh na laagai aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so jap so tap saa barat poojaa jit har si-o pareet laagaa-ay.
bin har pareet hor pareet sabh jhoothee ik khin meh bisar sabh jaa-ay. ||1||
too bay-ant sarab kal pooraa kichh keemat kahee na jaa-ay.
naanak saran tum^Haaree har jee-o bhaavai tivai chhadadaa-ay. ||2||6||
raag bairaarhee mehlaa 5 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sant janaa mil har jas gaa-i-o.
kot janam kay dookh gavaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo chaahat so-ee man paa-i-o.
kar kirpaa har naam divaa-i-o. ||1||
sarab sookh har naam vadaa-ee.
gur parsaad naanak mat paa-ee. ||2||1||7||

Page 721

raag tilang mehlaa 1 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
yak araj guftam pays to dar gos kun kartaar.
haka kabeer kareem too bay-aib parvardagaar. ||1||
dunee-aa mukaamay faanee tehkeek dil daanee.
mam sar moo-ay ajraa-eel girafteh dil haych na daanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jan pisar padar biraadaraa^N kas nays dasta^Ngeer.
aakhir bi-aftam kas na daarad choo^N savad takbeer. ||2||
sab roj gastam dar havaa kardaym badee khi-aal.
gaahay na naykee kaar kardam mam ee^N chinee ahvaal. ||3||

badbakhat ham cho bakheel gaafil baynajar baybaak.
 naanak bugoyad jan turaa tayray chaakraa^N paa khaak. ||4||1||
 tilang mehlaa 1 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bha-o tayraa bhaa^{Ng} khalrhee mayraa cheet.
 mai dayvaanaa bha-i-aa aateet.
 kar kaasaa darsan kee bhookh.
 mai dar maaga-o neetaa neet. ||1||
 ta-o darsan kee kara-o samaa-ay.
 mai dar maagat bheekhi-aa paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaysar kusam mirgamai harna sarab sareeree charh^Hnaa.
 chandan bhagtaa jot inayhee sarbay parmala karna. ||2||
 ghi-a pat bhaa^Ndaa kahai na ko-ay.
 aisaa bhagat varan meh ho-ay.
 tayrai naam nivay rahay liv laa-ay.
 naanak tin dar bheekhi-aa paa-ay. ||3||1||2||
 tilang mehlaa 1 ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ih tan maa-i-aa paahi-aa pi-aaray leet-rhaa lab rangaa-ay.

Page 722

mayrai kant na bhaavai cholrhaa pi-aaray ki-o Dhan sayjai jaa-ay. ||1||
 ha^N-u kurbaanai jaa-o miharvaanaa ha^N-u kurbaanai jaa-o.
 ha^N-u kurbaanai jaa-o tinaa kai lain jo tayraa naa-o.
 lain jo tayraa naa-o tinaa kai ha^N-u sad kurbaanai jaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa-i-aa ranyan jay thee-ai pi-aaray paa-ee-ai naa-o majeeth.
 ranyan vaalaa jay ranyai saahib aisaa rang na deeth. ||2||
 jin kay cholay rat-rhay pi-aaray kant tinaa kai paas.
 Dhoorh tinaa kee jay milai jee kaho naanak kee ardaas. ||3||
 aapay saajay aapay rangay aapay nadar karay-i.
 naanak kaaman kantai bhaavai aapay hee raavay-ay. ||4||1||3||
 tilang mehlaa 1.
 i-aanrhee-ay maanrhaa kaa-ay karayhi.
 aapnarhai ghar har rango kee na maaneh.
 saho nayrhai Dhan kammlee-ay baahar ki-aa dhoodhayhi.
 bhai kee-aa deh salaa-ee-aa nainee bhaav kaa kar seegaaro.
 taa sohagan jaanee-ai laagee jaa saho Dharay pi-aaro. ||1||
 i-aanee baalee ki-aa karay jaa Dhan kant na bhaavai.
 karan palaah karay bahutayray saa Dhan mahal na paavai.
 vin karmaa kichh paa-ee-ai naahee jay bahutayraa Dhaavai.

lab lobh aha^Nkaar kee maatee maa-i-aa maahi samaanee.
 inee baatee saho paa-ee-ai naahee bha-ee kaaman i-aanee. ||2||
 jaa-ay puchhahu sohaagane vaahai kinee baatee saho paa-ee-ai.
 jo kichh karay so bhalaa kar maanee-ai hikmat hukam chukhaa-ee-ai.
 jaa kai paraym padaarath paa-ee-ai ta-o charnee chit laa-ee-ai.
 saho kahai so keejai tan mano deejai aisaa parmala laa-ee-ai.
 ayv kaheh sohaagane bhainay inee baatee saho paa-ee-ai. ||3||
 aap gavaa-ee-ai ta saho paa-ee-ai a-or kaisee chaturaa-ee.
 saho nadar kar daykhai so din laykhai kaaman na-o niDh paa-ee.
 aapnay kant pi-aaree saa sohagan naanak saa sabhraa-ee.
 aisai rang raate sahj kee maatee ahinis bhaa-ay samaanee.
 sundar saa-ay saroop bichkhan kahee-ai saa si-aanee. ||4||2||4||
 tilang mehlaa 1.
 jaisee mai aavai khasam kee banee taisrhaa karee gi-aan vay laalo.
 paap kee janj lai kaablahu Dhaa-i-aa joree mangai daan vay laalo.
 saram Dharam du-ay chhap khalo-ay koorh firai parDhaan vay laalo.
 kaajee-aa baamnaa kee gal thakee agad parhai saitaan vay laalo.
 musalmaanee-aa parheh kataybaa kasat meh karahi khudaa-ay vay laalo.
 jaat sanaate hor hidvaanee-aa ayhi bhee laykhai laa-ay vay laalo.

Page 723

khoon kay sohilay gavee-ah naanak rat kaa kungoo paa-ay vay laalo. ||1||
 saahib kay gun naanak gaavai maas puree vich aakh masolaa.
 jin upaa-ee rang ravaa-ee baithaa vaykhai vakh ikaylaa.
 sachaa so saahib sach tapaavas sachrhaa ni-aa-o karayg masolaa.
 kaa-i-aa kaparh tuk tuk hosee hindusataan samaalsee bolaa.
 aavan ath-tarai jaan saataanvai hor bhee uthsee marad kaa chaylaa.
 sach kee banee naanak aakhai sach sunaa-isee sach kee baylaa. ||2||3||5||
 tilang mehlaa 4 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sabh aa-ay hukam khasmaahu hukam sabh vartanee.
 sach saahib saachaa khayl sabh har Dhane. ||1||
 saalaahihu sach sabh oopar har Dhane.
 jis naahee ko-ay sareek kis laykhai ha-o ganee. rahaa-o.
 pa-un paanee Dhartee aakaas ghar mandar har banee.
 vich vartai naanak aap jhooth kaho ki-aa ganee. ||2||1||
 tilang mehlaa 4.
 nit nihfal karam kamaa-ay bafaavai durmatee-aa.
 jab aanai valvanch kar jhooth tab jaanai jag jitee-aa. ||1||
 aisaa baajee saisaar na chaytai har naamaa.

khin meh binsai sabh jhooth mayray man Dhi-aa-ay raamaa. rahaa-o.
 saa vaylaa chit na aavai jit aa-ay kankak kaal garsai.
 tis naanak la-ay chhadaa-ay jis kirpaa kar hirdai vasai. ||2||2||
 tilang mehlaa 5 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 khaak noor karda^N aalam dunee-aa-ay.
 asmaan jimee darkhat aab paidaa-is khudaa-ay. ||1||
 banday chasam deeda^N fanaa-ay.
 dunee^N-aa murdaar khurdanee gaafal havaa-ay. rahaa-o.
 gaibaan haivaan haraam kustanee murdaar bakhora-ay.
 dil kabaj kabjaa kaadro dojak sajaa-ay. ||2||
 valee ni-aamat biraadaraa darbaar milak khaanaa-ay.
 jab ajraa-eel bastanee tab chay kaaray bidaa-ay. ||3||
 havaal maaloom karda^N paak alaa.
 bugo naanak ardaas pays darvays bandaah. ||4||1||
 tilang ghar 2 mehlaa 5.
 tuDh bin doojaa naahee ko-ay.
 too kartaar karahi so ho-ay.
 tayraa jor tayree man tayk.
 sadaa sadaa jap naanak ayk. ||1||
 sabh oopar paarbarahm daataar.
 tayree tayk tayraa aaDhaar. rahaa-o.

Page 724

hai toohai too hovanhaar.
 agam agaaDh ooch aapaar.
 jo tuDh sayveh tin bha-o dukh naahi.
 gur parsaad naanak gun gaahi. ||2||
 jo deesai so tayraa roop.
 gun niDhaan govind anoop.
 simar simar simar jan so-ay.
 naanak karam paraapat ho-ay. ||3||
 jin japi-aa tis ka-o balihaar.
 tis kai sang tarai sansaar.
 kaho naanak parabh lochaa poor.
 sant janaa kee baachha-o Dhoor. ||4||2||
 tilang mehlaa 5 ghar 3.
 miharvaan saahib miharvaan.
 saahib mayraa miharvaan.
 jee-a sagal ka-o day-ay daan. rahaa-o.

too kaahay doleh paraanee-aa tuDh raakhaigaa sirjanhaar.
 jin paidaa-is too kee-aa so-ee day-ay aaDhaar. ||1||
 jin upaa-ee maydnee so-ee kardaa saar.
 ghat ghat maalak dilaa kaa sachaa parvardagaar. ||2||
 kudrat keem na jaanee-ai vadaa vayparvaahu.
 kar banday too bandagee jichar ghat meh saahu. ||3||
 too samrath akath agochar jee-o pind tayree raas.
 raham tayree sukh paa-i-aa sadaa naanak kee ardaas. ||4||3||
 tilang mehlaa 5 ghar 3.
 kartay kudratee mustaak.
 deen dune-aa ayk toohee sabh khalak hee tay paak. rahaa-o.
 khin maahi thaap uthaapadaa aacharaj tayray roop.
 ka-un jaanai chalat tayray anDhi-aaray meh deep. ||1||
 khud khasam khalak jahaan alah miharvaan khudaa-ay.
 dinas rain je tuDh araaDhay so ki-o dojak jaa-ay. ||2||
 ajraa-eel yaar banday jis tayraa aaDhaar.
 gunah us kay sagal aafoo tayray jan daykheh deedaar. ||3||
 dune-aa cheej filhaal saglay sach sukh tayraa naa-o.
 gur mil naanak boojhi-aa sadaa aykas gaa-o. ||4||4||
 tilang mehlaa 5.
 meeraa^N daanaa^N dil soch.
 muhabtay man tan basai sach saah bandee moch. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 deednay deedaar saahib kachh nahee is kaa mol.
 paak parvardagaar too khud khasam vadaa atol. ||1||
 dastgeeree deh dilaavar toohee toohee ayk.
 kartaar kudrat karan khaalak naanak tayree tayk. ||2||5||
 tilang mehlaa 1 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jin kee-aa tin daykhi-aa ki-aa kahee-ai ray bhaa-ee.

Page 725

aapay jaanai karay aap jin vaarhee hai laa-ee. ||1||
 raa-isaa pi-aaray kaa raa-isaa jit sadaa sukh ho-ee. rahaa-o.
 jin rang kant na raavi-aa saa pachho ray taanee.
 haath pachhorhay sir Dhunai jab rain vihaanee. ||2||
 pachhotavaa naa milai jab chookaigee saaree.
 taa fir pi-aaraa raavee-ai jab aavaigee vaaree. ||3||
 kant lee-aa sohaagane mai tay vaDhvee ayh.
 say gun mujhai na aavnee kai jee dos Dharayh. ||4||
 jinee sakhee saho raavi-aa tin poochh-ugee jaa-ay.

paa-ay laga-o bayntee kara-o lay-ugee panth bataa-ay. ||5||
 hukam pachhaanai naankaa bha-o chandan laavai.
 gun kaaman kaaman karai ta-o pi-aaray ka-o paavai. ||6||
 jo dil mili-aa so mil rahi-aa mili-aa kahee-ai ray so-ee.
 jay bahutayraa lochee-ai baatee mayl na ho-ee. ||7||
 Dhaat milai fun Dhaat ka-o liv livai ka-o Dhaavai.
 gur parsadee jaanee-ai ta-o anbha-o paavai. ||8||
 paanaa vaarhee ho-ay ghar khar saar na jaanai.
 rasee-aa hovai musak kaa tab fool pachhaanai. ||9||
 api-o peevai jo naankaa bharam bharam samaavai.
 sehjay sehjay mil rahai amraa pad paavai. ||10||1||
 tilang mehlaa 4.
 har kee-aa kathaa kahaanee-aa gur meet sunaa-ee-aa.
 balihaaree gur aapnay gur ka-o bal jaa-ee-aa. ||1||
 aa-ay mil gursikh aa-ay mil too mayray guroo kay pi-aaray. rahaa-o.
 har kay gun har bhaavday say guroo tay paa-ay.
 jin gur kaa bhaanaa mani-aa tin ghum ghum jaa-ay. ||2||
 jin satgur pi-aaraa daykhi-aa tin ka-o ha-o vaaree.
 jin gur kee keete chaakree tin sad balihaaree. ||3||
 har har tayraa naam hai dukh maytanhaaraa.
 gur sayvaa tay paa-ee-ai gurmukh nistaaraa. ||4||
 jo har naam Dhi-aa-iday tay jan parvaanaa.
 tin vitahu naanak vaari-aa sadaa sadaa kurbaanaa. ||5||
 saa har tayree ustai hai jo har parabh bhaavai.
 jo gurmukh pi-aaraa sayvday tin har fal paavai. ||6||
 jinaa har saytee pirharhee tinaa jee-a parabh naalay.
 o-ay jap jap pi-aaraa jeevday har naam samaalay. ||7||
 jin gurmukh pi-aaraa sayvi-aa tin ka-o ghum jaa-i-aa.
 o-ay aap chhutay parvaar si-o sabh jagat chhadadaa-i-aa. ||8||
 gur pi-aarai har sayvi-aa gur Dhan gur Dhanno.
 gur har maarag dasi-aa gur punn vad punno. ||9||

Page 726

jo gursikh gur sayvday say punn paraanee.
 jan naanak tin ka-o vaari-aa sadaa sadaa kurbaanee. ||10||
 gurmukh sakhee sahaylee-aa say aap har bhaa-ee-aa.
 har dargeh painaa-ee-aa har aap gal laa-ee-aa. ||11||
 jo gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-iday tin darsan deejai.
 ham tin kay charan pakhaalday Dhoorh ghol ghol peejai. ||12||
 paan supaaree khaatee-aa mukh beerhee-aa laa-ee-aa.

har har kaday na chayti-o jam pakarh chalaee-aa. ||13||
 jin har naamaa har chayti-aa hirdai ur Dhaaray.
 tin jam nayrh na aavee gursikh gur pi-aaray. ||14||
 har kaa naam niDhaan hai ko-ee gurmukh jaanai.
 naanak jin satgur bhayti-aa rang ralee-aa maanai. ||15||
 satgur daataa aakhee-ai tus karay pasaa-o.
 ha-o gur vitahu sadvaari-aa jin dit-rhaa naa-o. ||16||
 so Dhan guroo saabaas hai har day-ay sanayhaa.
 ha-o vaykh vaykh guroo vigsi-aa gur satgur dayhaa. ||17||
 gur rasnaa amritboldee har naam suhaavee.
 jin sun sikhaa gur mani-aa tinaa bhukh sabh jaavee. ||18||
 har kaa maarag aakhee-ai kaho kitbiDh jaa-ee-ai.
 har har tayraa naam hai har kharach lai jaa-ee-ai. ||19||
 jin gurmukh har aaraaDhi-aa say saah vad daanay.
 ha-o satgur ka-o sadvaari-aa gur bachan samaanay. ||20||
 too thaakur too saahibo toohai mayraa meeraa.
 tuDh bhaavai tayree bandagee too gunee gaheeraa. ||21||
 aapay har ik rang hai aapay baho rangee.
 jo tis bhaavai naankaa saa-ee gal changee. ||22||2||
 tilang mehlaa 9 kaafee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 chaytnaa hai ta-o chaytlai nis din mai paraanee.
chhin chhin a-oDh bihaathai footai ghat ji-o paanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har gun kaahi na gaavhee moorakh agi-aanaa.
 jhoothai laalach laag kai neh maran pachhaanaa. ||1||
 ajhoo kachh bigri-o nahee jo parabhgun gaavai.
 kaho naanak tih bhajan tay nirbhai pad paavai. ||2||1||
 tilang mehlaa 9.
 jaag layho ray manaa jaag layho kahagaafal so-i-aa.
 jo tan upji-aa sang hee so bhee sang na ho-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maatpitaa sutbanDh jan hitjaa si-o keena.
 jee-o chhooti-o jab dayh tay daar agan mai deena. ||1||

Page 727

jeevatla-o bi-uhaar hai jag ka-o tum jaan-o.
 naanak har gun gaa-ay lai sabh sufan samaana-o. ||2||2||
 tilang mehlaa 9.
 har jas ray manaa gaa-ay lai jo sangee hai tayro.
 a-osar beeti-o jaathai kahi-o maan lai mayro. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sampatrath Dhan raaj si-o atnayhu lagaa-i-o.

kaal faas jab gal paree sabh bha-i-o paraa-i-o. ||1||
 jaan boojh kai baavray tai kaaj bigaari-o.
 paap karat sukchi-o nahee nah garab nivaari-o. ||2||
 jih biDh gur updaysi-aa so sun ray bhaa-ee.
 naanak kahaṭ pukaar kai gahu parabh sarnaa-ee. ||3||3||
tilang banee bhagṭaa kee kabeer jee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 bayd kaṭayb ifṭaraa bhaa-ee dil kaa fikar na jaa-ay.
 tuk dam karaaree ja-o karahu haajir hajoor khudaa-ay. ||1||
 banday khoj dil har roj naa fir paraysaane maahi.
 ih jo dunee-aa sihar maylaa dasatgeere naahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darog parh parh khusee ho-ay baykhabar baad bakaahi.
 hak sach khaalak khalak mi-aanay si-aam moorat naahi. ||2||
 asmaan mi-yaanay lahang daree-aa gusal kardan bood.
 kar fakar daa-im laa-ay chasmay jah tahaa ma-ujood. ||3||
 alaa paaka^N paak hai sak kara-o jay doosar ho-ay.
 kabeer karam kareem kaa uho karai jaanai so-ay. ||4||1||
 naamdayv jee.
 mai anDhulay kee tayk tayraa naam khundkaaraa.
 mai gareeb mai maskeen tayraa naam hai aDhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kareema^N raheema^N alaa too ganee^N.
 haajraa hajoor dar pays too^N manee^N. ||1||
daree-aa-o too dihand too bisee-aar too Dhane.
deh layhi ayk too^N digar ko nahee. ||2||
too^N daanaa^N too^N beena^N mai beechaar ki-aa karee.
 naamay chay su-aamee bakhsand too^N haree. ||3||1||2||
 halay yaaraa^N halay yaaraa^N khusikhabree.
 bal bal jaa^N-o ha-o bal bal jaa^N-o.
 neeke tayree bigaaree aalay tayraa naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kujaa aamad kujaa raftee kujaa may ravee.
davaarikaa nagree raas bugo-ee. ||1||
khoob tayree pagree meethay tayray bol.
davaarikaa nagree kaahay kay magol. ||2||
 chandee^N hazaar aalam aykal khaanaa^N.
 ham chinee paatisaah saa^Nvlay barnaa^N. ||3||
 aspat gajpat narah narind.
 naamay kay savaamee meer mukand. ||4||2||3||

Page 728

ik-o^Nkaar saṭ naam karṭaa purakḥ nirbha-o nirvair akaal mooraṭ ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

raag soohee mehlaa 1 cha-upday ghar 1

bhaa^Ndaa Dho-ay bais Dhoop dayvhu ta-o dooDhai ka-o jaavhu.

dooDh karam fun suraṭ samaa-in ho-ay niraas jamaavahu. ||1||

japahu ta ayko naamaa.

avar niraafal kaamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ih man eete haath karahu fun naytara-o need na aavai.

rasnaa naam japahu tab mathee-ai in biDh amriṭ paavhu. ||2||

man sampaṭ jiṭ saṭ sar naavan bhaavan paatee taripaṭ karay.

poojaa paraan sayvak jay sayvay in^H biDh saahib ravaṭ rahai. ||3||

kahday kaheh kahay kahi jaaveh tum sar avar na ko-ee.

bhagaṭ heen naanak jan jampai ha-o saalaahēe sachaa so-ee. ||4||1||

soohee mehlaa 1 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaad.

antar vasai na baahar jaa-ay.

amriṭ chhod kaahay bikh khaa-ay. ||1||

aisaa gi-aan japahu man mayray.

hovhu chaakar saachay kayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gi-aan Dhi-aan sabh ko-ee ravai.

baa^NDhan baa^NDhi-aa sabh jag bhavai. ||2||

sayvaa karay so chaakar ho-ay.

jal thal mahee-al rav rahi-aa so-ay. ||3||

ham nahee changay buraa nahee ko-ay.

paranvaṭ naanak taray so-ay. ||4||1||2||

Page 729

soohee mehlaa 1 ghar 6

ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaad.

ujal kaihaa chilkanaa ghotim kaalrhee mas.

Dhoti-aa jooth na utrai jay sa-o Dhovaa tis. ||1||

sajan say-ee naal mai chaldi-aa naal chala^Nni^H.

jithai laykhaa manglee-ai tithai kharhay disann. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kothay mandap maarhee-aa paashu chitvee-aahaa.

dhathee-aa kamm na aavn^Hee vichahu sakh-nee-aahaa. ||2||

bagaa bagay kaprhay tirath manjh vasa^Nni^H.

ghut ghut jee-aa khaavnay bagay naa kahee-ani^H. ||3||

simmal rukh sareer mai maijan daykh bhula^Nni^H.

say fal kamm na aavn^Hee tay gun mai tan ha^Nni^H. ||4||

anDhulai bhaar uthaa-i-aa doogar vaat bahut.
 akhee lorhee naa lahaa ha-o charh langhaa kit. ||5||
 chaakree-aa chang-aa-ee-aa avar si-aanap kit.
 naanak naam samaal too^N baDhaa chhuteh jit. ||6||1||3||
 soohee mehlaa 1.
 jap tap kaa banDh bayrhulaa jit langheh vahaylaa.
 naa sarvar naa oochhlai aisaa panth suhaylaa. ||1||
tayraa ayko naam manjeeth-rhaa rataa mayraa cholaa sadd rang dholaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saajan chalay pi-aari-aa ki-o maylaa ho-ee.
 jay gun hoveh ganth-rhee-ai maylaygaa so-ee. ||2||
 mili-aa ho-ay na veechhurhai jay mili-aa ho-ee.
 aavaa ga-onn nivaari-aa hai saachaa so-ee. ||3||
 ha-umai maar nivaari-aa seetaa hai cholaa.
 gur bachnee fal paa-i-aa sah kay amrit bolaa. ||4||
 naanak kahai sahayleeho saho kharaa pi-aaraa.
 ham sah kayree-aa daasee-aa saachaa khasam hamaaraa. ||5||2||4||
 soohee mehlaa 1.
 jin ka-o bhaa^Ndai bhaa-o tinaa savaarasee.
 sookhee karai pasaa-o dookh visaarasee.
 sahsaa moolay naahi sarpar taarsee. ||1||
tin^haa mili-aa gur aa-ay jin ka-o leekhi-aa.
 amrit har kaa naa-o dayvai deekhi-aa.
 chaaleh satgur bhaa-ay bhaveh na bheekhi-aa. ||2||
 jaa ka-o mahal hajoor doojay nivai kis.
dar darvaanee naahi moolay puchh tis.
chhutai taa kai bol saahib nadar jis. ||3||
ghalay aanay aap jis naahee doojaa matai ko-ay.
dhaahi usaaray saaj jaanai sabh so-ay.
 naa-o naanak bakhsees nadree karam ho-ay. ||4||3||5||

Page 730

soohee mehlaa 1.
bhaa^Ndaa hachhaa so-ay jo tis bhaavsee.
bhaa^Ndaa at maleen Dhotaa hachhaa na ho-isee.
 guroo du-aarai ho-ay sojhee paa-isee.
 ayt du-aarai Dho-ay hachhaa ho-isee.
 mailay hachhay kaa veechaar aap vartaa-isee.
 mat ko jaanai jaa-ay agai paa-isee.
 jayhay karam kamaa-ay tayhaa ho-isee.
 amrit har kaa naa-o aap vartaa-isee.

chali-aa paṭ si-o janam savaar vaajaa vaa-isee.
 maanas ki-aa vaychaaraa t̄ihu lok sunaa-isee.
 naanak aap nihaal sabh kul taarsee. ||1||4||6||
 soohee mehlaa 1.
 jogee hovai jogvai bhogee hovai khaa-ay.
 tapee-aa hovai tap karay tirath mal mal naa-ay. ||1||
 tayraa sad-rhaa suneejai bhaa-ee jay ko bahai alaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaisaa beejai so lunay jo khatay so khaa-ay.
 agai puchh na hova-ee jay san neesaanai jaa-ay. ||2||
 taiso jaisaa kaadhee-ai jisee kaar kamaa-ay.
 jo dam chit na aavee so dam birthaa jaa-ay. ||3||
 ih tan vaychee bai karee jay ko la-ay vikaa-ay.
 naanak kamm na aavee jit tan naahee sachaa naa-o. ||4||5||7||
 soohee mehlaa 1 ghar 7
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jog na khintha jog na dandai jog na bhasam charhaa-ee-ai.
 jog na munde moond mudaa-i-ai jog na sinyee vaa-ee-ai.
 anjan maahi niranjan rahee-ai jog jugat iv paa-ee-ai. ||1||
 galee jog na ho-ee.
 ayk darisat kar samsar jaanai jogee kahee-ai so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jog na baahar marhee masaanee jog na taarhee laa-ee-ai.
 jog na days disantar bhavi-ai jog na tirath naa-ee-ai.
 anjan maahi niranjan rahee-ai jog jugat iv paa-ee-ai. ||2||
 satgur bhaytai taa sahsaa tootai Dhaavat varaj rahaa-ee-ai.
 nijhar jharai sahj Dhun laagai ghar hee parchaa paa-ee-ai.
 anjan maahi niranjan rahee-ai jog jugat iv paa-ee-ai. ||3||
 naanak jeevti-aa mar rahee-ai aisaa jog kamaa-ee-ai.
 vaajay baajhahu sinyee vaajai ta-o nirbha-o pad paa-ee-ai.
 anjan maahi niranjan rahee-ai jog jugat ta-o paa-ee-ai. ||4||1||8||
 soohee mehlaa 1.
 ka-un taraajee kavan tulaa tayraa kavan saraaf bulaavaa.
 ka-un guroo kai peh deekhi-aa layvaa kai peh mul karaavaa. ||1||

Page 731

mayray laal jee-o tayraa ant na jaanaa.
 too^N jal thal mahee-al bharipur leenaa too^N aapay sarab samaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man taraajee chit tulaa tayree sayv saraaf kamaavaa.
 ghat hee bheetar so saho tolee in biDh chit rahaavaa. ||2||
 aapay kandaa tol taraajee aapay tolanhaaraa.
 aapay daykhai aapay boojhai aapay hai vanjaaraa. ||3||

anDhulaa neech jaat pardaysee khin aavai til jaavai.
taa kee sangat naanak rahdaa ki-o kar moorhaa paavai. ||4||2||9||
raag soohee mehlaa 4 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

man raam naam aaraaDhi-aa gur sabad guroo gur kay.

sabh ichhaa man tan pooree-aa sabh choockaa dar jam kay. ||1||

mayray man gun gaavhu raam naam har kay.

gur tuthai man parboDhi-aa har pee-aa ras gatkay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

satsangat ootam satgur kayree gun gaavai har parabh kay.

har kirpaa Dhaar maylhu satsangat ham Dhovah pag jan kay. ||2||

raam naam sabh hai raam naamaa ras gurmat ras raskay.

har amrit har jal paa-i-aa sabh laathee tis tis kay. ||3||

hamree jaat paat gur satgur ham vaychi-o sir gur kay.

jan naanak naam pari-o gur chaylaa gur raakho laaj jan kay. ||4||1||

soohee mehlaa 4.

har har naam bhaji-o purkhotam sabh binsay daalad dalghaa.

bha-o janam marnaa mayti-o gur sabdee har asthir sayv sukh samghaa. ||1||

mayray man bhaj raam naam at pirghaa.

mai man tan arap Dhari-o gur aagai sir vaych lee-o mul mahghaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

narpat raajay rang ras maaneh bin naavai pakarh kharhay sabh kalghaa.

Dharam raa-ay sir dand lagaanaa fir pachhutaanay hath falghaa. ||2||

har raakh raakh jan kiram tumaaray sarnaagat purakh partipalaghaa.

darsan sant dayh sukh paavai parabh loch poor jan tumghaa. ||3||

tum samrath purakh vaday parabh su-aamee mo ka-o keejai daan har nimghaa.

jan naanak naam milai sukh paavai ham naam vitahu sad ghumghaa. ||4||2||

soohee mehlaa 4.

har naamaa har rany hai har rany majeethai rany.

gur tuthai har rang charhi-aa fir bahurh na hovee bhany. ||1||

Page 732

mayray man har raam naam kar rany.

gur tuthai har updaysi-aa har bhayti-aa raa-o nisany. ||1|| rahaa-o.

munDh i-aanee manmukhee fir aavan jaanaa any.

har parabh chit na aa-i-o man doojaa bhaa-o sahlanny. ||2||

ham mail bharay duhchaaree-aa har raakho angee any.

gur amrit sar navlaa-i-aa sabh laathay kilvikh pany. ||3||

har deenaa deen da-i-aal parabh satsangat maylhu sany.

mil sangat har rang paa-i-aa jan naanak man tan rany. ||4||3||

soohee mehlaa 4.

har har karahi nit kapat kamaaveh hirdaa suDh na ho-ee.

an-din karam karahi bahutayray supnai sukh na ho-ee. ||1||
 gi-aanee gur bin bhagat na ho-ee.
 korai rang kaday na charhai jay lochai sabh ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jap tap sanjam varat karay poojaa manmukh rog na jaa-ee.
 antar rog mahaa abhimaanaa doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ee. ||2||
 baahar bhaykh bahut chaturaa-ee manoo-aa dah dis Dhaavai.
 ha-umai bi-aapi-aa sabad na cheen^Hai fir fir joonee aavai. ||3||
 naanak nadar karay so boojhai so jan naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 gur parsadee ayko boojhai aykas maahi samaa-ay. ||4||4||
 soohee mehlaa 4 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 gurmat nagree khoj khojaa-ee.
 har har naam padaarath paa-ee. ||1||
 mayrai man har har saa^Nt vasaa-ee.
 tisnaa agan bujhee khin antar gur mili-ai sabh bhukh gavaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har gun gaavaa jeevaa mayree maa-ee.
 satgur da-i-aal gun naam darirhaa-ee. ||2||
 ha-o har parabh pi-aaraa dhoodh dhoodhaa-ee.
 satsangat mil har ras paa-ee. ||3||
 Dhur mastak laykh likhay har paa-ee.
 gur naanak tuthaa maylai har bhaa-ee. ||4||1||5||
 soohee mehlaa 4.
 har kirpaa karay man har rang laa-ay.
 gurmukh har har naam samaa-ay. ||1||
 har rang raataa man rang maanay.
 sadaa anand rahai din raatee pooray gur kai sabad samaanay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har rang ka-o lochai sabh ko-ee.
 gurmukh rang chaloolaa ho-ee. ||2||
 manmukh mugaDh nar koraa ho-ay.

Page 733

jay sa-o lochai rang na hovai ko-ay. ||3||
 nadar karay taa satgur paavai.
 naanak har ras har rang samaavai. ||4||2||6||
 soohee mehlaa 4.
 jihvaa har ras rahee aghaa-ay.
 gurmukh peevai sahj samaa-ay. ||1||
 har ras jan chaakhahu jay bhaa-ee.
 ta-o kat anat saad lobhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmat ras raakho ur Dhaar.

har ras raatay rang muraar. ||2||
 manmukh har ras chaakhi-aa na jaa-ay.
 ha-umai karai bahutee milai sajaa-ay. ||3||
 nadar karay taa har ras paavai.
 naanak har ras har gun gaavai. ||4||3||7||
 soohee mehlaa 4 ghar 6
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 neech jaat har japti-aa utam padvee paa-ay.
 poochhahu bidar daasee sutai kisan utri-aa ghar jis jaa-ay. ||1||
 har kee akath kathaa sunhu jan bhaa-ee jit sahsaa dookh bhookh sabh leh jaa-ay.
 ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ravidas chammaar ustat karay har keerat nimakh ik gaa-ay.
 patit jaat utam bha-i-aa chaar varan pa-ay pag aa-ay. ||2||
 naamday-a pareet lagee har saytee lok chheepaa kahai bulaa-ay.
 khatree barahman pith day chhoday har naamday-o lee-aa mukh laa-ay. ||3||
 jitnay bhagat har sayvkaa mukh ahsath tirath tin tilak kadhaa-ay.
 jan naanak tin ka-o an-din parsay jay kirpaa karay har raa-ay. ||4||1||8||
 soohee mehlaa 4.
 tin^Hee antar har aaraaDhi-aa jin ka-o Dhur likhi-aa likhat lilaaraa.
 tin kee bakheele ko-ee ki-aa karay jin kaa ang karay mayraa har kartaaraa. ||1||
 har har Dhi-aa-ay man mayray man Dhi-aa-ay har janam janam kay sabh dookh
 nivaaranhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 Dhur bhagat janaa ka-o bakhsi-aa har amrit bhagat bhandaaraa.
 moorakh hovai so un kee rees karay tis halat palat muhu kaaraa. ||2||
 say bhagat say sayvkaa jinaa har naam pi-aaraa.
 tin kee sayvaa tay har paa-ee-ai sir nindak kai pavai chhaaraa. ||3||
 jis ghar virtee so-ee jaanai jagat gur naanak poochh karahu beecharaa.
 chahu peerhee aad jugaad bakheele kinai na paa-i-o har sayvak bhaa-ay nistaaraa.
 ||4||2||9||
 soohee mehlaa 4.
 jithai har aaraaDhee-ai tithai har mit sahaa-ee.

Page 734

gur kirpaa tay har man vasai horat biDh la-i-aa na jaa-ee. ||1||
 har Dhan sanchee-ai bhaa-ee.
 je halat palat har ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satsangtee sang har Dhan khatee-ai hor thai horat upaa-ay har Dhan kitai na paa-ee.
 har ratnai kaa vapaaree-aa har ratan Dhan vihaajhay kachai kay vapaaree-ay vaak
 har Dhan la-i-aa na jaa-ee. ||2||

har Dhan raṭan javayhar maanḥak har Dhanai naal amriṭ vaylai vaṭai har bhagṭee har liv
laa-ee.

har Dhan amriṭ vaylai vaṭai kaa beeji-aa bhagaṭ khaa-ay kharach rahay nikhutai
naahee.

halaṭ palaṭ har Dhanai kee bhagṭaa ka-o milee vadi-aa-ee. ||3||

har Dhan nirbha-o sadaa sadaa asthir hai saachaa ih har Dhan agnee ṭaskarai paanee-
ai jamdootai kisai kaa gavaa-i-aa na jaa-ee.

har Dhan ka-o uchkaa nayrh na aavee jam jaagaṭṭee dand na lagaa-ee. ||4||

saakṭee paap kar kai bikhi-aa Dhan sanchi-aa ṭinaa ik vikḥ naal na jaa-ee.

haltai vich saakaṭ duhaylay bha-ay hathahu chhurhak ga-i-aa agai palaṭ saakaṭ har
dargeh dho-ee na paa-ee. ||5||

is har Dhan kaa saahu har aap hai santahu jis no day-ay so har Dhan lad chala-ee.

is har Dhanai kaa totaa kaḍay na aavee jan naanak ka-o gur sojhee paa-ee.

||6||3||10||

soohee mehlaa 4.

jis no har suparsan ho-ay so har guṇaa ravai so bhagaṭ so parvaan.

ṭis kee mahimaa ki-aa varnee-ai jis kai hirdai vasi-aa har purakh bhagvaan. ||1||

govind guṇ gaa-ee-ai jee-o laa-ay satguroo naal Dhi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

so satguroo saa sayvaa satgur kee safal hai jis tay paa-ee-ai param niDhaan.

jo doojai bhaa-ay saakaṭ kaamnaa arath durganDh sarayvday so nihfal sabh agi-aan.

||2||

jis no parteet hovai ṭis kaa gaavi-aa thaa-ay pavai so paavai dargeh maan.

jo bin parteetee kaptee koorhee koorhee akhee meetday un kaa utar jaa-igaa jhooth

gumaan. ||3||

jayṭaa jee-o pind sabh tayraa too^N antarjaamee purakh bhagvaan.

daasan daas kahai jan naanak jayhaa too^N karaa-ihai tayhaa ha-o karee vakhi-aan.

||4||4||11||

Page 735

soohee mehlaa 4 ghar 7

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

ṭayray kavan kavan guṇ kahi kahi gaavaa too saahib gunee niDhaanaa.

ṭumree mahimaa baran na saaka-o too^N thaakur ooch bhagvaanaa. ||1||

mai har har naam Dhar so-ee.

ji-o bhaavai ṭi-o raakh mayray saahib mai tujh bin avar na ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

mai taan deebaan toohai mayray su-aamee mai tuDh aagai ardaas.

mai hor thaa-o naahee jis peh kara-o baynantee mayraa dukh sukh tujh hee paas.

||2||

vichay Dhartee vichay paanee vich kaasat agan Dhareejai.

bakree singh iṭtai thaa-ay raakhay man har jap bharam bha-o door keejai. ||3||

har kee vadi-aa-ee daykhu santahu har nimaani-aa maan dayvaa-ay.
ji-o Dhartee charan talay tay oopar aavai ti-o naanak saaDh janaa jagat aan sabh
pairee paa-ay. ||4||1||12||

soohee mehlaa 4.

too^N kartaa sabh kichh aapay jaaneh ki-aa tuDh peh aakh sunaa-ee-ai.
buraa bhalaa tuDh sabh kichh soojhai jayhaa ko karay tayhaa ko paa-ee-ai. ||1||
mayray saahib too^N antar kee biDh jaaneh.

buraa bhalaa tuDh sabh kichh soojhai tuDh bhaavai tivai bulaaveh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabh moh maa-i-aa sareer har kee-aa vich dayhee maanukh bhagat karaa-ee.

iknaa satgur mayl sukh dayveh ik manmukh DhanDh pitaa-ee. ||2||

sabh ko tayraa too^N sabhnaa kaa mayray kartay tuDh sabhnaa sir likhi-aa laykh.

jayhee too^N nadar karahi tayhaa ko hovai bin nadree naahee ko bhaykh. ||3||

tayree vadi-aa-ee too^Nhai jaaneh sabh tuDhno nit Dhi-aa-ay.

jis no tuDh bhaavai tis no too^N mayleh jan naanak so thaa-ay paa-ay. ||4||2||13||

soohee mehlaa 4.

jin kai antar vasi-aa mayraa har har tin kay sabh rog gavaa-ay.

tay mukat bha-ay jin har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa tin pavit param pad paa-ay. ||1||

mayray raam har jan aarog bha-ay.

gur bachnee jinaa japi-aa mayraa har har tin kay ha-umai rog ga-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

barahmaa bisan mahaaday-o tarai gun rogee vich ha-umai kaar kamaa-ee.

jin kee-ay tiseh na cheeteh bapurhay har gurmukh sojhee paa-ee. ||2||

ha-umai rog sabh jagat bi-aapi-aa tin ka-o janam maran dukh bhaaree.

Page 736

gur parsadee ko virvaa chhootai tis jan ka-o ha-o balihaaree. ||3||

jin sisat saajee so-ee har jaanai taa kaa roop apaaro.

naanak aapay vaykh har bigsai gurmukh barahm beecharo. ||4||3||14||

soohee mehlaa 4.

keetaa karna sarab rajaa-ee kichh keechai jay kar sakee-ai.

aapnaa keetaa kichhoo na hovai ji-o har bhaavai ti-o rakhee-ai. ||1||

mayray har jee-o sabh ko tayrai vas.

asaa jor naahee jay kichh kar ham saakah ji-o bhaavai tivai bakhas. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sabh jee-o pind dee-aa tuDh aapay tuDh aapay kaarai laa-i-aa.

jayhaa too^N hukam karahi tayhay ko karam kamaavai jayhaa tuDh Dhur likh paa-i-aa.

||2||

panch tat kar tuDh sarisat sabh saajee ko-ee chhayvaa kari-o jay kichh keetaa hovai.

iknaa satgur mayl too^N bujhaaveh ik manmukh karahi se rovai. ||3||

har kee vadi-aa-ee ha-o aakh na saakaa ha-o moorakh mugaDh neechaan.

jan naanak ka-o har bakhas lai mayray su-aamee sarnaagat pa-i-aa ajaan.

||4||4||15||24||

raag soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 baajeegar jaisay baajee paa-ee.
 naanaa roop bhaykh dikhlaa-ee.
 saa^Ng u^taar thami^Ha-o paasaaraa.
 tab ayko aykankaaraa. ||1||
 kavan roop daristi-o binsaa-i-o.
 ka^teh ga-i-o uho ka^t tay aa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jal tay oot^heh anik tarangaa.
 kanik bhookhan keenay baho rangaa.
 beej beej daykhi-o baho parkaaraa.
 fal paakay tay aykankaaraa. ||2||
 sahas ghataa meh ayk aakaas.
 ghat footay tay ohee pargaas.
 bharam lobh moh maa-i-aa vikaar.
 bharam chhootay tay aikankaar. ||3||
 oh abhinaasee binsat naahee.
 naa ko aavai naa ko jaahee.
 gur poorai ha-umai mal Dho-ee.
 kaho naanak mayree param gat ho-ee. ||4||1||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 keetaa lor^heh so parab^h ho-ay.
 tu^jh bin doojaa naahee ko-ay.
 jo jan sayvay tis pooran kaaj.
 daas apunay kee raakho laaj. ||1||
 tayree saran pooran da-i-aalaa.
 tu^jh bin kavan karay partipaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jal thal mahee-al rahi-aa bharpoor.
 nikat vasai naahee parab^h door.
 lok patee-aarai kachhoo na paa-ee-ai.
 saach lagai taa ha-umai jaa-ee-ai. ||2||

Page 737

jis no laa-ay la-ay so laagai.
 gi-aan ratan antar tis jaagai.
 durmat jaa-ay param pad paa-ay.
 gur parsadee naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
 du-ay kar jorh kara-o ardaas.
 tuDh bhaavai taa aaneh raas.
 kar kirpaa apnee bhagtee laa-ay.

jan naanak parabh sadaa Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||2||
soohee mehlaa 5.

Dhan sohaagan jo parabhoo pachhaanai.
maanai hukam tajai abhimaanai.
pari-a si-o raatee ralee-aa maanai. ||1||
sun sakhee-ay parabh milan neesaanee.
man tan arap taj laaj lokaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sakhee sahaylee ka-o samjhaavai.
so-ee kamaavai jo parabh bhaavai.
saa sohagan ank samaavai. ||2||
garab gahaylee mahal na paavai.
fir pachhutaavai jab rain bihaavai.
karamheen manmukh dukh paavai. ||3||
bin-o karee jay jaanaa door.
parabh abhinaasee rahi-aa bharpoor.
jan naanak gaavai daykh hadoor. ||4||3||
soohee mehlaa 5.

garihu vas gur keena ha-o ghar kee naar.
das daasee kar deenee bhataar.
sagal samagree mai ghar kee jorhee.
aas pi-aasee pir ka-o lorhee. ||1||
kavan kahaa gun kant pi-aaray.
sugarh saroop da-i-aal muraaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sat seegaar bha-o anjan paa-i-aa.
amrit naam tambol mukh khaa-i-aa.
kangan bastar gahnay banay suhaavay.
Dhan sabh sukh paavai jaa^N pir ghar aavai. ||2||
gun kaaman kar kant reejhaa-i-aa.
vas kar leena gur bharam chukaa-i-aa.
sabh tay oochaa mandar mayraa.
sabh kaaman ti-aagee pari-o pareetam mayraa. ||3||
pargati-aa soor jot ujee-aaraa.
sayj vichhaa-ee saraDh apaaraa.
nav rang laal sayj raavan aa-i-aa.
jan naanak pir Dhan mil sukh paa-i-aa. ||4||4||
soohee mehlaa 5.

umki-o hee-o milan parabh taa-ee.
khojat chari-o daykh-a-u pari-a jaa-ee.
sunat sadaysro pari-a garihi sayj vichhaa-ee.
bharam bharam aa-i-o ta-o nadar na paa-ee. ||1||
kin biDh hee-aro Dheerai nimaano.

mil saajan ha-o tujh kurbaano. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aykaa sayj vichhee Dhan kanta.
Dhan sootee pir sad jaaganta.
pee-o madro Dhan matvanta.
Dhan jaagai jay pir bolanta. ||2||
bha-ee niraasee bahut din laagay.
days disantar mai saglay jhaagay.

Page 738

khin rahan na paava-o bin pag paagay.
ho-ay kirpaal parabh milah sabhaagay. ||3||
bha-i-o kirpaal satsang milaa-i-aa.
boojhee tapat ghareh pir paa-i-aa.
sagal seegaar hun mujheh suhaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak gur bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||4||
jah daykhaa tah pir hai bhaa-ee.
khoh^h-i-o kapaat taa man thahraa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||5||
soohee mehlaa 5.
ki-aa gun tayray saar sam^haalee mohi nirgun kay daataaray.
bai khareed ki-aa karay chaturaa-ee ih jee-o pind sabh thaaray. ||1||
laal rangeelay pareetam manmohan tayray darsan ka-o ham baaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh daataa mohi deen bhaykhaaree tum^h sadaa sadaa upkaaray.
so kichh naahee je mai tay hovai mayray thaakur agam apaaray. ||2||
ki-aa sayv kamaava-o ki-aa kahi ree jhaava-o biDh kit paava-o darsaaray.
mit nahee paa-ee-ai ant na lahee-ai man tarsai charnaaray. ||3||
paava-o daan dheeth ho-ay maaga-o mukh laagai sant raynaaray.
jan naanak ka-o gur kirpaa Dhaaree parabh haath day-ay nistaaray. ||4||6||
soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sayvaa thoree maagan bahuta.
mahal na paavai kahto pahuta. ||1||
jo pari-a maanay tin kee reesaa.
koorhay moorakh kee haatheesaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhaykh dikhaavai sach na kamaavai.
kahto mahlee nikat na aavai. ||2||
ateet sadaa-ay maa-i-aa kaa maataa.
man nahee pareet kahai mukh raataa. ||3||
kaho naanak parabh bin-o suneejai.
kuchal kathor kaamee mukat keejai. ||4||
darsan daykhay kee vadi-aa-ee.

tum^h sukh-daatay purakh subhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||1||7||
soohee mehlaa 5.
buray kaam ka-o ooth khalo-i-aa.
naam kee baylaa pai pai so-i-aa. ||1||
a-osar apnaa boojhai na i-aanaa.
maa-i-aa moh rang laptaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
lobh lahar ka-o bigas fool baithaa.
saaDh janaa kaa daras na deethaa. ||2||
kabhoo na samjhai agi-aan gavaaraa.
bahur bahur lapti-o janjaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bikhai naad karan sun bheenaa.
har jas sunat aalas man keenaa. ||3||
darisat naahee ray paykhat anDhay.
chhod jaahi jhoothay sabh DhanDhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaho naanak parabh bakhas kareejai.

Page 739

kar kirpaa mohi saaDhsang deejai. ||4||
ta-o kichh paa-ee-ai ja-o ho-ee-ai raynaa.
jisahi bujhaa-ay tis naam lainaa. ||1|| rahaa-o. ||2||8||
soohee mehlaa 5.
ghar meh thaakur nadar na aavai.
gal meh paahan lai latkaavai. ||1||
bharmay bhoolaa saakat firtaa.
neer birolai khap khap martaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jis paahan ka-o thaakur kahtaa.
oh paahan lai us ka-o dubtaa. ||2||
gunahgaar loon haraamee.
paahan naav na paargiramee. ||3||
gur mil naanak thaakur jaataa.
jal thal mahee-al pooran biDhaataa. ||4||3||9||
soohee mehlaa 5.
laalan raavi-aa kavan gatee ree.
sakhee bataavhu mujheh matee ree. ||1||
soohab soohab soohvee.
apnay pareetam kai rang ratee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paav malova-o sang nain bhateeree.
jahaa pathaavhu jaa^N-o tatee ree. ||2||
jap tap sanjam day-o jatee ree.
ik nimakh milaavhu mohi paraanpatee ree. ||3||

maan taan aha^N-buDh hatee ree.
 saa naanak sohaagvatee ree. ||4||4||10||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 too^N jeevan too^N paraan aDhaaraa.
 tujh hee paykh paykh man saaDhaaraa. ||1||
 too^N saajan too^N pareetam mayraa.
 chiteh na bisrahi kaahoo bayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bai khareed ha-o daasro tayraa.
 too^N bhaaro thaakur gunee gahayraa. ||2||
 kot daas jaa kai darbaaray.
 nimakh nimakh vasai tin^H naalay. ||3||
 ha-o kichh naahee sabh kichh tayraa.
 ot pot naanak sang basayraa. ||4||5||11||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 sookh mahal jaa kay ooch du-aaray.
 taa meh vaaseh bhagat pi-aaray. ||1||
 sahj kathaa parabh kee at meethee.
 virlai kaahoo naytarahu deethee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tah geet naad akhaaray sangaa.
 oohaa sant karahi har rangaa. ||2||
 tah maran na jeevan sog na harkhaa.
 saach naam kee amrit varkhaa. ||3||
 guhaj kathaa ih gur tay jaanee.
 naanak bolai har har banee. ||4||6||12||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 jaa kai daras paap kot utaaray.
 bhaytat sang ih bhavjal taaray. ||1||
 o-ay saajan o-ay meet pi-aaray.
 jo ham ka-o har naam chitaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kaa sabad sunat sukh saaray.
 jaa kee tahal jamdoot bidaaray. ||2||
 jaa kee Dheerak is maneh saDhaaray.
 jaa kai simran mukh ujlaaray. ||3||
 parabh kay sayvak parabh aap savaaray.
 saran naanak tin^H sad balihaaray. ||4||7||13||

Page 740

soohee mehlaa 5.
 rahan na paavahi sur nar dayvaa.
 ooth siDhaaray kar mun jan sayvaa. ||1||

jeevat payk_hay jin^Hee har har D_hi-aa-i-aa.
saaD_hsang tin^Hee d_arsan paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baadisaah saah vaapaaree marnaa.
jo d_eesai so kaaleh k_harnaa. ||2||
koorhai mohi lapat laptaanaa.
ch_hod chali-aa t_aa fir pachhutaanaa. ||3||
kirpaa niD_haan naanak ka-o karahu d_aat.
naam t_ayraa japee d_in raat. ||4||8||14||
soohee mehlaa 5.
ghat ghat antar t_umeh basaaray.
sagal samagree soot t_umaaray. ||1||
too^N pareetam too^N paraan aD_haaray.
t_um hee payk_h payk_h man bigsaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik jon b_haram b_haram b_haram haaray.
ot gahee ab saaD_h sangaaray. ||2||
agam agochar alak_h apaaray.
naanak simrai d_in rainaaray. ||3||9||15||
soohee mehlaa 5.
kavan kaaj maa-i-aa vadi-aa-ee.
jaa ka-o binsat baar na kaa-ee. ||1||
ih supnaa sovat nahee jaanai.
achayt bivasthaa meh laptaanai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mahaa mohi mohi-o gaavaaraa.
paykhat paykhat ooth siD_haaaraa. ||2||
ooch t_ay ooch t_aa kaa d_arbaaraa.
ka-ee jant binaahi upaaraa. ||3||
doosar ho-aa naa ko ho-ee.
jap naanak parab_h ayko so-ee. ||4||10||16||
soohee mehlaa 5.
simar simar t_aa ka-o ha-o jeevaa.
charan kamal t_ayray D_ho-ay D_ho-ay peevaa. ||1||
so har mayraa antarjaamee.
bhagat janaa kai sang su-aamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sun sun amrit naam D_hi-aavaa.
aath pahar t_ayray gun gaavaa. ||2||
payk_h payk_h leelaa man aanandaa.
gun apaar parab_h parmaanandaa. ||3||
jaa kai simran kach_h b_ha-o na bi-aapai.
sadaa sadaa naanak har jaapai. ||4||11||17||
soohee mehlaa 5.
gur kai bachan ridai D_hi-aan D_hhaaree.

rasnaa jaap japa-o banvaaree. ||1||
safal mooraṭ darsan balihaaree.
charaṇ kamal man paraaṇ aDhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsang janam maraṇ nivaaree.
amriṭ kathaa suṇ karaṇ aDhaaree. ||2||
kaam kroDh lobh moḥ ṭajaaree.
darirḥ naaṃ daaṇ isnaaṇ suchaaree. ||3||
kaho naanak iḥ ṭaṭ beechaaree.
raaṃ naaṃ jap̣ paaṛ uṭaaree. ||4||12||18||
soohee mehlā 5.
lobḥ mohi magaṇ apraaDhee.

Page 741

karanhaar kee sayv na saaDhee. ||1||
patiṭ paavaṇ parabḥ naaṃ ṭumaaray.
raakḥ layho mohi nirgunee-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too^N daataạ parabḥ anṭarjaamee.
kaachee dayḥ maanukḥ abhimaanee. ||2||
su-aaḍ baaḍ eerakḥ maḍ maa-i-aa.
in sang laag̣ raṭaṇ janaṃ gavaa-i-aa. ||3||
dukḥ bhanjaṇ jagjeevaṇ har raa-i-aa.
sagaḷ ṭi-aag̣ naanaḳ sarnaa-i-aa. ||4||13||19||
soohee mehlā 5.
paykhaṭ chaakḥaṭ kahee-aṭ anDhaa sunee-aṭ sunee-ai naahee.
nikaṭ vasaṭ ka-o jaaṇai dooraỵ paapee paap̣ kamaahee. ||1||
so kichḥ kaṛ jiṭ chhuteḥ paraanee.
har haṛ naaṃ jap̣ amriṭ baanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghoṛ mahaḷ sadaạ rang̣ raataa.
sang̣ tum^Haaraị kachhoọ na jaataa. ||2||
rakheḥ pochaaṛ maatee kaạ bhaa^Ndaa.
aṭ kucheeḷ milaị jaṃ daa^Ndaa. ||3||
kaaṃ kroDḥ lobḥ mohi baaDhaa.
mahaạ garaṭ meḥ nighraṭ jaataa. ||4||
naanaḳ kee ardaaṣ suneejai.
doobaṭ paahaṇ parabḥ mayraỵ leejai. ||5||14||20||
soohee mehlā 5.
jeevaṭ maraị bujḥai parabḥ so-ay.
tiṣ jaṇ karaṃ paraapaṭ ho-ay. ||1||
suṇ saajaṇ i-o duṭaṛ taree-ai.
miḷ saaDhoọ haṛ naaṃ uchree-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ayk binaa doojaa nahee jaanai.
ghat ghat antar paarbarahm pachhaanai. ||2||
jo kichh karai so-ee bhal maanai.
aad ant kee keemat jaanai. ||3||
kaho naanak tis jan balihaaree.
jaa kai hirdai vaseh muraaree. ||4||15||21||
soohee mehlaa 5.
gur parmaysar karnaihaar.
sagal sarisat ka-o day aaDhaar. ||1||
gur kay charan kamal man Dhi-aa-ay.
dookh darad is tan tay jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhavjal doobat satgur kaadhai.
janam janam kaa tootaa gaadhai. ||2||
gur kee sayvaa karahu din raat.
sookh sahj man aavai saa^{Nt}. ||3||
satgur kee rayn vadbhaagee paavai.
naanak gur ka-o sad bal jaavai. ||4||16||22||
soohee mehlaa 5.
gur apunay oopar bal jaa-ee-ai.
aath pahar har har jas gaa-ee-ai. ||1||
simra-o so parabh apnaa su-aamee.
sagal ghataa kaa antarjaamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan kamal si-o laagee pareet.
saachee pooran nirmal reet. ||2||
sant parsaad vasai man maahee.
janam janam kay kilvikh jaahee. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
naanak maagai sant ravaalaa. ||4||17||23||

Page 742

soohee mehlaa 5.
darsan daykh jeevaa gur tayraa.
pooran karam ho-ay parabh mayraa. ||1||
ih baynantee sun parabh mayray.
deh naam kar apnay chayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
apnee saran raakh parabh daatay.
gur parsaad kinai virilai jaatay. ||2||
sunhu bin-o parabh mayray meetaa.
charan kamal vaseh mayrai cheetaa. ||3||
naanak ayk karai ardaas.

visar naahee pooran guntaas. ||4||18||24||
soohee mehlaa 5.

meet saajan sut banDhap bhaa-ee.

jat kat paykha-o har sang sahaa-ee. ||1||

jat mayree pat mayree Dhan har naam.

sookh sahj aanand bisraam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

paarbarahm jap pahir sanaah.

kot aavaDh tis bayDhat naahi. ||2||

har charan saran garh kot hamaarai.

kaal kantak jam tis na bidaarai. ||3||

naanak daas sadaa balihaaree.

sayvak sant raajaa raam muraaree. ||4||19||25||

soohee mehlaa 5.

gun gopaal parabh kay nit gaahaa.

anad binod mangal sukh taahaa. ||1||

chal sakhee-ay parabh raavan jaahaa.

saaDh janaa kee charnee paahaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kar bayntee jan Dhoor baachhaahaa.

janam janam kay kilvikh laahaa^N. ||2||

man tan paraan jee-o arpaahaa.

har simar simar maan moh kataahaa^N. ||3||

deen da-i-aal karahu utsaahaa.

naanak daas har saran samaahaa. ||4||20||26||

soohee mehlaa 5.

baikunth nagar jahaa sant vaasaa.

parabh charan kamal rid maahi nivaasaa. ||1||

sun man tan tujh sukh dikhlaava-o.

har anik binjan tujh bhog bhunchaava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

amrit naam bhunch man maahee.

achraj saad taa kay barnay na jaahee. ||2||

lobh moo-aa tarisnaa bujh thaakee.

paarbarahm kee saran jan taakee. ||3||

janam janam kay bhai moh nivaaray.

naanak daas parabh kirpaa Dhaaray. ||4||21||27||

soohee mehlaa 5.

anik bee^{Ng} daas kay parhari-aa.

kar kirpaa parabh apnaa kari-aa. ||1||

tumeh chhadaa-ay lee-o jan apnaa.

urajh pari-o jaal jag supnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

parbat dokh mahaa bikraalaa.

khin meh door kee-ay da-i-aalaa. ||2||

sog rog bipat at bhaaree.
door bha-ee jap naam muraaree. ||3||
darisat Dhaar leeno larh laa-ay.

Page 743

har charan gahay naanak sarnaa-ay. ||4||22||28||
soohee mehlaa 5.
deen chhadaa-ay dunee jo laa-ay.
duhee saraa-ee khunaamee kahaa-ay. ||1||
jo tis bhaavai so parvaan.
aapnee kudrat aapay jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sachaa Dharam punn bhalaa karaa-ay.
deen kai tosai dunee na jaa-ay. ||2||
sarab nirantar ayko jaagai.
jit jit laa-i-aa tit tit ko laagai. ||3||
agam agochar sach saahib mayraa.
naanak bolai bolaa-i-aa tayraa. ||4||23||29||
soohee mehlaa 5.
paraatehkaal har naam uchaaree.
eet oot kee ot savaaree. ||1||
sadaa sadaa japee-ai har naam.
pooran hoveh man kay kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh abhinaasee rain din gaa-o.
jeevat marat nihchal paavahi thaa-o. ||2||
so saahu sayv jit tot na aavai.
khaat kharchat sukh anad vihaavai. ||3||
jagjeevan purakh saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
gur parsaad naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||24||30||
soohee mehlaa 5.
gur pooray jab bha-ay da-i-aal.
dukh binsay pooran bha-ee ghaal. ||1||
paykh paykh jeevaa daras tum^Haraa.
charan kamal jaa-ee balihaaraa.
tujh bin thaakur kavan hamaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsangat si-o pareet ban aa-ee.
poorab karam likhat Dhur paa-ee. ||2||
jap har har naam achraj partaap.
jaal na saakeh teenay taap. ||3||
nimakh na bisrahi har charan tum^Haaray.
naanak maagai daan pi-aaray. ||4||25||31||

soohee mehlaa 5.
say sanjog karahu mayray pi-aaray.
jit rasnaa har naam uchaaray. ||1||
sun bayntee parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
saaDh gaavahi gun sadaa rasaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jeevan roop simran parabh tayraa.
jis kirpaa karahi baseh tis nayraa. ||2||
jan kee bhookh tayraa naam ahaar.
too^N daataa parabh dayvanhaar. ||3||
raam ramat santan sukh maanaa.
naanak dayvanhaar sujaanaa. ||4||26||32||
soohee mehlaa 5.

bahtee jaat kaday darisat na Dhaarat.
mithi-aa moh banDheh nit paarach. ||1||
maaDhvay bhaj din nit rainee.
janam padaarath jeet har sarnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
karat bikaar do-oo kar jhaarat.
raam ratan rid til nahee Dhaarat. ||2||
bharan pokhan sang a-oDh bihaanee.

Page 744

jai jagdees kee gat nahee jaanee. ||3||
saran samrath agochar su-aamee.
uDhar naanak parabh antarjaamee. ||4||27||33||
soohee mehlaa 5.
saaDhsang tarai bhai saagar.
har har naam simar ratnaagar. ||1||
simar simar jeevaa naaraa-in.
dookh rog sog sabh binsay gur pooray mil paap tajaa-in. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jeevan padvee har kaa naa-o.
man tan nirmal saach su-aa-o. ||2||
aath pahar paarbarahm Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
poorab likhat ho-ay taa paa-ee-ai. ||3||
saran pa-ay jap deen da-i-aalaa.
naanak jaachai sant ravaalaa. ||4||28||34||
soohee mehlaa 5.
ghar kaa kaaj na jaanee roorhaa.
jhoothai DhanDhai rachi-o moorhaa. ||1||
jit too^N laaveh tit tit lagna.
jaa too^N deh tayraa naa-o japnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har kay daas har saytee raatay.
 raam rasaa-in an-din maatay. ||2||
 baah pakar parabh aapay kaadhay.
 janam janam kay tootay gaadhay. ||3||
 uDhar su-aamee parabh kirpaa Dhaaray.
 naanak daas har saran du-aaray. ||4||29||35||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 sant parsaad nihchal ghar paa-i-aa.
 sarab sookh fir nahee dolaa-i-aa. ||1||
 guroo Dhi-aa-ay har charan man cheen^Hay.
taa tay kartai asthir keen^Hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gun gaavat achut abhinaaasee.
taa tay kaatee jam kee faasee. ||2||
 kar kirpaa leenay larh laa-ay.
 sadaa anad naanak gun gaa-ay. ||3||30||36||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 amrit bachan saaDh kee banee.
 jo jo japai tis kee gat hovai har har naam nit rasan bakhaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kalee kaal kay mitay kalaysaa.
 ayko naam man meh parvaysaa. ||1||
 saaDhoo Dhoor mukh mastak laa-ee.
 naanak uDhray har gur saranaa-ee. ||2||31||37||
 soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 3.
 gobindaa gun gaa-o da-i-aalaa.
darsan dayh pooran kirpaalaa. rahaa-o.
 kar kirpaa tum hee partipaalaa.
 jee-o pind sabh tumraa maalaa. ||1||
 amrit naam chalai jap naalaa.
 naanak jaachai sant ravaalaa. ||2||32||38||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
tis bin doojaa avar na ko-ee.
 aapay thammai sachaa so-ee. ||1||
 har har naam mayraa aaDhaar.
 karan kaaran samrath apaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sabh rog mitaavay navaa niro-aa.
 naanak rakhaa aapay ho-aa. ||2||33||39||

Page 745

soohee mehlaa 5.
darsan ka-o lochai sabh ko-ee.

poorai bhaag paraapat ho-ee. rahaa-o.
 si-aam sundar taj need ki-o aa-ee.
 mahaa mohnee dootaa laa-ee. ||1||
 paraym bichhohaa karat kasaa-ee.
 nirdai jant tis da-i-aa na paa-ee. ||2||
 anik janam beetee-an bharmaa-ee.
ghar vaas na dayvai dutar maa-ee. ||3||
din rain apnaa kee-aa paa-ee.
 kis dos na deejai kirat bhavaa-ee. ||4||
sun saajan sant jan bhaa-ee.
 charan saraⁿ naanak gat paa-ee. ||5||34||40||
 raag soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bhalee suhaavee chhaapree jaa meh gun gaa-ay.
 kit hee kaam na Dha-ulhar jit har bisraa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anad gareebiee saaDhsang jit parabh chit aa-ay.
 jal jaa-o ayhu badpanaa maa-i-aa laptaa-ay. ||1||
 peesan pees odh kaamree sukh man santokhaa-ay.
 aiso raaj na kitai kaaj jit nah tariptaa-ai. ||2||
 nagan firat rang ayk kai oh sobhaa paa-ay.
 paat patambar birthi-aa jih rach lobhaa-ay. ||3||
 sabh kichh tum^Hrai haath parabh aap karay karaa-ay.
 saas saas simrat rahaa naanak daan paa-ay. ||4||1||41||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 har kaa sant paraan Dhan tis kaa panihaaraa.
bhaa-ee meet sut sagal tay jee-a hoo^N tay pi-aaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaysaa kaa kar beejnaa sant cha-ur dhulaava-o.
 sees nihaara-o charan tal Dhoor mukh laava-o. ||1||
 misat bachan bayntee kara-o deen kee ni-aa-ee.
 taj abhimaan sarnee para-o har gun niDh paa-ee. ||2||
 avlokan punah punah kara-o jan kaa darsaar.
 amrit bachan man meh sincha-o banda-o baar baar. ||3||
 chitva-o man aasaa kara-o jan kaa sang maaga-o.
 naanak ka-o parabh da-i-aa kar daas charnee laaga-o. ||4||2||42||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 jin mohay barahmand khand taahoo meh paa-o.
 raakh layho ih bikh-ee jee-o dayh apunaa naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa tay naahee ko sukhee taa kai paachhai jaa-o.
 chhod jaahi jo sagal ka-o fir fir laptaa-o. ||1||
 karahu kirpaa karunaapatay tayray har gun gaa-o.
 naanak kee parabh bayntee saaDhsang samaa-o. ||2||3||43||

raag soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 5 parh-taal
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
pareet pareet guree-aa mohan laalnaa.
jap man gobind aikai avar nahee ko laykhai sant laag maneh chhaad dubiDhaa kee
kuree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirgun haree-aa sargun Dharee-aa anik khothree-aa bhinn bhinn bhinn bhin karee-aa.
vich man kotvaree-aa.
nij mandar pree-aa.
tahaa aanad karee-aa.
nah maree-aa nah jaree-aa. ||1||
kirtan juree-aa baho biDh firee-aa par ka-o hiree-aa.
bikhnaa ghiree-aa.
ab saaDhoo sang pree-aa.
har du-aarai kharee-aa.
darsan karee-aa.
naanak gur miree-aa.
bahur na firee-aa. ||2||1||44||
soohee mehlaa 5.
raas mandal keeno aakhaaraa.
saglo saaj rakhi-o paasaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baho biDh roop rang aapaaraa.
paykhai khusee bhog nahee haaraa.
sabh ras lait basat niraaraa. ||1||
baran chihan naahee mukh na maasaaraa.
kahan na jaa-ee khayl tuhaaraa.
naanak rayn sant charnaaraa. ||2||2||45||
soohee mehlaa 5.
ta-o mai aa-i-aa sarnee aa-i-aa.
bharosai aa-i-aa kirpaa aa-i-aa.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakho su-aamee maarag gureh pathaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mahaa dutar maa-i-aa.
jaisay pavan jhulaa-i-aa. ||1||
sun sun hee daraa-i-aa.
karro Dharamraa-i-aa. ||2||
garih anDh koopaa-i-aa.
paavak sagraa-i-aa. ||3||
gahee ot saDhaa-i-aa.
naanak har Dhi-aa-i-aa.
ab mai pooraa paa-i-aa. ||4||3||46||

raag soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 6
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
satgur paas banantee-aa milai naam aaDhaaraa.
tuthaa sachaa paatisaahu taap ga-i-aa sansaaraa. ||1||
bhagtaa kee tayk too^N santaa kee ot too^N sachaa sirjanhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sach tayree saamagree sach tayraa darbaaraa.
sach tayray khaajni-aa sach tayraa paasaaraa. ||2||
tayraa roop agamm hai anoop tayraa darsaaraa.
ha-o kurbaanee tayri-aa sayvkaa jin^H har naam pi-aaraa. ||3||

Page 747

sabhay ichhaa pooree-aa jaa paa-i-aa agam apaaraa.
gur naanak mili-aa paarbarahm tayri-aa charnaa ka-o balihaaraa. ||4||1||47||
raag soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 7
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
tayraa bhaanaa toohai manaa-ihhi jis no hohi da-i-aalaa.
saa-ee bhagat jo tuDh bhaavai too^N sarab jee-aa partipaalaa. ||1||
mayray raam raa-ay santaa tayk tum^Haaree.
jo tuDh bhaavai so parvaan man tan toohai aDhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too^N da-i-aal kirpaal kirpaa niDh mansaa pooranhaaraa.
bhagat tayray sabh faraanpat pareetam too^N bhagtan kaa pi-aaraa. ||2||
too athaahu apaar at oochaa ko-ee avar na tayree bhaatay.
ih ardaas hamaaree su-aamee visar naahee sukh-daatay. ||3||
din rain saas saas gun gaavaa jay su-aamee tuDh bhaavaa.
naam tayraa sukh naanak maagai saahib tuthai paavaa. ||4||1||48||
soohee mehlaa 5.
visrahi naahee jit too kabhoo so than tayraa kayhaa.
aath pahar jit tuDh Dhi-aa-ee nirmal hovai dayhaa. ||1||
mayray raam ha-o so than bhaalan aa-i-aa.
khojat khojat bha-i-aa saaDhsang tin^H sarna-ee paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bayd parhay parh barahmay haaray ik til nahee keemat paa-ee.
saaDhik siDh fireh billaatay tay bhee mohay maa-ee. ||2||
das a-utaar raajay ho-ay vartay mahaadayv a-uDhootaa.
tin^H bhee ant na paa-i-o tayraa laa-ay thakay bibhootaa. ||3||
sahj sookh aanand naam ras har santee mangal gaa-i-aa.
safal darsan bhayti-o gur naanak taa man tan har har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||2||49||
soohee mehlaa 5.
karam Dharam pakhand jo deeseh tin jam jaagaatee lootai.
nirbaan keertan gaavhu kartay kaa nimakh simrat jit chhootai. ||1||
santahu saagar paar utree-ai.

jay ko bachan kamaavai santan kaa so gur parsaa^{dee} taree-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kot tirath majan isnaanaa is kal meh mail bhareejai.
saaDhsang jo har gun gaavai so nirmal kar leejai. ||2||
bayd katayb simrit sabh saasat in^H parhi-aa mukat na ho-ee.
ayk akhar jo gurmukh jaapai tis kee nirmal so-ee. ||3||
khatree barahman sood vais updays chahu varnaa ka-o saajhaa.

Page 748

gurmukh naam japai uDhrai so kal meh ghat ghat naanak maajhaa. ||4||3||50||
soohee mehlaa 5.
jo kichh karai so-ee parabh maaneh o-ay raam naam rang raatay.
tin^H kee sobhaa sabhnee thaa-ee jin^H parabh kay charan paraatay. ||1||
mayray raam har santaa jayvad na ko-ee.
bhagtaa ban aa-ee parabh apnay si-o jal thal mahee-al so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kot apraaDhee satsang uDhrai jam taa kai nayrh na aavai.
janam janam kaa bichhurhi-aa hovai tin^H har si-o aan milaavai. ||2||
maa-i-aa moh bharam bha-o kaatai sant saran jo aavai.
jayhaa manorath kar aaraaDhay so santan tay paavai. ||3||
jan kee mahimaa kaytak barna-o jo parabh apnay bhaanay.
kaho naanak jin satgur bhayti-aa say sabh tay bha-ay nikaanay. ||4||4||51||
soohee mehlaa 5.
mahaa agan tay tuDh haath day raakhay pa-ay tayree sarnaa-ee.
tayraa maan taan rid antar hor doojee aas chukaa-ee. ||1||
mayray raam raa-ay tuDh chit aa-i-ai ubray.
tayree tayk bharvaasaa tum^Hraa jap naam tum^Haaraa uDhrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anDh koop tay kaadh lee-ay tum^H aap bha-ay kirpaalaa.
saar sam^Haal sarab sukh dee-ay aap karay partipaalaa. ||2||
aapnee nadar karay parmaysar banDhan kaat chhadaa-ay.
aapnee bhagat parabh aap karaa-ee aapay sayvaa laa-ay. ||3||
bharam ga-i-aa bhai moh binaasay miti-aa sagal visooraa.
naanak da-i-aa karee sukh-daatai bhayti-aa satgur pooraa. ||4||5||52||
soohee mehlaa 5.
jab kachh na see-o tab ki-aa kartaa kavan karam kar aa-i-aa.
apnaa khayl aap kar daykhai thaakur rachan rachaa-i-aa. ||1||
mayray raam raa-ay mujh tay kachhoo na ho-ee.
aapay kartaa aap karaa-ay sarab niranantar so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gantee ganee na chhootai kathoo kaachee dayh i-aanee.
kirpaa karahu parabh karnaihaaray tayree bakhas niraalee. ||2||
jee-a jant sabh tayray keetay ghat ghat tuhee Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
tayree gat mit toohai jaaneh kudrat keem na paa-ee-ai. ||3||

nirgun mugaDh ajaan agi-aanee karam Dharam nahee jaanaa.
da-i-aa karahu naanak gun gaavai mithaa lagai tayraa bhaanaa. ||4||6||53||
soohee mehlaa 5.

Page 749

bhaagtharhay har sant tum^Haaray jin^H ghar Dhan har naamaa.
parvaan gane say-ee ih aa-ay safal tinaa kay kaamaa. ||1||
mayray raam har jan kai ha-o bal jaa-ee.
kaysaa kaa kar chavar dhulaavaa charan Dhoorh mukh laa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam maran duhhoo meh naahee jan par-upkaaree aa-ay.
jee-a daan day bhagtee laa-in har si-o lain milaa-ay. ||2||
sachaa amar sachee paatisaahee sachay saytee raatay.
sachaa sukh sachee vadi-aa-ee jis kay say tin jaatay. ||3||
pakhaa fayree paanee dhovaa har jan kai peesan pees kamaavaa.
naanak kee parabh paas baynantee tayray jan daykhan paavaa. ||4||7||54||
soohee mehlaa 5.
paarbarahm parmaysar satgur aapay karnaihaaraa.
charan Dhoorh tayree sayvak maagai tayray darsan ka-o balihaaraa. ||1||
mayray raam raa-ay ji-o raakhahi ti-o rahee-ai.
tuDh bhaavai taa naam japaaveh sukh tayraa ditaa lahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mukat bhugat jugat tayree sayvaa jis too^N aap karaa-ih.
tahaa baikunth jah keertan tayraa too^N aapay sarDhaa laa-ih. ||2||
simar simar simar naam jeevaa tan man ho-ay nihaalaa.
charan kamal tayray Dho-ay Dho-ay peevaa mayray satgur deen da-i-aalaa. ||3||
kurbaan jaa-ee us vaylaa suhaavee jit tumrai du-aarai aa-i-aa.
naanak ka-o parabh bha-ay kirpaalaa satgur pooraa paa-i-aa. ||4||8||55||
soohee mehlaa 5.
tuDh chit aa-ay mahaa anandaa jis visrahi so mar jaa-ay.
da-i-aal hoveh jis oopar kartay so tuDh sadaa Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
mayray saahib too^N mai maan nimaanee.
ardaas karee parabh apnay aagai sun sun jeevaa tayree banee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan Dhoorh tayray jan kee hovaa tayray darsan ka-o bal jaa-ee.
amrit bachan ridai ur Dhaaree ta-o kirpaa tay sang paa-ee. ||2||
antar kee gat tuDh peh saaree tuDh jayvad avar na ko-ee.
jis no laa-ay laihi so laagai bhagat tuhaaraa so-ee. ||3||
du-ay kar jorh maaga-o ik daanaa saahib tuthai paavaa.
saas saas naanak aaraaDhay aath pahar gun gaavaa. ||4||9||56||
soohee mehlaa 5.
jis kay sir oopar too^N su-aamee so dukh kaisaa paavai.
bol na jaanai maa-i-aa mad maataa marna cheet na aavai. ||1||

mayray raam raa-ay too^N santaa kaa sant tayray.

Page 750

tayray sayvak ka-o bha-o kichh naahee jam nahee aavai nayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo tayrai rang raatay su-aamee tin^H kaa janam maran dukh naasaa.

tayree bakhas na maytai ko-ee satgur kaa dilaasaa. ||2||

naam Dhi-aa-in sukh fal paa-in aath pahar aaraaDheh.

tayree saran tayrai bharvaasai panch dusat lai saaDheh. ||3||

gi-aan Dhi-aan kichh karam na jaanaa saar na jaanaa tayree.

sabh tay vadaa satgur naanak jin kal raakhee mayree. ||4||10||57||

soohee mehlaa 5.

sagal ti-aag gur sarnee aa-i-aa raakho raakhanhaaray.

jit too laaveh tit ham laagah ki-aa ayhi jant vichaaray. ||1||

mayray raam jee too^N parabh antarjaamee.

kar kirpaa gurdayv da-i-aalaa gun gaavaa nit su-aamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aath pahar parabh apnaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai gur parsaad bha-o taree-ai.

aap ti-aag ho-ee-ai sabh raynaa jeevti-aa i-o maree-ai. ||2||

safal janam tis kaa jag bheetar saaDhsang naa-o jaapay.

sagal manorath tis kay pooran jis da-i-aa karay parabh aapay. ||3||

deen da-i-aal kirpaal parabh su-aamee tayree saran da-i-aalaa.

kar kirpaa apnaa naam deejai naanak saaDh ravaalaa. ||4||11||58||

raag soohee asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sabh avgan mai gun nahee ko-ee.

ki-o kar kant milaavaa ho-ee. ||1||

naa mai roop na bankay nainaa.

naa kul dhang na meethay bainaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sahj seegaar kaaman kar aavai.

taa sohagan jaa kantai bhaavai. ||2||

naa tis roop na raykh-i-aa kaa-ee.

ant na saahib simri-aa jaa-ee. ||3||

surat mat naahee chaturaa-ee.

kar kirpaa parabh laavhu paa-ee. ||4||

kharee si-aanee kant na bhaanee.

maa-i-aa laagee bharam bhulaanee. ||5||

ha-umai jaa-ee taa kant samaa-ee.

ta-o kaaman pi-aaray nav niDh paa-ee. ||6||

anik janam bichhurat dukh paa-i-aa.

kar geh layho pareetam parabh raa-i-aa. ||7||

bhanat naanak saho hai bhee hosee.

jai bhaavai pi-aaraa tai raavaysee. ||8||1||

Page 751

soohee mehlaa 1 ghar 9
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kachaa rang kasumbh kaa thorh-rhi-aa din chaar jee-o.
vin naavai bharam bhulee-aa thag muthee koorhi-aar jee-o.
sachay saytee rati-aa janam na doojee vaar jee-o. ||1||
rangay kaa ki-aa rangee-ai jo ratay rang laa-ay jee-o.
ranganu vaalaa sayvee-ai sachay si-o chitt laa-ay jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chaaray kundaa jay bhaveh bin bhaagaa Dhan naahi jee-o.
avganu muthee jay fireh baDhik thaa-ay na paahi jee-o.
gur raakhay say ubray sabadu ratay man maahi jee-o. ||2||
chitay jin kay kaprhay mailay chitt kathor jee-o.
tin mukh naam na oopjai doojai vi-aapay chor jee-o.
mool na boojheh aapnaa say pasoo-aa say dhor jee-o. ||3||
nitt nitt khusee-aa man karay nitt nitt mangai sukh jee-o.
kartaa chitt na aavee fir fir lageh dukh jee-o.
sukh dukh daataa man vasai tit tan kaisee bhukh jee-o. ||4||
baakee vaalaa talbee-ai sir maaray jandaar jee-o.
laykhaa mangai dayvnaa puchhai kar beechaar jee-o.
sachay kee liv ubrai bakhsay bakhsanhaar jee-o. ||5||
an ko keejai mit-rhaa khaak ralai mar jaa-ay jee-o.
baho rang daykh bhulaa-i-aa bhul bhul aavai jaa-ay jee-o.
nadar parabhoo tay chhutee-ai nadree mayl milaa-ay jee-o. ||6||
gaafal gi-aan vihooni-aa gur bin gi-aan na bhaal jee-o.
khinchotaanu viguchee-ai buraa bhalaa du-ay naal jee-o.
bin sabdai bhai rati-aa sabh johee jamkaal jee-o. ||7||
jin kar kaaranu Dhaari-aa sabhsai day-ay aaDhaar jee-o.
so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai sadaa sadaa daataar jee-o.
naanak naam na veesrai niDhaaraa aaDhaar jee-o. ||8||1||2||
soohee mehlaa 1 kaafee ghar 10
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maans janam dulambh gurmukh paa-i-aa.
man tan ho-ay chulambh jay satgur bhaa-i-aa. ||1||
chalai janam savaar vakhar sach lai.
pat paa-ay darbaar satgur sabadu bhai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man tan sach salaahi saachay man bhaa-i-aa.

laal raṭaa man maani-aa gur pooraa paa-i-aa. ||2||

ha-o jeevaa gun saar anṭar ṭoo vasai.

ṭoo^N vaseh man maahi sehjay ras rasai. ||3||

moorakh man samjhaa-ay aakha-o kayṭ-rhaa.

gurmukh har gun gaa-ay rang rangayṭ-rhaa. ||4||

niṭ niṭ ridai samaal pareṭam aapṇaa.

jay chaleh gun naal naahee dukh santaapṇaa. ||5||

manmukh bharam bhulaṇaa naa ṭis rang hai.

marsee ho-ay vidaṇaa man ṭan bhang hai. ||6||

gur kee kaar kamaa-ay laahaa ghar aani-aa.

gurbaanee nirbaan sabad pachhaani-aa. ||7||

ik naanak kee ardaas jay tuDh bhaavsee.

mai deejai naam nivaas har gun gaavsee. ||8||1||3||

soohee mehlaa 1.

ji-o aaran lohaa paa-ay bhann gharhaa-ee-ai.

ṭi-o saakat jonee paa-ay bhavai bhavaa-ee-ai. ||1||

bin boojhay sabh dukh dukh kamaavaṇaa.

ha-umai aavai jaa-ay bharam bhulaavaṇaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ṭoo^N gurmukh rakhanhaar har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai.

mayleh ṭujheh rajaa-ay sabad kamaa-ee-ai. ||2||

ṭoo^N kar kar vaykheh aap deh so paa-ee-ai.

ṭoo daykheh thaap uthaap dar beenaa-ee-ai. ||3||

dayhee hovag khaak pavan udaa-ee-ai.

ih kithai ghar a-utaak mahal na paa-ee-ai. ||4||

dihu deevae anDh ghor ghab muhaa-ee-ai.

garab musai ghar chor kis roo-aa-ee-ai. ||5||

gurmukh chor na laag har naam jagaa-ee-ai.

sabad nivaaree aag jot deepaa-ee-ai. ||6||

laal raṭan har naam gur surat bujhaa-ee-ai.

sadaa rahai nihkaam jay gurmat paa-ee-ai. ||7||

raat dihai har naa-o man vasaa-ee-ai.

naanak mayl milaa-ay jay tuDh bhaa-ee-ai. ||8||2||4||

soohee mehlaa 1.

manhu na naam visaar ahinis Dhi-aa-ee-ai.

ji-o raakhahi kirpaa Dhaar ṭivai sukh paa-ee-ai. ||1||

mai anDhulay har naam lakutee tohnee.

raha-o saahib kee tayk na mohai mohnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jah daykh-a-u ṭah naal gur daykhaali-aa.

anṭar baahar bhaal sabad nihaali-aa. ||2||

sayvee satgur bhaa-ay naam niranjanaa.
tuDh bhaavai tivai rajaa-ay bharam bha-o bhanjnaa. ||3||
janmat̄ hee dukh laagai marṇaa aa-ay kai.
janam maraṇ parvaan har gun gaa-ay kai. ||4||
ha-o naahee too hoveh tuDh hee saaji-aa.

Page 753

aapay thaap uthaap sabad nivaaji-aa. ||5||
dayhee bhasam rulaa-ay na jaapee kah ga-i-aa.
aapay rahi-aa samaa-ay so vismaad bha-i-aa. ||6||
too^N naahee parabh door jaaneh sabh too hai.
gurmukh vaykh hadoor anṭar bhee too hai. ||7||
mai deejai naam nivaas anṭar saa^Nt ho-ay.
gun gaavai naanak daas satgur mat̄ day-ay. ||8||3||5||
raag soohee mehlaa 3 ghar 1 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
naamai hee tay sabh kichh ho-aa bin satgur naam na jaapai.
gur kaa sabad mahaa ras meethaa bin chaakhay saad na jaapai.
ka-udee badlai janam gavaa-i-aa cheenas naahee aapai.
gurmukh hovai taa ayko jaanai ha-umai dukh na santaapai. ||1||
balihaaree gur apṇay vitahu jin saachay si-o liv laa-ee.
sabad cheeneh aatam pargaasi-aa sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmukh gaavai gurmukh boojhai gurmukh sabad beechaaray.
jee-o pind sabh gur tay upjai gurmukh kaaraj savaaray.
manmukh anDhaa anDh kamaavai bikh khatay sansaaray.
maa-i-aa mohi sadaa dukh paa-ay bin gur at̄ pi-aaray. ||2||
so-ee sayvak jay satgur sayvay chaalai satgur bhaa-ay.
saachaa sabad sifat̄ hai saachee saachaa man vasaa-ay.
sachee baṇee gurmukh aakhai ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.
aapay daaṭaa karam hai saachaa saachaa sabad sunaa-ay. ||3||
gurmukh ghaalay gurmukh khatay gurmukh naam japaa-ay.
sadaa alipat̄ saachai rang raṭaa gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.
manmukh sad hee koorho bolai bikh beejai bikh khaa-ay.
jamkaal baaDhaa tarisnaa daaDhaa bin gur kavan chhadaa-ay. ||4||
sachaa tirath jit̄ sat̄ sar naavan gurmukh aap bujhaa-ay.
athsath tirath gur sabad dikhaa-ay tit̄ naṭai mal jaa-ay.
sachaa sabad sachaa hai nirmal naa mal lagai na laa-ay.
sachee sifat̄ sachee saalaah pooray gur tay paa-ay. ||5||
tan man sabh kichh har tis kayraa durmat̄ kahan na jaa-ay.
hukam hovai taa nirmal hovai ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.

gur kee saakhee sehjay chaakhee tarisnaa agan bujhaa-ay.
gur kai sabad raataa sehjay maataa sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||6||

Page 754

har kaa naam sat kar jaanai gur kai bhaa-ay pi-aaray.
sachee vadi-aa-ee gur tay paa-ee sachai naa-ay pi-aaray.
ayko sachaa sabh meh vartai viralaa ko veechaaray.
aapay mayl la-ay taa bakhsay sachee bhagat savaaray. ||7||
sabho sach sach sach vartai gurmukh ko-ee jaanai.
jaman marna hukmo vartai gurmukh aap pachhaanai.
naam Dhi-aa-ay taa satgur bhaa-ay jo ichhai so fal paa-ay.
naanak tis daa sabh kichh hovai je vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||8||1||
soohee mehlaa 3.
kaa-i-aa kaaman at su-aaliha-o pir vasai jis naalay.
pir sachay tay sadaa suhaagan gur kaa sabad samhaalay.
har kee bhagat sadaa rang raataa ha-umai vichahu jaalay. ||1||
vaahu vaahu pooray gur kee banee.
pooray gur tay upjee saach samaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaa-i-aa andar sabh kichh vasai khand mandal paataalaa.
kaa-i-aa andar jagjeevan daataa vasai sabhnaa karay partipaalaa.
kaa-i-aa kaaman sadaa suhaylee gurmukh naam samhaalaa. ||2||
kaa-i-aa andar aapay vasai alakh na lakhi-aa jaa-ee.
manmukh mugaDh boojhai naahee baahar bhaalan jaa-ee.
satgur sayvay sadaa sukh paa-ay satgur alakh ditaa lakhaa-ee. ||3||
kaa-i-aa andar ratan padaarath bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.
is kaa-i-aa andar na-u khand parithmee haat patan baajaaraa.
is kaa-i-aa andar naam na-o niDh paa-ee-ai gur kai sabad veechaaraa. ||4||
kaa-i-aa andar tol tulaavai aapay tolanhaaraa.
ih man ratan javaahar maanak tis kaa mol afaaraa.
mol kit hee naam paa-ee-ai naahee naam paa-ee-ai gur beechaaraa. ||5||
gurmukh hovai so kaa-i-aa khojai hor sabh bharam bhulaa-ee.
jis no day-ay so-ee jan paavai hor ki-aa ko karay chaturaa-ee.
kaa-i-aa andar bha-o bhaa-o vasai gur parsadee paa-ee. ||6||
kaa-i-aa andar barahmaa bisan mahaysaa sabh opat jit sansaaraa.
sachai aapnaa khayl rachaa-i-aa aavaa ga-on paasaaraa.
poorai satgur aap dikhaa-i-aa sach naam nistaaraa. ||7||
saa kaa-i-aa jo satgur sayvai sachai aap savaaree.
vin naavai dar dho-ee naahee taa jam karay khu-aaree.
naanak sach vadi-aa-ee paa-ay jis no har kirpaa Dhaaree. ||8||2||

raag soohee mehlaa 3 ghar 10
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dunee-aa na saalaahi jo mar vanjsee.
lokaa na saalaahi jo mar khaak thee-ee. ||1||
vaahu mayray saahibaa vaahu.
gurmukh sadaa salaah-ai sachaa vayparvaahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dunee-aa kayree dostee manmukh dajh marann.
jam pur baDhay maaree-ah vaylaa na lahann. ||2||
gurmukh janam sakaartha sachai sabad lagann.
aatam raam pargaasi-aa sehjay sukh rahann. ||3||
gur kaa sabad visaari-aa doojai bhaa-ay rachann.
tisnaa bhukh na utrai an-din jalat firann. ||4||
dustaa naal dostee naal santaa vair karann.
aap dubay kutamb si-o saglay kul dobann. ||5||
nindaa bhalee kisai kee naahee manmukh mugaDh karann.
muh kaalay tin nindkaa narkay ghor pavann. ||6||
ay man jaisaa sayveh taisaa hoveh tayhay karam kamaa-ay.
aap beej aapay hee khaavnaa kanna kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||7||
mahaa purkhaa kaa bolnaa hovai kitai partha-ay.
o-ay amrit bharay bharpoor heh onaa til na tamaa-ay. ||8||
gunkaaree gun sanghrai avraa updaysayn.
say vadbhaagee je onaa mil rahay an-din naam la-ayn. ||9||
daysee rijak sambaahi jin upaa-ee maydnee.
ayko hai daataar sachaa aap Dhane. ||10||
so sach tayrai naal hai gurmukh nadar nihaal.
aapay bakhsay mayl la-ay so parabh sadaa samaal. ||11||
man mailaa sach nirmalaa ki-o kar mili-aa jaa-ay.
parabh maylay taa mil rahai ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay. ||12||
so saho sachaa veerai Dharig jeevan sansaar.
nadar karay naa veerai gurmatee veechaar. ||13||
satgur maylay taa mil rahaa saach rakhaa ur Dhaar.
mili-aa ho-ay na veechurhai gur kai hayt pi-aar. ||14||
pir saalaah-ee aapnaa gur kai sabad veechaar.
mil pareetam sukh paa-i-aa sobhaavante naar. ||15||
manmukh man na bhij-ee at mailay chit kator.
sapai duDh pee-aa-ee-ai andar vis nikor. ||16||
aap karay kis aakhee-ai aapay bakhsanhaar.
gur sabdee mail utrai taa sach bani-aa seegaar. ||17||

sachaa saahu sachay vanjaaray othai koorhay naa tikann.
onaa sach na bhaav-ee dukh hee maahi pachann. ||18||
ha-umai mailaa jag firai mar jammai vaaro vaar.
pa-i-ai kirat kamaavaanaa ko-ay na maytanhaar. ||19||
santaa sangat mil rahai taa sach lagai pi-aar.
sach salaaher sach man dar sachai sachiaar. ||20||
gur pooray pooree mat hai ahinis naam Dhi-aa-ay.
ha-umai mayraa vad rog hai vichahu thaak rahaa-ay. ||21||
gur saalaaher aapnaa niv niv laagaa paa-ay.
tan man sa-upee aagai Dharee vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||22||
khinchotaan viguchee-ai aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
ha-umai mayraa chhad too taa sach rahai samaa-ay. ||23||
satgur no milay se bhaa-iraa sachai sabad lagann.
sach milay say na vichhurheh dar sachai disann. ||24||
say bhaa-ee say sajnaa jo sachaa sayvann.
avgan vikan pulhran gun kee saajh kara^Nni^H. ||25||
gun kee saajh sukh oopjai sachee bhagat karayn.
sach vana^Njahi gur sabad si-o laahaa naam la-ayn. ||26||
su-inaa rupaa paap kar kar sancher-ai chalai na chaldi-aa naal.
vin naavai naal na chalsee sabh muthee jamkaal. ||27||
man kaa tosaa har naam hai hirdai rakhahu sam^Haal.
ayhu kharach akhut hai gurmukh nibhai naal. ||28||
ay man moolhu bhuli-aa jaaseh pat gavaa-ay.
ih jagat mohi doojai vi-aapi-aa gurmatee sach Dhi-aa-ay. ||29||
har kee keemat naa pavai har jas likhan na jaa-ay.
gur kai sabad man tan rapai har si-o rahai samaa-ay. ||30||
so saho mayraa rangulaa rangay sahj subhaa-ay.
kaaman rang taa charhai jaa pir kai ank samaa-ay. ||31||
chiree vichhunay bhee milan jo satgur sayvann.
antar nav niDh naam hai khaan kharchan na nikhuta-ee har gun sahj ravann. ||32||
naa o-ay janmeh naa mareh naa o-ay dukh sahann.
gur raakhay say ubray har si-o kayl karann. ||33||
sajan milay na vichhurheh je an-din milay rahann.
is jag meh virlay jaanee-ahi naanak sach lahann. ||34||1||3||
soohee mehlaa 3.
har jee sookham agam hai kit biDh mili-aa jaa-ay.
gur kai sabad bharam katee-ai achint vasai man aa-ay. ||1||
gurmukh har har naam japann.

Page 757

ha-o tin kai balihārnai man har gun sadaa ravann. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur sarvar maan sarovar hai vadbbhaagee purakh laha^{NiH}.
sayvak gurmukh khoji-aa say hansulay naam lahann. ||2||
naam Dhi-aa-eeni^H rang si-o gurmukh naam laga^{NiH}.
Dhur poorab hovai likhi-aa gur bhaanaa man la-ayni^H. ||3||
vadbbhaagee ghar khoji-aa paa-i-aa naam niDhaan.
gur poorai vaykhaali-aa parabh aatam raam pachhaan. ||4||
sabhnaa kaa parabh ayk hai doojaa avar na ko-ay.
gur parsaadee man vasai tit ghat pargat ho-ay. ||5||
sabh antarjaamee barahm hai barahm vasai sabh thaa-ay.
mandaa kis no aakhee-ai sabad vaykhu liv laa-ay. ||6||
buraa bhalaa tichar aakh-daa jichar hai duhu maahi.
gurmukh ayko bujhi-aa aykas maahi samaa-ay. ||7||
sayvaa saa parabh bhaavsee jo parabh paa-ay thaa-ay.
jan naanak har aaraaDhi-aa gur charnee chit laa-ay. ||8||2||4||9||
raag soohee asatpadee-aa mehlaa 4 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ko-ee aan milaavai mayraa pareetam pi-aaraa ha-o tis peh aap vaychaa-ee. ||1||
darsan har daykhan kai taa-ee.
kirpaa karahi taa satgur mayleh har har naam Dhi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jay sukh deh ta tujeh araaDhee dukh bhee tujhai Dhi-aa-ee. ||2||
jay bhukh deh ta it hee raajaa dukh vich sookh manaa-ee. ||3||
tan man kaat kaat sabh arpee vich agnee aap jalaa-ee. ||4||
pakhaa fayree paanee dhovaa jo dayveh so khaa-ee. ||5||
naanak gareeb dheh pa-i-aa du-aarai har mayl laihu vadi-aa-ee. ||6||
akhee kaadh Dharee charnaa tal sabh Dhartee fir mat paa-ee. ||7||
jay paas bahaaleh taa tujeh araaDhee jay maar kadheh bhee Dhi-aa-ee. ||8||
jay lok salaahay taa tayree upmaa jay nindai ta chhod na jaa-ee. ||9||
jay tuDh val rahai taa ko-ee kihu aakha-o tuDh visri-ai mar jaa-ee. ||10||
vaar vaar jaa-ee gur oopar pai pairee sant manaa-ee. ||11||
naanak vichaaraa bha-i-aa divaanaa har ta-o darsan kai taa-ee. ||12||
jhakharh jaagee meehu varsai bhee gur daykhan jaa-ee. ||13||
samund saagar hovai baho khaaraa gursikh langh gur peh jaa-ee. ||14||
ji-o paraanee jal bin hai martaa ti-o sikh gur bin mar jaa-ee. ||15||

Page 758

ji-o Dhartee sobh karay jal barsai ti-o sikh gur mil bigsaa-ee. ||16||
sayvak kaa ho-ay sayvak vartaa kar kar bin-o bulaa-ee. ||17||
naanak kee baynantee har peh gur mil gur sukh paa-ee. ||18||

too aapay gur chaylaa hai aapay gur vich day tujheh Dhi-aa-ee. ||19||
 jo tuDh sayveh so toohai hoveh tuDh sayvak paj rakhaa-ee. ||20||
bhandaar bharay bhagtee har tayray jis bhaavai tis dayvaa-ee. ||21||
 jis too^N deh so-ee jan paa-ay hor nihfal sabh chaturaa-ee. ||22||
 simar simar simar gur apunaa so-i-aa man jaagaa-ee. ||23||
 ik daan mangai naanak vaychaaraa har daasan daas karaa-ee. ||24||
 jay gur jhirkay ta meethaa laagai jay bakhsay ta gur vadi-aa-ee. ||25||
 gurmukh boleh so thaa-ay paa-ay manmukh kichh thaa-ay na paa-ee. ||26||
 paalaa kakar varaf varsai gursikh gur daykhan jaa-ee. ||27||
sabh dinas rain daykh-a-u gur apunaa vich akhee gur pair Dharaa-ee. ||28||
 anayk upaav karee gur kaaran gur bhaavai so thaa-ay paa-ee. ||29||
rain dinas gur charan araaDhee da-i-aa karahu mayray saa-ee. ||30||
 naanak kaa jee-o pind guroo hai gur mil taripat aghaa-ee. ||31||
 naanak kaa parabh poor rahi-o hai jat kat tat gosaa-ee. ||32||1||
 raag soohee mehlaa 4 asatpadee-aa ghar 10
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
andar sachaa nayhu laa-i-aa pareetam aapnai.
tan man ho-ay nihaal jaa gur daykhaa saam^Hnay. ||1||
 mai har har naam visaahu.
 gur pooray tay paa-i-aa amrit agam athaahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ha-o satgur vaykh vigsee-aa har naamay lagaa pi-aar.
 kirpaa kar kai mayli-an paa-i-aa mokh du-aar. ||2||
 satgur birhee naam kaa jay milai ta tan man day-o.
 jay poorab hovai likhi-aa taa amrit sahj pee-ay-o. ||3||
suti-aa gur salaah-ee-ai uth-di-aa bhee gur aalaa-o.
 ko-ee aisaa gurmukh jay milai ha-o taa kay Dhovaa paa-o. ||4||
 ko-ee aisaa sajan lorh lahu mai pareetam day-ay milaa-ay.
 satgur mili-ai har paa-i-aa mili-aa sahj subhaa-ay. ||5||

Page 759

satgur saagar gun naam kaa mai tis daykhan kaa chaa-o.
 ha-o tis bin gharhee na jeev-oo bin daykhay mar jaa-o. ||6||
 ji-o machhulee vin paanee-ai rahai na kitai upaa-ay.
 ti-o har bin sant na jeev-ee bin har naamai mar jaa-ay. ||7||
 mai satgur saytee pirharhee ki-o gur bin jeevaa maa-o.
 mai gurbaanee aaDhaar hai gurbaanee laag rahaa-o. ||8||
 har har naam ratann hai gur tuthaa dayvai maa-ay.
 mai Dhar sachay naam kee har naam rahaa liv laa-ay. ||9||
 gur gi-aan padaarath naam hai har naamo day-ay drirh-aa-ay.
 jis paraapat so lahai gur charnee laagai aa-ay. ||10||

akath kahaanee paraym kee ko pareetam aakhai aa-ay.
 tis dayvaa man aapnaa niv niv laagaa paa-ay. ||11||
 sajan mayraa ayk too^N kartaa purakh sujaan.
 satgur meet milaa-i-aa mai sadaa sadaa tayraa taan. ||12||
 satgur mayraa sadaa sadaa naa aavai naa jaa-ay.
 oh abhinaasee purakh hai sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||13||
 raam naam Dhan sanchi-aa saabat poonjee raas.
 naanak dargeh mani-aa gur pooray saabaas. ||14||1||2||11||
 raag soohee asatpadee-aa mehlaa 5 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 urajh rahi-o bikhi-aa kai sangaa.
 maneh bi-aapat anik tarangaa. ||1||
 mayray man agam agochar. kat paa-ee-ai pooran parmaysar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 moh magan meh rahi-aa bi-aapay.
 at tarisnaa kabhoo nahee Dharaapay. ||2||
 bas-i karoDh sareer chandaaraa.
 agi-aan na soojhai mahaa gubaaraa. ||3||
 bharmat bi-aapat jaray kivaaraa.
 jaan na paa-ee-ai parabh darbaaraa. ||4||
 aasaa andaysaa banDh paraanaa.
 mahal na paavai firat bigaanaa. ||5||
 sagal bi-aaDh kai vas kar deenaa.
 firat pi-aas ji-o jal bin meenaa. ||6||
 kachhoo si-aanap ukat na moree.
 ayk aas thaakur parabh toree. ||7||
 kara-o bayntee santan paasay.
 mayl lai hu naanak ardaasay. ||8||
 bha-i-o kirpaal saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
 naanak tariptai pooraa paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||1||

Page 760

raag soohee mehlaa 5 ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mithan moh agan sok saagar.
 kar kirpaa uDhar har naagar. ||1||
 charan kamal sarnaa-ay naraa-in.
 deenaa naath bhagat paraa-in. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anaathaa naath bhagat bhai maytan.
 saaDhsang jamdoot na bhaytan. ||2||
 jeevan roop anoop da-i-aalaa.

ravan gunaa katee-ai jam jaalaa. ||3||
 amrit naam rasan nit jaapai.
 rog roop maa-i-aa na bi-aapai. ||4||
 jap gobind sangee sabh taaray.
 pohat naahee panch batvaaray. ||5||
 man bach karam parabh ayk Dhi-aa-ay.
 sarab falaa so-ee jan paa-ay. ||6||
 Dhaar anoograh apnaa parabh keenaa.
 kayval naam bhagat ras deenaa. ||7||
 aad maDh ant parabh so-ee.
 naanak tis bin avar na ko-ee. ||8||1||2||
 raag soohee mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa ghar 9
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jin dithi-aa man rehsee-ai ki-o paa-ee-ai tin^H sang jee-o.
 sant sajan man mitar say laa-in parabh si-o rang jee-o.
 tin^H si-o pareet na tut-ee kabahu na hovai bhang jee-o. ||1||
 paarbarahm parabh kar da-i-aa gun gaavaa tayray nit jee-o.
 aa-ay milhu sant sajnaa naam japah man mit jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 daykhai sunay na jaan-ee maa-i-aa mohi-aa anDh jee-o.
 kaachee dayhaa vinsanee koorh kamaavai DhanDh jee-o.
 naam Dhi-aavahi say jin chalay gur pooray san-banDh jee-o. ||2||
 hukmay jug meh aa-i-aa chalan hukam sanjog jee-o.
 hukmay parpanch pasri-aa hukam karay ras bhog jee-o.
 jis no kartaa visrai tiseh vichhorhaa sog jee-o. ||3||
 aapnarhay parabh bhaani-aa dargeh paiDhaa jaa-ay jee-o.
 aithai sukh mukh ujlaa iko naam Dhi-aa-ay jee-o.
 aadar ditaa paarbarahm gur sayvi-aa sat bhaa-ay jee-o. ||4||
 than thanantar rav rahi-aa sarab jee-aa partipaal jee-o.
 sach khajaanaa sanchi-aa ayk naam Dhan maal jee-o.
 man tay kabahu na veesrai jaa aapay ho-ay da-i-aal jee-o. ||5||

Page 761

aavan jaanaa reh ga-ay man vuthaa nirankaar jee-o.
 taa kaa ant na paa-ee-ai oochaa agam apaar jee-o.
 jis parabh apnaa visrai so mar jammai lakh vaar jee-o. ||6||
 saach nayhu tin pareetamaa jin man vuthaa aap jee-o.
 gun saajhee tin sang basay aath pahar parabh jaap jee-o.
 rang ratay parmaysrai binsay sagal santaap jee-o. ||7||
 too^N kartaa too^N karanhaar toohai ayk anayk jee-o.
 too samrath too sarab mai toohai buDh bibayk jee-o.

naanak naam sadaa japee bhagat janaa kee tayk jee-o. ||8||1||3||
raag soohee mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa ghar 10 kaafee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jay bhulee jay chukee saa-ee^N bhee tahinjee kaadhee-aa.
jin^Haa nayhu doojaanay lagaa jhoor marahu say vaad^Nhee-aa. ||1||
ha-o naa chhoda-o kant paasraa.
sadaa rangeelaa laal pi-aaraa ayhu mahinjaa aasraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sajan toohai sain too mai tujh upar baho maanee-aa.
jaa too andar taa sukhay too^N nimaanee maanee-aa. ||2||
jay too tuthaa kirpaa niDhaan naa doojaa vaykhaal.
ayhaa paa-ee moo daat-rhee nit hirdai rakhaa samaal. ||3||
paav julaa-ee panDh ta-o nainee daras dikhaal.
sarvane sunee kahaanee-aa jay gur theevai kirpaal. ||4||
kitee lakh karorh piree-ay rom na pujan tayri-aa.
too saahee hoo saahu ha-o kahi na sakaa gun tayri-aa. ||5||
sahee-aa ta-oo asa^Nkh manjahu habh vaDhaanee-aa.
hik bhoree nadar nihaal deh daras rang maanee-aa. ||6||
jai dithay man Dheeree-ai kilvikh va^Nnjni^H dooray.
so ki-o visrai maa-o mai jo rahi-aa bharpooray. ||7||
ho-ay nimaanee dheh pa-ee mili-aa sahj subhaa-ay.
poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa naanak sant sahaa-ay. ||8||1||4||
soohee mehlaa 5.

simrit bayd puraan pukaaran pothee-aa.
naam binaa sabh koorh gaal^Hee hochhee-aa. ||1||
naam niDhaan apaar bhagtaa man vasai.
janam maran moh dukh saaDhoo sang nasai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mohi baad aha^Nkaar sarpar runni-aa.
sukh na paa-ini^H mool naam vichhunni-aa. ||2||
mayree mayree Dhaar bandhan bandhi-aa.
narak surag avtaar maa-i-aa DhanDhi-aa. ||3||
soDhat soDhat soDh tat beechaari-aa.
naam binaa sukh naahi sarpar haari-aa. ||4||

Page 762

aavahi jaahi anayk mar mar janmatay.
bin boojhay sabh vaad jonee bharmatay. ||5||
jin^H ka-o bha-ay da-i-aal tin^H saaDhoo sang bha-i-aa.
amrit har kaa naam tin^Hee janee jap la-i-aa. ||6||
khojeh kot asa^Nkh bahut anant kay.
jis bujhaa-ay aap nairhaa tis hay. ||7||

visar naahee daataar aapnaa naam dayh.
 gun gaavaa din raat naanak chaa-o ayhu. ||8||2||5||16||
 raag soohee mehlaa 1 kuchjee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 manj kuchjee ammaavan dosrhay ha-o ki-o saho raavan jaa-o jee-o.
 ik doo ik charhandee-aa ka-un jaanai mayraa naa-o jee-o.
 jin^Hee sakhee saho raavi-aa say ambee chhaavrhee-ayhi jee-o.
 say gun manj na aavnee ha-o kai jee dos Dharay-o jee-o.
 ki-aa gun tayray vithraa ha-o ki-aa ki-aa ghinaa tayraa naa-o jee-o.
 ika^t tol na ambrhaa ha-o sad kurbaanai tayrai jaa-o jee-o.
 su-inaa rupaa rangulaa motee tai maanik jee-o.
 say vastoo seh ditee-aa mai tin^H si-o laa-i-aa chit jee-o.
 mandar mitee sandrhay pathar keetay raas jee-o.
 ha-o aynee tolee bhulee-as tis kant na baithee paas jee-o.
 ambar koonjaa kurlee-aa bag bahithay aa-ay jee-o.
 saa Dhan chalee saahurai ki-aa muhu daysee agai jaa-ay jee-o.
 sutee sutee jhaal thee-aa bhulee vaatrhee-aas jee-o.
 tai sah naalahu mutee-as dukhaa koo^N Dharee-aas jee-o.
 tuDh gun mai sabh avganaa ik naanak kee ardaas jee-o.
sabh raatee sohaagane mai dohaagan kaa-ee raat jee-o. ||1||
 soohee mehlaa 1 suchjee.
 jaa too taa mai sabh ko too saahib mayree raas jee-o.
 tuDh antar ha-o sukh vasaa too^N antar saabaas jee-o.
bhaanai takhat vadaa-ee-aa bhaanai bheekh udaas jee-o.
bhaanai thal sir sar vahai kamal fulai aakaas jee-o.
bhaanai bhavjal langhee-ai bhaanai manjh bharee-aas jee-o.
bhaanai so saho rangulaa sifata^t rataa guntaas jee-o.
bhaanai saho bheehaavalaa ha-o aavan jaan mu-ee-aas jee-o.
 too saho agam atolvaa ha-o kahi kahi dheh pa-ee-aas jee-o.
 ki-aa maaga-o ki-aa kahi sunee mai darsan bhookh pi-aas jee-o.
 gur sabdee saho paa-i-aa sach naanak kee ardaas jee-o. ||2||

Page 763

soohee mehlaa 5 gunvantee.
 jo deesai gursikh-rhaa tis niv niv laaga-o paa-ay jee-o.
 aakhaa birthaa jee-a kee gur sajan deh milaa-ay jee-o.
 so-ee das updaysrhaa mayraa man anat na kaahoo jaa-ay jee-o.
 ih man tai koo^N dayvsaa mai maarag dayh bataa-ay jee-o.
 ha-o aa-i-aa Dhoorahu chal kai mai takee ta-o sarnaay jee-o.
 mai aasaa rakhee chit meh mayraa sabho dukh gavaa-ay jee-o.

it maarag chalay bhaa-ee-arhay gur kahai so kaar kamaa-ay jee-o.
ti-aagay^N man kee mat-rhee visaaray^N doojaa bhaa-o jee-o.
i-o paavahi har darsaavarhaa nah lagai tatee vaa-o jee-o.
ha-o aaphu bol na jaandaa mai kahi-aa sabh hukmaa-o jee-o.
har bhagat khajaanaa bakhsi-aa gur naanak kee-aa pasaa-o jee-o.
mai bahurh na tarisnaa bhukh-rhee ha-o rajaa taript aghaa-ay jee-o.
jo gur deesai sikh-rhaa tis niv niv laaga-o paa-ay jee-o. ||3||

raag soohee chhant mehlaa 1 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

bhar joban mai mat pay-ee-arhai ghar paahunee bal raam jee-o.
mailee avgan chit bin gur gun na samaavane bal raam jee-o.
gun saar na jaanee bharam bhulaanee joban baad gavaa-i-aa.
var ghar dar darsan nahee jaata pir kaa sahj na bhaa-i-aa.
satgur poochh na maarag chaalee sootee rain vihaanee.
naanak baaltan raadaypaa bin pir Dhan kumlaanee. ||1||
baabaa mai var deh mai har var bhaavai tis kee bal raam jee-o.
rav rahi-aa jug chaar taribhavan banee jis kee bal raam jee-o.
taribhavan kant ravai sohagan avganvante dooray.
jaisee aasaa taisee mansaa poor rahi-aa bharpooray.
har kee naar so sarab suhaagan raa^Nd na mailai vaysay.
naanak mai var saachaa bhaavai jug jug pareetam taisay. ||2||
baabaa lagan gana-ay ha^N bhee vanja saahurai bal raam jee-o.
saahaa hukam rajaa-ay so na talai jo parabh karai bal raam jee-o.
kirat pa-i-aa kartai kar paa-i-aa mayt na sakai ko-ee.
jaanjee naa-o narah nihkayval rav rahi-aa tihu lo-ee.
maa-ay niraasee ro-ay vichhunnee baalee baalai haytay.
naanak saach sabad sukh mahlee gur charnee parabh chaytay. ||3||

Page 764

baabul dit-rhee door naa aavai ghar pay-ee-ai bal raam jee-o.
rahsee vaykh hadoor pir raavee ghar sohee-ai bal raam jee-o.
saachay pir lorhee pareetam jorhee mat pooree parDhaanay.
sanjogee maylaa than suhaylaa gunvante gur gi-aanay.
sat santokh sadaa sach palai sach bolai pir bhaa-ay.
naanak vichhurh naa dukh paa-ay gurmat ank samaa-ay. ||4||1||
raag soohee mehlaa 1 chhant ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ham ghar saajan aa-ay.
saachai mayl milaa-ay.
sahj milaa-ay har man bhaa-ay panch milay sukh paa-i-aa.

saa-ee vasaṭ paraapaṭ ho-ee jis saytee man laa-i-aa.
 an-din mayḷ bha-i-aa man maani-aa ghar mandar sohaa-ay.
 panch sabaḍ Dhun anhaḍ vaajay ham ghar saajan aa-ay. ||1||
 aavhu meeṭ pi-aaray. mangal gaavhu naaray.
 sach mangal gaavhu taa parabḥ bhaavahu sohilrhaa jug chaaray.
 apnai ghar aa-i-aa thaan suhaa-i-aa kaaraj sabaḍ savaaray.
 gi-aan mahaa ras naytree anjan taribhavan roop dikhaa-i-aa.
 sakhee milhu ras mangal gaavhu ham ghar saajan aa-i-aa. ||2||
 man tan amriṭ bhinnaa.
 antaṛ paraym ratanna.
 antaṛ ratan padaarath mayrai param taṭ veechaaro.
 janṭ bhaykh too safli-o daataa sir sir dayvanhaaro.
too jaan gi-aanee antaṛjaamee aapay kaaraṇ keena.
 sunhu sakhee man mohan mohi-aa tan man amriṭ bheena. ||3||
 aatam raam sansaaraa.
 saachaa khayl tum^Haaraa.
 sach khayl tum^Haaraa agam apaaraa tuDh bin ka-uṇ bujhaa-ay.
 siDḥ saaDhik si-aanay kaytay tujh bin kavaṇ kahaa-ay.
 kaal bikaal bha-ay dayvaanay man raakhi-aa gur thaa-ay.
 naanak avgaṇ sabaḍ jalaa-ay guṇ sangam parabḥ paa-ay. ||4||1||2||
 raag soohee mehlaa 1 ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaaḍ.
 aavhu sajnaa ha-o daykhaa darsan tayraa raam.
ghar aapnarhai kharhee takaa mai man chaa-o ghanayraa raam.
 man chaa-o ghanayraa suṇ parabḥ mayraa mai tayraa bharvaasaa.
darsan daykh bha-ee nihkayval janam maraṇ dukh naasaa.

Page 765

saglee joṭ jaataa too so-ee mili-aa bhaa-ay subhaa-ay.
 naanak saajan ka-o bal jaa-ee-ai saach milay ghar aa-ay. ||1||
ghar aa-i-arhay saajnaa taa Dhan kharee sarsee raam.
 har mohi-arhee saach sabaḍ thaakur daykh rahansee raam.
 guṇ sang rahansee kharee sarsee jaa raavee rang raatai.
 avgaṇ maar gunee ghar chhaa-i-aa poorai purakḥ biDhaatai.
taskar maar vasee panchaa-iṇ adal karay veechaaray.
 naanak raam naam nistaaraa gurmaṭ mileh pi-aaray. ||2||
 var paa-i-arhaa baalrhee-ay aasaa mansaa pooree raam.
 pir raavi-arhee sabaḍ ralee rav rahi-aa naḥ dooree raam.
 parabḥ door na ho-ee ghat ghat so-ee tis kee naar sabaa-ee.
 aapay rasee-aa aapay raavay ji-o tis dee vadi-aa-ee.

amar adol amol apaaraa gur poorai sach paa-ee-ai.
 naanak aapay jog sajogee nadar karay liv laa-ee-ai. ||3||
 pir uchr^hee-ai maar^h-r^hee-ai tihu lo-aa sir^tajaa raam.
 ha-o bisam b^ha-ee day^kh gunaa anhad sabad agaajaa raam.
 sabad veechaaree karⁿee saaree raam naam neesaano.
 naam binaa k^hotay nahee th^aaahar naam ra^tan parvaano.
 pa^t ma^t pooree pooraa parvaanaa naa aavai naa jaasee.
 naanak gurmuk^h aap pach^haanai parabh^h jaisay avinaasee. ||4||1||3||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag soohee ch^hant mehlaa 1 ghar 4.
 jin kee-aa tin day^khi-aa jag DhanDh-r^hhai laa-i-aa.
 daan tayrai gh^at chaannaa tan chand deepaa-i-aa.
 chando deepaa-i-aa daan har kai duk^h anDhayraa ut^h ga-i-aa.
 gun janj laar^hhay naal sohai parakh^h mohⁿee-ai la-i-aa.
 veevaahu ho-aa sob^h say^tee panch sab^dee aa-i-aa.
 jin kee-aa tin day^khi-aa jag DhanDh-r^hhai laa-i-aa. ||1||
 ha-o balihaaree saajnaa meet^a avreet^a.
 ih tan jin si-o gaadi-aa man lee-ar^haa deet^a.
 lee-aa ta dee-aa maan jin^h si-o say sajan ki-o veesrahi.
 jin^h dis aa-i-aa hohi ralee-aa jee-a say^tee geh raheh.
 sagal gun avgan na ko-ee hohi neet^a neet^a.
 ha-o balihaaree saajnaa meet^a avreet^a. ||2||
 gunaa kaa hovai vaasulaa kad^h vaas la-eejai.
 jay gun hovni^h saajnaa mil saaj^h kareejai.

Page 766

saaj^h kareejai gunah kayree ch^hod avgan chalee-ai.
 pahiray patambar kar adambar aapⁿaa pir^h malee-ai.
 jithai jaa-ay bahee-ai b^halaa kahee-ai j^hol amrit^t peejai.
 gunaa kaa hovai vaasulaa kad^h vaas la-eejai. ||3||
 aap karay kis aak^hee-ai hor karay na ko-ee.
 aak^han ta ka-o jaa-ee-ai jay bhool^hraa ho-ee.
 jay ho-ay bhoolaa jaa-ay kahee-ai aap kart^a ki-o bhulai.
 sunay day^khay baaj^h kahi-ai daan anmangi-aa divai.
 daan day-ay daat^a jag biDhaat^a naankaa sach so-ee.
 aap karay kis aak^hee-ai hor karay na ko-ee. ||4||1||4||
 soohee mehlaa 1.
 mayraa man raat^a gun ravai man b^haavai so-ee.
 gur kee pa-or^hee saach kee saachaa suk^h ho-ee.
 suk^h sahj aavai saach b^haavai saach kee ma^t ki-o talai.

isnaan daan sugi-aan majan aap achhli-o ki-o chhalai.
parpanch moh bikaar thaakay koorh kapat na do-ee.
mayraa man raataa gun ravai man bhaavai so-ee. ||1||
saahib so salaahee-ai jin kaaranu kee-aa.
mail laagee man maili-ai kinai amritu pee-aa.
math amritu pee-aa ih man dee-aa gur peh mol karaa-i-aa.
aapnarhaa parabhh sahj pachhaataa jaa man saachai laa-i-aa.
tis naal gun gaavaa jay tis bhaavaa ki-o milai ho-ay paraa-i-aa.
saahib so salaahee-ai jin jagatu upaa-i-aa. ||2||
aa-ay ga-i-aa kee na aa-i-o ki-o aavai jaataa.
pareetam si-o man maani-aa har saytee raataa.
saahib rang raataa sach kee baataa jin bimb kaa kot usaari-aa.
panch bhoo naa-iko aap sirandaa jin sach kaa pind savaari-aa.
ham avgani-aaray too sun pi-aaray tuDh bhaavai sach so-ee.
aavanu jaanaa naa thee-ai saachee matu ho-ee. ||3||
anjan taisaa anjee-ai jaisaa pir bhaavai.
samjhai soojhai jaaneee-ai jay aap jaanaavai.
aap jaanaavai maarag paavai aapay manoo-aa layv-ay.
karam sukaram karaa-ay aapay keematu ka-un abhayva-ay.
tant mantu pakhand na jaanaa raam ridai man maani-aa.
anjan naam tisai tay soojhai gur sabdee sach jaani-aa. ||4||
saajan hovan aapnay ki-o par ghar jaahee.
saajan raatay sach kay sangay man maahee.
man maahi saajan karahi ralee-aa karam Dharam sabaa-i-aa. athsath tirath punn
poojaa naam saachaa bhaa-i-aa.

Page 767

aap saajay thaap vaykhai tisai bhaanaa bhaa-i-aa.
saajan raa^{Ng} rangeelrhay rang laal banaa-i-aa. ||5||
anDhaa aagoo jay thee-ai ki-o paaDhar jaanai.
aap musai matu hochhee-ai ki-o raahu pachhaanai.
ki-o raahi jaavai mahal paavai anDh kee matu anDhlee.
vin naam har kay kachh na soojhai anDh boodou DhanDhlee.
din raatu chaanan chao upjai sabadu gur kaa man vasai.
kar jorh gur peh kar binantee raahu paaDhar gur dasai. ||6||
man pardaysee jay thee-ai sabh days paraa-i-aa.
kis peh khol^Ha-o ganth-rhee dookhee bhar aa-i-aa.
dookhee bhar aa-i-aa jagatu sabaa-i-aa ka-un jaanai biDh mayree-aa.
aavnay jaavnay kharay daraavanay tot na aavai fayree-aa.
naam vihoonay oonay jhoonay naa gur sabad sunaa-i-aa.

man pardaysee jay thee-ai sabh days paraa-i-aa. ||7||
gur mahlee ghar aapnai so bharpur leenaa.
sayvak sayvaa taa^N karay sach sabad pateenaa.
sabday pateejai ank bheejai so mahal mehlaa antray.
aap kartaa karay so-ee parabh aap ant nirantray.
gur sabad maylaa taa^N suhaylaa baajant anhad beenaa.
gur mahlee ghar aapnai so bharipur leenaa. ||8||
keetaa ki-aa salaah-ee-ai kar vaykhai so-ee.
taa kee keemat naa pavai jay lochai ko-ee.
keemat so paavai aap jaanaavai aap abhul na bhul-ay.
jai jai kaar karahi tuDh bhaaveh gur kai sabad amula-ay.
heena-o neech kara-o baynantee saach na chhoda-o bhaa-ee.
naanak jin kar daykhi-aa dayvai mat saa-ee. ||9||2||5||
raag soohee chhant mehlaa 3 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sukh sohilrhaa har Dhi-aavahu.
gurmukh har fal paavhu.
gurmukh fal paavhu har naam Dhi-aavahu janam janam kay dookh nivaaray.
balihaaree gur apnay vitahu jin kaaraj sabh savaaray.
har parabh kirpaa karay har jaapahu sukhar fal har jan paavhu.
naanak kahai sunhu jan bhaa-ee sukh sohilrhaa har Dhi-aavahu. ||1||
sun har gun bheenay sahj subhaa-ay.
gurmat sehjay naam Dhi-aa-ay.
jin ka-o Dhur likhi-aa tin gur mili-aa tin janam maran bha-o bhaagaa.

Page 768

andrahu durmat doojee kho-ee so jan har liv laagaa.
jin ka-o kirpaa keenee mayrai su-aamee tin an-din har gun gaa-ay.
sun man bheenay sahj subhaa-ay. ||2||
jug meh raam naam nistaaraa.
gur tay upjai sabad veechaaraa.
gur sabad veechaaraa raam naam pi-aaraa jis kirpaa karay so paa-ay.
sehjay gun gaavai din raatee kilvikh sabh gavaa-ay.
sabh ko tayraa too sabhnaa kaa ha-o tayraa too hamaaraa.
jug meh raam naam nistaaraa. ||3||
saajan aa-ay vuthay ghar maahee.
har gun gaavahi taripat aghaahee.
har gun gaa-ay sadaa tariptaasee fir bhookh na laagai aa-ay.
dah dis pooj hovai har jan kee jo har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
naanak har aapay jorh vichhorhay har bin ko doojaa naahee.

saajan aa-ay vuthay ghar maahe. ||4||1||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag soohee mehlaa 3 ghar 3.
bhagat janaa kee har jee-o raakhai jug jug rakh-daa aa-i-aa raam.
 so bhagat jo gurmukh hovai ha-umai sabad jalaa-i-aa raam.
 ha-umai sabad jalaa-i-aa mayray har bhaa-i-aa jis dee saachee bane.
 sache bhagat karahi din raateee gurmukh aakh vakhaane.
bhagtaa kee chaal sache at nirmal naam sachaa man bhaa-i-aa.
 naanak bhagat soheh dar saachai jinee sacho sach kamaa-i-aa. ||1||
 har bhagtaa kee jaat pat hai bhagat har kai naam samaanay raam.
 har bhagat karahi vichahu aap gavaaveh jin gung avgang pachhaanay raam.
 gung a-ugang pachhaanai har naam vakhaanai bhai bhagat meethee laagee.
 an-din bhagat karahi din raateee ghar hee meh bairaagee.
bhagtee raatay sada man nirmal har jee-o vaykheh sada naalay.
 naanak say bhagat har kai dar saachay an-din naam sam^Haalay. ||2||
 manmukh bhagat karahi bin satgur ving satgur bhagat na ho-ee raam.
 ha-umai maa-i-aa rog vi-aapay mar janmeh dukh ho-ee raam.
 mar janmeh dukh ho-ee doojai bhaa-ay paraj vigo-ee ving gur tat na jaani-aa.
bhagat vihoona sabh jag bharmi-aa ant ga-i-aa pachhutaani-aa.

Page 769

kot maDhay kinai pachhaani-aa har naamaa sach so-ee.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee doojai bhaa-ay pat kho-ee. ||3||
bhagtaa kai ghar kaaraj sachaa har gung sada vakhaanay raam.
bhagat khajaanaa aapay dee-aa kaal kankar maar samaanay raam.
 kaal kankar maar samaanay har man bhaaanay naam niDhaan sach paa-i-aa.
 sada akhut kaday na nikhutai har dee-aa sahj subhaa-i-aa.
 har jan oochay sadg hee oochay gur kai sabad suhaa-i-aa.
 naanak aapay bakhas milaa-ay jug jug sobhaa paa-i-aa. ||4||1||2||
 soohee mehlaa 3.
 sabad sachai sach sohilaa jithai sachay kaa ho-ay veechaaro raam.
 ha-umai sabh kilvikh kaatay saach rakhi-aa ur Dhaaray raam.
 sach rakhi-aa ur Dhaaray dutar taaray fir bhavjal taran na ho-ee.
 sachaa satgur sache baneee jin sach vikhaali-aa so-ee.
 saachay gung gaavai sach samaavai sach vaykhai sabh so-ee.
 naanak sachaa saahib saachee naa-ee sach nistaaraa ho-ee. ||1||
 saachai satgur saach bujhaa-i-aa pat raakhai sach so-ee raam.
 sachaa bhojan bha-o sachaa hai sachai naam sukh ho-ee raam.
 saachai naam sukh ho-ee marai na ko-ee garabh na joonee vaasaa.
 jotee jot milaa-ee sach samaa-ee sach naa-ay pargaasaa.

jinee sach jaatā say sachay ho-ay an-din sach Dhi-aa-in.
 naanak sach naam jin hirdai vasi-aa naa veechhurh dukh paa-in. ||2||
 sachee banee sachay gun gaavahi tīt ghar sohilaa ho-ee raam.
 nirmal gun saachay tan man saachaa vich saachaa purakh parabh so-ee raam.
 sabh sach vartai sacho bolai jo sach karai so ho-ee.
 jah daykhaa tah sach pasri-aa avar na doojaa ko-ee.
 sachay upjai sach samaavai mar janmai doojaa ho-ee.
 naanak sabh kichh aapay kartā aap karaavai so-ee. ||3||
 sachay bhagat soheh darvaaray sacho sach vakhaanay raam.
 ghat antray saachee banee saacho aap pachhaanay raam.
 aap pachhaaneh taa sach jaaneh saachay sojhee ho-ee.
 sachaa sabad sachee hai sobhaa saachay hee sukh ho-ee.
 saach ratay bhagat ik rangee doojaa rang na ko-ee.
 naanak jis ka-o mastak likhi-aa tis sach paraapat ho-ee. ||4||2||3||
 soohee mehlaa 3.
 jug charay Dhan jay bhavai bin satgur sohaag na ho-ee raam.

Page 770

nihchal raaj sadaa har kayraa tis bin avar na ko-ee raam.
 tis bin avar na ko-ee sadaa sach so-ee gurmukh ayko jaani-aa.
 Dhan pir maylaavaa ho-aa gurmatee man maani-aa.
 satgur mili-aa taa har paa-i-aa bin har naavai mukat na ho-ee.
 naanak kaaman kantai raavay man maanee-ai sukh ho-ee. ||1||
 satgur sayv Dhan baalrhee-ay har var paavahi so-ee raam.
 sadaa hoveh sohaagane fir mailaa vays na ho-ee raam.
 fir mailaa vays na ho-ee gurmukh boojhai ko-ee ha-umai maar pachhaani-aa.
 karnee kaar kamaavai sabad samaavai antar ayko jaani-aa.
 gurmukh parabh raavay din raatee aapnaa saachee sobhaa ho-ee.
 naanak kaaman pir raavay aapnaa rav rahi-aa parabh so-ee. ||2||
 gur kee kaar karay Dhan baalrhee-ay har var day-ay milaa-ay raam.
 har kai rang raatee hai kaaman mil pareetam sukh paa-ay raam.
 mil pareetam sukh paa-ay sach samaa-ay sach vartai sabh thaa-ee.
 sachaa seegaar karay din raatee kaaman sach samaa-ee.
 har sukh-daata sabad pachhaataa kaaman la-i-aa kanth laa-ay.
 naanak mahlee mahal pachhaanai gurmatee har paa-ay. ||3||
 saa Dhan baalee Dhur maylee mayrai parabh aap milaa-ee raam.
 gurmatee ghat chaanan ho-aa parabh rav rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee raam.
 parabh rav rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee man vasaa-ee poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa.
 sayj sukhaalee mayray parabh bhaanee sach seegaar banaa-i-aa.
 kaaman nirmal ha-umai mal kho-ee gurmat sach samaa-ee.

naanak aap milaa-ee kartai naam navai niDh paa-ee. ||4||3||4||
soohee mehlaa 3.
har haray har gun gaavhu har gurmukhay paa-ay raam.
andino sabadh ravhu anhadh sabadh vajaa-ay raam.
anhadh sabadh vajaa-ay har jee-o ghar aa-ay har gun gaavhu naaree.
an-din bhagat karahi gur aagai saa Dhan kant pi-aaree.
gur kaa sabadh vasi-aa ghat antar say jan sabadh suhaa-ay.
naanak tin ghar sadh hee sohilaa har kar kirpaa ghar aa-ay. ||1||
bhagtaa man aanand bha-i-aa har naam rahay liv laa-ay raam.
gurmukhay man nirmal ho-aa nirmal har gun gaa-ay raam.
nirmal gun gaa-ay naam man vasaa-ay har kee amrit banee.
jin^h man vasi-aa say-ee jan nistaray ghat ghat sabadh samaanee.

Page 771

tayray gun gaavahi sahj samaaveh sabday mayl milaa-ay.
naanak safal janam tin kayraa je satgur har maarag paa-ay. ||2||
santsangat si-o mayl bha-i-aa har har naam samaa-ay raam.
gur kai sabadh sadh jeevan mukat bha-ay har kai naam liv laa-ay raam.
har naam chit laa-ay gur mayl milaa-ay manoo-aa rata har naalay.
sukh-data paa-i-aa moh chukaa-i-aa an-din naam sam^haalay.
gur sabday rata sehjay mata naam man vasaa-ay.
naanak tin ghar sadh hee sohilaa je satgur sayv samaa-ay. ||3||
bin satgur jag bharam bhulaa-i-aa har kaa mahal na paa-i-aa raam.
gurmukhay ik mayl milaa-i-aa tin kay dookh gavaa-i-aa raam.
tin kay dookh gavaa-i-aa jaa har man bhaa-i-aa sadaa gaavahi rang rata.
har kay bhagat sadaa jan nirmal jug jug sadh hee jata.
saachee bhagat karahi dar jaapeh ghar dar sachaa so-ee.
naanak sachaa sohilaa sachee sach banee sabday hee sukh ho-ee. ||4||4||5||
soohee mehlaa 3.
jay lorheh var baalrhee-ay taa gur charneee chit laa-ay raam.
sadaa hoveh sohaaganeee har jee-o marai na jaa-ay raam.
har jee-o marai na jaa-ay gur kai sahj subhaa-ay saa Dhan kant pi-aaree.
sach sanjam sadaa hai nirmal gur kai sabadh seegaaree.
mayraa parabh saachaa sadh hee saachaa jin aapay aap upaa-i-aa.
naanak sadaa pir raavay aapna jin gur charneee chit laa-i-aa. ||1||
pir paa-i-arhaa baalrhee-ay an-din sehjay mateee raam.
gurmateee man anad bha-i-aa tit tan mail na rateee raam.
tit tan mail na rateee har parabh rateee mayraa parabh mayl milaa-ay.
an-din raavay har parabh apna vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
gurmath paa-i-aa sahj milaa-i-aa apnay paretam rateee.

naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee parabh raavay rang raatee. ||2||
pir raavay rang raat-rhee-ay pir kaa mahal tin paa-i-aa raam.
so saho at nirmal daataa jin vichahu aap gavaa-i-aa raam.
vichahu moh chukaa-i-aa jaa har bhaa-i-aa har kaaman man bhaanee.
an-din gun gaavai nit saachay kathay akath kahaanee.
jug chaaray saachaa ayko vartai bin gur kinai na paa-i-aa.

Page 772

naanak rang ravai rang raatee jin har saytee chit laa-i-aa. ||3||
kaaman man sohilrhaa saajan milay pi-aaray raam.
gurmatee man nirmal ho-aa har raakhi-aa ur Dhaaray raam.
har raakhi-aa ur Dhaaray apnaa kaaraj savaaray gurmatee har jaataa.
pareetam mohi la-i-aa man mayraa paa-i-aa karam biDhaataa.
satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-i-aa har vasi-aa man muraaray.
naanak mayl la-ee gur apunai gur kai sabad savaaray. ||4||5||6||
soohee mehlaa 3.
sohilrhaa har raam naam gur sabdee veechaaray raam.
har man tano gurmukh bheejai raam naam pi-aaray raam.
raam naam pi-aaray sabh kul uDhaaray raam naam mukh banee.
aavan jaan rahay sukh paa-i-aa ghar anhad surat samaanee.
har har ayko paa-i-aa har parabh naanak kirpaa Dhaaray.
sohilrhaa har raam naam gur sabdee veechaaray. ||1||
ham neevae parabh at oochaa ki-o kar mili-aa jaa-ay raam.
gur maylee baho kirpaa Dhaaree har kai sabad subhaa-ay raam.
mil sabad subhaa-ay aap gavaa-ay rang si-o ralee-aa maanay.
sayj sukhaalee jaa parabh bhaa-i-aa har har naam samaanay.
naanak sohagan saa vadbhaagee jay chalai satgur bhaa-ay.
ham neevae parabh at oochaa ki-o kar mili-aa jaa-ay raam. ||2||
ghat ghatay sabhnaa vich ayko ayko raam bhataaro raam.
iknaa parabh door vasai iknaa man aaDhaaro raam.
iknaa man aaDhaaro sirjanhaaro vadbhaagee gur paa-i-aa.
ghat ghat har parabh ayko su-aamee gurmukh alakh lakhaa-i-aa.
sehjay anad ho-aa man maani-aa naanak barahm beechaaro.
ghat ghatay sabhnaa vich ayko ayko raam bhataaro raam. ||3||
gur sayvan satgur daataa har har naam samaa-i-aa raam.
har Dhoorh dayvhu mai pooray gur kee ham paapee mukaat karaa-i-aa raam.
paapee mukaat karaa-ay aap gavaa-ay nij ghar paa-i-aa vaasaa.
bibayk buDhee sukh rain vihaanee gurmat naam pargaasaa.
har har anad bha-i-aa din raatee naanak har meeth lagaa-ay.
gur sayvan satgur daataa har har naam samaa-ay. ||4||6||7||5||7||12||

Page 773

raag soohee mehlaa 4 chhant ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
satgur purakh milaa-ay avgan viknaa gun ravaa bal raam jee-o.
har har naam Dhi-aa-ay gurbaanee nit nit chavaa bal raam jee-o.
gurbaanee sad meethee laagee paap vikaar gavaa-i-aa.
ha-umai rog ga-i-aa bha-o bhaagaa sehjay sahj milaa-i-aa.
kaa-i-aa sayj gur sabad sukhaalee gi-aan tat kar bhogo.
an-din sukh maanay nit ralee-aa naanak Dhur sanjogo. ||1||
sat santokh kar bhaa-o kurham kurhmaa-ee aa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
sant janaa kar mayl gurbaanee gaavaa-ee-aa bal raam jee-o.
bantee gur gaa-ee param gat paa-ee panch milay sohaa-i-aa.
ga-i-aa karoDh mamtaa tan naathee pakhand bharam gavaa-i-aa.
ha-umai peer ga-ee sukh paa-i-aa aarogat bha-ay sareeraa.
gur parsadee barahm pachhaataa naanak gunee gaheeraa. ||2||
manmukh vichhurhee door mahal na paa-ay bal ga-ee bal raam jee-o.
antar mamtaa koor koorh vihaajhay koorh la-ee bal raam jee-o.
koorh kapat kamaavai mahaa dukh paavai vin satgur mag na paa-i-aa.
ujharh panth bharmai gaavaaree khin khin Dhakay khaa-i-aa.
aapay da-i-aa karay parabh daataa satgur purakh milaa-ay.
janam janam kay vichhurhay jan maylay naanak sahj subhaa-ay. ||3||
aa-i-aa lagan ganaa-ay hirdai Dhan omaahee-aa bal raam jee-o.
pandit paaDhay aan patee bahi vaachaa-ee-aa bal raam jee-o.
patee vaachaa-ee man vajee vaDhaa-ee jab saajan sunay ghar aa-ay.
gunee gi-aanee bahi mataa pakaa-i-aa fayray tat divaa-ay.
var paa-i-aa purakh agamm agochar sad navtan baal sakhaa-ee.
naanak kirpaa kar kai maylay vichhurh kaday na jaa-ee. ||4||1||
soohee mehlaa 4.
har pahilarhee laav parvirtee karam drirh-aa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
bantee barahmaa vayd Dharam darirh^Hu paap tajaa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
Dharam darirh^Hu har naam Dhi-aavahu simrit naam drirh-aa-i-aa.
satgur gur poora aaraaDhahu sabh kilvikh paap gavaa-i-aa.
sahj anand ho-aa vadbhaagee man har har meethaa laa-i-aa.

Page 774

jan kahai naanak laav pahilee aarambh kaaj rachaa-i-aa. ||1||
har doojrhee laav satgur purakh milaa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
nirbha-o bhai man ho-ay ha-umai mail gavaa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
nirmal bha-o paa-i-aa har gun gaa-i-aa har vaykhai raam hadooray.
har aatam raam pasaari-aa su-aamee sarab rahi-aa bharpooray.

antar baahar har parabh ayko mil har jan mangal gaa-ay.
 jan naanak doojee laav chala-ee anhad sabad vajaa-ay. ||2||
 har teejrhee laav man chaa-o bha-i-aa bairaagee-aa bal raam jee-o.
 sant janaa har mayl har paa-i-aa vadbhaagee-aa bal raam jee-o.
 nirmal har paa-i-aa har gun gaa-i-aa mukh bolee har banee.
 sant janaa vadbhaagee paa-i-aa har kathee-ai akath kahaanee.
 hirdai har har har Dhun upjee har japee-ai mastak bhaag jee-o.
 jan naanak bolay teejee laavai har upjai man bairaag jee-o. ||3||
 har cha-utharhee laav man sahj bha-i-aa har paa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
 gurmukh mili-aa subhaa-ay har man tan meethaa laa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
 har meethaa laa-i-aa mayray parabh bhaa-i-aa an-din har liv laa-ee.
 man chindi-aa fal paa-i-aa su-aamee har naam vajee vaaDhaa-ee.
 har parabh thaakur kaaj rachaa-i-aa Dhan hirdai naam vigaasee.
 jan naanak bolay cha-uthee laavai har paa-i-aa parabh avinaasee. ||4||2||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag soohee chhant mehlaa 4 ghar 2.
 gurmukh har gun gaa-ay.
 hirdai rasan rasaa-ay.
 har rasan rasaa-ay mayray parabh bhaa-ay mili-aa sahj subhaa-ay.
 an-din bhog bhogay sukh sovai sabad rahai liv laa-ay.
 vadai bhaag gur pooraa paa-ee-ai an-din naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 sehjay sahj mili-aa jagjeevan naanak sunn samaa-ay. ||1||
 sangat sant milaa-ay. har sar nirmal naa-ay.
 nirmal jal naa-ay mail gavaa-ay bha-ay pavit sareeraa.
 durmat mail ga-ee bharam bhaagaa ha-umai binthee peeraa.
 nadar parabhoo satsangat paa-ee nij ghar ho-aa vaasaa.

Page 775

har mangal ras rasan rasaa-ay naanak naam pargaasaa. ||2||
 antar ratan beechaaray. gurmukh naam pi-aaray.
 har naam pi-aaray sabad nistaaray agi-aan aDhayr gavaa-i-aa.
 gi-aan parchand bali-aa ghat chaanan ghar mandar sohaa-i-aa.
 tan man arap seegaar banaa-ay har parabh saachay bhaa-i-aa.
 jo parabh kahai so-ee par keejai naanak ank samaa-i-aa. ||3||
 har parabh kaaj rachaa-i-aa.
 gurmukh vee-aahan aa-i-aa.
 vee-aahan aa-i-aa gurmukh har paa-i-aa saa Dhan kant pi-aaree.
 sant janaa mil mangal gaa-ay har jee-o aap savaaree.
 sur nar gan ganDharab mil aa-ay apoorab janj banaa-ee.
 naanak parabh paa-i-aa mai saachaa naa kaday marai na jaa-ee. ||4||1||3||

raag soohee chhant mehlaa 4 ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aavho sant janhu gun gaavah govind kayray raam.
gurmukh mil rahee-ai ghar vaajeh sabad ghanayray raam.
sabad ghanayray har parabh tayray too karta sabh thaa-ee.
ahinis japee sadaa saala haee saach sabad liv laa-ee.
an-din sahj rahai rang raata raam naam rid poojaa.
naanak gurmukh ayk pachhaanai avar na jaanai doojaa. ||1||
sabh meh rav rahi-aa so parabh antarjaamee raam.
gur sabad ravai rav rahi-aa so parabh mayraa su-aamee raam.
parabh mayraa su-aamee antarjaamee ghat ghat ravi-aa so-ee.
gurmat sach paa-ee-ai sahj samaa-ee-ai tis bin avar na ko-ee.
sehjay gun gaavaa jay parabh bhaavaa aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
naanak so parabh sabday jaapai ahinis naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
ih jago duar manmukh paar na paa-ee raam.
antray ha-umai mamta kaam kroDh chaturaa-ee raam.
antar chaturaa-ee thaa-ay na paa-ee birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
jam mag dukh paavai chotaa khaavai ant ga-i-aa pachhutaa-i-aa.
bin naavai ko baylee naahee put kutamb sut bhaa-ee.
naanak maa-i-aa moh pasaaraa aagai saath na jaa-ee. ||3||
ha-o poochha-o apnaa satgur daata kin biDh duar taree-ai raam.
satgur bhaa-ay chalhu jeevti-aa iv maree-ai raam.
jeevti-aa maree-ai bha-ojal taree-ai gurmukh naam samaavai.

Page 776

pooraa purakh paa-i-aa vadbhaagee sach naam liv laavai.
mat pargaas bha-ee man maani-aa raam naam vadi-aa-ee.
naanak parabh paa-i-aa sabad milaa-i-aa jotee joṭ milaa-ee. ||4||1||4||
 soohee mehlaa 4 ghar 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur sant jano pi-aaraa mai mili-aa mayree tarisnaa bujh ga-ee-aasay.
ha-o man tan dayvaa satigurai mai maylay parabh guntaasay.
Dhan Dhan guroo vad purakh hai mai dasay har saabaasay.
vadbhaagee har paa-i-aa jan naanak naam vigaasay. ||1||
gur sajan pi-aaraa mai mili-aa har maarag panth dasaahaa.
ghar aavhu chiree vichhunni-aa mil sabad guroo parabh naahaa.
ha-o tujh baajhahu kharee udeenee-aa ji-o jal bin meen maraahaa.
vadbhaagee har Dhi-aa-i-aa jan naanak naam samaahaa. ||2||
man dah dis chal chal bharmi-aa manmukh bharam bhulaa-i-aa.
niṭ aasaa man chitvai man tarisnaa bhukh lagaa-i-aa.

antaa Dhan Dhar dabi-aa fir bikh bhaalan ga-i-aa.
 jan naanak naam salaahi too bin naavai pach pach mu-i-aa. ||3||
 gur sundar mohan paa-ay karay har paraym banee man maari-aa.
 mayrai hirdai suDh buDh visar ga-ee man aasaa chint visaari-aa.
 mai antar vaydan paraym kee gur daykhat man saaDhaari-aa.
vadbhaagee parabh aa-ay mil jan naanak khin khin vaari-aa. ||4||1||5||
 soohee chhant mehlaa 4.
 maarayhis vay jan ha-umai bikhi-aa jin har parabh milan na ditee-aa.
dayh kanchan vay vannee-aa in ha-umai maar vigutee-aa.
 moh maa-i-aa vay sabh kaalkhaa in manmukh moorh sajutee-aa.
 jan naanak gurmukh ubray gur sabdee ha-umai chhutee-aa. ||1||
 vas aanihu vay jan is man ka-o man baasay ji-o nit bha-udi-aa.
dukh rain vay vihaanee-aa nit aasaa aas karaydi-aa.
 gur paa-i-aa vay sant jano man aas pooree har cha-udi-aa.
 jan naanak parabh dayh matee chhad aasaa nit sukh sa-udi-aa. ||2||
 saa Dhan aasaa chit karay raam raaji-aa har parabh sayjrhee-ai aa-ee.
 mayraa thaakur agam da-i-aal hai raam raaji-aa kar kirpaa layho milaa-ee.

Page 777

mayrai man tan lochaa gurmukhay raam raaji-aa har sarDhaa sayj vichhaa-ee.
 jan naanak har parabh bhaanee-aa raam raaji-aa mili-aa sahj subhaa-ee. ||3||
ikat sayjai har parabho raam raaji-aa gur dasay har maylay-ee.
 mai man tan paraym bairaag hai raam raaji-aa gur maylay kirpaa karay-ee.
 ha-o gur vitahu ghol ghumaa-i-aa raam raaji-aa jee-o satgur aagai day-ee.
 gur tuthaa jee-o raam raaji-aa jan naanak har maylay-ee. ||4||2||6||5||7||6||18||
 raag soohee chhant mehlaa 5 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sun baavray too kaa-ay daykh bhulaanaa.
sun baavray nayhu koorhaa laa-i-o kusambh rangaanaa.
koorhee daykh bhulo adh lahai na mulo govid naam majeethaa.
 theeveh laalaa at gulaalaa sabad cheen gur meethaa.
 mithi-aa mohi magan thee rahi-aa jhooth sang laptaanaa.
 naanak deen saran kirpaa niDh raakh laaj bhagtaanaa. ||1||
sun baavray sayv thaakur naath paraanaa.
sun baavray jo aa-i-aa tis jaanaa.
 nihchal habh vaisee sun pardaysee satsang mil rahee-ai.
 har paa-ee-ai bhaagee sun bairaagee charan parabhoo geh rahee-ai.
 ayhu man deejai sank na keejai gurmukh taj baho maanaa.
 naanak deen bhagat bhav taaran tayray ki-aa gun aakh vakhaanaa. ||2||
sun baavray ki-aa keechai koorhaa maano.

sun baavray habh vaisee garab gumaano.
nihchal habh jaanaa mithi-aa maanaa sant parabhoo ho-ay daasaa.
jeevat maree-ai bha-ojal taree-ai jay theevai karam likhi-aasaa.
gur sayveejai amrit peejai jis laaveh sahj Dhi-aano.
naanak saran pa-i-aa har du-aarai ha-o bal bal sad kurbaano. ||3||
sun baavray mat jaaneh parabh mai paa-i-aa.
sun baavray thee-o rayn jinee parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jin parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa vadbhaagee darsan paa-ee-ai.
thee-o nimaanaa sad kurbaanaa saglaa aap mitaa-ee-ai.
oh Dhan bhaag suDhaa jin parabh laDhaa ham tis peh aap vaychaa-i-aa.
naanak deen saran sukh saagar raakh laaj apnaa-i-aa. ||4||1||
soohee mehlaa 5.
har charan kamal kee tayk satgur ditee tus kai bal raam jee-o.

Page 778

har amrit bharay bhandaar sabh kichh hai ghar tis kai bal raam jee-o.
baabul mayraa vad samrathaa karan kaaran parabh haaraa.
jis simrat dukh ko-ee na laagai bha-ojal paar utaraa.
aad jugaad bhagtan kaa raakhaa ustat kar kar jeevaa.
naanak naam mahaa ras meethaa an-din man tan peevaa. ||1||
har aapay la-ay milaa-ay ki-o vaychhorhaa theev-ee bal raam jee-o.
jis no tayree tayk so sadaa sad jeev-ee bal raam jee-o.
tayree tayk tujhai tay paa-ee saachay sirjanhaaraa.
jis tay khaalee ko-ee naahee aisaa parabhoo hamaaraa.
sant janaa mil mangal gaa-i-aa din rain aas tumhaaree.
safal daras bhayti-aa gur poora naanak sad balihaaree. ||2||
samm^hli-aa sach thaan maan mahat sach paa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
satgur mili-aa da-i-aal gun abhinaasee gaa-i-aa bal raam jee-o.
gun govind gaa-o nit nit paraan pareetam su-aamee-aa.
subh divas aa-ay geh kanth laa-ay milay antarjaamee-aa.
sat santokh vajah vaajay anhadaa jhunkaaray.
sun bhai binaasay sagal naanak parabh purakh karnaihaaray. ||3||
upji-aa tat gi-aan saahurai pay-ee-ai ik har bal raam jee-o.
barahmai barahm mili-aa ko-ay na saakai bhinn kar bal raam jee-o.
bisam paykhai bisam sunee-ai bismaad nadree aa-i-aa.
jal thal mahee-al pooran su-aamee ghat ghat rahi-aa samaa-i-aa.
jis tay upji-aa tis maahi samaa-i-aa keemat kahan na jaa-ay.
jis kay chalat na jaahee lakh-nay naanak tiseh Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||2||
raag soohee chhanat mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

gobind᳚ gun᳚ gaavan᳚ laagay.
har rang an-᳚din jaagay.
har rang jaagay paap b᳚haagay milay sant᳚ pi-aari-aa.
gur charan᳚ laagay b᳚haram b᳚haagay kaaj sagal savaari-aa.
sun᳚ sarvan᳚ banee sahj jaan᳚ee har naam jap vadb᳚haagai.
binvan᳚t naanak saran᳚ su-aamee jee-o pind parabh᳚ aagai. ||1||
anhat᳚ sabad᳚ suhaavaa.
sach mangal har jas gaavaa.
gun᳚ gaa-ay har har ᳚dookh naasay rahas upjai man ᳚ghan᳚aa.
man ᳚tann nirmal ᳚daykh ᳚darsan naam parabh᳚ kaa mukh b᳚han᳚aa.

Page 779

ho-ay rayn᳚ saaD᳚hoo parabh᳚ araaD᳚hoo aapn᳚ay parabh᳚ b᳚haavaa.
binvan᳚t naanak ᳚da-i-aa D᳚haarahu sad᳚aa har gun᳚ gaavaa. ||2||
gur mil saagar ᳚tari-aa.
har charan᳚ japat᳚ nistari-aa.
har charan᳚ D᳚hi-aa-ay sabh fal paa-ay mitay aavan᳚ jaan᳚aa.
b᳚haa-ay b᳚hagat᳚ subb᳚haa-ay har jap aapn᳚ay parabh᳚ b᳚haavaa.
jap ayk alakh apaar pooran ᳚tis binaa nahee ko-ee.
binvan᳚t naanak gur b᳚haram ᳚kho-i-aa jat ᳚daykhaa ᳚tat so-ee. ||3||
patit᳚ paavan har naamaa.
pooran sant᳚ janaa kay kaamaa.
gur sant᳚ paa-i-aa parabh᳚ D᳚hi-aa-i-aa sagal ich᳚haa punnee-aa.
ha-o ᳚taap binsay sad᳚aa sarsay parabh᳚ milay chiree vich᳚hunni-aa.
man saat᳚ aa-ee vajee vaD᳚haa-ee manhu ka᳚day na veesrai.
binvan᳚t naanak satgur drir᳚h-aa-i-aa sad᳚aa b᳚haj jag᳚deesrai. ||4||1||3||
raag soohee ᳚chhan᳚t mehlaa 5 ᳚ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
᳚too ᳚thaakuro bairaagro mai jayhee ᳚ghan᳚ chayree raam.
᳚too^N saagro rat᳚naagro ha-o saar na jaan᳚aa ᳚tayree raam.
saar na jaan᳚aa ᳚too vad ᳚daan᳚aa kar mihramat᳚ saa^N-ee.
kirpaa keejai saa mat᳚ ᳚deejai aath pahar ᳚tuD᳚h D᳚hi-aa-ee.
garab na keejai rayn᳚ hoveejai ᳚taa gat᳚ jee-aray ᳚tayree.
sabh oopar naanak kaa ᳚thaakur mai jayhee ᳚ghan᳚ chayree raam. ||1||
᳚tum^H ga-uhar at᳚ gahir gamb᳚heeraa ᳚tum pir ham bahuree-aa raam.
᳚tum vaday vaday vad oochay ha-o it᳚neek lahuree-aa raam.
ha-o kich᳚h naahee ayko ᳚toohai aapay aap sujaanaa.
amrit ᳚darisat nimakh᳚ parabh᳚ jeevaa sarab rang ras maanaa.
char᳚nah sarnee ᳚daasah ᳚daasee man ma-ulai ᳚tan haree-aa.
naanak ᳚thaakur sarab samaan᳚aa aapan b᳚haavan karee-aa. ||2||

tujh oopar mayraa hai maanaa toohai mayraa taanaa raam.
 surat mat chaturaa-ee tayree too jaanaa-ihī jaanaa raam.
 so-ee jaanai so-ee pachhaanai jaa ka-o nadar siranday.
 manmukh bhoolee bahutee raahee faathee maa-i-aa fanday.
 thaakur bhaanee saa gunvantee tin hee sabh rang maanaa.
 naanak kee Dhar toohai thaakur too naanak kaa maanaa. ||3||
 ha-o vaaree vanjaa gholee vanjaa too parbat mayraa ol^haa raam.
 ha-o bal jaa-ee lakh lakh lakh baree-aa jin bharam pardaa khol^haa raam.

Page 780

mitay anDhaaray tajay bikaaray thaakur si-o man maanaa.
 parabh jee bhaanee bha-ee nikaanee safal janam parvaanaa.
 bha-ee amolee bhaaraa tolee mukat jugat dar khol^haa.
 kaho naanak ha-o nirbha-o ho-ee so parabh mayraa ol^haa. ||4||1||4||
 soohee mehlaa 5.
 saajan purakh satgur mayraa poora tis bin avar na jaanaa raam.
 maat pitaa bhaa-ee sut bandhap jee-a paraan man bhaanaa raam.
 jee-o pind sabh tis kaa dee-aa sarab gunaa bharpooray.
 antarjaamee so parabh mayraa sarab rahi-aa bharpooray.
 taa kee saran sarab sukh paa-ay ho-ay sarab kali-aanaa.
 sadaa sadaa parabh ka-o balihaarai naanak sad kurbaanaa. ||1||
 aisaa gur vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai jit mili-ai parabh jaapai raam.
 janam janam kay kilvikh utreh har sant Dhoorhee nit naapai raam.
 har Dhoorhee naa-ee-ai parabhoo Dhi-aa-ee-ai baahurh jon na aa-ee-ai.
 gur charnee laagay bharam bha-o bhaagay man chindi-aa fal paa-ee-ai.
 har gun nit gaa-ay naam Dhi-aa-ay fir sog naahee santapai.
 naanak so parabh jee-a kaa daataa poora jis partapai. ||2||
 har haray har gun niDhay har santan kai vas aa-ay raam.
 sant charan gur sayvaa laagay tinee param pad paa-ay raam.
 param pad paa-i-aa aap mitaa-i-aa har pooran kirpaa Dhaaree.
 safal janam ho-aa bha-o bhaagaa har bhayti-aa ayk muraaree.
 jis kaa saa tin hee mayl lee-aa jotee jot samaa-i-aa.
 naanak naam niranjan japee-ai mil satgur sukh paa-i-aa. ||3||
 gaa-o manglo nit har janhu punnee ichh sabaa-ee raam.
 rang ratay apunay su-aamee saytee marai na aavai jaa-ee raam.
 abhinaasee paa-i-aa naam Dhi-aa-i-aa sagal manorath paa-ay.
 saa^Nt sajh aanand ghanayray gur charnee man laa-ay.
 poor rahi-aa ghat ghat abhinaasee thaan thanantar saa-ee.
 kaho naanak kaaraj saglay pooray gur charnee man laa-ee. ||4||2||5||
 soohee mehlaa 5.

kar kirpaa mayray pareetam su-aamee naytar daykheh daras tayraa raam.
laakh jihvaa dayh mayray pi-aaray mukh har aaraaDhay mayraa raam.
har aaraaDhay jam panth saaDhay dookh na vi-aapai ko-ee.
jal thal mahee-al pooran su-aamee jat daykhaa tat so-ee.
bharam moh bikaar naathay parabh nayr hoo tay nayraa.

Page 781

naanak ka-o parabh kirpaa keejai naytar daykheh daras tayraa. ||1||
kot karan deejeh parabh pareetam har gun sunee-ah abhinaasee raam.
sun sun ih man nirmal hovai katee-ai kaal kee faasee raam.
katee-ai jam faasee simar abhinaasee sagal mangal sugi-aanaa.
har har jap japee-ai din raatee laagai sahj Dhi-aanaa.
kalmal dukh jaaray parabhoo chitaaray man kee durmat naasee.
kaho naanak parabh kirpaa keejai har gun sunee-ah avinaasee. ||2||
karorh hasat tayree tahal kamaaveh charan chaleh parabh maarag raam.
bhav saagar naav har sayvaa jo charhai tis taarag raam.
bhavjal tari-aa har har simri-aa sagal manorath pooray.
mahaa bikaar ga-ay sukh upjay baajay anhad tooray.
man baa^Nchhat fal paa-ay saglay kudrat keem apaarag.
kaho naanak parabh kirpaa keejai man sadaa chalai tayrai maarag. ||3||
ayho var ayhaa vadi-aa-ee ih Dhan ho-ay vadbhaagaa raam.
ayho rang ayho ras bhogaa har charnee man laagaa raam.
man laagaa charnay parabh kee sarnay karan kaaran gopaalaa.
sabh kichh tayraa too parabh mayraa mayray thaakur deen da-i-aalaa.
mohi nirgun pareetam sukh saagar satsang man jaagaa.
kaho naanak parabh kirpaa keen^Hee charan kamal man laagaa. ||4||3||6||
soohee mehlaa 5.
har japay har mandar saaji-aa sant bhagat gun gaavahi raam.
simar simar su-aamee parabh apnaa saglay paap tajaaveh raam.
har gun gaa-ay param pad paa-i-aa parabh kee ootam banee.
sahj kathaa parabh kee at meethee kathee akath kahaanee.
bhalaa sanjog moorat pal saachaa abichal neev rakhaa-ee.
jan naanak parabh bha-ay da-i-aalaa sarab kalaa ban aa-ee. ||1||
aanandaa vajah nit vaajay paarbarahm man voothaa raam.
gurmukhay sach karnee saaree binsay bharam bhai jhoothaa raam.
anhad banee gurmukh vakhaanee jas sun sun man tan hari-aa.
sarab sukhaa tis hee ban aa-ay jo parabh apnaa kari-aa.
ghar meh nav niDh bharay bhandaaraa raam naam rang laagaa.
naanak jan parabh kaday na visrai pooran jaa kay bhaagaa. ||2||
chhaa-i-aa parabh chhatarpat keen^Hee saglee tapat binaasee raam.

dookh paap kaa dayraa dhaathaa kaaraj aa-i-aa raasee raam.
har parabh furmaa-i-aa mitee balaa-i-aa saach Dharam punn fali-aa.

Page 782

so parabh apunaa sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai sovat**̣** baisat**̣** khali-aa.
gun niDhaan sukh saagar su-aamee jal thal mahee-al so-ee.
jan naanak parabh kee sarnaa-ee tis bin avar na ko-ee. ||3||
mayraa ghar bani-aa ban taal bani-aa parabh parsay har raa-i-aa raam.
mayraa man sohi-aa meet saajan sarsay gun mangal har gaa-i-aa raam.
gun gaa-ay parabhoo Dhi-aa-ay saachaa sagal ichhaa paa-ee-aa.
gur charan laagay sadaa jaagay man vajee-aa vaaDhaa-ee-aa.
karee nadar su-aamee sukhah gaamee halat palat savaari-aa.
binvant naanak nit naam japee-ai jee-o pind jin Dhaari-aa. ||4||4||7||
soohee mehlaa 5.

bhai saagro bhai saagar tari-aa har har naam Dhi-aa-ay raam.
bohithrhaa har charan araaDhay mil satgur paar laghaa-ay raam.
gur sabdee taree-ai bahurh na maree-ai chookai aavan jaanaa.
jo kichh karai so-ee bhal maan-o taa man sahj samaanaa.
dookh na bhookh na rog na bi-aapai sukh saagar sarnee paa-ay.
har simar simar naanak rang raataa man kee chint mitaa-ay. ||1||
sant janaa har manar drirh-aa-i-aa har saajan vasgat keenay raam.
aapnarhaa man aagai Dhari-aa sarbas thaakur deenay raam.
kar apunee daasee mitee udaasee har mandar thit paa-ee.
anad binod simrahu parabh saachaa vichhurh kabhoo na jaa-ee.
saa vadbhaagan sadaa sohagan raam naam gun cheen^hay.
kaho naanak raveh rang raatay paraym mahaa ras bheenay. ||2||
anad binod bha-ay nit sakhee-ay mangal sadaa hamaarai raam.
aapnarhai parabh aap seegaaree sobhaavantee naaray raam.
sahj subhaa-ay bha-ay kirpaalaa gun avgan na beechaari-aa.
kanth lagaa-ay lee-ay jan apunay raam naam ur Dhaari-aa.
maan moh mad sagal bi-aapee kar kirpaa aap nivaaray.
kaho naanak bhai saagar tari-aa pooran kaaj hamaaray. ||3||
gun gopaal gaavhu nit sakheeho sagal manorath paa-ay raam.
safal janam ho-aa mil saaDhoo aykankaar Dhi-aa-ay raam.
jap ayk parabhoo anayk ravi-aa sarab mandal chhaa-i-aa.
barahmo pasaaraa barahm pasri-aa sabh barahm daristee aa-i-aa.
jal thal mahee-al poor pooran tis binaa nahee jaa-ay.

Page 783

paykh darsan naanak bigsay aap la-ay milaa-ay. ||4||5||8||

soohee mehlaa 5.

abichal nagar gobind guroo kaa naam japat sukh paa-i-aa raam.
man ichhay say-ee fal paa-ay kartai aap vasaa-i-aa raam.
kartai aap vasaa-i-aa sarab sukh paa-i-aa put bhaa-ee sikh bigaasay.
gun gaavahi pooran parmaysur kaaraj aa-i-aa raasay.
parabh aap su-aamee aapay rakhaa aap pitaa aap maa-i-aa.
kaho naanak satgur balihaaree jin ayhu thaana suhaa-i-aa. ||1||
ghar mandar hatnaalay sohay jis vich naam nivaasee raam.
sant bhagat har naam araaDheh katee-ai jam kee faasee raam.
kaatee jam faasee parabh abhinaasee har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
sagal samagree pooran ho-ee man ichhay fal paa-ay.
sant sajan sukh maaneh ralee-aa dookh darad bharam naasee.
sabad savaaray satgur poorai naanak sad bal jaasee. ||2||
daat khasam kee pooree ho-ee nit nit charhai savaa-ee raam.
paarbarahm khasmaanaa kee-aa jis dee vadee vadi-aa-ee raam.
aad jugaad bhagtan kaa raakhaa so parabh bha-i-aa da-i-aalaa.
jee-a jant sabh sukhee vasaa-ay parabh aapay kar partipaalaa.
dah dis poor rahi-aa jas su-aamee keemat kahan na jaa-ee.
kaho naanak satgur balihaaree jin abichal neev rakhaa-ee. ||3||
gi-aan Dhi-aan pooran parmaysur har har kathaa nit sunee-ai raam.
anhad choj bhagat bhav bhanjan anhad vaajay Dhunee-ai raam.
anhad jhunkaaray tat beechaaray sant gosat nit hovai.
har naam araaDheh mail sabh kaateh kilvikh saglay khovai.
tah janam na marna aavan jaana bahurh na paa-ee-ai jonee-ai.
naanak gur parmaysar paa-i-aa jis parsaad ichh punee-ai. ||4||6||9||
soohee mehlaa 5.

santaa kay kaaraj aap khalo-i-aa har kamm karaavan aa-i-aa raam.
Dharat suhaavee taal suhaavaa vich amrit jal chhaa-i-aa raam.
amrit jal chhaa-i-aa pooran saaj karaa-i-aa sagal manorath pooray.
jai jai kaar bha-i-aa jag antar laathay sagal visooray.
pooran purakh achut abhinaasee jas vayd puraane gaa-i-aa.
apnaa birad rakhi-aa parmaysar naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||1||
nav niDh siDh riDh deenay kartay tot na aavai kaa-ee raam.

Page 784

khaat kharchat bilchhat sukh paa-i-aa kartay kee daat savaa-ee raam.
daat savaa-ee nikhut na jaa-ee antarjaamee paa-i-aa.
kot bighan saglay uth naathay dookh na nayrhai aa-i-aa.
saa^Nt sahj aanand ghanayray binsee bhookh sabaa-ee.
naanak gun gaavahi su-aamee kay achraj jis vadi-aa-ee raam. ||2||

jis kaa kaaraj tin hee kee-aa maanas ki-aa vaychaaraa raam.
bhagat sohan har kay gun gaavahi sadaa karahi jaikaaraa raam.
gun gaa-ay gobind anad upjay saaDhsangat sang banee.
 jin udam kee-aa taal kayraa tis kee upmaa ki-aa ganee.
athsath tirath punn kiri-aa mahaa nirmal chaaraa.
patit paavan birad su-aamee naanak sabad aDhaaraa. ||3||
gun niDhaan mayraa parabh kartaa ustat ka-un kareejai raam.
 santaa kee baynantee su-aamee naam mahaa ras deejai raam.
 naam deejai daan keejai bisar naahee ik khino.
gun gopaal uchar rasnaa sadaa gaa-ee-ai andino.
 jis pareet laagee naam saytee man tan amrit bheejai.
 binvant naanak ichh punnee paykh darsan jeejai. ||4||7||10||
 raag soohee mehlaa 5 chhant
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mith bolrhaa jee har sajan su-aamee moraa.
 ha-o sammal thakee jee oh kaday na bolai ka-uraa.
 ka-urhaa bol na jaanai pooran bhagvaanai a-ugan ko na chitaaray.
patit paavan har birad sadaa-ay ik til nahee bhannai ghaalay.
ghat ghat vaasee sarab nivaasee nayrai hee tay nayraa.
 naanak daas sadaa sarnaagat har amrit sajan mayraa. ||1||
 ha-o bisam bha-ee jee har darsan daykh apaaraa.
 mayraa sundar su-aamee jee ha-o charan kamal pag chhaaraa.
parabh paykhat jeevaa thadhee theevaa tis jayvad avar na ko-ee.
aad ant maDh parabh ravi-aa jal thal mahee-al so-ee.
 charan kamal jap saagar tari-aa bhavjal utray paaraa.
 naanak saran pooran parmaysur tayraa ant na paaraavaaraa. ||2||
 ha-o nimakh na chhodaa jee har pareetam paraan aDhaaro.
 gur satgur kahi-aa jee saachaa agam beechaaro.
 mil saaDhoo deena taa naam leena janam maran dukh naathay.
 sahj sookh aanand ghanayray ha-umai binthee gaathay.

Page 785

sabh kai maDh sabh hoo tay baahar raag dokh tay ni-aaro.
 naanak daas gobind sarna-ee har pareetam maneh saDhaaro. ||3||
 mai khajat khajat jee har nihchal so ghar paa-i-aa.
sabh aDhruv dithay jee-o taa charan kamal chit laa-i-aa.
parabh abhinaasee ha-o tis kee daasee marai na aavai jaa-ay.
Dharam arath kaam sabh pooran man chindee ichh pujaa-ay.
 sarut simrit gun gaavahi kartay siDh saaDhik mun jan Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 naanak saran kirpaa niDh su-aamee vadbhaagee har har gaa-i-aa. ||4||1||11||

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

vaar soohee kee salokaa naal mehlaa 3.

salok mehlaa 3.

soohai vays duhaagane par pir raavan jaa-ay.

pir chhodi-aa ghar aapnai mohee doojai bhaa-ay.

mithaa kar kai khaa-i-aa baho saadahu vaDhi-aa rog.

suDh bhataar har chhodi-aa fir lagaa jaa-ay vijog.

gurmukh hovai so palti-aa har raate saaj seegaar.

sahj sach pir raavi-aa har naamaa ur Dhaar.

aagi-aakaaree sadaa sohagan aap maylee kartaar.

naanak pir paa-i-aa har saachaa sadaa sohagan naar. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

soohvee-ay nimaanee-ay so saho sadaa sam^Haal.

naanak janam savaareh aapnaa kul bhee chhutee naal. ||2||

pa-or^hee.

aapay takhat rachaa-i-on aakaas ptaalaa.

hukmay Dhartee saajee-an sachee Dharam saalaa.

aap upaa-ay khapaa-idaa sachay deen da-i-aalaa.

sabhnaa rijak sambaahidaa tayraa hukam niraalaa.

aapay aap varatdaa aapay partipaalaa. ||1||

salok mehlaa 3.

soohab taa sohaagane jaa man laihi sach naa-o.

satgur apnaa manaa-ay lai roop charhee taa aglaa doojaa naahee thaa-o.

aisaa seegaar banaa-ay too mailaa kaday na hova-ee ahinis laagai bhaa-o.

naanak sohagan kaa ki-aa chihan hai andar sach mukh ujlaa khasmai maahi samaa-ay.

||1||

mehlaa 3.

lokaa vay ha-o soohvee soohaa vays karee.

vaysee saho na paa-ee-ai kar kar vays rahee.

naanak tinee saho paa-i-aa jinee gur kee sikh sunee.

jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai in biDh kant milee. ||2||

Page 786

pa-or^hee.

hukmee sarisat saajee-an baho bhit sansaaraa.

tayraa hukam na jaapee kayt-rhaa sachay alakh apaaraa.

iknaa no too mayl laihi gur sabad beechaaraa.

sach ratay say nirmalay ha-umai taj vikaaraa.

jis too mayleh so tuDh milai so-ee sachi-aaraa. ||2||

salok mehlaa 3.

soohvee-ay soohaa sabh sansaar hai jin durmat doojaa bhaa-o.
khin meh jhooth sabh binas jaa-ay ji-o tikai na birakh kee chhaa-o.
gurmukh laalo laal hai ji-o rang majeeth sachrhaa-o.
ultee sakat sivai ghar aa-ee man vasi-aa har amrit naa-o.
naanak balihaaree gur aapnay jit mili-ai har gun gaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

soohaa rang vikaar hai kant na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
is lahday bilam na hova-ee rand baithee doojai bhaa-ay.
munDh i-aanee dummnee soohai vays lobhaa-ay.
sabad sachai rang laal kar bhai bhaa-ay seegaar banaa-ay.
naanak sadaa sohaagane je chalan satgur bhaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay aap upaa-i-an aap keemat paa-ee.
tis daa ant na jaap-ee gur sabad bujhaa-ee.
maa-i-aa moh gubaar hai doojai bharmaa-ee.
manmukh tha-ur na paa-in^hee fir aavai jaa-ee.
jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai sabh chalai rajaa-ee. ||3||
salok mehlaa 3.

soohai vays kaaman kulhane jo parabh chhod par purakh Dharay pi-aar.
os seel na sanjam sadaa jhooth bolai manmukh karam khua-aar.
jis poorab hovai likhi-aa tis satgur milai bhartaar.
soohaa vays sabh utaar Dharay gal pahirai khimaa seegaar.
pay-ee-ai saahurai baho sobhaa paa-ay tis pooj karay sabh saisaar.
oh rala-ee kisai dee naa ralai jis raavay sirjanhaar.
naanak gurmukh sadaa suhaagane jis avinaasee purakh bhartaar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

soohaa rang supnai nisee bin taagay gal haar.
sachaa rang majeeth kaa gurmukh barahm beechaar.
naanak paraym mahaa rasee sabh buri-aa-ee-aa chhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ih jag aap upaa-i-on kar choj vidaan.
panch Dhaat vich paa-ee-an moh jhooth gumaan.
aavai jaa-ay bhavaa-ee-ai manmukh agi-aan.
iknaa aap bujhaa-i-on gurmukh har gi-aan.
bhagat khajaanaa bakhsi-on har naam niDhaan. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.

soohvee-ay soohaa vays chhad too taa pir lagee pi-aar.

Page 787

soohai vays pir kinai na paa-i-o manmukh dajh mu-ee gaavaar.

satgur mili-ai soohaa vays ga-i-aa ha-umai vichahu maar.
man tan raṭaa laal ho-aa rasnaa raṭee gun saar.
saḍaa sohagan sabad man bhai bhaa-ay karay seegaar.
naanak karmee mahal paa-i-aa pir raakhi-aa ur Dhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

munDhay soohaa parahrahu laal karahu seegaar.
aavan jaanaa veesrai gur sabdee veechaar.
munDh suhaavee sohnee jis ghar sahj bhaṭaar.
naanak saa Dhan raavee-ai raavay ravanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

moh koorh kutamb hai manmukh mugaDh raṭaa.
ha-umai mayraa kar mu-ay kichh saath na liṭaa.
sir upar jamkaal na sujh-ee doojai bharmiṭaa.
fir vaylaa hath na aavee jamkaal vas kiṭaa.
jayhaa Dhur likh paa-i-on say karam kamiṭaa. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

satee-aa ayhi na aakhee-an jo marhi-aa lag jala^Nni^H.
naanak satee-aa jaanee-ani^H je birhay chot mara^Nni^H. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

bhee so satee-aa jaanee-an seel santokh raha^Nni^H.
sayvan saa-ee aapnaa niṭ uth sam^Haala^Nni^H. ||2||
mehlaa 3.

kantaa naal mahaylee-aa saytee ag jalaahi.
jay jaaneh pir aapnaa taa tan dukh sahaahi.
naanak kant na jaanee say ki-o ag jalaahi.
bhaavai jeeva-o kai mara-o Dhoorahu hee bhaj jaahi. ||3||
pa-orhee.

tuDh dukh sukh naal upaa-i-aa laykh kartai likhi-aa.
naavai jayvad hor daat naahee tis roop na rikhi-aa.
naam akhut niDhaan hai gurmukh man vasi-aa.
kar kirpaa naam dayvsee fir laykh na likhi-aa.
sayvak bhaa-ay say jan milay jin har jap japi-aa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 2.

jinee chalan jaani-aa say ki-o karahi vithaar.
chalan saar na jaanee kaaj savaaranhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

raat kaaran Dhan sanchee-ai bhalkay chalan ho-ay.
naanak naal na chal-ee fir pachhutaavaa ho-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 2.

baDhaa chatee jo bharay naa gun naa upkaar.
saytee khusee savaaree-ai naanak kaaraj saar. ||3||

mehlaa 2.

manhatḥ taraf na jip-ee jay bahutaa ghaalay.
taraf jinai saṭ bhaa-o day jan naanak sabaḍ veechaaray. ||4||
pa-orhee.

kartai kaaraṇ jin kee-aa so jaanai so-ee.
aapay sarisat upaa-ee-an aapay fun go-ee.

Page 788

jug chaaray sabḥ bhav thakee kin keemaṭ ho-ee.
satgur ayk vikhaali-aa man tan sukḥ ho-ee.
gurmukḥ sadaa salaahē-ai kartaa karay so ho-ee. ||7||
salok mehlaa 2.

jinaa bha-o tin^h naahi bha-o much bha-o nibhvi-aah.
naanak ayhu patantaraa tiṭ deebaaṇ ga-i-aah. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

turday ka-o turdaa milai udtay ka-o udtaa.
jeevtay ka-o jeevtaa milai moo-ay ka-o moo-aa.
naanak so salaahē-ai jin kaaraṇ kee-aa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sach Dhi-aa-in say sachay gur sabaḍ veechaaree.
ha-umai maar man nirmalaa har naam ur Dhaaree.
kothay mandap maarhee-aa lag pa-ay gaavaaree.
jini^h kee-ay tiseh na jaannee manmukḥ gubaaree.
jis bujhā-ihī so bujhsee sachi-aa ki-aa janṭ vichaaree. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

kaamaṇ ta-o seegaar kar jaa pahilaa^N kanṭ manaa-ay.
maṭ sayjai kanṭ na aavee ayvai birthaa jaa-ay.
kaamaṇ pir man maani-aa ta-o bani-aa seegaar.
kee-aa ta-o parvaaṇ hai jaa saho Dharay pi-aar.
bha-o seegaar tabol ras bhōjan bhaa-o karay-i.
tan man sa-upay kanṭ ka-o ta-o naanak bhog karay-i. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

kaajal fool tambol ras lay Dhan kee-aa seegaar.
sayjai kanṭ na aa-i-o ayvai bha-i-aa vikaar. ||2||
mehlaa 3.

Dhan pir ayhi na aakhee-an bahan ikthay ho-ay.
ayk joṭ du-ay moortee Dhan pir kahee-ai so-ay. ||3||
pa-orhee.

bhai bin bhagaṭ na hova-ee naam na lagai pi-aar.
satgur mili-ai bha-o oopjai bhai bhaa-ay rang savaar.

tan man rataa rang si-o ha-umai tarisnaa maar.
man tan nirmal at sohnaa bhayti-aa krisan muraar.
bha-o bhaa-o sabh tis daa so sach vartai sansaar. ||9||
salok mehlaa 1.
vaahu khasam too vaahu jin rach rachnaa ham kee-ay.
saagar lahar samund sar vayl varas varaahu.
aap kharhoveh aap kar aapeenai aapaahu.
gurmukh sayvaa thaa-ay pavai unman tat kamaahu.
maskat lahu majooree-aa mang mang khasam daraahu.
naanak pur dar vayparvaah ta-o dar oona naahi ko sachaa vayparvaahu. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
ujal motee sohney ratnaa naal jurhann.
tin jar vairee naankaa je budhay thee-ay marann. ||2||

Page 789

pa-orhee.
har saalaaher sadaa sadaa tan man sa-up sareer.
gur sabdee sach paa-i-aa sachaa gahir gambheer.
man tan hirdai rav rahi-aa har heeraa heer.
janam maran kaa dukh ga-i-aa fir pavai na feer.
naanak naam salaahi too har gunee gaheer. ||10||
salok mehlaa 1.
naanak ih tan jaal jin jali-ai naam visaari-aa.
pa-udee jaa-ay paraal pichhai hath na ambrhai tit nivanDhai taal. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
naanak man kay kamm fiti-aa ganat na aavhee.
kitee lahaa sahamm jaa bakhsay taa Dhakaa nahee. ||2||
pa-orhee.
sachaa amar chalaai-on kar sach furmaan.
sadaa nihchal rav rahi-aa so purakh sujaan.
gur parsadee sayvee-ai sach sabad neesaan.
pooraa thaataa banaai-aa rang gurmat maan.
agam agochar alakh hai gurmukh har jaan. ||11||
salok mehlaa 1.
naanak badraa maal kaa bheetar Dhari-aa aan.
khotay kharay parkhee-an saahib kai deebaan. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
naavan chalay teerthee man khotai tan chor.
ik bhaa-o lathee naati-aa du-ay bhaa charhee-as hor.
baahar Dhottee toomrhee andar vis nikor.

saaDh bhalay annaati-aa chor se choraa chor. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay hukam chalaa-idaa jag DhanDhai laa-i-aa.
ik aapay hee aap laa-i-an gur tay sukh paa-i-aa.
dah dis ih man Dhaavdaa gur thaak rahaa-i-aa.
naavai no sabh lochdee gurmatee paa-i-aa.
Dhur likhi-aa mayt na sakee-ai jo har likh paa-i-aa. ||12||

salok mehlaa 1.

du-ay deevay cha-odah hatnaalay.

jaytay jee-a taytay vanjaaray.

khulhay hat ho-aa vaapaar.

jo pahuchai so chalanhaar.

Dharam dalaal paa-ay neesan.

naanak naam laahaa parvan.

ghar aa-ay vajee vaaDhaa-ee.

sach naam kee milee vadi-aa-ee. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

raatee hovan kaalee-aa supaydaa say vann.

dihu bagaa tapai ghanaa kaali-aa kaalay vann.

anDhay aklee baahray moorakh anDh gi-aan.

naanak nadree baahray kabeh na paavahi maan. ||2||

pa-orhee.

kaa-i-aa kot rachaa-i-aa har sachai aapay.

ik doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-i-an ha-umai vich vi-aapay.

ih maanas janam dulambh saa manmukh santaapay.

jis aap bujhaa-ay so bujhsee jis satgur thaapay.

sabh jag khayl rachaa-i-on sabh vartai aapay. ||13||

Page 790

salok mehlaa 1.

choraa jaaraa randee-aa kutnee-aa deeban. vaydeenaa kee dosteee vaydeenaa kaa khan.

siftee saar na jaannee sadaa vasai saitan.

gadahu chandan kha-ulee-ai bhee saahoo si-o pan.

naanak koorhai kati-ai koorhaa tanee-ai tan.

koorhaa kaparh kachhee-ai koorhaa painn man. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

baa^Ngaa burgoo sinyee-aa naalay milee kalan.

ik daatay ik mangtay naam tayraa parvan.

naanak jin^Hee sun kai mani-aa ha-o tinaa vitahu kurban. ||2||

pa-orhee.

maa-i-aa moh sabh koorh hai koorho ho-ay ga-i-aa.
ha-umai jhagrhaa paa-i-on jhagrhai jag mu-i-aa.
gurmukh jhagarh chukaa-i-on iko rav rahi-aa.
sabh aatam raam pachhaani-aa bha-ojal tar ga-i-aa.
jot samaanee jot vich har naam sam-i-aa. ||14||
salok mehlaa 1.

satgur bheekhi-aa deh mai too^N samrath daataar.
ha-umai garab nivaaree-ai kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
lab lobh parjaalee-ai naam milai aaDhaar.
ahinis navtan nirmalaa mailaa kabahoo^N na ho-ay.
naanak ih biDh chhutee-ai nadar tayree sukh ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

iko kant sabaa-ee-aa jitee dar kharhee-aah.
naanak kantai ratee-aa puchheh baat-rhee-aah. ||2||
mehlaa 1.

sabhay kantai ratee-aa mai dohaagan kit.
mai tan avgan -ayt-rhay khasam na fayray chit. ||3||
mehlaa 1.

ha-o balihaaree tin ka-o sifatt jinaa dai vaat.
sabh raatee sohaagane ik mai dohaagan raat. ||4||
pa-orhee.

dar mangat jaachai daan har deejai kirpaa kar.
gurmukh layho milaa-ay jan paavai naam har.
anhad sabad vajaa-ay jotee jot Dhar.
hirdai har gun gaa-ay jai jai sabad har.
jag meh vartai aap har saytee pareet kar. ||15||
salok mehlaa 1.

jinee na paa-i-o paraym ras kant na paa-i-o saa-o.
sunjay ghar kaa paahunaa ji-o aa-i-aa ti-o jaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sa-o olaam^Hay dinai kay raatee milni^H saha^{Ns}.
sifatt salaahan chhad kai karangee lagaa hans.
fit ivayhaa jeevi-aa jit khaa-ay vaDhaa-i-aa payt.
naanak sachay naam vin sabho dusman hayt. ||2||
pa-orhee.

dhaadhee gun gaavai nit janam savaari-aa.
gurmukh sayv salaahi sachaa ur Dhaari-aa.

ghar dar paavai mahal naam pi-aari-aa.
gurmukh paa-i-aa naam ha-o gur ka-o vaari-aa.

too aap savaareh aap sirjanhaari-aa. ||16||

salok mehlaa 1.

deevaa balai anDhayraa jaa-ay.
bayd paath mat paapaa khaa-ay.
ugvai soor na jaapai chand.
jah gi-aan pargaas agi-aan mitant.
bayd paath sansaar kee kaar.
parh^H parh^H pandit karahi beechar.
bin boojhay sabh ho-ay khu-aar.
naanak gurmukh utras paar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sabdai saad na aa-i-o naam na lago pi-aar.
rasnaa fikaa bolnaa nit nit ho-ay khu-aar.
naanak pa-i-ai kirat kamaavanaa ko-ay na maytanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

je parabh saalaahay aapnaa so sobhaa paa-ay.
ha-umai vichahu door kar sach man vasaa-ay.
sach banee gun uchrai sachaa sukha paa-ay.
mayl bha-i-aa chiree vichhunni-aa gur purakh milaa-ay.
man mailaa iv suDh hai har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||17||
salok mehlaa 1.

kaa-i-aa koomal ful gun naanak gupas maal.
aynee fulee ra-o karay avar ke chunee-ah daal. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

naanak tinaa basant hai jin^H ghar vasi-aa kant.
jin kay kant disaapuree say ahinis fireh jalant. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay bakhsay da-i-aa kar gur satgur bachnee.
an-din sayvee gun ravaa man sachai rachnee.
parabh mayraa bay-ant hai ant kinai na lakhnee.
satgur charnee lagi-aa har naam nit japnee.
jo ichhai so fal paa-isee sabh gharai vich jachnee. ||18||
salok mehlaa 1.

pahil basantai aagman pahilaa ma-uli-o so-ay.
jit ma-uli-ai sabh ma-ulee-ai tiseh na ma-ulihu ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

pahil basantai aagman tis kaa karahu beechar.

naanak so salaahē-ai je sabhsai day aaDhaar. ||2||
mehlaa 2.
mili-ai mili-aa naa milai milai mili-aa jay ho-ay.
anṭar aatmai jo milai mili-aa kahee-ai so-ay. ||3||
pa-orhee.
har har naam salaahē-ai sach kaar kamaavai.
doojee kaarai lagi-aa fir jonee paavai.
naam raṭi-aa naam paa-ee-ai naamay guṇ gaavai.
gur kai sabaḍ salaahē-ai har naam samaavai.
saṭgur sayvaa safal hai sayvi-ai fal paavai. ||19||
salok mehlaa 2.
kis hee ko-ee ko-ay manj nimaanee ik too.

Page 792

ki-o na mareejai ro-ay jaa lag chit na aavhee. ||1||
mehlaa 2.
jaa^N sukhṭaa saho raavi-o dukhṭ bhee samm^Haali-o-i.
naanak kahai si-aanee-ay i-o kant milavaa ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ha-o ki-aa saalaahē kiram jant vadee tayree vadi-aa-ee.
too agam da-i-aal agamm hai aap laihi milaa-ee.
mai tujhṭ bin baylee ko nahee too anṭ sakhaa-ee.
jo tayree sarnaagatēe tin laihi chhadaa-ee.
naanak vayparvaahu hai tisṭ til na tamaa-ee. ||20||1||
raag soohee baṇee saree kabeer jee-o tathaa sabhnaa bhagṭaa kee.
kabeer kay
ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaad.
avṭar aa-ay kahaa tum keena.
raam ko naam na kabhoo leena. ||1||
raam na japahu kavan maṭ laagay.
mar ja-ibay ka-o ki-aa karahu abhaagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dukhṭ sukhṭ kar kai kutamb jeevaa-i-aa.
marṭee baar iksar dukhṭ paa-i-aa. ||2||
kanthṭ gahanṭ tab karan pukaaraa.
kahi kabeer aagay tay na sam^Haaraa. ||3||1||
soohee kabeer jee.
tharhar kampai baalaa jee-o.
naa jaan-o ki-aa karsee pee-o. ||1||
rain ga-ee maṭṭ dinṭ bhee jaa-ay.
bhavar ga-ay bag baithay aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaachai karvai rahai na paanee.
hans chali-aa kaa-i-aa kumlaanee. ||2||
ku-aar kanniaa jaisay karaṭ seegaaraa.
ki-o ralee-aa maanai baajḥ bhataaraa. ||3||
kaag udaavaṭ bhujaa piraanee.
kahi kabeer ih kathaa siraanee. ||4||2||
soohee kabeer jee-o.
amal siraano laykhaa daynaa.
aa-ay kathiṇ dooṭ jam laynaa.
ki-aa taị khati-aa kahaa gavaa-i-aa.
chalhu sitaaḅ deebaan bulaa-i-aa. ||1||
chal darhaaḷ deevaan bulaa-i-aa.
har furmaaṇ dargeh kaa aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kara-o ardaas gaav kichḥ baakee.
lay-o nibayr aaj kee raatee.
kichḥ bheẹ kharacḥ tum^haaraa saara-o.
subah nivaaj saraa-ay gujaara-o. ||2||
saaDhsang̣ jaa ka-o har rang laagaa. Dhaṇ Dhaṇ so jan purakḥ sabhaagaa.
eeṭ ooṭ jan sadaa suhaylay.
janam padaaratḥ jeeṭ amolay. ||3||
jaagaṭ so-i-aa janam gavaa-i-aa.
maaḷ Dhaṇ jori-aa bha-i-aa paraa-i-aa.
kaho kabeeṛ tay-ee naṛ bhoolay.
khasaṃ bisaar maatee sang roolay. ||4||3||

Page 793

soohee kabeer jee-o laliṭ.
thaakay nain sarvan sun thaakay thaakee sundaṛ kaa-i-aa.
jaraa haaḳ deẹ sabḥ maṭ thaakee ayk na thaakas maa-i-aa. ||1||
baavraỵ taị gi-aan beechaar na paa-i-aa.
birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taḅ lag paraaneẹ tisai sarayvhu jab lag̣ ghaṭ meh saasaa.
jaỵ ghaṭ jaa-aỵ tạ bhaa-o na jaasee har kay charan nivaasaa. ||2||
jis ka-o sabaḍ̣ basaavai an̄taṛ chookaị tiseh pi-aasaa.
hukmaị boojhaị cha-uparḥ khaylaị maṇ jiṇ dhaalay paasaa. ||3||
jo jan jaaṇ bhajeḥ abigaṭ ka-ọ tiṇ kaa kachhoo na naasaa.
kaho kabeeṛ taỵ jan kabahu na haareḥ dhaaḷ jo jaaneh paasaa. ||4||4||
soohee laliṭ kabeer jee-o.
ayk kot panch sikḍaaraa panchay maageh haalaa.
jimee naahee mai kisee kee bo-ee aisaạ dayṇ dukhaalaa. ||1||

har kay logaa mo ka-o neet dasai patvaaree.
 oopar bhujaa kar mai gur peh pukaari-aa tin ha-o lee-aa ubaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 na-o daadee das munsaf Dhaaveh ra-ee-aṭ basan na dayhee.
 doree pooree maapeh naahee baho bistaalaa layhee. ||2||
 baṭar ghar ik purakh samaa-i-aa un dee-aa naam likhaa-ee.
Dharam raa-ay kaa daftar soDhi-aa baakee rijam na kaa-ee. ||3||
 santaa ka-o maṭ ko-ee nindaḥu sant raam hai ayko.
 kaho kabeer mai so gur paa-i-aa jaa kaa naa-o bibayko. ||4||5||
 raag soohee baṇee saree ravidaaas jee-o kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sah kee saar suhaagan jaanai.
taj abhimaan sukh ralee-aa maanai.
tan man day-ay na anṭar raakhai.
 avraa daykh na sunai abhaakhai. ||1||
 so kaṭ jaanai peer paraa-ee.
 jaa kai anṭar darad na paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dukhee duhaagan du-ay pakh heenee.
 jin naah niraṅṭar bhagaṭ na keenee.
 pur salaat kaa panth duhaylaa.
 sang na saathee gavan ikaylaa. ||2||
dukhee-aa daradvand dar aa-i-aa.
 baḥuṭ pi-aas jabaab na paa-i-aa.
 kahi ravidaaas saran parabh tayree.
 ji-o jaanhu ti-o kar gaṭ mayree. ||3||1||
 soohee.
 jo din aavahi so din jaahee.
 karnaa kooch rahan thir naahee.
 sang chalaṭ hai ham bhee chalnaa.
door gavan sir oopar marnaa. ||1||

Page 794

ki-aa too so-i-aa jaag i-aanaa.
tai jeevan jag sach kar jaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jin jee-o dee-aa so rijak ambraavai.
sabh ghat bheetar haat chalaavai.
 kar bandigee chhaad mai mayraa.
 hirdai naam sam^Haar savayraa. ||2||
 janam siraano panth na savaaraa.
 saa^Njh paree dah dis anDhi-aaraa.
 kahi ravidaaas nidaan divaanay.

chaytas naahee ḍunee-aa fan khaanay. ||3||2||
soohee.
oochay mandar saal raso-ee.
ayk gharee fun rahan na ho-ee. ||1||
ih tan aisaa jaisay ghaas kee taatee.
jal ga-i-o ghaas ral ga-i-o maatee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhaa-ee banDh kutamb sahayraa. o-ay bhee laagay kaadh savayraa. ||2||
ghar kee naar ureh tan laagee.
uh ta-o bhoot bhoot kar bhaagee. ||3||
kahi ravid^{aa}s sabhai jag looti-aa.
ham ta-o ayk raam kahi chhooti-aa. ||4||3||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag soohee banee saykh fareed jee kee.
ṭap ṭap luhi luhi haath marora-o.
baaval ho-ee so saho lora-o.
ṭai seh man meh kee-aa ros.
mujh avgan sah naahee ḍos. ||1||
ṭai saahib kee mai saar na jaanee.
joban kho-ay paachhai pachhuṭanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaalee ko-il ṭoo kiṭ gun kaalee.
apnay pareetam kay ha-o birhai jaalee.
pireh bihoon kaṭeh sukh paa-ay.
jaa ho-ay kirpaal ṭaa parabhoo milaa-ay. ||2||
viDhan khoohee munDh ikaylee.
naa ko saathee naa ko baylee.
kar kirpaa parabh saaDhsang maylee.
jaa fir ḍaykhaa ṭaa mayraa alhu baylee. ||3||
vaat hamaaree kharee udeenee.
khanni-ahu ṭikhee bahuṭ pi-eenee.
us oopar hai maarag mayraa.
saykh fareedaa panth sam^Haar savayraa. ||4||1||
soohee laliṭ.
bayrhaa banDh na saki-o banDhan kee vaylaa.
bhar sarvar jab oochhlai ṭab ṭaran ḍuhaylaa. ||1||
hath na laa-ay kasumbh-rhai jal jaasee ḍholaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik aapeen^Hai paṭlee sah kayray bolaa.
ḍuDhaa thanee na aavee fir ho-ay na maylaa. ||2||
kahai fareed sahayleeho saho alaa-aysee.
hans chalsee dummnaa ah tan ḍhayree theesee. ||3||2||

Page 795

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

raag bilaaval mehlaa 1 cha-upday ghar 1.

too sultaan kahaa ha-o mee-aa tayree kavan vadaa-ee.

jo too deh so kahaa su-aamee mai moorakh kahan na jaa-ee. ||1||

tayray gun gaavaa deh bujhaa-ee.

jaisay sach meh raha-o rajaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jo kichh ho-aa sabh kichh tujh tay tayree sabh asnaa-ee.

tayraa ant na jaanaa mayray saahib mai anDhulay ki-aa chaturaa-ee. ||2||

ki-aa ha-o kathee kathay kath daykhaa mai akath na kathnaa jaa-ee.

jo tuDh bhaavai so-ee aakhaa til tayree vadi-aa-ee. ||3||

aytay kookar ha-o baygaanaa bha-ukaa is tan taa-ee.

bhagat heen naanak jay ho-igaa taa khasmai naa-o na jaa-ee. ||4||1||

bilaaval mehlaa 1.

man mandar tan vays kalandar ghat hee tirath naavaa.

ayk sabad mayrai paraan basat hai baahurh janam na aavaa. ||1||

man bayDhi-aa da-i-aal saytee mayree maa-ee.

ka-un jaanai peer paraa-ee.

ham naahee chint paraa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

agam agochar alakh apaaraa chintaa karahu hamaaree.

jal thal mahee-al bharipur leenaa ghat ghat jot tum^Haaree. ||2||

sikh mat sabh buDh tum^Haaree mandir chhaavaa tayray.

tujh bin avar na jaanaa mayray saahibaa gun gaavaa nit tayray. ||3||

jee-a jant sabh saran tum^Haaree sarab chint tuDh paasay.

jo tuDh bhaavai so-ee changa ik naanak kee ardaasay. ||4||2||

bilaaval mehlaa 1.

aapay sabad aapay neesaan.

aapay surtaa aapay jaan.

aapay kar kar vaykhai taan.

too daataa naam parvaan. ||1||

Page 796

aisaa naam niranjan day-o.

ha-o jaachik too alakh abhay-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

maa-i-aa moh Dharkatee naar. bhoo^Ndee kaaman kaamani-aar.

raaj roop jhoothaa din chaar.

naam milai chaanan anDhi-aar. ||2||

chakh chhodee sahsaa nahee ko-ay.

baap disai vayjaat na ho-ay.

aykay ka-o naahee bha-o ko-ay.
 kartaa karay karaavai so-ay. ||3||
 sabad mu-ay man man tay maari-aa.
 thaak rahay man saachai Dhaari-aa.
 avar na soojhai gur ka-o vaari-aa.
 naanak naam ratay nistaari-aa. ||4||3||
 bilaaval mehlaa 1.
 gur bachnee man sahj Dhi-aanay.
 har kai rang rataa man maanay.
 manmukh bharam bhulay ba-uraanay.
 har bin ki-o rahee-ai gur sabad pachhaanay. ||1||
 bin darsan kaisay jeeva-o mayree maa-ee.
 har bin jee-araa reh na sakai khin satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mayraa parabh bisrai ha-o mara-o dukhaalee.
 saas giraas japa-o apunay har bhaalee.
 sad bairaagan har naam nihaalee.
 ab jaanay gurmukh har naalee. ||2||
 akath kathaa kahee-ai gur bhaa-ay.
parabh agam agochar day-ay dikhaa-ay.
 bin gur karnee ki-aa kaar kamaa-ay.
 ha-umai mayt chalai gur sabad samaa-ay. ||3||
 manmukh vichhurhai khotee raas.
 gurmukh naam milai saabaas.
 har kirpaa Dhaaree daasan daas.
 jan naanak har naam Dhan raas. ||4||4||
 bilaaval mehlaa 3 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
Dharig Dharig khaa-i-aa Dharig Dharig so-i-aa Dharig Dharig kaaparh ang charhaa-i-aa.
Dharig sareer kutamb sahit si-o jit hun khasam na paa-i-aa.
 pa-orhee chhurhkee fir haath na aavai ahilaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1||
doojaa bhaa-o na day-ee liv laagan jin har kay charan visaaray.
 jagjeevan daataa jan sayvak tayray tin kay tai dookh nivaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 too da-i-aal da-i-aapat daataa ki-aa ayhi jant vichaaray.
 mukat banDh sabh tujh tay ho-ay aisaa aakh vakhaanay.
 gurmukh hovai so mukat kahee-ai manmukh banDh vichaaray. ||2||
 so jan mukat jis ayk liv laagee sadaa rahai har naalay.
 tin kee gahan gat kahee na jaa-ee sachai aap savaaray.

bharam bhulaanay se manmukh kahee-ahi naa urvaar na paaray. ||3||
jis no nadar karay so-ee jan paa-ay gur kaa sabad sam^Haalay.
har jan maa-i-aa maahi nistaaray.
naanak bhaag hovai jis mastk kaaleh maar bidaaray. ||4||1||
bilaaval mehlaa 3.
atul ki-o toli-aa jaa-ay.
doojaa ho-ay ta sojhee paa-ay.
tis tay doojaa naahee ko-ay.
tis dee keemat kikoo ho-ay. ||1||
gur parsaad vasai man aa-ay.
taa ko jaanai dubiDhaa jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap saraaf kasvatee laa-ay.
aapay parkhay aap chala-ay.
aapay tolay pooraa ho-ay.
aapay jaanai ayko so-ay. ||2||
maa-i-aa kaa roop sabh tis tay ho-ay.
jis no maylay so nirmal ho-ay.
jis no laa-ay lagai tis aa-ay.
sabh sach dikhaalay taa sach samaa-ay. ||3||
aapay liv Dhaat hai aapay.
aap bujhaa-ay aapay jaapay.
aapay satgur sabad hai aapay.
naanak aakh sunaa-ay aapay. ||4||2||
bilaaval mehlaa 3.
saahib tay sayvak sayv saahib tay ki-aa ko kahai bahaanaa.
aisaa ik tayraa khayl bani-aa hai sabh meh ayk samaanaa. ||1||
satgur parchai har naam samaanaa. jis karam hovai so satgur paa-ay an-din laagai
sahj Dhi-aanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ki-aa ko-ee tayree sayvaa karay ki-aa ko karay abhimaanaa.
jab apunee jot khincheh too su-aamee tab ko-ee kara-o dikhaa vakhi-aanaa. ||2||
aapay gur chaylaa hai aapay aapay gunee niDhaanaa.
ji-o aap chala-ay tivai ko-ee chaalai ji-o har bhaavai bhagvaanaa. ||3||
kahat naanak too saachaa saahib ka-un jaanai tayray kaamaa^N.
iknaa ghar meh day vadi-aa-ee ik bharam bhaveh abhimaanaa. ||4||3||
bilaaval mehlaa 3.
pooraa thaat banaa-i-aa poorai vaykhu ayk samaanaa.
is parpanch meh saachay naam kee vadi-aa-ee mat ko Dharahu gumaanaa. ||1||
satgur kee jis no mat aavai so satgur maahi samaanaa.
ih banee jo jee-ahu jaanai tis antar ravai har naamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

chahu jugaa kaa hun nibayrhaa nar manukhaa no ayk niDhaanaa.
jaṭ sanjam tīrath onaa jugaa kaa Dharam hai kal meh keeraṭ har naamaa. ||2||
jug jug aapo aapnaa Dharam hai soDh daykhu bayḍ puranaa.
gurmukh jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa har har jag tay pooray parvaanaa. ||3||

Page 798

kahaṭ naanak sachay si-o pareṭ laa-ay chookai man abhimaanaa.
kahaṭ sunaṭ sabhay sukh paavahi maanaṭ paahi niDhaanaa. ||4||4||
bilaaval mehlaa 3.
gurmukh pareṭ jis no aapay laa-ay.
tiṭ ghar bilaaval gur sabad suhaa-ay.
mangal naaree gaavahi aa-ay.
mil pareṭam sadaa sukh paa-ay. ||1||
ha-o tin balihaarai jin^H har man vasaa-ay.
har jan ka-o mili-aa sukh paa-ee-ai har gun gaavai sahj subhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sadaa rang raatay tayrai chaa-ay.
har jee-o aap vasai man aa-ay.
aapay sobhaa sad hee paa-ay.
gurmukh maylai mayl milaa-ay. ||2||
gurmukh raatay sabad rangaa-ay.
nij ghar vaasaa har gun gaa-ay.
rang chaloolai har ras bhaa-ay.
ih rang kaday na utrai saach samaa-ay. ||3||
antar sabad miti-aa agi-aan anDhayraa.
satgur gi-aan mili-aa pareṭam mayraa.
jo sach raatay tin bahurh na fayraa.
naanak naam drirh-aa-ay pooraa gur mayraa. ||4||5||
bilaaval mehlaa 3.
pooray gur tay vadi-aa-ee paa-ee.
achint naam vasi-aa man aa-ee.
ha-umai maa-i-aa sabad jalaa-ee.
dar saachai gur tay sobhaa paa-ee. ||1||
jagdees sayva-o mai avar na kaajaa.
an-din anad hovai man mayrai gurmukh maaga-o tayraa naam nivaajaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man kee parteṭ man tay paa-ee.
pooray gur tay sabad bujhaa-ee.
jeevan maran ko samsar vaykhai.
bahurh na marai naa jam paykhai. ||2||
ghar hee meh sabh kot niDhaan.
satgur dikhaa-ay ga-i-aa abhimaan.

sad hee laagaa sahj Dhi-aan.
an-din gaavai ayko naam. ||3||
is jug meh vadi-aa-ee paa-ee.
pooray gur tay naam Dhi-aa-ee.
jah daykhaa tah rahi-aa samaa-ee.
sadaa sukh-daata keemat nahee paa-ee. ||4||
poorai bhaag gur poora paa-i-aa.
antar naam niDhaan dikhaa-i-aa.
gur kaa sabad at meetha laa-i-aa.
naanak tarisan bujhee man tan sukh paa-i-aa. ||5||6||4||6||10||
raag bilaaval mehlaa 4 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
udam mat parabh antarjaamee ji-o parayray ti-o karnaa.
ji-o natoo-aa tant vajaa-ay tantee ti-o vaajeh jant janaa. ||1||

Page 799

jap man raam naam rasnaa.
mastak likhat likhay gur paa-i-aa har hirdai har basnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa girsat bharmat hai paraanee rakh layvhu jan apnaa.
ji-o par-hilaad harnaakhas garsi-o har raakhi-o har sarnaa. ||2||
kavan kavan kee gat mit kahee-ai har kee-ay patit pavannaa.
oh dhovai dhore haath cham chamray har uDhaari-o pari-o sarnaa. ||3||
parabh deen da-i-aal bhagat bhav taaran ham paapee raakh papnaa.
har daasan daas daas ham karee-ahu jan naanak daas daasanna. ||4||1||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
ham moorakh mugaDh agi-aan matee sarnaagat purakh ajnamaa.
kar kirpaa rakh layvhu mayray thaakur ham paathar heen akarmaa. ||1||
mayray man bhaj raam naamai raamaa.
gurmat har ras paa-ee-ai hor ti-aagahu nihfal kaamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har jan sayvak say har taaray ham nirgun raakh upmaa.
tujh bin avar na ko-ee mayray thaakur har japee-ai vaday kammaa. ||2||
naamheen Dharig jeevtay tin vad dookh sahammaa.
o-ay fir fir jon bhavaa-ee-ah mand-bhaagee moorh akarmaa. ||3||
har jan naam aDhaar hai Dhur poorab likhay vad karmaa.
gur satgur naam drirh-aa-i-aa jan naanak safal jannamaa. ||4||2||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
hamraa chit lubhat mohi bikhi-aa baho durmat mail bharaa.
tum^Hree sayvaa kar na sakah parabh ham ki-o kar mugaDh taraa. ||1||
mayray man jap narhar naam narharaa.
jan oopar kirpaa parabh Dhaaree mil satgur paar paraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

hamray piṭaa thaakur parabh su-aamee har dayh maṭee jas karaa.
tum^Hrai sang lagay say uDhray ji-o sang kaasat loh ṭaraa. ||2||
saakaṭ nar hochhee maṭ maDhim jin^H har har sayv na karaa.
ṭay nar bhaagheen duhchaaree o-ay janam mu-ay fir maraa. ||3||
jin ka-o tum^H har maylhu su-aamee ṭay n^Haa-ay santokh gur saraa.
durmaṭ mail ga-ee har bhaji-aa jan naanak paar paraa. ||4||3||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
aavhu sant milhu mayray bhaa-ee mil har har katha karahu.
har har naam bohith hai kaljug khayvat gur sabad ṭarahu. ||1||
mayray man har gun har uchrahu.
mastak likhat likhay gun gaa-ay mil sangat paar parahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 800

kaa-i-aa nagar meh raam ras ootam ki-o paa-ee-ai updays jan karahu.
satgur sayv safal har darsan mil amrit har ras pee-ahu. ||2||
har har naam amrit har meethaa har santahu chaakh dikhahu.
gurmat har ras meethaa laagaa tin bisray sabh bikh rasahu. ||3||
raam naam ras raam rasaa-in har sayvhu sant janhu.
chaar padaarath chaaray paa-ay gurmat naanak har bhajahu. ||4||4||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
khatree barahman sood vais ko jaapai har manṭar japainee.
gur satgur paarbarahm kar poojahu nit sayvhu dinas sabh raine. ||1||
har jan daykhhu satgur naine.
jo ichhahu so-ee fal paavhu har bolhu gurmat bainee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik upaav chitvee-ah bahutayray saa hovai je baat hovainee.
apnaa bhalaa sabh ko-ee baachhai so karay je mayrai chit na chitainee. ||2||
man kee maṭ ti-aagahu har jan ayhaa baat kathainee.
an-din har har naam Dhi-aavahu gur satgur kee maṭ lainee. ||3||
maṭ sumat ṭayrai vas su-aamee ham jant too purakh jantainee.
jan naanak kay parabh kartay su-aamee ji-o bhaavai tivai bulainee. ||4||5||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
anad mool Dhi-aa-i-o purkhotam an-din anad ananday.
Dharam raa-ay kee kaan chukaa-ee sabh chookay jam kay chhanday. ||1||
jap man har har naam gobinday.
vadbhaagee gur satgur paa-i-aa gun gaa-ay parmaananday. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saakaṭ moorh maa-i-aa kay baDhik vich maa-i-aa fireh firanday.
ṭarisnaa jalat kirat kay baaDhay ji-o ṭaylee balad bhavanday. ||2||
gurmukh sayv lagay say uDhray vadbhaagee sayv karanday.
jin har japi-aa tin fal paa-i-aa sabh ṭootay maa-i-aa fanday. ||3||
aapay thaakur aapay sayvak sabh aapay aap govinday.

jan naanak aapay aap sabh vartai ji-o raakhai tivai rahanday. ||4||6||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag bilaaval mehlaa 4 parh-taal ghar 13.
bolhu bha-ee-aa raam naam patit paavno.
har sant bhagat taarno.

Page 801

har bharipuray rahi-aa.
jal thalay raam naam.
nit gaa-ee-ai har dookh bisaarno. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kee-aa hai safal janam hamaaraa.
har japi-aa har dookh bisaaranhaaraa.
gur bhayti-aa hai mukat daataa.
har kee-ee hamaaree safal jaataa.
mil sangtee gun gaavno. ||1||
man raam naam kar aasaa.
bhaa-o doojaa binas binaasaa.
vich aasaa ho-ay niraasee.
so jan mili-aa har paasee.
ko-ee raam naam gun gaavno.
jan naanak tis pag laavno. ||2||1||7||4||6||7||17||
raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
nadree aavai tis si-o moh.
ki-o milee-ai parabh abhinaasee tohi.
kar kirpaa mohi maarag paavhu.
saaDhsangat kai anchal laavhu. ||1||
ki-o taree-ai bikhi-aa sansaar.
satgur bohith paavai paar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pavan jhulaaray maa-i-aa day-ay.
har kay bhagat sadaa thir say-ay.
harakh sog tay raheh niraaraa.
sir oopar aap guroo rakhvaaraa. ||2||
paa-i-aa vayrh maa-i-aa sarab bhu-i-angaa.
ha-umai pachay deepak daykh patangaa.
sagal seegaar karay nahee paavai.
jaa ho-ay kirpaal taa guroo milaavai. ||3||
ha-o fira-o udaasee mai ik ratan dasaa-i-aa.
nirmolak heeraa milai na upaa-i-aa.
har kaa mandar tis meh laal.

gur kholi-aa parh-daa daykh bha-ee nihaal. ||4||
jin chaakhi-aa tis aa-i-aa saad.
ji-o goongaa man meh bismaad.
aanad roop sabh nadree aa-i-aa.
jan naanak har gun aakh samaa-i-aa. ||5||1||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
sarab kali-aan kee-ay gurdayv.
sayvak apnee laa-i-o sayv.
bighan na laagai jap alakh abhayv. ||1||
Dharat puneet bha-ee gun gaa-ay.
durat ga-i-aa har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sabhnee thaa^N-ee ravi-aa aap.
aad jugaad jaa kaa vad partaap.
gur parsaad na ho-ay santaap. ||2||
gur kay charan lagay man meethay.
nirbighan ho-ay sabh thaa^N-ee voothay.
sabh sukh paa-ay satgur toothay. ||3||
paarbarahm parabh bha-ay rakhvaalay.
jithai kithai deeseh naalay.
naanak daas khasam partipaalay. ||4||2||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
sukh niDhaan pareetam parabh mayray.

Page 802

agnat gun thaakur parabh tayray.
mohi anaath tumree sarnaa-ee.
kar kirpaa har charan Dhi-aa-ee. ||1||
da-i-aa karahu bashu man aa-ay.
mohi nirgun leejai larh laa-ay. rahaa-o.
parabh chit aavai taa kaisee bheerh.
har sayvak naahee jam peerh.
sarab dookh har simrat nasay.
jaa kai sang sadaa parabh basai. ||2||
parabh kaa naam man tan aaDhaar.
bisrat naam hovat tan chhaar.
parabh chit aa-ay pooran sabh kaaj.
har bisrat sabh kaa muhtaaj. ||3||
charan kamal sang laagee pareet.
bisar ga-ee sabh durmat reet.
man tan antar har har mant.

naanak bhagtan kai ghar sadaa anand. ||4||3||
 raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 ghar 2 yaanrhee-ay kai ghar gaavnaa
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mai man tayree tayk mayray pi-aaray mai man tayree tayk.
 avar si-aanpaa birthee-aa pi-aaray raakhan ka-o tum ayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur poora jay milai pi-aaray so jan hot nihaalaa.
 gur kee sayvaa so karay pi-aaray jis no ho-ay da-i-aalaa.
 safal moorat gurday-o su-aamee sarab kalaa bharpooray.
 naanak gur paarbarahm parmaysar sadaa sadaa hajooray. ||1||
 sun sun jeevaa so-ay tinaa kee jin^H apunaa parabh jaataa.
 har naam araaDheh naam vakaaneh har naamay hee man raataa.
 sayvak jan kee sayvaa maagai poorai karam kamaavaa.
 naanak kee baynantee su-aamee tayray jan daykhan paavaa. ||2||
 vadbhaagee say kaadhee-ah pi-aaray santsangat jinaa vaaso.
 amrit naam araaDhee-ai nirmal manai hovai pargaaso.
 janam maran dukh kaatee-ai pi-aaray chookai jam kee kaanay.
tinaa paraapat darsan naanak jo parabh apnay bhaanay. ||3||
 ooch apaar bay-ant su-aamee ka-un jaanai gun tayray.
 gaavtay uDhrahi suntay uDhrahi binsahi paap ghanayray.
 pasoo parayt mugaDh ka-o taaray paahan paar utaarai.
 naanak daas tayree sarnaa-ee sadaa sadaa balihaarai. ||4||1||4||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 bikhai ban feekaa ti-aag ree sakhee-ay naam mahaa ras pee-o.
 bin ras chaakhay bud ga-ee saglee sukhee na hovat jee-o.
 maan mahat na sakat hee kaa-ee saaDhaa daasee thee-o.

Page 803

naanak say dar sobhaavantay jo parabh apunai kee-o. ||1||
 harichand-uree chit bharam sakhee-ay marig tarisnaa darum chhaa-i-aa.
 chanchal sang na chaaltee sakhee-ay ant taj jaavat maa-i-aa.
 ras bhogan at roop ras maatay in sang sookh na paa-i-aa.
Dhan Dhan har saaDh jan sakhee-ay naanak jinee naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||2||
 jaa-ay bashu vadbhaagnee sakhee-ay santaa sang samaa-ee-ai.
tah dookh na bhookh na rog bi-aapai charan kamal liv laa-ee-ai.
tah janam na maran na aavan jaanaa nihchal sarnee paa-ee-ai.
 paraym bichhohu na moh bi-aapai naanak har ayk Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||3||
darisat Dhaar man bayDhi-aa pi-aaray rat-rhay sahj subhaa-ay.
 sayj suhaavee sang mil pareetam anad mangal gun gaa-ay.
 sakhee sahaylee raam rang raatee man tan ichh pujaa-ay.
 naanak achraj achraj si-o mili-aa kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay. ||4||2||5||

raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ayk roop saglo paasaaraa.
aapay banaj aap bi-uhaaraa. ||1||
aiso gi-aan birlo ee paa-ay.
jat jat jaa-ee-ai tat daristaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik rang nirgun ik rangaa.
aapay jal aap hee tarangaa. ||2||
aap hee mandar aapeh sayvaa.
aap hee poojaaree aap hee dayvaa. ||3||
aapeh jog aap hee jugtaa.
naanak kay parabh sad hee muktaa. ||4||1||6||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
aap upaavan aap saDharnaa.
aap karaavan dos na lainaa. ||1||
aapan bachan aap hee karnaa.
aapan bibha-o aap hee jarnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap hee masat aap hee bulnaa.
aap hee achhal na jaa-ee chhalnaa. ||2||
aap hee gupat aap pargatnaa.
aap hee ghat ghat aap alipanaa. ||3||
aapay avigat aap sang rachnaa.
kaho naanak parabh kay sabh jachnaa. ||4||2||7||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
bhoolay maarag jineh bataa-i-aa.
aisaa gur vadbhaagee paa-i-aa. ||1||
simar manaa raam naam chitaaray.
bas rahay hirdai gur charan pi-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 804

kaam kroDh lobh mohi man leenaa.
banDhan kaat mukat gur keenaa. ||2||
dukh sukh karat janam fun moo-aa.
charan kamal gur aasram dee-aa. ||3||
agan saagar boodat sansaaraa.
naanak baah pakar satgur nistaaraa. ||4||3||8||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
tan man Dhan arpa-o sabh apnaa.
kavan so mat jit har har japnaa. ||1||
kar aasaa aa-i-o parabh maagan.

tum^h paykhat sobhaa mayrai aagan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik jugat kar bahuṭ beechaara-o.
saaDhsang is maneh uDhaara-o. ||2||
mat buDh surat naahee chaṭuraa-ee.
ṭaa milee-ai jaa la-ay milaa-ee. ||3||
nain santokhay parabh darsan paa-i-aa.
kaho naanak safal so aa-i-aa. ||4||4||9||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
maat piṭaa suṭ saath na maa-i-aa.
saaDhsang sabh dookh mitaa-i-aa. ||1||
rav rahi-aa parabh sabh meh aapay.
har jap rasnaa dukh na vi-aapay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tikhaa bhookh baho ṭapat vi-aapi-aa.
seetal bha-ay har har jas jaapi-aa. ||2||
kot jatan santokh na paa-i-aa.
man tariṭtaanaa har gun gaa-i-aa. ||3||
dayh bhagat parabh antarjaamee.
naanak kee baynante su-aamee. ||4||5||10||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
gur pooraa vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai.
mil saaDhoo har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
paarbarahm parabh ṭayree sarnaa.
kilbikh kaatai bhaj gur kay charnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
avar karam sabh lokaachaar.
mil saaDhoo sang ho-ay uDhaar. ||2||
simrit saasat bayd beechaaray.
japee-ai naam jit paar uṭaaray. ||3||
jan naanak ka-o parabh kirpaa karee-ai.
saaDhoo Dhoor milai nistaree-ai. ||4||6||11||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
gur kaa sabad riday meh cheenaa.
sagal manorath pooran aaseenaa. ||1||
sant janaa kaa mukh oojal keenaa.
kar kirpaa apunaa naam deenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anDh koop ṭay kar geh leenaa.
jai jai kaar jagat pargateenaa. ||2||
neechaa ṭay ooch oon pooreenaa.
amrit naam mahaa ras leenaa. ||3||
man ṭan nirmal paap jal kheenaa.
kaho naanak parabh bha-ay parseenaa. ||4||7||12||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

sagal manorath paa-ee-ah meetaa.

Page 805

charan kamal si-o laa-ee-ai cheetaa. ||1||
ha-o balihaaree jo parabhoo Dhi-aavat.
jalan bujhai har har gun gaavat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
safal janam hovat vadbhaagee.
saaDhsang raameh liv laagee. ||2||
mat pat Dhan sukh sahj anandaa. ik nimakh na visrahu parmaanandaa. ||3||
har darsan kee man pi-aas ghananayree.
bhanat naanak saran parabh tayree. ||4||8||13||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
mohi nirgun sabh gunah bihoonaa.
da-i-aa Dhaar apunaa kar leenaa. ||1||
mayraa man tan har gopaal suhaa-i-aa.
kar kirpaa parabh ghar meh aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhagat vachhal bhai kaatanhaaray.
sansaar saagar ab utray paaray. ||2||
patit paavan parabh birad bayd laykhi-aa.
paarbarahm so nainhu paykhi-aa. ||3||
saaDhsang pargatay naaraa-in.
naanak daas sabh dookh palaa-in. ||4||9||14||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
kavan jaanai parabh tum^Hree sayvaa.
parabh avinaasee alakh abhayvaa. ||1||
gun bay-ant parabh gahir gambheeray.
ooch mahal su-aamee parabh mayray.
too aprampar thaakur mayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aykas bin naahee ko doojaa.
tum^H hee jaanhu apnee poojaa. ||2||
aaphu kachhoo na hovat bhaaa-ee.
jis parabh dayvai so naam paa-ee. ||3||
kaho naanak jo jan parabh bhaaa-i-aa.
gun niDhaan parabh tin hee paa-i-aa. ||4||10||15||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
maat garabh meh haath day raakhi-aa.
har ras chhod bikhi-aa fal chaakhi-aa. ||1||
bhaj gobid sabh chhod janjaal.
jab jam aa-ay sanghaarai moorhay tab tan binas jaa-ay bayhaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tan man Dhan apnaa kar thaapi-aa.

karanhaar ik nimakh na jaapi-aa. ||2||
mahaa moh anDh koop pari-aa.
paarbarahm maa-i-aa patal bisri-aa. ||3||
vadai bhaag parabh keertan gaa-i-aa.
satsang naanak parabh paa-i-aa. ||4||11||16||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
maat pitaa sut banDhap bhaa-ee.
naanak ho-aa paarbarahm sahaa-ee. ||1||
sookh sahj aanand ghanay.
gur pooraa pooree jaa kee banee anik gunaa jaa kay jaahi na ganay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal sara^Njaam karay parabh aapay.
bha-ay manorath so parabh jaapay. ||2||
arath Dharam kaam mokh kaa daataa.

Page 806

pooree bha-ee simar simar biDhaataa. ||3||
saaDhsang naanak rang maani-aa.
ghar aa-i-aa poorai gur aani-aa. ||4||12||17||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
sarab niDhaan pooran gurdayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har naam japat nar jeevay.
mar khu-aar saakat nar theevay. ||1||
raam naam ho-aa rakhvaaraa.
jhakh maara-o saakat vaychaaraa. ||2||
nindaa kar kar pacheh ghanayray.
mirtak faas galai sir pairay. ||3||
kaho naanak jaapeh jan naam.
taa kay nikat na aavai jaam. ||4||13||18||
raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 ghar 4 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kavan sanjog mila-o parabh apnay.
pal pal nimakh sadaa har japnay. ||1||
charan kamal parabh kay nit Dhi-aava-o.
kavan so mat jit pareetam paava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aisee kirpaa karahu parabh mayray.
har naanak bisar na kaahoo bayray. ||2||1||19||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
charan kamal parabh hirdai Dhi-aa-ay.
rog ga-ay saglay sukh paa-ay. ||1||
gur dukh kaati-aa deeno daan.

safal janam jeevan parvaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
akath kathaam amrit parabh baanee.
kaho naanak jap jeevay gi-aanee. ||2||2||20||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
saa^Nt paa-ee gur satgur pooray.
sukh upjay baajay anhad tooray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taap paap santaap binaasay.
har simrat kilvikh sabh naasay. ||1||
anad karahu mil sundar naaree.
gur naanak mayree paj savaaree. ||2||3||21||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
mamtaa moh Dharoh mad maataa banDhan baaDhi-aa at bikraal.
din din chhijat bikaar karat a-oDh faahee faathaa jam kai jaal. ||1||
tayree saran parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
mahaa bikham saagar at bhaaree uDhrahu saaDhoo sang ravaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh sukh-daatay samrath su-aamee jee-o pind sabh tumraa maal.
bharam kay banDhan kaatahu parmaysar naanak kay parabh sadaa kirpaal.
||2||4||22||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
sagal anand kee-aa parmaysar apnaa birad sam^Haari-a.
saaDh janaa ho-ay kirpaalaa bigsay sabh parvaari-aa. ||1||
kaaraj satgur aap savaari-aa.

Page 807

vadee aarjaa har gobind kee sookh mangal kali-aan beechaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
van tarin taribhavan hari-aa ho-ay saglay jee-a saaDhaari-aa.
man ichhay naanak fal paa-ay pooran ichh pujaari-aa. ||2||5||23||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
jis oopar hovat da-i-aal.
har simrat kaatai so kaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsang bhajee-ai gopaal.
gun gaavat tootai jam jaal. ||1||
aapay satgur aapay partipaal.
naanak jaachai saaDh ravaal. ||2||6||24||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
man meh sinchahu har har naam.
an-din keertan har gun gaam. ||1||
aisee pareet karahu man mayray.
aath pahar parabh jaanhu nayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaho naanak jaa kay nirmal bhaag.

har charnee taa kaa man laag. ||2||7||25||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 rog ga-i-aa parabh aap gavaa-i-aa.
 need pa-ee sukh sahj ghar aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raj raj bhojan kaavahu mayray bhaa-ee.
 amrit naam rid maahi Dhi-aa-ee. ||1||
 naanak gur pooray sarnaa-ee.
 jin apnay naam kee paj rakhaa-ee. ||2||8||26||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 satgur kar deenay asthir ghar baar. rahaa-o.
 jo jo nind karai in garihan kee tis aagai hee maarai kartaar. ||1||
 naanak daas taa kee sarnaa-ee jaa ko sabad akhand apaar. ||2||9||27||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
taap santaap saglay ga-ay binsay tay rog.
 paarbarahm too bakhsi-aa santan ras bhog. rahaa-o.
 sarab sukhaa tayree mandlee tayraa man tan aarog.
 gun gaavhu nit raam kay ih avkhad jog. ||1||
 aa-ay bashu ghar days meh ih bhalay sanjog.
 naanak parabh suparsan bha-ay leh ga-ay bi-og. ||2||10||28||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 kaahoo sang na chaalhee maa-i-aa janjaal.
 ooth siDhaaray chhatarpat santan kai khi-aal. rahaa-o.
 aha^N-buDh ka-o binsanaa ih Dhur kee dhaal.
 baho jonee janmeh mareh bikhi-aa bikraal. ||1||
 sat bachan saaDhoo kaheh nit jaapeh gupaal.
 simar simar naanak taray har kay rang laal. ||2||11||29||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 sahj samaaDh anand sookh pooray gur deen.
 sadaa sahaa-ee sang parabh amrit gun cheen. rahaa-o.

Page 808

jai jai kaar jagtar meh lochek sabh jee-aa.
 suparsan bha-ay satgur parabhoo kachh bighan na thee-aa. ||1||
 jaa kaa ang da-i-aal parabh taa kay sabh daas.
 sadaa sadaa vadi-aa-ee-aa naanak gur paas. ||2||12||30||
 raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 ghar 5 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mitar mandal jag saaji-aa ji-o baaloo ghar baar.
 binsat baar na laag-ee ji-o kaagad boo^Ndaar. ||1||
 sun mayree mansaa manai maahi sat daykh beechaar.

siDh saaDhik girhee jogee taj ga-ay ghar baar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaisaa supnaa rain kaa taisaa sansaar.
daristimaan sabh binsee-ai ki-aa lageh gavaar. ||2||
 kahaa so bhaa-ee meet hai daykh nain pasaar.
 ik chaalay ik chaalsahi sabh apnee vaar. ||3||
 jin pooraa satgur sayvi-aa say asthir har du-aar.
 jan naanak har kaa daas hai raakh paj muraar. ||4||1||31||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 lokan kee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa baisantar paaga-o.
 ji-o milai pi-aaraa aapnaa tay bol karaaga-o. ||1||
 ja-o parabh jee-o da-i-aal ho-ay ta-o bhagtee laaga-o.
 lapat rahi-o man baasnaa gur mil ih ti-aaga-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kara-o bayntee at ghanee ih jee-o homaaga-o.
 arath aan sabh vaari-aa pari-a nimakh sohaaga-o. ||2||
 panch sang gur tay chhutay dokh ar raaga-o.
 ridai pargaas pargat bha-i-aa nis baasur jaaga-o. ||3||
 saran sohaagan aa-i-aa jis mastak bhaaga-o.
 kaho naanak tin paa-i-aa tan man seetlaaga-o. ||4||2||32||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 laal rang tis ka-o lagaa jis kay vadbhaagaa.
 mailaa kaday na hova-ee nah laagai daagaa. ||1||
parabh paa-i-aa sukh-daa-ee-aa mili-aa sukh bhaa-ay.
 sahj samaanaa bheetray chhodi-aa nah jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaraa maraa nah vi-aapa-ee fir dookh na paa-i-aa.
 pee amrit aaghaani-aa gur amar karaa-i-aa. ||2||
 so jaanai jin chaakhi-aa har naam amolaa.
 keemat kahee na jaa-ee-ai ki-aa kahi mukh bolaa. ||3||
 safal daras tayraa paarbarahm gun niDh tayree banee.

Page 809

paava-o Dhoor tayray daas kee naanak kurbaanee. ||4||3||33||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 raakho apnee saran parabh mohi kirpaa Dhaaray.
 sayvaa kachhoo na jaan-oo neech moorkhaaray. ||1||
 maan kara-o tuDh oopray mayray pareetam pi-aaray.
 ham apraaDhee sad bhooltay tum^H bakhsanhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ham avgan karah asa^Nkh neet tum^H nirgun daataaray.
daasee sangat parabhoo ti-aag ay karam hamaaray. ||2||
tum^H dayvhu sabh kichh da-i-aa Dhaar ham akirat-ghanaaray.
 laag paray tayray daan si-o nah chit khasmaaray. ||3||

tujh tay baahar kichh nahee bhav kaatanhaaray.
kaho naanak saran da-i-aal gur layho mugaDh uDhaaray. ||4||4||34||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

dos na kaahoo deejee-ai parabh apnaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
jit sayvi-ai sukh ho-ay ghanaa man so-ee gaa-ee-ai. ||1||
kahee-ai kaa-ay pi-aaray tujh binaa.

tum^H da-i-aal su-aamee sabh avgan hamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o tum^H raakho ti-o rahaa avar nahee chaaraa.
neeDhri-aa Dhar tayree-aa ik naam aDhaaraa. ||2||

jo tum^H karahu so-ee bhalaa man laytaa muktaa.
sagal samagree tayree-aa sabh tayree jugtaa. ||3||
charan pakhaara-o kar sayvaa jay thaakur bhaavai.
hohu kirpaal da-i-aal parabh naanak gun gaavai. ||4||5||35||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

mirat hasai sir oopray pasoo-aa nahee boojhai.
baad saad aha^Nkaar meh marnaa nahee soojhai. ||1||
satgur sayvhu aapnaa kaahay firahu abhaagay.

daykh kasumbhaa rangulaa kaahay bhool laagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kar paap darab kee-aa vartan kai taa-ee.
maatee si-o maatee ralee naagaa uth jaa-ee. ||2||

jaa kai kee-ai saram karai tay bair biroDhee.
ant kaal bhaj jaahigay kaahay jalahu karoDhee. ||3||
daas rayn so-ee ho-aa jis mastak karmaa.

kaho naanak banDhan chhutay satgur kee sarnaa. ||4||6||36||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

pingul parbat paar paray khal chatur baketaa.
anDhulay taribhavan soojhi-aa gur bhayt punetaa. ||1||
mahimaa saaDhoo sang kee sunhu mayray meettaa.

mail kho-ee kot agh haray nirmal bha-ay cheetaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aisee bhagat govind kee keet hastee jeetaa.
jo jo keeno aapno tis abhai daan detaa. ||2||
singh bilaa-ee ho-ay ga-i-o tarin mayr dikheettaa.

Page 810

saram kartay dam aadh ka-o tay ganee Dhaneetaa. ||3||
kavan vadaa-ee kahi saka-o bay-ant guneetaa.
kar kirpaa mohi naam dayh naanak dar sareetaa. ||4||7||37||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

aha^N-buDh parhaad neet lobh rasnaa saad.
lapat kapat garihi bayDhi-aa mithi-aa bikhi-aad. ||1||

aisee paykhee naytar meh pooray gur parsaad.
raaj milakh Dhan jobnaa naamai bin baad. ||1|| rahaa-o.
roop Dhoop soganDh-taa kaapar bhogaad.
milat sang paapisat tan ho-ay durgaad. ||2||
firat firat maanukh bha-i-aa khin bhangan dayhaad.
ih a-osar tay chooki-aa baho jon bharmaad. ||3||
parabh kirpaa tay gur milay har har bismaad.
sookh sahj naanak anand taa kai pooran naad. ||4||8||38||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

charan bha-ay sant bohithaa taray saagar jayt.
maarag paa-ay udi-aan meh gur dasay bhayt. ||1||
har har har har har haray har har har hayt.
oothat baithat sovtay har har har chayt. ||1|| rahaa-o.
panch chor aagai bhagay jab saaDhsangayt.
poonjee saabat ghaano laabh garihi sobhaa sayt. ||2||
nihchal aasan mitee chint naahee dolayt.
bharam bhulaavaa mit ga-i-aa parabh paykhat nayt. ||3||
gun gabheer gun naa-ikaa gun kahee-ahi kayt.
naanak paa-i-aa saaDhsang har har amrayt. ||4||9||39||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

bin saaDhoo jo jeevnaa tayto birthaaree.
milat sang sabh bharam mitay gat bha-ee hamaaree. ||1||
jaa din bhaytay saaDh mohi u-aa din balihaaree.
tan man apno jee-araa fir fir ha-o vaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayt chhadaa-ee mohi tay itnee darirh-taaree.
sagal rayn ih man bha-i-aa binsee apDhaaree. ||2||
nind chind par dookhnaa ay khin meh jaaree.
da-i-aa ma-i-aa ar nikat paykh naahee dooraaree. ||3||
tan man seetal bha-ay ab muktay sansaaree.
heet cheet sabh paraan Dhan naanak darsaaree. ||4||10||40||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

tahal kara-o tayray daas kee pag jhaara-o baal.
mastak apnaa bhayt day-o gun sun-o rasaal. ||1||
tum^H mitay mayraa man jee-o tum^H milhu da-i-aal.
nis baasur man anad hot chitvat kirpaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 811

jagat uDhaaran saaDh parabh tin^H laagahu paal.
mo ka-o deejai daan parabh santan pag raal. ||2||
ukat si-aanap kachh nahee naahee kachh ghaal.

bharam bhai raakho moh tay kaatahu jam jaal. ||3||
 bin-o kara-o karunaapatay pitaa partipaal.
 gun gaava-o tayray saaDhsang naanak sukh saal. ||4||11||41||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 keetaa lor^heh so karahi tujh bin kachh naahi.
 partaap tum^Haaraa daykh kai jamdoot chhad jaahi. ||1||
 tum^Hree kirpaa tay chhootee-ai binsai aha^Nmayv.
 sarab kalaa samrath parabh pooray gurdayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 khojat khojat khoji-aa naamai bin koor.
 jeevan sukh sabh saaDhsang parabh mansaa poor. ||2||
 jit jit laavhu tit tit lageh si-aanap sabh jaalee.
 jat kat tum^H bharpoor hahu mayray deen da-i-aalee. ||3||
 sabh kichh tum tay maagnaa vadbhaagee paa-ay.
 naanak kee ardaas parabh jeevaa gun gaa-ay. ||4||12||42||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 saaDhsangat kai baasbai kalmal sabh nasnaa.
 parabh saytee rang raati-aa taa tay garabh na garsanaa. ||1||
 naam khat govind kaa soochee bha-ee rasnaa.
 man tan nirmal ho-ee hai gur kaa jap japnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har ras chaakhat Dharaapi-aa man ras lai hasnaa.
 buDh pargaas pargat bha-ee ulat kamal bigsanaa. ||2||
 seetal saa^{Nt} santokh ho-ay sabh boojhee tarisnaa.
 dah dis Dhaavat mit ga-ay nirmal than basnaa. ||3||
 raakhanhaarai raakhi-aa bha-ay bharam bhasnaa.
 naam niDhaan naanak sukhee paykh saaDh darsanaa. ||4||13||43||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 paanee pakhaa pees daas kai tab hohi nihaal.
 raaj milakh sikdaaree-aa agnee meh jaal. ||1||
 sant janaa kaa chhohraa tis charnee laag.
 maa-i-aaDhaaree chhatarpat tin^H chhoda-o ti-aag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 santan kaa daanaa rookhaa so sarab niDhaan.
 garihi saakat chhateeh parkaar tay bikhoo samaan. ||2||
 bhagat janaa kaa loograa odh nagan na ho-ee.
 saakat sirpaa-o raysmee pahirat pat kho-ee. ||3||
 saakat si-o mukh jori-ai aDh veechahu tootai.
 har jan kee sayvaa jo karay it ooteh chhootai. ||4||
 sabh kichh tum^H hee tay ho-aa aap banat banaa-ee.
 darsan bhayat saadH kaa naanak gun gaa-ee. ||5||14||44||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

sarvaneē sun-o har har haray thaakur jas gaava-o.
sanṭ charaṅ kar sees Dhar har naam Dhi-aava-o. ||1||
kar kirpaa da-i-aal parabḥ ih niDh siDh paava-o.
sanṭ janaa kee raynukaa lai maathai laava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
neech ṭay neech aṭ neech ho-ay kar bin-o bulaava-o.
paav malovaa aap ṭi-aag satsang samaava-o. ||2||
saas saas nah veesrai an kaṭeh na Dhaava-o.
safal darsan gur bhaytee-ai maan moh mitaava-o. ||3||
saṭ sanṭokḥ da-i-aa Dharam seegaar banaava-o.
safal suhaagaṇ naankaa apunay parabḥ bhaava-o. ||4||15||45||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

atal bachan saaDhoo janaa sabḥ meh paragtaa-i-aa.
jis jan ho-aa saaDhsang ṭis bhaytai har raa-i-aa. ||1||
ih parteeṭ govinḍ kee jap har sukḥ paa-i-aa.
anik baataa sabḥ kar rahay gur ghar lai aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saraṅ paray kee raakḥ-ṭaa naahee sehsaa-i-aa.
karam bhoom har naam bo-ay a-osar dulbhaa-i-aa. ||2||
antarjaamee aap parabḥ sabḥ karay karaa-i-aa.
paṭiṭ puneeṭ ghanaṅ karay thaakur birdaa-i-aa. ||3||
maṭ bhoolahu maanukḥ jan maa-i-aa bharmaa-i-aa.
naanak ṭis paṭ raakḥsee jo parabḥ pehraa-i-aa. ||4||16||46||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

maatee ṭay jin saaji-aa kar durlabḥ dayh.
anik chhidar man meh dhakay nirmal daristayh. ||1||
ki-o bisrai parabḥ manai ṭay jis kay guṇ ayh.
parabḥ ṭaj rachay je aan si-o so ralee-ai khayh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simrahu simrahu saas saas maṭ bilam karayh.
chhod parpanch parabḥ si-o rachahu ṭaj koorhay nayh. ||2||
jin anik ayk baho rang kee-ay hai hosee ayh.
kar sayvaa ṭis paarbarahm gur ṭay maṭ layh. ||3||
oochay ṭay oochaa vadaa sabḥ sang barnayh.
daas daas ko daasraa naanak kar layh. ||4||17||47||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

ayk tayk govinḍ kee ṭi-aagee an aas.
sabḥ oopar samrath parabḥ pooran gunṭaas. ||1||
jan kaa naam aDhaar hai parabḥ sarṇee paahi.
parmaysar kaa aasraa sanṭan man maahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap rakhai aap dayvsee aapay partipaarai.

deen da-i-aal kirpaa niDhay saas saas sam^Haarai. ||2||
karanhaar jo kar rahi-aa saa-ee vadi-aa-ee.
gur poorai updaysi-aa sukh khasam rajaa-ee. ||3||
chintṭ andaysaa ganatṭ taj jan hukam pachhaatṭaa.
nah binsai nah chhod jaa-ay naanak rang raatṭaa. ||4||18||48||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
mahaa tapatṭ tay bha-ee saa^{Nṭ} parsatṭ paap naathay.
anDh koop meh galatṭ thay kaadhay day haathay. ||1||
o-ay hamaaray saajnaa ham un kee rayn.
jin bhaytatṭ hovṭ sukhee jee-a daan dayn. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paraa poorbalaa leekhi-aa mili-aa ab aa-ay.
basatṭ sang har saaDh kai pooran aasaa-ay. ||2||
bhai binsay tihu lok kay paa-ay sukh thaan.
da-i-aa karee samrath gur basi-aa man naam. ||3||
naanak kee too tayk parabh tayraa aaDhaar.
karanṅ kaaranṅ samrath parabh har agam apaar. ||4||19||49||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
so-ee maleen deen heen jis parabh bisraanaa.
karnaihaar na boojh-ee aap ganai bigaanaa. ||1||
dookh taday jad veesrai sukh parabh chit aa-ay.
santṅan kai aanand ayhu nit har gun gaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oochay tay neechaa karai neech khin meh thaapai.
keemat kahee na jaa-ee-ai thaakur partaapai. ||2||
paykhat leelaa rang roop chalnai din aa-i-aa.
supnay kaa supnaa bha-i-aa sang chali-aa kamaa-i-aa. ||3||
karanṅ kaaranṅ samrath parabh tayree sarnaa-ee.
har dinas rain naanak japai sad sad bal jaa-ee. ||4||20||50||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
jal dhova-o ih sees kar kar pag pakhlaava-o.
baar jaa-o lakh bayree-aa daras paykh jeevaava-o. ||1||
kara-o manorath manai maahi apnay parabh tay paava-o.
day-o soohnee saaDh kai beejan dholaava-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amrit gun sant bolṭay sun maneh peelaava-o.
u-aa ras meh saa^{Nṭ} taripṭ ho-ay bikhai jalan bujhaaava-o. ||2||
jab bhagṭ karahi sant mandlee tin^H mil har gaava-o.
kara-o namaskaar bhagṭ jan Dhoor mukh laava-o. ||3||
oothṭ baitṭatṭ japa-o naam ih karam kamaava-o.
naanak kee parabh bayntṭee har saran samaava-o. ||4||21||51||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

ih saagar so-ee tarai jo har gun gaa-ay.
saaDhsangat kai sang vasai vadbhaagee paa-ay. ||1||

Page 814

sun sun jeevai daas tum^H banee jan aakhee.
pargat bha-ee sabh lo-a meh sayvak kee raakhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
agan saagar tay kaadhi-aa parabh jalan bujhaa-ee.
amrit naam jal sanchi-aa gur bha-ay sahaa-ee. ||2||
janam maran dukh kaati-aa sukh kaa thaan paa-i-aa.
kaatee silak bharam moh kee apnay parabh bhaa-i-aa. ||3||
mat ko-ee jaanhu avar kachh sabh parabh kai haath.
sarab sookh naanak paa-ay sang santan saath. ||4||22||52||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
banDhan kaatay aap parabh ho-aa kirpaal.
deen da-i-aal parabh paarbarahm taa kee nadar nihaal. ||1||
gur poorai kirpaa karee kaati-aa dukh rog.
man tan seetal sukhee bha-i-aa parabh Dhi-aavan jog. ||1|| rahaa-o.
a-ukhaDh har kaa naam hai jit rog na vi-aapai.
saaDhsang man tan hitai fir dookh na jaapai. ||2||
har har har har jaapee-ai antar liv laa-ee.
kilvikh utreh suDh ho-ay saaDhoo sarnaa-ee. ||3||
sunat japat har naam jas taa kee door balaa-ee.
mahaa mantar naanak kathai har kay gun gaa-ee. ||4||23||53||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
bhai tay upjai bhagat parabh antar ho-ay saa^{Nt}.
naam japat govind kaa binsai bharam bharaa^{Nt}. ||1||
gur pooraa jis bhayti-aa taa kai sukh parvays.
man kee mat ti-aagee-ai sunee-ai updays. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simrat simrat simree-ai so purakh daataar.
man tay kabahu na veesrai so purakh apaar. ||2||
charan kamal si-o rang lagaa achraj gurdayv.
jaa ka-o kirpaa karahu parabh taa ka-o laavhu sayv. ||3||
niDh niDhaan amrit pee-aa man tan aanand.
naanak kabahu na veesrai parabh parmaanand. ||4||24||54||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
tarisan bujhee mamtaa ga-ee naathay bhai bharmaa.
thit paa-ee aanad bha-i-aa gur keenay Dharmaa. ||1||
gur pooraa aaraaDhi-aa binsee mayree peer.
tan man sabh seetal bha-i-aa paa-i-aa sukh beer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sovatt har jap jaagi-aa paykhi-aa bismaad.

pee amriṭ ṭarip̣taasi-aa ṭaa kaa achraj su-aaḍ. ||2||
aap mukaṭ sangee ṭaray kul kutamb uDhaaray.
safal sayvaa gurdayv kee nirmal darbaaray. ||3||
neech anaath ajaan mai nirgun gunheen.

Page 815

naanak ka-o kirpaa bha-ee daas apnaa keen. ||4||25||55||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
har bhagtaa kaa aasraa an naahee thaa-o.
taaṇ deebaaṇ parvaar Dhaṇ paraḅḥ tayraa naa-o. ||1||
kar kirpaa paraḅḥ aapnee apnay daas rakḥ lee-ay.
nindaḳ nindaa kar pachay jamkaal garsee-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
santaa ayk Dhi-aavanaa doosar ko naahi.
aykas aagai bayntee ravi-aa sarab thaa-ay. ||2||
kathaa puraataṇ i-o sunee bhagtaṇ kee baanee.
sagal dusaṭ khanḍ khanḍ kee-ay jan lee-ay maanee. ||3||
saṭ bachan naanak kahai pargaṭ saḅḥ maahi.
paraḅḥ kay sayvak saraṇ paraḅḥ tiṇ ka-o bha-o naahi. ||4||26||56||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
banDhaṇ kaatai so paraḅhoo jaa kai kal haath.
avar karam nahee chhootee-ai raakho har naath. ||1||
ta-o sarnaagaṭ maaDhvay pooraṇ da-i-aal.
chhooṭ jaa-ay sansaar tay raakhai gopaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aasaa bharaṃ bikaar moh in meh lobhaanaa.
jhootḥ samagree man vasee paarbarahm na jaanaa. ||2||
paraṃ joṭ pooraṇ purakḥ saḅḥ jee-a tum^haaray.
ji-o too raakhahi ti-o rahaa paraḅḥ agam apaaray. ||3||
karaṇ kaaraṇ samrath paraḅḥ deh apnaa naa-o.
naanak taree-ai saaDhsang har har guṇ gaa-o. ||4||27||57||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
kavan kavan nahee paṭri-aa tum^hree parṭeeṭ.
mahaa mohnee mohi-aa narak kee reeṭ. ||1||
man khuthar tayraa nahee bisaas too mahaa udmaadaa.
khar kaa paikhar ta-o chhutai ja-o oopar laadaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jap tap sanjam tum^h khanday jam kay dukḥ daand.
simrahi naahee jon dukḥ nirlajay bhaand. ||2||
har sang sahaa-ee mahaa meeṭ tis si-o tayraa bhayḍ.
beeDhaa panch batvaara-ee upji-o mahaa khayḍ. ||3||
naanak tiṇ santaṇ sarnaagatee jin man vas keenaa.
taṇ Dhaṇ sarbas aapnaa paraḅḥ jan ka-o deen^haa. ||4||28||58||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.
udam karat̄ aanad bha-i-aa simrat̄ sukh saar.
jap jap naam gobind kaa pooran beechaar. ||1||
charan kamal gur kay japat̄ har jap ha-o jeevaa.
paarbarahm aaraaDh-t̄ay mukh amrit̄ peevaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-a jant̄ sabh sukh basay sabh kai man loch.
par-upkaar nit̄ chit̄vat̄ay naahee kachh poch. ||2||

Page 816

Dhan so thaan basant̄ Dhan jah japee-ai naam.
kathaa keert̄an har at̄ ghanaa sukh sahj bisraam. ||3||
man t̄ay kad̄ay na veesrai anaath ko naath.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee jaa kai sabh kichh haath. ||4||29||59||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
jin t̄oo banDh kar chhodi-aa fun sukh meh paa-i-aa.
sad̄aa simar charnaarbind̄ seet̄al hot̄aa-i-aa. ||1||
jeevt̄i-aa athvaa mu-i-aa kichh kaam na aavai.
jin ayhu rachan rachaa-i-aa ko-oo t̄is si-o rang laavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ray paraanee usan seet̄ kart̄aa karai ghaam t̄ay kaadhai.
keeree t̄ay hast̄ee karai tootaa lay gaadhai. ||2||
andaj jayraj sayt̄aj ut̄-bhujaa parabh kee ih kirat̄.
kirat̄ kamaavan sarab fal ravee-ai har nirat̄. ||3||
ham t̄ay kachhoo na hovnaa saran̄ parabh saaDh.
moh magan koop anDh t̄ay naanak gur kaadhai. ||4||30||60||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
khojat̄ khojat̄ mai firaa khoja-o ban thaan.
achhal achhayd abhayd parabh aisay bhagvaan. ||1||
kab daykh-a-u parabh aapnaa aat̄am kai rang.
jaagan t̄ay supnaa bhalaa basee-ai parabh sang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baran aasram saast̄ar sun-o darsan kee pi-aas.
roop na raykh na panch t̄at̄ thaakur abinaas. ||2||
oh saroop sant̄an kaheh virley jogeesur.
kar kirpaa jaa ka-o milay Dhan Dhan t̄ay eesur. ||3||
so ant̄ar so baahray binsay t̄ah bharmaa.
naanak t̄is parabh bhayti-aa jaa kay pooran karmaa. ||4||31||61||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
jee-a jant̄ suparsan bha-ay daykh parabh part̄aap.
karaj ut̄aari-aa sat̄guroo kar aahar aap. ||1||
khaat̄ kharchat̄ nibhat̄ rahai gur sabad̄ akhoot.
pooran bha-ee samagree kabhoo nahee t̄oot. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saaDhsang aaraaDhnaa har niDh aapaar.
Dharam arath ar kaam mokh daytay nahee baar. ||2||
bhagat aaraaDheh ayk rang gobind gupaal.
raam naam Dhan sanchi-aa jaa kaa nahee sumaar. ||3||
saran paray parabh tayree-aa parabh kee vadi-aa-ee.
naanak ant na paa-ee-ai bay-ant gusaa-ee. ||4||32||62||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
simar simar pooran parabhoo kaaraj bha-ay raas.
kartaar pur kartaa vasai santan kai paas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bighan na ko-oo laagtaa gur peh ardaas.
rakhvaalaa gobind raa-ay bhagtan kee raas. ||1||

Page 817

tot na aavai kaday mool pooran bhandaar.
charan kamal man tan basay parabh agam apaar. ||2||
basat kamaavat sabh sukhee kichh oon na desai.
sant parsaad bhaytay parabhoo pooran jagdesai. ||3||
jai jai kaar sabhai karahi sach than suhaa-i-aa.
jap naanak naam niDhaan sukh pooraa gur paa-i-aa. ||4||33||63||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
har har har aaraaDhee-ai ho-ee-ai aarog.
raamchand kee lastikaa jin maari-aa rog. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur pooraa har jaapee-ai nit keechai bhog.
saaDhsangat kai vaarnai mili-aa sanjog. ||1||
jis simrat sukh paa-ee-ai binsai bi-og.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee karan kaaran jog. ||2||34||64||
raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 dupday ghar 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
avar upaav sabh ti-aagi-aa daaroo naam la-i-aa.
taap paap sabh mitay rog seetal man bha-i-aa. ||1||
gur pooraa aaraaDhi-aa saglaa dukh ga-i-aa.
raakhanhaarai raakhi-aa apnee kar ma-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baah pakarh parabh kaadhi-aa keena apna-i-aa.
simar simar man tan sukhee naanak nirbha-i-aa. ||2||1||65||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
kar Dhar mastak thaapi-aa naam deeno daan.
safal sayvaa paarbarahm kee taa kee nahee haan. ||1||
aapay hee parabh raakh-taa bhagtan kee aan.
jo jo chitvahi saaDh jan so laytaa maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saran paray charnaarbind jan parabh kay paraan.

sahj subh^{aa}-ay naanak milay jot^{ee} jot samaan. ||2||2||66||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
charan kamal kaa aasraa deeno parabh aap.
parabh sarnaagat jan paray taa kaa sad partaap. ||1||
raakh^{han}haar apaar parabh taa kee nirmal sayv.
raam raaj raamdaas pur keen^Hay gurdayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sadaa sadaa har Dhi-aa-ee-ai kichh bighan na laagai.
naanak naam salaah^{ee}-ai bha-ay dusman bhaagai. ||2||3||67||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
man tan parabh aaraaDhee-ai mil saaDh samaagai.
uchrat gun gopaal jas door tay jam bhaagai. ||1||
raam naam jo jan japai an-din sad jaagai.

Page 818

tant mant nah joh-ee tit chaakh na laagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh mad maan moh binsay anraagai.
aanand magan ras raam rang naanak sarnaagai. ||2||4||68||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
jee-a jugat vas parabhoo kai jo kahai so karnaa.
bha-ay parsann gopaal raa-ay bha-o kichh nahee karnaa. ||1||
dookh na laagai kaday tuDh paarbarahm chitaaray.
jamkankar nayrh na aavee gursikh pi-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
karan kaaran samrath hai tis bin nahee hor.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee saachaa man jor. ||2||5||69||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
simar simar parabh aapnaa naathaa dukh thaa-o.
bisraam paa-ay mil saaDhsang taa tay bahurh na Dhaa-o. ||1||
balihaaree gur aapnay charnan^H bal jaa-o.
anad sookh mangal banay paykhat gun gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kathaa keertan raag naad Dhun ih bani-o su-aa-o.
naanak parabh suparsan bha-ay baa^Nchhat fal paa-o. ||2||6||70||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
daas tayray kee bayntee rid kar pargaas.
tum^Hree kirpaa tay paarbarahm dokhan ko naas. ||1||
charan kamal kaa aasraa parabh purakh guntaas.
keertan naam simrat raha-o jab lag ghat saas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maat pitaa banDhap toohai too sarab nivaas.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee jaa ko nirmal jaas. ||2||7||71||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
sarab siDh har gaa-ee-ai sabh bhalaa manaaveh.

saaDh saaDh mukh tay kaheh sun daas milaaveh. ||1||
sookh sahj kali-aan ras poorai gur keen^H.
jee-a sagal da-i-aal bha-ay har har naam cheen^H. ||1|| rahaa-o.
poor rahi-o sarbatar meh parabh gunee gaheer.
naanak bhagat aanand mai paykh parabh kee Dheer. ||2||8||72||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
ardaas sunee daataar parabh ho-ay kirpaal.
raakh lee-aa apnaa sayvko mukh nindak chhaar. ||1||
tujheh na johai ko meet jan too^N gur kaa daas.
paarbarahm too raakhi-aa day apnay haath. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-an kaa daataa ayk hai bee-aa nahee hor.
naanak kee banantee-aa mai tayraa jor. ||2||9||73||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
meet hamaaray saajnaa raakhay govind.
nindak mirtak ho-ay ga-ay tum^H hohu nichind. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal manorath parabh kee-ay bhaytay gurdayv.

Page 819

jai jai kaar jagat meh safal jaa kee sayv. ||1||
ooch apaar agnat har sabh jee-a jis haath.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee jat kat mayrai saath. ||2||10||74||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
gur pooraa aaraaDhi-aa ho-ay kirpaal.
maarag sant bataa-i-aa tootay jam jaal. ||1||
dookh bhookh sansaa miti-aa gaavat parabh naam.
sahj sookh aanand ras pooran sabh kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jalan bujhee seetal bha-ay raakhay parabh aap.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee jaa kaa vad partaap. ||2||11||75||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
Dharat suhaavee safal than pooran bha-ay kaam.
bha-o naathaa bharam mit ga-i-aa ravi-aa nit raam. ||1||
saaDh janaa kai sang basat sukh sahj bisraam.
saa-ee gharhee sulakh-nee simrat har naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pargat bha-ay sansaar meh firatay pehnaam.
naanak tis sarnaagatee ghat ghat sabh jaan. ||2||12||76||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
rog mitaa-i-aa aap parabh upji-aa sukh saa^{Nt}.
vad partaap achraj roop har keen^Hee daat. ||1||
gur govind kirpaa karee raakhi-aa mayraa bhaa-ee.
ham tis kee sarnaagatee jo sadaa sahaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

birthee kaday na hova-ee jan kee ardaas.
 naanak jor govind kaa pooran guntaas. ||2||13||77||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 mar mar janmay jin bisri-aa jeevan kaa daataa.
 paarbarahm jan sayvi-aa an-din rang raataa. ||1||
 saa^{Nt} sahj aanad ghanaa pooran bha-ee aas.
 sukh paa-i-aa har saaDhsang simrat guntaas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sun su-aamee ardaas jan tum^H antarjaamee.
 thaan thanantar rav rahay naanak kay su-aamee. ||2||14||78||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 taatee vaa-o na lag-ee paarbarahm sarnaa-ee.
 cha-ugirad hamaarai raam kaar dukh lagai na bhaa-ee. ||1||
 satgur poora bhayti-aa jin banat banaa-ee.
 raam naam a-ukhaDh dee-aa aykaa liv laa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raakh lee-ay tin rakhanhaar sabh bi-aaDh mitaa-ee.
 kaho naanak kirpaa bha-ee parabh bha-ay sahaa-ee. ||2||15||79||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 apnay baalak aap rakhi-an paarbarahm gurdayv.
 sukh saa^{Nt} sahj aanad bha-ay pooran bha-ee sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 820

bhagat janaa kee bayntee sunee parabh aap.
 rog mitaa-ay jeevaali-an jaa kaa vad partaap. ||1||
dokh hamaaray bakhsi-an apnee kal Dhaaree.
 man baa^Nchhat fal diti-an naanak balihaaree. ||2||16||80||
 raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 cha-upday dupday ghar 6
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mayray mohan sarvane*e* ih na sunaa-ay. saakat geet nad Dhun gaavat bolat bol ajaa-
 ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sayvat sayv sayv saaDh sayva-o sadaa kara-o kirtaa-ay.
 abhai daan paava-o purakh daatay mil sangat har gun gaa-ay. ||1||
 rasnaa agah agah gun raatee nain daras rang laa-ay.
 hohu kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan mohi charan ridai vasaa-ay. ||2||
 sabhhoo talai talai sabh oopar ayh darisat daristaa-ay.
 abhimaan kho-ay kho-ay kho-ay kho-ee ha-o mo ka-o satgur mantar drirh-aa-ay. ||3||
 atul atul atul nah tulee-ai bhagat vachhal kirpaa-ay.
 jo jo saran pari-o gur naanak abhai daan sukh paa-ay. ||4||1||81||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 parabh jee tuo mayray paraan aDhaarai.
 namaskaar dand-ut bandnaa anik baar jaa-o baarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

oothaṭ baithaṭ sovaṭ jaagaṭ ih maṇ tujheḥ chitaarai.
 sookḥ dookḥ is maṇ kee birthaạ tujḥ hee aagai saarai. ||1||
 too mayree ot bal buDḥ Dhaṇ tuṃ hee tumeḥ mayrai parvaarai.
 jo tuṃ karahu so-ee bhaḷ hamrai paykḥ naanaḳ sukḥ charnaarai. ||2||2||82||
 bilaaval mehlā 5.
 sunee-aṭ parabḥ ta-o sagal uDhaaran.
 moh magaṇ patiṭ sang paraanee aisay maneḥ bisaaran. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sancḥ bikhi-aa lay garaahaj̣ keenee amriṭ maṇ tay daaran.
 kaam kroDḥ lobḥ raṭ nindaạ saṭ santokḥ bidaaran. ||1||
 iṇ tay kaadḥ layho mayray su-aamee haar paray tuṃ^H saaran.
 naanaḳ kee baynantee parabḥ peḥ saaDhsang̣ ranḳ taaran. ||2||3||83||
 bilaaval mehlā 5.
 santaṇ kai sunee-aṭ parabḥ kee baaṭ.
 kathaạ keertaṇ aananḍ mangaḷ Dhuṇ poor raheẹ dinas ar raaṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar kirpaạ apnaỵ parabḥ keenaỵ naaṃ apunaỵ kee keeneẹ daaṭ.
 aatḥ pahaṛ guṇ gaavaṭ parabḥ kaỵ kaaṃ kroDḥ iṣ taṇ taỵ jaaṭ. ||1||

Page 821

taripaṭ aghaa-aỵ paykḥ parabḥ darsaṇ amriṭ har raṣ bhojaṇ khaaṭ.
 charaṇ saraṇ naanaḳ parabḥ tayreẹ kar kirpaạ satsang̣ milaaṭ. ||2||4||84||
 bilaaval mehlā 5.
 raakḥ lee-aỵ apnaỵ jaṇ aap.
 kar kirpaạ har haṛ naaṃ deenọ binaṣ ga-aỵ sabḥ sog̣ santaap̣. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 guṇ govinḍ gaavhụ sabḥ haṛ jaṇ raag̣ rataṇ rasnaạ aalaap̣.
 koṭ janaṃ keẹ tarisnaạ nivreẹ raaṃ rasaa-iṇ aataṃ Dharaap̣. ||1||
 charaṇ gahaỵ saraṇ sukḥ-daataaỵ guṛ kai bachaṇ japaỵ haṛ jaap̣.
 saagaṛ taraỵ bharaṃ bhaị binsaỵ kahọ naanaḳ thaakuṛ partaap̣. ||2||5||85||
 bilaaval mehlā 5.
 taap̣ laahi-aạ guṛ sirjanhaaṛ.
 satguṛ apnaỵ ka-o baḷ jaa-eẹ jiṇ paj̣ rakheẹ saarai sansaaṛ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar mastaḳ Dhaaṛ baaliḳ rakḥ leenọ.
 parabḥ amriṭ naaṃ mahaạ raṣ deenọ. ||1||
 daaṣ kee laaj̣ rakhaị miharvaaṇ.
 guṛ naanaḳ bolaị dargeḥ parvaaṇ. ||2||6||86||
 raag̣ bilaaval mehlā 5 cha-updaỵ dupdaỵ ghaṛ 7
 ik-o^Nkaaṛ satguṛ parsaaḍ.
 satguṛ sabaḍ ujaarọ deepaạ.
 binsi-o anDhkaaṛ tiḥ mandaṛ rataṇ koth-rheẹ khul^Heẹ anoopaạ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bismaṇ bisaṃ bha-aỵ ja-o paykhi-ọ kahaṇ na jaa-aỵ vadi-aa-eẹ.
 magaṇ bha-aỵ oohaạ sang̣ maataaỵ oṭ poṭ laptaa-eẹ. ||1||

aal jaal nahee kachhoo janjaaraa aha^N-buDh nahee bhoraa.
oochan oochaa beech na kheechnaa ha-o tayraa too^N moraa. ||2||
aykankaar ayk paasaaraa aykai apar apaaraa.
ayk bistheeran ayk sampooran aykai paraan aDhaaraa. ||3||
nirmal nirmal soochaa soocho soochaa soocho soochaa.
ant na antaa sadaa bay-antaa kaho naanak oocho oochaa. ||4||1||87||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
bin har kaam na aavaṭ hay.
jaa si-o raach maach tum^H laagay oh mohnee mohaavaṭ hay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kanik kaaminee sayj sohnee chhod khinai meh jaavaṭ hay.
urajh rahi-o indree ras parayri-o bikhai thag-uree khaavaṭ hay. ||1||
tarin ko mandar saaj savaari-o paavak talai jaraavaṭ hay.
aisay garh meh aith hatheelo fool fool ki-aa paavaṭ hay. ||2||
panch doot mood par thaadhay kays gahay fayraavaṭ hay.

Page 822

darisat na aavahi anDh agi-aanee so-ay rahi-o mad maavaṭ hay. ||3||
jaal pasaar chog bistaaree pankhee ji-o faahaavaṭ hay.
kaho naanak banDhan kaatan ka-o mai satgur purakh Dhi-aavaṭ hay. ||4||2||88||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
har har naam apaar amolee.
paraan pi-aaro maneh aDhaaro cheet chitva-o jaisay paan tambole. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahj samaa-i-o gureh bataa-i-o rang rangee mayray tan kee cholee.
pari-a mukh laago ja-o vadbhaago suhaag hamaaro katahu na dolee. ||1||
roop na Dhoop na ganDh na deepaa ot pot ang ang sang ma-ulee.
kaho naanak pari-a ravee suhaagan at neekke mayree banee khatolee. ||2||3||89||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
gobind gobind gobind ma-ee.
jab tay bhaytay saaDh da-i-aaraa tab tay durmat door bha-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pooran poor rahi-o sampooran seetal saa^{Nt} da-i-aal da-ee.
kaam kroDh tarisnaa aha^Nkaaraa tan tay ho-ay sagal kha-ee. ||1||
sat santokh da-i-aa Dharam such santan tay ih mant la-ee.
kaho naanak jin manhu pachhaani-aa tin ka-o saglee sojh pa-ee. ||2||4||90||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
ki-aa ham jee-a jant baychaaray baran na saakah ayk romaa-ee.
barahm mahays siDh mun indraa bay-ant thaakur tayree gat nahee paa-ee. ||1||
ki-aa kathee-ai kichh kathan na jaa-ee.
jah jah daykhaa tah rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah mahaa bha-i-aan dookh jam sunee-ai tah mayray parabh toohai sahaa-ee.
saran pari-o har charan gahay parabh gur naanak ka-o boojh bujhaa-ee. ||2||5||91||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

agam roop abhinaasee kartaa patit pavit ik nimakh japaa-ee-ai.

achraj suni-o paraapat bhaytulay sant charan charan man laa-ee-ai. ||1||

kit biDhee-ai kit sanjam paa-ee-ai.

kaho surjan kit jugtee Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jo maanukh maanukh kee sayvaa oh tis kee la-ee la-ee fun jaa-ee-ai.

naanak saran saran sukh saagar mohi tayk tayro ik naa-ee-ai. ||2||6||92||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

sant saran sant talah karee.

DhanDh banDh ar sagal janjaaro avar kaaj tay chhoot paree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sookh sahj ar ghano anandaa gur tay paa-i-o naam haree.

Page 823

aiso har ras baran na saaka-o gur poorai mayree ulat Dharee. ||1||

paykhi-o mohan sabh kai sangay oon na kaahoo sagal bharee.

pooran poor rahi-o kirpaa niDh kaho naanak mayree pooree paree. ||2||7||93||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

man ki-aa kahtaa ha-o ki-aa kahtaa.

jaan parbeen thaakur parabh mayray tis aagai ki-aa kahtaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

anbolay ka-o tuhee pachhaaneh jo jee-an meh hotaa.

ray man kaa-ay kahaa la-o dekhahi ja-o paykhat hee sang suntaa. ||1||

aiso jaan bha-ay man aanad aan na bee-o kartaa.

kaho naanak gur bha-ay da-i-aaraa har rang na kabhoo lahtaa. ||2||8||94||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

nindak aisay hee jhar paree-ai.

ih neesaanee sunhu tum bhaa-ee ji-o kaalar bheet giree-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ja-o daykhai chhidar ta-o nindak umaahai bhalo daykh dukh bharee-ai.

aath pahar chitvai nahee pahuchai buraa chitvat chitvat maree-ai. ||1||

nindak parabho bhulaa-i-aa kaal nayrai aa-i-aa har jan si-o baad uthree-ai.

naanak kaa raakhaa aap parabh su-aamee ki-aa maanas bapuray karee-ai.

||2||9||95||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

aisay kaahay bhool paray.

karahi karaaveh mookar paavahi paykhat sunat sadaa sang haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaach bihaajhan kanchan chhaadan bairee sang hayt saajan ti-aag kharay.

hovan ka-uraa anhoven meethaa bikhi-aa meh laptaa-ay jaray. ||1||

anDh koop meh pari-o paraanee bharam gubaar moh banDh paray.

kaho naanak parabh hot da-i-aaraa gur bhaytai kaadhai baah faray. ||2||10||96||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

man tan rasnaa har cheen^Haa.

bha-ay anandaa mitay andaysay sarab sookh mo ka-o gur deen^Haa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
i-aanap tay sabh bha-ee si-aanap parabh mayraa daanaa beenaa.
haath day-ay raakhai apnay ka-o kaahoo na kartay kachh kheenaa. ||1||
bal jaava-o darsan saaDhoo kai jih parsaad har naam leenaa.
kaho naanak thaakur bhaarosai kahoo na maani-o man chheenaa. ||2||11||97||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
gur poorai mayree raakh la-ee.
amrit naam riday meh deeno janam janam kee mail ga-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nivray doot dusat bairaa-ee gur pooray kaa japi-aa jaap.

Page 824

kahaa karai ko-ee baychaaraa parabh mayray kaa bad partaap. ||1||
simar simar simar sukh paa-i-aa charan kamal rakh man maahee.
taa kee saran pari-o naanak daas jaa tay oopar ko naahee. ||2||12||98||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
sadaa sadaa japee-ai parabh naam.
jaraa maraa kachh dookh na bi-aapai aagai dargeh pooran kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap ti-aag paree-ai nit sarnee gur tay paa-ee-ai ayhu niDhaan.
janam maran kee katee-ai faasee saachee dargeh kaa neesaan. ||1||
jo tum^H karahu so-ee bhal maan-o man tay chhootai sagal gumaan.
kaho naanak taa kee sarna-ee jaa kaa kee-aa sagal jahaan. ||2||13||99||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
man tan antar parabh aahee.
har gun gaavat par-upkaar nit tis rasnaa kaa mol kichh naahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kul samooh uDhray khin bheetar janam janam kee mal laahee.
simar simar su-aamee parabh apnaa anad saytee bikhi-aa ban gaahee. ||1||
charan parabhoo kay bohith paa-ay bhav saagar paar paraahee.
sant sayvak bhagat har taa kay naanak man laagaa hai taahee. ||2||14||100||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
Dheera-o daykh tum^Haaray rangaa.
tuhee su-aamee antarjaamee toohee vasesh saaDh kai sangaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khin meh thaap nivaajay thaakur neech keet tay karahi raajangaa. ||1||
kabhoo na bisrai hee-ay moray tay naanak daas ihee daan mangaa. ||2||15||101||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
achut poojaa jog gopaal.
man tan arap rakha-o har aagai sarab jee-aa kaa hai partipaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saran samrath akath sukh-daata kirpaa sinDh bado da-i-aal.
kanth laa-ay raakhai apnay ka-o tis no lagai na taatee baal. ||1||
daamodar da-i-aal su-aamee sarbas sant janaa Dhan maal.
naanak jaachik daras parabh maagai sant janaa kee milai ravaal. ||2||16||102||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

simraṭ naam kot jaṭan bha-ay.

saaDhsang mil har gun gaa-ay jamdootan ka-o ṭaraas ahay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jayṭay punahcharan say keen^hay man ṭan parabh kay charang ahay.

aavan jaan bharam bha-o naathaa janam janam kay kilvikh dahay. ||1||

nirbha-o ho-ay bhajahu jagdesai ayhu padaarath vadbhaag lahay.

Page 825

kar kirpaa pooran parabh daatay nirmal jas naanak das kahay. ||2||17||103||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

sulhee ṭay naaraa-in raakh.

sulhee kaa haath kahee na pahuchai sulhee ho-ay moo-aa naapaak. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaadh kuthaar khasam sir kaati-aa khin meh ho-ay ga-i-aa hai khaak.

mandaa chitvat chitvat pachi-aa jin rachi-aa ṭin deenaa Dhaak. ||1||

puṭar meetṭ Dhan kichhoo na rahi-o so chhod ga-i-aa sabh bhaaa-ee saak.

kaho naanak ṭis parabh balihaaree jin jan kaa keeno pooran vaak. ||2||18||104||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

pooray gur kee pooree sayv.

aapay aap varṭai su-aamee kaaraj raas kee-aa gurdayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aad maDh parabh anṭ su-aamee apnaa thaat banaa-i-o aap.

apnay sayvak kee aapay raakhai parabh mayray ko vad parṭaap. ||1||

paarbarahm parmaysur satgur vas keen^hay jin saglay janṭ.

charan kamal naanak sarnaaa-ee raam naam jap nirmal manṭ. ||2||19||105||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

ṭaap paap ṭay raakhay aap.

seeṭal bha-ay gur charnee laagay raam naam hirday meh jaap. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kar kirpaa hasaṭ parabh deenay jagatṭ uDhaar nav khand parṭaap.

dukh binsay sukh anad parvaysaa ṭarisan bujhee man ṭan sach Dharaap. ||1||

anaath ko naath saran samrathaa sagal sarisat ko maa-ee baap.

bhagatṭ vachhal bhai bhanjan su-aamee gun gaavatṭ naanak aalaap. ||2||20||106||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

jis ṭay upji-aa ṭiseh pachhaan.

paarbarahm parmaysar Dhi-aa-i-aa kusal khaym ho-ay kali-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gur pooraa bhayti-o bad bhaagee antarjaamee sugharh sujaan.

haath day-ay raakhay kar apnay bad samrath nimaani-aa ko maan. ||1||

bharam bhai binas ga-ay khin bheetar anDhkaar pargatay chaanaan.

saas saas aaraaDhai naanak sadaaa sadaaa jaa-ee-ai kurbaan. ||2||21||107||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

dovai thaav rakhay gur sooray.

halatṭ palatṭ paarbarahm savaaray kaaraj ho-ay saglay pooray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har har naam japat sukh sehjay majan hovat saaDhoo Dhooray.
aavan jaan rahay thit paa-ee janam maran kay mitay bisooray. ||1||
bharam bhair taray chhutay bhair jam kay ghat ghat ayk rahi-aa bharpooray.

Page 826

naanak saran pari-o dukh bhanjan antar baahar paykh hajooray. ||2||22||108||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

darsan daykhat dokh nasay.

kabahu na hovhu darisat agochar jee-a kai sang basay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

pareetam paraan aDhaar su-aamee.

poor rahay parabh antarjaamee. ||1||

ki-aa gun tayray saar sam^Haaree.

saas saas parabh tujheh chitaaree. ||2||

kirpaa niDh parabh deen da-i-aalaa.

jee-a jant kee karahu partipaalaa. ||3||

aath pahar tayraa naam jan jaapay.

naanak pareet laa-ee parabh aapay. ||4||23||109||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

tan Dhan joban chalat ga-i-aa.

raam naam kaa bhajan na keeno karat bikaar nis bhor bha-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

anik parkaar bhojan nit khaatay mukh danta ghas kheen kha-i-aa.

mayree mayree kar kar mooth-o paap karat nah paree da-i-aa. ||1||

mahaa bikaar ghor dukh saagar tis meh paraanee galat pa-i-aa.

saran paray naanak su-aamee kee baah pakar parabh kaadh la-i-aa. ||2||24||110||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

aapnaa parabh aa-i-aa cheet.

dusman dusat rahay jhakh maarat kusal bha-i-aa mayray bhaa-ee meet. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ga-ee bi-aaDh upaaDh sabh naasee angeekaar kee-o kartaar.

saa^Nt sookh ar anad ghanayray pareetam naam ridai ur haar. ||1||

jee-o pind Dhan raas parabh tayree too^N samrath su-aamee mayraa.

daas apunay ka-o raakhanhaaraa naanak daas sadaa hai chayraa. ||2||25||111||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

gobid simar ho-aa kali-aan.

mitee upaaDh bha-i-aa sukh saachaa antarjaamee simri-aa jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jis kay jee-a tin kee-ay sukhaalay bhagat janaa ka-o saachaa taan.

daas apunay kee aapay raakhee bhair bhanjan oopar kartay maan. ||1||

bha-ee mitraa-ee mitee buraa-ee darusat doot har kaadhay chhaan.

sookh sahj aanand ghanayray naanak jeevai har gunah vakhaan. ||2||26||112||

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

paarbarahm parabh bha-ay kirpaal.

kaaraj sagal savaaray satgur jap jap saaDhoo bha-ay nihaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
angeekaar kee-aa parabh apnai dokhee saglay bha-ay ravaal.
kanth laa-ay raakhay jan apnay uDhar lee-ay laa-ay apnai paal. ||1||

Page 827

sahee salaamat mil ghar aa-ay nindak kay mukh ho-ay kaal.
kaho naanak mayraa satgur pooraa gur parsaad parabh bha-ay nihaal. ||2||27||113||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
moo laalan si-o pareet banee. rahaa-o.
toree na tootai chhoree na chhootai aisee maaDho khinch tanee. ||1||
dinas rain man maahi basat hai too kar kirpaa parabh apnee. ||2||
bal bal jaa-o si-aam sundar ka-o akath kathaa jaa kee baat sunee. ||3||
jan naanak daasan daas kahee-at hai mohi karahu kirpaa thaakur apunee.
||4||28||114||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
har kay charan jap jaa^N-o kurbaan.
gur mayraa paarbarahm parmaysur taa kaa hirdai Dhar man Dhi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simar simar simar sukh-daatā jaa kaa kee-aa sagal jahaan.
rasnaa ravhu ayk naaraa-in saachee dargeh paavhu maan. ||1||
saaDhoo sang paraapat jaa ka-o tin hee paa-i-aa ayhu niDhaan.
gaava-o gun keertan nit su-aamee kar kirpaa naanak deejai daan. ||2||29||115||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
raakh lee-ay satgur kee saran.
jai jai kaar ho-aa jag antar paarbarahm mayro taraan taran. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bisamvbhar pooran sukh-daatā sagal samagree pokhan bharan.
thaan thanantar sarab niranter bal bal jaa^N-ee har kay charan. ||1||
jee-a jugat vas mayray su-aamee sarab siDh tum kaaran karan.
aad jugaad parabh rakh-daa aa-i-aa har simrat naanak nahee daran. ||2||30||116||
raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 dupday ghar 8
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mai naahee parabh sabh kichh tayraa.
eeghai nirgun ooghai sargun kayl karat bich su-aamee mayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nagar meh aap baahar fun aapan parabh mayray ko sagal basayraa.
aapay hee raajan aapay hee raa-i-aa kah kah thaakur kah kah chayraa. ||1||
kaa ka-o duraa-o kaa si-o balbanchaa jah jah paykha-o tah tah nayraa.
saaDh moorat gur bhayti-o naanak mil saagar boond nahee an hayraa. ||2||1||117||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

Page 828

tum^H samrathaa kaaran karan.

dhaakan dhaak gobid gur mayray mohi apraaDhee saran charan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo jo keeno so tum^H jaani-o paykhi-o tha-ur naahee kachh dheeth mukran.
bad partaap suni-o parabh tum^Hro kot aghaa tayro naam haran. ||1||
hamro sahaa-o sadaa sad bhoolan tum^Hro birad patit uDhran.
karunaa mai kirpaal kirpaa niDh jeevan pad naanak har darsan. ||2||2||118||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

aisee kirpaa mohi karahu.

santeh charan hamaaro maathaa nain das tan Dhoor parahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur ko sabad mayrai hee-arai baasai har naamaa man sang Dharahu.
taskar panch nivaarahu thaakur saglo bharmaa hom jarahu. ||1||
jo tum^H karahu so-ee bhal maanai bhaavan dubiDhaa door tarahu.
naanak kay parabh tum hee daatay satsang lay mohi uDhrahu. ||2||3||119||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

aisee deekhi-aa jan si-o mangaa.

tum^Hro Dhi-aan tum^Haaro rangaa.

tum^Hree sayvaa tum^Haray angaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jan kee tahal sambhaakhan jan si-o oothan baithan jan kai sangaa.

jan char raj mukh maathai laagee aasaa pooran anant tarangaa. ||1||

jan paarbarahm jaa kee nirmal mahimaa jan kay charan tirath kot gangaa.

jan kee Dhoor kee-o majan naanak janam janam kay haray kalangaa. ||2||4||120||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o mohi partipaal.

paarbarahm parmaysar satgur ham baarik tum^H pitaa kirpaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

mohi nirgun gun naahee ko-ee pahuch na saaka-o tum^Hree ghaal.

tumree gat mit tum hee jaanhu jee-o pind sabh tumro maal. ||1||

antarjaamee purakh su-aamee anbolat hee jaanhu haal.

tan man seetal ho-ay hamaaro naanak parabh jee-o nadar nihaal. ||2||5||121||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.

raakh sadaa parabh apnai saath.

too hamro pareetam manmohan tujh bin jeevan sagal akaath. ||1|| rahaa-o.

rank tay raa-o karat khin bheetar parabh mayro anaath ko naath.

jalat agan meh jan aap uDhaaray kar apunay day raakhay haath. ||1||

seetal sukh paa-i-o man tariptai har simrat saram saglay laath.

niDh niDhaan naanak har sayvaa avar si-aanap sagal akaath. ||2||6||122||

Page 829

bilaaval mehlaa 5.

apnay sayvak ka-o kabahu na bisaarahu.

ur laagahu su-aamee parabh mayray poorab pareet gobind beechaarahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

patit paavan parabh birad tum^Haaro hamray dokh ridai mat Dhaarahu.
 jeevan paraan har Dhan sukh tum hee ha-umai patal kirpaa kar jaarahu. ||1||
 jal bihoon meen kat jeevan dooDh binaa rahan kat baaro.
 jan naanak pi-aas charan kamlan^H kee paykh daras su-aamee sukh saaro.
 ||2||7||123||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 aagai paachhai kusal bha-i-aa.
 gur poorai pooree sabh raakhee paarbarahm parabh keenee ma-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man tan rav rahi-aa har pareetam dookh darad saglaa mit ga-i-aa.
 saa^Nt sahj aanad gun gaa-ay doot dusat sabh ho-ay kha-i-aa. ||1||
 gun avgun parabh kachh na beechaari-o kar kirpaa apunaa kar la-i-aa.
 atul badaa-ee achut abhinaasee naanak uchrai har kee ja-i-aa. ||2||8||124||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 bin bhai bhagtee taran kaisay.
 karahu anoogruhu patit uDhaaran raakh su-aamee aap bharosay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 simran nahee aavat firat mad maavat bikhi-aa raataa su-aan jaisay.
 a-oDh bihaavat aDhik mohaavat paap kamaavat buday aisay. ||1||
 saran dukh bhanjan purakh niranjan saaDhoo sangat ravan jaisay.
 kaysav kalays naas agh khandan naanak jeevat daras disay. ||2||9||125||
 raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 dupday ghar 9
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aapeh mayl la-ay.
 jab tay saran tumaaree aa-ay tab tay dokh ga-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taj abhimaan ar chint biraanee saaDhah saran pa-ay.
 jap jap naam tum^Haaro pareetam tan tay rog kha-ay. ||1||
 mahaa mugaDh ajaan agi-aanee raakhay Dhaar da-ay.
 kaho naanak gur pooraa bhayti-o aavan jaan rahay. ||2||1||126||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 jeeva-o naam sunee.
 ja-o suparsan bha-ay gur pooray tab mayree aas punee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 peer ga-ee baaDhee man Dheeraa mohi-o anad Dhunee.
 upji-o chaa-o milan parabh pareetam rahan na jaa-ay khinee. ||1||

Page 830

anik bhagat anik jan taaray simrahi anik munee.
 anDhulay tik nirDhan Dhan paa-i-o parabh naanak anik gunee. ||2||2||127||
 raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 ghar 13 parh-taal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mohan need na aavai haavai haar kajar bastar abhran keenay.
 udeenee udeenee udeenee.

kab ghar aavai ree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saran suhaagan charan sees Dhar.
 laalan mohi milaavhu.
 kab ghar aavai ree. ||1||
 sunhu sahayree milan baat̃ kaha-o sagro aha^N mitaavhu ta-o ghar hee laalan paavhu.
 tab ras mangal gun gaavhu.
 aanad roop Dhi-aavahu.
 naanak du-aarai aa-i-o.
 ta-o mai laalan paa-i-o ree. ||2||
 mohan roop dikhaavai.
 ab mohi need suhaavai.
 sabh mayree tikhaa bujhaanee.
 ab mai sahj samaanee.
 meethee pireh kahaanee.
 mohan laalan paa-i-o ree. rahaa-o doojaa. ||1||128||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 moree aha^N jaa-ay darsan paavat̃ hay.
 raachahu naath hee sahaa-ee sant̃naa.
 ab charan gahay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aahay man avar na bhaavai charnaavai charnaavai uljhi-o al makrand kamal ji-o.
 an ras nahee chaahai aykai har laahai. ||1||
 an tay tootee-ai rikh tay chhootee-ai.
 man har ras ghootee-ai sang saaDhoo ultee-ai.
 an naahee naahee ray.
 naanak pareet̃ charan charan hay. ||2||2||129||
 raag bilaaval mehlaa 9 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dukh hart̃aa har naam pachhaano.
 ajaamal ganikaa jih simrat̃ mukat̃ bha-ay jee-a jaano. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gaj kee taraas mitee chhinhoo meh jab hee raam bakhaano.
 naarad khat̃ sunat̃ Dharoo-a baarik bhajan maahi laptano. ||1||
 achal amar nir**hai pad paa-i-o jagat̃ jaahi hairaano.
 naanak khat̃ bhagat̃ rachhak har nikat taahi tum maano. ||2||1||
 bilaaval mehlaa 9.
 har kay naam binaa dukh paavai.
bhagat̃ binaa sahsaa nah chookai gur ih bhayd bat̃aavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kahaa bha-i-o tirath barat̃ kee-ay raam saran nahee aavai.**

Page 831

jog jag nihfal tih maan-o jo parabh jas bisraavai. ||1||

maan moh dono ka-o parhar gobind kay gun gaavai.
 kaho naanak ih biDh ko paraanee jeevan mukat kahaavai. ||2||2||
 bilaaval mehlaa 9.
 jaa mai bhajan raam ko naahee.
tih nar janam akaarath kho-i-aa yeh raakho man maahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tirath karai barat fun raakhai nah manoo-aa bas jaa ko.
 nihfal Dharam taahi tum maanhu saach kahat mai yaa ka-o. ||1||
 jaisay paahan jal meh raakhi-o bhaydai naahi tih paanee.
taisay hee tum taahi pachhaanahu bhagat heen jo paraanee. ||2||
 kal mai mukat naam tay paavat gur yeh bhayd bataavai.
 kaho naanak so-ee nar garoo-aa jo parabh kay gun gaavai. ||3||3||
 bilaaval asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 10
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 nikat vasai daykhai sabh so-ee.
 gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee.
vin bhai pa-i-ai bhagat na ho-ee.
sabad rata^y sadaa sukh ho-ee. ||1||
 aisaa gi-aan padaarath naam.
 gurmukh paavas ras ras maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gi-aan gi-aan kathai sabh ko-ee.
 kath kath baad karay dukh ho-ee.
 kath kahnai tay rahai na ko-ee.
 bin ras raatay mukat na ho-ee. ||2||
 gi-aan Dhi-aan sabh gur tay ho-ee.
 saachee rahat saachaa man so-ee.
 manmukh kathnee hai par rahat na ho-ee.
 naavhu bhoolay thaa-o na ko-ee. ||3||
 man maa-i-aa banDhi-o sar jaal.
ghat ghat bi-aap rahi-o bikh naal.
 jo aa^Njai so desai kaal.
 kaaraj seeDho ridai sam^haal. ||4||
 so gi-aanee jin sabad liv laa-ee.
 manmukh ha-umai pat gavaa-ee.
 aapay kartai bhagat karaa-ee.
 gurmukh aapay day vadi-aa-ee. ||5||
rain anDhaaree nirmal jot.
 naam binaa jhoothay kuchal kachhot.
bayd pukaarai bhagat sarot.
sun sun maanai vaykhai jot. ||6||
 saastar simrit naam darirh-aam.
 gurmukh saa^Nt ootam karaama^N.

manmukh jonee dookh sahaama^N.
banDhan tootay ik naam vasaama^N. ||7||
mannay naam sachee pat̄ poojaa.
kis vaykhaa naahee ko doojaa.
daykh kaha-o bhaavai man so-ay.
naanak kahai avar nahee ko-ay. ||8||1||

Page 832

bilaaval mehlaa 1.
man kaa kahi-aa mansaa karai.
ih man punn paap uchrai.
maa-i-aa mad̄ maat̄ay taripat̄ na aavai.
taripat̄ mukat̄ man saachaa bhaavai. ||1||
tan Dhan kalat̄ sabh daykh abhimaanaa.
bin naavai kichh sang na jaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
keecheh ras bhog khusee-aa man kayree.
Dhan lokaa^N tan bhasmai dhayree.
khaakoo khaak ralai sabh fail.
bin sabdai nahee ut̄rai mail. ||2||
geet̄ raag ghan taal se kooray.
tarihu gun upjai binsai dooray.
doojee durmat̄ darad̄ na jaa-ay.
chhootai gurmukh daaroo gun gaa-ay. ||3||
Dhotee oojal tilak gal maalaa.
antar kroDh parheh naat saalaa.
naam visaar maa-i-aa mad̄ pee-aa.
bin gur bhagat̄ naahee sukh thee-aa. ||4||
sookar su-aan garDhabh manjaaraa.
pasoo malaychh neech chandalaa.
gur tay muhu fayray tin^H jon bhavaa-ee-ai.
banDhan baaDhi-aa aa-ee-ai jaa-ee-ai. ||5||
gur sayvaa tay lahai padaarath.
hirdai naam sadaa kirtaarath.
saachee dargeh poochh na ho-ay.
maanay hukam seejhai dar so-ay. ||6||
satgur milai ta tis ka-o jaanai.
rahai rajaa-ee hukam pachhaanai.
hukam pachhaan sachai dar vaas.
kaal bikaal sabad bha-ay naas. ||7||
rahai at̄eet̄ jaanai sabh tis kaa.

tan man arpai hai ih jis kaa.
naa oh aavai naa oh jaa-ay.
naanak saachay saach samaa-ay. ||8||2||
bilaaval mehlaa 3 asatpadee ghar 10
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jag ka-oo-aa mukh chunch gi-aan.
antar lobh jhooth abhimaan.
bin naavai paaj lahag nidaan. ||1||
satgur sayv naam vasai man cheet.
gur bhaytay har naam chaytaavai bin naavai hor jhooth pareet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kahi-aa saa kaar kamaavahu.
sabad cheeneh sahj ghar aavhu.
saachai naa-ay vadaa-ee paavhu. ||2||
aap na boojhai lok bujhaavai.
man kaa anDhaa anDh kamaavai.
dar ghar mahal tha-ur kaisay paavai. ||3||
har jee-o sayvee-ai antarjaamee.
ghat ghat antar jis kee jot samaanee.
tis naal ki-aa chalai pehnaamee. ||4||

Page 833

saachaa naam saachai sabad jaanai.
aapai aap milai chookai abhimaanai.
gurmukh naam sadaa sadaa vakhaanai. ||5||
satgur sayvi-ai doojee durmat jaa-ee.
a-ugan kaat paapaa mat khaa-ee.
kanchan kaa-i-aa jotee jot samaa-ee. ||6||
satgur mili-ai vadee vadi-aa-ee.
dukh kaatai hirdai naam vasaa-ee.
naam ratay sadaa sukh paa-ee. ||7||
gurmat maani-aa karnee saar.
gurmat maani-aa mokh du-aar.
naanak gurmat maani-aa parvaarai saaDhaar. ||8||1||3||
bilaaval mehlaa 4 asatpadee-aa ghar 11
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aapai aap khaa-ay ha-o maytai an-din har ras geet gava-ee-aa.
gurmukh parchai kanchan kaa-i-aa nirbha-o jotee jot mila-ee-aa. ||1||
mai har har naam aDhaar rama-ee-aa.
khin pal reh na saka-o bin naavai gurmukh har har paath parha-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayk girahu das du-aar hai jaa kay ahinis taskar panch chor laga-ee-aa.

Dharam arath sabh hir lay jaaveh manmukh anDhulay khabar na pa-ee-aa. ||2||
 kanchan kot baho maanak bhari-aa jaagay gi-aan ta liv la-ee-aa.
taskar hayroo aa-ay lukaaney gur kai sabad pakarh banDh pa-ee-aa. ||3||
 har har naam pot bohithaa khayvat sabad gur paar langh-ee-aa.
 jam jaagaate nayrh na aavai naa ko taskar chor laga-ee-aa. ||4||
 har gun gaavai sadaa din raatee mai har jas kahtay ant na lahee-aa.
 gurmukh manoo-aa ikat ghar aavai mila-o gopaal neesaan baja-ee-aa. ||5||
 nainee daykh daras man tariptai sarvan bane gur sabad suna-ee-aa.
 sun sun aatam dayv hai bheenay ras ras raam gopaal rava-ee-aa. ||6||
tarai gun maa-i-aa mohi vi-aapay turee-aa gun hai gurmukh lahee-aa.
 ayk darisat sabh sam kar jaanai nadree aavai sabh barahm pasra-ee-aa. ||7||
 raam naam hai jot sabaa-ee gurmukh aapay alakh lakha-ee-aa.
 naanak deen da-i-aal bha-ay hai bhagat bhaa-ay har naam sama-ee-aa. ||8||1||4||
 bilaaval mehlaa 4.
 har har naam seetal jal Dhi-aavahu har chandan vaas suganDh ganDh-ee-aa.

Page 834

mil satsangat param pad paa-i-aa mai hirad palaas sang har buhee-aa. ||1||
 jap jagannaath jagdees gus-ee-aa.
 saran paray say-ee jan ubray ji-o par-hilaad uDhaar sama-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhaar athaarah meh chandan ootam chandan nikat sabh chandan hu-ee-aa.
 saakat koorhay oobh suk hoo-ay man abhimaan vichhurh door ga-ee-aa. ||2||
 har gat mit kartaa aapay jaanai sabh biDh har har aap bana-ee-aa.
 jis satgur bhaytay so kanchan hovai jo Dhur likhi-aa so mitai na mita-ee-aa. ||3||
 ratan padaarath gurmat paavai saagar bhagat bhandaar khul^h-ee-aa.
 gur charnee ik sarDhaa upjee mai har gun kahtay taripat na bha-ee-aa. ||4||
 param biraag nit nit har Dhi-aa-ay mai har gun kahtay bhaavnee kahee-aa.
 baar baar khin khin pal kahee-ai har paar na paavai parai para-ee-aa. ||5||
 saasat bayd puran pukaareh Dharam karahu khat karam darirha-ee-aa.
 manmukh pakhand bharam vigootay lobh lahar naav bhaar buda-ee-aa. ||6||
 naam japahu naamay gat paavhu simrit saastar naam darirh-ee-aa.
 ha-umai jaa-ay ta nirmal hovai gurmukh parchai param pad pa-ee-aa. ||7||
 ih jag varan roop sabh tayraa jit laaveh say karam kama-ee-aa.
 naanak jant vajaa-ay vaajeh jit bhaavai tit raahi chala-ee-aa. ||8||2||5||
 bilaaval mehlaa 4.
 gurmukh agam agochar Dhi-aa-i-aa ha-o bal bal satgur sat purkha-ee-aa.
 raam naam mayrai paran vasaa-ay satgur paras har naam sama-ee-aa. ||1||
 jan kee tayk har naam tika-ee-aa.
 satgur kee Dhar laagaa jaavaa gur kirpaa tay har dar lahee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih sareer karam kee Dhartee gurmukh math math ta kadha-ee-aa.

laal javayhar naam pargaasi-aa bhaa^Ndai bhaa-o pavai ti a-ee-aa. ||2||
daasan daas daas ho-ay rahee-ai jo jan raam bhagat^t nij bha-ee-aa.
man buDh arap Dhara-o gur aagai gur parsaadee mai akath katha-ee-aa. ||3||
manmukh maa-i-aa mohi vi-aapay ih man tarisnaa jalat^t tikha-ee-aa.
gurmat^t naam amrit^t jal paa-i-aa agan bujhee gur sabad^t bujha-ee-aa. ||4||
ih man naachai satgur aagai anhad^t sabad^t Dhun toor vaja-ee-aa.

Page 835

har har ustat^t karai din raatee rakh rakh charan^t har taal poora-ee-aa. ||5||
har kai rang rataa man gaavai ras rasaal ras sabad^t rava-ee-aa.
nij ghar Dhaar chu-ai at^t nirmal jin pee-aa tin hee sukh lahee-aa. ||6||
manhath^t karam karai abhimaanee ji-o baalak baaloo ghar usra-ee-aa.
aavai lahar samund^t saagar kee khin meh bhinn bhinn dheh pa-ee-aa. ||7||
har sar saagar har hai aapay ih jag hai sabh khayl khayla-ee-aa.
ji-o jal tarang jal jaleh samaaveh naanak aapay aap rama-ee-aa. ||8||3||6||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
satgur parchai man mundraa paa-ee gur kaa sabad^t tan bhasam darih-ee-aa.
amar pind bha-ay saaDhoo sang janam maran^t do-oo mit ga-ee-aa. ||1||
mayray man saaDhsangat^t mil rahee-aa.
kirpaa karahu maDhsoodan maaDha-o mai khin khin saaDhoo charan^t pakha-ee-aa.
||1|| rahaa-o.
tajai girsat^t bha-i-aa ban vaasee ik khin manoo-aa tikai na tika-ee-aa.
Dhavaat^t Dhaa-ay taday ghar aavai har har saaDhoo saran^t pava-ee-aa. ||2||
Dhee-aa poot^t chhod sani-aasee aasaa aas man bahut^t kara-ee-aa.
aasaa aas karai nahee boojhai gur kai sabad^t niraas sukh lahee-aa. ||3||
upjee tarak digambar ho-aa man dah dis chal chal gavan kara-ee-aa.
parbhavan karai boojhai nahee tarisnaa mil sang saaDh da-i-aa ghar lahee-aa. ||4||
aasan^t siDh sikheh bahut^tayray man maageh riDh siDh chaytak chaytka-ee-aa.
taripat^t santokh man saa^Nt na aavai mil saaDhoo taripat^t har naam siDh pa-ee-aa. ||5||
andaj jayraj saytaj ut^t-bhuj sabh varan roop jee-a jant^t upa-ee-aa.
saaDhoo saran^t parai so ubrai khatree baraahman^t sood^t vais chandaal chand-ee-aa.
||6||
naamaa jaiday-o kambeer tariochan a-ujat^t ravidaas chami-aar chama-ee-aa.
jo jo milai saaDhoo jan sangat^t Dhan Dhannaajain^t mili-aa har da-ee-aa. ||7||
sant^t janaa kee har paj rakhaa-ee bhagat^t vachhal angeekaar kara-ee-aa.
naanak saran^t paray jagjeevan har har kirpaa Dhaar rakha-ee-aa. ||8||4||7||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.
antar pi-aas uthee parabh kayree sun^t gur bachan man teer laga-ee-aa.

man kee birthaa man hee jaanai avar ke jaanai ko peer para-ee-aa. ||1||
raam gur mohan mohi man la-ee-aa.
ha-o aakal bikal bha-ee gur daykhay ha-o lot pot ho-ay pa-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ha-o nirkhat fira-o sabh days disantar mai parabh daykhan ko bahut man cha-ee-aa.
man tan kaat day-o gur aagai jin har parabh maarag panth dikha-ee-aa. ||2||
ko-ee aan sadaysaa day-ay parabh kayraa rid antar man tan meeth laga-ee-aa.
mastak kaat day-o charnaa tal jo har parabh maylay mayl mila-ee-aa. ||3||
chal chal sakhee ham parabh parboDheh gun kaaman kar har parabh lahee-aa.
bhagat vachhal u-aa ko naam kahee-at hai saran parabhoo tis paachhai pa-ee-aa.
||4||
khimaa seegaar karay parabh khusee-aa man deepak gur gi-aan bala-ee-aa.
ras ras bhog karay parabh mayraa ham tis aagai jee-o kat kat pa-ee-aa. ||5||
har har haar kanth hai bani-aa man moteechoor vad gahan gehna-ee-aa.
har har sarDhaa sayj vichhaa-ee parabh chhod na sakai bahut man bha-ee-aa. ||6||
kahai parabh avar avar kichh keejai sabh baad seegaar fokat fokta-ee-aa.
kee-o seegaar milan kai taa-ee parabh lee-o suhaagan thook mukh pa-ee-aa. ||7||
ham chayree too agam gusaa-ee ki-aa ham karah tayrai vas pa-ee-aa.
da-i-aa deen karahu rakh layvhu naanak har gur saran sama-ee-aa. ||8||5||8||
bilaaval mehlaa 4.

mai man tan paraym agam thaakur kaa khin khin sarDhaa man bahut utha-ee-aa.
gur daykhay sarDhaa man pooree ji-o chaatrik pari-o pari-o boond mukh pa-ee-aa.
||1||

mil mil sakhee har katha suna-ee-aa.
satgur da-i-aa karay parabh maylay mai tis aagai sir kat kat pa-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rom rom man tan ik baydan mai parabh daykhay bin need na pa-ee-aa.
baidak naatik daykh bhulaanay mai hirdai man tan paraym peer laga-ee-aa. ||2||
ha-o khin pal reh na saka-o bin pareetam ji-o bin amlai amlee mar ga-ee-aa.
jin ka-o pi-aas ho-ay parabh kayree tin^H avar na bhaavai bin har ko du-ee-aa. ||3||
ko-ee aan aan mayraa parabhoo milaavai ha-o tis vitahu bal bal ghum ga-ee-aa.
anayk janam kay vichhurhay jan maylay jaa sat sat satgur saran pava-ee-aa. ||4||

sayj ayk ayko parabh thaakur mahal na paavai manmukh bharma-ee-aa.
gur gur karat saran jay aavai parabh aa-ay milai khin dheel na pa-ee-aa. ||5||
kar kar kiri-aachaar vaDhaa-ay man pakhand karam kapat lobha-ee-aa.
baysu-aa kai ghar baytaa janmi-aa pitaa taahi ki-aa naam sada-ee-aa. ||6||
poorab janam bhagat kar aa-ay gur har har har har bhagat jama-ee-aa.
bhagat bhagat kartay har paa-i-aa jaa har har har har naam sama-ee-aa. ||7||
parabh aan aan mahindee peesaa-ee aapay ghol ghol ang la-ee-aa.

jin ka-o thaakur kirpaa Dhaaree baah pakar naanak kadh la-ee-aa. ||8||6||2||1||6||9||
raag bilaaval mehlaa 5 asatpadee ghar 12
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
upmaa jaat na kahee mayray parabh kee upmaa jaat na kahee.
taj aan saran gahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh charan kamal apaar.
ha-o jaa-o sad balihaar.
man pareet laagee taahi.
taj aan kateh na jaahi. ||1||
har naam rasnaa kahan.
mal paap kalmal dahan.
charh naav sant uDhaar.
bhai taray saagar paar. ||2||
man dor paraym pareet.
ih sant nirmal reet.
taj ga-ay paap bikaar.
har milay parabh nirankaar. ||3||
parabh paykhee-ai bismaad.
chakh anad pooran saad.
nah dolee-ai it oot.
parabh basay har har cheet. ||4||
tin^H naahi narak nivaas. nit simar parabh guntas.
tay jam na paykheh nain. sun mohay anhat bain. ||5||
har saran soor gupaal.
parabh bhagat vas da-i-aal.
har nigam laheh na bhayv.
nit karahi mun jan sayv. ||6||
dukh deen darad nivaar.
jaa kee mahaa bikh-rhee kaar.
taa kee mit na jaanai ko-ay.
jal thal mahee-al so-ay. ||7||
kar bandnaa lakh baar.
thak pari-o parabh darbaar.
parabh karahu saaDhoo Dhoo.
naanak mansaa poor. ||8||1||
bilaaval mehlaa 5.
parabh janam maran nivaar.
haar pari-o du-aar.
geh charan saaDhoo sang.
man misat har har rang.

kar da-i-aa layho larh laa-ay.
naankaa naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
deenaa naath da-i-aal mayray su-aamee deenaa naath da-i-aal.
jaacha-o santr ravaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sansaar bikhi-aa koop.
tam agi-aan mohatr ghoop.
geh bhujaa parabhh jee layho.
har naam apunaa dayh.
parabhh tujh binaa nahee thaa-o.
naankaa bal bal jaa-o. ||2||
lobh mohi baaDhee dayh.
bin bhajan hovr khayh.
jamdoot mahaa bha-i-aan.
chitr gupar karmeh jaan.
din rain saakh sunaa-ay.
naankaa har sarnaa-ay. ||3||
bhai bhanjnaa muraar.
kar da-i-aa patitr uDhaar.
mayray dokh ganay na jaahi.
har binaa kateh samaahi.
geh ot chitvee naath.
naankaa day rakh haath. ||4||
har gun niDhay gopaal.
sarab ghat partipaal.
man paret darsan pi-aas.
gobind pooran aas.
ik nimakh rahan na jaa-ay.
vad bhaag naanak paa-ay. ||5||
parabhh tujh binaa nahee hor.
man paret chandh chakor.
ji-o meen jal si-o hayt.
al kamal bhinn na bhayt.
ji-o chakvee sooraj aas.
naanak charan pi-aas. ||6||
ji-o tarun bharatr paraan.
ji-o lobhee-ai Dhan daan.
ji-o dooDh jaleh sanjog.
ji-o mahaa khuDhi-aarath bhog.
ji-o maatr pooth hayt.

har simar naanak nayt. ||7||
ji-o deep patan patang.
ji-o chor hirat nisang.
maiglahi kaamai banDh.
ji-o garsat bikh-ee DhanDh.
ji-o joo-aar bisan na jaa-ay.
har naanak ih man laa-ay. ||8||
kurank naadai nayhu.
chaatrik chaahat mayhu.
jan jeevnaa satsang.
gobid bhajnaa rang.
rasnaa bakhaanai naam.
naanak darsan daan. ||9||
gun gaa-ay sun likh day-ay.
so sarab fal har lay-ay.
kul samooh karat uDhaar.
sansaar utras paar.
har charan bohith taahi.
mil saaDhsang jas gaahi.
har paij rakhai muraar.
har naanak saran du-aar. ||10||2||
bilaaval mehlaa 1 thitee ghar 10 jat
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aykam aykankaar niraalaa.
amar ajonee jaat na jaalaa.
agam agochar roop na raykh-i-aa.
khojat khojat ghat ghat daykhi-aa.

Page 839

jo daykh dikhaavai tis ka-o bal jaa-ee.
gur parsaad param pad paa-ee. ||1||
ki-aa jap jaapa-o bin jagdeesai.
gur kai sabad mahal ghar deesai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
doojai bhaa-ay lagay pachhutaanay.
jam dar baaDhay aavan jaanay.
ki-aa lai aavahi ki-aa lay jaahi.
sir jamkaal se chotaa khaahi.
bin gur sabad na chhootas ko-ay.
pakhand keen^hai mukat na ho-ay. ||2||
aapay sach kee-aa kar jorh.

andaj forh jorh vichhorh.
Dharat̄ akaas kee-ay baisan̄ ka-o thaa-o.
raat̄ dinant̄ kee-ay bha-o bhaa-o.
jin kee-ay kar vaykhan̄haaraa.
avar na doojaa sirjan̄haaraa. ||3||
taritee-aa barahmaa bisan mahaysaa.
dayvee dayv upaa-ay vaysaa.
jotee jaatee ganat̄ na aavai.
jin saajee so keemat̄ paavai.
keemat̄ paa-ay rahi-aa bharpoor.
kis nayrhai kis aakhaa door. ||4||
cha-uth upaa-ay chaaray baydaa.
khaanee chaaray banee bhaydaa.
asat dasaa khat teen upaa-ay.
so boojhai jis aap bujhaa-ay.
teen samaavai cha-uthai vaasaa.
paranvat̄ naanak ham taa kay dasaa. ||5||
panchmee panch bhoot̄ baytaalaa.
aap agochar purakh̄ niraalaa.
ik bharam bhookhay moh pi-aasay.
ik ras chaakh̄ sabad̄ tariptaasay.
ik rang raat̄ay ik mar Dhoor.
ik dar ghar saachai daykh̄ hadoor. ||6||
jhoot̄hay ka-o naahee pat̄ naa-o.
kabahu na soochaa kaalaa kaa-o.
pinjar pankhee banDhi-aa ko-ay.
chhayree^N bharmai mukat̄ na ho-ay.
ta-o chhootai jaa khasam chhadaa-ay.
gurmat̄ maylay bhagat̄ drirh-aa-ay. ||7||
khastee khat darsan parabh̄ saajay.
anhad̄ sabad̄ niraalaa vaajay.
jay parabh̄ bhaavai taa mahal bulaavai.
sabday bhayday ta-o pat̄ paavai.
kar kar vays khapeh jal jaaveh.
saachai saachay saach samaaveh. ||8||
saptamee sat̄ santokh̄ sareer.
saat̄ samund̄ bharay nirmal neer.
majan seel sach ridai veechaar.
gur kai sabad̄ paavai sabh̄ paar.
man saachaa mukh̄ saacha-o bhaa-ay.
sach neesaanai thaak na paa-ay. ||9||

astamee asat siDh buDh saaDhai.
sach nihkayval karam araaDhai.
pa-un paanee agnee bisraa-o.
tahee niranjan saacho naa-o.
tis meh manoo-aa rahi-aa liv laa-ay.
paranvat naanak kaal na khaa-ay. ||10||
naa-o na-umee navay naath nav khanda. ghat ghat naath mahaa balvanda.

Page 840

aa-ee pootaa ih jag saaraa.
parabh aadays aad rakhvaaraa.
aad jugaadee hai bhee hog.
oh aprampar karnai jog. ||11||
dasmee naam daan isnaan.
an-din majan sachaa gun gi-aan.
sach mail na laagai bharam bha-o bhaagai.
bilam na tootas kaachai taagai.
ji-o taagaa jag ayvai jaanhu.
asthir cheet saach rang maanhu. ||12||
aykaadasee ik ridai vasaavai.
hinsaa mamtaa moh chukhaavai.
fal paavai barat aatam cheenai.
pakhand raach tat nahee beenai.
nirmal niraahaar nihkayval.
soochai saachay naa laagai mal. ||13||
jah daykh-a-u tah ayko aykaa.
hor jee-a upaa-ay vayko vaykaa.
falohaar kee-ay fal jaa-ay.
ras kas khaa-ay saad gavaa-ay.
koorhai laalach laptai laptaa-ay.
chhootai gurmukh saach kamaa-ay. ||14||
du-aadas mudraa man a-uDhootaa.
ahinis jaageh kabeh na sootaa.
jaagat jaag rahai liv laa-ay.
gur parchai tis kaal na khaa-ay.
ateet bha-ay maaray bairaa-ee.
paranvat naanak tah liv laa-ee. ||15||
du-aadasee da-i-aa daan kar jaanai.
baahar jaato bheetar aanai.
bartee barat rahai nihkaam.

ajpaa jaap japai mukh naam.
 teen bhavan meh ayko jaanai.
 sabh such sanjam saach pachhaanai. ||16||
 tayras tarvar samud kanaarai.
 amrit mool sikhar liv taarai.
 dar dar marai na boodai ko-ay.
 nidar bood marai pat kho-ay.
 dar meh ghar ghar meh dar jaanai.
 takhat nivaas sach man bhaanai. ||17||
 cha-udas cha-uthay thaaveh leh paavai.
 raajas taamas sat kaal samaavai.
 sasee-ar kai ghar soor samaavai.
 jog jugat kee keemat paavai.
 cha-udas bhavan paatal samaa-ay. khand barahmand rahi-aa liv laa-ay. ||18||
 amaavasi-aa chand gupat gainaar.
 boojhu gi-aanee sabad beechar.
 sasee-ar gagan jot tihu lo-ee.
 kar kar vaykhai kartaa so-ee.
 gur tay deesai so tis hee maahi.
 manmukh bhoolay aavahi jaahi. ||19||
 ghar dar thaap thir than suhaavai.
 aap pachhaanai jaa satgur paavai.
 jah aasaa tah binas binaasaa.
 footai khapar dubiDhaa mansaa.
 mamtaa jaal tay rahai udaasaa. paranvat naanak ham taa kay daasaa. ||20||1||

Page 841

bilaaval mehlaa 3 vaar sat ghar 10
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 aadit vaar aad purakh hai so-ee.
 aapay vartai avar na ko-ee.
 ot pot jag rahi-aa paro-ee.
 aapay kartaa karai so ho-ee.
 naam ratay sadaa sukh ho-ee.
 gurmukh virvaa boojhai ko-ee. ||1||
 hirdai japnee japa-o guntaasaa.
 har agam agochar aprampar su-aamee jan pag lag Dhi-aava-o ho-ay daasan daasaa.
 ||1|| rahaa-o.
 somvaar sach rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 tis kee keemat kahee na jaa-ay.

aakh aakh rahay sabh liv laa-ay.
jis dayvai tis palai paa-ay.
agam agochar lakhi-aa na jaa-ay.
gur kai sabad har rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||2||
mangal maa-i-aa moh upaa-i-aa.
aapay sir sir DhanDhai laa-i-aa.
aap bujhaa-ay so-ee boojhai.
gur kai sabad dar ghar soojhai.
paraym bhagat karay liv laa-ay.
ha-umai mamtaa sabad jalaa-ay. ||3||
buDhvaar aapay buDh saar.
gurmukh karnee sabad veechaar.
naam ratay man nirmal ho-ay.
har gun gaavai ha-umai mal kho-ay.
dar sachai sad sobhaa paa-ay.
naam ratay gur sabad suhaa-ay. ||4||
laahaa naam paa-ay gur du-aar.
aapay dayvai dayvanhaar.
jo dayvai tis ka-o bal jaa-ee-ai.
gur parsadee aap gavaa-ee-ai.
naanak naam rakhahu ur Dhaar.
dayvanhaaray ka-o jaikaar. ||5||
veervaar veer bharam bhulaa-ay.
parayt bhoot sabh doojai laa-ay.
aap upaa-ay kar vaykhai vaykaa.
sabhnaa kartay tayree taykaa.
jee-a jant tayree sarnaa-ee.
so milai jis laihi milaa-ee. ||6||
sukarvaar parabh rahi-aa samaa-ee.
aap upaa-ay sabh keemat paa-ee.
gurmukh hovai so karai beechaar.
sach sanjam karnee hai kaar.
varat naym nitaaparatt poojaa. bin boojhay sabh bhaa-o hai doojaa. ||7||
chhanichharvaar sa-un saasat beechaar.
ha-umai mayraa bharmai sansaar.
manmukh anDhaa doojai bhaa-ay.
jam dar baaDhaa chotaa khaa-ay.
gur parsadee sadaa sukh paa-ay.
sach karnee saach liv laa-ay. ||8||
satgur sayveh say vadbhaagee.
ha-umai maar sach liv laagee.

tayrai rang raatay sahj subhaa-ay.

Page 842

too sukh-daata laihi milaa-ay.
aykas tay doojaa naahee ko-ay.
gurmukh boojhai sojhee ho-ay. ||9||
pandreh thitee^N tai sat vaar.
maahaa rutee aavahi vaar vaar.
dinas rain tivai sansaar.
aavaa ga-on kee-aa kartaar.
nihchal saach rahi-aa kal Dhaar.
naanak gurmukh boojhai ko sabad veechaar. ||10||1||
bilaaval mehlaa 3.
aad purakh aapay sarisat saajay.
jee-a jant maa-i-aa mohi paajay.
doojai bhaa-ay parpanch laagay.
aavahi jaaveh mareh abhaagay.
satgur bhayti-ai sojhee paa-ay.
parpanch chookai sach samaa-ay. ||1||
jaa kai mastak likhi-aa laykh.
taa kai man vasi-aa parabh ayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sarisat upaa-ay aapay sabh vaykhai.
ko-ay na maytai tayrai laykhai.
siDh saaDhik jay ko kahai kahaa-ay.
bharmay bhoolaa aavai jaa-ay.
satgur sayvai so jan boojhai.
ha-umai maaray taa dar soojhai. ||2||
aykas tay sabh doojaa hoo-aa.
ayko vartai avar na bee-aa.
doojay tay jay ayko jaanai.
gur kai sabad har dar neesaanai.
satgur bhaytay taa ayko paa-ay.
vichahu doojaa thaak rahaa-ay. ||3||
jis daa saahib daadhaa ho-ay.
tis no maar na saakai ko-ay.
saahib kee sayvak rahai sarnaa-ee.
aapay bakhsay day vadi-aa-ee.
tis tay oopar naahee ko-ay.
ka-un darai dar kis kaa ho-ay. ||4||
gurmatee saa^{Nt} vasai sareer.

sabad cheeneh fir lagai na peer.
aavai na jaa-ay naa dukh paa-ay.
naamay raatay sahj samaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh vaykhai hadoor.
mayraa parabh sad rahi-aa bharpoor. ||5||
ik sayvak ik bharam bhulaa-ay.
aapay karay har aap karaa-ay.
ayko vartai avar na ko-ay.
man ros keejai jay doojaa ho-ay.
satgur sayvay karnee saaree.
dar saachai saachay veechaaree. ||6||
thitee vaar sabh sabad suhaa-ay.
satgur sayvay taa fal paa-ay.
thitee vaar sabh aavahi jaahi.
gur sabad nihchal sadaa sach samaahi.
thitee vaar taa jaa sach raatay.
bin naavai sabh bharmeh kaachay. ||7||
manmukh mareh mar bigtee jaahi.
ayk na cheeteh doojai lobhaahi.
achayt pindee agi-aan anDhaar.
bin sabdai ki-o paa-ay paar.
aap upaa-ay upaavanhaar.
aapay keeton gur veechaar. ||8||
bahutay bhaykh karahi bhaykh-Dhaaree.
bhav bhav bharmeh kaachee saaree.
aithai sukh na aagai ho-ay.

Page 843

manmukh mu-ay apnaa janam kho-ay.
satgur sayvay bharam chukaa-ay.
ghar hee andar sach mahal paa-ay. ||9||
aapay poora karay so ho-ay.
ayhi thitee vaar doojaa do-ay.
satgur baajhahu anDh gubaar.
thitee vaar sayveh mugaDh gavaar.
naanak gurmukh boojhai sojhee paa-ay.
ikat naam sadaa rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||10||2||
bilaaval mehlaa 1 chhant dakh-nee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
munDh navaylrhee-aa go-il aa-ee raam.

matukee daar Dharee har liv laa-ee raam.
 liv laa-ay har si-o rahee go-il sahj sabad seegaaree-aa.
 kar jorh gur peh kar binantee milhu saach pi-aaree-aa.
Dhan bhaa-ay bhagtee daykh pareetam kaam kroDh nivaari-aa.
 naanak munDh navayl sundar daykh pir saaDhaari-aa. ||1||
 sach navaylrhee-ay joban baalee raam.
 aa-o na jaa-o kahee apnay sah naalee raam.
 naah apnay sang daasee mai bhagat har kee bhaav-ay.
 agaaDh boDh akath kathee-ai sahj parabh gun gaav-ay.
 raam naam rasaal rasee-aa ravai saach pi-aaree-aa.
 gur sabad dee-aa daan kee-aa naankaa veechaaree-aa. ||2||
 sareeDhar mohi-arhee pir sang sootee raam.
 gur kai bhaa-ay chalo saach sangootee raam.
Dhan saach sangootee har sang sootee sang sakhee sahaylee-aa.
 ik bhaa-ay ik man naam vasi-aa satguroo ham maylee-aa.
din rain gharhee na chasaa visrai saas saas niranjano.
 sabad jot jagaa-ay deepak naankaa bha-o bhanjno. ||3||
 jot sabaa-irhee-ay taribhavan saaray raam.
ghat ghat rav rahi-aa alakh apaaray raam.
alakh apaar apaar saachaa aap maar milaa-ee-ai.
 ha-umai mamtaa lobh jaalahu sabad mail chukhaa-ee-ai.
dar jaa-ay darsan karee bhaanai taar taaranhaari-aa.
 har naam amrit chaakh tariptee naankaa ur Dhaari-aa. ||4||1||
 bilaaval mehlaa 1.
 mai man chaa-o ghanaa saach vigaasee raam.
 mohee paraym piray parabh abhinaasee raam.
 avigato har naath naathah tisai bhaavai so thee-ai.
 kirpaal sadaa da-i-aal daataa jee-aa andar too^N jee-ai.

Page 844

mai avar gi-aan na Dhi-aan poojaa har naam antar vas rahay.
bhaykh bhavnee hath na jaanaa naankaa sach geh rahay. ||1||
bhinrhee rain bhalee dinas suhaa-ay raam.
 nij ghar soot-rhee-ay piram jagaa-ay raam.
 nav haan nav Dhan sabad jaagee aapnay pir bhaanee-aa.
taj koorh kapat subhaa-o doojaa chaakree lokaanee-aa.
 mai naam har kaa haar kanthay saach sabad neesaani-aa.
 kar jorh naanak saach maagai nadar kar tuDh bhaani-aa. ||2||
 jaag salonrhee-ay bolai gurbaanee raam.
 jin sun mani-arhee akath kahaanee raam.

akath kahaanee pad nirbaanee ko vir^laa gur^mukh boojh-ay.
 oh sabad samaa-ay aap gavaa-ay taribhavan sojhee soojh-ay.
 rahai a^tee^t aprampar raataa saach man gun saari-aa.
 oh poor rahi-aa sarab thaa-ee naankaa ur Dhaari-aa. ||3||
 mahal bulaa-irhee-ay bhagat sanayhee raam.
 gurmat man rahsee seejhas dayhee raam.
 man maar reejhai sabad seejhai tarai lok naath pachhaan-ay.
 man deeg dol na jaa-ay kat hee aapnaa pir jaan-ay.
 mai aaDhaar tayraa too khasam mayraa mai taan takee-aa tayra-o.
 saach soochaa sadaa naanak gur sabad jhagar nibayra-o. ||4||2||
 chhant bilaaval mehlaa 4 mangal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mayraa har parabh sayjai aa-i-aa man sukh samaanaa raam.
 gur tuthai har parabh paa-i-aa rang ralee-aa maanaa raam.
 vadbhaagee-aa sohaaganeer har mastak maanaa raam.
 har parabh har sohaag hai naanak man bhaanaa raam. ||1||
 nimaaniaa har maan hai har parabh har aapai raam.
 gur^mukh aap gavaa-i-aa nit har har jaapai raam.
 mayray har parabh bhaavai so karai har rang har raapai raam.
 jan naanak sahj milaa-i-aa har ras har Dharaapai raam. ||2||
 maanas janam har paa-ee-ai har raavan vayraa raam.
 gur^mukh mil sohaaganeer rang ho-ay ghanayraa raam.
 jin maanas janam na paa-i-aa tin^H bhaag mandayraa raam.
 har har har har raakh parabh naanak jan tayraa raam. ||3||
 gur har parabh agam drirh-aa-i-aa man tan rang bheena raam.

Page 845

bhagat vachhal har naam hai gur^mukh har leena raam.
 bin har naam na jeevday ji-o jal bin meena raam.
 safal janam har paa-i-aa naanak parabh keena raam. ||4||1||3||
 bilaaval mehlaa 4 salok.
 har parabh sajan lorh lahu man vasai vadbhaag.
 gur poorai vaykhaali-aa naanak har liv laag. ||1||
 chhant.
 mayraa har parabh raavan aa-ee-aa ha-umai bikh jhaagay raam.
 gurmat aap mitaa-i-aa har har liv laagay raam.
 antar kamal pargaasi-aa gur gi-aanee jaagay raam.
 jan naanak har parabh paa-i-aa poorai vadbhaagay raam. ||1||
 har parabh har man bhaa-i-aa har naam vaDhaa-ee raam.
 gur poorai parabh paa-i-aa har har liv laa-ee raam.

agi-aan anDhayraa kati-aa jot pargati-aa-ee raam.
 jan naanak naam aDhaar hai har naam samaa-ee raam. ||2||
Dhan har parabh pi-aarai raavee-aa jaa^N har parabh bhaa-ee raam.
 akhee paraym kasaa-ee-aa ji-o bilak masaa-ee raam.
 gur poorai har mayli-aa har ras aaghaa-ee raam.
 jan naanak naam vigsi-aa har har liv laa-ee raam. ||3||
 ham moorakh mugaDh milaa-i-aa har kirpaa Dhaaree raam.
Dhan Dhan guroo saabaas hai jin ha-umai maaree raam.
 jin^H vadbhaagee-aa vadbhaag hai har har ur Dhaaree raam.
 jan naanak naam salaahi too naamay balihaaree raam. ||4||2||4||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5 chhant
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mangal saaj bha-i-aa parabh apnaa gaa-i-aa raam.
 abhinaasee var suni-aa man upji-aa chaa-i-aa raam.
 man pareet laagai vadai bhaagai kab milee-ai pooran patay.
 sehjay samaa-ee-ai govind paa-ee-ai dayh sakhee-ay mohi matay.
din rain thaadhee kara-o sayvaa parabh kavan jugtee paa-i-aa.
 binvant naanak karahu kirpaa laihu mohi larh laa-i-aa. ||1||
bha-i-aa samaahrhaa har ratan visaahaa raam.
 khojee khoj laDhaa har santan paahaa raam.
 milay sant pi-aaray da-i-aa Dhaaray katheh akath beechaaro.
 ik chit ik man Dhi-aa-ay su-aamee laa-ay pareet pi-aaro.
 kar jorh parabh peh kar binantee milai har jas laahaa.
 binvant naanak das tayraa mayraa parabh agam athaahaa. ||2||

Page 846

saahaa atal gani-aa pooran sanjogo raam.
 sukhah samooh bha-i-aa ga-i-aa vijogo raam.
 mil sant aa-ay parabh Dhi-aa-ay banay achraj jaanjee-aa^N.
 mil ikatar ho-ay sahj dho-ay man pareet upjee maanjee-aa.
 mil jot jotee ot potee har naam sabh ras bhogo.
 binvant naanak sabh sant maylee parabh karan kaaran jogo. ||3||
bhavan suhaavrhaa Dharat sabhaagee raam.
 parabh ghar aa-i-arhaa gur charnee laagee raam.
 gur charan laagee sahj jaagee sagal ichhaa punnee-aa.
 mayree aas pooree sant Dhooree har milay kant vichhunni-aa.
 aanand an-din vajah vaajay aha^N mat man kee ti-aagee.
 binvant naanak saran su-aamee satsang liv laagee. ||4||1||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
bhaag sulakh-naa har kant hamaaraa raam.

anhad baajitraa tis Dhun darbaaraa raam.
 aanand an-din vajah vaajay dinas rain omaahaa.
 tah rog sog na dookh bi-aapai janam maran na taahaa.
 riDh siDh suDhaa ras amrit bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.
 binvant naanak balihaar vanjaa paarbarahm paraan aDhaaraa. ||1||
 sun sakhee-a sahaylrheeho mil mangal gaavah raam.
 man tan paraym karay tis parabh ka-o raavah raam.
 kar paraym raavah tisai bhaavah ik nimakh palak na ti-aagee-ai.
 geh kanth laa-ee-ai nah lajaa-ee-ai charan raj man paagee-ai.
 bhagat thag-uree paa-ay mohah anat kathoo na Dhaavah.
 binvant naanak mil sang saajan amar padvee paavah. ||2||
 bisman bisam bha-ee paykh gun abhinaasee raam.
 kar geh bhujaa gahee kat jam kee faasee raam.
 geh bhujaa leen^Hee daas keen^Hee ankur udot janaa-i-aa.
 malan moh bikaar naathay divas nirmal aa-i-aa.
 darisat Dhaaree man pi-aaree mahaa durmat naasee.
 binvant naanak bha-ee nirmal parabh milay abhinaasee. ||3||
 sooraj kiran milay jal kaa jal hoo-aa raam.
 jotee jot ralee sampooran thee-aa raam.
 barahm deesai barahm sunee-ai ayk ayk vakhaanee-ai.
 aatam pasaraa karanhaaraa parabh binaa nahee jaanee-ai.
 aap kartaa aap bhugtaa aap kaaran kee-aa.
 binvant naanak say-ee jaaneh jin^Hee har ras pee-aa. ||4||2||

Page 847

bilaaval mehlaa 5 chhant
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sakhee aa-o sakhee vas aa-o sakhee asee pir kaa mangal gaavah.
 taj maan sakhee taj maan sakhee mat aapnay pareetam bhaavah.
 taj maan moh bikaar doojaa sayv ayk niranjano.
 lag charan saran da-i-aal pareetam sagal durat bikhandno.
 ho-ay daas daasee taj udaasee bahurh biDhee na Dhaavaa.
 naanak pa-i-ampai karahu kirpaa taam mangal gaavaa. ||1||
 amrit pari-a kaa naam mai anDhulay tohnee.
 oh johai baho parkaar sundar mohnee.
 mohnee mahaa bachitar chanchal anik bhaav dikhaava-ay.
 ho-ay dheeth meethee maneh laagai naam lain na aav-ay.
 garih baneh teerai barat poojaa baat ghaatai johnee.
 naanak pa-i-ampai da-i-aa Dhaarahu mai naam anDhulay tohnee. ||2||
 mohi anaath pari-a naath ji-o jaanhu ti-o rakhahu.

chaṭuraa-ee mohi naahi reejhaava-o kahi mukhahu.
 nah chaṭur sughar sujaan bayṭee mohi nirgun gun nahee.
 nah roop Dhoop na nain bankay jah bhaavai taḥ rakh tuhee.
 jai jai ja-i-ampeh sagal jaa ka-o karunaapat gat kin lakhahu.
 naanak pa-i-ampai sayv sayvak ji-o jaanhu ti-o mohi rakhahu. ||3||
 mohi machhulee tum neer tujh bin ki-o sarai.
 mohi chaatrik tum^H boond taripta-o mukh parai.
 mukh parai harai pi-aas mayree jee-a hee-aa paranpatay.
 laadilay laad ladaa-ay sabh meh mil hamaaree ho-ay gatay.
 cheet chitva-o mit anDhaaray ji-o aas chakvee din charai.
 naanak pa-i-ampai pari-a sang maylee machhulee neer na veesrai. ||4||
 Dhan Dhan hamaaray bhaag ghar aa-i-aa pir mayraa.
 sohay bank du-aar saglaa ban haraa.
 har haraa su-aamee sukhah gaamee anad mangal ras ghaanaa.
 naval navtan naahu baalaa kavan rasnaa gun bhaanaa.
 mayree sayj sohee daykh mohee sagal sahsaa dukh haraa.
 naanak pa-i-ampai mayree aas pooree milay su-aamee apramparaa. ||5||1||3||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5 chhanṭ mangal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok.
 sundar saaNṭ da-i-aal parabh sarab sukhaa niDh pee-o.

Page 848

sukh saagar parabh bhayti-ai naanak sukhee hot ih jee-o. ||1||
 chhanṭ.
 sukh saagar parabh paa-ee-ai jab hovai bhaago raam.
 maanan maan vanjaa-ee-ai har charnee laago raam.
 chhod si-aanap chaaturee durmat buDh ti-aago raam.
 naanak pa-o sarnaa-ee raam raa-ay thir ho-ay suhaago raam. ||1||
 so parabh taj kat laagee-ai jis bin mar jaa-ee-ai raam.
 laaj na aavai agi-aan matee durjan birmaa-ee-ai raam.
 patit paavan parabh ti-aag karay kaho kat thehree-ee-ai raam.
 naanak bhagat bhaa-o kar da-i-aal kee jeevan pad paa-ee-ai raam. ||2||
 saree gopaal na uchrahi bal ga-ee-ay duhchaaran rasnaa raam.
 parabh bhagat vachhal nah sayvhee kaa-i-aa kaak garsanaa raam.
 bharam mohee dookh na jaanhee kot jonee basnaa raam.
 naanak bin har avar je chaahnaa bistaa kiram bhasmaa raam. ||3||
 laa-ay birahu bhagvant sangay ho-ay mil bairaagan raam.
 chandan cheer suganDh rasaa ha-umai bikh ti-aagan raam.
 eet oot nah dolee-ai har sayvaa jaagan raam.

naanak jin parabh paa-i-aa aapnaa saa atal suhaagan raam. ||4||1||4||
 bilaaval mehlaa 5.
 har khojahu vadbhaageeho mil saaDhoo sangay raam.
 gun govid sad gaa-ee-ah paarbarahm kai rangay raam.
 so parabh sad hee sayvee-ai paa-ee-ah fal mangay raam.
 naanak parabh sarnaagatee jap anat tarangay raam. ||1||
 ik til parabhoo na veesrai jin sabh kichh deenaa raam.
 vadbhaagee maylaavarhaa gurmukh pir cheen^haa raam.
 baah pakarh tam tay kaadhi-aa kar apunaa leenaa raam.
 naam japat naanak jeevai seetal man seenaa raam. ||2||
 ki-aa gun tayray kahi saka-o parabh antarjaamee raam.
 simar simar naaraa-inai bha-ay paargaraamee raam.
 gun gaavat govind kay sabh ichh pujaamee raam.
 naanak uDhray jap haray sabhhoo kaa su-aamee raam. ||3||
 ras bhini-arhay apunay raam sangay say lo-in neekay raam.
parabh paykhat ichhaa punnee-aa mil saajan jee kay raam.
 amrit ras har paa-i-aa bikhi-aa ras feekay raam.
 naanak jal jaleh samaa-i-aa jotee jot meekay raam. ||4||2||5||9||

Page 849

bilaaval kee vaar mehlaa 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 salok mehlaa 4.
 har utam har parabh gaavi-aa kar naad bilaaval raag.
 updays guroo sun mani-aa Dhur mastak pooraa bhaag.
sabh dinas rain gun uchrai har har har ur liv laag.
sabh tan man hari-aa ho-i-aa man khirhi-aa hari-aa baag.
 agi-aan anDhayraa mit ga-i-aa gur chaanan gi-aan charaag.
 jan naanak jeevai daykh har ik nimakh gharhee mukh laag. ||1||
 mehlaa 3.
 bilaaval tab hee keejee-ai jab mukh hovai naam.
 raag naad sabad sohnay jaa laagai sahj Dhi-aan.
 raag naad chhod har sayvee-ai taa dargeh paa-ee-ai maan.
 naanak gurmukh barahm beechaaree-ai chookai man abhimaan. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
too har parabh aap agamm hai sabh tuDh upaa-i-aa.
too aapay aap varatdaa sabh jagat sabaa-i-aa.
tuDh aapay taarhee laa-ee-ai aapay gun gaa-i-aa.
 har Dhi-aavahu bhagtahu dinas raat ant la-ay chhadaa-i-aa.
 jin sayvi-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa har naam samaa-i-aa. ||1||

salok mehlaa 3.

doojai bhaa-ay bilaaval na hova-ee manmukh thaa-ay na paa-ay.
pakhand bhagat na hova-ee paarbarahm na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
manhath karam kamaavay thaa-ay na ko-ee paa-ay.
naanak gurmukh aap beechaaree-ai vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
aapay aap paarbarahm hai paarbarahm vasi-aa man aa-ay.
jaman marnaa kati-aa jotee joṭ milaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

bilaaval karihu tum^H pi-aariho aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
janam maran dukh katee-ai sachay rahai samaa-ay.
sadaa bilaaval anand hai jay chaleh satgur bhaa-ay.
satsangtee bahi bhaa-o kar sadaa har kay gun gaa-ay.
naanak say jan sohnay je gurmukh mayl milaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sabhnaa jee-aa vich har aap so bhagtaa kaa mit har.
sabh ko-ee har kai vas bhagtaa kai anand ghar.
har bhagtaa kaa maylee sarbat sa-o nisul jan tang Dhar.
har sabhnaa kaa hai khasam so bhagat jan chit kar.
tuDh aparh ko-ay na sakai sabh jhakh jhakh pavai jharh. ||2||

Page 850

salok mehlaa 3.

barahm bindeh tay barahmanaa jay chaleh satgur bhaa-ay.
jin kai hirdai har vasai ha-umai rog gavaa-ay.
gun raveh gun sangar-hahi jotee joṭ milaa-ay.
is jug meh virlay baraahman barahm bindeh chit laa-ay.
naanak jin^H ka-o nadar karay har sachaa say naam rahay liv laa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

satgur kee sayv na keetee-aa sabad na ligo bhaa-o.
ha-umai rog kamaavanaa at deeragh baho su-aa-o.
manhath karam kamaavay fir fir jonee paa-ay.
gurmukh janam safal hai jis no aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
naanak nadree nadar karay taa naam Dhan palai paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sabh vadi-aa-ee-aa har naam vich har gurmukh Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
je vasat mangee-ai saa-ee paa-ee-ai jay naam chit laa-ee-ai.
guhaj gal jee-a kee keechai satguroo paas taa sarab sukh paa-ee-ai.
gur pooraa har updays day-ay sabh bhukh leh jaa-ee-ai.
jis poorab hovai likhi-aa so har gun gaa-ee-ai. ||3||
salok mehlaa 3.

satgur tay khaalee ko nahee mayrai parabh mayl milaa-ay.
satgur kaa darsan safal hai jayhaa ko ichhay tayhaa fal paa-ay.
gur kaa sabad amrit hai sabh tarisnaa bhukh gavaa-ay.
har ras pee santokh ho-aa sach vasi-aa man aa-ay.
sach Dhi-aa-ay amraa pad paa-i-aa anhad sabad vajaa-ay.
sacho dah dis pasri-aa gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.
naanak jin andar sach hai say jan chhapeh na kisai day chhapaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

gur sayvaa tay har paa-ee-ai jaa ka-o nadar karay-i.
maanas tay dayvtay bha-ay sachee bhagat jis day-ay.
ha-umai maar milaa-i-an gur kai sabad suchay-ay.
naanak sehjay mil rahay naam vadi-aa-ee day-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

gur satgur vich naavai kee vadee vadi-aa-ee har kartai aap vaDhaa-ee.
sayvak sikh sabh vaykh vaykh jeevni^h on^haa andar hirdai bhaa-ee.
nindak dusat vadi-aa-ee vaykh na sakan on^haa paraa-i-aa bhalaa na sukhaa-ee.
ki-aa hovai kis hee kee jhakh maaree jaa sachay si-o ban aa-ee.
je gal kartay bhaavai saa nit nit charhai savaa-ee sabh jhakh jhakh marai lokaa-ee.
||4||

salok mehlaa 3.

Dharig ayh aasaa doojay bhaav kee jo mohi maa-i-aa chit laa-ay.
har sukh pal^har ti-aagi-aa naam visaar dukh paa-ay.

Page 851

manmukh agi-aanee anDhulay janam mareh fir aavai jaa-ay.
kaaraj siDh na hovnee ant ga-i-aa pachhuta-ay.
jis karam hovai tis satgur milai so har har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
naam ratay jan sadaa sukh paa-ini^h jan naanak tin bal jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

aasaa mansaa jag mohnee jin mohi-aa sansaar.
sabh ko jam kay cheeray vich hai jaytaa sabh aakaar.
hukmee hee jam lagdaa so ubrai jis bakhsai kartaar.
naanak gur parsadee ayhu man taa^N tarai jaa chhodai aha^Nkaar.
aasaa mansaa maaray niraas ho-ay gur sabdee veechaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jithai jaa-ee-ai jagat meh tithai har saa-ee.
agai sabh aapay varatdaa har sachaa ni-aa-ee.
koorhi-aaraa kay muh fitkee-ah sach bhagat vadi-aa-ee.
sach saahib sachaa ni-aa-o hai sir nindak chhaa-ee.
jan naanak sach araaDhi-aa gurmukh sukh paa-ee. ||5||

salok mehlaa 3.

poorai bhaag satgur paa-ee-ai jay har parabh bakhas karay-i.

opaavaa sir opaa-o hai naa-o paraapat ho-ay.

andar seetal saa^{Nt} hai hirdai sadaa sukh ho-ay.

amrit khaanaa pain^Hnaa naanak naa-ay vadi-aa-ee ho-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

ay man gur kee sikh sun paa-ihni gunee niDhaan.

sukh-daata tayrai man vasai ha-umai jaa-ay abhimaan.

naanak nadree paa-ee-ai amrit gunee niDhaan. ||2||

pa-orhee.

jitnay paatisaah saah raajay khaan umraav sikdaar heh jitnay sabh har kay kee-ay.

jo kichh har karaavai so o-ay karahi sabh har kay arthee-ay.

so aisaa har sabhnaa kaa parabh satgur kai val hai tin sabh varan chaaray khaanee

sabh sarisat golay kar satgur agai kaar kamaavan ka-o dee-ay.

har sayvay kee aisee vadi-aa-ee daykhu har santahu jin vichahu kaa-i-aa nagree

dusman doot sabh maar kadhee-ay.

har har kirpaal ho-aa bhagat janaa upar har aapnee kirpaa kar har aap rakh lee-ay.

||6||

salok mehlaa 3.

andar kapat sadaa dukh hai manmukh Dhi-aan na laagai.

dukh vich kaar kamaavnee dukh vartai dukh aagai.

karmee satgur bhaytee-ai taa sach naam liv laagai.

naanak sehjay sukh ho-ay andrahu bharam bha-o bhaagai. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

gurmukh sadaa har rang hai har kaa naa-o man bhaa-i-aa.

Page 852

gurmukh vaykhan bolnaa naam japat sukh paa-i-aa.

naanak gurmukh gi-aan pargaasi-aa timar agi-aan anDhayr chukaa-i-aa. ||2||

mehlaa 3.

manmukh mailay mareh gavaar.

gurmukh nirmal har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.

bhanat naanak sunhu jan bhaa-ee.

satgur sayvihu ha-umai mal jaa-ee.

andar sansaa dookh vi-aapay sir DhanDhaa nit maar.

doojai bhaa-ay sootay kabahu na jaageh maa-i-aa moh pi-aar.

naam na cheeteh sabad na vichaareh ih manmukh kaa beechaar.

har naam na bhaa-i-aa birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa naanak jam maar karay khu-aar.

||3||

pa-orhee.

jis no har bhagaṭ sach bakhsee-an so sachaa saahu.
ṭis kee muṭaaṭjee lok kadh-daa horatṭ hat na vath na vaysaahu.
bhagaṭ janaa ka-o sanmukhṭ hovai so har raas la-ay vaimukhṭ bhas paahu.
har kay naam kay vaapaaree har bhagaṭ heh jam jaagaateṭee ṭinaa nayrhṭ na jaahu.
jan naanak har naam Dhan laḍi-aa sadaa vayparvaahu. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

is jug meh bhagtee har Dhan khati-aa hor sabh jagatṭ bharam bhulaa-i-aa.
gur parsaaḍee naam man vasi-aa an-ḍin naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
bikhi-aa maahi uḍaas hai ha-umai sabadṭ jalaa-i-aa.
aap ṭari-aa kul uḍhray Dhan janayḍee maa-i-aa.
sadaa sahj sukh man vasi-aa sachay si-o liv laa-i-aa.
barahmaa bisan mahaaday-o ṭarai gunṭ bhulay ha-umai moh vaḍhaa-i-aa.
panditṭ parh parh monee bhulay doojai bhaa-ay chitṭ laa-i-aa.
jogee jangam sani-aasee bhulay vinṭ gur ṭat na paa-i-aa.
manmukhṭ dukhee-ay sadaa bharam bhulay ṭin^Hee birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
naanak naam raṭay say-ee jan samḍhay je aapay bakhas milaa-i-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

naanak so salaahē-ai jis vas sabh kichh ho-ay.
ṭiseh sarayvhu paraaneeho ṭis bin avar na ko-ay.
gurmukhṭ anṭar man vasai sadaa sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jinee gurmukhṭ har naam Dhan na khati-o say dayvaalee-ay jug maahi.
o-ay mangḍay fireh sabh jagatṭ meh ko-ee muhi thuk na ṭin ka-o paahi.
paraa-ee bakheele karahi aapnee parteṭ khovan sagvaa bhee aap lakhaahi.
jis Dhan kaaranṭ chuglee karahi so Dhan chuglee hath na aavai o-ay bhaavai ṭithai
jaahi.

Page 853

gurmukhṭ sayvak bhaa-ay har Dhan milai ṭithu karamheenṭ lai na sakahi hor thai days
disanṭar har Dhan naahi. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.
gurmukhṭ sansaa mool na hova-ee chintaa vichahu jaa-ay.
jo kichh ho-ay so sehjay ho-ay kahnāa kichhoo na jaa-ay.
naanak ṭin kaa aakhi-aa aap sunay je la-i-an pannai paa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
kaal maar mansaa maneh samaanee anṭar nirmal naa-o.
an-ḍin jaagai kaḍay na sovai sehjay amritṭ pi-aa-o.
meethaa bolay amritṭ banee an-ḍin har gunṭ gaa-o.
nij ghar vaasaa sadaa sohḍay naanak ṭin mili-aa sukh paa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har Dhan raṭan javayharee so gur har Dhan har paashu ḍayvaa-i-aa.
jay kisai kihu ḍis aavai ṭaa ko-ee kihu mang la-ay akai ko-ee kihu ḍayvaa-ay ayhu har
Dhan jor keṭai kisai naal na jaa-ay vandaa-i-aa.
jis no satgur naal har sarDhaa laa-ay ṭis har Dhan kee vand hath aavai jis no kartai
Dhur likh paa-i-aa.
is har Dhan kaa ko-ee sareek naahee kisai kaa khaṭ naahee kisai kai seev bannai rol
naahee jay ko har Dhan kee bakheele karay ṭis kaa muhu har chahu kunda vich
kaalaa karaa-i-aa.
har kay ḍitay naal kisai jor bakheele na chal-ee ḍihu ḍihu niṭ niṭ charhai savaa-i-aa.
||9||

salok mehlaa 3.

jagat jalanda rakh lai aapnee kirpaa Dhaar.
jiṭ ḍu-aarai ubrai ṭitai lai hu ubaar.
satgur sukh vaykhaali-aa sachaa sabad beechaar.
naanak avar na sujh-ee har bin bakhsanhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ha-umai maa-i-aa mohnee ḍoojai lagai jaa-ay.
naa ih maaree na marai naa ih hat vikaa-ay.
gur kai sabad parjaalee-ai ṭaa ih vichahu jaa-ay.
ṭan man hovai ujlaa naam vasai man aa-ay.
naanak maa-i-aa kaa maaran sabad hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

satgur kee vadi-aa-ee satgur ḍitee Dharahu hukam bujh neesaan.
pute bhaate-ee jaavaa-ee sakee agahu pichhahu tol dithaa laahi-on sabhnaa kaa
abhimaan.
jithai ko vaykhai ṭithai mayraa satguroo har bakhsi-os sabh jahaan.
je satgur no mil mannay so halat palat sijhai je vaimukh hovai so firai bharisat thaan.

Page 854

jan naanak kai val ho-aa mayraa su-aamee har sajan purakh sujaan.
pa-udee bhit ḍaykh kai sabh aa-ay pa-ay satgur kee pairee laahi-on sabhnaa ki-ahu
manhu gumaan. ||10||

salok mehlaa 1.

ko-ee vaahay ko lunai ko paa-ay khalihaan.
naanak ayv na jaap-ee ko-ee khaa-ay nidaan. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

jis man vasi-aa ṭari-aa so-ay.
naanak jo bhaavai so ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
paarbarahm ḍa-i-aal saagar ṭaari-aa.

gur poorai miharvaan bharam bha-o maari-aa.
kaam kroDh bikraal doot sabh haari-aa.
amrit naam niDhaan kanth ur Dhaari-aa.
naanak saaDhoo sang janam maran savaari-aa. ||11||
salok mehlaa 3.

jin^Hee naam visaari-aa koorhay kahan kaha^Nni^H.
panch chor tinaa ghar muhni^H ha-umai andar sa^Nni^H.
saakat muthay durmatee har ras na jaana^Nni^H.
jin^Hee amrit bharam lutaa-i-aa bikh si-o racheh racha^Nni^H.
dustaa saytee pirharhee jan si-o vaad kara^Nni^H.
naanak saakat narak meh jam baDhay dukh saha^Nni^H.
pa-i-ai kirat kamaavday jiv raakhahi tivai raha^Nni^H. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

jin^Hee satgur sayvi-aa taan nitaanay tis.
saas giraas sadaa man vasai jam johi na sakai tis.
hirdai har har naam ras kavlaa sayvak tis.
har daasaa kaa daas ho-ay param padaarath tis.
naanak man tan jis parabh vasai ha-o sad kurbaanai tis.
jin^H ka-o poorab likhi-aa ras sant janaa si-o tis. ||2||
pa-or^Hee.

jo bolay pooraa satguroo so parmaysar suni-aa.
so-ee varti-aa jagat meh ghat ghat mukh bhani-aa.
bahut vadi-aa-ee-aa saahibai nah jaahee gane-aa.
sach sahj anad satguroo paas sachee gur manee-aa.
naanak sant savaaray paarbarahm sachay ji-o bani-aa. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.

apnaa aap na pachhaan-ee har parabh jaataa door.
gur kee sayvaa visree ki-o man rahai hajoor.
manmukh janam gavaa-i-aa jhoothai laalach koor.
naanak bakhas milaa-i-an sachai sabad hdoor. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

har parabh sachaa sohilaa gurmukh naam govind.
an-din naam salaahnaa har japi-aa man aanand.
vadbhaagee har paa-i-aa pooran parmaanand.
jan naanak naam sahaali-aa bahurh na man tan bhang. ||2||

Page 855

pa-or^Hee.
ko-ee nindak hovai satguroo kaa fir saran gur aavai.
pichhlay gunah satgur bakhas la-ay satsangat naal ralaavai.

ji-o meehi vuthai galee-aa naali-aa tobhi-aa kaa jal jaa-ay pavai vich sursaree sursaree
milat pavitar paavan ho-ay jaavai.

ayh vadi-aa-ee satgur nirvair vich jit mili-ai tisnaa bhukh utrai har saa^{Nt} tarh aavai.
naanak ih achraj daykhu mayray har sachay saah kaa je satguroo no mannai so
sabhnaa^N bhaavai. ||13||1|| suDh.

bilaaval banee bhagtaa kee.

kabeer jee-o kee

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh gur parsaad.

aiso ih sansaar paykhnaa rahan na ko-oo pa-eehai ray.

sooDhay sooDhay rayg chalhu tum natar kuDhkaa diva-eehai ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

baaray boodhay tarunay bha-ee-aa sabhhoo jam lai ja-eehai ray.

maanabapuraa moosaa keeno meech bila-ee-aa kha-eehai ray. ||1||

Dhanvanta ar nirDhan man-ee taa kee kachhoo na kaanee ray.

raajaa parjaa sam kar maarai aiso kaal badaanee ray. ||2||

har kay sayvak jo har bhaa-ay tin^H kee katha niraaree ray.

aavahi na jaahi na kabhoo martay paarbarahm sangaaree ray. ||3||

putar kaltar lachhimee maa-i-aa ihai tajahu jee-a jaanee ray.

khat kabeer sunhu ray santahu milihail saarigpaanee ray. ||4||1||

bilaaval.

bidi-aa na para-o baad nahee jaan-o.

har gun khat sunat ba-uraaano. ||1||

mayray baabaa mai ba-uraa sabh khalak sai-aanee mai ba-uraa.

mai bigri-o bigrai mat a-uraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aap na ba-uraa raam kee-o ba-uraa.

satgur jaar ga-i-o bharam moraa. ||2||

mai bigray apnee mat kho-ee.

mayray bharam bhoola-o mat ko-ee. ||3||

so ba-uraa jo aap na pachhaanai.

aap pachhaanai ta aikai jaanai. ||4||

abeh na maata so kabahu na maata.

kahi kabeer raamai rang raata. ||5||2||

bilaaval.

garihu taj ban khand jaa-ee-ai chun khaa-ee-ai kanda.

ajahu bikaar na chhod-ee paapee man mandaa. ||1||

ki-o chhoota-o kaisay tara-o bhavjal niDh bhaaree.

raakh raakh mayray beethulaa jan saran tum^Haaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bikhai bikhai kee baasnaa tajee-a nah jaa-ee.

anik jatan kar raakhee-ai fir fir laptaa-ee. ||2||

jaraa jeevan joban ga-i-aa kichh kee-aa na neekaa.
ih jee-araa nirmolko ka-udee lag meekaa. ||3||
kaho kabeer mayray maaDhvaa too sarab bi-aapee.
tum samsar naahee da-i-aal mohi samsar paapee. ||4||3||
bilaaval.
nit uth koree gaagar aanai leepat jee-o ga-i-o.
taanaa baanaa kachhoo na soojhai har har ras lapti-o. ||1||
hamaaray kul ka-unay raam kahi-o.
jab kee maalaa la-ee nipootay tab tay sukh na bha-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sunhu jithaanee sunhu diraanee achraj ayk bha-i-o.
saat soot in mudee^Nay kho-ay ih mudee-aa ki-o na mu-i-o. ||2||
sarab sukhaa kaa ayk har su-aamee so gur naam da-i-o.
sant parahlaad kee paij jin raakhee harnaakhas nakh bidri-o. ||3||
ghar kay dayv pitar kee chhodee gur ko sabad la-i-o.
khat kabeer sagal paap khandan santeh lai uDhaari-o. ||4||4||
bilaaval.
ko-oo har samaan nahee raajaa.
ay bhoopat sabh divas chaar kay jhoothay karat divaajaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayro jan ho-ay so-ay kat dolai teen bhavan par chhaajaa.
haath pasaar sakai ko jan ka-o bol sakai na andaajaa. ||1||
chayt achayt moorh man mayray baajay anhad baajaa.
kahi kabeer sansaa bharam chooko Dharoo par-hilaad nivaajaa. ||2||5||
bilaaval.
raakh layho ham tay bigree.
seel Dharam jap bhagat na keenee ha-o abhimaan taydh pagree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amar jaan sanchee ih kaa-i-aa ih mithi-aa kaachee gagree.
jineh nivaaj saaj ham kee-ay tiseh bisaar avar lagree. ||1||
sanDhik tohi saaDh nahee kahee-a-o saran paray tumree pagree.
kahi kabeer ih bintee sunee-ahu mat ghaalhu jam kee khabree. ||2||6||
bilaaval.
darmaaday thaadhay darbaar.
tujh bin surat karai ko mayree darsan deejai kholi^H kivaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum Dhan Dhaneer udaar ti-aagee saravnan^H sunee-at sujas tum^Haar.
maaga-o kaahi rank sabh daykh-a-u tum^H hee tay mayro nistaar. ||1||
jaiday-o naamaa bip sudaamaa tin ka-o kirpaa bha-ee hai apaar.
kahi kabeer tum samrath daatay chaar padaarath dayt na baar. ||2||7||
bilaaval.
dandaa mundraa khinthaar aaDhaaree.
bharam kai bhaa-ay bhavai bhaykh-Dhaaree. ||1||

aasan pavan door kar bavray.

chhod kapat niṭ har bhaj bavray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jih too jaacheh so taribhavan bhoge.

kahi kabeer kaysou jag jogee. ||2||8||

bilaaval.

ayni^H maa-i-aa jagdees gusaa-ee tum^Hray charan bisaaray.

kichant pareet na upjai jan ka-o jan kahaa karahi baychaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Dharig tan Dharig Dhan Dharig ih maa-i-aa Dharig Dharig mat buDh fannee.

is maa-i-aa ka-o darirh kar raakho baa^NDhay aap bachannee. ||1||

ki-aa khaytee ki-aa layvaa day-ee parpanch jhooth gumaanaa.

kahi kabeer tay ant bigootay aa-i-aa kaal nidaanaa. ||2||9||

bilaaval.

sareer sarovar bheetray aachhai kamal anoop.

param jot purkhotamo jaa kai raykh na roop. ||1||

ray man har bhaj bharam tajahu jagjeevan raam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aavat kachhoo na dees-ee nah deesai jat.

jah upjai binsai tahee jaisay purivan pat. ||2||

mithi-aa kar maa-i-aa tajee sukh sahj beechar.

kahi kabeer sayvaa karahu man manjh muraar. ||3||10||

bilaaval.

janam maran kaa bharam ga-i-aa gobid liv laagee.

jeevat sunn samaani-aa gur saakhee jaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaasee tay Dhun oopjai Dhun kaasee jaa-ee.

kaasee footee panditaa Dhun kahaa^N samaa-ee. ||1||

tarikutee sanDh mai paykhi-aa ghat hoo ghat jaagee.

aisee buDh samaacharee ghat maahi ti-aagee. ||2||

aap aap tay jaani-aa tayj tayj samaanaa.

kaho kabeer ab jaani-aa gobid man maanaa. ||3||11||

bilaaval.

charan kamal jaa kai ridai baseh so jan ki-o dolai dayv.

maanou sabh sukh na-o niDh taa kai sahj sahj jas bolai dayv. rahaa-o.

tab ih mat ja-o sabh meh paykhai kutil gaa^Nth jab khulai dayv.

baara^N baar maa-i-aa tay atkai lai narjaa man tolai dayv. ||1||

jah uho jaa-ay tahee sukh paavai maa-i-aa taas na jhulai dayv.

kahi kabeer mayraa man maani-aa raam pareet kee-o lai dayv. ||2||12||

bilaaval banee bhagat naamdayv jee kee

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

safal janam mo ka-o gur keena.

dukh bisaar sukh antar leenaa. ||1||
gi-aan anjan mo ka-o gur deenaa.
raam naam bin jeevan man heenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naamday-ay simran kar jaanaa^N.
jagjeevan si-o jee-o samaanaa^N. ||2||1||
bilaaval banee ravidaas bhagat kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
daarid daykh sabh ko hasai aisee dasaa hamaaree.
asat dasaa siDh kar talai sabh kirpaa tumaaree. ||1||
too jaanat mai kichh nahee bhav khandan raam.
sagal jee-a sarnaagatee parabh pooran kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo tayree sarnaagataa tin naahee bhaar.
ooch neech tum tay taray aalaj sansaar. ||2||
kahi ravidaas akath kathaa baho kaa-ay kareejai.
jaisaa too taisaa tuhee ki-aa upmaa deejai. ||3||1||
bilaaval.
jih kul saaDh bainou ho-ay.
baran abran rank nahee eesur bimal baas jaanee-ai jag so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahman bais sood ar kha-ytaree dom chandaar malaychh man so-ay.
ho-ay puneet bhagvant bhajan tay aap taar taaray kul do-ay. ||1||
Dhan so gaa-o Dhan so thaa-o Dhan puneet kutamb sabh lo-ay.
jin pee-aa saar ras tajay aan ras ho-ay ras magan daaray bikh kho-ay. ||2||
pandit soor chhatarpat raajaa bhagat baraabar a-or na ko-ay.
jaisay purain paat rahai jal sameep bhan ravidaas janmay jag o-ay. ||3||2||
banee saDhnay kee raag bilaaval
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
nrip kanniaa kay kaarnai ik bha-i-aa bhaykh-Dhaaree.
kaamaarathee su-aarthee vaa kee paij savaaree. ||1||
tav gun kahaa jagat guraa ja-o karam na naasai.
singh saran kat jaa-ee-ai ja-o ja^Nbuk garaasai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayk boond jal kaarnay chaatrik dukh paavai.
paraan ga-ay saagar milai fun kaam na aavai. ||2||
paraan jo thaakay thir nahee kaisay birmaava-o.
bood moo-ay na-ukaa milai kaho kaahi chadhaava-o. ||3||
mai naahee kachh ha-o nahee kichh aahi na moraa.
a-osar lajaa raakh layho saDhnaa jan toraa. ||4||1||

Page 859

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

raag gond cha-upday mehlaa 4 ghar 1.

jay man chit aas rakheh har oopar taa man chinday anayk anayk fal paa-ee.

har jaanai sabh kichh jo jee-ay vartai parabh ghaali-aa kisai kaa ik til na gavaa-ee.

har tis kee aas keejai man mayray jo sabh meh su-aamee rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1||

mayray man aasaa kar jagdees gusaa-ee.

jo bin har aas avar kaahoo kee keejai saa nihfal aas sabh birthee jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jo deesai maa-i-aa moh kutamb sabh mat tis kee aas lag janam gavaa-ee.

in^H kai kichh haath nahee kahaa karahi ihi bapurhay in^H kaa vaahi-aa kachh na vasaa-
ee.

mayray man aas kar har pareetam apunay kee jo tujh taarai tayraa kutamb sabh
chhadaa-ee. ||2||

jay kichh aas avar karahi parmitree mat too^N jaaneh tayrai kitai kamm aa-ee.

ih aas parmitree bhaa-o doojaa hai khin meh jhooth binas sabh jaa-ee.

mayray man aasaa kar har pareetam saachay kee jo tayraa ghaali-aa sabh thaa-ay
paa-ee. ||3||

aasaa mansaa sabh tayree mayray su-aamee jaisee too aas karaaveh taisee ko aas
karaa-ee.

Page 860

kichh kisee kai hath naahee mayray su-aamee aisee mayrai satgur boojh bujhaa-ee.

jan naanak kee aas too jaaneh har darsan daykh har darsan tariptaa-ee. ||4||1||

gond mehlaa 4.

aisaa har sayvee-ai nit Dhi-aa-ee-ai jo khin meh kilvikh sabh karay binaasaa.

jay har ti-aag avar kee aas keejai taa har nihfal sabh ghaal gavaasaa.

mayray man har sayvihu sukh-daata su-aamee jis sayvi-ai sabh bhukh lahaasaa. ||1||

mayray man har oopar keejai bharvaasaa.

jah jaa-ee-ai tah naal mayraa su-aamee har apnee paj rakhai jan daasaa. ||1|| rahaa-
o.

jay apnee birthaa kahhu avraa peh taa aagai apnee birthaa baho bahut kadhaasaa.

apnee birthaa kahhu har apunay su-aamee peh jo tum^Hray dookh tatkaal kataasaa.

so aisaa parabh chhod apnee birthaa avraa peh kahee-ai avraa peh kahi man laaj
maraasaa. ||2||

jo sansaarai kay kutamb mitar bhaa-ee deeseh man mayray tay sabh apnai su-aa-ay
milaasaa.

jit din un^H kaa su-aa-o ho-ay na aavai tit din nayrhai ko na dhukaasaa.

man mayray apnaa har sayv din raatee jo tuDh upkarai dookh sukhaasaa. ||3||

tis kaa bharvaasaa ki-o keejai man mayray jo antee a-osar rakh na sakaasaa.

har jap mant gur updays lai jaapahu tin^H ant chhadaa-ay jin^H har pareet chitaasaa.
jan naanak an-din naam japahu har santahu ih chhootan kaa saachaa bharvaasaa.
||4||2||

gond mehlaa 4.

har simrat sadaa ho-ay anand sukh antar saant seeal man apnaa.

jaisay sakt soor baho jaltaa gur sas daykhai leh jaa-ay sabh tapnaa. ||1||

mayray man an-din Dhi-aa-ay naam har japnaa.

jahaa kahaa tujh raakhai sabh thaa-ee so aisaa parabh sayv sadaa too apnaa. ||1||
rahaa-o.

jaa meh sabh niDhaan so har jap man mayray gurmukh khoj lahu har ratnaa.

jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa tin har paa-i-aa mayraa su-aamee tin kay charan malahu har
dasnaa. ||2||

sabad pachhaan raam ras paavhu oh ootam sant bha-i-o bad badnaa.

tis jan kee vadi-aa-ee har aap vaDhaa-ee oh ghatai na kisai kee ghataa-ee ik til til
tilnaa. ||3||

Page 861

jis tay sukh paavahi man mayray so sadaa Dhi-aa-ay nit kar jurnaa.

jan naanak ka-o har daan ik deejai nit baseh ridai haree mohi charnaa. ||4||3||

gond mehlaa 4.

jitnay saah paatisaah umraav sikdaar cha-uDhree sabh mithi-aa jhoot bhaa-o doojaa
jaan.

har abhinaasee sadaa thir nihchal tis mayray man bhaj parvaan. ||1||

mayray man naam haree bhaj sadaa deebaan.

jo har mahal paavai gur bachnee tis jayvad avar naahee kisai daa taan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jitnay Dhanvant kulvant milakhvant deeseh man mayray sabh binas jaahi ji-o rang
kasumbh kachaan.

har sat niranjan sadaa sayv man mayray jit har dargeh paavahi too maan. ||2||

baraahman khatree sood vais char varan char aasram heh jo har Dhi-aavai so
parDhaan.

ji-o chandan nikat vasai hirad bapurhaa ti-o satsangat mil patit parvaan. ||3||

oh sabh tay oochaa sabh tay soochaa jaa kai hirdai vasi-aa bhagvaan.

jan naanak tis kay charan pakhaalai jo har jan neech jaat sayvkaan. ||4||4||

gond mehlaa 4.

har antarjaamee sabh-tai vartai jayhaa har karaa-ay tayhaa ko kara-ee-ai.

so aisaa har sayv sadaa man mayray jo tuDhno sabh doo rakh la-ee-ai. ||1||

mayray man har jap har nit parha-ee-ai.

har bin ko maar jeevaal na saakai taa mayray man kaa-it karha-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har parpanch kee-aa sabh kartai vich aapay aapnee jot Dhara-ee-ai.

har ayko bolai har ayk bulaa-ay gur poorai har ayk dikha-ee-ai. ||2||

har anṭar naalay baahar naalay kaho ṭis paashu man ki-aa chora-ee-ai.
nihakpat sayvaa keejai har kayree ṭaa^N mayray man sarab sukh pa-ee-ai. ||3||
jis dai vas sabh kichh so sabh doo vadaa so mayray man sadaa Dhi-a-ee-ai.
jan naanak so har naal hai ṭayrai har sadaa Dhi-aa-ay too tuDh la-ay chhada-ee-ai.
||4||5||

gond mehlaa 4.

har darsan ka-o mayraa man baho ṭaptai ji-o ṭarikhaava^{Nṭ} bin neer. ||1||
mayrai man paraym lago har ṭeer.
hamree baydan har parabḥ jaanai mayray man anṭar kee peer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mayray har pareetam kee ko-ee baat sunaavai so bhaa-ee so mayraa beer. ||2||

Page 862

mil mil sakhee gun kaho mayray parabḥ kay lay satgur kee mat Dheer. ||3||
jan naanak kee har aas pujaavahu har darsan saa^{Nṭ} sareer. ||4||6|| chhaka 1.
raag gond mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sabh kartaa sabh bhugṭaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sunṭo kartaa paykhat kartaa.

adristo kartaa daristo kartaa.

opat kartaa parla-o kartaa.

bi-aapat kartaa alipato kartaa. ||1||

bakto kartaa boojhat kartaa.

aavat kartaa jaat bhee kartaa.

nirgun kartaa sargun kartaa.

gur parsaad naanak samdristaa. ||2||1||

gond mehlaa 5.

faaki-o meen kapik kee ni-aa-ee too urajh rahi-o kusambhaa-ily.

pag Dhaareh saas laykhai lai ṭa-o uDhrai har gun gaa-ily. ||1||

man samajh chhod aavaa-ily.

apnay rahan ka-o tha-ur na paavahi kaa-ay par kai jaa-ily. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ji-o maigal indree ras parayri-o too laag pari-o kutambaa-ily.

ji-o pankhee ikatar ho-ay fir bichhurai thir sangat har har Dhi-aa-ily. ||2||

jaisay meen rasan saad binsi-o oh moothou moorh lobhaa-ily.

too ho-aa panch vaas vairee kai chhooteh par sarnaa-ily. ||3||

hohu kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan sabh tum^Hray jee-a jantaa-ily.

paava-o daan sadaa das paykhaa mil naanak daas dasaa-ily. ||4||2||

raag gond mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

jee-a paraan kee-ay jin saaj.

maatee meh jot rakhee nivaaj.

bartan ka-o sabh kichh bhojan bhogaa-ay.
so parabh taj moorhay kat jaa-ay. ||1||
paarbarahm kee laaga-o sayv.
gur tay sujhai niranjan dayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin kee-ay rang anik parkaar.
opat parla-o nimakh majhaar.
jaa kee gat mit kahee na jaa-ay.
so parabh man mayray sadaa Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
aa-ay na jaavai nihchal Dhanee.
bay-ant gunaa taa kay kaytak ganee.

Page 863

laal naam jaa kai bharay bhandaar.
sagal ghataa dayvai aaDhaar. ||3||
sat purakh jaa ko hai naa-o.
miteh kot agh nimakh jas gaa-o.
baal sakhaa-ee bhagtan ko meet.
paraan aDhaar naanak hit cheet. ||4||1||3||
gond mehlaa 5.
naam sang keeno bi-uhaar.
naamo hee is man kaa aDhaar.
naamo hee chit keenee ot.
naam japat miteh paap kot. ||1||
raas dee-ee har ayko naam.
man kaa isat gur sang Dhi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam hamaaray jee-a kee raas.
naamo sangee jat kat jaat.
naamo hee man laagaa meethaa.
jal thal sabh meh naamo deethaa. ||2||
naamay dargeh mukh ujlay.
naamay saglay kul uDhray.
naam hamaaray kaaraj seeDh.
naam sang ih manoo-aa geeDh. ||3||
naamay hee ham nirbha-o bha-ay.
naamay aavan jaavan rahay.
gur poorai maylay guntaas.
kaho naanak sukh sahj nivaas. ||4||2||4||
gond mehlaa 5.
nimaanay ka-o jo dayto maan.
sagal bhookhay ka-o kartaa daan.

garabh ghor meh raakhanhaar.
tis thaakur ka-o sada namaskaar. ||1||
aiso parabh man maahi Dhi-aa-ay.
ghat avghat jat kateh sahaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rank raa-o jaa kai ayk samaan.
keet hasat sagal pooraan.
bee-o poochh na maslat Dharai.
jo kichh karai so aapeh karai. ||2||
jaa kaa ant na jaanas ko-ay.
aapay aap niranjan so-ay.
aap akaar aap nirankaar.
ghat ghat ghat sabh ghat aaDhaar. ||3||
naam rang bhagat bha-ay laal.
jas kartay sant sada nihaal.
naam rang jan rahay aghaa-ay.
naanak tin jan laagai paa-ay. ||4||3||5||
gond mehlaa 5.
jaa kai sang ih man nirmal.
jaa kai sang har har simran.
jaa kai sang kilbikh hohi naas.
jaa kai sang ridai pargaas. ||1||
say santan har kay mayray meet.
kayval naam gaa-ee-ai jaa kai neet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai mantar har har man vasai.
jaa kai updays bharam bha-o nasai.
jaa kai keerat nirmal saar.
jaa kee rayn baa^Nchhai sansaar. ||2||
kot patit jaa kai sang uDhaar.
ayk nirankaar jaa kai naam aDhaar.
sarab jee-aa^N kaa jaanai bhay-o.
kirpaa niDhaan niranjan day-o. ||3||
paarbarahm jab bha-ay kirpaal.
tab bhaytay gur saaDh da-i-aal.

Page 864

din rain naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay.
sookh sahj aanand har naa-ay. ||4||4||6||
gond mehlaa 5.
gur kee moorat man meh Dhi-aan.
gur kai sabad mantar man maan.

gur kay charan ridai lai Dhaara-o.
 gur paarbarahm sada namaskaara-o. ||1||
 mat ko bharam bhulai sansaar.
 gur bin ko-ay na utras paar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhoolay ka-o gur maarag paa-i-aa.
 avar ti-aag har bhagtee laa-i-aa.
 janam maran kee taraas mitaa-ee.
 gur pooray kee bay-antt vadaa-ee. ||2||
 gur parsaad ooraDh kamal bigaas.
 anDhkaar meh bha-i-aa pargaas.
 jin kee-aa so gur tay jaani-aa.
 gur kirpaa tay mugaDh man maani-aa. ||3||
 gur karta gur karnai jog.
 gur parmaysar hai bhee hog.
 kaho naanak parabh ihai janaa-ee.
 bin gur mukt na paa-ee-ai bhaa-ee. ||4||5||7||
 gond mehlaa 5.
 guroo guroo gur kar man mor.
 guroo binaa mai naahee hor.
 gur kee tayk rahhu din raatt.
 jaa kee ko-ay na maytai daatt. ||1||
 gur parmaysar ayko jaant.
 jo tis bhaavai so parvaant. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur charnee jaa kaa man laagai.
dookh darad bharam taa kaa bhaagai.
 gur kee sayvaa paa-ay maan.
 gur oopar sada kurbaan. ||2||
 gur kaa darsan daykh nihaal.
 gur kay sayvak kee pooran ghaal.
 gur kay sayvak ka-o dukh na bi-aapai.
 gur kaa sayvak dah dis jaapai. ||3||
 gur kee mahimaa kathan na jaa-ay.
 paarbarahm gur rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 kaho naanak jaa kay pooray bhaag.
 gur charnee taa kaa man laag. ||4||6||8||
 gond mehlaa 5.
 gur mayree poojaa gur gobindt.
 gur mayraa paarbarahm gur bhagvantt.
 gur mayraa day-o alakh abhay-o.
 sarab pooj charan gur say-o. ||1||
 gur bin avar naahee mai thaa-o.

an-din japa-o guroo gur naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur mayraa gi-aan gur ridai Dhi-aan.
gur gopaal purakh bhagvaan.
gur kee saran raha-o kar jor.
guroo binaa mai naahee hor. ||2||
gur bohith taaray bhav paar.
gur sayvaa jam tay chhutkaar.
anDhkaar meh gur mantar ujaaraa.
gur kai sang sagal nistaaraa. ||3||
gur pooraa paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee.
gur kee sayvaa dookh na laagee.
gur kaa sabad na maytai ko-ay.
gur naanak naanak har so-ay. ||4||7||9||

Page 865

gond mehlaa 5.
raam raam sang kar bi-uhaar.
raam raam raam paraan aDhaar.
raam raam raam keertan gaa-ay.
ramat raam sabh rahi-o samaa-ay. ||1||
sant janaa mil bolhu raam.
sabh tay nirmal pooran kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam raam Dhan sanch bhandaar.
raam raam raam kar aahaar.
raam raam veesar nahee jaa-ay.
kar kirpaa gur dee-aa bataa-ay. ||2||
raam raam raam sadaa sahaa-ay.
raam raam raam liv laa-ay.
raam raam jap nirmal bha-ay.
janam janam kay kilbikh ga-ay. ||3||
ramat raam janam maran nivaarai.
uchrat raam bhai paar utaarai.
sabh tay ooch raam pargaas.
nis baasur jap naanak daas. ||4||8||10||
gond mehlaa 5.
un ka-o khasam keenee thaakhaaray.
daas sang tay maar bidaaray.
gobind bhagat kaa mahal na paa-i-aa.
raam janaa mil mangal gaa-i-aa. ||1||
sagal sarisat kay panch sikdaar.

raam bhagat kay paaneehaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jagat paas tay laytay daan.
 gobind bhagat ka-o karahi salaam.
 loot layhi saakat pat khoveh.
 saaDh janaa pag mal mal Dhoveh. ||2||
 panch poot janay ik maa-ay.
 ut-bhuj khayl kar jagat vi-aa-ay.
 teen gunaa kai sang rach rasay.
 in ka-o chhod oopar jan basay. ||3||
 kar kirpaa jan lee-ay chhadaa-ay.
 jis kay say tin rakhay hataa-ay.
 kaho naanak bhagat parabh saar.
 bin bhagtee sabh ho-ay khu-aar. ||4||9||11||
 gond mehlaa 5.
 kal kalays mitay har naa-ay.
dukh binsay sukh keeno thaa-o.
 jap jap amrit naam aghaa-ay.
 sant parsaad sagal fal paa-ay. ||1||
 raam japat jan paar paray.
 janam janam kay paap haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur kay charan ridai ur Dhaaray.
 agan saagar tay utray paaray.
 janam maran sabh mitee upaaDh.
parabh si-o laagee sahj samaaDh. ||2||
 thaan thanantar ayko su-aamee.
 sagal ghataa kaa antarjaamee.
 kar kirpaa jaa ka-o mat day-ay.
 aath pahar parabh kaa naa-o lay-ay. ||3||
 jaa kai antar vasai parabh aap.
 taa kai hirdai ho-ay pargaas.
bhagat bhaa-ay har keertan karee-ai.
 jap paarbarahm naanak nistaree-ai. ||4||10||12||
 gond mehlaa 5.

Page 866

gur kay charan kamal namaskaar.
 kaam kroDh is tan tay maar.
 ho-ay rahee-ai sagal kee reena.
 ghat ghat rama-ee-aa sabh meh cheena. ||1||
 in biDh ramhu gopaal gobind.

tan Dhan parabh kaa parabh kee jind. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aath pahar har kay gun gaa-o.
jee-a paraan ko ihai su-aa-o.
taj abhimaan jaan parabh sang.
saaDh parsaad har si-o man rang. ||2||
jin too^N kee-aa tis ka-o jaan.
aagai dargeh paavai maan.
man tan nirmal ho-ay nihaal.
rasnaa naam japat gopaal. ||3||
kar kirpaa mayray deen da-i-aalaa.
saaDhoo kee man mangai ravaalaa.
hohu da-i-aal dayh parabh daan.
naanak jap jeevai parabh naam. ||4||11||13||
gond mehlaa 5.
Dhoop deep sayvaa gopaal.
anik baar bandan kartaar.
parabh kee saran gahee sabh ti-aag.
gur suparsan bha-ay vad bhaag. ||1||
aath pahar gaa-ee-ai gobind.
tan Dhan parabh kaa parabh kee jind. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har gun ramat bha-ay aanand.
paarbarahm pooran bakhsand.
kar kirpaa jan sayvaa laa-ay.
janam maran dukh mayt milaa-ay. ||2||
karam Dharam ih tat gi-aan.
saaDhsang japee-ai har naam.
saagar tar bohith parabh charan.
antarjaamee parabh kaaran karan. ||3||
raakh lee-ay apnee kirpaa Dhaar.
panch doot bhaagay bikraal.
joo-ai janam na kabhoo haar.
naanak kaa ang kee-aa kartaar. ||4||12||14||
gond mehlaa 5.
kar kirpaa sukh anad karay-i.
baalak raakh lee-ay gurdayv.
parabh kirpaal da-i-aal gobind.
jee-a jant saglay bakhsind. ||1||
tayree saran parabh deen da-i-aal.
paarbarahm jap sadaa nihaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh da-i-aal doosar ko-ee naahee.
ghat ghat antar sarab samaahee.

apnay daas kaa halaṭ palaṭ savaarai.
patiṭ paavan parabḥ biraḍ tum^haarai. ||2||
a-ukhaDḥ kot simar gobinḍ.
tanṭ manṭ bhajee-ai bhagvanṭ.
rog sog mitay parabḥ Dhi-aa-ay.
man baaⁿchhaṭ pooran fal paa-ay. ||3||
karan kaaran samratḥ da-i-aar.
sarab niDhaan mahaa beechar.
naanak bakhas lee-ay parabḥ aap.
sadaa sadaa ayko har jaap. ||4||13||15||
gond mehlaa 5.
har har naam japahu mayray meeṭ.

Page 867

nirmal ho-ay tum^haaraa cheeṭ.
man tan kee sabḥ mitai balaa-ay.
dookh anDhayraa saglaa jaa-ay. ||1||
har guṇ gaavaṭ taree-ai sansaar.
vad bhaagee paa-ee-ai purakḥ apaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo jan karai keertan gopaal.
tis ka-o pahi na sakai jamkaal.
jag meh aa-i-aa so parvaaṇ.
gurmukḥ apnaa khasam pachhaaṇ. ||2||
har guṇ gaavai sanṭ parsaaḍ.
kaam kroDḥ miteh unmaaḍ.
sadaa hajoor jaaṇ bhagvanṭ.
pooray gur kaa pooran manṭ. ||3||
har Dhaṇ khaaṭ kee-ay bhandaar.
mil satguṛ sabḥ kaaj savaar.
har kay naam rang sang jaagaa.
har charnee naanak man laagaa. ||4||14||16||
gond mehlaa 5.
bhav saagar bohith har charaṇ.
simraṭ naam naahee fir maraṇ.
har guṇ ramaṭ naahee jam panth.
mahaa beechar panch dootah manth. ||1||
ta-o sarnaa-ee pooran naath.
janṭ apnay ka-o deejeh haath. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simriṭ saastar bayḍ puraaṇ.
paarbarahm kaa karahi vakhi-aaṇ.

jogee ja_tee ba_isno raam_daa_s.
mi_t naa_hee ba_rahm abina_as. ||2||
ka_ran_u pala_ah ka_rahi siv_u da_yv.
ti_l na_hee booj_heh alakh ab_hayv.
pa_raym bhaga_t jis aapay da_y-ay.
jag meh vir_lay kay-ee kay-ay. ||3||
mohi nir_gun_u gun_u kich_hahoo na_hi.
sa_rab ni_Dhaan ta_yree da_ristee ma_hi.
naanak de_en ja_achai ta_yree sayv.
ka_r kir_paa de_ejai gur_dayv. ||4||15||17||
gond meh_laa 5.
sa_nt_u kaa lee-aa D_hara_t bida_ara-o.
sa_nt_u kaa ni_nda_k aka_as ta_y ta_ara-o.
sa_nt_u ka-o raak_ha-o ap_nay jee-a na_l.
sa_nt_u u_Dhaara-o ta_t-k_hi_n ta_l. ||1||
so-ee sa_nt_u je b_ha_avai raam.
sa_nt_u go_bin_d kai aikai ka_am. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sa_nt_u kai oopar da_y-ay pa_rab_h haath.
sa_nt_u kai sang ba_sai di_n raat_u.
sa_as sa_as sa_nt_ueh pa_rti_paal.
sa_nt_u kaa do_khee raaj ta_y ta_l. ||2||
sa_nt_u kee ni_nda_a ka_rahu na ko-ay.
jo ni_ndai ti_s kaa pa_tan ho-ay.
jis ka-o raak_hai sirjanhaar.
j_hakh ma_ara-o sagal sansaar. ||3||
pa_rab_h ap_nay kaa b_ha-i-aa bisaas.
jee-o pi_nd sab_h ti_s kee raas.
naanak ka-o up_jee pa_rteet_u.
ma_nmuk_h haar gur_muk_h sad_u jeet_u. ||4||16||18||
gond meh_laa 5.
naam nira_njan neer na_raa-i_n.
ra_snaa si_mra_t paap bilaa-i_n. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 868

na_raa-i_n sab_h ma_hi ni_vaa_s.
na_raa-i_n g_hat g_hat pa_rgaas.
na_raa-i_n ka_hta_y na_rak na ja_hi.
na_raa-i_n sayv sagal fal pa_hi. ||1||
na_raa-i_n ma_n ma_hi a_Dhaar.
na_raa-i_n bo_hith sansaar.

naaraa-in kahat jam bhaag palaa-in.
naaraa-in dant bhaanay daa-in. ||2||
naaraa-in sad sad bakhsind.
naaraa-in keenay sookh anand.
naaraa-in pargat keeno partaap.
naaraa-in sant ko maa-ee baap. ||3||
naaraa-in saaDhsang naraa-in.
baara^N baar naraa-in gaa-in.
basat agochar gur mil lahee.
naaraa-in ot naanak daas gahee. ||4||17||19||
gond mehlaa 5.
jaa ka-o raakhai raakhanhaar.
tis kaa ang karay nirankaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maat garabh meh agan na johai.
kaam kroDh lobh moh na pohai.
saaDhsang japai nirankaar.
nindak kai muhi laagai chhaar. ||1||
raam kavach daas kaa sannahu.
doot dusat tis pohat naahi.
jo jo garab karay so jaa-ay.
gareeb daas kee parabh sarnaa-ay. ||2||
jo jo saran pa-i-aa har raa-ay.
so daas rakhi-aa apnai kanth laa-ay.
jay ko bahu karay aha^Nkaar.
oh khin meh rultaa khaakoo naal. ||3||
hai bhee saachaa hovanhaar.
sadaa sadaa jaa-ee^N balihaar.
apnay daas rakhay kirpaa Dhaar.
naanak kay parabh paraan aDhaar. ||4||18||20||
gond mehlaa 5.
achraj kathaa mahaa anoop.
achraj kathaa mahaa anoop.
naa ih boodhaa naa ih baalaa.
naa is dookh nahee jam jaalaa.
naa ih binsai naa ih jaa-ay.
aad jugaadee rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||1||
naa is usan nahee is seet.
naa is dusman naa is meet.
naa is harakh nahee is sog.
sabh kichh is kaa ih karnai jog. ||2||
naa is baap nahee is maa-i-aa.

ih aprampar hotaa aa-i-aa.
paap punn kaa is layp na laagai.
ghat ghat antar sad hee jaagai. ||3||
teen gunaa ik sakt upaa-i-aa.
mahaa maa-i-aa taa kee hai chhaa-i-aa.
achhal achhayd abhayd da-i-aal.
deen da-i-aal sadaa kirpaal.
taa kee gat mit kachhoo na paa-ay.
naanak taa kai bal bal jaa-ay. ||4||19||21||

Page 869

gond mehlaa 5.
santan kai balihaarai jaa-o.
santan kai sang raam gun gaa-o.
sant parsaad kilvikh sabh ga-ay.
sant saran vadbhaagee pa-ay. ||1||
raam japat kachh bighan na vi-aapai.
gur parsaad apunaa parabh jaapai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paarbarahm jab ho-ay da-i-aal.
saaDhoo jan kee karai ravaal.
kaam kroDh is tan tay jaa-ay.
raam ratan vasai man aa-ay. ||2||
safal janam taa^N kaa parvaan.
paarbarahm nikat kar jaan.
bhaa-ay bhagat parabh keertan laagai.
janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaagai. ||3||
charan kamal jan kaa aaDhaar.
gun govind ra-u^N sach vaapaar.
daas janaa kee mansaa poor.
naanak sukh paavai jan Dhoor. ||4||20||22||6||28||
raag gond asatpadee-aa mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kar namaskaar pooray gurdayv.
safal moorat safal jaa kee sayv.
antarjaamee purakh biDhaataa.
aath pahar naam rang raataa. ||1||
gur gobind guroo gopaal.
apnay daas ka-o raakhanhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paatisaah saah umraa-o patee-aa-ay.
dsat aha^Nkaaree maar pachaa-ay.

nindak kai mukh keeno rog.
jai jai kaar karai sabh log. ||2||
santān kai man mahaa anand.
sant jaapeh gurday-o bhagvant.
sangat kay mukh oojal bha-ay.
sagal thaan nindak kay ga-ay. ||3||
saas saas jan sadaa salaahay.
paarbarahm gur bayparvaahay.
sagal bhai mitay jaa kee saran.
nindak maar paa-ay sabh Dharan. ||4||
jan kee nindaa karai na ko-ay.
jo karai so dukhee-aa ho-ay.
aath pahar jan ayk Dhi-aa-ay.
jamoo-aa taa kai nikat na jaa-ay. ||5||
jan nirvair nindak aha^Nkaaree.
jan bhal maaneh nindak vaykaaree.
gur kai sikh satguroo Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jan ubray nindak narak paa-i-aa. ||6||
sun saajan mayray meet pi-aaray.
sat bachan varteh har du-aaray.
jaisaa karay so taisaa paa-ay.
abhimaanee kee jarh sarpar jaa-ay. ||7||
neeDhri-aa satgur Dhar tayree.
kar kirpaa raakho jan kayree.
kaho naanak tis gur balihaaree.
jaa kai simran paj savaaree. ||8||1||29||

Page 870

raag gond banee bhagtaa kee.
kabeer jee ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sant milai kichh sunee-ai kahee-ai.
milai asant masat kar rahee-ai. ||1||
baabaa bolnaa ki-aa kahee-ai.
jaisay raam naam rav rahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
santān si-o bolay upkaaree.
moorakh si-o bolay jhakh maaree. ||2||
bolat bolat badheh bikaaraa.
bin bolay ki-aa karahi beechaaraa. ||3||
kaho kabeer chhoochhaa ghat bolai.

bhari-aa ho-ay so kabahu na dolai. ||4||1||
 gond.
 naroo marai nar kaam na aavai.
 pasoo marai das kaaj savaarai. ||1||
 apnay karam kee gaṭ mai ki-aa jaan-o.
 mai ki-aa jaan-o baabaa ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 haad jalay jaisay lakree kaa toolaa.
 kays jalay jaisay ghaas kaa poolaa. ||2||
 kaho kabeer ṭab hee nar jaagai.
 jam kaa dand moond meh laagai. ||3||2||
 gond.
 aakaas gagan paṭaal gagan hai chahu dis gagan rahaa-ilay.
 aanad mool sadaa purkhotam ghat binsai gagan na jaa-ilay. ||1||
 mohi bairaag bha-i-o.
 ih jee-o aa-ay kahaa ga-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 panch ṭaṭ mil kaa-i-aa keen^Hee ṭaṭ kahaa ṭay keen ray.
 karam baDh tum jee-o kahaṭ hou karmeh kin jee-o deen ray. ||2||
 har meh ṭan hai ṭan meh har hai sarab niraṅṭar so-ay ray.
 kahi kabeer raam naam na chhoda-o sehjay ho-ay so ho-ay ray. ||3||3||
 raag gond baṅee kabeer jee-o kee ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bhujaa baa^NDh bhilaa kar daari-o.
 hastee karop moond meh maari-o.
 hasaṭ bhaag kai cheesaa maarai.
 i-aa mooraṭ kai ha-o balihaarai. ||1||
 aahi mayray thaakur tumraa jor.
 kaajee bakibo hastee tor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ray mahaavaṭ tujh daara-o kaat.
 iseh turaavahu ghaalhu saat.
 hasaṭ na torai Dharai Dhi-aan.
 vaa kai ridai basai bhagvaan. ||2||
 ki-aa apraaDh sanṭ hai keen^Haa.
 baa^NDh pot kunchar ka-o deen^Haa.
 kunchar pot lai lai namaskaarai.
 booj^Hee nahee kaajee anDhi-aarai. ||3||
teen baar paṭee-aa bhar leenaa.

Page 871

man kathor ajhoo na paṭeenaa.
 kahi kabeer hamraa gobind.

cha-uthay pad meh jan kee jind. ||4||1||4||
gond.
naa ih maanas naa ih day-o.
naa ih jatee kahaavai say-o.
naa ih jogee naa avDhootaa.
naa is maa-ay na kaahoo pootaa. ||1||
i-aa mandar meh koun basaa-ee.
taa kaa ant na ko-oo paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naa ih girhee naa odaasee.
naa ih raaj na bheekh mangaasee.
naa is pind na raktoo raatee.
naa ih barahman naa ih khaatee. ||2||
naa ih tapaa kahaavai saykh.
naa ih jeevai na martaa daykh.
is martay ka-o jay ko-oo rovai.
jo rovai so-ee pat khovai. ||3||
gur parsaad mai dagro paa-i-aa.
jeevan maran do-oo mitvaa-i-aa.
kaho kabeer ih raam kee a^{Ns}.
jas kaagad par mitai na mans. ||4||2||5||
gond.
tootay taagay nikhutee paan.
du-aar oopar jhilkaavahi kaan.
kooch bicharay foo-ay faal.
i-aa munde-aa sir chadhibo kaal. ||1||
ih munde-aa saglo darab kho-ee.
aavaṭ jaat naak sar ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
turee naar kee chhodee baataa.
raam naam vaa kaa man raataa.
larikēe larikan khaibo naahi.
munde-aa an-din Dhaapay jaahi. ||2||
ik du-ay mandar ik du-ay baat.
ham ka-o saathar un ka-o khaat.
mood palos kamar baDh pothee.
ham ka-o chaaban un ka-o rotee. ||3||
munde-aa munde-aa hoo-ay ayk.
ay munde-aa boodat kee tayk.
sun anDhlee lo-ee baypeer.
in^H munde-an bhaj saran kabeer. ||4||3||6||
gond.
khasam marai ta-o naar na rovai.

us rakhvaaraa a-uro hovai.
rakhvaaray kaa ho-ay binaas.
aagai narak eehaa bhog bilaas. ||1||
ayk suhaagan jagat pi-aaree.
saglay jee-a jant kee naaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sohaagan gal sohai haar.
sant ka-o bikh bigsai sansaar.
kar seegaar bahai pakhi-aaree.
sant kee thhikee firai bichaaree. ||2||
sant bhaag oh paachhai parai.
gur parsaadee maarahu darai.
saakat kee oh pind paraa-in.
ham ka-o darisat parai tarakh daa-in. ||3||
ham tis kaa baho jaani-aa bhay-o.
jab hoo-ay kirpaal milay gurday-o.
kaho kabeer ab baahar paree.
sansaarai kai anchal laree. ||4||4||7||

Page 872

gond.
garihi sobhaa jaa kai ray naahi.
aavat pahee-aa khooDhay jaahi.
vaa kai antar nahee santokh.
bin sohaagan laagai dokh. ||1||
Dhan sohaagan mahaa paveet.
tapay tapeesar dolai cheet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sohaagan kirpan kee pootee.
sayvak taj jagat si-o sootee.
saaDhoo kai thaadhee darbaar.
saran tayree mo ka-o nistaar. ||2||
sohaagan hai at sundree.
pag nayvar chhanak chhanharee.
ja-o lag paraan ta-oo lag sangay.
naahi ta chalee bayg uth nangay. ||3||
sohaagan bhavan tarai lee-aa.
das ath puraan tirath ras kee-aa.
barahmaa bisan mahaysar bayDhay.
baday bhoopat raajay hai chhayDhay. ||4||
sohaagan urvaar na paar.
paa^Nch naarad kai sang biDhvaar.

paa^Nch naarad kay mitvay footay.
kaho kabeer gur kirpaa chhootay. ||5||5||8||
gond.
jaisay mandar meh balhar naa thaahrai.
naam binaa kaisay paar utra.
kumbh binaa jal naa teekaavai.
saaDhoo bin aisay abgat jaavai. ||1||
jaara-o tisai jo raam na chaytai.
tan man ramatu rahai meh khaytai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay halhar binaa jimee nahee bo-ee-ai.
soot binaa kaisay manee paroe-ai.
ghundee bin ki-aa ganth charh^Haa-ee-ai.
saaDhoo bin taisay abgat jaa-ee-ai. ||2||
jaisay maatu pitaa bin baal na ho-ee.
bimb binaa kaisay kapray Dho-ee.
ghor binaa kaisay asvaar.
saaDhoo bin naahee darvaar. ||3||
jaisay baajay bin nahee leejai fayree.
khasam duhaagan taj a-uhayree.
kahai kabeer aikai kar karnaa.
gurmukh ho-ay bahur nahee marnaa. ||4||6||9||
gond.
kootan so-ay jo man ka-o kootai.
man kootai ta-o jam tay chhootai.
kut kut man kasvatee laavai.
so kootan mukat baho paavai. ||1||
kootan kisai kahhu sansaar.
sagal bolan kay maahi beechaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naachan so-ay jo man si-o naachai.
jhooth na patee-ai parchai saachai.
is man aagay poorai taal.
is naachan kay man rakhvaal. ||2||
bajaaree so jo bajaarahi soDhai.
paa^Nch paleeteh ka-o parboDhai.
na-o naa-ik kee bhagat pachhaanai.
so baajaaree ham gur maanay. ||3||
taskar so-ay je taat na karai.
indree kai jatan naam uchrai.
kaho kabeer ham aisay lakhan.
Dhan gurdayv at roop bichkhan. ||4||7||10||

gond.

Dhan gupaal Dhan gurdayv.

Dhan anaad bhookhay kaval tehkayv.

Dhan o-ay sant jin aisee jaanee.

tin ka-o milibo saringpaanee. ||1||

aad purakh tay ho-ay anaad.

japee-ai naam ann kai saad. ||1|| rahaa-o.

japee-ai naam japee-ai ann.

ambhai kai sang neekaa vann.

annai baahar jo nar hoveh.

teen bhavan meh apnee khoveh. ||2||

chhodeh ann karahi pakhand.

naa sohaagan naa ohi rand.

jag meh baktay dooDhaaDhaaree.

guptee khaaveh vaticaa saaree. ||3||

annai binaa na ho-ay sukaal.

taji-ai ann na milai gupaal.

kaho kabeer ham aisay jaani-aa.

Dhan anaad thaakur man maani-aa. ||4||8||11||

raag gond banee naamday-o jee kee ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

asumayDh jagnay.

tulaa purakh daanay.

paraag isnaanay. ||1||

ta-o na pujeh har keerat naamaa.

apunay raameh bhaj ray man aalsee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ga-i-aa pind bhartaa.

banaaras as bastaa.

mukh bayd chatur parh-taa. ||2||

sagal Dharam achhitaa.

gur gi-aan indree darirh-taa.

khat karam sahiṭ rahtaa. ||3||

sivaa sakat sambaada^N.

man chhod chhod sagal bhayda^N.

simar simar gobinda^N.

bhaj naamaa taras bhav sinDha^N. ||4||1||

gond.

naad bharamay jaisay mirgaa-ay.

paraan tajay vaa ko Dhi-aan na jaa-ay. ||1||

aisay raamaa aisay hayra-o.
raam chhod chit anat na fayra-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o meenaa hayrai pasoo-aaraa.
sonaa gadh-tay hirai sunaaraa. ||2||
ji-o bikh-ee hayrai par naaree.
ka-udaa daarat hirai ju-aaree. ||3||
jah jah daykh-a-u tah tah raamaa.
har kay charan nit Dhi-aavai naamaa. ||4||2||
gond.
mo ka-o taar lay raamaa taar lay.
mai ajaan jan taribay na jaan-o baap beethulaa baah day. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nar tay sur ho-ay jaat nimakh mai satgur buDh sikhlaa-ee.
nar tay upaj surag ka-o jeeti-o so avkhaDh mai paa-ee. ||1||
jahaa jahaa Dhoo-a naarad taykay naik tikaavahu mohi.
tayray naam avilamb baht jan uDhray naamay kee nij mat ayh. ||2||3||

Page 874

gond.
mohi laagtee taalaabaylee.
bachhray bin gaa-ay akaylee. ||1||
paanee-aa bin meen talfai.
aisay raam naamaa bin baapuro naamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay gaa-ay kaa baachhaa chhootlaa.
than chokh-taa maakhan ghootlaa. ||2||
naamday-o naaraa-in paa-i-aa.
gur bhaytat alakh lakhaa-i-aa. ||3||
jaisay bikhai hayt par naaree.
aisay naamay pareet muraaree. ||4||
jaisay taaptay nirmal ghaamaa.
taisay raam naamaa bin baapuro naamaa. ||5||4||
raag gond banee naamday-o jee-o kee ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har har karat mitay sabh bharmaa.
har ko naam lai ootam Dharmaa.
har har karat jaat kul haree.
so har anDhulay kee laakree. ||1||
har-ay namastay har-ay namah.
har har karat nahee dukh jamah. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har harnaakhas haray paraan.
ajaimal kee-o baikuntheh than.

soo-aa parhaavat ganikaa taree.
 so har nainhu kee pootree. ||2||
 har har karat pootnaa taree.
 baal ghaatnee kaptahi bharee.
 simran daropad sut uDhree.
 ga-ootam satee silaa nistaree. ||3||
 kaysee kans mathan jin kee-aa.
 jee-a daan kaalee ka-o dee-aa.
 paranvai naamaa aiso haree.
 jaas japat bhai apdaa taree. ||4||1||5||
 gond.
bhairo bhoot seetlaa Dhaavai.
khar baahan uho chhaar udaavai. ||1||
 ha-o ta-o ayk rama-ee-aa laiha-o.
 aan dayv badlaavan daiha-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 siv siv kartay jo nar Dhi-aavai.
 barad chadhay da-uroo dhamkaavai. ||2||
 mahaa maa-ee kee poojaa karai.
 nar sai naar ho-ay a-utarai. ||3||
too kahee-at hee aad bhavaanee.
 mukat kee baree-aa kahaa chhapaanee. ||4||
 gurmat raam naam gahu meetaa.
 paranvai naamaa i-o kahai geetaa. ||5||2||6||
 bilaaval gond.
 aaj naamay beethal daykhi-aa moorakh ko samjhaa-oo ray. rahaa-o.
 paa^Nday tumree gaa-itaree loDhay kaa khayt khaatee thee.
 lai kar thaygaa tagree toree laa^Ngat laa^Ngat jaatee thee. ||1||
 paa^Nday tumraa mahaaday-o Dha-ulay balad charhi-aa aavat daykhi-aa thaa.
 modee kay ghar khaanaa paakaa vaa kaa larhkaa maari-aa thaa. ||2||

Page 875

paa^Nday tumraa raamchand so bhee aavat daykhi-aa thaa.
 raavan saytee sarbar ho-ee ghar kee jo-ay gavaa-ee thee. ||3||
 hindoo an^Haa turkoo kaanaa.
duhaa^N tay gi-aanee si-aanaa.
 hindoo poojai dayhuraa musalmaan maseet.
 naamay so-ee sayvi-aa jah dayhuraa na maseet. ||4||3||7||
 raag gond banee ravidaas jee-o kee ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mukand mukand japahu sansaar.

bin mukanḍ tan ho-ay a-uhaar.
 so-ee mukanḍ mukaṭ kaa daataa.
 so-ee mukanḍ hamraa piṭ maataa. ||1||
 jeevaṭ mukanḍday maraṭ mukanḍday.
 tạa kay sayvak ka-o sadaa ananḍday. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mukanḍ mukanḍ hamaaray paraana^N.
 jap mukanḍ mastak neesaana^N.
 sayv mukanḍ karai bairaagee.
 so-ee mukanḍ durbal Dhan laaDhee. ||2||
 ayk mukanḍ karai upkaar.
 hamraa kahaa karai sansaar.
 maytee jaaṭ hoo-ay darbaar.
 tuhee mukanḍ jog jug taar. ||3||
 upji-o gi-aan hoo-aa pargaas.
 kar kirpaa leenay keet daas.
 kaho raviḍdaas ab tarisnaa chookee.
 jap mukanḍ sayvaa taahoo kee. ||4||1||
 gond.
 jay oh athsatḥ tirath n^Haavai.
 jay oh du-aadas silaa poojaavai.
 jay oh koop tataa dayvaavai.
 karai ninḍ sabḥ bIRTHaa jaavai. ||1||
 saaDḥ kaa ninḍak kaisay tarai.
 sarpar jaanhu narak hee parai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jay oh garahan karai kulkhayṭ.
 arpai naar seegaar samayṭ.
 saglee simriṭ sarvaneer sunai.
 karai ninḍ kavnai nahee gunai. ||2||
 jay oh anik parsaaḍ karaavai.
 bhoom daan sobḥaa mandap paavai.
 apnaa bigaar biraa^Nnaa saa^Ndhai.
 karai ninḍ baho jonee haa^Ndhai. ||3||
 ninḍaa kahaa karahu sansaaraa.
 ninḍak kaa pargat paahaaraa.
 ninḍak soDḥ saaDḥ beechaari-aa.
 kaho raviḍdaas paapee narak siDhaari-aa. ||4||2||11||7||2||49|| jorh.

Page 876

raamkalee mehlāa 1 ghar 1 cha-upday

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

ko-ee parh-taa sehseekirtaa ko-ee parhai puraanaa.

ko-ee naam japai japmaalee laagai tisai Dhi-aanaa.

ab hee kab hee kichhoo na jaanaa tayraa ayko naam pachhaanaa. ||1||

na jaanaa haray mayree kavan gatay.

ham moorakh agi-aan saran parabh tayree kar kirpaa raakho mayree laaj patay. ||1||
rahaa-o.

kabhoo jee-arhaa oobh charhat hai kabhoo jaa-ay pa-i-aalay.

lobhee jee-arhaa thir na rahat hai chaaray kundaa bhaalay. ||2||

maranlikhaay mandal meh aa-ay jeevanl saajeh maa-ee.

ayk chalay ham daykhah su-aamee bhaahi balante aa-ee. ||3||

na kisee kaa meet na kisee kaa bhaa-ee naa kisai baap na maa-ee.

paranvat naanak jay too dayveh antay ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||4||1||

raamkalee mehlaa 1.

sarab jot tayree pasar rahee.

jah jah daykhaa tah narharee. ||1||

jeevan talab nivaar su-aamee.

anDh koop maa-i-aa man gaadi-aa ki-o kar utara-o paar su-aamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jah bheetar ghat bheetar basi-aa baahar kaahay naahee.

tin kee saar karay nit saahib sada chint man maahee. ||2||

aapay nayrhai aapay door.

aapay sarab rahi-aa bharpoor.

satgur milai anDhayraa jaa-ay.

Page 877

jah daykhaa tah rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||3||

antar sahsaa baahar maa-i-aa nainee laagas banee.

paranvat naanak daasan daasaa partaapehgaa paraanee. ||4||2||

raamkalee mehlaa 1.

jit dar vaseh kavan dar kahee-ai daraa bheetar dar kavan lahai.

jis dar kaaranl firaa udaasee so dar ko-ee aa-ay kahai. ||1||

kin biDh saagar taree-ai.

jeevti-aa nah maree-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

dukh darvaajaa rohu rakhvaalaa aasaa andaysaa du-ay pat jarhay.

maa-i-aa jal khaa-ee paanee ghar baaDhi-aa sat kai aasan purakh rahai. ||2||

kintay naamaa ant na jaani-aa tum sar naahee avar haray.

oochaa nahee kahnaa man meh rahnaa aapay jaani aap karay. ||3||

jab aasaa andaysaa tab hee ki-o kar ayk kahai.

aasaa bheetar rahai niraasaa ta-o naanak ayk milai. ||4||

in biDh saagar taree-ai.
 jeevti-aa i-o maree-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||3||
 raamkalee mehlaa 1.
 surat sabaḍ saakhee mayree sinyee baajai lok sunay.
 paṭ jholee mangan kai taa-ee bheekhi-aa naam parhay. ||1||
 baabaa gorakh jaagai.
 gorakh so jin go-ay uthaalee kartay baar na laagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 paanee paraan pavan banDh raakhay chand sooraj mukh dee-ay.
 maran jeevan ka-o Dhartee deenee aytay gun visray. ||2||
 siDh saadhik ar jogee jangam peer puras bahutayray.
 jay tin milaa ta keerat aakhaa taa man sayv karay. ||3||
 kaagad loon rahai gharit sangay paanee kamal rahai.
 aisay bhagat mileh jan naanak tin jam ki-aa karai. ||4||4||
 raamkalee mehlaa 1.
 sun maachhindaraa naanak bolai.
 vasgat panch karay nah dolai.
 aisee jugat jog ka-o paalay.
 aap tarai saglay kul taaray. ||1||
 so a-uDhoot aisee mat paavai.
 ahinis sunn samaaDh samaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bhikhi-aa bhaa-ay bhagat bhai chalai.
 hovai so taripat santokh amulai.
 Dhi-aan roop ho-ay aasan paavai.
 sach naam taarhee chit laavai. ||2||
 naanak bolai amrit bane.
 sun maachhindaraa a-oDhoo neesaanee.
 aasaa maahi niraas valaa-ay.
 nihcha-o naanak kartay paa-ay. ||3||
 paravṭ naanak agam sunaa-ay.
 gur chaylay kee sanDh milaa-ay.
 deekhi-aa daaroo bhojan khaa-ay.

Page 878

chhi-a darsan kee sojhee paa-ay. ||4||5||
 raamkalee mehlaa 1.
 ham dolaṭ bayrhee paap bharee hai pavan lagai mat jaa-ee.
 sanmukh siDh bhaytan ka-o aa-ay nihcha-o deh vadi-aa-ee. ||1||
 gur taar taaranhaari-aa.
 deh bhagat pooran avinaasee ha-o tujh ka-o balihaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 siDh saadhik jogee ar jangam ayk siDh jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa.

parsat pair sijhat tay su-aamee akhar jin ka-o aa-i-aa. ||2||
jap tap sanjam karam na jaanaa naam japee parabh tayraa.
gur parmaysar naanak bhayti-o saachai sabad nibayraa. ||3||6||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.

surtee surat rala-ee-ai ayt.
tan kar tulhaa langheh jayt.
antar bhaahi tisai too rakh.
ahinis deevaa balai athak. ||1||
aisaa deevaa neer taraa-ay.
jit deevai sabh sojhee paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hachhee mitee sojhee ho-ay.
taa kaa kee-aa maanai so-ay.
karnee tay kar chakahu dhaal.
aithai othai nibhee naal. ||2||
aapay nadar karay jaa so-ay.
gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ay.
tit ghat deevaa nihchal ho-ay.
paanee marai na bujhaa-i-aa jaa-ay.
aisaa deevaa neer taraa-ay. ||3||
dolai vaa-o na vadaa ho-ay.
jaapai ji-o singhaasan lo-ay.
khatree barahman sood ke vais.
nirat na paa-ee-aa ganee saha^{Ns}.
aisaa deevaa baalay ko-ay.
naanak so paarangat ho-ay. ||4||7||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.

tuDhno nivan manan tayraa naa-o.
saach bhayt baisan ka-o thaa-o.
sat santokh hovai ardaas.
taa sun sad bahaalay paas. ||1||
naanak birthaa ko-ay na ho-ay.
aisee dargeh saachaa so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paraapat potaa karam pasaa-o.
too dayveh mangat jan chaa-o.
bhaadai bhaa-o pavai tit aa-ay.
Dhur tai chhodee keemat paa-ay. ||2||
jin kichh kee-aa so kichh karai.
apnee keemat aapay Dharai.
gurmukh pargat ho-aa har raa-ay.
naa ko aavai naa ko jaa-ay. ||3||
lok Dhikaar kahai mangat jan maagat maan na paa-i-aa.

sah kee-aa galaa dar kee-aa baataa tai taa kahan kaha-i-aa. ||4||8||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.
saagar meh boond boond meh saagar kavan bujhai biDh jaanai.
ut-bhuj chalat aap kar cheenai aapay tat pachhaanai. ||1||

Page 879

aisaa gi-aan beechaarai ko-ee.
tis tay mukat param gat ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
din meh rain rain meh dinee-ar usan seet biDh so-ee.
taa kee gat mit avar na jaanai gur bin samajh na ho-ee. ||2||
purakh meh naar naar meh purkhaa boojhu barahm gi-aanee.
Dhun meh Dhi-aan Dhi-aan meh jaani-aa gurmukh akath kahaanee. ||3||
man meh jot jot meh manoo-aa panch milay gur bhaa-ee.
naanak tin kai sad balihaaree jin ayk sabad liv laa-ee. ||4||9||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.
jaa har parabh kirpaa Dhaaree.
taa ha-umai vichahu maaree.
so sayvak raam pi-aaree.
jo gur sabdee beechaaree. ||1||
so har jan har parabh bhaavai.
ahinis bhagat karay din raatee laaj chhod har kay gun gaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhun vaajay anhad ghoraa.
man maani-aa har ras moraa.
gur poorai sach samaa-i-aa.
gur aad purakh har paa-i-aa. ||2||
sabh naad bayd gurbaanee.
man raataa saarigpaanee.
tah tirath varat tap saaray.
gur mili-aa har nistaaray. ||3||
jah aap ga-i-aa bha-o bhaagaa.
gur charnee sayvak laagaa.
gur satgur bharam chukaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak sabad milaa-i-aa. ||4||10||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.
chhaadan bhojan maagat bhaagai.
khuDhi-aa dusat jalai dukh aagai.
gurmat nahee leenee durmat pat kho-ee.
gurmat bhagat paavai jan ko-ee. ||1||
jogee jugat sahj ghar vaasai.
ayk darisat ayko kar daykhi-aa bheekhi-aa bhaa-ay sabad tariptaasai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

panch bail gadee-aa dayh Dhaaree.
raam kalaa nibhai paṭ saaree.
Dhar tootee gaado sir bhaar.
lakree bikhar jaree manjh bhaar. ||2||
gur kaa sabad veechaar jogee.
dukh sukh sam karnaā sog bi-ogee.
bhugaṭ naam gur sabad beechearee.
asthir kanDh japai nirankaaree. ||3||
sahj jagotaa banDhan tay chhootaa.
kaam kroDh gur sabdee lootaa.
man meh mundraa har gur sarnaā.
naanak raam bhagaṭ jan tarnaā. ||4||11||

Page 880

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raamkalee mehlaa 3 ghar 1.
satjug sach kahai sabh ko-ee.
ghar ghar bhagaṭ gurmukh ho-ee.
satjug Dharam pair hai chaar.
gurmukh boojhai ko beechar. ||1||
jug chaaray naam vadi-aa-ee ho-ee.
je naam laagai so mukat hovai gur bin naam na paavai ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taraytai ik kal keenee door.
pakhand varti-aa har jaanan door.
gurmukh boojhai sojhee ho-ee.
antar naam vasai sukh ho-ee. ||2||
du-aapur doojai dubiDhaa ho-ay.
bharam bhulaanay jaaneh do-ay.
du-aapur Dharam du-ay pair rakhaa-ay.
gurmukh hovai ta naam drirh-aa-ay. ||3||
kaljug Dharam kalaa ik rahaa-ay.
ik pair chalai maa-i-aa moh vaDhaa-ay.
maa-i-aa moh aṭ bubaar.
satgur bhaytai naam uDhaar. ||4||
sabh jug meh saachaa ayko so-ee.
sabh meh sach doojaa nahee ko-ee.
saachee keerat sach sukh ho-ee.
gurmukh naam vakhaanai ko-ee. ||5||
sabh jug meh naam ootam ho-ee.
gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee.

har naam Dhi-aa-ay bhagaṭ jan so-ee.
naanak jug jug naam vadi-aa-ee ho-ee. ||6||1||
raamkalee mehlā 4 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jay vad bhaag hoveh vadbhaagee ṭaa har har naam Dhi-aavai.
naam japaṭ naamay sukh paavai har naamay naam samaavai. ||1||
gurmukh bhagaṭ karahu saḍ paraanee.
hirdai pargaas hovai liv laagai gurmaṭ har har naam samaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
heeraa raṭan javayhar maanak baho saagar bharpoor kee-aa.
jis vad bhaag hovai vad mastak ṭin gurmaṭ kadh kadh lee-aa. ||2||
raṭan javayhar laal har naamaa gur kaadh ṭalee dikhlaa-i-aa.
bhaagheen manmukh nahee lee-aa ṭarin olai laakh chhapaa-i-aa. ||3||
mastak bhaag hovai Dhur likhi-aa ṭaa satgur sayvaa laa-ay.
naanak raṭan javayhar paavai Dhan Dhan gurmaṭ har paa-ay. ||4||1||
raamkalee mehlā 4.
raam janaa mil bha-i-aa anandaa har neek ee kathaa sunaa-ay.
durmaṭ mail ga-ee sabh neekal satsangat mil buDh paa-ay. ||1||

Page 881

raam jan gurmaṭ raam bolaa-ay.
jo jo sunai kahi so mukṭaa raam japaṭ sohaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jay vad bhaag hoveh mukh mastak har raam janaa bhaytaa-ay.
darsan sant dayh kar kirpaa sabh daalad dukh leh jaa-ay. ||2||
har kay log raam jan neekay bhaagheen na sukhaa-ay.
ji-o ji-o raam kaheh jan oochay nar nindak dans lagaa-ay. ||3||
Dharig Dharig nar nindak jin jan nahee bhaa-ay har kay sakhaa sakhaa-ay.
say har kay chor vaimukh mukh kaalay jin gur kee paij na bhaa-ay. ||4||
da-i-aa da-i-aa kar raakho har jee-o ham deen ṭayree sarnaa-ay.
ham baarik ṭum piṭaa parabh mayray jan naanak bakhas milaa-ay. ||5||2||
raamkalee mehlā 4.
har kay sakhaa saaDh jan neekay ṭin ooper haath vataavai.
gurmukh saaDh say-ee parabh bhaa-ay kar kirpaa aap milaavai. ||1||
raam mo ka-o har jan mayl man bhaavai.
ami-o ami-o har ras hai meethaa mil sant janaa mukh paavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kay log raam jan ootam mil ootam padvee paavai.
ham hovat chayree daas daasan kee mayraa thaakur khusee karaavai. ||2||
sayvak jan sayveh say vadbhaagee rid man ṭan pareet lagaavai.
bin pareetee karahi baho baataa koorh bol koorho fal paavai. ||3||
mo ka-o Dhaar kirpaa jagjeevan daatay har sant pagee lay paavai.
ha-o kaata-o kaat baadh sir raakha-o jit naanak sant charh aavai. ||4||3||

raamkalee mehlaa 4.

jay vad bhaag hoveh vad mayray jan mildi-aa^N dhil na laa-ee-ai.

har jan amrit̄ kunt sar neekay vadbhaagee tiṭ naavaa-ee-ai. ||1||

raam mo ka-o har jan kaarai laa-ee-ai.

ha-o paanee pakhaa peesa-o sant̄ aagai pag mal mal Dhoor mukh laa-ee-ai. ||1||

rahaa-o.

har jan vaday vaday vad oochay jo satgur mayl milaa-ee-ai.

satgur jayvad avar na ko-ee mil satgur purakh Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||2||

satgur saran̄ paray tin paa-i-aa mayray thaakur laaj rakhaa-ee-ai.

ik apnai su-aa-ay aa-ay baheh gur aagai ji-o bagul samaaDh lagaa-ee-ai. ||3||

bagulaa kaag neech kee sangat̄ jaa-ay karang bikhoo mukh laa-ee-ai.

naanak mayl mayl parabh̄ sangat̄ mil sangat̄ hans karaa-ee-ai. ||4||4||

Page 882

raamkalee mehlaa 4.

satgur da-i-aa karahu har maylhu mayray pareetam paraan̄ har raa-i-aa.

ham chayree ho-ay lagah gur charnee jin har parabh̄ maarag panth dikhaa-i-aa. ||1||

raam mai har har naam man bhaa-i-aa.

mai har bin avar na ko-ee baylee mayraa pitaa maataa har sakhaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

mayray ik khin paraan na raheh bin pareetam bin daykhay mareh mayree maa-i-aa.

Dhan Dhan vad bhaag gur sarnee aa-ay har gur mil darsan paa-i-aa. ||2||

mai avar na ko-ee soojhai boojhai man har jap japa-o japaa-i-aa.

naamheen̄ fireh say naktay tin ghas ghas nak vaDhaa-i-aa. ||3||

mo ka-o jagjeevan jeevaal lai su-aamee rid̄ ant̄ar naam vasaa-i-aa.

naanak guroo guroo hai poora mil satgur naam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||5||

raamkalee mehlaa 4.

satgur daataa vadaa vad purakh̄ hai jit̄ mili-ai har ur Dhaaray.

jee-a daan gur poorai dee-aa har amrit̄ naam samaaray. ||1||

raam gur har har naam kanth̄ Dhaaray.

gurmukh̄ kathaa sunee man bhaa-ee Dhan Dhan vad bhaag hamaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kot kot taytees Dhi-aavahi taa kaa ant̄ na paavahi paaray.

hirdai kaam kaamnee maageh riDh maageh haath pasaaray. ||2||

har jas jap jap vadaa vadayraa gurmukh̄ rakha-o ur Dhaaray.

jay vad bhaag hoveh taa japee-ai har bha-ojal paar utaaray. ||3||

har jan nikat nikat har jan hai har raakhai kanth̄ jan Dhaaray.

naanak pitaa maataa hai har parabh̄ ham baarik har partipaaray. ||4||6||18||

raag raamkalee mehlaa 5 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad̄.

kirpaa karahu deen kay daatay mayraa gun̄ avgan̄ na beechaarahu ko-ee.

maatee kaa ki-aa Dhopai su-aamee maanas kee gat̄ ayhee. ||1||

mayray man satgur sayv sukh ho-ee.
jo ichhahu so-ee fal paavhu fir dookh na vi-aapai ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaachay bhaaday saaj nivaajay antar jot samaa-ee.
jaisaa likhat likhi-aa Dhur kartai ham taisee kirat kamaa-ee. ||2||
man tan thaap kee-aa sabh apnaa ayho aavan jaanaa.
jin dee-aa so chit na aavai mohi anDh laptaanaa. ||3||

Page 883

jin kee-aa so-ee parabh jaanai har kaa mahal apaaraa.
bhagat karee har kay gun gaavaa naanak daas tumaaraa. ||4||1||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
pavahu charnaa tal oopar aavhu aisee sayv kamaavahu.
aapas tay oopar sabh jaanhu ta-o dargeh sukh paavhu. ||1||
santahu aisee kathahu kahaanee.
sur pavitar nar dayv pavitaraa khin bolhu gurmukh banee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parpanch chhod sahj ghar baishu jhoothaa kahhu na ko-ee.
satgur milhu navai niDh paavhu in biDh tat bilo-ee. ||2||
bharam chukaavahu gurmukh liv laavhu aatam cheenahu bhaa-ee.
nikat kar jaanhu sadaa parabh haajar kis si-o karahu buraa-ee. ||3||
satgur mili-ai maarag muktaa sehjay milay su-aamee.
Dhan Dhan say jan jinee kal meh har paa-i-aa jan naanak sad kurbaanee. ||4||2||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
aavat harakh na jaavat dookhaa nah bi-aapai man rogree.
sadaa anand gur poora paa-i-aa ta-o utree sagal bi-oganee. ||1||
ih biDh hai man jogree.
moh sog rog log na bi-aapai tah har har ras bhogree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
surag pavitaraa mirat pavitaraa pa-i-aal pavitar aloganee.
aagi-aakaaree sadaa sukh bhunchai jat kat paykha-o har gunee. ||2||
nah siv saktee jal nahee pavnaa tah akaar nahee maydnee.
satgur jog kaa tahaa nivaasaa jah avigat naath agam Dhanee. ||3||
tan man har kaa Dhan sabh har kaa har kay gun ha-o ki-aa ganee.
kaho naanak ham tum gur kho-ee hai ambhai ambh miloganee. ||4||3||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
tarai gun rahat rahai niraaree saaDhik siDh na jaanai.
rajan koth-rhee amrit sampooran satgur kai khajaanai. ||1||
achraj kichh kahan na jaa-ee.
basat agochar bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mol naahee kachh karnai jogaa ki-aa ko kahai sunaavai.
kathan kahan ka-o sojhee naahee jo paykhai tis ban aavai. ||2||
so-ee jaanai karnaihaaraa keetaa ki-aa baychaaraa.

aapnee gat mit aapay jaanai har aapay poor bhandaaraa. ||3||
aisaa ras amrit man chaakhi-aa taripat rahay aaghaa-ee.
kaho naanak mayree aasaa pooree satgur kee sarnaa-ee. ||4||4||

Page 884

raamkalee mehlaa 5.
angeekaar kee-aa parabh apnai bairee saglay saaDhay.
jin bairee hai ih jag looti-aa tay bairee lai baaDhay. ||1||
satgur parmaysar mayraa.
anik raaj bhog ras maanee naa-o japee bharvaasaa tayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
cheet na aavas doojee baataa sir oopar rakhvaaraa.
bayparvaahu rahaṭ hai su-aamee ik naam kai aaDhaaraa. ||2||
pooran ho-ay mili-o sukh-daa-ee oon na kaa-ee baataa.
tat saar param pad paa-i-aa chhod na kathoo jaataa. ||3||
baran na saaka-o jaisaa too hai saachay alakh apaaraa.
atul athaah adol su-aamee naanak khasam hamaaraa. ||4||5||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
too daanaa too abichal toohee too jaat mayree paatee.
too adol kaday doleh naahee taa ham kaisee taatee. ||1||
aikai aikai ayk toohee.
aikai aikai too raa-i-aa.
ta-o kirpaa tay sukh paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too saagar ham hans tumaaray tum meh maanak laalaa.
tum dayvhu til sank na maanhu ham bhunchah sadaa nihaalaa. ||2||
ham baarik tum pitaa hamaaray tum mukh dayvhu kheeraa.
ham khaylah sabh laad ladaaveh tum sad gunee gaheeraa. ||3||
tum pooran poor rahay sampooran ham bhee sang aghaa-ay.
milaṭ milaṭ milaṭ mil rahi-aa naanak kahan na jaa-ay. ||4||6||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kar kar taal pakhaavaj nainhu maathai vajah rabaabaa.
karnahu maDh baasuree baajai jihvaa Dhun aagaajaa.
nirat karay kar manoo-aa naachai aanay ghooghar saajaa. ||1||
raam ko nirtikaaree.
paykhai paykhanhaar da-i-aalaa jaytaa saaj seegaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aakhaar mandlee Dharan sabaa-ee oopar gagan chando-aa.
pavan vicholaa karat ikaylaa jal tay opat ho-aa.
panch tat kar putraa keena kirat milaavaa ho-aa. ||2||
chand sooraj du-ay jaray charaagaa chahu kunt bheetar raakhay.
das paata-o panch sangeetaa aikai bheetar saathay.
bhinn bhinn ho-ay bhaav dikhaaveh sabhahu niraaree bhaakhay. ||3||

ghar ghar niraṭ hovai dīn raṭṭee ghat ghat vaajai ṭooraa.
ayk nachaaveh ayk bhavaaveh ik aa-ay jaa-ay ho-ay Dhooraa.
kaho naanak so bahur na naachai jis gur bhaytai pooraa. ||4||7||

Page 885

raamkalee mehlaa 5.
o-ankaar ayk Dhun aikai aikai raag alaapai.
aykaa daysee ayk dikhaavai ayko rahi-aa bi-aapai.
aykaa suraṭ aykaa hee sayvaa ayko gur ṭay jaapai. ||1||
bhalo bhalo ray keeraṭnee-aa.
raam ramaa ramaa gun gaa-o.
chhod maa-i-aa kay DhanDh su-aa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
panch baajitar karay santokhaa saṭ suraa lai chaalai.
baajaa maan ṭaan ṭaj ṭanaa paa-o na beegaa ghaalai.
fayree fayr na hovai kab hee ayk sabad banDh paalai. ||2||
naardee narhar jaan hadooray.
ghoongar kharhak ṭi-aag visooray.
sahj anand dikhaavai bhaavai.
ayhu nirtikaaree janam na aavai. ||3||
jay ko apnay thaakur bhaavai.
kot maDh ayhu keertan gaavai.
saaDhsangaṭ kee jaava-o tayk.
kaho naanak ṭis keertan ayk. ||4||8||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ko-ee bolai raam raam ko-ee khudaa-ay.
ko-ee sayvai gus-ee-aa ko-ee alaahi. ||1||
kaaran karan kareem.
kirpaa Dhaar raheem. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ko-ee naavai tirath ko-ee haj jaa-ay.
ko-ee karai poojaa ko-ee sir nivaa-ay. ||2||
ko-ee parhai bayd ko-ee kaṭayb.
ko-ee odhai neel ko-ee supayd. ||3||
ko-ee kahai turak ko-ee kahai hindoo.
ko-ee baachhai bhisat ko-ee surgindoo. ||4||
kaho naanak jin hukam pachhaataa.
parabh saahib kaa ṭin bhayd jaataa. ||5||9||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
pavnai meh pavan samaa-i-aa.
jotee meh joṭ ral jaa-i-aa.
maatee maatee ho-ee ayk.

rovanhaaray kee kavan tayk. ||1||
ka-un moo-aa ray ka-un moo-aa.
barahm gi-aanee mil karahu beecharaa ih ta-o chalaṭ bha-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aglee kichh khabar na paa-ee.
rovanhaar bhe ooth siDhaa-ee.
bharam moh kay baa^NDhay banDh.
supan bha-i-aa bhakhlā-ay anDh. ||2||
ih ta-o rachan rachi-aa kartaar.
aavaṭ jaavaṭ hukam apaar.
nah ko moo-aa na marṇai jog.
nah binsai abhinaasee hog. ||3||
jo ih jaanhu so ih naahi.
jaananhaaray ka-o bal jaa-o.
kaho naanak gur bharam chukaa-i-aa.
naa ko-ee marai na aavai jaa-i-aa. ||4||10||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
jap gobind gopaal laal.
raam naam simar too jeeveh fir na khaa-ee mahaa kaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kot janam bharam bharam bharam aa-i-o.

Page 886

badai bhaag saaDhsang paa-i-o. ||1||
bin gur pooray naahee uDhaar.
baabaa naanak aak^hai ayhu beechar. ||2||11||
raag raamkalee mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
chaar pukaareh naa too maaneh.
khat bhe aykaa baat vakhaaneh.
das astee mil ayko kahi-aa.
taa bhe jogee bhayd na lahi-aa. ||1||
kinkuree anoop vaajai.
jogee-aa matvaaro ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parathmay vasi-aa sat kaa khayrhaa.
taritee-ay meh kichh bha-i-aa dutayrhaa.
dutee-aa arDho araDh samaa-i-aa.
ayk rahi-aa taa ayk dikhaa-i-aa. ||2||
aikai soot paro-ay manee-ay.
gaathee bhin bhin bhin bhin tanee-ay.
firtee maalaa baho biDh bhaa-ay.
khinchi-aa soot ta aa-ee thaa-ay. ||3||

chahu meh aikai mat hai kee-aa.
 tah bikh-rhay than anik khirkhee-aa.
khajat khajat du-aaray aa-i-aa.
taa naanak jogee mahal ghar paa-i-aa. ||4||
 i-o kinkuree aanoop vaajai.
sun jogee kai man meethee laagai. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||1||12||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
taagaa kar kai laa-ee thiglee.
 la-o naarhee soo-aa hai aste.
ambhai kaa kar dandaa Dhari-aa.
 ki-aa too jogee garbeh pari-aa. ||1||
 jap naath din rainaa-ee.
tayree khintha do dihaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gahree bibhoot laa-ay baitha taarhee.
 mayree tayree mundraa Dhaaree.
 maageh tookaa taripat na paavai.
 naath chhod jaacheh laaj na aavai. ||2||
 chal chit jogee aasan tayraa.
sinyee vaajai nit udaasayraa.
 gur gorakh kee tai boojh na paa-ee.
 fir fir jogee aavai jaa-ee. ||3||
 jis no ho-aa naath kirpaalaa.
 rahraas hamaaree gur gopaalaa.
 naamai khintha naamai bastar.
 jan naanak jogee ho-aa asthir. ||4||
 i-o japi-aa naath din rainaa-ee.
hun paa-i-aa gur gosaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||2||13||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 karan karaavan so-ee.
 aan na deesai ko-ee.
thaakur mayraa sugharh sujaanaa.
gurmukh mili-aa rang maanaa. ||1||
 aiso ray har ras meetha.
gurmukh kinai virilai deetha. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nirmal jo amrit har naam.

Page 887

peevat amar bha-ay nihkaam.
tan man seetal agan nivaaree.
anad roop pargatay sansaaree. ||2||

ki-aa dayva-o jaa sabh kichh tayraa.
sad balihhaar jaa-o lakh bayraa.
tan man jee-o pind day saaji-aa.
gur kirpaa tay neech nivaaji-aa. ||3||
khol kivaaraa mahal bulaa-i-aa.
jaisaa saa taisaa dikhlaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak sabh parh-daa tootaa.
ha-o tayraa too mai man voothaa. ||4||3||14||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
sayvak laa-i-o apunee sayv.
amrit naam dee-o mukh dayv.
saglee chintaa aap nivaaree.
tis gur ka-o ha-o sad balihhaaree. ||1||
kaaj hamaaray pooray satgur.
baajay anhad tooray satgur. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mahimaa jaa kee gahir gambheer.
ho-ay nihaal day-ay jis Dheer.
jaa kay banDhan kaatay raa-ay.
so nar bahur na jonee paa-ay. ||2||
jaa kai antar pargati-o aap.
taa ka-o naahee dookh santaap.
laal rajan tis paalai pari-aa.
sagal kutamb oh jan lai tari-aa. ||3||
naa kichh bharam na dubiDhaa doojaa.
ayko ayk niranjan poojaa.
jat kat daykh-a-u aap da-i-aal.
kaho naanak parabh milay rasaal. ||4||4||15||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
tan tay chhutkee apnee Dhaaree.
parabh kee aagi-aa lagee pi-aaree.
jo kichh karai so man mayrai meethaa.
taa ih achraj nainhu deethaa. ||1||
ab mohi jaanee ray mayree ga-ee balaa-ay.
bujh ga-ee tarisan nivaaree mamtaa gur poorai lee-o samjh-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa raakhi-o gur sarnaa.
gur pakraa-ay har kay charnaa.
bees bisu-ay jaa man thehraanay.
gur paarbarahm aikai hee jaanay. ||2||
jo jo keeno ham tis kay daas.
parabh mayray ko sagal nivaas.
naa ko doot nahee bairaa-ee.

gal mil chaalay aikai bhaa-ee. ||3||
jaa ka-o gur har dee-ay sookhaa.
taa ka-o bahur na laageh dookhaa.
aapay aap sarab partipaal.
naanak raata-o rang gopaal. ||4||5||16||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
mukh tay parh-taa teekaa sahit.
hirdai raam nahee pooran rahat.
updays karay kar lok darirh-aavai.
apnaa kahi-aa aap na kamaavai. ||1||
panditi bayd beechaar panditi.
man kaa kroDh nivaar panditi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aagai raakhi-o saal giraam.

Page 888

man keeno dah dis bisraam.
tilak charaavai paa-ee paa-ay.
lok pachaaraa anDh kamaa-ay. ||2||
khat karmaa ar aasan Dhotee.
bhaagath garihi parhai nit pothee.
maalaa fayrai mangai bibhoot.
ih biDh ko-ay na tari-o meet. ||3||
so panditi gur sabadd kamaa-ay.
tarai gunn kee os utree maa-ay.
chatr bayd pooran har naa-ay.
naanak tis kee sarnee paa-ay. ||4||6||17||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kot bighan nahee aavahi nayr.
anik maa-i-aa hai taa kee chayr.
anik paap taa kay paaneehaar.
jaa ka-o ma-i-aa bha-ee kartaar. ||1||
jisahi sahaa-ee ho-ay bhagvaan.
anik jatan u-aa kai sara^Njaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kartaaa raakhai keetaaa ka-un.
keeree jeeto saglaa bhavan.
bay-antt mahimaa taa kee kaytak baran.
bal bal jaa-ee-ai taa kay charan. ||2||
tin hee kee-aa jap tap Dhi-aan.
anik parkaar kee-aa tin daan.
bhagat so-ee kal meh parvaan.

jaa ka-o thaakur dee-aa maan. ||3||
 saaDhsang mil bha-ay pargaas.
 sahj sookh aas nivaas.
 poorai satgur dee-aa bisaas.
 naanak ho-ay dasan daas. ||4||7||18||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
dos na deejai kaahoo log.
 jo kamaavan so-ee bhog.
 aapan karam aapay hee banDh.
 aavan jaavan maa-i-aa DhanDh. ||1||
 aisee jaanee sant janee.
 pargaas bha-i-aa pooray gur bachnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tan Dhan kalat mithi-aa bistaar.
 haivar gaivar chaalanhaar.
 raaj rang roop sabh koor.
 naam binaa ho-ay jaasee Dhoor. ||2||
bharam bhoolay baad aha^Nkaaree.
 sang naahee ray sagal pasaaree.
 sog harakh meh dayh birDhaanee.
 saakat iv hee karat bihaanee. ||3||
 har kaa naam amrit kal maahi.
 ayhu niDhaanaa saaDhoo paahi.
 naanak gur govid jis toothaa.
ghat ghat rama-ee-aa tin hee deethaa. ||4||8||19||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 panch sabad tah pooran naad.
 anhad baajay achraj bismaad.
 kayl karahi sant har log.
 paarbarahm pooran nirjog. ||1||
sookh sahj aanand bhavan.
 saaDhsang bais gun gaavahi ta^h rog sog nahee janam maran. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 oohaa simrahi kayval naam.
 birlay paavahi oh bisraam.
bhojan bhaa-o keertan aaDhaar.

Page 889

nihchal aasan baysumaar. ||2||
 dig na dolai kathoo na Dhaavai.
 gur parsad ko ih mahal paavai.
bharam bhai moh na maa-i-aa jaal.

sunn samaaDh parabhoo kirpaal. ||3||
taa kaa ant na paaraavaar.
aapay gupat aapay paasaar.
jaa kai antar har har su-aad.
kahan na jaa-ee naanak bismaad. ||4||9||20||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
bhayat sang paarbarahm chit aa-i-aa.
sangat karat santokh man paa-i-aa.
santeh charan maathaa mayro pa-ut.
anik baar santeh dand-ut. ||1||
ih man santan kai balihaaree.
jaa kee ot gahee sukh paa-i-aa raakhay kirpaa Dhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
santeh charan Dho-ay Dho-ay peevaa.
santeh daras paykh paykh jeevaa.
santeh kee mayrai man aas.
sant hamaaree nirmal raas. ||2||
sant hamaaraa raakhi-aa parh-daa.
sant parsaad mohi kabhoo na karh-daa.
santeh sang dee-aa kirpaal.
sant sahaa-ee bha-ay da-i-aal. ||3||
surat mat buDh pargaas.
gahir gambheer apaar guntaa.
jee-a jant saglay partipaal.
naanak santeh daykh nihaal. ||4||10||21||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
tayrai kaaj na garihu raaj maal.
tayrai kaaj na bikhai janjaal.
isat meet jaan sabh chhalai.
har har naam sang tayrai chalai. ||1||
raam naam gun gaa-ay lay meetaa har simrat tayree laaj rahai.
har simrat jam kachh na kahai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bin har sagal niraarath kaam.
su-inaa rupaa maatee daam.
gur kaa sabad jaap man sukhaa.
eehaa oohaa tayro oojal mukhaa. ||2||
kar kar thaakay vaday vadayray.
kin hee na kee-ay kaaj maa-i-aa pooray.
har har naam japai jan ko-ay.
taa kee aasaa pooran ho-ay. ||3||
har bhagtan ko naam aDhaar.
santee jeetaa janam apaar.

har sanṭ karay so-ee parvaaṇ.
naanak daaṣ taa kai kurbaaṇ. ||4||11||22||
raamkalee mehlā 5.
sincheh daraḅ deh dukḥ log.
tayrai kaaj na avraa jog.
kar aha^Nkaar ho-ay varteḥ anDḥ.
jam kee jayvṛhee too aagai banDḥ. ||1||
chhaaḍ vidaaneẹ taaṭ moorhaỵ.
eehaa basnaa raaṭ moorhaỵ.
maa-i-aa kay maataỵ tai utḥ chalnaa.
raach rahi-o too sang supnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baal bivasthaa baarik anDḥ.
bhar joban laagaa durganDḥ.

Page 890

taritee-a bivasthaa sinchay maa-ay.
biraDḥ bha-i-aa chhoḍ chali-o pachhutạa-ay. ||2||
chirankaal paa-ee darulabḥ dayḥ.
naam bihoonee ho-ee khayḥ.
pasoo parayṭ mugaDḥ tay buree.
tiseh na boojhaị jin ayh sree. ||3||
sun kartaar govinḍ gopaal.
deen da-i-aal sadaa kirpaal.
tumeh chhadaavahu chhutkahi banDḥ.
bakhaṣ milaavhu naanak jag anDḥ. ||4||12||23||
raamkalee mehlā 5.
kar sanjog banaa-ee kaachḥ.
tis sang rahi-o i-aanaa raach.
partipaarai niṭ saar samaarai.
anṭ kee baar ootḥ siDhaarai. ||1||
naam binaa sabḥ jhootḥ paraanee.
goviḍ bhajaṇ bin avar sang raataỵ tay sabḥ maa-i-aa mootḥ paraanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tiratḥ naa-ay na utraṣ mail.
karam Dharaṃ sabḥ ha-umai fail.
lok pachaarai gaṭ nahee ho-ay.
naam bihoonaỵ chalsahi ro-ay. ||2||
bin har naam na tootas patal.
soDhaỵ saastaṛ simriṭ sagal.
so naam japaị jis aap japaa-ay.
sagal falaa say sookḥ samaa-ay. ||3||

raakhanhaaray raakho aap.
 sagal sukhaa parabh tumrai haath.
 jit laaveh tit laagah su-aamee.
 naanak saahib antarjaamee. ||4||13||24||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 jo kichh karai so-ee sukh jaanaa.
 man asmajh saaDhsang patee-aanaa.
 dolan tay chookaa thehrraa-i-aa.
 sat maahi lay sat samaa-i-aa. ||1||
 dookh ga-i-aa sabh rog ga-i-aa.
 parabh kee aagi-aa man meh maanee mahaa purakh kaa sang bha-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sagal pavitar sarab nirmalaa.
 jo vartaa-ay so-ee bhalaa.
 jah raakhai so-ee mukat than.
 jo japaa-ay so-ee naam. ||2||
 athsath tirath jah saaDh pag Dhareh.
 tah baikunth jah naam uchrahi.
 sarab anand jab darsan paa-ee-ai.
 raam gunaa nit nit har gaa-ee-ai. ||3||
 aapay ghat ghat rahi-aa bi-aap.
 da-i-aal purakh pargat partaap.
 kapat khulaanay bharam naathay dooray.
 naanak ka-o gur bhaytay pooray. ||4||14||25||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 kot jaap taap bisraam.
 riDh buDh siDh sur gi-aan.
 anik roop rang bhog rasai.
 gurmukh naam nimakh ridai vasai. ||1||
 har kay naam kee vadi-aa-ee.
 keemat kahan na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 soorbeer Dheeraj mat pooraa.

Page 891

sahj samaaDh Dhun gahir gambheeraa.
 sadaa mukat taa kay pooray kaam.
 jaa kai ridai vasai har naam. ||2||
 sagal sookh aanand arog.
 samadrasee pooran nirjog.
 aa-ay na jaa-ay dolai kat naahee.
 jaa kai naam basai man maahee. ||3||

deen da-i-aal gopaal govind.
gurmukh japee-ai utrai chind.
 naanak ka-o gur dee-aa naam.
santan kee tahal sant kaa kaam. ||4||15||26||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 beej man^{tar} har keertan gaa-o.
 aagai milee nithaavay thaa-o.
 gur pooray kee char^{nee} laag.
 janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaag. ||1||
 har har jaap jap^{laa}.
 gur kirpaa tay hirdai vaasai bha-ojal paar par^{laa}. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam niD^{haan} Dhi-aa-ay man atal.
 taa chhooteh maa-i-aa kay patal.
 gur kaa sabad amrit ras pee-o.
 taa tay^{raa} ho-ay nirmal jee-o. ||2||
 soD^{hat} soD^{hat} soD^h beechaaraa.
 bin har bhagat nahee chhutkaaraa.
 so har bhajan saaD^h kai sang.
 man tan raapai har kai rang. ||3||
chhod si-aanap baho cha^{turaa}-ee.
 man bin har naavai jaa-ay na kaa-ee.
da-i-aa Dhaaree govind gosaa-ee.
 har har naanak tayk tikaa-ee. ||4||16||27||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 sant kai sang raam rang kayl.
 aagai jam si-o ho-ay na mayl.
 aha^N-buD^h kaa bha-i-aa binaas.
durmat ho-ee saglee naas. ||1||
 raam naam gun gaa-ay pandit.
 karam kaa^Nd aha^Nkaar na kaajai kusal say^{tee} ghar jaahi pandit. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kaa jas niD^h lee-aa laabh.
 pooran bha-ay manorath saabh.
dukh naathaa suk^h ghar meh aa-i-aa.
 sant parsaad kamal bigsaa-i-aa. ||2||
 naam ratan jin paa-i-aa daan.
 tis jan ho-ay sagal niD^{haan}.
 santokh aa-i-aa man pooraa paa-ay.
 fir fir maagan kaahay jaa-ay. ||3||
 har kee kathaa sunat pavit.
 jihvaa bakat paa-ee gat mat.
 so parvaan jis ridai vasaa-ee.

naanak ṭay jan ootam bḥaa-ee. ||4||17||28||
raamkalee mehlāa 5.
gahu kar pakree na aa-ee haath.
pareeṭ karee chaalee nahee saath.
kaho naanak ja-o ṭi-aag ḍa-ee.
ṭab oh charṇee aa-ay pa-ee. ||1||
sun sanṭahu nirmal beechaar.
raam naam bin gaṭ nahee kaa-ee gur pooraa bḥaytaṭ uḌhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 892

jab us ka-o ko-ee ḍayvai maan.
ṭab aapas oopar rakhai gumaan.
jab us ka-o ko-ee man parharai.
ṭab oh sayvak sayvaa karai. ||2||
mukh bayraavai anṭ ṭhagaavai.
ikat ṭha-ur oh kahee na samaavai.
un mohay bahutay barahmand.
raam janee keenee khand khand. ||3||
jo maagai so bhookhaa rahai.
is sang raachai so kachhoo na lahai.
iseh ṭi-aag satsangat karai.
vadbhaagee naanak oh ṭarai. ||4||18||29||
raamkalee mehlāa 5.
aatam raam sarab meh paykh.
pooran poor rahi-aa parabh ayk.
raṭan amol riday meh jaan.
apnee vasat ṭoo aap pachhaan. ||1||
pee amrit sanṭan parsaad.
vaday bhaag hoveh ṭa-o paa-ee-ai bin jihvaa ki-aa jaanai su-aad. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ath ḍas bayḍ sunay kah doraa.
kot pargaas na ḍisai anḌhayraa.
pasoo pareeṭ ghaas sang rachai.
jis nahee bujhaavai so kit biḌh bujhai. ||2||
jaananhaar rahi-aa parabh jaan.
oṭ pot bhagṭan sangaan.
bigas bigas apunaa parabh gaavahi.
naanak ṭin jam nayrh na aavahi. ||3||19||30||
raamkalee mehlāa 5.
ḍeeno naam kee-o pavit.
har Ḍhan raas niraas ih bit.

kaatee banDh har sayvaa laa-ay.
har har bhagaṭ raam gunṅ gaa-ay. ||1||
baajay anhadṅ baajaa.
rasak rasak gunṅ gaavahi har jan apnai gurdayv nivaajaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aa-ay bani-o poorbalaa bhaag.
janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaag.
ga-ee gilaan saaDh kai sang.
man ṭan raato har kai rang. ||2||
raakhay raakhanhaar da-i-aal.
naa kichh sayvaa naa kichh ghaal.
kar kirpaa parabh keenee da-i-aa.
boodatṅ dukh meh kaadhṅ la-i-aa. ||3||
sunṅ sunṅ upji-o man meh chaa-o.
aathṅ pahar har kay gunṅ gaa-o.
gaavatṅ gaavatṅ param gaṭṅ paa-ee.
gur parsaadṅ naanak liv laa-ee. ||4||20||31||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ka-udee badlai ti-aagai raṭan.
chhod jaa-ay taahoo kaa jaṭan.
so sanchai jo hochhee baatṅ.
maa-i-aa mohi-aa taydha-o jaatṅ. ||1||
abhaagay ṭai laaj naahee.
sukh saagar pooran parmaysar har na chayti-o man maahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amriṭ ka-uraa bikhi-aa meethee.
saakatṅ kee biDh nainhu deethee.
koorh kapat aha^Nkaar reejaanaa.

Page 893

naam sunatṅ jan bichhoo-a dasaanaa. ||2||
maa-i-aa kaaranṅ sadṅ hee jhoorai.
man mukh kabeh na ustatṅ karai.
nirbha-o nirankaar daataar.
ṭis si-o pareetṅ na karai gavaar. ||3||
sabh saahaa sir saachaa saahu.
vaymuhtaaj pooraa paatisaahu.
moh magan lapti-o bharam girah.
naanak ṭaree-ai ṭayree mihar. ||4||21||32||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
rainṅ dinas japa-o har naa-o.
aagai dargeh paava-o thaa-o.

sadaa anand na hovee sog.
kabhoo na bi-aapai ha-umai rog. ||1||
khojahu santahu har barahm gi-aanee.
bisman bisam bha-ay bismaadaa param gat paavahi har simar paraanee. ||1|| rahaa-
o.
gan min daykhhu sagal beechaar.
naam binaa ko sakai na taar.
sagal upaav na chaaleh sang.
bhavjal taree-ai parabh kai rang. ||2||
dayhee Dho-ay na utrai mail.
ha-umai bi-aapai dubiDhaa fail.
har har a-ukhaDh jo jan khaa-ay.
taa kaa rog sagal mit jaa-ay. ||3||
kar kirpaa paarbarahm da-i-aal.
man tay kabahu na bisar gopaal.
tayray daa kee hovaa Dhoor.
naanak kee parabh sarDhaa poor. ||4||22||33||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
tayree saran pooray gurdayv.
tuDh bin doojaa naahee ko-ay.
too samrath pooran paarbarahm.
so Dhi-aa-ay pooraa jis karam. ||1||
taran taran parabh tayro naa-o.
aykaa saran gahee man mayrai tuDh bin doojaa naahee thaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jap jap jeevaa tayraa naa-o.
aagai dargeh paava-o thaa-o.
dookh anDhayraa man tay jaa-ay.
durmat binsai raachai har naa-ay. ||2||
charan kamal si-o laagee pareet.
gur pooray kee nirmal reet.
bha-o bhaagaa nirbha-o man basai.
amrit naam rasnaa nit japai. ||3||
kot janam kay kaatay faahay.
paa-i-aa laabh sachaa Dhan laahay.
tot na aavai akhut bhandaar.
naanak bhagat soheh har du-aar. ||4||23||34||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ratan javayhar naam.
sat santokh gi-aan.
sookh sahj da-i-aa kaa potaa.
har bhagtaa havaalai hotaa. ||1||

mayray raam ko bhandaar.
khaat kharach kachh tot na aavai ant nahee har paaraavaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
keertan nirmolak heeraa.
aanand gunee gaheeraa.
anhad banee poonjee.
santan hath raakhee koonjee. ||2||

Page 894

sunn samaaDh gufaa tah aasan.
kayval barahm pooran tah baasan.
bhagat sang parabh gosat karat.
tah harakh na sog na janam na marat. ||3||
kar kirpaa jis aap divaa-i-aa.
saaDhsang tin har Dhan paa-i-aa.
da-i-aal purakh naanak ardaas.
har mayree vartan har mayree raas. ||4||24||35||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
mahimaa na jaaneh bayd.
barahmay nahee jaaneh bhayd.
avtaar na jaaneh ant.
parmaysar paarbarahm bay-ant. ||1||
apnee gat aap jaanai.
sun sun avar vakhaanai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sankraa nahee jaaneh bhayv.
khojat haaray dayv.
dayvee-aa nahee jaanai maram.
sabh oopar alakh paarbarahm. ||2||
apnai rang kartaa kayl.
aap bichhorai aapay mayl.
ik bharmay ik bhagtee laa-ay.
apnaa kee-aa aap janaa-ay. ||3||
santan kee sun saachee saakhee.
so boleh jo paykheh aakhee.
nahee layp tis punn na paap.
naanak kaa parabh aapay aap. ||4||25||36||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kichhahoo kaaj na kee-o jaan.
surat mat naahee kichh gi-aan.
jaap taap seel nahee Dharam.
kichhoo na jaan-o kaisaa karam. ||1||

thaakur pareetam parabh mayray.
tujh bin doojaa avar na ko-ee bhoolah chookah parabh tayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
riDh na buDh na siDh pargaas.
bikhai bi-aaDh kay gaav meh baas.
karanhaar mayray parabh ayk.
naam tayray kee man meh tayk. ||2||
sun sun jeeva-o man ih bisraam.
paap khandan parabh tayro naam.
too agnatṭ jee-a kaa daataṭa.
jisahi janaaveh ṭin too jaataṭa. ||3||
jo upaa-i-o ṭis tayree aas.
sagal araaDheh parabh gunṭtaas.
naanak daas tayrai kurbaanṭ.
bay-antṭ saahib mayraa miharvaan. ||4||26||37||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
raakhanhaar da-i-aal.
kot bhav khanday nimakh khi-aal.
sagal araaDheh jantṭ.
milee-ai parabh gur mil mantṭ. ||1||
jee-an ko daataṭa mayraa parabh.
pooran parmaysur su-aamee ghat ghat raataṭa mayraa parabh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taa kee gahee man ot.
banDhan tay ho-ee chhot.
hirdai jap parmaanandṭ.
man maahi bha-ay anand. ||2||
taaranṭ taranṭ har saranṭ.
jeevan roop har charanṭ.

Page 895

santan kay paraan aDhaar.
oochay tay ooch apaar. ||3||
so matṭ saar jit har simreejai.
kar kirpaa jis aapay deejai.
sookh sahj aanand har naa-o.
naanak japi-aa gur mil naa-o. ||4||27||38||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
sagal si-aanap chhaad.
kar sayvaa sayvak saaj.
apnaa aap sagal mitaa-ay.
man chinday say-ee fal paa-ay. ||1||

hohu saavDhaan apunay gur si-o.
aasaa mansaa pooran hovai paavahi sagal niDhaan gur si-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
doojaa nahee jaanai ko-ay.
satgur niranjan so-ay.
maanukh kaa kar roop na jaan.
milee nimaanay maan. ||2||
gur kee har tayk tikaa-ay.
avar aasaa sabh laahi.
har kaa naam maag niDhaan.
taa dargeh paavahi maan. ||3||
gur kaa bachan jap mant.
ayhaa bhagat saar tat.
satgur bha-ay da-i-aal.
naanak daas nihaal. ||4||28||39||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
hovai so-ee bhal maan.
aapnaa taj abhimaan.
din rain sadaa gun gaa-o.
pooran ayhee su-aa-o. ||1||
aanand kar sant har jap.
chhaad si-aanap baho chaturaa-ee gur kaa jap mant nirmal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayk kee kar aas bheetar.
nirmal jap naam har har.
gur kay charan namaskaar.
bhavjal utreh paar. ||2||
dayvanhaar daat^{ar}.
ant na paaraavaar.
jaa kai ghar sarab niDhaan.
raakhanhaar nidaan. ||3||
naanak paa-i-aa ayhu niDhaan.
haray har nirmal naam.
jo japai tis kee gat ho-ay.
naanak karam paraapat ho-ay. ||4||29||40||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
dulabh dayh savaar.
jaahi na dargeh haar.
halat palat tuDh ho-ay vadi-aa-ee.
ant kee baylaa la-ay chhadaa-ee. ||1||
raam kay gun gaa-o.
halat palat hohi dovai suhaylay achraj purakh Dhi-aa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oohat baithat har jaap.

binsai sagal santāap.
bairēe sabh hoveh meet.
nirmal tayraa hovai cheet. ||2||
sabh tay ootam ih karam.
sagal Dharam meh saraysat Dharam.
har simran tayraa ho-ay uDhaar.
janam janam kaa utrai bhaar. ||3||
pooran tayree hovai aas.
jam kee kate-ai tayree faas.
gur kaa updays suneejai.
naanak sukh sahj sameejai. ||4||30||41||

Page 896

raamkalee mehlaa 5.
jis kee tis kee kar maan.
aapan laahi gumaan.
jis kaa too tis kaa sabh ko-ay.
tiseh araaDh sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||1||
kaahay bharam bharmeh bigaanay.
naam binaa kichh kaam na aavai mayraa mayraa kar bahut pachhutaanay. ||1||
rahaa-o.
jo jo karai so-ee maan layho.
bin maanay ral hoveh khayh.
tis kaa bhaanaa laagai meethaa.
gur parsaad viralay man voothaa. ||2||
vayparvaahu agochar aap.
aath pahar man taa ka-o jaap.
jis chit aa-ay binsahi dukhaa.
halat palat tayraa oojal mukhaa. ||3||
ka-un ka-un uDhray gun gaa-ay.
gana na jaa-ee keem na paa-ay.
boodat loh saaDhsang tarai.
naanak jisahi paraapat karai. ||4||31||42||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
man maahi jaap bhagvant.
gur poorai ih deeno mant.
mitay sagal bhai taraas.
pooran ho-ee aas. ||1||
safal sayvaa gurdayvaa.
keemat kichh kahan na jaa-ee saachay sach alakh abhayvaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

karan karaavan aap.
tis ka-o sadaa man jaap.
tis kee sayvaa kar neet.
sach sahj sukh paavahi meet. ||2||
saahib mayraa at bhaaraa.
khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa.
tis bin avar na ko-ee.
jan kaa raakhaa so-ee. ||3||
kar kirpaa ardaas suneejai.
apnay sayvak ka-o darsan deejai.
naanak jaapee jap jaap.
sabh tay ooch jaa kaa partaap. ||4||32||43||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
birthaa bharvaasaa lok.
thaakur parabh tayree tayk.
avar chhootee sabh aas.
achint thaakur bhaytay guntaas. ||1||
ayko naam Dhi-aa-ay man mayray.
kaaraj tayraa hovai pooraa har har har gun gaa-ay man mayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum hee kaaran karan.
charan kamal har saran.
man tan har ohee Dhi-aa-i-aa.
aanand har roop dikhaa-i-aa. ||2||
tis hee kee ot sadeev.
jaa kay keenay hai jeev.
simrat har karat niDhaan.
raakhanhaar nidaan. ||3||
sarab kee rayn hoveejai.
aap mitaa-ay mileejai.
an-din Dhi-aa-ee-ai naam.
safal naanak ih kaam. ||4||33||44||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kaaran karan kareem.
sarab partipaal raheem.
alah alakh apaar.
khud khudaa-ay vad baysumaar. ||1||

Page 897

o^N namo bhagvant gusaa-ee.
khaalak rav rahi-aa sarab thaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jagannaath jagjeevan maaDho.
bha-o bhanjan rid maahi araaDho.
rikheekays gopaal govind.
pooran sarbatar mukand. ||2||
miharvaan ma-ulaa toohee ayk.
peer paikaa^Nbar saykh.
dilaa kaa maalak karay haak.
kuraan katayb tay paak. ||3||
naaraa-in narhar da-i-aal.
ramat raam ghat ghat aaDhaar.
baasudayv basat sabh thaa-ay.
leelaa kichh lakhee na jaa-ay. ||4||
mihar da-i-aa kar karnaihaar.
bhagat bandagee deh sirjanhaar.
kaho naanak gur kho-ay bharam.
ayko alhu paarbarahm. ||5||34||45||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kot janam kay binsay paap.
har har japat naahee santaap.
gur kay charan kamal man vasay.
mahaa bikaar tan tay sabh nasay. ||1||
gopaal ko jas gaa-o paraanee.
akath kathaa saachee parabh pooran jotee jot samaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarisnaa bhookh sabh naasee.
sant parsaad japi-aa abhinaasee.
rain dinas parabh sayv kamaanee.
har milnai kee ayh neesaanee. ||2||
mitay janjaal ho-ay parabh da-i-aal.
gur kaa darsan daykh nihaal.
paraa poorbalaa karam ban aa-i-aa.
har kay gun nit rasnaa gaa-i-aa. ||3||
har kay sant sadaa parvaan.
sant janaa mastak neesaan.
daas kee rayn paa-ay jay ko-ay.
naanak tis kee param gat ho-ay. ||4||35||46||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
darsan ka-o jaa-ee-ai kurbaan.
charan kamal hirdai Dhar Dhi-aan.
Dhoor santan kee mastak laa-ay.
janam janam kee durmat mal jaa-ay. ||1||
jis bhaytat mitai abhimaan.

paarbarahm sabh nadree aavai kar kirpaa pooran bhagvaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kee keerat japee-ai har naa-o.
gur kee bhagat sadaa gun gaa-o.
gur kee surat nikat kar jaan.
gur kaa sabad sat kar maan. ||2||
gur bachnee samsar sukh dookh.
kaday na bi-aapai tarisnaa bhookh.
man santokh sabad gur raajay.
jap gobind parh-day sabh kaajay. ||3||
gur parmaysar gur govind.
gur daataa da-i-aal bakhsind.
gur charnee jaa kaa man laagaa.
naanak daas tis pooran bhaagaa. ||4||36||47||

Page 898

raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kis bharvaasai bichrahi bhavan.
moorh mugaDh tayraa sangee kavan.
raam sangee tis gat nahee jaaneh.
panch batvaaray say meet kar maaneh. ||1||
so ghar sayv jit uDhrihi meet.
gun govind ravee-ah din raatee saaDhsang kar man kee pareet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam bihaano aha^Nkaar ar vaad.
taripat na aavai bikhi-aa saad.
bharmaat bharmaat mahaa dukh paa-i-aa.
taree na jaa-ee dutar maa-i-aa. ||2||
kaam na aavai so kaar kamaavai.
aap beej aapay hee khaavai.
raakhan ka-o doosar nahee ko-ay.
ta-o nistarai ja-o kirpaa ho-ay. ||3||
patit puneet parabh tayro naam.
apnay daas ka-o keejai daan.
kar kirpaa parabh gat kar mayree.
saran gahee naanak parabh tayree. ||4||37||48||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ih lokay sukh paa-i-aa.
nahee bhayat Dharam raa-i-aa.
har dargeh sobhaavant.
fun garabh naahee basant. ||1||
jaanee sant kee mitraa-ee.

kar kirpaa deeno har naamaa poorab sanjog milaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kai charan chit laagaa.
Dhan Dhan sanjog sabhaagaa.
sant kee Dhoor laagee mayrai maathay.
kilvikh dukh saglay mayray laathay. ||2||
saaDh kee sach tahal kamaanee.
tab ho-ay man suDh paraanee.
jan kaa safal daras deethaa.
naam parabhoo kaa ghat ghat voothaa. ||3||
mitaanay sabh kal kalays.
jis tay upjay tis meh parvays.
pargatay aanoop govind.
parabh pooray naanak bakhsind. ||4||38||49||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ga-oo ka-o chaaray saardool.
ka-udee kaa lakh hoo-aa mool.
bakree ka-o hastee partipaalay.
apnaa parabh nadar nihaalay. ||1||
kirpaa niDhaan pareetam parabh mayray.
baran na saaka-o baho gun tayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
deesat maas na khaa-ay bilaa-ee.
mahaa kasaab chhuree sat paa-ee.
karanhaar parabh hirdai voothaa.
faathee machhulee kaa jaalaa tootaa. ||2||
sookay kaasat haray chalool.
oochai thal foolay kamal anoop.
agan nivaaree satgur dayv.
sayvak apnee laa-i-o sayv. ||3||
akirat-ghanaa kaa karay uDhaar.
parabh mayraa hai sadaa da-i-aar.
sant janaa kaa sadaa sahaa-ee.
charan kamal naanak sarnaa-ee. ||4||39||50||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.

Page 899

panch singh raakhay parabh maar.
das bigi-aarhee la-ee nivaar.
teen aavrat kee chookee ghayr.
saaDhsang chookay bhai fayr. ||1||
simar simar jeevaa govind.

kar kirpaa raakhi-o daas apnaa sadaa sadaa saachaa bakhsind. ||1|| rahaa-o.
daajh ga-ay tarin paap sumayr.
jap jap naam poojay parabh pair.
anad roop pargati-o sabh thaan.
paraym bhagat joree sukh maan. ||2||
saagar tari-o baachhar khoj.
khayd na paa-i-o nah fun roj.
sinDh samaa-i-o ghatukay maahi.
karanhaar ka-o kichh achraj naahi. ||3||
ja-o chhoota-o ta-o jaa-ay pa-i-aal.
ja-o kaadhi-o ta-o nadar nihaal.
paap punn hamrai vas naahi.
rasak rasak naanak gun gaahi. ||4||40||51||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
naa tan tayraa naa man tohi.
maa-i-aa mohi bi-aapi-aa Dhohi.
kudam karai gaadar ji-o chhayl.
achint jaal kaal chakaro payl. ||1||
har charan kamal sarnaa-ay manaa.
raam naam jap sang sahaa-ee gurmukh paavahi saach Dhanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oonay kaaj na hovat pooray.
kaam kroDh mad sad hee jhooray.
karai bikaar jee-aray kai taa-ee.
gaafal sang na tasoo-aa jaa-ee. ||2||
Dharat Dhoh anik chhal jaanai.
ka-udee ka-udee ka-o khaak sir chhaanai.
jin dee-aa tisai na chaytai mool.
mithi-aa lobh na utrai sool. ||3||
paarbarahm jab bha-ay da-i-aal.
ih man ho-aa saaDh ravaal.
hasat kamal larh leeno laa-ay.
naanak saachai saach samaa-ay. ||4||41||52||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
raajaa raam kee sarnaa-ay.
nirbha-o bha-ay gobind gun gaavat saaDhsang dukh jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai raam basai man maahee.
so jan dujar paykhat naahee.
saglay kaaj savaaray apnay.
har har naam rasan nit japnay. ||1||
jis kai mastak haath gur Dharai.
so daas adaysaa kaahay karai.

janam maraṅ kee chookee kaṅ.
pooray gur oopar kurbaaṅ. ||2||
gur parmaysar bhayt nihaal.
so darsan paa-ay jis ho-ay da-i-aal.
paarbarahm jis kirpaa karai.
saaDhsang so bhavjal tarai. ||3||
amrit peevhu saaDh pi-aaray.
mukh oojal saachai darbaaray.
anaḍ karahu taj sagal bikaar.
naanak har jap utarahu paar. ||4||42||53||

Page 900

raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ee^NDhan tay baisantar bhaagai.
maatee ka-o jal dah dis ti-aagai.
oopar charan talai aakaas.
ghat meh sinDh kee-o pargaas. ||1||
aisaa samrath har jee-o aap.
nimakh na bisrai jee-a bhagtan kai aath pahar man taa ka-o jaap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parathmay maakhan paachhai dooDh.
mailoo keeno saabun sooDh.
bhai tay nirbha-o dartaa firai.
ho^Ndee ka-o anho^Ndee hirai. ||2||
dayhee gupat bidayhee deesai.
saglay saaj karat jagdeesai.
thaganhaar an-thagdaa thaagai.
bin vakhar fir fir uth laagai. ||3||
sant sabhaa mil karahu bakhi-aan.
simrit saasat bayd puraan.
barahm beechaar beechaaray ko-ay.
naanak taa kee param gat ho-ay. ||4||43||54||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
jo tis bhaavai so thee-aa.
sadaa sadaa har kee sarnaa-ee parabh bin naahee aan bee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
put kalatar lakhimee deesai in meh kichhoo na sang lee-aa.
bikhai thag-uree khaa-ay bhulaanaa maa-i-aa mandar ti-aag ga-i-aa. ||1||
nindaa kar kar bahut vigootaa garabh jon meh kirat pa-i-aa.
purab kamaanay chhodeh naahee jamdoot garaasi-o mahaa bha-i-aa. ||2||
bolai jhooth kamaavai avraa tarisan na boojhai bahut ha-i-aa.
asaaDh rog upji-aa sant dookhan dayh binaasee mahaa kha-i-aa. ||3||

jineh nivaajay tin hee saajay aapay keenay sant ja-i-aa.
 naanak daas kanth laa-ay raakhay kar kirpaa paarbarahm ma-i-aa. ||4||44||55||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 aisaa pooraa gurday-o sahaa-ee.
 jaa kaa simran birthaa na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darsan paykhat ho-ay nihaal.
 jaa kee Dhoor kaatai jam jaal.
 charan kamal basay mayray man kay.
 kaaraj savaaray saglay tan kay. ||1||
 jaa kai mastak raakhai haath.
 parabh mayro anaath ko naath.
 patit uDhaaran kirpaa niDhaan.
 sadaa sadaa jaa-ee-ai kurbaan. ||2||
 nirmal mant day-ay jis daan.
 taje**h** bikaar binsai abhimaan.
 ayk Dhi-aa-ee-ai saaDh kai sang.
 paap binaasay naam kai rang. ||3||
 gur parmaysur sagal nivaas.
 ghat ghat rav rahi-aa guntaas.
 daras deh Dhaara-o parabh aas.
 nit naanak chitvai sach ardaas. ||4||45||56||

Page 901

raag raamkalee mehlaa 5 ghar 2 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 gaavhu raam kay gun geet.
 naam japat param sukh paa-ee-ai aavaa ga-on mitai mayray meet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gun gaavat hovat pargaas.
 charan kamal meh ho-ay nivaas. ||1||
 santangat meh ho-ay uDhaar.
 naanak bhavjal utras paar. ||2||1||57||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 gur pooraa mayraa gur pooraa.
 raam naam jap sadaa suhaylay sagal binaasay rog kooraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ayk aaraaDhahu saachaa so-ay.
 jaa kee saran sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||1||
 need suhaylee naam kee laagee bhookh.
 har simrat binsay sabh dookh. ||2||
 sahj anand karahu mayray bhaa-ee.
 gur poorai sabh chint mitaa-ee. ||3||

aath pahar parabh kaa jap jaap.
 naanak raakh^haa ho-aa aap. ||4||2||58||
 raag raamkalee mehlaa 5 parh-^taal ghar 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 narnarah namaskaara^N.
 jalan thalan basu^{Dh} gagan ayk ayka^Nkaara^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 haran ^Dharan pun punah karan.
 nah girah nira^Nhaara^N. ||1||
 gamb^hheer ^Dheer naam heer ooch mooch apaara^N.
 karan kayl gun amol naanak balihaara^N. ||2||1||59||
 raamkalee mehlaa 5.
 roop rang sugan^{Dh} bhog ti-aag chalay maa-i-aa ^{ch}halay kanik kaaminee. ||1|| rahaa-
 o.
 bhandaar ^{dar}ab arab kharab paykh leelaa man sa^Dhaarai.
 nah sang gaamnee. ||1||
 sut kaltar bharaat meet urajh pari-o bharam mohi-o ih birakh ^{ch}haamnee.
 charan kamal saran naanak sukh sant bhaavnee. ||2||2||60||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag raamkalee mehlaa 9 tipday.
 ray man ot layho har naamaa.
 jaa kai simran ^{dur}mat naasai paavahi pad nirbaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bad^bhaagee tih jan ka-o jaanhu jo har kay gun gaavai.
 janam janam kay paap ^{kh}o-ay kai fun baikunth si^Dhaavai. ||1||

Page 902

ajaamal ka-o ant kaal meh naaraa-in su^{Dh} aa-ee.
 jaa^N gat ka-o jageesur baachhat so gat ^{ch}hin meh paa-ee. ||2||
 naahin gun naahin kachh bidi-aa ^Dharam ka-un gaj keenaa.
 naanak birad raam kaa ^{day}khhu abhai daan tih ^{de}enaa. ||3||1||
 raamkalee mehlaa 9.
 saa^Dho ka-un jugat ab keejai.
 jaa tay ^{dur}mat sagal binaasai raam bhagat man bheejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man maa-i-aa meh urajh rahi-o hai boojhai nah kachh gi-aanaa.
 ka-un naam jag jaa kai simrai paavai pad nirbaanaa. ||1||
 bha-ay da-i-aal kirpaal sant jan tab ih baat bataa-ee.
 sarab ^Dharam maano tih kee-ay jih parabh keerat gaa-ee. ||2||
 raam naam nar nis baasur meh nimakh ayk ur ^Dhaarai.
 jam ko taraas mitai naanak tih apuno janam savaarai. ||3||2||
 raamkalee mehlaa 9.
 paraanee naaraa-in su^{Dh} layhi.

chhin chhin a-oDh ghatai nis baasur baritha jaat hai dayh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarnaapo bikhi-an si-o kho-i-o baalpan agi-aanaa.
biraDh bha-i-o ajhoo nahee samjhai ka-un kumat urjhaanaa. ||1||
maanas janam dee-o jih thaakur so tai ki-o bisraa-i-o.
mukat hot nar jaa kai simrai nimakh na taa ka-o gaa-i-o. ||2||
maa-i-aa ko mad kahaa karat hai sang na kaahoo jaa-ee.
naanak kahat chayt chintaaman ho-ay hai ant sahaa-ee. ||3||3||81||
raamkalee mehlaa 1 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
so-ee chand charheh say taaray so-ee dinee-ar tapat rahai.
saa Dharte so pa-un jhulaaray jug jee-a khaylay thaav kaisay. ||1||
jeevan talab nivaar.
hovai parvaanaa karahi Dhinyaanaa kal lakhan veechaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kitai days na aa-i-aa sunee-ai tirath paas na baithaa.
daataa daan karay tah naahee mahal usaar na baithaa. ||2||
jay ko sat karay so chheejai tap ghar tap na ho-ee.
jay ko naa-o la-ay badnaavee kal kay lakhan ay-ee. ||3||
jis sikdaaree tiseh khu-aaree chaakar kayhay darna.
jaa sikdaarai pavai janjeeree taa chaakar hathahu marna. ||4||

Page 903

aakh gunaa kal aa-ee-ai.
tihu jug kayraa rahi-aa tapaavas jay gun deh ta paa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kal kalvaalee saraa nibayrhee kaajee krisanaa ho-aa.
bane barahmaa bayd atharban karnee keerat lahi-aa. ||5||
pat vin poojaa sat vin sanjam jat vin kaahay janay-oo.
naavhu Dhovahu tilak charhaavahu such vin soch na ho-ee. ||6||
kal parvaan katayb kuraan.
pothee pandit rahay puraan.
naanak naa-o bha-i-aa rehmaan.
kar kartaa too ayko jaan. ||7||
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee aydoo upar karam nahee.
jay ghar hodai mangan jaa-ee-ai fir olaamaa milai tahee. ||8||1||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.
jag parboDheh marhee baDhaaveh.
aasan ti-aag kaahay sach paavahi.
mamtaa moh kaaman hitkaaree.
naa a-uDhootee naa sansaaree. ||1||
jogee bais rahhu dubiDhaa dukh bhaagai.
ghar ghar maagat laaj na laagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gaavahi geet na cheeneh aap.
 ki-o laagee nivrai partaap.
 gur kai sabad rachai man bhaa-ay.
 bhikhi-aa sahj veechaaree khaa-ay. ||2||
 bhasam charhaa-ay karahi pakhand.
 maa-i-aa mohi saheh jam dand.
 footai khaapar bheekh na bhaa-ay.
 banDhan baaDhi-aa aavai jaa-ay. ||3||
 bind na raakhahi jatee kahaaveh.
 maa-ee maagaṭ tarai lobhaaveh.
 nirḍa-i-aa nahee joṭ ujaalaa.
 boodaṭ booday sarab janjaalaa. ||4||
 bhaykh karahi khinthaa baho thatoo-aa.
 jhootho khayl khaylai baho natoo-aa.
 antar agan chintaa baho jaaray.
 viṇ karmaa kaisay utras paaray. ||5||
 mundraa fatak banaa-ee kaan.
 mukaṭ nahee bidi-aa bigi-aan.
 jihvaa indree saad lobhaanaa.
 pasoo bha-ay nahee mitai neesaanaa. ||6||
 taribaDh logaa taribaDh jogaa.
 sabad veecharai chookas sogaa.
 oojal saach so sabad ho-ay.
 jogee jugat veecharay so-ay. ||7||
 tujh peh na-o niDh too karnai jog.
 thaap uthaapay karay so hog.
 jat sat sanjam sach sucheet.
 naanak jogee taribhavan meet. ||8||2||
 raamkalee mehlaa 1.
 khat mat dayhee man bairaagee.
 surat sabad Dhun antar jaagee.
 vaajai anhad mayraa man leenaa.
 gur bachnee sach naam pateenaa. ||1||
 paraanee raam bhagat sukh paa-ee-ai.
 gurmukh har har meethaa laagai har har naam samaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 904

maa-i-aa moh bivaraj samaa-ay.
 satgur bhaytai mayl milaa-ay.
 naam ratan nirmolak heeraa.

tit raataa mayraa man Dheeraa. ||2||
 ha-umai mamtaa rog na laagai.
 raam bhagat jam kaa bha-o bhaagai.
 jam jandaar na laagai mohi.
 nirmal naam ridai har sohi. ||3||
 sabad beechaar bha-ay nirankaaree.
 gurmat jaagay durmat parhaaree.
 an-din jaag rahay liv laa-ee.
 jeevan mukat gat antar paa-ee. ||4||
 alipat gufaa meh raheh niraaray.
 taskar panch sabad sanghaaray.
 par ghar jaa-ay na man dolaa-ay.
 sahj niranantar raha-o samaa-ay. ||5||
 gurmukh jaag rahay a-uDhootaa.
 sad bairaagee tat parotaa.
 jag sootaa mar aavai jaa-ay.
 bin gur sabad na sojhee paa-ay. ||6||
 anhad sabad vajai din raatee.
 avigat kee gat gurmukh jaatee.
 ta-o jaanee jaa sabad pachhaanee.
 ayko rav rahi-aa nirbaanee. ||7||
 sunn samaaDh sahj man raataa.
 taj ha-o lobhaa ayko jaataa.
 gur chaylay apnaa man maani-aa.
 naanak doojaa mayt samaani-aa. ||8||3||
 raamkalee mehlaa 1.
 saahaa ganeh na karahi beechaar.
 saahay oopar aykankaar.
 jis gur milai so-ee biDh jaanai.
 gurmat ho-ay ta hukam pachhaanai. ||1||
 jhooth na bol paaday sach kahee-ai.
 ha-umai jaa-ay sabad ghar lahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gan gan jotak kaa^Ndee keenee.
 parhai sunaavai tat na cheenee.
 sabhsai oopar gur sabad beechaar.
 hor kathnee bada-o na saglee chhaar. ||2||
 naaveh Dhoveh poojeh sailaa.
 bin har raatay mailo mailaa.
 garab nivaar milai parabh saarath.
 mukat paraan jap har kirtaarath. ||3||
 vaachai vaad na bayd beechaarai.

aap dubai ki-o piṭraa ṭaarai.
ghat ghat barahm cheenai jan ko-ay.
satgur milai ṭa sojhee ho-ay. ||4||
ganat ganee-ai sahsaa dukh jee-ai.
gur kee saran pavai sukh thee-ai.
kar apraaDh saran ham aa-i-aa.
gur har bhaytay purab kamaa-i-aa. ||5||
gur saran na aa-ee-ai barahm na paa-ee-ai.
bharam bhulaa-ee-ai janam mar aa-ee-ai.
jam dar baaDha-o marai bikaar.
naa ridai naam na sabad ahaar. ||6||
ik paaDhay pandit misar kahaaveh.
dubiDhaa raatay mahal na paavahi.

Page 905

jis gur parsadee naam aDhaar.
kot maDhay ko jan aapaar. ||7||
ayk buraa bhalaa sach aykai.
boojh gi-aanee satgur kee taykai.
gurmukh virlee ayko jaani-aa.
aavan jaanaa mayt samaani-aa. ||8||
jin kai hirdai aykankaar.
sarab gunee saachaa beechaar.
gur kai bhaanai karam kamaavai.
naanak saachay saach samaavai. ||9||4||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.
hath nigarahu kar kaa-i-aa chheejai.
varat tapan kar man nahee bheejai.
raam naam sar avar na poojai. ||1||
gur sayv manaa har jan sang keejai.
jam jandaar johi nahee saakai sarpan das na sakai har kaa ras peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vaad parhai raagee jag bheejai.
tarai gun bikhi-aa janam mareejai.
raam naam bin dookh saheejai. ||2||
chaarhas pavan singhaasan bheejai.
ni-ulee karam khat karam kareejai.
raam naam bin birthaa saas leejai. ||3||
antar panch agan ki-o Dheeraj Dheejai.
antar chor ki-o saad laheejai.
gurmukh ho-ay kaa-i-aa garh leejai. ||4||

anṭar mail t̄irath bharmeejai.
man nahee soochaa ki-aa soch kareejai.
kirat̄ pa-i-aa doṣ kaa ka-o deejai. ||5||
ann na khaahi dayhee dukh deejai.
bin gur gi-aan taripaṭ nahee theejai.
manmukh janmai janam mareejai. ||6||
satgur poochh sangat̄ jan keejai.
man har raachai nahee janam mareejai.
raam naam bin ki-aa karam keejai. ||7||
oo^Ndar doo^Ndar paas Dhareejai.
Dhur kee sayvaa raam raveejai.
naanak naam milai kirpaa parabh keejai. ||8||5||
raamkalee mehlaa 1.

anṭar ut̄-bhuj avar na ko-ee.
jo kahee-ai so parabh tay ho-ee.
jugah juganṭar saahib sach so-ee.
ut̄paṭ̄ parla-o avar na ko-ee. ||1||
aisaa mayraa thaakur gahir gambheer.
jin japi-aa tin hee sukh paa-i-aa har kai naam na lagai jam teer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam raṭan heeraa nirmol.
saachaa saahib amar aṭol.
jihvaa soochee saachaa bol.
ghar dar saachaa naahee rol. ||2||
ik ban meh baiseh doogar asthaan.
naam bisaar pacheh abhimaan.
naam binaa ki-aa gi-aan Dhi-aan.
gurmukh paavahi dargahi maan. ||3||
hath aha^Nkaar karai nahee paavai.
paath parhai lay lok sunaavai.

Page 906

tirath bharmas bi-aaDh na jaavai.
naam binaa kaisay sukh paavai. ||4||
jaṭan karai bind̄ kivi na rahaa-ee.
manoo-aa dolai narkay paa-ee.
jam pur baaDho lahai sajaa-ee.
bin naavai jee-o jal bal jaa-ee. ||5||
siDh saad̄hik kaytay mun dayvaa.
hath nigrahi na tariptaaveh bhayvaa.
sabad̄ veechaar gaheh gur sayvaa.

man tan nirmal abhimaan abhayvaa. ||6||
 karam milai paavai sach naa-o.
tum sarnaagaṭ raha-o subhāa-o.
tum tay upji-o bhagtee bhāa-o.
 jap jaapa-o gurmukh har naa-o. ||7||
 ha-umai garab jaa-ay man bheenai.
jhooth na paavas pakhand keenai.
 bin gur sabad nahee ghar baar.
 naanak gurmukh taṭ beechar. ||8||6||
 raamkalee mehlā 1.
 ji-o aa-i-aa ti-o jaaveh ba-uray ji-o janmay ti-o maran bha-i-aa.
 ji-o ras bhog kee-ay tayṭaa dukh laagai naam visaar bhavjal pa-i-aa. ||1||
tan Dhan daykhaṭ garab ga-i-aa.
 kanik kaamnee si-o hayṭ vaDhaa-ihi kee naam visaareh bharam ga-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaṭ saṭ sanjam seel na raakhi-aa parayṭ pinjar meh kaasat bha-i-aa.
 punn daan isnaan na sanjam saaDhsangaṭ bin baad ja-i-aa. ||2||
 laalach laagai naam bisaari-o aavaṭ jaavaṭ janam ga-i-aa.
 jaa jam Dhaa-ay kays geh maarai surat nahee mukh kaal ga-i-aa. ||3||
 ahinis nindaa taṭ paraa-ee hirdai naam na sarab da-i-aa.
 bin gur sabad na gaṭ paṭ paavahi raam naam bin narak ga-i-aa. ||4||
khin meh vays karahi natoos-aa ji-o moh paap meh galaṭ ga-i-aa.
 iṭ uṭ maa-i-aa daykh pasaaree moh maa-i-aa kai magan bha-i-aa. ||5||
 karahi bikaar vithaar ghanayray surat sabad bin bharam pa-i-aa.
 ha-umai rog mahaa dukh laagaa gurmat layvhu rog ga-i-aa. ||6||
sukh sampat ka-o aavaṭ daykhai saakat man abhimaan bha-i-aa.
 jis kaa ih tan Dhan so fir layvai antar sahsaa dookh pa-i-aa. ||7||
 ant kaal kichh saath na chaalai jo deesai sabh tiseh ma-i-aa.
 aad purakh aprampar so parabh har naam ridai lai paar pa-i-aa. ||8||
 moo-ay ka-o roveh kiseh sunaveh bhai saagar asraal pa-i-aa.
daykh kutamb maa-i-aa garih mandar saakat janjaal paraal pa-i-aa. ||9||

Page 907

jaa aa-ay taa ṭineh pathaa-ay chaalay ṭinai bulaa-ay la-i-aa.
 jo kichh karna so kar rahi-aa bakhsanhaarai bakhas la-i-aa. ||10||
 jin ayhu chaakhi-aa raam rasaa-in ṭin kee sangat khoy bha-i-aa.
riDh siDh buDh gi-aan guroo tay paa-i-aa mukat padaarath saran pa-i-aa. ||11||
dukh sukh gurmukh sam kar jaanaa harakh sog tay birkat bha-i-aa.
 aap maar gurmukh har paa-ay naanak sahj samaa-ay la-i-aa. ||12||7||
 raamkalee dakh-nee mehlā 1.
 jaṭ saṭ sanjam saach drirh-aa-i-aa saach sabad ras leena. ||1||

mayraa gur da-i-aal sadaa rang leena. ahinis rahai ayk liv laagee saachay daykh pateena. ||1|| rahaa-o. rahai gagan pur darisat samaisar anhat sabad rangeena. ||2|| sat banDh kupeen bharipur leena jihvaa rang raseena. ||3|| milai gur saachay jin rach raachay kirat veechaar pateena. ||4|| ayk meh sarab sarab meh aykaa ayh satgur daykh dikhaa-ee. ||5|| jin kee-ay khand mandal barahmandaa so parabh lakhn na jaa-ee. ||6|| deepak tay deepak pargaasi-aa taribhavan jot dikhaa-ee. ||7|| sachai takhat sach mahlee baithay nirbha-o taarhee laa-ee. ||8|| mohi ga-i-aa biraagee jogee ghat ghat kinguree vaa-ee. ||9|| naanak saran parabhoo kee chhootay satgur sach sakhaa-ee. ||10||8|| raamkalee mehlaa 1.

a-uhath hasat marhee ghar chhaa-i-aa Dharan gagan kal Dhaaree. ||1|| gurmukh kaytee sabad uDhaaree santahu. ||1|| rahaa-o. mamtaa maar ha-umai sokhai taribhavan jot tumaaree. ||2|| mansaa maar manai meh raakhai satgur sabad veechaaree. ||3|| sinjee surat anaahad vaajai ghat ghat jot tumaaree. ||4|| parpanch bayn tahee man raakhi-aa barahm agan parjaaree. ||5|| panch tat mil ahinis deepak nirmal jot apaaree. ||6|| rav sas la-ukay ih tan kinguree vaajai sabad niraaree. ||7|| siv nagree meh aasan a-oDhoo alakh agamm apaaree. ||8|| kaa-i-aa nagree ih man raajaa panch vaseh veechaaree. ||9|| sabad ravai aasan ghar raajaa adal karay gunkaaree. ||10|| kaal bikaal kahay kahi bapuray jeevat moo-aa man maaree. ||11||

Page 908

barahmaa bisan mahays ik moorat aapay kartaa kaaree. ||12|| kaa-i-aa soDh tarai bhav saagar aatam tat veechaaree. ||13|| gur sayvaa tay sadaa sukh paa-i-aa antar sabad ravi-aa gunkaaree. ||14|| aapay mayl la-ay gundaataa ha-umai tarisnaa maaree. ||15|| tarai gun maytay cha-uthai vartai ayhaa bhagat niraaree. ||16|| gurmukh jog sabad aatam cheenai hirdai ayk muraaree. ||17|| manoo-aa asthir sabday raataa ayhaa karnee saaree. ||18|| bayd baad na pakhand a-oDhoo gurmukh sabad beechaaree. ||19|| gurmukh jog kamaavai a-oDhoo jat sat sabad veechaaree. ||20|| sabad marai man maaray a-oDhoo jog jugat veechaaree. ||21|| maa-i-aa moh bhavjal hai avDhoo sabad tarai kul taaree. ||22|| sabad soor jug charay a-oDhoo banee bhagat veechaaree. ||23|| ayhu man maa-i-aa mohi-aa a-oDhoo niksai sabad veechaaree. ||24|| aapay bakhsay mayl milaa-ay naanak saran tumaaree. ||25||9||

raamkalee mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sarmai dee-aa mundraa kannee paa-ay jogee khinthaar kar too da-i-aa.
 aavan jaan bibhoot laa-ay jogee taa teen bhavan jin la-i-aa. ||1||
 aisee kinguree vajaa-ay jogee.
 jit kinguree anhad vaajai har si-o rahai liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sat santokh pat kar jholee jogee amrit naam bhugat paa-ee.
 Dhi-aan kaa kar danda jogee sinyee surat vajaa-ee. ||2||
 man darirh kar aasan bais jogee taa tayree kalpanaa jaa-ee.
 kaa-i-aa nagree meh mangan charheh jogee taa naam palai paa-ee. ||3||
 it kinguree Dhi-aan na laagai jogee naa sach palai paa-ay.
 it kinguree saa^{Nt} na aavai jogee abhimaan na vichahu jaa-ay. ||4||
 bha-o bhaa-o du-ay pat laa-ay jogee ih sareer kar dandee.
 gurmukh hoveh taa tantee vaajai in biDh tarisnaa khandee. ||5||
 hukam bujhai so jogee kahee-ai aykas si-o chit laa-ay.
 sahsaa tootai nirmal hovai jog jugat iv paa-ay. ||6||
 nadree aavdaa sabh kichh binsai har saytee chit laa-ay.
 satgur naal tayree bhaavnee laagai taa ih sojhee paa-ay. ||7||

Page 909

ayhu jog na hovai jogee je kutamb chhod parbhavan karahi.
 garih sareer meh har har naam gur parsadee apnaa har parabh laheh. ||8||
 ih jagat mitee kaa putlaa jogee is meh rog vadaa tarisnaa maa-i-aa.
 anayk jatan bhaykh karay jogee rog na jaa-ay gavaa-i-aa. ||9||
 har kaa naam a-ukhaDh hai jogee jis no man vasaa-ay.
 gurmukh hovai so-ee boojhai jog jugat so paa-ay. ||10||
 jogai kaa maarag bikham hai jogee jis no nadar karay so paa-ay.
 antar baahar ayko vaykhai vichahu bharam chukaa-ay. ||11||
 vin vajaa-ee kinguree vaajai jogee saa kinguree vajaa-ay.
 kahai naanak mukat hoveh jogee saachay raheh samaa-ay. ||12||1||10||
 raamkalee mehlaa 3.
 bhagat khajaanaa gurmukh jaataa satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||1||
 santahu gurmukh day-ay vadi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sach rahhu sadaa sahj sukh upjai kaam kroDh vichahu jaa-ee. ||2||
 aap chhod naam liv laagee mamtaa sabad jalaa-ee. ||3||
 jis tay upjai tis tay binsai antay naam sakhaa-ee. ||4||
 sadaa hajoor door nah daykhu rachnaa jin rachaa-ee. ||5||
 sachaa sabad ravai ghat antar sachay si-o liv laa-ee. ||6||
 satsangat meh naam nirmolak vadai bhaag paa-i-aa jaa-ee. ||7||
 bharam na bhoolahu satgur sayvhu man raakho ik thaa-ee. ||8||

bin naavai sabh**h** bhoolee firdee bIRTHaa janam gavaa-ee. ||9||
jogee jugat**t** gavaa-ee hand**h**hai pak**h**hand jog na paa-ee. ||10||
siv nagree meh aasan**u** baisai gur sab**d**ee jog paa-ee. ||11||
Dhaat**u**r baajee sabad**u** nivaaray naam vasai man aa-ee. ||12||
ayhu sareer sarvar hai sant**h**ahu isnaan karay liv laa-ee. ||13||
naam isnaan karahi say jan nirmal sab**d**ay mail gavaa-ee. ||14||
tarai gun**u** achay**t** naam cheet**e**h naahee bin naavai binas jaa-ee. ||15||
barahmaa bisan mahays tarai moorat**t** tarigun**u** bharam**u** bhulaa-ee. ||16||
gur parsadee tarikutee ch**h**ootai cha-uthai pad**u** liv laa-ee. ||17||
pandit**u** par**h**eh par**h** vaad**u** vakaan**e**h tinnaa booj**h** na paa-ee. ||18||
bikhi-aa maat**ay** bharam**u** bhulaa-ay up**d**ays kaheh kis bh**aa**-ee. ||19||
bhagat**u** janaa kee oot**am** ban**ee** jug jug rahee samaa-ee. ||20||
ban**ee** laagai so gat**u** paa-ay sab**d**ay sach samaa-ee. ||21||

Page 910

kaa-i-aa nagree sab**d**ay k**h**ojay naam nava^N ni**D**h paa-ee. ||22||
mansaa maar man sa**h**j samaan**aa** bin rasnaa ust**at** karaa-ee. ||23||
lo-**i**n**u** day**k**h rahay bismaadee chit**t** adisat lagaa-ee. ||24||
adisat sadaa rahai niraalam jot**e**e jot**u** milaa-ee. ||25||
ha-o gur saalaah**e**e sadaa aap**naa** jin saachee booj**h** buj**h**aa-ee. ||26||
naanak ayk kahai baynant**ee** naavhu gat**u** pat**u** paa-ee. ||27||2||11||
raamkalee mehlaa 3.
har kee poojaa dulamb**h** hai sant**h**ahu kah**naa** kach**h**oo na jaa-ee. ||1||
sant**h**ahu gurmuk**h** pooraa paa-ee.
naamo pooj karaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har bin sab**h** kich**h** mailaa sant**h**ahu ki-aa ha-o pooj char**h**aa-ee. ||2||
har saachay b**h**aa**v**ai saa poojaa hovai b**h**aan**aa** man vasaa-ee. ||3||
poojaa karai sab**h** lok sant**h**ahu manmuk**h** thaa-ay na paa-ee. ||4||
sabad**u** marai man nirmal sant**h**ahu ayh poojaa thaa-ay paa-ee. ||5||
pavit**u** paavan say jan saachay ayk sabad**u** liv laa-ee. ||6||
bin naavai hor pooj na hovee bharam**u** bhulee lokaa-ee. ||7||
gurmuk**h** aap pach**h**aan**ai** sant**h**ahu raam naam liv laa-ee. ||8||
aapay nirmal pooj karaa-ay gur sab**d**ee thaa-ay paa-ee. ||9||
poojaa karahi par bi**D**h nahee jaan**e**h doojai bh**aa**-ay mal laa-ee. ||10||
gurmuk**h** hovai so poojaa jaan**ai** b**h**aan**aa** man vasaa-ee. ||11||
b**h**aan**ay** tay sab**h** suk**h** paavai sant**h**ahu ant**ay** naam sak**h**aa-ee. ||12||
ap**naa** aap na pach**h**aan**e**h sant**h**ahu koor**h** karahi vadi-aa-ee. ||13||
pak**h**and keenai jam nahee ch**h**odai lai jaasee pat**u** gavaa-ee. ||14||
jin ant**ar** sabad**u** aap pach**h**aan**e**h gat**u** mit**u** tin hee paa-ee. ||15||
ayhu manoo-aa sunn samaa**D**h lagaavai jot**e**e jot**u** milaa-ee. ||16||

sun sun gurmukh naam vakaaneh satsangat maylaa-ee. ||17||
gurmukh gaavai aap gavaavai dar saachai sobhaa paa-ee. ||18||
saachee banee sach vakhaanai sach naam liv laa-ee. ||19||
bhai bhanjan at paap nikhjan mayraa parabh ant sakhaa-ee. ||20||
sabh kichh aapay aap vartai naanak naam vadi-aa-ee. ||21||3||12||
raamkalee mehlaa 3.
ham kuchal kucheel at abhimaanee mil sabday mail utaaree. ||1||
santahu gurmukh naam nistaaree.
sachaa naam vasi-aa ghat antar kartai aap savaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 911

paaras parsay fir paaras ho-ay har jee-o apnee kirpaa Dhaaree. ||2||
ik bhaykh karahi fireh abhimaanee tin joo-ai baajee haaree. ||3||
ik an-din bhagat karahi din raatee raam naam ur Dhaaree. ||4||
an-din raatay sehjay maatay sehjay ha-umai maaree. ||5||
bhai bin bhagat na ho-ee kab hee bhai bhaa-ay bhagat savaaree. ||6||
maa-i-aa moh sabad jalaa-i-aa gi-aan tat beechaaree. ||7||
aapay aap karaa-ay kartaa aapay bakhas bhandaaree. ||8||
tis ki-aa gunaa kaa ant na paa-i-aa ha-o gaavaa sabad veechaaree. ||9||
har jee-o japee har jee-o saalaahae vichahu aap nivaaree. ||10||
naam padaarath gur tay paa-i-aa akhut sachay bhandaaree. ||11||
apni-aa bhagtaa no aapay tuthaa apnee kirpaa kar kal Dhaaree. ||12||
tin saachay naam kee sadaa bhukh laagee gaavan sabad veechaaree. ||13||
jee-o pind sabh kichh hai tis kaa aakhan bikham beechaaree. ||14||
sabad lagay say-ee jan nistaray bha-ojal paar utaaree. ||15||
bin har saachay ko paar na paavai boojhai ko veechaaree. ||16||
jo Dhur likhi-aa so-ee paa-i-aa mil har sabad savaaree. ||17||
kaa-i-aa kanchan sabday raatee saachai naa-ay pi-aaree. ||18||
kaa-i-aa amrit rahee bharpooray paa-ee-ai sabad veechaaree. ||19||
jo parabh khojeh say-ee paavahi hor foot moo-ay aha^Nkaaree. ||20||
baadee binsahi sayvak sayveh gur kai hayt pi-aaree. ||21||
so jogee tat gi-aan beechaaray ha-umai tarisnaa maaree. ||22||
satgur daataa tinai pachhaataa jis no kirpaa tumaaree. ||23||
satgur na sayveh maa-i-aa laagay doob moo-ay aha^Nkaaree. ||24||
jichar andar saas tichar sayvaa keechai jaa-ay milee-ai raam muraaree. ||25||
an-din jaagat rahai din raatee apnay pari-a pareet pi-aaree. ||26||
tan man vaaree vaar ghumaa-ee apnay gur vitahu balihaaree. ||27||
maa-i-aa moh binas jaa-igaa ubray sabad veechaaree. ||28||
aap jagaa-ay say-ee jaagay gur kai sabad veechaaree. ||29||
naanak say-ee moo-ay je naam na cheeteh bhagat jeevay veechaaree. ||30||4||13||

raamkalee mehlaa 3.

naam khajaanaa gur tay paa-i-aa taripat rahay aaghaa-ee. ||1||
santhu gurmukh mukat gat paa-ee.

Page 912

ayk naam vasi-aa ghat antar pooray kee vadi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay kartaa aapay bhugtaa daydaa rijak sabaa-ee. ||2||
jo kichh karnaa so kar rahi-aa avar na karnaa jaa-ee. ||3||
aapay saajay sarisat upaa-ay sir sir DhanDhai laa-ee. ||4||
tiseh sarayvhu taa sukh paavhu satgur mayl milaa-ee. ||5||
aapnaa aap aap upaa-ay alakh na lakh-naa jaa-ee. ||6||
aapay maar jeevaalay aapay tis no til na tamaa-ee. ||7||
ik daatay ik mangtay keetay aapay bhagat karaa-ee. ||8||
say vadbhaagee jinee ayko jaataa sachay rahay samaa-ee. ||9||
aap saroop si-aanaa aapay keematat kahanat na jaa-ee. ||10||
aapay dukh sukh paa-ay antar aapay bharam bhulaa-ee. ||11||
vadaa daataa gurmukh jaataa niguree anDh firai lokaa-ee. ||12||
jinee chaakhi-aa tinaa saadat aa-i-aa satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||13||
iknaa naavhu aap bhulaa-ay iknaa gurmukh day-ay bujhaa-ee. ||14||
sadaa sadaa saalaahihu santhu tis dee vadee vadi-aa-ee. ||15||
tis bin avar na ko-ee raajaa kar tapaavas banat banaa-ee. ||16||
ni-aa-o tisai kaa hai sadat saachaa virlay hukam manaa-ee. ||17||
tis no paraanee sadaa Dhi-aavahu jin gurmukh banat banaa-ee. ||18||
satgur bhaytai so jan seejhai jis hirdai naam vasaa-ee. ||19||
sachaa aap sadaa hai saachaa banee sabadat sunaa-ee. ||20||
naanak sunat vaykh rahi-aa vismaadat mayraa parabh ravi-aa sarab thaa-ee. ||21||5||14||
raamkalee mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kinhee kee-aa parviratat pasaaraa.
kinhee kee-aa poojaa bistaaraa.
kinhee nival bhu-i-angam saaDhay.
mohi deen har har aaraaDhay. ||1||
tayraa bharosaa pi-aaray.
aan na jaanaa vaysaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kinhee garihu taj vanat khand paa-i-aa.
kinhee mon a-uDhootat sadaa-i-aa.
ko-ee kahta-o annan bhag-utee.
mohi deen har har ot leetee. ||2||
kinhee kahi-aa ha-o tirath vaasee.
ko-ee ann taj bha-i-aa udaasee.

kinhee bhavan sabh Dhartee kari-aa.
mohi deen har har dar pari-aa. ||3||
kinhee kahi-aa mai kuleh vadi-aa-ee.

Page 913

kinhee kahi-aa baah baho bhaa-ee.
ko-ee kahai mai dhaneh pasaraa.
mohi deen har har aaDhaaraa. ||4||
kinhee ghooghar nirat karaa-ee.
kinhoo varat naym maalaa paa-ee.
kinhee tilak gopee chandn laa-i-aa.
mohi deen har har har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||5||
kinhee siDh baho chaytak laa-ay.
kinhee bhaykh baho thaat banaa-ay.
kinhee tant mant baho khayvaa.
mohi deen har har har sayvaa. ||6||
ko-ee chatur kahaavai pandit.
ko khat karam sahit si-o mandit.
ko-ee karai aachar sukarnee.
mohi deen har har har sarnee. ||7||
saglay karam Dharam jug soDhay.
bin naavai ih man na parboDhay.
kaho naanak ja-o saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
boojhee tarisnaa mahaa seetlaa-i-aa. ||8||1||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
is paanee tay jin too ghari-aa.
maatee kaa lay dayhuraa kari-aa.
ukat jot lai surat pareekhi-aa.
maat garabh meh jin too raakhi-aa. ||1||
raakhanhaar sam^Haar janaa.
saglay chhod beechar manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin dee-ay tuDh baap mehtaaree.
jin dee-ay bharaat put haaree.
jin dee-ay tuDh banitaa ar meetaa.
tis thaakur ka-o rakh layho cheetaa. ||2||
jin dee-aa tuDh pavan amolaa.
jin dee-aa tuDh neer nirmola.
jin dee-aa tuDh paavak balnaa.
tis thaakur kee rahu man sarnaa. ||3||
chhateeh amrit jin bhojan dee-ay.

an̄tar than̄ thehraavan ka-o kee-ay.
basuDhaa dee-o bartan balnaa.
tis̄ thaakur kay chit̄ rakh̄ charnaa. ||4||
paykhan ka-o naytar sunan ka-o karnaa.
hasat̄ kamaavan baasan rasnaa.
charan chalan ka-o sir keeno mayraa.
man̄ tis̄ thaakur kay poojahu pairaa. ||5||
apvit̄ar pavit̄ar jin̄ too kari-aa.
sagal jon meh̄ too sir Dhari-aa.
ab̄ too seejh̄ bhaavai nahee seejh̄ai.
kaaraj savrai man̄ parab̄h̄ Dhi-aa-eejai. ||6||
eehaa oohaa aykai ohee.
jat̄ kat̄ daykhee-ai tat̄ tat̄ tohee.
tis̄ sayvat̄ man̄ aalas karai.
jis̄ visri-ai ik nimakh̄ na sarai. ||7||
ham apraaDhee nirgunee-aaray.
naa kich̄h̄ sayvaa naa karmaaray.
gur bohith vadbhaagee mili-aa.
naanak̄ daas sang paathar̄ tari-aa. ||8||2||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
kaahoo bihaavai rang ras roop.

Page 914

kaahoo bihaavai maa-ay baap poot̄.
kaahoo bihaavai raaj milakh̄ vaapaaraa.
sant̄ bihaavai har naam aDhaaraa. ||1||
rachnaa saach banee.
sab̄h̄ kaa ayk̄ Dhanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaahoo bihaavai bayd̄ ar baad̄.
kaahoo bihaavai rasnaa saad̄.
kaahoo bihaavai lapat sang naaree.
sant̄ rachay kayval naam muraaree. ||2||
kaahoo bihaavai khaylat̄ joo-aa.
kaahoo bihaavai amlee hoo-aa.
kaahoo bihaavai par darab chora-ay.
har jan̄ bihaavai naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
kaahoo bihaavai jog tap̄ poojaa.
kaahoo rog sog bharmeejaa.
kaahoo pavan̄ Dhaar jaat̄ bihaa-ay.
sant̄ bihaavai keertan̄ gaa-ay. ||4||

kaahoo bihaavai din rain chaalat.
kaahoo bihaavai so pirh maalat.
kaahoo bihaavai baal parhaavat.
sant bihaavai har jas gaavat. ||5||
kaahoo bihaavai nat naatik nirtay.
kaahoo bihaavai jee-aa-ih hirtay.
kaahoo bihaavai raaj meh dartay.
sant bihaavai har jas kartay. ||6||
kaahoo bihaavai mataaa masoorat.
kaahoo bihaavai sayvaa jaroorat.
kaahoo bihaavai soDhat jeevat.
sant bihaavai har ras peevat. ||7||
jit ko laa-i-aa tit hee lagaanaa.
naa ko moorh nahee ko si-aanaa.
kar kirpaa jis dayvai naa-o. naanak taa kai bal bal jaa-o. ||8||3||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
daavaa agan rahay har boot.
mat garabh sankat tay chhoot.
jaa kaa naam simrat bha-o jaa-ay.
taisay sant janaa raakhai har raa-ay. ||1||
aisay raakhanhaar da-i-aal.
jat kat daykh-a-u tum partipaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jal peevat ji-o tikhaa mitant.
Dhan bigsai garihi aavat kat.
lobhee kaa Dhan paraan aDhaar.
ti-o har jan har har naam pi-aar. ||2||
kirsaneer ji-o raakhai rakhvaalaa.
mat pitaaa da-i-aa ji-o baalaa.
pareetam daykh pareetam mil jaa-ay.
ti-o har jan raakhai kanth laa-ay. ||3||
ji-o anDhulay paykhat ho-ay anand.
goongaa bakat gaavai baho chhand.
pingul parbat partay paar.
har kai naam sagal uDhaar. ||4||
ji-o paavak sang seet ko naas.
aisay paraachhat satsang binaas.
ji-o saabun kaapar oojal hot.
naam japat sabh bharam bha-o khot. ||5||
ji-o chakvee sooraj kee aas.
ji-o chatrik boond kee pi-aas.
ji-o kurank naad karan samaanay.

ti-o har naam har jan maneh sukhaanay. ||6||

Page 915

tumree kirpaa tay laagee pareet.

da-i-aal bha-ay taa aa-ay cheet.

da-i-aa Dhaaree tin Dhaaranhaar.

bandhan tay ho-ee chhutkaar. ||7||

sabh than daykhay nain alo-ay.

tis bin doojaa avar na ko-ay.

bharam bhai chhootay gur parsaad.

naanak paykhi-o sabh bismaad. ||8||4||

raamkalee mehlaa 5.

jee-a jant sabh paykhee-ah parabh sagal tumaaree Dhaarna. ||1||

ih man har kai naam uDhaarna. ||1|| rahaa-o.

khin meh thaap uthaapay kudrat sabh kartay kay kaarna. ||2||

kaam kroDh lobh jhooth nindaa saaDhoo sang bidaarna. ||3||

naam japat man nirmal hovai sookhay sookh gudaarna. ||4||

bhagat saran jo aavai paraanee tis eehaa oohaa na haarna. ||5||

sookh dookh is man kee birthaa tum hee aagai saarna. ||6||

too daataa sabhnaa jee-aa kaa aapan kee-aa paalna. ||7||

anik baar kot jan oopar naanak vanjai vaarna. ||8||5||

raamkalee mehlaa 5 asatpadee

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

darsan bhayat paap sabh naaseh har si-o day-ay milaa-ee. ||1||

mayraa gur parmaysar sukh-daa-ee.

paarbarahm kaa naam drirh-aa-ay antay ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sagal dookh kaa dayraa bhanna sant Dhoor mukh laa-ee. ||2||

patit puneet kee-ay khin bheetar agi-aan anDhayr vanjaa-ee. ||3||

karan kaaran samrath su-aamee naanak tis sarna-ee. ||4||

bandhan torh charan kamal drirh-aa-ay ayk sabad liv laa-ee. ||5||

anDh koop bikhi-aa tay kaadhi-o saach sabad ban aa-ee. ||6||

janam maran kaa sahsaa chookaa baahurh katahu na Dhaa-ee. ||7||

naam rasaa-in ih man raataa amrit pee tariptaa-ee. ||8||

satsang mil keertan gaa-i-aa nihchal vasi-aa jaa-ee. ||9||

poorai gur pooree mat deenee har bin aan na bhaa-ee. ||10||

naam niDhaan paa-i-aa vadbhaagee naanak narak na jaa-ee. ||11||

ghaal si-aanap ukat na mayree poorai guroo kamaa-ee. ||12||

jap tap sanjam such hai so-ee aapay karay karaa-ee. ||13||

putar kaltar mahaa bikhi-aa meh gur saachai laa-ay taraa-ee. ||14||

Page 916

apnay jee-a tai aap sam^Haalay aap lee-ay larh laa-ee. ||15||
saach Dharam kaa bayrhaa baa^NDhi-aa bhavjal paar pavaa-ee. ||16||
baysumaar bay-antu su-aamee naanak bal bal jaa-ee. ||17||
akaal moorat ajoonee sambha-o kal anDhkaar deepaa-ee. ||18||
antarjaamee jee-an kaa daataa daykhat taripat aghaa-ee. ||19||
aykankaar niranjan nirbha-o sabh jal thal rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||20||
bhagat daan bhagta ka-o deenaa har naanak jaachai maa-ee. ||21||1||6||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.

salok.

sikhahu sabad pi-aariho janam maran kee tayk.
mukh oojal sadaa sukhee naanak simrat ayk. ||1||
man tan rataaa raam pi-aaray har paraym bhagat ban aa-ee santahu. ||1||
satgur khayp nibaahee santahu.
har naam laahaa daas ka-o dee-aa saglee tarisan ulaahee santahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khojat khojat laal ik paa-i-aa har keemat kahan na jaa-ee santahu. ||2||
charan kamal si-o laago Dhi-aanaa saachai daras samaa-ee santahu. ||3||
gun gaavat gaavat bha-ay nihaalaa har simrat taripat aghaa-ee santahu. ||4||
aatam raam ravi-aa sabh antar kat aavai kat jaa-ee santahu. ||5||
aad jugaadee hai bhee hosee sabh jee-aa kaa sukh-daa-ee santahu. ||6||
aap bay-antu antu nahee paa-ee-ai poor rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee santahu. ||7||
met saajan maal joban sut har naanak baap mayree maa-ee santahu. ||8||2||7||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.

man bach karam raam naam chitaaree.
ghooman ghayr mahaa at bikh-rhee gurmukh naanak paar utaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar sookhaa baahar sookhaa har jap malan bha-ay dustaaree. ||1||
jis tay laagay tineh nivaaray parabh jee-o apnee kirpaa Dhaaree. ||2||
uDhray sant paray har sarnee pach binsay mahaa aha^Nkaaree. ||3||
saaDhoo sangat ih fal paa-i-aa ik kayval naam aDhaaree. ||4||
na ko-ee soor na ko-ee heenaaa sabh pargatee jot tum^Haaree. ||5||
tum^H samrath akath agochar ravi-aa ayk muraaree. ||6||
keemat ka-un karay tayree kartay parabh ant na paaraavaaree. ||7||
naam daan naanak vadi-aa-ee tayri-aa sant janaa raynaaree. ||8||3||8||22||

Page 917

raamkalee mehlaa 3 anand
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
anand bha-i-aa mayree maa-ay satguroo mai paa-i-aa.
satgur ta paa-i-aa sahj saytee man vajee-aa vaaDhaa-ee-aa.
raag ratan parvaar paree-aa sabad gaavan aa-ee-aa.

sabdo ta gaavhu haree kayraa man jinee vasaa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak anand ho-aa satguroo mai paa-i-aa. ||1||
 ay man mayri-aa too sadaa rahu har naalay.
 har naal rahu too man mayray dookh sabh visaarna.
 angeekaar oh karay tayraa kaaraj sabh savaarna.
 sabhnaa galaa samrath su-aamee so ki-o manhu visaaray.
 kahai naanak man mayray sadaa rahu har naalay. ||2||
 saachay saahibaa ki-aa naahee ghar tayrai.
 ghar ta tayrai sabh kichh hai jis deh so paav-ay.
 sadaa sifath salaah tayree naam man vasaava-ay.
 naam jin kai man vasi-aa vaajay sabad ghanayray.
 kahai naanak sachay saahib ki-aa naahee ghar tayrai. ||3||
 saachaa naam mayraa aaDhaaro.
 saach naam aDhaar mayraa jin bhukhaa sabh gavaa-ee-aa.
 kar saa^{Nt} sukh man aa-ay vasi-aa jin ichhaa sabh pujaa-ee-aa.
 sadaa kurbaan keetaa guroo vitahu jis dee-aa ayhi vadi-aa-ee-aa.
 kahai naanak sunhu santahu sabad Dharahu pi-aaro.
 saachaa naam mayraa aaDhaaro. ||4||
 vaajay panch sabad tit ghar sabhaagai.
 ghar sabhaagai sabad vaajay kalaa jit ghar Dhaaree-aa.
 panch doot tuDh vas keetaa kaal kantik maari-aa.
 Dhur karam paa-i-aa tuDh jin ka-o se naam har kai laagay.
 kahai naanak tah sukh ho-aa tit ghar anhad vaajay. ||5||
 saachee livai bin dayh nimaanee.
 dayh nimaanee livai baajhahu ki-aa karay vaychaaree-aa.
 tuDh baajh samrath ko-ay naahee kirpaa kar banvaaree-aa.
 ays na-o hor thaa-o naahee sabad laag savaaree-aa.
 kahai naanak livai baajhahu ki-aa karay vaychaaree-aa. ||6||
 aanand aanand sabh ko kahai aanand guroo tay jaani-aa.
 jaani-aa aanand sadaa gur tay kirpaa karay pi-aari-aa.
 kar kirpaa kilvikh katay gi-aan anjan saari-aa.
 andrahu jin kaa moh tutaa tin kaa sabad sachai savaari-aa.
 kahai naanak ayhu anand hai aanand gur tay jaani-aa. ||7||

Page 918

baabaa jis too deh so-ee jan paavai.
 paavai ta so jan deh jis no hor ki-aa karahi vaychaari-aa.
 ik bharam bhoolay fireh dah dis ik naam laag savaari-aa.
 gur parsadee man bha-i-aa nirmal jinaa bhaanaa bhaav-ay.
 kahai naanak jis deh pi-aaray so-ee jan paav-ay. ||8||

aavhu sant pi-aariho akath kee karah kahaanee.
 karah kahaanee akath kayree kit du-aarai paa-ee-ai.
 tan man Dhan sabh sa-up gur ka-o hukam mani-ai paa-ee-ai.
 hukam mannihu guroo kayraa gaavhu sachee bane.
 kahai naanak sunhu santahu kathihu akath kahaanee. ||9||
 ay man chanchlaa chaturaa-ee kinai na paa-i-aa.
 chaturaa-ee na paa-i-aa kinai too sun man mayri-aa.
 ayh maa-i-aa mohnee jin ayt bharam bhulaa-i-aa.
 maa-i-aa ta mohnee tinai keete jin thag-ulee paa-ee-aa.
 kurbaan keetaa tisai vitahu jin moh meethaa laa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak man chanchal chaturaa-ee kinai na paa-i-aa. ||10||
 ay man pi-aari-aa too sadaa sach samaalay.
 ayhu kutamb too je daykh-daa chalai naahee tayrai naalay.
 saath tayrai chalai naahee tis naal ki-o chit laa-ee-ai.
 aisaa kamm moolay na keechai jit ant pachhotaa-ee-ai.
 satguroo kaa updays sun too hovai tayrai naalay.
 kahai naanak man pi-aaray too sadaa sach samaalay. ||11||
 agam agocharaa tayraa ant na paa-i-aa.
 anto na paa-i-aa kinai tayraa aapnaa aap too jaanhay.
 jee-a jant sabh khayl tayraa ki-aa ko aakh vakhaana-ay.
 aakhahi ta vaykheh sabh toohai jin jagat upaa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak too sadaa agamm hai tayraa ant na paa-i-aa. ||12||
 sur nar mun jan amrit khojday so amrit gur tay paa-i-aa.
 paa-i-aa amrit gur kirpaa keenee sachaa man vasaa-i-aa.
 jee-a jant sabh tuDh upaa-ay ik vaykh parsan aa-i-aa.
 lab lobh aha^Nkaar chookaa satguroo bhalaa bhaa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak jis no aap tuthaa tin amrit gur tay paa-i-aa. ||13||
 bhagtaa kee chaal niraalee.
 chaalaa niraalee bhagtaah kayree bikham maarag chalnaa.
 lab lobh aha^Nkaar taj tarisnaa bahut naahee bolnaa.
 khanni-ahu tikhee vaalahu nikee ayt maarag jaanaa.

Page 919

gur parsadee jinee aap taji-aa har vaasnaa samaanee.
 kahai naanak chaal bhagtaa jugahu jug niraalee. ||14||
 ji-o too chalaahi tiv chalah su-aamee hor ki-aa jaanaa gun tayray.
 jiv too chalaahi tivai chalah jinaa maarag paavhay.
 kar kirpaa jin naam laa-ih se har har sadaa Dhi-aavhay.
 jis no kathaa sunaa-ih aapnee se gurdu-aarai sukh paavhay.
 kahai naanak sachay saahib ji-o bhaavai tivai chalaavahay. ||15||

ayhu sohilaa sabad suhaavaa.
 sabdo suhaavaa sadaa sohilaa satguroo sunaa-i-aa.
 ayhu tin kai man vasi-aa jin Dharahu likhi-aa aa-i-aa.
 ik fireh ghanayray karahi galaa galee kinai na paa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak sabad sohilaa satguroo sunaa-i-aa. ||16||
 pavit ho-ay say janaa jinee har Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 har Dhi-aa-i-aa pavit ho-ay gurmukh jinee Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 pavit mataa pitaa kutamb sahit si-o pavit sangat sabaa-ee-aa.
 kahday pavit sunday pavit say pavit jinee man vasaa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak say pavit jinee gurmukh har har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||17||
 karmee sahj na oopjai vin sahjai sahsaa na jaa-ay.
 nah jaa-ay sahsaa kitai sanjam rahay karam kamaa-ay.
 sahsai jee-o malen hai kit sanjam Dhotaa jaa-ay.
 man Dhovahu sabad laagahu har si-o rahhu chit laa-ay.
 kahai naanak gur parsaadee sahj upjai ih sahsaa iv jaa-ay. ||18||
 jee-ahu mailay baahrahu nirmal.
 baahrahu nirmal jee-ahu ta mailay tinee janam joo-ai haari-aa.
 ayh tisnaa vadaa rog lagaa maran manhu visaari-aa.
 vaydaa meh naam utam so suneh naahee fireh ji-o baytaali-aa.
 kahai naanak jin sach taji-aa koorhay laagay tinee janam joo-ai haari-aa. ||19||
 jee-ahu nirmal baahrahu nirmal.
 baahrahu ta nirmal jee-ahu nirmal satgur tay karnee kamanee.
 koorh kee so-ay pahuchai naahee mansaa sach samanee.
 janam ratan jinee khati-aa bhalay say vanjaaray.
 kahai naanak jin man nirmal sadaa raheh gur naalay. ||20||
 jay ko sih guroo saytee sanmukh hovai.
 hovai ta sanmukh sih ko-ee jee-ahu rahai gur naalay.
 gur kay charan hiradai Dhi-aa-ay antar aatmai samaalay.
 aap chhad sadaa rahai parnai gur bin avar na jaanai ko-ay.

Page 920

kahai naanak sunhu santahu so sih sanmukh ho-ay. ||21||
 jay ko gur tay vaimukh hovai bin satgur mukat na paavai.
 paavai mukat na hor thai ko-ee puchhahu bibaykee-aa jaa-ay.
 anayk joonee bharam aavai vin satgur mukat na paa-ay.
 fir mukat paa-ay laag charnee satguroo sabad sunaa-ay.
 kahai naanak veechaar daykhu vin satgur mukat na paa-ay. ||22||
 aavhu sih satguroo kay pi-aariho gaavhu sachee banee.
 banee ta gaavhu guroo kayree banee-aa sir banee.
 jin ka-o nadar karam hovai hiradai tinaa samanee.

peevhu amriṭ sadāa rahhu har rang japihu saarigpaanee.
 kahai naanak sadāa gaavhu ayh sachee baanee. ||23||
 satguroo binaa hor kachee hai baanee.
 baanee ta kachee satguroo baajhahu hor kachee baanee.
 kahday kachay sunday kachay kachee^N aakh vakhaanee.
 har har niṭ karahi rasnaa kahi-aa kachhoo na jaanee.
 chiṭ jin kaa hir la-i-aa maa-i-aa bolan pa-ay ravaanee.
 kahai naanak satguroo baajhahu hor kachee baanee. ||24||
 gur kaa sabaḍ ratann hai heeray jiṭ jarhaa-o.
 sabaḍ rataṇ jiṭ man laagaa ayhu ho-aa samaa-o.
 sabaḍ saytee man mili-aa sachai laa-i-aa bhaa-o.
 aapay heeraa rataṇ aapay jis no day-ay bujhaa-ay.
 kahai naanak sabaḍ rataṇ hai heeraa jiṭ jarhaa-o. ||25||
 siv sakaṭ̣ aap upaa-ay kai kartaa aapay hukam vartaa-ay.
 hukam vartaa-ay aap vaykhai gurmukḥ kisai bujhaa-ay.
 torhay banDhaṇ hovai mukaṭ̣ sabaḍ man vasaa-ay.
 gurmukḥ jis no aap karay so hovai aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
 kahai naanak aap kartaa aapay hukam bujhaa-ay. ||26||
 simriṭ saastaṛ punn paap beechaardaỵ tatai saar na jaanee.
 tatai saar na jaanee guroo baajhahu tatai saar na jaanee.
 tihee gunee sansaaṛ bharaṃ sutaa suti-aa raiṇ vihaanee.
 gur kirpaa tay say jan jaagay jinaa har man vasi-aa boleh amriṭ baanee.
 kahai naanak so taṭ̣ paa-ay jis no an-diṇ har liv laagai jaagaṭ̣ raiṇ vihaanee. ||27||
 maataa kay udaṛ meh partipaaḷ karay so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai.
 manhu ki-o visaaree-ai ayvaḍ daataa je agan meh aahaar pahuhaava-ay.
 os no kihu pohi na sakee jis na-o aapnee liv laav-ay.

Page 921

aapnee liv aapay laa-ay gurmukḥ sadāa samaalee-ai.
 kahai naanak ayvaḍ daataa so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai. ||28||
 jaisee agan udaṛ meh taisee baahar maa-i-aa.
 maa-i-aa agan sabḥ iko jayhee kartaị khayḷ rachaa-i-aa.
 jaa tiṣ bhaanaạ taa jammi-aa parvaaṛ bhalạa bhaa-i-aa.
 liv chhurhkee lagee tarisnaa maa-i-aa amar vartaa-i-aa.
 ayh maa-i-aa jiṭ har visrai moh upjaị bhaa-o doojaa laa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak gur parsadee jinaa liv laagee tinee vichay maa-i-aa paa-i-aa. ||29||
 har aap amulak hai mul na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 mul na paa-i-aa jaa-ay kisai vitahu rahay lok villaa-ay.
 aisaa satguṛ jay milaị tiṣ no sir sa-uppee-ai vichahu aap jaa-ay.
 jis daa jee-o tiṣ mil rahai har vasai man aa-ay.

har aap amulak hai bhaag ṭinaa kay naankaa jin har palai paa-ay. ||30||
 har raas mayree man vanjaaraa.
 har raas mayree man vanjaaraa satgur ṭay raas jaanee.
 har har niṭ japihu jee-ahu laahaa khatihu ḍihaarhee.
 ayhu Dhan ṭinaa mili-aa jin har aapay bhaanaa.
 kahai naanak har raas mayree man ho-aa vanjaaraa. ||31||
 ay rasnaa ṭoo an ras raach rahee ṭayree pi-aas na jaa-ay.
 pi-aas na jaa-ay horaṭ kiṭai jichar har ras palai na paa-ay.
 har ras paa-ay palai pee-ai har ras bahurh na ṭarisnaa laagai aa-ay.
 ayhu har ras karmee paa-ee-ai satgur milai jis aa-ay.
 kahai naanak hor an ras sabh veesray jaa har vasai man aa-ay. ||32||
 ay sareeraa mayri-aa har ṭum meh joṭ rakhee ṭaa ṭoo jag meh aa-i-aa.
 har joṭ rakhee ṭuDh vich ṭaa ṭoo jag meh aa-i-aa.
 har aapay maṭaa aapay piṭaa jin jee-o upaa-ay jagat dikhaa-i-aa.
 gur parsadee bujhi-aa ṭaa chalaṭ ho-aa chalaṭ naḍree aa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak sarisat kaa mool rachi-aa joṭ raakhee ṭaa ṭoo jag meh aa-i-aa. ||33||
 man chaa-o bha-i-aa parabh aagam suni-aa.
 har mangal gaa-o sakhee garihu mandar baṇi-aa.
 har gaa-o mangal niṭ sakhee-ay sog dookh na vi-aapa-ay.
 gur charan laagay ḍin sabhaagay aapnaa pir jaap-ay.
 anhaṭ banee gur sabad jaanee har naam har ras bhogo.

Page 922

kahai naanak parabh aap mili-aa karan kaaran jogo. ||34||
 ay sareeraa mayri-aa is jag meh aa-ay kai ki-aa ṭuDh karam kamaa-i-aa.
 ke karam kamaa-i-aa ṭuDh sareeraa jaa ṭoo jag meh aa-i-aa.
 jin har ṭayraa rachan rachi-aa so har man na vasaa-i-aa.
 gur parsadee har man vasi-aa poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa.
 kahai naanak ayhu sareer parvaan ho-aa jin satgur si-o chit laa-i-aa. ||35||
 ay naytarahu mayriho har ṭum meh joṭ Dharee har bin avar na ḍaykhhu ko-ee.
 har bin avar na ḍaykhhu ko-ee naḍree har nihaali-aa.
 ayhu vis sansaar ṭum ḍaykh-ḍay ayhu har kaa roop hai har roop naḍree aa-i-aa.
 gur parsadee bujhi-aa jaa vaykhaa har ik hai har bin avar na ko-ee.
 kahai naanak ayhi naytar anDh say satgur mili-ai ḍib ḍarisat ho-ee. ||36||
 ay sarvanhu mayriho saachai sunnai no pathaa-ay.
 saachai sunnai no pathaa-ay sareer laa-ay sunhu saṭ banee.
 jiṭ sunee man ṭan hari-aa ho-aa rasnaa ras samaanee.
 sach alakh vidaanee ṭaa kee gaṭ kahee na jaa-ay.
 kahai naanak amrit naam sunhu pavitar hovhu saachai sunnai no pathaa-ay. ||37||
 har jee-o gufaa andar rakh kai vaajaa pavan vajaa-i-aa.

vajaa-i-aa vaajaa pa-un na-o du-aaray pargat kee-ay dasvaa gupaṭ rakhaa-i-aa.
gurdu-aarai laa-ay bhaavnee iknaa dasvaa du-aar dikhaa-i-aa.
taḥ anayk roop naa-o nav niDh tis daa anṭ na jaa-ee paa-i-aa.
kahai naanak har pi-aarai jee-o gufaa andar rakh kai vaajaa pavan vajaa-i-aa. ||38||
ayhu saachaa sohilaa saachai ghar gaavhu.
gaavhu ta sohilaa ghar saachai jithai sadaa sach Dhi-aavhay.
sacho Dhi-aavahi jaa tuDh bhaaveh gurmukh jinaa bujhaavhay.
ih sach sabhnaa kaa khasam hai jis bakhsay so jan paavhay.
kahai naanak sach sohilaa sachai ghar gaavhay. ||39||
anad sunhu vadbhaageeho sagal manorath pooray.
paarbarahm parabh paa-i-aa utray sagal visooray.
dookh rog santaap utray sunee sachee bane.
sant saajan bha-ay sarsay pooray gur tay jaanee.
suntay puneet kahtay pavit satgur rahi-aa bharpooray.
binvant naanak gur charan laagay vaajay anhad tooray. ||40||1||

Page 923

raamkalee sadu
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jag daataa so-ay bhagat vachhal tihu lo-ay jee-o.
gur sabad samaav-ay avar na jaanai ko-ay jee-o.
avro na jaaneh sabad gur kai ayk naam Dhi-aavhay.
parsaad naanak guroo angad param padvee paavhay.
aa-i-aa hakaaraa chalanvaaraa har raam naam samaa-i-aa.
jag amar atal atol thaakur bhagat tay har paa-i-aa. ||1||
har bhaanaa gur bhaa-i-aa gur jaavai har parabh paas jee-o.
satgur karay har peh bayntee mayree paj rakhahu ardaas jee-o.
paj raakho har janah kayree har dayh naam niranjano.
anṭ chaldi-aa ho-ay baylee jamdoot kaal nikhanjano.
satguroo kee bayntee paa-ee har parabh sunee ardaas jee-o.
har Dhaar kirpaa satgur milaa-i-aa Dhan Dhan kahai saabaas jee-o. ||2||
mayray sikh sunhu put bhaa-eeho mayrai har bhaanaa aa-o mai paas jee-o.
har bhaanaa gur bhaa-i-aa mayraa har parabh karay saabaas jee-o.
bhagat satgur purakh so-ee jis har parabh bhaanaa bhaav-ay.
aanand anhad vajah vaajay har aap gal maylaava-ay.
tusee put bhaa-ee parvaar mayraa man vaykhu kar nirjaas jee-o.
Dhur likhi-aa parvaanaa firai naahee gur jaa-ay har parabh paas jee-o. ||3||
satgur bhaanai apanai bahi parvaar sadaa-i-aa.
mat mai pichhai ko-ee rovsee so mai mool na bhaa-i-aa.
mit pajhai mit bigsai jis mit kee paj bhaav-ay.

tusee veechaar daykhu put bhaa-ee har satguroo painaava-ay.
satguroo partakh hodai bahi raaj aap tikaa-i-aa.
sabh sikh banDhap put bhaa-ee raamdaas pairee paa-i-aa. ||4||
antay satgur boli-aa mai pichhai keertan kari-ahu nirbaan jee-o.
kayso gopaal pandit sadi-ahu har har kathaa parheh puraan jee-o.
har kathaa parhee-ai har naam sunee-ai baybaan har rang gur bhaav-ay.
pind patal kiri-aa deevaa ful har sar paav-ay.
har bhaa-i-aa satgur boli-aa har mili-aa purakh sujaan jee-o.
raamdaas sodhee tilak dee-aa gur sabad sach neesaan jee-o. ||5||

Page 924

satgur purakh je boli-aa gursikhaa man la-ee rajaa-ay jee-o.
mohree put sanmukh ho-i-aa raamdaasai pairee paa-ay jee-o.
sabh pavai pairee satguroo kayree jithai guroo aap rakhi-aa.
ko-ee kar bakheele nivai naahee fir satguroo aan nivaa-i-aa.
har gureh bhaanaa dee-ee vadi-aa-ee Dhur likhi-aa laykh rajaa-ay jee-o.
kahai sundar sunhu santahu sabh jagat pairee paa-ay jee-o. ||6||1||
raamkalee mehlaa 5 chhant
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
saajanrhaa mayraa saajanrhaa nikat khalo-i-arhaa mayraa saajanrhaa.
jaanee-arhaa har jaanee-arhaa nain alo-i-arhaa har jaanee-arhaa.
nain alo-i-aa ghat ghat so-i-aa at amrit pari-a goorhaa.
naal hovandaa leh na sakandaa su-aa-o na jaanai moorhaa.
maa-i-aa mad maataa hochhee baataa milan na jaa-ee bharam Dharhaa.
kaho naanak gur bin naahee soojhai har saajan sabh kai nikat kharaa. ||1||
gobindaa mayray gobindaa paraan aDhaaraa mayray gobindaa.
kirpaalaa mayray kirpaalaa daan daataaraa mayray kirpaalaa.
daan daataaraa apar apaaraa ghat ghat antar sohni-aa.
ik daasee Dhaaree sabal pasaaree jee-a jant lai mohni-aa.
jis no raakhai so sach bhaakhai gur kaa sabad beechaaraa.
kaho naanak jo parabh ka-o bhaanaa tis hee ka-o parabh pi-aaraa. ||2||
maano parabh maano mayray parabh kaa maano.
jaano parabh jaano su-aamee sugarh sujaano.
sugarh sujaanaa sad parDhaanaa amrit har kaa naamaa.
chaakh aghaanay saarigpaanay jin kai bhaag mathaanaa.
tin hee paa-i-aa tineh Dhi-aa-i-aa sagal tisai kaa maano.
kaho naanak thir takhat nivaasee sach tisai deebaano. ||3||
manglaa har manglaa mayray parabh kai sunee-ai manglaa.
sohilrhaa parabh sohilrhaa anhad Dhunee-ai sohilrhaa.
anhad vaajay sabad agaajay nit nit jisahi vaDhaa-ee.

so parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabh kichh paa-ee-ai marai na aavai jaa-ee.
chookee pi-aasaa pooran aasaa gurmukh mil nirgunee-ai.
kaho naanak ghar parabh mayray kai nit nit mangal sunee-ai. ||4||1||

Page 925

raamkalee mehlaa 5.
har har Dhi-aa-ay manaa khin na visaaree-ai.
raam raamaa raam ramaa kanth ur Dhaaree-ai.
ur Dhaar har har purakh pooran paarbarahm niranjano.
bhai door kartaa paap hartaa dusah dukh bhav khandno.
jagdees ees gopaal maaDho gun govind veechaaree-ai.
binvant naanak mil sang saaDhoo dinas rain chitaaree-ai. ||1||
charan kamal aaDhaar jan kaa aasraa.
maal milakh bhandaar naam anant Dharaa.
naam narhar niDhaan jin kai ras bhog ayk naraa-inaa.
ras roop rang anant beethal saas saas Dhi-aa-inaa.
kilvikh harnaa naam punehcharnaa naam jam kee taraas haraa.
binvant naanak raas jan kee charan kamlah aasraa. ||2||
gun bay-ant su-aamee tayray ko-ay na jaan-ee.
daykh chalat da-i-aal sun bhagat vakhaana-ee.
jee-a jant sabh tujh Dhi-aavahi purakhpatt parmaysraa.
sarab jaachik ayk daataa karunaa mai jagdeesraa.
saaDhoo sant sujaan so-ee jisahi parabh jee maana-ee.
binvant naanak karahu kirpaa so-ay tujheh pachhaana-ee. ||3||
mohi nirgun anaath sarnee aa-i-aa.
bal bal bal gurdayv jin naam drirh-aa-i-aa.
gur naam dee-aa kusal thee-aa sarab ichhaa punnee-aa.
jalnay bujhaa-ee saa^{Nt} aa-ee milay chiree vichhunni-aa.
aanand harakh sahj saachay mahaa mangal gun gaa-i-aa.
binvant naanak naam parabh kaa gur pooray tay paa-i-aa. ||4||2||
raamkalee mehlaa 5.
run jhuno sabad anaahad nit uth gaa-ee-ai santan kai.
kilvikh sabh dokh binaasan har naam japee-ai gur mantan kai.
har naam leejai ami-o peejai rain dinas araaDhee-ai.
jog daan anayk kiri-aa lag charan kamlah saaDhee-ai.
bhaa-o bhagat da-i-aal mohan dookh saglay parharai.
binvant naanak tarai saagar Dhi-aa-ay su-aamee narharai. ||1||
sukh saagar gobind simran bhagat gaavahi gun tayray raam.
anad mangal gur charnee laagay paa-ay sookh ghanayray raam.
sukh niDhaan mili-aa dookh hari-aa kirpaa kar parabh raakhi-aa.

har charan laagaa bharam bha-o bhaagaa har naam rasnaa bhaakhi-aa.
har ayk chitvai parabh ayk gaavai har ayk daristee aa-i-aa.

Page 926

binvant naanak parabh karee kirpaa pooraa satgur paa-i-aa. ||2||
mil rahee-ai parabh saaDh janaa mil har keertan sunee-ai raam.
da-i-aal parabhoo daamodar maaDho ant na paa-ee-ai gunee-ai raam.
da-i-aal dukh har saran daataa sagal dokh nivaarno.
moh sog vikaar bikh-rhay japat naam uDhaarano.
sabh jee-a tayray parabhoo mayray kar kirpaa sabh rayn theevaa.
binvant naanak parabh ma-i-aa keejai naam tayraa jap jeevaa. ||3||
raakh lee-ay parabh bhagat janaa apnee charnee laa-ay raam.
aath pahar apnaa parabh simreh ayko naam Dhi-aa-ay raam.
Dhi-aa-ay so parabh taray bhavjal rahay aavan jaanaa.
sadaa sukh kali-aan keertan parabh lagaa meethaa bhaanaa.
sabh ichh punnee aas pooree milay satgur poori-aa.
binvant naanak parabh aap maylay fir naahee dookh visoori-aa. ||4||3||
raamkalee mehlaa 5 chhant.

salok.

charan kamal sarnaagatee anad mangal gun gaam.
naanak parabh aaraaDhee-ai bipat nivaaran raam. ||1||
chhant.

parabh bipat nivaarno tis bin avar na ko-ay jee-o.
sadaa sadaa har simree-ai jal thal mahee-al so-ay jee-o.
jal thal mahee-al poor rahi-aa ik nimakh manhu na veesrai.
gur charan laagay din sabhaagay sarab gun jagdeesrai.
kar sayv sayvak dinas rainee tis bhaavai so ho-ay jee-o.
bal jaa-ay naanak sukhah daatay pargaas man tan ho-ay jee-o. ||1||
salok.

har simrat man tan sukhee binsee dutee-aa soch.
naanak tayk gopaal kee govind sankat moch. ||1||
chhant.

bhai sankat kaatay naaraa-in da-i-aal jee-o.
har gun aanand gaa-ay parabh deenaa naath partipaal jee-o.
partipaal achut purakh ayko tiseh si-o rang laagaa.
kar charan mastak mayl leenay sadaa an-din jaagaa.
jee-o pind garihu than tis kaa tan joban Dhan maal jee-o.
sad sadaa bal jaa-ay naanak sarab jee-aa partipaal jee-o. ||2||
salok.

rasnaa uchrai har haray gun govind vakhi-aan.

naanak pakrhee tayk ayk parmaysar rakhai nidaan. ||1||
chhant.
so su-aamee parabh rakhko anchal taa kai laag jee-o.
bhaj saaDhoo sang da-i-aal dayv man kee mat ti-aag jee-o.

Page 927

ik ot keejai jee-o deejai aas ik DharneeDharai.
saaDhsangay har naam rangay sansaar saagar sabh tarai.
janam maran bikaar chhootay fir na laagai daag jee-o.
bal jaa-ay naanak purakh pooran thir jaa kaa sohaag jee-o. ||3||
salok.
Dharam arath ar kaam mokh mukat padaarath naath.
sagal manorath poori-aa naanak likhi-aa maath. ||1||
chhant.
sagal ichh mayree punnee-aa mili-aa niranjan raa-ay jee-o.
anad bha-i-aa vadbhaageeho garihi pargatay parabh aa-ay jee-o.
garihi laal aa-ay purab kamaa-ay taa kee upmaa ki-aa ganaa.
bay-ant pooran sukh sahj daataa kavan rasnaa gun bhanaa.
aapay milaa-ay geh kanth laa-ay tis binaa nahee jaa-ay jee-o.
bal jaa-ay naanak sadaa kartay sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ay jee-o. ||4||4||
raag raamkalee mehlaa 5.
ran jhunjharhaa gaa-o sakhee har ayk Dhi-aavahu.
satgur tum sayv sakhee man chindi-arhaa fal paavhu.
raamkalee mehlaa 5 rutee salok
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kar bandan parabh paarbarahm baachha-o saaDhah Dhoor.
aap nivaar har har bhaja-o naanak parabh bharpoor. ||1||
kilvikh kaatan bhai haran sukh saagar har raa-ay.
deen da-i-aal dukh bhanjno naanak neet Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
chhant.
jas gaavhu vadbhaageeho kar kirpaa bhagvant jee-o.
rutee maah moorat gharhee gun uchrat sobhaavant jee-o.
gun rang raatay Dhan tay jan jinee ik man Dhi-aa-i-aa.
safal janam bha-i-aa tin kaa jinee so parabh paa-i-aa.
punn daan na tul kiri-aa har sarab paapaa hant jee-o.
binvant naanak simar jeevaa janam maran rahant jee-o. ||1||
salok.
udam agam agocharo charan kamal namaskaar.
kathnee saa tuDh bhaavsee naanak naam aDhaar. ||1||
sant saran saajan parahu su-aamee simar anant.

sookay ṭay hari-aa thee-aa naanak jap bhagvant. ||2||
chhant.
ruṭ saras basant maah chayṭ vaisaakh sukh maas jee-o.
har jee-o naahu mili-aa ma-oli-aa man ṭan saas jee-o.
ghar naahu nihchal anad sakhee-ay charan kamal parfuli-aa.

Page 928

sundar sugarh sujaan bayṭaa gun govind amuli-aa.
vadbhaag paa-i-aa dukh gavaa-i-aa bha-ee pooran aas jee-o.
binvant naanak saran ṭayree mitee jam kee ṭaraas jee-o. ||2||
salok.

saaDhsangat bin bharam mu-ee kartee karam anayk.
komal banDhan baaDhee-aa naanak karmeh laykh. ||1||
jo bhaanay say mayli-aa vichhorhay bhee aap.
naanak parabh sarnaagatee jaa kaa vad partaap. ||2||
chhant.

gareekham ruṭ at gaakh-rhee jayth akhaarhai ghaam jee-o.
paraym bichhohu duhaagane darisat na karee raam jee-o.
nah darisat aavai marat haavai mahaa gaarab muthee-aa.
jal baajh machhulee tarhfarhaavai sang maa-i-aa ruthee-aa.
kar paap jonee bhai bheet ho-ee day-ay saasan jaam jee-o.
binvant naanak ot ṭayree raakh pooran kaam jee-o. ||3||
salok.

sarDhaa laagee sang pareetamai ik ṭil rahan na jaa-ay.
man ṭan antar rav rahay naanak sahj subhaa-ay. ||1||
kar geh leenee saajni^H janam janam kay meet.
charnah daasee kar la-ee naanak parabh hit cheet. ||2||
chhant.

ruṭ baras suhaylee-aa saavan bhaadvay aanand jee-o.
ghan unav vuthay jal thal poori-aa makrand jee-o.
parabh poor rahi-aa sarab thaa-ee har naam nav niDh garih bharay.
simar su-aamee antarjaamee kul samooaha sabh taray.
pari-a rang jaagay nah chhidar laagay kirpaal sad bakhsind jee-o.
binvant naanak har kant paa-i-aa sadaa man bhaavand jee-o. ||4||
salok.

aas pi-aasee mai fira-o kab paykha-o gopaal.
hai ko-ee saajan sant jan naanak parabh maylanhaar. ||1||
bin milbay saa^{Nt} na oopjai ṭil pal rahan na jaa-ay.
har saaDhah sarnaagatee naanak aas pujaa-ay. ||2||
chhant.

ruṭ saraḍ adambaro asoo kaṭkay har pi-aas jee-o.
ḳhojanteṭe darsan firaṭ kab milee-ai gunṭaas jee-o.
bin kanṭ pi-aaray nah sooḳh saaray haar kanyaṇ Dharig banaa.
sundar sujaaṇ chaṭur bayṭee saas bin jaisay ṭanaa.
eeṭ uṭ daḥ diṣ alokan man milan kee parabḥ pi-aas jee-o.
binvanṭ naanaḳ Dhaar kirpaa maylhu parabḥ gunṭaas jee-o. ||5||
salok.
jalaṇ buj̣hee seṭaḷ ḅha-ay man ṭan upjee saa^{Nt}.
naanaḳ parabḥ pooran milay dutee-aa binsee ḅharaa^{Nt}. ||1||

Page 929

saaDḥ patḥaa-ay aap har ham ṭum ṭay naahee door.
naanaḳ ḅharaṃ ḅhai mit ga-ay ramaṇ raaṃ ḅharpoor. ||2||
chhanṭ.
ruṭ sisee-ar seṭaḷ har pargatay manghaṛ pohi jee-o.
jalaṇ buj̣hee daraṣ paa-i-aa binsay maa-i-aa Dharoḥ jee-o.
sabḥ kaaṃ pooray mil hajoaray har charaṇ sayvaḳ sayvi-aa.
haar dor seegaaṛ sabḥ raṣ guṇ gaa-o alaḳh abhayvi-aa.
ḅhaa-o ḅhagaṭ̣ govinḍ baa^Nchhaṭ jam na saakai johi jee-o.
binvanṭ naanaḳ parabḥ aap maylee ṭah na parayṃ bichhoḥ jee-o. ||6||
salok.
har Dhaṇ paa-i-aa sohaaganeṭe dolaṭ naahee cheṭ.
sanṭ sanjogee naankaa garihi pargatay parabḥ meeṭ. ||1||
naaḍ binoḍ ananḍ kod pari-a pareṭaṃ sang̣ banay.
maṇ baa^Nchhaṭ faḷ paa-i-aa har naanaḳ naaṃ ḅhanay. ||2||
chhanṭ.
himkaṛ ruṭ maṇ ḅhaavṭee maagḥ fagaṇ gunvanṭ jee-o.
saḳhee sahaylee gaa-o manglo garihi aa-ay har kanṭ jee-o.
garihi laaḷ aa-ay maṇ Dhi-aa-ay sayj̣ sundaṛ sohee-aa.
vaṇ ṭariṇ ṭaribhavaṇ ḅha-ay hari-aa dayḳh darsaṇ mohee-aa.
milay su-aameẹ ichḥ punnee maṇ japi-aa nirmaḷ manṭ jee-o.
binvanṭ naanaḳ niṭ karahu ralee-aa har milay sareeDhaṛ kanṭ jee-o. ||7||
salok.
sanṭ sahaa-ee jee-a kaỵ ḅhavjaḷ ṭaaraṇhaar.
sabḥ ṭay oochaỵ jaanee-ahi naanaḳ naaṃ pi-aar. ||1||
jiṇ jaani-aa say-ee ṭaray say sooray say beer.
naanaḳ ṭiṇ balihaarṇai har jap̣ uṭraỵ teer. ||2||
chhanṭ.
charaṇ biraajiṭ sabḥ oopraỵ miti-aa sagaḷ kalayṣ jee-o.
aavaṇ jaavaṇ dukḥ haray haṛ ḅhagaṭ̣ kee-aa parvayṣ jee-o.

har rang raatay sajh maatay til na man tay beesrai.
taj aap sarnee paray charnee sarab gun jagdeesrai.
govind gun niDh sareerang su-aamee aad ka-o aadays jee-o.
binvant naanak ma-i-aa Dhaarahu jug jugo ik vays jee-o. ||8||1||6||8||
raamkalee mehlaa 1 dakh-nee o-ankaar
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
o-ankaar barahmaa utpat.
o-ankaar kee-aa jin chit.
o-ankaar sail jug bha-ay.
o-ankaar bayd nirma-ay.

Page 930

o-ankaar sabad uDhray.
o-ankaar gurmukh taray.
onam akhar sunhu beechaar.
onam akhar taribhavan saar. ||1||
sun paaday ki-aa likhahu janjaalaa.
likh raam naam gurmukh gopaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sasai sabh jag sajh upaa-i-aa teen bhavan ik jotee.
gurmukh vasat paraapat hovai chun lai maanak motee.
samjhai soojhai parh parh boojhai ant nirantar saachaa.
gurmukh daykhai saach samaalay bin saachay jag kaachaa. ||2||
DhaDhai Dharam Dharay Dharmaa pur gunkaaree man Dheeraa.
DhaDhai Dhool parhai mukh mastak kanchan bha-ay manooraa.
Dhan DharneeDhar aap ajonee tol bol sach pooraa.
kartay kee mit kartaa jaanai kai jaanai gur sooraa. ||3||
nyi-aan gavaa-i-aa doojaa bhaa-i-aa garab galay bikh khaa-i-aa.
gur ras geet baad nahee bhaavai sunee-ai gahir gambheer gavaa-i-aa.
gur sach kahi-aa amrit lahi-aa man tan saach sukhaa-i-aa.
aapay gurmukh aapay dayvai aapay amrit pee-aa-i-aa. ||4||
ayko ayk kahai sabh ko-ee ha-umai garab vi-aapai.
antar baahar ayk pachhaanai i-o ghar mahal sinjaapai.
parabh nayrhai har door na jaanhu ayko sarisat sabaa-ee.
aykankaar avar nahee doojaa naanak ayk samaa-ee. ||5||
is kartay ka-o ki-o geh raakha-o afri-o tuli-o na jaa-ee.
maa-i-aa kay dayvaanay paraanee jhooth thag-uree paa-ee.
lab lobh muhtaj vigootay ib tab fir pachhutaa-ee.
ayk sarayvai taa gat mit paavai aavan jaan rahaa-ee. ||6||
ayk achaar rang ik roop.
pa-un paanee agnee asroop.

ayko bhavar bhavai tihu lo-ay.
ayko boojhai soojhai pat ho-ay.
gi-aan Dhi-aan lay samsar rahai.
gurmukh ayk virlaa ko lahai.
jis no day-ay kirpaa tay sukh paa-ay.
guroo du-aarai aakh sunaa-ay. ||7||
ooram Dhooram jot ujaalaa.
teen bhavan meh gur gopaalaa.
oogvi-aa asroop dikhaavai.
kar kirpaa apunai ghar aavai.
oonav barsai neeghar Dhaaraa.
ootam sabad savaaranhaaraa.
is aykay kaa jaanai bhay-o.
aapay kartaa aapay day-o. ||8||
ugvai soor asur sanghaarai.
oocha-o daykh sabad beechaarai.
ooper aad ant tihu lo-ay.
aapay karai kathai sunai so-ay.

Page 931

oh biDhaataa man tan day-ay.
oh biDhaataa man mukh so-ay.
parabh jagjeevan avar na ko-ay.
naanak naam ratay pat ho-ay. ||9||
raajan raam ravai hitkaar.
ran meh looghai manoo-aa maar.
raat dinant rahai rang raataa.
teen bhavan jug chaaray jaataa.
jin jaataa so tis hee jayhaa.
at nirmaa-il seeghas dayhaa.
rahsee raam ridai ik bhaa-ay.
antar sabad saach liv laa-ay. ||10||
ros na keejai amrit peejai rahan nahee sansaaray.
raajay raa-ay rank nahee rahnaa aa-ay jaa-ay jug chaaray.
rahan kahan tay rahai na ko-ee kis peh kara-o binantee.
ayk sabad raam naam niroDhar gur dayvai pat matee. ||11||
laaj marantee mar ga-ee ghooghat khoh chalee.
saas divaane baavree sir tay sank talee.
paraym bulaa-ee ralee si-o man meh sabad anand.
laal ratee laalee bha-ee gurmukh bha-ee nichind. ||12||

laahaa naam raṭan jap saar.
lab lobh buraa aha^Nkaar.
laarhee chaarhee laa-iṭbaar.
manmukh anDhaa mugaDh gavaar.
laahay kaaran aa-i-aa jag.
ho-ay majoor ga-i-aa thagaa-ay thag.
laahaa naam poonjee vaysaahu.
naanak sachee paṭ sachaa paṭisaahu. ||13||
aa-ay vigootaa jag jam panth.
aa-ee na maytan ko samrath.
aath sail neech ghar ho-ay.
aath daykh nivai jis do-ay.
aath ho-ay ṭaa mugaDh si-aanaa.
bhagaṭ bihoonaa jag ba-uraanaa.
sabh meh vartai ayko so-ay.
jis no kirpaa karay ṭis pargat ho-ay. ||14||
jug jug thaap sadaa nirvair.
janam maran nahee DhanDhaa Dhair.
jo deesai so aapay aap.
aap upaa-ay aapay ghat thaap.
aap agochar DhanDhai lo-ee.
jog jugat jagjeevan so-ee.
kar aachaar sach sukh ho-ee.
naam vihoonaa mukaṭ kiv ho-ee. ||15||
vin naavai vayroDh sareer.
ki-o na mileh kaateh man peer.
vaat vataa-oo aavai jaa-ay.
ki-aa lay aa-i-aa ki-aa palai paa-ay.
vin naavai totaa sabh thaa-ay.
laahaa milai jaa day-ay bujhaa-ay.
vanaj vaapaar vanjai vaapaaree.
vin naavai kaisee paṭ saaree. ||16||
gun veecharay gi-aanee so-ay.
gun meh gi-aan paraapaṭ ho-ay.
gundaataa virkaa sansaar.
saachee karnee gur veechaar.
agam agochar keemaṭ nahee paa-ay.

Page 932

ṭaa milee-ai jaa la-ay milaa-ay.

gunvantee gun saaray neet.
naanak gurmat milee-ai meet. ||17||
kaam kroDh kaa-i-aa ka-o gaalai.
ji-o kanchan sohaagaa dhaalai.
kas kasvatee sahai so taa-o.
nadar saraaf vannee sachrhaa-o.
jagat pasoo aha^N kaal kasaa-ee.
kar kartai karnee kar paa-ee.
jin keetee tin keemat paa-ee.
hor ki-aa kahee-ai kichh kahan na jaa-ee. ||18||
khojat khojat amrit pee-aa.
khimaa gahee man satgur dee-aa.
kharaa kharaa aakhai sabh ko-ay.
kharaa ratan jug chaaray ho-ay.
khaat pee-ant moo-ay nahee jaani-aa.
khin meh moo-ay jaa sabad pachhaani-aa.
asthir cheet maran man maani-aa.
gur kirpaa tay naam pachhaani-aa. ||19||
gagan gambheer gaganantar vaas.
gun gaavai sukh sahj nivaas.
ga-i-aa na aavai aa-ay na jaa-ay.
gur parsaad rahai liv laa-ay.
gagan agamm anaath ajonee.
asthir cheet samaaDh sagonee.
har naam chayt fir paveh na joonee.
gurmat saar hor naam bihoonee. ||20||
ghar dar fir thaakee bahutayray.
jaat asa^Nkh ant nahee mayray.
kaytay maat pitaa sut Dhee-aa.
kaytay gur chaylay fun hoo-aa.
kaachay gur tay mukat na hoo-aa.
kaytee naar var ayk samaal.
gurmukh maran jeevan parabh naal.
dah dis dhoodh gharai meh paa-i-aa.
mayl bha-i-aa satguroo milaa-i-aa. ||21||
gurmukh gaavai gurmukh bolai.
gurmukh tol tolaavai tolai.
gurmukh aavai jaa-ay nisang.
parhar mail jalaa-ay kalank.
gurmukh naad bayd beechaar.
gurmukh majan chaj achaar.

gurmukh sabad amrit hai saar.
naanak gurmukh paavai paar. ||22||
chanchal cheet na rah-ee thaa-ay.
choree mirag angooree khaa-ay.
charan kamal ur Dhaaray cheet.
chir jeevan chaytan nit neet.
chintat hee deesai sabh ko-ay.
cheeteh ayk tahee sukh ho-ay.
chit vasai raachai har naa-ay.
mukat bha-i-aa pat si-o ghar jaa-ay. ||23||
chheejai dayh khulai ik gandh.
chhay-aa nit daykhhu jag handh.
Dhoop chhaav jay sam kar jaanai.
banDhan kaat mukat ghar aanai.
chhaa-i-aa chhoochhee jagat bhulaanaa.
likhi-aa kirat Dhuray parvaanaa.
chheejai joban jaroo-aa sir kaal.

Page 933

kaa-i-aa chheejai bha-ee sibaal. ||24||
jaapai aap parabhoo tihu lo-ay.
jug jug daataa avar na ko-ay.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakhahi raakh.
jas jaacha-o dayvai pat saakh.
jaagat jaag rahaa tuDh bhaavaa.
jaa too mayleh taa tujhai samaavaa.
jai jai kaar japa-o jagdees.
gurmat milee-ai bees ikees. ||25||
jhakh bolan ki-aa jag si-o vaad.
jhoor marai daykhai parmaad.
janam moo-ay nahee jeevan aasaa.
aa-ay chalay bha-ay aas niraasaa.
jhur jhur jhakh maatee ral jaa-ay.
kaal na chaa^Npai har gun gaa-ay.
paa-ee nav niDh har kai naa-ay.
aapay dayvai sahj subhaa-ay. ||26||
nji-aano bolai aapay boojhai.
aapay samjhai aapay soojhai.
gur kaa kahi-aa ank samaavai.
nirmal soochay saacho bhaavai.

gur saagar raṭnee nahee ṭot.
 laal padaarath saach akhot.
 gur kahi-aa saa kaar kamaavahu.
 gur kee karnee kaahay Dhaavahu.
 naanak gurmat saach samaavahu. ||27||
 tootai nayhu ke boleh sahee.
 tootai baah duhoo dis gahee.
 toot pareet ga-ee bur bol.
 durmat parhar chhaadee dhol.
 tootai ganth parhai veechaar.
 gur sabdee ghar kaaraj saar.
 laahaa saach na aavai totaa.
 taribhavan thaakur pareetam motaa. ||28||
 thaakahu manoo-aa raakho thaa-ay.
 thahak mu-ee avgun pachhutaa-ay.
 thaakur ayk sabaa-ee naar.
 bahutay vays karay koorhi-aar.
 par ghar jaatee thaak rahaa-ee.
 mahal bulaa-ee thaak na paa-ee.
 sabad savaaree saach pi-aaree.
 saa-ee sohagan thaakur Dhaaree. ||29||
 dolat dolat hay sakhee faatay cheer seegaar.
 daahpan tan sukh nahee bin dar binathee daar.
 darap mu-ee ghar aapnai deethee kant sujaan.
 dar raakhi-aa gur aapnai nirbha-o naam vakhaan.
 doogar vaas tikhaa ghanee jab daykhaa nahee door.
 tikhaa nivaaree sabad man amrit pee-aa bharpoor.
 deh deh aakhai sabh ko-ee jai bhaavai tai day-ay.
 guroo du-aarai dayvsee tikhaa nivaarai so-ay. ||30||
 dhandholat dhoodhat ha-o firee dheh dheh pavan karaar.
 bhaaray dhahtay dheh pa-ay ha-ulay niksay paar.
 amar ajaachee har milay tin kai ha-o bal jaa-o.
 tin kee Dhoorh aghulee-ai sangat mayl milaa-o.
 man dee-aa gur aapnai paa-i-aa nirmal naa-o.

Page 934

jin naam dee-aa tis sayvsaa tis balihaarai jaa-o.
 jo usaaray so dhaahsee tis bin avar na ko-ay.
 gur parsadee tis samm^hlaa taa tan dookh na ho-ay. ||31||
 naa ko mayraa kis gahee naa ko ho-aa na hog.

aavan jaan viguchee-ai dubiDhaa vi-aapai rog.
naam vihoonay aadmee kalar kanDh girant.
 vin naavai ki-o chhootee-ai jaa-ay rasaatal ant.
 ganat ganaavai akhree agnat saachaa so-ay.
 agi-aanee matiheen hai gur bin gi-aan na ho-ay.
 tootee tant rabaab kee vaajai nahee vijog.
 vichhurhi-aa maylai parabhoo naanak kar sanjog. ||32||
 tarvar kaa-i-aa pankh man tarvar pankhee panch.
 tat chugeh mil ayksay tin ka-o faas na ranch.
 udeh ta baygul baygulay takeh chog ghanee.
 pankh tutay faahee parhee avgun bheerh banee.
 bin saachay ki-o chhootee-ai har gun karam manee.
 aap chhadaa-ay chhootee-ai vadaa aap Dhanee.
 gur parsadee chhootee-ai kirpaa aap karay-i.
 apnai haath vadaa-ee-aa jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||33||
 thar thar kumpai jee-arhaa than vihoonaa ho-ay.
 than maan sach ayk hai kaaj na feetai ko-ay.
 thir naaraa-in thir guroo thir saachaa beechar.
 sur nar naathah naath too niDhaaraa aaDhaar.
 sarbay than thanantaree too daataa daataar.
 jah daykhaa tah ayk too ant na paaraavaar.
 than thanantar rav rahi-aa gur sabdee veechar.
 anmangi-aa daan dayvsee vadaa agam apaar. ||34||
 da-i-aa daan da-i-aal too kar kar daykhanhaar.
 da-i-aa karahi parabh mayl laihi khin meh dhaahi usaar.
 daanaa too beenaa tuhee daanaa kai sir daan.
 daalad bhanjan dukh dalan gurmukh gi-aan Dhi-aan. ||35||
Dhan ga-i-ai bahi jhooree-ai Dhan meh cheet gavaar.
Dhan virlee sach sanchi-aa nirmal naam pi-aar.
Dhan ga-i-aa taa jaan deh jay raacheh rang ayk.
 man deejai sir sa-upee-ai bhee kartay kee tayk.
DhanDhaa Dhaavat reh ga-ay man meh sabad anand.
 durjan tay saajan bha-ay bhaytay gur govind.
 ban ban firtee dhoodh-tee basat rahee ghar baar.
 satgur maylee mil rahee janam maran dukh nivaar. ||36||
 naanaa karat na chhootee-ai vin gun jam pur jaahi.
 naa tis ayhu na oh hai avgun fir pachhutaahi.

Page 935

naa tis gi-aan na Dhi-aan hai naa tis Dharam Dhi-aan.

vin naavai nirbha-o kahaa ki-aa jaanaa abhimaan.
thaak rahee kiv aprhaa haath nahee naa paar.
naa saajan say rangulay kis peh karee pukaar.
naanak pari-o pari-o jay karee maylay maylanhaar.
jin vichhorhee so maylsee gur kai hayt paar. ||37||
paap buraa paapee ka-o pi-aaraa.
paap laday paapay paasaaraa.
parhar paap pachhaanai aap.
naa tis sog vijog santaap.
narak parhanta-o ki-o rahai ki-o banchai jamkaal.
ki-o aavan jaanaa veesrai jhooth buraa khai kaal.
man janjaalee vayrhi-aa bhee janjaalaa maahi.
vin naavai ki-o chhootee-ai paapay pacheh pachaahi. ||38||
fir fir faahee faasai ka-oo-aa.
fir pachhutaanaa ab ki-aa hoo-aa.
faathaa chog chugai nahee boojhai.
satgur milai ta aakhee soojhai.
ji-o machhulee faathee jam jaal.
vin gur daatay mukat na bhaal.
fir fir aavai fir fir jaa-ay.
ik rang rachai rahai liv laa-ay.
iv chhootai fir faas na paa-ay. ||39||
beeraa beeraa kar rahee beer bha-ay bairaa-ay.
beer chalay ghar aapnai bahin bireh jal jaa-ay.
baabul kai ghar baytrhee baalee baalai nayhi.
jay lorreh var kaamnee satgur sayveh tayhi.
birlo gi-aanee boojh-na-o satgur saach milay-ay.
thaakur haath vadaa-ee-aa jai bhaavai tai day-ay.
bane birla-o beechaarsee jay ko gurmukh ho-ay.
ih bane mahaa purakh kee nij ghar vaasaa ho-ay. ||40||
bhan bhan gharhee-ai gharh gharh bhajai dhaahi usarai usray dhaahai.
sar bhar sokhai bhee bhar pokhai samrath vayparvaahai.
bharam bhulaanay bha-ay divaanay vin bhaagaa ki-aa paa-ee-ai.
gurmukh gi-aan doree parabh pakrhee jin khinchai tin jaa-ee-ai.
har gun gaa-ay sadaa rang raatay bahurh na pachhotaa-ee-ai.
bhabhai bhaaleh gurmukh boojheh ta nij ghar vaasaa paa-ee-ai.
bhabhai bha-ojal maarag vikh-rhaa aas niraasaa taree-ai.
gur parsadee aapo cheen^hai jeevti-aa iv maree-ai. ||41||
maa-i-aa maa-i-aa kar mu-ay maa-i-aa kisai na saath.
hans chalai uth dumno maa-i-aa bhoolee aath.
man jhoothaa jam johi-aa avgun chaleh naal.

man meh man ulto marai jay gun hoveh naal.

Page 936

mayree mayree kar mu-ay vin naavai dukh bhaal.
garh mandar mehlaa kahaa ji-o baajee deebaan.
naanak sachay naam vin jhoothaa aavan jaan.
aapay chatur saroop hai aapay jaan sujaan. ||42||
jo aavahi say jaahi fun aa-ay ga-ay pachhutaahi.
lakh cha-oraaseeh maydnee ghatai na vaDhai utaahi.
say jan ubray jin har bhaa-i-aa.
DhanDhaa mu-aa vigootee maa-i-aa.
jo deesai so chaalsee kis ka-o meet karay-o.
jee-o sampa-o aapnaa tan man aagai day-o.
asthir kartaa too Dhanee tis hee kee mai ot.
gun kee maaree ha-o mu-ee sabad ratee man chot. ||43||
raanaa raa-o na ko rahai rang na tung fakeer.
vaaree aapo aapnee ko-ay na banDhai Dheer.
raahu buraa bheehaavalaa sar doogar asgaah.
mai tan avgan jhur mu-ee vin gun ki-o ghar jaah.
gunee-aa gun lay parabh milay ki-o tin mila-o pi-aar.
tin hee jaisee thee rahaa^N jap jap ridai muraar.
avgunee bharpoor hai gun bhee vaseh naal.
vin satgur gun na jaapnee jichar sabad na karay beechar. ||44||
laskaree-aa ghar sammlay aa-ay vajahu likhaa-ay.
kaar kamaaveh sir Dhanee laahaa palai paa-ay.
lab lobh buri-aa-ee-aa chhoday manhu visaar.
garh dohee paatisaah kee kaday na aavai haar.
chaakar kahee-ai khasam kaa sa-uhay utar day-ay.
vajahu gavaa-ay aapnaa takhat na baiseh say-ay.
pareetam hath vadi-aa-ee-aa jai bhaavai tai day-ay.
aap karay kis aakhee-ai avar na ko-ay karay-i. ||45||
beeja-o soojhai ko nahee bahai duleechaa paa-ay.
narak nivaaran narah nar saacha-o saachai naa-ay.
van tarin dhoodhat fir rahee man meh kara-o beechar.
laal ratan baho maankee satgur haath bhandaar.
ootam hovaa parabh milai ik man aykai bhaa-ay.
naanak pareetam ras milay laahaa lai parthaa-ay.
rachnaa raach jin rachee jin siri-aa aakaar.
gurmukh bay-ant Dhi-aa-ee-ai ant na paaraavaar. ||46||
rhaarhai roorhaa har jee-o so-ee.

tis bin raajaa avar na ko-ee.
rhaarhai gaarurh tum sunhu har vasai man maahi.
gur parsadee har paa-ee-ai mat ko bharam bhulaahi.
so saahu saachaa jis har Dhan raas.
gurmukh pooraa tis saabaas.
roorhee banee har paa-i-aa gur sabdee beechaar.

Page 937

aap ga-i-aa dukh kati-aa har var paa-i-aa naar. ||47||
su-inaa rupaa sanchee-ai Dhan kaachaa bikh chhaar.
saahu sadaa-ay sanch Dhan dubiDhaa ho-ay khu-aar.
sachi-aaree sach sanchi-aa saacha-o naam amol.
har nirmaa-il oojlo pat saachee sach bol.
saajan meet sujaan too too sarvar too hans.
saacha-o thaakur man vasai ha-o balihaaree tis.
maa-i-aa mamtaa mohnee jin keete so jaan.
bikhi-aa amrit ayk hai boojhai purakh sujaan. ||48||
khimaa vihoonay khap ga-ay khoohan lakh asa^Nkh.
ganat na aavai ki-o ganee khap khap mu-ay bisankh.
khasam pachhaanaai aapnaa khoolai banDh na paa-ay.
sabad mahlee kharaa too khimaa sach sukh bhaa-ay.
kharach kharaa Dhan Dhi-aan too aapay vaseh sareer.
man tan mukh jaapai sadaa gun antar man Dheer.
ha-umai khapai khapaa-isee beeja-o vath vikaar.
jant upaa-ay vich paa-i-an kartaa alag apaar. ||49||
saristay bhay-o na jaanai ko-ay.
saristaa karai so nihcha-o ho-ay.
sampai ka-o eesar Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
sampai purab likhay kee paa-ee-ai.
sampai kaaran chaakar chor.
sampai saath na chaalai hor.
bin saachay nahee dargeh maan.
har ras peevai chhutai nidaan. ||50||
hayrat hayrat hay sakhee ho-ay rahee hairaan.
ha-o ha-o kartee mai mu-ee sabad ravai man gi-aan.
haar dor kankan ghanay kar thaakee seegaar.
mil pareetam sukh paa-i-aa sagal gunaa gal haar.
naanak gurmukh paa-ee-ai har si-o pareet pi-aar.
har bin kin sukh paa-i-aa daykhu man beechaar.
har parh-naa har bujh-naa har si-o rakhahu pi-aar.

har japee-ai har Dhi-aa-ee-ai har kaa naam aDhaar. ||51||
laykh na mit-ee hay sakhee jo likhi-aa kartaa.
aapay kaaranjin kee-aa kar kirpaa pag Dhaar.
kartay hath vadi-aa-ee-aa boojhhu gur beechaar.
likhi-aa fayr na sakee-ai ji-o bhaavee ti-o saar.
nadar tayree sukh paa-i-aa naanak sabadveechaar.
manmukh bhoolay pach mu-ay ubray gur beechaar.
je purakh nadar na aavee tis kaa ki-aa kar kahi-aa jaa-ay.
balihaaree gur aapay jin hirdai ditaa dikhaa-ay. ||52||
paaDhaa parhi-aa aakhee-ai bidi-aa bichrai sahj subhaa-ay.

Page 938

bidi-aa soDhai tat lahai raam naam liv laa-ay.
manmukh bidi-aa bikardaa bikh khatay bikh khaa-ay.
moorakh sabad na cheen-ee soojh boojh nah kaa-ay. ||53||
paaDhaa gurmukh aakhee-ai chaatrhi-aa matday-ay.
naam samaalahu naam sangrahu laahaa jag meh lay-ay.
sachee patee sach man parhee-ai sabad so saar.
naanak so parhi-aa so panditbeenaa jis raam naam gal haar. ||54||1||
raamkalee mehlaa 1 siDh gosat
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
siDh sabhaa kar aasanbaithay santsabhaa jaikaaro.
tis aagai rahraas hamaaree saachaa apar apaaro.
mastak kaat Dharee tis aagai tan man aagai day-o.
naanak santmilai sach paa-ee-ai sahj bhaa-ay jas lay-o. ||1||
ki-aa bhavee-ai sach soochaa ho-ay.
saach sabad bin mukat na ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kavan tumay ki-aa naa-o tumaaraa ka-un maarag ka-un su-aa-o.
saach kaha-o ardaas hamaaree ha-o santjanaa bal jaa-o.
kah baishu kah rahee-ai baalay kah aavhu kah jaaho.
naanak bolai sunbairaagee ki-aa tumaaraa raaho. ||2||
ghat ghat bais nirantar rahee-ai chaaleh satgur bhaa-ay.
sehjay aa-ay hukam siDhaa-ay naanak sadaa rajaa-ay.
aasanbaisan thir naaraa-in aisee gurmatpaa-ay.
gurmukh boojhai aap pachhaanai sachay sach samaa-ay. ||3||
dunee-aa saagar dutar kahee-ai ki-o kar paa-ee-ai paaro.
charpat bolai a-oDhoo naanak dayh sachaa beechaaro.
aapay aakhai aapay samjhai tis ki-aa utar deejai.
saach kahhu tum paargaraamee tujh ki-aa baisan deejai. ||4||
jaisay jal meh kamal niraalam murgaa-ee nai saanay.

suraṭ sabaḍ bhav saagar taree-ai naanak naam vakhaanay.
raheh ikaa^{Nṭ} ayko man vasi-aa aasaa maahi niraaso.
agam agochar daykh dikhaa-ay naanak taa kaa daaso. ||5||
sun su-aamee ardaas hamaaree poochha-o saach beechaaro.
ros na keejai utar deejai ki-o paa-ee-ai gur du-aaro.
ih man chalta-o sach ghar baisai naanak naam aDhaaro.
aapay mayl milaa-ay kartaa laagai saach pi-aaro. ||6||
haatee baatee raheh niraalay rookh birakh udi-aanay.
kand mool ahaaro khaa-ee-ai a-oDhoo bolai gi-aanay.

Page 939

tirath naa-ee-ai sukh fal paa-ee-ai mail na laagai kaa-ee.
gorakh poot lohaareepaa bolai jog jugaṭ biDh saa-ee. ||7||
haatee baatee need na aavai par ghar chiṭ na dolaa-ee.
bin naavai man tayk na tik-ee naanak bhookh na jaa-ee.
haat patan ghar guroo dikhaa-i-aa sehjay sach vaapaaro.
khandiṭ nidraa alap ahaara^N naanak taṭ beechaaro. ||8||
darsan bhaykh karahu jogindaraa mundraa jholee khinthaa.
baarah antar ayk sarayvhu khat darsan ik panthaa.
in biDh man samjaa-ee-ai purkhaa baahurh chot na khaa-ee-ai.
naanak bolai gurmukh boojhai jog jugaṭ iv paa-ee-ai. ||9||
antar sabaḍ niranter mudraa ha-umai mamtaa door karee.
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar nivaarai gur kai sabaḍ so samajh paree.
khinthaa jholee bharipur rahi-aa naanak taarai ayk haree.
saachaa saahib saachee naa-ee parkhai gur kee baaṭ kharee. ||10||
oo^NDha-o khapar panch bhoo topee.
kaa^N-i-aa karhaasan man jaagotee.
saṭ santokh sanjam hai naal.
naanak gurmukh naam samaal. ||11||
kavan so guptaa kavan so muktaa.
kavan so antar baahar jugtaa.
kavan so aavai kavan so jaa-ay.
kavan so taribhavan rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||12||
ghat ghat guptaa gurmukh muktaa.
antar baahar sabaḍ so jugtaa.
manmukh binsai aavai jaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh saach samaa-ay. ||13||
ki-o kar baaDhaa sarpan khaaDhaa.
ki-o kar kho-i-aa ki-o kar laaDhaa.
ki-o kar nirmal ki-o kar anDhi-aaraa.

ih ṭaṭ beecharai so guroo hamaaraa. ||14||
ḍurmat baaDhaa sarpan khaaDhaa.
manmukh kho-i-aa gurmukh laaDhaa.
satgur milai anDhayraa jaa-ay.
naanak ha-umai mayt samaa-ay. ||15||
sun niranṭar ḍeejai bandh.
udai na hansaa parhai na kanDh.
sahj gufaa ghar jaanai saachaa.
naanak saachay bhaavai saachaa. ||16||
kis kaaran garihu ṭaji-o udaasee.
kis kaaran ih bhaykh nivaasee.
kis vakhar kay tum vanjaaray.
ki-o kar saath langhaavahu paaray. ||17||
gurmukh khojat bha-ay udaasee.
ḍarsan kai ṭaa-ee bhaykh nivaasee.
saach vakhar kay ham vanjaaray.
naanak gurmukh utras paaray. ||18||
kiṭ biDh purkhaa janam vataa-i-aa.
kaahay ka-o ṭujh ih man laa-i-aa.

Page 940

kiṭ biDh aasaa mansaa khaa-ee.
kiṭ biDh joṭ niranṭar paa-ee.
bin ḍanṭaa ki-o khaa-ee-ai saar.
naanak saachaa karahu beechar. ||19||
satgur kai janmay gavan mitaa-i-aa.
anhat raatay ih man laa-i-aa.
mansaa aasaa sabad jalaa-ee.
gurmukh joṭ niranṭar paa-ee.
ṭarai gun maytay khaa-ee-ai saar.
naanak ṭaaray ṭaaranhaar. ||20||
aad ka-o kavan beechar kathee-alay sun kahaa ghar vaaso.
gi-aan kee mudraa kavan kathee-alay ghat ghat kavan nivaaso.
kaal kaa theegaa ki-o jalaa-ee-alay ki-o nirbha-o ghar jaa-ee-ai.
sahj santokh kaa aasan jaanai ki-o chhayday bairaa-ee-ai.
gur kai sabad ha-umai bikh maarai ṭaa nij ghar hovai vaaso.
jin rach rachi-aa ṭis sabad pachhaanai naanak ṭaa kaa daaso. ||21||
kahaa ṭay aavai kahaa ih jaavai kahaa ih rahai samaa-ee.
ays sabad ka-o jo arthaavai ṭis gur ṭil na ṭamaa-ee.
ki-o ṭatai avigatai paavai gurmukh lagai pi-aaro.

aapay surṭaa aapay kartaa kaho naanak beechaaro.
hukmay aavai hukmay jaavai hukmay rahai samaa-ee.
pooray gur ṭay saach kamaavai gaṭ miṭ sabḍay paa-ee. ||22||
aad ka-o bismaad beechaar kathee-alay sunn niraṅṭar vaas lee-aa.
akalpaṭ mudraa gur gi-aan beechaaree-alay ghat ghat saachaa sarab jee-aa.
gur bachnee avigaṭ samaa-ee-ai ṭaṭ niraṅṭan sahj lahai.
naanak doojee kaar na karnee sayvai sikh so khoj lahai.
hukam bismaad hukam pachhaanaai jee-a jugaṭ sach jaanaai so-ee.
aap mayt niraalam hovai aṅṭar saach jogee kahee-ai so-ee. ||23||
avigaṭo nirmaa-il upjay nirgun ṭay sargun thee-aa.
saṭgur parchai param pad paa-ee-ai saachai sabad samaa-ay lee-aa.
aykaa ka-o sach aykaa jaanaai ha-umai doojaa door kee-aa.
so jogee gur sabad pachhaanaai aṅṭar kamal pargaas thee-aa.
jeevaṭ marai ṭaa sabh kichh soojhai aṅṭar jaanaai sarab da-i-aa.
naanak ṭaa ka-o milai vadaa-ee aap pachhaanaai sarab jee-aa. ||24||
saachou upjai saach samaavai saachay soochay ayk ma-i-aa.
jhoothay aavahi thavar na paavahi doojai aavaa ga-on bha-i-aa.
aavaa ga-on mitai gur sabḍee aapay parkhai bakhas la-i-aa.
aykaa bayḍan doojai bi-aapee naam rasaa-in veesri-aa.

Page 941

so boojhai jis aap bujhaa-ay gur kai sabad so mukat bha-i-aa.
naanak taaray taaraṅhaaraa ha-umai doojaa parhari-aa. ||25||
manmukh bhoolai jam kee kaan.
par ghar johai haanay haan.
manmukh bharam bhavai baybaan.
vaymaarag moosai manṭar masaan.
sabad na cheenai lavai kubaan.
naanak saach raṭay sukh jaan. ||26||
gurmukh saachay kaa bha-o paavai.
gurmukh banee agharh gharhaavai.
gurmukh nirmal har gun gaavai.
gurmukh pavitar param pad paavai.
gurmukh rom rom har Dhi-aavai.
naanak gurmukh saach samaavai. ||27||
gurmukh parchai bayḍ beechaaree.
gurmukh parchai taree-ai taaree.
gurmukh parchai so sabad gi-aanee.
gurmukh parchai aṅṭar biDh jaanee.
gurmukh paa-ee-ai alakh apaar.

naanak gurmukh mukat du-aar. ||28||
 gurmukh akath kathai beechaar.
 gurmukh nibhai saparvaar.
 gurmukh japee-ai antar pi-aar.
 gurmukh paa-ee-ai sabad achaar.
 sabad bhayd jaanai jaanaa-ee.
 naanak ha-umai jaal samaa-ee. ||29||
 gurmukh Dhartee saachai saajee.
 tis meh opat khapat so baajee.
 gur kai sabad rapai rang laa-ay.
 saach rata-o pat si-o ghar jaa-ay.
 saach sabad bin pat nahee paavai.
 naanak bin naavai ki-o saach samaavai. ||30||
 gurmukh asat siDhee sabh buDhee.
 gurmukh bhavjal taree-ai sach suDhee.
 gurmukh sar apsar biDh jaanai.
 gurmukh parvirat narvirat pachhaanai.
 gurmukh taaray paar utaaray.
 naanak gurmukh sabad nistaaray. ||31||
 naamay raatay ha-umai jaa-ay.
 naam ratay sach rahay samaa-ay.
 naam ratay jog jugat beechaar.
 naam ratay paavahi mokh du-aar.
 naam ratay taribhavan sojhee ho-ay.
 naanak naam ratay sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||32||
 naam ratay siDh gosat ho-ay.
 naam ratay sadaa tap ho-ay.
 naam ratay sach karnee saar.
 naam ratay gun gi-aan beechaar.
 bin naavai bolai sabh vaykaar.
 naanak naam ratay tin ka-o jaikaar. ||33||
 pooray gur tay naam paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 jog jugat sach rahai samaa-ay.
 baarah meh jogee bharmaa-ay sani-aasee chhi-a chaar.
 gur kai sabad jo mar jeevai so paa-ay mokh du-aar.

Page 942

bin sabdai sabh doojai laagay daykhu ridai beechaar.
 naanak vaday say vadbhaagee jinee sach rakhi-aa ur Dhaar. ||34||
 gurmukh ratan lahai liv laa-ay.

gurmukh parkhai ratan subhaa-ay.
gurmukh saachee kaar kamaa-ay.
gurmukh saachay man patee-aa-ay.
gurmukh alakh lakhaa-ay tis bhaavai.
naanak gurmukh chot na khaavai. ||35||
gurmukh naam daan isnaan.
gurmukh laagai sahj Dhi-aan.
gurmukh paavai dargeh maan.
gurmukh bha-o bhanjan parDhaan.
gurmukh karnee kaar karaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh mayl milaa-ay. ||36||
gurmukh saastar simrit bayd.
gurmukh paavai ghat ghat bhayd.
gurmukh vair viroDh gavaavai.
gurmukh saglee ganat mitaavai.
gurmukh raam naam rang raataa.
naanak gurmukh khasam pachhaataa. ||37||
bin gur bharmai aavai jaa-ay.
bin gur ghaal na pav-ee thaa-ay.
bin gur manoo-aa at dolaa-ay.
bin gur taripat nahee bikh khaa-ay.
bin gur bisee-ar dasai mar vaat.
naanak gur bin ghaatay ghaat. ||38||
jis gur milai tis paar utarai.
avgan maytai gun nistaarai.
mukat mahaa sukh gur sabad bechaar.
gurmukh kaday na aavai haar.
tan hatrhee ih man vanjaaraa.
naanak sehjay sach vaapaaraa. ||39||
gurmukh baa^NDhi-o sayt biDhaatai.
lankaa lootee daıt santapapai.
raamchand maari-o ah raavan.
bhayd babheekhan gurmukh parchaa-in.
gurmukh saa-ir paahan taray.
gurmukh kot taytees uDhaaray. ||40||
gurmukh chookai aavan jaan.
gurmukh dargeh paavai maan.
gurmukh khotay kharay pachhaan.
gurmukh laagai sahj Dhi-aan.
gurmukh dargeh sifāt samaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh banDh na paa-ay. ||41||

gurmukh naam niranjan paa-ay.
gurmukh ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay.
gurmukh saachay kay gun gaa-ay.
gurmukh saachai rahai samaa-ay.
gurmukh saach naam pat ootam ho-ay.
naanak gurmukh sagal bhavan kee sojhee ho-ay. ||42||
kavan mool kavan mat vaylaa.
tayraa kavan guroo jis kaa too chaylaa.
kavan katha lay rahhu niraalay.
bolai naanak sunhu tum baalay.
ays katha kaa day-ay beechaar.
bhavjal sabad langhaavanhaar. ||43||

Page 943

pavan arambh satgur mat vaylaa.
sabad guroo surat Dhun chaylaa.
akath katha lay raha-o niraalaa.
naanak jug jug gur gopaalaa.
ayk sabad jit katha veechaaree.
gurmukh ha-umai agan nivaaree. ||44||
main kay dant ki-o khaa-ee-ai saar.
jit garab jaa-ay so kavan aahaar.
hivai kaa ghar mandar agan piraahan.
kavan gufaa jit rahai avaahan.
it ut kis ka-o jaan samaavai.
kavan Dhi-aan man maneh samaavai. ||45||
ha-o ha-o mai mai vichahu khovai.
doojaa maytai ayko hovai.
jag karrhaa manmukh gaavaar.
sabad kamaa-ee-ai khaa-ee-ai saar.
antar baahar ayko jaanai.
naanak agan marai satgur kai bhaanai. ||46||
sach bhai raataa garab nivaarai.
ayko jaataa sabad veechaarai.
sabad vasai sach antar hee-aa.
tan man seetal rang rangee-aa.
kaam kroDh bikh agan nivaaray.
naanak nadree nadar pi-aaray. ||47||
kavan mukh chand hivai ghar chhaa-i-aa.
kavan mukh sooraj tapai tapaa-i-aa.

kavan mukh kaal johat nit rahai.
 kavan buDh gurmukh pat rahai.
 kavan joDh jo kaal sanghaarai.
 bolai banee naanak beechaarai. ||48||
 sabad bhaakhat sas jot apaaraa.
 sas ghar soor vasai mitai anDhi-aaraa.
 sukh dukh sam kar naam aDhaaraa.
 aapay paar utaraanhaaraa.
 gur parchai man saach samaa-ay.
 paranvat naanak kaal na khaa-ay. ||49||
 naam tat sabh hee sir jaapai.
 bin naavai dukh kaal santaapai.
 tato tat milai man maanai.
 doojaa jaa-ay ikat ghar aanai.
 bolai pavnaa gagan garjai.
 naanak nihchal milan sahjai. ||50||
 antar suna^N baahar suna^N taribhavan sunn masu^Nna^N.
 cha-uthay sunnai jo nar jaanai taa ka-o paap na pu^Nna^N.
 ghat ghat sunn kaa jaanai bhay-o. aad purakh niranjan day-o.
 jo jan naam niranjan raataa.
 naanak so-ee purakh biDhaataa. ||51||
 sunno sunn kahai sabh ko-ee.
 anhat sunn kahaa tay ho-ee.
 anhat sunn ratay say kaisay.
 jis tay upjay tis hee jaisay.
 o-ay janam na mareh na aavahi jaahi.
 naanak gurmukh man samjhaahi. ||52||
 na-o sar subhar dasvai pooray.
 tah anhat sunn vajaanah tooray.
 saachai raachay daykh hajoaray.
 ghat ghat saach rahi-aa bharpooray.

Page 944

guptee banee pargat ho-ay.
 naanak parakh la-ay sach so-ay. ||53||
 sahj bhaa-ay milee-ai sukh hovai.
 gurmukh jaagai need na sovai.
 sunn sabad aprampar Dhaarai.
 kahtay mukat sabad nistaarai.
 gur kee deekhi-aa say sach raatay.

naanak aap gavaa-ay milan nahee bharaatay. ||54||
 kubuDh chavaavai so kit thaa-ay.
 ki-o taṭ na boojhai chotaa khaa-ay.
 jam dar baaDhay ko-ay na raakhai.
 bin sabdai naahee paṭ saakhai.
 ki-o kar boojhai paavai paar.
 naanak manmukh na bujhai gavaar. ||55||
 kubuDh mitai gur sabad beechar.
 saṭgur bhaytai mokh du-aar.
taṭ na cheenai manmukh jal jaa-ay.
durmat vichhurh chotaa khaa-ay.
 maanai hukam sabhay gun gi-aan.
 naanak dargeh paavai maan. ||56||
 saach vakhar Dhan palai ho-ay.
 aap tarai taaray bhee so-ay.
 sahj raṭaa boojhai paṭ ho-ay.
taa kee keemat karai na ko-ay.
 jah daykhaa taḥ rahi-aa samaa-ay.
 naanak paar parai sach bhaa-ay. ||57||
 so sabad kaa kaha vaas kathee-alay jit taree-ai bhavjal sansaaro.
tarai saṭ angul vaa-ee kahee-ai tiṣ kaho kavan aDhaaro.
 bolai khaylai asthir hovai ki-o kar alakh lakhaa-ay.
 sun su-aamee sach naanak paranvai apṇay man samjhaa-ay.
 gurmukh sabdai sach liv laagai kar nadree mayl milaa-ay.
 aapay daanaa aapay beenaa poorai bhaag samaa-ay. ||58||
 so sabad ka-o nirantar vaas alkha^N jah daykhaa taḥ so-ee.
 pavan kaa vaasaa sunn nivaasaa akal kalaa Dhar so-ee.
 nadar karay sabad ghat meh vasai vichahu bharam gavaa-ay.
tan man nirmal nirmal baṇee naamo man vasaa-ay.
 sabad guroo bhavsaagar taree-ai iṭ uṭ ayko jaanai.
 chihan varan nahee chhaa-i-aa maa-i-aa naanak sabad pachhaanai. ||59||
tarai saṭ angul vaa-ee a-oDhoo sunn sach aahaaro.
 gurmukh bolai taṭ birolai cheenai alakh apaaro.
tarai gun maytai sabad vasaa-ay taa man chookai ahankaaro.
 antar baahar ayko jaanai taa har naam lagai pi-aaro.
 sukhmanaa irhaa pingulaa boojhai jaa aapay alakh lakhaa-ay.
 naanak tiḥu ṭay oopar saachaa saṭgur sabad samaa-ay. ||60||
 man kaa jee-o pavan kathee-alay pavan kaha ras khaa-ee.
 gi-aan kee mudraa kavan a-oDhoo siDh kee kavan kamaa-ee.

bin sabdai ras na aavai a-oDhoo ha-umai pi-aas na jaa-ee.
sabad ratay amrit ras paa-i-aa saachay rahay aghaa-ee.
kavan buDh jit asthir rahee-ai kit bhojan tariptaasai.
naanak dukh sukh sam kar jaapai satgur tay kaal na garaasai. ||61||
rang na raataa ras nahee maataa.
bin gur sabdai jal bal taataa.
bind na raakhi-aa sabad na bhaakhi-aa.
pavan na saaDhi-aa sach na araaDhi-aa.
akath katha lay sam kar rahai.
ta-o naanak aatam raam ka-o lahai. ||62||
gur parsadee rangay raataa.
amrit pee-aa saachay maataa.
gur veechaaree agan nivaaree.
api-o pee-o aatam sukh Dhaaree.
sach araaDhi-aa gurmukh tar taaree.
naanak boojhai ko veechaaree. ||63||
ih man maigal kahaa basee-alay kahaa basai ih pavnaa.
kahaa basai so sabad a-oDhoo taa ka-o chookai man kaa bhavnaa.
nadar karay taa satgur maylay taa nij ghar vaasaa ih man paa-ay.
aapai aap khaa-ay taa nirmal hovai Dhaavat varaj rahaa-ay.
ki-o mool pachhaanai aatam jaanai ki-o sas ghar soor samaavai.
gurmukh ha-umai vichahu khovai ta-o naanak sahj samaavai. ||64||
ih man nihchal hirdai vasee-alay gurmukh mool pachhaan rahai.
naabh pavan ghar aasan baisai gurmukh khojat tat lahai.
so sabad niranantar nij ghar aachhai taribhavan jot so sabad lahai.
khaavai dookh bhookh saachay kee saachay hee tariptaas rahai.
anhad bane gurmukh jaanee birlo ko arthaavai.
naanak aakhai sach subhaakhai sach rapai rang kabhoo na jaavai. ||65||
jaa ih hirdaa dayh na hotee ta-o man kaithai raataa.
naabh kamal asthambh na hoto taa pavan kavan ghar saataa.
roop na hoto raykh na kaa-ee taa sabad kahaa liv laa-ee.
rakat bind kee marhee na hotee mit keemat nahee paa-ee.
varan bhaykh asroop na jaapee ki-o kar jaapas saachaa.
naanak naam ratay bairaagee ib tab saacho saachaa. ||66||
hirdaa dayh na hotee a-oDhoo ta-o man sunn rahai bairaagee.
naabh kamal asthambh na hoto taa nij ghar basta-o pavan anraagee.
roop na raykh-i-aa jaat na hotee ta-o akuleen raata-o sabad so saar.
ga-un gagan jab tabeh na hota-o taribhavan jot aapay nirankaar.

varan bhaykh asroop so ayko ayko sabad vidaanee.
saach binaa soochaa ko naahee naanak akath kahaanee. ||67||
kit kit biDh jag upjai purkhaa kit kit dukh binas jaa-ee.
ha-umai vich jag upjai purkhaa naam visri-ai dukh paa-ee.
gurmukh hovai so gi-aan taṭ beechaarai ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay.
ṭan man nirmal nirmal baṇee saachai rahai samaa-ay.
naamay naam rahai bairaagee saach rakhi-aa ur Dhaaray.
naanak bin naavai jog kaday na hovai daykhhu ridai beechaaray. ||68||
gurmukh saach sabad beecharai ko-ay.
gurmukh sach baṇee pargat ho-ay.
gurmukh man bheejai virlaa boojhai ko-ay.
gurmukh nij ghar vaasaa ho-ay.
gurmukh jogee jugat pachhaanai.
gurmukh naanak ayko jaanai. ||69||
bin satgur sayvay jog na ho-ee.
bin satgur bhaytay mukat na ko-ee.
bin satgur bhaytay naam paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
bin satgur bhaytay mahaa dukh paa-ay.
bin satgur bhaytay mahaa garab gubaar.
naanak bin gur mu-aa janam haar. ||70||
gurmukh man jeetaa ha-umai maar.
gurmukh saach rakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
gurmukh jag jeetaa jamkaal maar bidaar.
gurmukh dargeh na aavai haar.
gurmukh mayl milaa-ay so jaanai.
naanak gurmukh sabad pachhaanai. ||71||
sabdai kaa nibayrhaa sun too a-oDhoo bin naavai jog na ho-ee.
naamay raatay an-din maatay naamai ṭay sukh ho-ee.
naamai hee ṭay sabh pargat hovai naamay sojhee paa-ee.
bin naavai bhaykh karahi bahutayray sachai aap khu-aa-ee.
satgur ṭay naam paa-ee-ai a-oDhoo jog jugat ṭaa ho-ee.
kar beechaar man daykhhu naanak bin naavai mukat na ho-ee. ||72||
ṭayree gat mit toohai jaaneh ki-aa ko aakh vakhaanai.
too aapay guptaa aapay pargat aapay sabh rang maanai.
saaDhik siDh guroo baho chaylay khojat fireh furmaanai.
maageh naam paa-ay ih bhikhi-aa ṭayray darsan ka-o kurbaanai.
abhinaasee parabh khayl rachaa-i-aa gurmukh sojhee ho-ee.
naanak sabh jug aapay vartai doojaa avar na ko-ee. ||73||1||

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

raamkalee kee vaar mehlaa 3.

joDhai veerai poorbaanee kee Dhunee.

salok mehlaa 3.

satgur sahjai daa khayt hai jis no laa-ay bhaa-o.

naa-o beejay naa-o ugvai naamay rahai samaa-ay.

ha-umai ayho beej hai sahsaa ga-i-aa vilaa-ay.

naa kichh beejay na ugvai jo bakhsay so khaa-ay.

ambhai saytee ambh rali-aa baurh na niksi-aa jaa-ay.

naanak gurmukh chalat hai vaykhu lokaa aa-ay.

lok ke vaykhai bapurhaa jis no sojhee naahi.

jis vaykhaalay so vaykhai jis vasi-aa man maahi. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

manmukh dukh kaa khayt hai dukh beejay dukh khaa-ay.

dukh vich jammai dukh marai ha-umai karat vihaa-ay.

aavan jaan na sujh-ee anDhaa anDh kamaa-ay.

jo dayvai tisai na jaan-ee ditay ka-o laptaa-ay.

naanak poorab likhi-aa kamaavanaa avar na karna jaa-ay. ||2||

mehlaa 3.

satgur mili-ai sadaa sukh jis no aapay maylay so-ay.

sukhai ayhu bibayk hai antar nirmal ho-ay.

agi-aan kaa bharam katee-ai gi-aan paraapat ho-ay.

naanak ayko nadree aa-i-aa jah daykhaa tah so-ay. ||3||

pa-orhee.

sachai takhat rachaa-i-aa baisan ka-o jaa^N-ee.

sabh kichh aapay aap hai gur sabad sunaa-ee.

aapay kudrat sajee-an kar mahal saraa-ee.

chand sooraj du-ay chaannay pooree banat banaa-ee.

aapay vaykhai sunay aap gur sabad Dhi-aa-ee. ||1||

vaahu vaahu sachay paatisaah too sachee naa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

salok.

kabeer mahidee kar kai ghaali-aa aap peesaa-ay peesaa-ay.

tai sah baat na puchhee-aa kabhoo na laa-ee paa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

naanak mahidee kar kai rakhi-aa so saho nadar karay-i.

aapay peesai aapay ghasai aapay hee laa-ay la-ay-ay.

ih piraam pi-aalaa khasam kaa jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

vaykee sarisat upaa-ee-an sabh hukam aavai jaa-ay samaahee.

aapay vaykh vigsadaa doojaa ko naahee.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakh too gur sabad bujhaahee.
sabhnaa ṭayraa jor hai ji-o bhaavai ṭivai chalaahēe.
tuDh jayvad mai naahi ko kis aakh sunaa-ee. ||2||
salok mehlaa 3.
bharam bhulaa-ee sabh jag firee faavee ho-ee bhaal.

Page 948

so saho saa^{Nt} na dayv-ee ki-aa chalai ṭis naal.
gur parsaadee har Dhi-aa-ee-ai anṭar rakhee-ai ur Dhaar.
naanak ghar baithi-aa saho paa-i-aa jaa kirpaa keṭṭee kartaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

DhanDhaa Dhaavat din ga-i-aa rain gavaa-ee so-ay.
koorh bol bikh khaa-i-aa manmukh chali-aa ro-ay.
sirai upar jam dand hai doojai bhaa-ay paṭ kho-ay.
har naam kaḍay na chayṭi-o fir aavan jaanaa ho-ay.
gur parsaadee har man vasai jam dand na laagai ko-ay.
naanak sehjay mil rahai karam paraapaṭ ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ik aapnee sifṭee laa-i-an day satgur matee.
iknaa no naa-o bakhsi-on asthir har saṭee.
pa-un paanee baisantaro hukam karahi bhagṭee.
aynaa no bha-o aglaa pooree banat bantee.
sabh iko hukam varatdaa mani-ai sukh paa-ee. ||3||
salok.

kabeer kasa-utee raam kee jhoothaa tikai na ko-ay.
raam kasa-utee so sahai jo marjeevaa ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ki-o kar ih man maaree-ai ki-o kar mirtak ho-ay.
kahi-aa sabad na maan-ee ha-umai chhadai na ko-ay.
gur parsaadee ha-umai chhutai jeevan mukat so ho-ay.
naanak jis no bakhsay ṭis milai ṭis bighan na laagai ko-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 3.

jeevat marnaa sabh ko kahai jeevan mukat ki-o ho-ay.
bhai kaa sanjam jay karay daaroo bhaa-o laa-ay-ay.
an-din gun gaavai sukh sehjay bikh bhavjal naam ṭaray-ay.
naanak gurmukh paa-ee-ai jaa ka-o nadar karay-i. ||3||
pa-orhee.

doojaa bhaa-o rachaa-i-on ṭarai gun vartaaraa.
barahmaa bisan mahays upaa-i-an hukam kamaavan kaaraa.

pandiṭ parh-day jotkee naa boojeh beechaaraa.
sabh kichh tayraa khayl hai sach sirjanhaaraa.
jis bhaavai tis bakhas laihi sach sabad samaa-ee. ||4||
salok mehlaa 3.
man kaa jhoothaa jhooth kamaavai.
maa-i-aa no firai tapaa sadaavai.
bharmay bhoolaa sabh tirath gahai.
oh tapaa kaisay param gat lahai.
gur parsadee ko sach kamaavai.
naanak so tapaa mokhantar paavai. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
so tapaa je ih tap ghaalay.
satgur no milai sabad samaalay.
satgur kee sayvaa ih tap parvaan.
naanak so tapaa dargahi paavai maan. ||2||
pa-orhee.
raat dinas upaa-i-an sansaar kee vartan.

Page 949

gurmatee ghat chaannaa aanayr binaasan.
hukmay hee sabh saajee-an ravi-aa sabh van tarin.
sabh kichh aapay aap hai gurmukh sadaa har bhan.
sabday hee sojhee pa-ee sachai aap bujhaa-ee. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.
abhi-aagat ayhi na aakhee-an jin kay chit meh bharam.
tis dai ditai naankaa tayho jayhaa Dharam.
abhai niranjan param pad taa kaa bhookhaa ho-ay.
tis kaa bhojan naankaa viralaa paa-ay ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
abhi-aagat ayhi na aakhee-an je par ghar bhojan karayn.
udrai kaaran aapnay bahlay bhaykh karayn.
abhi-aagat say-ee naankaa je aatam ga-on karayn.
bhaal lahan saho aapnaa nij ghar rahan karayn. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ambar Dharat vichhorhi-an vich sachaa asraa-o.
ghar dar sabho sach hai jis vich sachaa naa-o.
sabh sachaa hukam varatdaa gurmukh sach samaa-o.
sachaa aap takhat sachaa bahi sachaa karay ni-aa-o.
sabh sacho sach varatdaa gurmukh alakh lakhaa-ee. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.

rainaa-ir maahi anant_t hai koor_hee aavai jaa-ay.
bhaanai chalai aap_nai bahu_tee lahai sajaa-ay.
rainaa-ir meh sab_h kich_h hai karmee palai paa-ay.
naanak na-o niD_h paa-ee-ai jay chalai tisai rajaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

sehjay sat_tgur na sayvi-o vich ha-umai janam binaas.
rasnaa har ras na chak_hi-o kamal na ho-i-o pargaas.
bik_h khaaD_hee manmuk_h mu-aa maa-i-aa mohi vinaas.
ikas har kay naam vin_t D_harig jeevan_t D_harig vaas.
jaa aapay nad_r karay parabh_t sachaa taa hovai daasan daas.
taa an-d_in sayvaa karay sat_tguroo kee kabeh na ch_hodai paas.
ji-o jal meh kamal alipato vart_tai ti-o vichay girah udaas.
jan naanak karay karaa-i-aa sab_h ko ji-o bhaavai tiv har gun_tas. ||2||
pa-or_hee.

ch_hate_teh jug gubaar saa aapay ganat_t keenee.
aapay sarisat sab_h saajee-an aap mat_t deenee.
simrit_t saasat_t saaji-an paap punn ganat_t ganeenee.
jis buj_haa-ay so buj_hsee sachai sabad_t pateenee.
sab_h aapay aap varat_tdaa aapay bak_has milaa-ee. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

ih tan sab_ho rat_t hai rat_t bin tann na ho-ay.
jo seh rat_tay aap_nai tin tan lob_h rat_t na ho-ay.
b_hai pa-i-ai tan k_heen ho-ay lob_h rat_t vichahu jaa-ay.

Page 950

ji-o baisant_r D_haat suD_h ho-ay ti-o har kaa b_ha-o durmat_t mail gavaa-ay.
naanak tay jan sohn_tay jo rat_tay har rang laa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

raamkalee raam man vasi-aa taa bani-aa seegaar.
gur kai sabad_t kamal bigsi-aa taa sa-upi-aa bhagat_t bhandaar.
bharam ga-i-aa taa jaagi-aa chookaa agi-aan anD_haar.
tis no roop at_t aglaa jis har naal pi-aar.
sadaa ravai pir aapnaa sob_havant_tee naar.
manmuk_h seegaar na jaannee jaasan janam sab_h haar.
bin har bhag_ttee seegaar karahi nit_t jameh ho-ay khu-aar.
saisaarai vich sob_h na paa-inee agai je karay so jaanai kart_taar.
naanak sachaa ayk hai duhu vich hai sansaar.
changai mandai aap laa-i-an so karan je aap karaa-ay kart_taar. ||2||
mehlaa 3.
bin sat_tgur sayvay saa^N_t na aavee doojee naahee jaa-ay.

jay bahutayraa lochee-ai vin karmaa paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
antar lobh vikaar hai doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
tin jaman maran na chuk-ee ha-umai vich dukh paa-ay.
jinee satgur si-o chit laa-i-aa so khaalee ko-ee naahi.
tin jam kee talab na hova-ee naa o-ay dukh sahaahi.
naanak gurmukh ubray sachai sabad samaahi. ||3||
pa-orhee.

aap alipat sadaa rahai hor DhanDhai sabh Dhaaveh.
aap nihchal achal hai hor aavahi jaaveh.
sadaa sadaa har Dhi-aa-ee-ai gurmukh sukh paavahi.
nij ghar vaasaa paa-ee-ai sach sifat samaaveh.
sachaa gahir gambheer hai gur sabad bujhaa-ee. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

sachaa naam Dhi-aa-ay too sabho vartai sach.
naanak hukmai jo bujhai so fal paa-ay sach.
kathnee badnee kartaa firai hukam na boojhai sach.
naanak har kaa bhaanaa mannay so bhagat ho-ay vin mannay kach nikach. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

manmukh bol na jaannee onaa andar kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
o-ay thaa-o kuthaa-o na jaannee un antar lobh vikaar.
o-ay aapnai su-aa-ay aa-ay bahi galaa karahi onaa maaray jam jandaar.
agai dargeh laykhai mangi-ai maar khu-aar keecheh koorhi-aar.
ayh koorhai kee mal ki-o utrai ko-ee kadhahu ih veechaar.
satgur milai taa naam dirhaa-ay sabh kilvikh katanhaar.
naam japay naamo aaraaDhay tis jan ka-o karahu sabh namaskaar.

Page 951

mal koorhee naam utaaree-an jap naam ho-aa sachiaar.
jan naanak jis day ayhi chalat heh so jeeva-o dayvanhaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

tuDh jayvad daataa naahi kis aakh sunaa-ee-ai.
gur parsadee paa-ay jithahu ha-umai jaa-ee-ai.
ras kas saadaa baahraa sachee vadi-aa-ee-ai.
jis no bakhsay tis day-ay aap la-ay milaa-ee-ai.
ghat antar amrit rakhi-on gurmukh kisai pi-aa-ee. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.

baabaanee-aa kahaanee-aa put saput karayn.
je satgur bhaavai so man lain say-ee karam karayn.
jaa-ay puchhahu simrit saasat bi-aas suk naarad bachan sabh sarisat karayn.
sachai laa-ay sach lagay sadaa sach samaalayn.

naanak aa-ay say parvaan bha-ay je saglay kul taarayn. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

guroo jinaa kaa anDhulaa sikh bhee anDhay karam karayn.

o-ay bhaanai chalan aapnai nit jhootho jhooth bolayn.

koorh kusat kamaavday par nindaa sadaa karayn.

o-ay aap dubay par nindkaa saglay kul dobayn.

naanak jit o-ay laa-ay tit lagay u-ay bapurhay ki-aa karayn. ||2||

pa-orhee.

sabh nadree andar rakh-daa jaytee sisat sabh ketee.

ik koorh kusat laa-i-an manmukh vigotee.

gurmukh sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai andar har paretee.

jin ka-o potai punn hai tin^H vaat sipetee.

naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sach sifat sanaa-ee. ||10||

salok mehlaa 1.

satee paap kar sat kamaahi.

gur deekhi-aa ghar dayvan jaahi.

istaree purkhai khati-ai bhaa-o.

bhaavai aava-o bhaavai jaa-o.

saasat bayd na maanai ko-ay.

aapo aapai poojaa ho-ay.

kaajee ho-ay kai bahai ni-aa-ay.

fayray tasbee karay khudaa-ay.

vadhee lai kai hak gavaa-ay.

jay ko puchhai taa parh sunaa-ay.

turak mantar kan ridai samaahi.

lok muhaaveh charhee khaahi.

cha-ukaa day kai suchaa ho-ay.

aisaa hindoo vaykhhu ko-ay.

jogee girhee jataa bibhoot.

aagai paachhai roveh poot.

jog na paa-i-aa jugat gavaa-ee.

kit kaaran sir chhaa-ee paa-ee.

naanak kal kaa ayhu parvaan.

aapay aakhan aapay jaan. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

hindoo kai ghar hindoo aavai.

soot janay-oo parh gal paavai.

soot paa-ay karay buri-aa-ee.

naataa Dhotaa thaa-ay na paa-ee.

musalmaan karay vadi-aa-ee.

viṅ gur peerai ko thaa-ay na paa-ee.
raahu dasaa-ay othai ko jaa-ay.
karnee baajhahu bhisat na paa-ay.
jogee kai ghar jugat dasaa-ee.
tit kaaran kan mundraa paa-ee.
mundraa paa-ay firai sansaar.
jithai kithai sirjanhaar.
jaytay jee-a taytay vaataa-oo.
cheeree aa-ee dhil na kaa-oo.
aythai jaanai so jaa-ay sinjaanai.
hor fakarh hindoo musalmaanai.
sabhnaa kaa dar laykhaa ho-ay.
karnee baajhahu tarai na ko-ay.
sacho sach vakhaanai ko-ay.
naanak agai puchh na ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har kaa mandar aakhee-ai kaa-i-aa kot garh.
andar laal javayharee gurmukh har naam parh.
har kaa mandar sareer at sohnaa har har naam dirh.
manmukh aap khu-aa-i-an maa-i-aa moh nit karh.
sabhnaa saahib ayk hai poorai bhaag paa-i-aa jaa-ee. ||11||
salok mehlaa 1.

naa sat dukhee-aa naa sat sukhee-aa naa sat paanee jant fireh.
naa sat moond mudaa-ee kaysee naa sat parhi-aa days fireh.
naa sat rukhee birkhee pathar aap tachhaaveh dukh saheh.
naa sat hastee baDhay sangal naa sat gaa-ee ghaahu chareh.
jis hath siDh dayvai jay so-ee jis no day-ay tis aa-ay milai.
naanak taa ka-o milai vadaa-ee jis ghat bheetar sabad ravai.
sabh ghat mayray ha-o sabhnaa andar jisahi khu-aa-ee tis ka-un kahai.
jisahi dikhaalaa vaatrhee tiseh bhulaavai ka-un.
jisahi bhula-ee panDh sir tiseh dikhaavai ka-un. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

so girhee jo nigarahu karai.
jap tap sanjam bheekhi-aa karai.
punn daan kaa karay sareer.
so girhee gangaa kaa neer.
bolai eesar sat saroop.
param tant meh raykh na roop. ||2||
mehlaa 1.

so a-uDhootee jo Dhoopai aap.
bhikhi-aa bhojan karai santaap.
a-uhath patan meh bheekhi-aa karai.
so a-uDhootee siv pur charhai.
bolai gorakh sat saroop.
param tant meh raykh na roop. ||3||
mehlaa 1.

so udaasee je paalay udaas.
araDh uraDh karay niranjan vaas.
chand sooraj kee paa-ay gandh.
tis udaasee kaa parhai na kanDh.
bolai gopee chand sat saroop.
param tant meh raykh na roop. ||4||
mehlaa 1.

so paakhandee je kaa-i-aa pakhaalay.
kaa-i-aa kee agan barahm parjaalay.
supnai bind na day-ee jharnaa.

Page 953

tis paakhandee jaraa na marnaaa.
bolai charpat sat saroop.
param tant meh raykh na roop. ||5||
mehlaa 1.

so bairaagee je ultay barahm.
gagan mandal meh ropai thamm.
ahinis antar rahai Dhi-aan.
tay bairaagee sat samaan.
bolai bharthar sat saroop.
param tant meh raykh na roop. ||6||
mehlaa 1.

ki-o marai mandaa ki-o jeevai jugat.
kann parhaaa-ay ki-aa khaajai bhugat.
aasat naasat ayko naa-o.
ka-un so akhar jit rahai hi-aa-o.
Dhoop chhaav jay sam kar sahai.
taa naanak aakhai gur ko kahai.
chhi-a vartaaray varteh poot.
naa sansaaree naa a-uDhoot.
nirankaar jo rahai samaa-ay.
kaahay bheekhi-aa mangan jaa-ay. ||7||

pa-or^hee.

har mandar so-ee aak^hee-ai jithahu har jaat^aaa.

maanas dayh gur bachnee paa-i-aa sab^h aatam raam pachhaat^aaa.

baahar mool na khojee-ai ghar maahi biDhaat^aaa.

manmuk^h har mandar kee saar na jaannee tinee janam gavaat^aaa.

sab^h meh ik varat^daa gur sab^dee paa-i-aa jaa-ee. ||12||

salok mehlaa 3.

moorak^h hovai so sunai moorak^h kaa kahn^aaa.

moorak^h kay ki-aa lakhan^h hai ki-aa moorak^h kaa karn^aaa.

moorak^h oh je mugaD^h hai aha^Nkaaray marn^aaa.

ayt kamaanai sadaa duk^h duk^h hee meh rahⁿaa.

at pi-aaraa pavai khoohi kihu sanjam karn^aaa.

gurmuk^h ho-ay so karay veechaar os alipato rahⁿaa.

har naam japai aap uD^hrai os pich^hai dubday b^hee tarn^aaa.

naanak jo tis b^haavai so karay jo day-ay so sahⁿaa. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

naanak aak^hai ray manaa sunee-ai sikh^h sahee.

layk^haa rab mangaysee-aa baith^aaa kad^h vahee.

talbaa pa-usan aakee-aa baakee jinaa rahee.

ajraa-eel farayst^aaa hosee aa-ay ta-ee.

aavan jaan na sujh^h-ee b^heer^heee galee fahee.

koor^h nikh^hutay naankaa or^hak sach rahee. ||2||

pa-or^hee.

har kaa sab^h sareer hai har rav rahi-aa sab^h aapai.

har kee keemat^t naa pavai kich^h kahan^h na jaapai.

gur parsadee salaah^e-ai har bhag^tee raapai.

sab^h man tan hari-aa ho-i-aa aha^Nkaar gavaapai.

sab^h kich^h har kaa khayl hai gurmuk^h kisai bujh^a-ee. ||13||

salok mehlaa 1.

saha^Nsar daan day indar ro-aa-i-aa.

paras raam rovai ghar aa-i-aa.

ajai so rovai b^hee^khi-aa khaa-ay.

aisee dargeh milai sajaa-ay.

rovai raam nikaalaa b^ha-i-aa.

Page 954

seetaa lakhman^h vich^hur^h ga-i-aa.

rovai dehsir lank gavaa-ay.

jिन seetaa aadee da-uroo vaa-ay.

roveh paa^Ndav b^ha-ay majoor.

jin kai su-aamee rahat hadoor.
rovai janmayjaa khu-ay ga-i-aa.
aykee kaaran paapee bha-i-aa.
roveh saykh masaa-ik peer.
ant kaal mat laagai bheerh.
roveh raajay kann parhaa-ay.
ghar ghar maageh bheekhi-aa jaa-ay.
roveh kirpan sa^Ncheh Dhan jaa-ay.
pandiṭ roveh gi-aan gavaa-ay.
baalee rovai naahi bhataar.
naanak ḍukhee-aa sabh sansaar.
mannay naa-o so-ee jin jaa-ay.
a-uree karam na laykhai laa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

jap tap sabh kichh mani-ai avar kaaraa sabh baad.
naanak mani-aa mannee-ai bujhee-ai gur parsaad. ||2||
pa-orhee.
kaa-i-aa hans Dhur mayl kartai likh paa-i-aa.
sabh meh gupat varatdaa gurmukh paragtaa-i-aa.
gun gaavai gun uchrai gun maahi samaa-i-aa.
sachee banee sach hai sach mayl milaa-i-aa.
sabh kichh aapay aap hai aapay ḍay-ay vadi-aa-ee. ||14||
salok mehlaa 2.

naanak anDhaa ho-ay kai ratnaa parkhan jaa-ay.
ratnaa saar na jaan-ee aavai aap lakhaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

ratnaa kayree guthlee ratnee kholee aa-ay.
vakhar tai vanjaari-aa ḍuhaa rahee samaa-ay.
jin gun palai naankaa maanak vanjahi say-ay.
ratnaa saar na jaannee anDhay vateh lo-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
na-o darvaajay kaa-i-aa kot hai dasvai gupat rakheejai.
bajar kapaat na khulnee gur sabad khuleejai.
anhad vaajay Dhun vajday gur sabad suneejai.
tit ghat antar chaannaa kar bhagat mileejai.
sabh meh ayk varatdaa jin aapay rachan rachaa-ee. ||15||
salok mehlaa 2.

anDhay kai raahi ḍasi-ai anDhaa ho-ay so jaa-ay.
ho-ay sujaakhaa naankaa so ki-o ujharh paa-ay.
anDhay ayhi na aakhee-an jin mukh lo-in naahi.
anDhay say-ee naankaa khasmahu ghuthay jaahi. ||1||

mehlaa 2.

saahib anDhaa jo kee-aa karay sujaakhaa ho-ay.
jayhaa jaanai tayho vartai jay sa-o aakhai ko-ay.
jithai so vasatu na jaap-ee aapay varta-o jaanu.
naanak gaahak ki-o la-ay sakai na vasatu pachhaanu. ||2||
mehlaa 2.

so ki-o anDhaa aakhee-ai je hukmahu anDhaa ho-ay.
naanak hukam na bujh-ee anDhaa kahee-ai so-ay. ||3||

Page 955

pa-orhee.

kaa-i-aa andar garh kot hai sabh disantar daysaa.
aapay taarhee laa-ee-an sabh meh parvaysaa.
aapay sarisat saajee-an aap gupat rakhaysaa.
gur sayvaa tay jaani-aa sach pargatee-aysaa.
sabh kichh sacho sach hai gur sojhee paa-ee. ||16||
salok mehlaa 1.

saavanu raatu ahaarh dihu kaam kroDh du-ay khayt.
lab vatar darog bee-o haalee raahak hayt.
hal beechar vikaar manu hukmee khatay khaa-ay.
naanak laykhai mangi-ai a-utu janaydaa jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

bha-o bhu-ay pavitu paanee satu santokh balayd.
hal halaymee haalee chitu chaytaa vatar vakhatu sanjog.
naa-o beej bakhhees bohal dunee-aa sagal darog.
naanak nadree karam ho-ay jaaveh sagal vijog. ||2||
pa-orhee.

manmukh moh bubaar hai doojai bhaa-ay bolai.
doojai bhaa-ay sadaa dukh hai nitu neer virolai.
gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai math tat kadholai.
antar pargaas ghat chaanna har laDhaa tolai.
aapay bharam bhulaa-idaa kichh kahanu na jaa-ee. ||17||
salok mehlaa 2.

naanak chinta matu karahu chinta tis hee hay-ay.
jal meh jantu upaa-i-an tinaa bhe rojee day-ay.
othai hat na chal-ee naa ko kiras karay-i.
sa-uda mool na hova-ee naa ko la-ay na day-ay.
jee-aa kaa aahaar jee-a khaana ayhu karay-i.
vich upaa-ay saa-iraa tinaa bhe saar karay-i.
naanak chinta matu karahu chinta tis hee hay-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

naanak ih jee-o machhulee jheevār tarisnaa kaal.
manoo-aa anDh na chayt-ee parhai achintaa jaal.
naanak chit achayt hai chintaa baDhaa jaa-ay.
nadar karay jay aapnee taa aapay la-ay milaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

say jan saachay sadaa sadaa jinee har ras peetaa.
gurmukh sachaa man vasai sach sa-udaa keetaa.
sabh kichh ghar hee maahi hai vadbhaagee leetaa.
antar tarisnaa mar ga-ee har gun gaaveetaa.
aapay mayl milaa-i-an aapay day-ay bujhaa-ee. ||18||
salok mehlaa 1.

vayl pinjaa-i-aa kat gunaa-i-aa.
kat kut kar khumb charhaa-i-aa.
lohaa vadhay darjee paarhay soo-ee Dhaagaa seevai.
i-o pat paatee siftee seepai naanak jeevat jeevai.
ho-ay puraanaa kaparh paatai soo-ee Dhaagaa gandhai.
maahu pakh kihu chalai naahee gharhee muhat kichh handhai.

Page 956

sach puraanaa hovai naahee seetaa kaday na paatai.
naanak saahib sacho sachaa tichar jaapee jaapai. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sach kee kaatee sach sabh saar.
ghaarhat tis kee apar apaar.
sabdai saan rakhaa-ee laa-ay.
gun kee thaykai vich samaa-ay.
tis daa kuthaa hovai saykh.
lohoo lab nikthaa vaykh.
ho-ay halaal lagai hak jaa-ay.
naanak dar deedaar samaa-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 1.

kamar kataaraa ba^Nkurhaa bankay kaa asvaar.
garab na keejai naankaa mat sir aavai bhaar. ||3||
pa-orhee.
so satsangat sabad milai jo gurmukh chalai.
sach Dhi-aa-in say sachay jin har kharach Dhan palai.
bhagat sohan gun gaavday gurmat achlai.
rajan beechar man vasi-aa gur kai sabad bhalai.
aapay mayl milaa-idaa aapay day-ay vadi-aa-ee. ||19||

salok mehlaa 3.

aasaa andar sabh ko ko-ay niraasaa ho-ay.
naanak jo mar jeevi-aa sahilaa aa-i-aa so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

naa kichh aasaa hath hai kay-o niraasaa ho-ay.
ki-aa karay ayh bapurhee jaa^N bholaa-ay so-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

Dharig jeevan sansaar sachay naam bin.
parabh daataa daataar nihchal ayhu Dhan.
saas saas aaraaDhay nirmal so-ay jan.
antarjaamee agam rasnaa ayk bhan.
rav rahi-aa sarbatar naanak bal jaa-ee. ||20||
salok mehlaa 1.

sarvar hans Dhuray hee maylaa khasmai ayvai bhaanaa.
sarvar andar heeraa motee so hansaa kaa khaanaa.
bagulaa kaag na rah-ee sarvar jay hovai at si-aanaa.
onaa rijak na pa-i-o othai on^Haa horo khaanaa.
sach kamaanai sacho paa-ee-ai koorhai koorhaa maanaa.
naanak tin kou satgur mili-aa jinaa Dhuray paiyaa parvaanaa. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

saahib mayraa ujlaa jay ko chit karay-i.
naanak so-ee sayvee-ai sadaa sadaa jo day-ay.
naanak so-ee sayvee-ai jit sayvi-ai dukh jaa-ay.
avgun vanjan gun raveh man sukh vasai aa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay aap varatdaa aap taarhee laa-ee-an.
aapay hee updaysdaa gurmukh patee-aa-ee-an.
ik aapay ujharrh paa-i-an ik bhagtee laa-i-an.
jis aap bujhaa-ay so bujhsee aapay naa-ay laa-ee-an.
naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sachee vadi-aa-ee. ||21||1|| suDh.

Page 957

raamkalee kee vaar mehlaa 5

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

salok mehlaa 5.

jaisaa satgur suneedaa taiso hee mai deeth.
vichhurhi-aa maylay parabhoo har dargeh kaa baseeth.
har naamo manjar darihaa-idaa katay ha-umai rog.
naanak satgur tinaa milaa-i-aa jinaa Dhuray pa-i-aa sanjog. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

ik sajan sabh sajnaa ik vairee sabh vaad.
gur poorai daykhaali-aa vin naavai sabh baad.
saakat durjan bharmi-aa jo lagay doojai saad.
jan naanak har parabh bujhi-aa gur satgur kai parsaad. ||2||
pa-orhee.
thatanhaarai thaat aapay hee thati-aa.
aapay pooraa saahu aapay hee khati-aa.
aapay kar paasaar aapay rang rati-aa.
kudrat keem na paa-ay alakh barahmati-aa.
agam athaah bay-ant parai parti-aa.
aapay vad paatisaahu aap vajeerti-aa.
ko-ay na jaanai keem kayvad mati-aa.
sachaa saahib aap gurmukh pargati-aa. ||1||
salok mehlaa 5.
sun sajan pareetam mayri-aa mai satgur dayh dikhaal.
ha-o tis dayvaa man aapnaa nit hirdai rakhaa samaal.
ikas satgur baahraa Dharig jeevan sansaar.
jan naanak satgur tinaa milaa-i-on jin sad hee vartai naal. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
mayrai antar lochaa milan kee ki-o paavaa parabh tohi.
ko-ee aisaa sajan lorh lahu jo maylay pareetam mohi.
gur poorai maylaa-i-aa jat daykhaa tat so-ay.
jan naanak so parabh sayvi-aa tis jayvad avar na ko-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
dayvanhaar daataar kit mukh salaah-ai.
jis rakhai kirpaa Dhaar riyak samaa-ai.
ko-ay na kis hee vas sabhnaa ik Dhar.
paalay baalak vaag day kai aap kar.
kardaa anad binod kichhoo na jaanee-ai.
sarab Dhaar samrath ha-o tis kurbaanee-ai.
gaa-ee-ai raat dinant gaavan jogi-aa.
jo gur kee pairee paahi tinee har ras bhogi-aa. ||2||
salok mehlaa 5.
bheerhahu moklaa-ee keetee-an sabh rakhay kutambi naal.
kaaraj aap savaari-an so parabh sadaa sabhaal.
parabh maat pitaa kanth laa-idaa lahurhay baalak paal.
da-i-aal ho-ay sabh jee-a jantar har naanak nadar nihaal. ||1||

Page 958

mehlaa 5.

vin tuDh hor je mangnaa sir dukhaa kai dukh.
deh naam santokhee-aa utrai man kee bhukh.
gur van tin hari-aa keeti-aa naanak ki-aa manukh. ||2||
pa-orhee.

so aisaa daataar manhu na veesrai.
gharhee na muhat chasaa tis bin naa sarai.
antar baahar sang ki-aa ko luk karai.
jis pat rakhai aap so bhavjal tarai.
bhagat gi-aanee tapaa jis kirpaa karai.
so pooraa parDhaan jis no bal Dharai.
jisahi jaraa-ay aap so-ee ajar jarai.
tis hee mili-aa sach mantar gur man Dharai. ||3||
salok mehlaa 5.

Dhan so raag surangrhay aalaapat sabh tikh jaa-ay.
Dhan so jant suhaavrhay jo gurmukh japday naa-o.
jinee ik man ik araaDhi-aa tin sad balihaarai jaa-o.
tin kee Dhoorh ham baachh-day karmee palai paa-ay.
jo ratay rang govid kai ha-o tin balihaarai jaa-o.
aakhaa birthaa jee-a kee har sajan maylhu raa-ay.
gur poorai maylaa-i-aa janam maran dukh jaa-ay.
jan naanak paa-i-aa agam roop anant na kaahoo jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

Dhan so vaylaa gharhee Dhan Dhan moorat pal saar.
Dhan so dinas sanjogrhay jit dithaa gur darsaar.
man kee-aa ichhaa pooree-aa har paa-i-aa agam apaar.
ha-umai tutaa mohrhaa ik sach naam aaDhaar.
jan naanak lagaa sayv har uDhri-aa sagal sansaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sifat salaahan bhagat virlay ditee-an.
sa-upay jis bhandaar fir puchh na leete-an.
jis no lagaa rang say rang rati-aa.
onaa iko naam aDhaar ikaa un bhati-aa.
onaa pichhai jag bhunchai bhog-ee.
onaa pi-aaraa rab onaahaa jog-ee.
jis mili-aa gur aa-ay tin parabh jaani-aa.
ha-o balihaaree tin je khasmai bhaani-aa. ||4||
salok mehlaa 5.

har iksai naal mai dostee har iksai naal mai rang.
har iko mayraa sajno har iksai naal mai sang.
har iksai naal mai gostay muhu mailaa karai na bhang.
jaanai birthaa jee-a kee kaday na morhai rang.

har iko mayraa maslatee bhannan gharhan samrath.
har iko mayraa daataar hai sir daati-aa jag hath.
har iksai dee mai tayk hai jo sir sabhnaa samrath.
satgur sant milaa-i-aa mastak Dhar kai hath.

Page 959

vadaa saahib guroo milaa-i-aa jin taari-aa sagal jagat.
man kee-aa ichhaa pooree-aa paa-i-aa Dhur sanjog.
naanak paa-i-aa sach naam sad hee bhogay bhog. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

manmukhaa kayree dostee maa-i-aa kaa san-banDh.
vaykh-di-aa hee bhaj jaan kaday na paa-in banDh.
jichar painan khaavn^hay tichar rakhan gandh.
jit din kichh na hova-ee tit din bolan ganDh.
jee-a kee saar na jaannee manmukh agi-aanee anDh.
koorhaa gandh na chal-ee chikarh pathar banDh.
anDhay aap na jaannee fakarh pitan DhanDh.
jhoothai mohi laptaa-i-aa ha-o ha-o karat bihanDh.
kirpaa karay jis aapnee Dhur pooraa karam karay-i.
jan naanak say jan ubray jo satgur saranh paray. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jo ratay deedar say-ee sach haak.
jinee jaataa khasam ki-o labhai tinaa khaak.
man mailaa vaykaar hovai sang paak.
disai sachaa mahal khulai bharam taak.
jisahi dikhaalay mahal tis na milai Dhaak.
man tan ho-ay nihaal bindak nadar jhaak.
na-o niDh naam niDhaan gur kai sabad laag.
tisai milai sant khaak mastak jisai bhaag. ||5||
salok mehlaa 5.

harnaakhee koo sach vain sunaa-ee jo ta-o karay uDhaaran.
sundar bachan tum sunhu chhabelee pir taidaa man saaDhaaran.
durjan saytee nayhu rachaa-i-o das vikhaa mai kaaranh.
oonee naahee jhoonee naahee naahee kisai vihoonee.
pir chhail chhabeelaa chhad gavaa-i-o durmat karam vihoonee.
naa ha-o bhulee naa ha-o chukee naa mai naahee dosaa.
jit ha-o laa-ee tit ha-o lagee too sun sach sandaysaa.
saa-ee sohaganh saa-ee bhaagan jai pir kirpaa Dhaaree.
pir a-uganh tis kay sabh gavaa-ay gal saytee laa-ay savaaree.
karamheenh Dhan karai binantee kad naanak aavai vaaree.

sabh suhaagan maaneh ralee-aa ik dayvhu raat muraaree. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
kaahay man too doltaa har mansaa pooranhaar.
satgur purakh Dhi-aa-ay too sabh dukh visaaranhaar.
har naamaa aaraaDh man sabh kilvikh jaahi vikaar.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin rang lagaa nirankaar.
onee chhadi-aa maa-i-aa su-aavarhaa Dhan sanchi-aa naam apaar.
athay pahar ichtai livai mannayn hukam apaar.

Page 960

jan naanak mangai daan ik dayh daras man pi-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jis too aavahi chit tis no sadaa sukh.
jis too aavahi chit tis jam naahi dukh.
jis too aavahi chit tis ke kaarhi-aa.
jis daa kartaa mitar sabh kaaj savaari-aa.
jis too aavahi chit so parvaan jan.
jis too aavahi chit bahutaa tis Dhan.
jis too aavahi chit so vad parvaari-aa.
jis too aavahi chit tin kul uDhaari-aa. ||6||
salok mehlaa 5.
andrahu annaa baahrahu annaa koorhee koorhee gaavai.
dayhee Dhovai chakar banaa-ay maa-i-aa no baho Dhaavai.
andar mail na utrai ha-umai fir fir aavai jaavai.
nee^Nd vi-aapi-aa kaam santaapi-aa mukhahu har har kahaavai.
baisno naam karam ha-o jugtaa tuh kutay ki-aa fal paavai.
hansaa vich baithaa bag na ban-ee nit baithaa machhee no taar laavai.
jaa hans sabhaa veechaar kar daykhan taa bagaa naal jorh kaday na aavai.
hansaa heeraa motee chugnaa bag dadaa bhaalan jaavai.
udri-aa vaychaaraa bagulaa mat hovai manj lakhaavai.
jit ko laa-i-aa tit hee laagaa kis dos dichai jaa har ayvai bhaavai.
satgur sarvar ratnee bharpooray jis paraapat so paavai.
sikh hans sarvar ikthay ho-ay satgur kai hukmaavai.
raatan padaarath maanak sarvar bharpooray khaa-ay kharach rahay tot na aavai.
sarvar hans door na ho-ee kartay ayvai bhaavai.
jan naanak jis dai mastak bhaag Dhur likhi-aa so sikh guroo peh aavai.
aap tari-aa kutamb sabh taaray sabhaa sarisat chhadaavai. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
pandit aakaa-ay bahutee raahee korarh moth jinayhaa.
andar moh nit bharam vi-aapi-aa tistas naahee dayhaa.

koorhee aavai koorhee jaavai maa-i-aa kee niṭ johaa.
sach kahai ṭaa chhoho aavai anṭar bahuṭaa rohaa.
vi-aapi-aa ḍurmat̄ kubuḌh kumoorḥaa man laagaa ṭis mohaa.
thagai sayṭee thag ral aa-i-aa saath bhe iko jayhaa.
saṭgur saraaf nadree vichḍo kadḥai ṭaa^N ugharḥ aa-i-aa lohaa.
bahuṭayree thaa-ee ralaay ralaay ḍiṭaa ugh-rhi-aa parḥ-ḍaa agai aa-ay khalohaa.
saṭgur kee jay sarnee aavai fir manoorahu kanchan hohaa.
saṭgur nirvair puṭar saṭar samaanay a-ugan̄ katay karay suḌh ḍayhaa.
naanak jis Ḍhur mastak hovai likhi-aa ṭis saṭgur naal sanayhaa.

Page 961

amriṭ baṇee saṭgur pooray kee jis kirpaal hovai ṭis ridai vasayhaa.
aavan̄ jaanaa ṭis kaa katee-ai saḍaa saḍaa sukh̄ hohaa. ||2||
pa-orḥee.
jo tuḌh bhaanaa jant̄ so tuḌh bujh-ee.
jo tuḌh bhaanaa jant̄ so ḍargeh sijh-ee.
jis no ṭayree nadar ha-umai ṭis ga-ee.
jis no ṭoo sant̄usat kalmal ṭis kha-ee.
jis kai su-aamee val nirbha-o so bha-ee.
jis no ṭoo kirpaal sachaa so thi-a-ee.
jis no ṭayree ma-i-aa na pohai agna-ee.
ṭis no saḍaa ḍa-i-aal jin gur ṭay mat̄ la-ee. ||7||
salok mehlaa 5.
kar kirpaa kirpaal aapay bakḥas lai.
saḍaa saḍaa japee ṭayraa naam saṭgur paa-ay pai.
man ṭan anṭar vas dookḥaa naas ho-ay.
hath ḍay-ay aap rakḥ vi-aapai bha-o na ko-ay.
gun̄ gaavaa ḍin rain̄ ayṭai kamm laa-ay.
sant̄ janaa kai sang ha-umai rog jaa-ay.
sarab niranṭar kḥasam ayko rav rahi-aa.
gur parsadee sach sacho sach lahi-aa.
ḍa-i-aa karahu ḍa-i-aal apṇee sifat̄ ḍayh.
ḍarsan ḍaykh̄ nihaal naanak pareṭ ayh. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
ayko japee-ai manai maahi ikas kee sarṇaa-ay.
ikas si-o kar pirharḥee doojee naahee jaa-ay.
iko ḍaaṭaa mangee-ai sabḥ kichḥ palai paa-ay.
man ṭan saas giraas parabḥ iko ik Ḍhi-aa-ay.
amriṭ naam niḌhaan sach gurmukḥ paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
vadbhaagee ṭay sant̄ jan jin man vuthaa aa-ay.

jal thal mahee-al rav rahi-aa doojaa ko-ee naahi.
naam Dhi-aa-ee naam uchraa naanak khasam rajaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jis no too rakhvaalaa maaray tis ka-un.
jis no too rakhvaalaa jitaa tinai bhain.
jis no tayraa ang tis mukh ujlaa.
jis no tayraa ang so nirmalee hoo^N nirmalaa.
jis no tayree nadar na laykhaa puchhee-ai.
jis no tayree khusee tin na-o niDh bhunchee-ai.
jis no too parabh val tis ki-aa muhchhandgee.
jis no tayree mihar so tayree bandigee. ||8||
salok mehlaa 5.
hohu kirpaal su-aamee mayray santaa^N sang vihaavay.
tuDhhu bhulay se jam jam marday tin kaday na chukan haavay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
satgur simrahu aapnaa ghat avghat ghat ghaat.
har har naam japanti-aa ko-ay na banDhai vaat. ||2||
pa-orhee.

Page 962

tithai too samrath jithai ko-ay naahi.
othai tayree rakh agnee udar maahi.
sun kai jam kay doot naa-ay tayrai chhad jaahi.
bha-ojal bikham asgaahu gur sabdee paar paahi.
jin ka-o lagee pi-aas amrit say-ay khaahi.
kal meh ayho punn gun govind gaahi.
sabhsai no kirpaal sam^Haalay saahi saahi.
birthaa ko-ay na jaa-ay je aavai tuDh aahi. ||9||
salok mehlaa 5.
doojaa tis na bujhaa-iho paarbarahm naam dayh aaDhaar.
agam agochar saahibo samrath sach daataar.
too nihchal nirvair sach sachaa tuDh darbaar.
keemat kahan na jaa-ee-ai ant na paaraavaar.
parabh chhod hor je mangnaa sabh bikhi-aa ras chhaar.
say sukhee-ay sach saah say jin sachaa bi-uhaar.
jinaa lagee pareet parabh naam sahj sukh saar.
naanak ik aaraaDhay santan raynaar. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
anad sookh bisraam nit har kaa keertan gaa-ay.
avar si-aanap chhaad deh naanak uDhras naa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

naa too aavahi vas bahut ghinaavanay.

naa too aavahi vas bayd parhaavanay.

naa too aavahi vas tirath naa-ee-ai.

naa too aavahi vas Dhartee Dhaa-ee-ai.

naa too aavahi vas kitai si-aanpai.

naa too aavahi vas bahutaa daan day.

sabh ko tayrai vas agam agocharaa.

too bhagtaa kai vas bhagtaa taan tayraa. ||10||

salok mehlaa 5.

aapay vaid aap naaraa-in.

ayhi vaid jee-a kaa dukh laa-in.

gur kaa sabad amrit ras khaa-in.

naanak jis man vasai tis kay sabh dookh mitaa-in. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

hukam uchhlai hukmay rahai.

hukmay dukh sukh sam kar sahai.

hukmay naam japai din raat.

naanak jis no hovai daat.

hukam marai hukmay hee jeevai.

hukmay naan^haa vadaa theevai.

hukmay sog harakh aanand.

hukmay japai niroDhar gurmant.

hukmay aavan jaan rahaa-ay.

naanak jaa ka-o bhagtee laa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

ha-o tis dhaadhee kurbaan je tayraa sayvdaar.

ha-o tis dhaadhee balihaar je gaavai gun apaar.

so dhaadhee Dhan Dhan jis lorhay nirankaar.

so dhaadhee bhaagath jis sachaa du-aar baar.

oh dhaadhee tuDh Dhi-aa-ay kalaanay din rainaar.

mangai amrit naam na aavai kaday haar.

kaparh bhojan sach rahdaa livai Dhaar.

so dhaadhee gunvant jis no parabh pi-aar. ||11||

Page 963

salok mehlaa 5.

amrit bane ami-o ras amrit har kaa naa-o.

man tan hirdai simar har aath pahar gun gaa-o.

updays sunhu tum gursikhahu sachaa ihai su-aa-o.

janam padaarath safal ho-ay man meh laa-ihu bhaa-o.
sookh sahj aanad ghanaa parabh japti-aa dukh jaa-ay.
naanak naam japat sukh oopjai dargeh paa-ee-ai thaa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai gur pooraa mat day-ay.
bhaanai jap tap sanjamo bhaanai hee kadh lay-ay.
bhaanai jon bhavaa-ee-ai bhaanai bakhas karay-i.
bhaanai dukh sukh bhoge-ai bhaanai karam karay-i.
bhaanai mitee saaj kai bhaanai jot Dharay-ay.
bhaanai bhog bhogaa-idaa bhaanai maneh karay-i.
bhaanai narak surag a-utaaray bhaanai Dharan paray-ay.
bhaanai hee jis bhagtee laa-ay naanak virlay hay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

vadi-aa-ee sachay naam kee ha-o jeevaa sun sunay.
pasoo parayt agi-aan uDhaaray ik khanay.
dinas rain tayraa naa-o sadaa sad jaapee-ai.
tarisnaa bhukh vikraal naa-ay tayrai Dharaapee-ai.
rog sog dukh vanjai jis naa-o man vasai.
tiseh paraapat laal jo gur sabdee rasai.
khand barahmand bay-ant uDhaaranhaari-aa.
tayree sobhaa tuDh sachay mayray pi-aari-aa. ||12||
salok mehlaa 5.

mitar pi-aaraa naanak jee mai chhad gavaa-i-aa rang kasumbhai bhulee.
ta-o sajan kee mai keem na pa-udee ha-o tuDh bin adh na lahdee. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

sas viraa-in naanak jee-o sasuraa vaadee jaytho pa-o pa-o loohai.
habhay bhas punayday vatan jaa mai sajan toohai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jis too vuthaa chit tis darad nivaarno.
jis too vuthaa chit tis kaday na haarno.
jis mili-aa pooraa guroo so sarpar taarno.
jis no laa-ay sach tis sach sam^haalano.
jis aa-i-aa hath niDhaan so rahi-aa bhaalno.
jis no iko rang bhagat so jaanno.
oh sabhnaa kee rayn birhee chaarno.
sabh tayray choj vidaan sabh tayraa kaarno. ||13||
salok mehlaa 5.

ustat nindaa naanak jee mai habh vanjaa-ee chhorhi-aa habh kijh ti-aagee.
habhay saak koorhaavay dithay ta-o palai taidai laagee. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

firdee firdee naanak jee-o ha-o faavee thee-ee bahut disaavar panDhaa.

taa ha-o sukh sukhaalee sutee jaa gur mil sajan mai laDhaa. ||2||

Page 964

pa-orhee.

sabhay dukh santaap jaa^N tuDhhu bhulee-ai.

jay keechan lakh upaav taa^N kahee na ghulee-ai.

jis no visrai naa-o so nirDhan kaa^Ndhee-ai.

jis no visrai naa-o su jonee haa^Ndhee-ai.

jis khasam na aavai chit tis jam dand day.

jis khasam na aavee chit rogee say ganay.

jis khasam na aavee chit so kharo aha^Nkaaree-aa.

so-ee duhaylaa jag jin naa-o visaaree-aa. ||14||

salok mehlaa 5.

taidee bandas mai ko-ay na dithaa too naanak man bhaanaa.

ghol ghumaa-ee tis mitar vicholay jai mil kant pachhaanaa. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

paav suhaavay jaa^N ta-o Dhir julday sees suhaavaa charnee.

mukh suhaavaa jaa^N ta-o jas gaavai jee-o pa-i-aa ta-o sarnee. ||2||

pa-orhee.

mil naaree satsang mangal gaavee-aa.

ghar kaa ho-aa bandhaan bahurh na Dhaavee-aa.

binthee durmat durat so-ay koorhaavee-aa.

seelvant parDhaan ridai sachaavee-aa.

antar baahar ik ik reetaavee-aa.

man darsan kee pi-aas charan daasaavee-aa.

sobhaa banee seegaar khasam jaa^N raavee-aa.

milee-aa aa-ay sanjog jaa^N tis bhaavee-aa. ||15||

salok mehlaa 5.

habh gun taiday naanak jee-o mai koo thee-ay mai nirgun tay ki-aa hovai.

ta-o jayvad daataar na ko-ee jaachak sadaa jaachovai. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

day chhijand-rhee oon majhoonaa gur sajan jee-o Dharaa-i-aa.

habhay sukh suhaylrhaa sutaa jitaa jag sabaa-i-aa. ||2||

pa-orhee.

vadaa tayraa darbaar sachaa tuDh takhat.

sir saahaa paatisaahu nihchal cha-ur chhat.

jo bhaavai paarbarahm so-ee sach ni-aa-o.

jay bhaavai paarbarahm nithaavay milai thaa-o.

jo keen^Hee kartaar saa-ee bhalee gal.

jin^Hee pachhaataa khasam say dargaah mal.

sahee tayraa furmaan kinai na fayree-ai.
kaaran karan kareem kudrat tayree-ai. ||16||
salok mehlaa 5.
so-ay sunand-rhee mayraa tan man ma-ulaa naam japand-rhee laalee.
panDh juland-rhee mayraa andar thandhaa gur darsan daykh nihaalee. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
hath manjhaahoo mai maanak laDhaa.
mul na ghiDhaa mai koo satgur ditaa.
dhoondh vanjaa-ee thee-aa thitaa.
janam padaarath naanak jitaa. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jis kai mastak karam ho-ay so sayvaa laagaa.
jis gur mil kamal pargaasi-aa so an-din jaagaa.
lagaa rang charnaarbind sabh bharam bha-o bhaagaa.

Page 965

aatam jitaa gurmatee aaganjat paagaa.
jisahi Dhi-aa-i-aa paarbarahm so kal meh taagaa.
saaDhoo sangat nirmalaa athsath majnaagaa.
jis parabh mili-aa aapnaa so purakh sabhaagaa.
naanak tis balihaarnai jis ayvad bhaagaa. ||17||
salok mehlaa 5.
jaa^N pir andar taa^N Dhan baahar.
jaa^N pir baahar taa^N Dhan maahar.
bin naavai baho fayr firaahar.
satgur sang dikhaa-i-aa jaahar.
jan naanak sachay sach samaahar. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
aahar sabh kardaa firai aahar ik na ho-ay.
naanak jit aahar jag uDhrai vir^llaa boojhai ko-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
vadee hoo vadaa apaar tayraa martabaa.
rang parang anayk na jaapni^H kartabaa.
jee-aa andar jee-o sabh kichh jaanlaa.
sabh kichh tayrai vas tayraa ghar bhalaa.
tayrai ghar aanand vaDhaa-ee tuDh ghar.
maan mahtaa tayj aapnaa aap jar.
sarab kalaa bharpoor disai jat kataa.
naanak daasan daas tuDh aagai binva^taa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 5.

chhat-rhay baajaar sohan vich vapaaree-ai.
vakhar hik apaar naanak khatay so Dhanee. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 kabeeraa hamraa ko nahee ham kis hoo kay naahi.
 jin ih rachan rachaa-i-aa tis hee maahi samaahi. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 safli-o birakh suhaavrhaa har safal amritaa.
 man lochai un^h milanka-o ki-o vanjai ghitaa.
 varnaa chihnaa baahraa oh agam ajitaa.
 oh pi-aaraa jee-a kaa jo khol^hai bhitaa.
 sayvaa karee tusaarhee-aa mai dasihu mitaa.
 kurbaanee vanjaa vaarnai balay bal kitaa.
dasan sant pi-aari-aa sunhu laa-ay chitaa.
 jis likhi-aa naanak daas tis naa-o amrit satgur ditaa. ||19||
 salok mehlaa 5.
 kabeer Dhartee saaDh kee taskar baiseh gaahi.
Dhartee bhaar na bi-aapa-ee un ka-o laahoo laahi. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 kabeer chaaval kaarnay tukh ka-o muhlee laa-ay.
 sang kusangee baistay tab poochhay Dharam raa-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 aapay hee vad parvaar aap ikaateee-aa.
 aapnee keemat aap aapay hee jaateee-aa.
 sabh kichh aapay aap aap upanni-aa.
 aapnaa keetaa aap aap varanni-aa.
Dhan so tayraa than jithai too vuthaa.

Page 966

Dhan so tayray bhagat jin^hee sach too^N dithaa.
 jis no tayree da-i-aa salaahay so-ay tuDh.
 jis gur bhaytay naanak nirmal so-ee suDh. ||20||
 salok mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa bhoom rangaavalee manjh visoolaa baag.
 jo nar peer nivaaji-aa tin^haa anch na laag. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa umar suhaavarhee sang suvannrhee dayh.
 virlay kay-ee paa-ee-ani^h jin^haa pi-aaray nayh. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 jap tap sanjam da-i-aa Dharam jis deh so paa-ay.
 jis bujhaa-ihi agan aap so naam Dhi-aa-ay.

antarjaamee agam purakh ik darisat dikhaa-ay.
 saaDhsangat kai aasrai parabh si-o rang laa-ay.
 a-ugan kat mukh ujlaa har naam taraa-ay.
 janam maran bha-o kati-on fir jon na paa-ay.
 anDh koop tay kaadhi-an larh aap farhaa-ay.
 naanak bakhas milaa-i-an rakhay gal laa-ay. ||21||
 salok mehlaa 5.
 muhabat jis khudaa-ay dee rataa rang chaloal.
 naanak virlay paa-ee-ah tis jan keem na mool. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 andar viDhaa sach naa-ay baahar bhee sach dithom.
 naanak ravi-aa habh thaa-ay van tarin taribhavan rom. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 aapay keeto rachan aapay hee rati-aa.
 aapay ho-i-o ik aapay baho bhati-aa.
 aapay sabhnaa manjh aapay baahraa.
 aapay jaaneh door aapay hee jaahraa.
 aapay hoveh gupat aapay pargatee-ai.
 keemat kisai na paa-ay tayree thatee-ai.
 gahir gambheer athaahu apaar agnat too^N.
 naanak vartai ik iko ik too^N. ||22||1||2|| suDh.
 raamkalee kee vaar raa-ay balvand tathaa satai doom aakhee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 naa-o kartaa kaadar karay ki-o bol hovai jokheevadai.
 day gunaa sat bhain bharaav hai paarangat daan parheevadai.
 naanak raaj chala-i-aa sach kot sataanee neev dai.
 lahnay Dhari-on chhat sir kar siftee amrit peevdai.
 mat gur aatam dayv dee kharhag jor puraaku-ay jee-a dai.
 gur chaylay rahraas kee-ee naanak salaamat theevdai.
 seh tikaa ditos jeevdai. ||1||
 lahnay dee fayraa-ee-ai naankaa dohee khatee-ai.
 jot ohaa jugat saa-ay seh kaa-i-aa fayr paltee-ai.
 jhulai so chhat niranjane mal takhat baithaa gur hatee-ai.
 karahi je gur furmaa-i-aa sil jog aloonee chatee-ai.

Page 967

langar chalai gur sabad har tot na aavee khatee-ai.
 kharchay dit khasamm dee aap khahdee khair dabtee-ai.
 hovai sifit khasamm dee noor arsahu kursahu jhatee-ai.
 tuDh dithay sachay paatisaah mal janam janam dee katee-ai.

sach je gur furmaa-i-aa ki-o aydoo bolhu hatee-ai.
 putree ka-ul na paali-o kar peerahu kan^H murtee-ai.
 dil khotai aakee firni^H baneh bhaar ucha-ini^H chhatee-ai.
 jin aakhee so-ee karay jin keete tinai thatee-ai.
 ka-un haaray kin uvtee-ai. ||2||
 jin keete so mannaa ko saal jivaahay saalee.
 Dharam raa-ay hai dayvtaa lai galaa karay dalaalee.
 satgur aakhai sachaa karay saa baat hovai darhaalee.
 gur angad dee dohee firee sach kartai bandh bahaalee.
 naanak kaa-i-aa palat kar mal takhat baithaa sai daalee.
 dar sayvay umat kharhee maskalai ho-ay jangaalee.
 dar darvays khasamm dai naa-ay sachai bane laalee.
 balvand kheevee nayk jan jis bahutee chhaa-o patraalee.
 langar da-ulat vande-ai ras amrit kheer ghi-aalee.
 gursikhaa kay mukh ujlay manmukh thee-ay paraalee.
 pa-ay kabool khasamm naal jaa^N ghaal mardee ghaalee.
 maataa kheevee saho so-ay jin go-ay uthaalee. ||3||
 hori^N-o gang vahaa-ee-ai duni-aa-ee aakhai ke ki-on.
 naanak eesar jagnaath uchhaadee vain viriki-on.
 maaDhaanaa parbat kar naitar baasak sabad rirhki-on.
 cha-odah ratan nikaali-an kar aavaa ga-on chilki-on.
 kudrat ah vaykhaali-an jin aivad pid thinki-on.
 lahnay Dhari-on chhatar sir asmaan ki-aarhaa chhiki-on.
 jot samaanee jot maahi aap aapai saytee miki-on.
 sikhaa^N putraa^N ghokh kai sabh umat vaykhu je ki-on.
 jaa^N suDhos taa^N lahnaa tiki-on. ||4||
 fayr vasaa-i-aa faru-aan satgur khaadoor.
 jap tap sanjam naal tuDh hor much garoor.
 lab vinaahay maansaa ji-o paanee boor.
 var^H-i-ai dargeh guroo kee kudratee noor.
 jit so haath na labh-ee too^N oh tharoor.
 na-o niDh naam niDhaan hai tuDh vich bharpoor.
 nindaa tayree jo karay so vanjai choor.
 nayrhai disai maat lok tuDh sujhai door.
 fayr vasaa-i-aa faru-aan satgur khaadoor. ||5||

Page 968

so tikaa so baihaa so-ee deebaan.
 piyoo daaday jayvihaa potaa parvaan.
 jin baasak naytra ghati-aa kar nayhee taan.

jin samund viroli-aa kar mayr maDhaan.
cha-odah ratan nikaali-an keeton chaanaan.
ghorhaa keeto sahj daa jat kee-o palaan.
Dhanakh charhaa-i-o sat daa jas handaa baan.
kal vich Dhoo anDhaar saa charhi-aa rai bhaan.
satahu khayt jamaa-i-o satahu chhaavaan.
nit raso-ee tayree-ai ghi-o maidaaa khaan.
chaaray kundaaa^N sujhee-os man meh sabad parvaan.
aavaa ga-on nivaari-o kar nadar neesaan.
a-uri-aa a-utaar lai so purakh sujaan.
jhakharh vaa-o na dol-ee parbat mayraan.
jaanai birthaa jee-a kee jaanee hoo jaan.
ki-aa saalaahee sachay paatisaah jaa^N too sugharh sujaan.
daan je satgur bhaavsee so satay daan.
naanak handaa chhatar sir umat hairaan.
so tikaa so baihnaa so-ee deebaan.
piyoo daaday jayvihaa potraa parvaan. ||6||
Dhan Dhan raamdaas gur jin siri-aa tinai savaari-aa.
pooree ho-ee karaamat aap sirjanhaarai Dhaari-aa.
sikhee atai sangtee paarbarahm kar namaskaari-aa.
atal athaahu atol too tayraa ant na paaraavaari-aa.
jin^Hee too^N sayvi-aa bhaa-o kar say tuDh paar utaari-aa.
lab lobh kaam kroDh moh maar kadhay tuDh saparvaari-aa.
Dhan so tayraa than hai sach tayraa paiskaari-aa.
naanak too lahnaa toohai gur amar too veechaari-aa.
gur dithaa taa^N man saaDhaari-aa. ||7||
chaaray jaagay chahu jugee panchaa-in aapay ho-aa.
aapeen^Hai aap saaji-on aapay hee thami^H khalo-aa.
aapay patee kalam aap aap likhanhaaraa ho-aa.
sabh umat aavan jaavnee aapay hee navaa niro-aa.
takhat baithaa arjan guroo satgur kaa khivai chando-aa.
ugavnahu tai aathavnahu chahu chakee kee-an lo-aa.
jin^Hee guroo na sayvi-o manmukhaa pa-i-aa mo-aa.
doonee cha-unee karaamat sachay kaa sachaa dho-aa.
chaaray jaagay chahu jugee panchaa-in aapay ho-aa. ||8||1||
raamkalee banee bhagtaaa kee.
kabeer jee-o
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kaa-i-aa kalaalan laahan mayla-o gur kaa sabad gurh keen ray.

Page 969

tarisnaa kaam kroDh mad matsar kaat kaat kas deen ray. ||1||
ko-ee hai ray sant sahj sukh antar jaa ka-o jap tap day-o dalaalee ray.
ayk boond bhar tan man dayva-o jo mad day-ay kalaalee ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhavan chatur das bhaathee keen^hee barahm agan tan jaaree ray.
mudraa madak sahj Dhun laagee sukhman pochanhaaree ray. ||2||
tirath barat naym such sanjam rav sas gahnai day-o ray.
surat pi-aal suDhaa ras amrit ayhu mahaa ras pay-o ray. ||3||
nijhar Dhaar chu-ai at nirmal ih ras manoo-aa raato ray.
kahi kabeer saglay mad chhoochhay ihai mahaa ras saacho ray. ||4||1||
gurh kar gi-aan Dhi-aan kar mahoo-aa bha-o bhaathee man Dhaaraa.
sukhman naaree sahj samaanee peevai peevanhaaraa. ||1||
a-oDhoo mayraa man matvaaraa.
unmad chadhaa madan ras chaakhi-aa taribhavan bha-i-aa uji-aaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
du-ay pur jor rasaa-ee bhaathee pee-o mahaa ras bhaaree.
kaam kroDh du-ay kee-ay jalaytaa chhoot ga-ee sansaaree. ||2||
pargat pargaas gi-aan gur gammit satgur tay suDh paa-ee.
daas kabeer taas mad maataa uchak na kabhoo jaa-ee. ||3||2||
too^N mayro mayr parbat su-aamee ot gahee mai tayree.
naa tum dolahu naa ham girtay rakh leenee har mayree. ||1||
ab tab jab kab tuhee tuhee.
ham tu-a parsaad sukhee sad hee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
toray bharosay maghar basi-o mayray tan kee tapat bujhaa-ee.
pahilay darsan maghar paa-i-o fun kaasee basay aa-ee. ||2||
jaisaa maghar taisee kaasee ham aikai kar jaanee.
ham nirDhan ji-o ih Dhan paa-i-aa martay foot gumaanee. ||3||
karai gumaan chubheh tis soolaa ko kaadhan ka-o naahee.
ajai so chobh ka-o bilal bilaatay narkay ghor pachaahee. ||4||
kavan narak ki-aa surag bichaaraa santan do-oo raaday.
ham kaahoo kee kaan na kadh-tay apnay gur parsaaday. ||5||
ab ta-o jaa-ay chadhay singhaasan milay hai saringpaanee.
raam kabeeraa ayk bha-ay hai ko-ay na sakai pachhaaanee. ||6||3||
santaa maan-o dootaa daana-o ih kutvaaree mayree.
divas rain tayray paa-o palosa-o kays chavar kar fayree. ||1||
ham kookar tayray darbaar.
bha-ukahi aagai badan pasaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 970

poorab janam ham tum^Hray sayvak ab ta-o miti-aa na jaa-ee.
tayray du-aarai Dhun sahj kee maathai mayray dagaa-ee. ||2||

daagay hohi so ran meh joojheh bin daagay bhag jaa-ee.
 saaDhoo ho-ay so bhagat pachhaanai har la-ay khajaanai paa-ee. ||3||
kothray meh kothree param kothee beechar.
 gur deenee basat kabeer ka-o layvhu basat sam^Haar. ||4||
 kabeer dee-ee sansaar ka-o leenee jis mastak bhaag.
 amrit ras jin paa-i-aa thir taa kaa sohaag. ||5||4||
 jih mukh bayd gaa-itaree niksai so ki-o barahman bisar karai.
 jaa kai paa-ay jagat sabh laagai so ki-o pandit har na kahai. ||1||
 kaahay mayray baam^Han har na kaheh.
 raam na boleh paaday dojak bhareh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aapan ooch neech ghar bhojan hathay karam kar udar bhareh.
 cha-udas amaavas rach rach maa^Ngeh kar deepak lai koop pareh. ||2||
too^N barahman mai kaaseek julhaa muhi tohi baraabaree kaisay kai baneh.
 hamray raam naam kahi ubray bayd bharosay paa^Nday doob mareh. ||3||5||
tarvar ayk anant daar saakhaa puhap patar ras bharee-aa.
 ih amrit kee baarhee hai ray tin har poorai karee-aa. ||1||
 jaanee jaanee ray raajaa raam kee kahaanee.
 antar jot raam pargaasaa gurmukh birlai jaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhavar ayk puhap ras beeDhaa baarah lay ur Dhari-aa.
 sorah maDhay pavan jhakori-aa aakaasay far fari-aa. ||2||
 sahj sunn ik birvaa upji-aa Dhartee jalhar sokhi-aa.
 kahi kabeer ha-o taa kaa sayvak jin ih birvaa daykhi-aa. ||3||6||
munraa mon da-i-aa kar jholee patar kaa karahu beechar ray.
khintha ih tan see-a-o apnaa naam kara-o aaDhaar ray. ||1||
 aisaa jog kamaavahu jogee.
 jap tap sanjam gurmukh bhogee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 buDh bibhoot chadhaava-o apunee singee surat milaa-ee.
 kar bairaag fira-o tan nagree man kee kinguree bajaa-ee. ||2||
 panch tat lai hirdai raakho rahai niraalam taarhee.
 kahat kabeer sunhu ray santahu Dharam da-i-aa kar baarhee. ||3||7||
 kavan kaaj sirjay jag bheetar janam kavan fal paa-i-aa.
bhav niDh taran taaran chintaaman ik nimakh na ih man laa-i-aa. ||1||

Page 971

gobind ham aisay apraaDhee.
 jin parabh jee-o pind thaa dee-aa tis kee bhaa-o bhagat nahee saaDhee. ||1|| rahaa-
 o.
 par Dhan par tan par tee nindaa par apbaad na chhootai.
 aavaa gavan hot hai fun fun ih parsang na tootai. ||2||
 jih ghar katha hot har santan ik nimakh na keen^Ho mai fayraa.

lampat chor doṭ maṭvaaray ṭin sang saḍaa basayraa. ||3||
kaam kroDh maa-i-aa maḍ maṭsar ay sampai mo maahee.
ḍa-i-aa Dharam ar gur kee sayvaa ay supnanṭar naahee. ||4||
ḍeen ḍa-i-aal kirpaal ḍamodar bhagaṭ bachhal bhai haaree.
kahaṭ kabeer bheer jan raakho har sayvaa kara-o ṭum^Haaree. ||5||8||
jih simran ho-ay mukaṭ ḍu-aar.
jaahi baikunṭh nahee sansaar.
nirbha-o kai ghar bajaaveh ṭoor.
anhad bajeh saḍaa bharpoor. ||1||
aisaa simran kar man maahi.
bin simran mukaṭ kaṭ naahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jih simran naahee nankaar.
mukaṭ karai uṭrai baho bhaar.
namaskaar kar hirdai maahi.
fir fir ṭayraa aavan naahi. ||2||
jih simran karahi ṭoo kayl.
ḍeepak baa^NDh Dhari-o bin ṭayl.
so ḍeepak amrak sansaar.
kaam kroDh bikh kaadheelay maar. ||3||
jih simran ṭayree gaṭ ho-ay.
so simran rakh kanṭh paro-ay.
so simran kar nahee raakh uṭaar.
gur parsadee uṭreh paar. ||4||
jih simran naahee ṭuhi kaan.
mandar soveh patambar ṭaan.
sayj sukhaalee bigsai jee-o.
so simran ṭoo an-ḍin pee-o. ||5||
jih simran ṭayree jaa-ay balaa-ay.
jih simran ṭujh pohai na maa-ay.
simar simar har har man gaa-ee-ai.
ih simran saṭgur ṭay paa-ee-ai. ||6||
saḍaa saḍaa simar ḍin raat.
ooṭhaṭ baithaṭ saas giraas.
jaag so-ay simran ras bhog.
har simran paa-ee-ai sanjog. ||7||
jih simran naahee ṭujh bhaar.
so simran raam naam aDhaar.
kahi kabeer jaa kaa nahee anṭ.
ṭis kay aagay ṭanṭ na manṭ. ||8||9||
raamkalee ghar 2 baṇee kabeer jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaad.

banDhach banDhan paa-i-aa.
muktai gur anal bujhaa-i-aa.

Page 972

jab nakh sikh ih man cheen^Haa.
tab antar majan keen^Haa. ||1||
pavanpat unman rahan kharaa.
nahee mirat na janam jaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ultee lay sakat sahaara^N.
paiseelay gagan majhaara^N.
bayDhee-alay chakar bhuangaa.
bhaytee-alay raa-ay nisangaa. ||2||
chookee-alay moh ma-i-aasaa.
sas keeno soor giraasaa.
jab kumbhak bharipur leenaa.
tah baajay anhad beenaa. ||3||
baktai bak sabad sunaa-i-aa.
suntai sun man basaa-i-aa.
kar kartaa utras paara^N.
kahai kabeeraa saara^N. ||4||1||10||
chand sooraj du-ay jot saroop.
jotee antar barahm anoop. ||1||
kar ray gi-aanee barahm beechaar.
jotee antar Dhari-aa pasaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
heeraa daykh heeray kara-o aadays.
kahai kabeer niranjan alaykh. ||2||2||11||
dunee-aa husee-aar baydaar jaagat musee-at ha-o ray bhaa-ee.
nigam husee-aar pahroo-aa daykhat jam lay jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
neemb bha-i-o aa^Nb aa^Nb bha-i-o neembaa kaylaa paakaa jhaar.
naalee-ayr fal saybar paakaa moorakh mugaDh gavaar. ||1||
har bha-i-o khaa^Nd rayt meh bikhri-o hastee^N chuni-o na jaa-ee.
kahi kameer kul jaat paa^Nt taj cheete ho-ay chun khaa-ee. ||2||3||12||
baneer naamday-o jee-o kee raamkalee ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aaneelay kaagaad kaateelay goodee aakaas maDhay bharmee-alay.
panch janaa si-o baat bata-oo-aa cheet so doree raakhee-alay. ||1||
man raam naamaa bayDhee-alay.
jaisay kanik kalaa chit maa^Ndee-alay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aaneelay kumbh bharaa-eelay oodak raaj ku-aar purandree-ay.
hasat binod beechaar kartee hai cheet so gaagar raakhee-alay. ||2||

mandar ayk du-aar das jaa kay ga-oo charaavan chhaadee-alay.
paa^Nch kos par ga-oo charaavat cheet so bachh^hraa raak^hhee-alay. ||3||
kaha^t naamday-o sunhu tilochan baalak paalan pa-ud^hhee-alay.
antar baahar kaaj birooD^hhee cheet so baarik raak^hhee-alay. ||4||1||
bayd puraan saastar aanantaa geet kabit na gaav-ogo.

Page 973

akhand mandal nirankaar meh anhad bayn bajaav-ogo. ||1||
bairaagee raameh gaav-ogo.
sabad a^tee^t anaahad raataa aakul kai ghar jaa-ugo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
irhaa pingulaa a-or sukh^hmanaa pa-unai banD^h rahaa-ugo.
chand sooraj du-ay sam kar raak^hha-o barahm jot mil jaa-ugo. ||2||
tirath daykh na jal meh paisa-o jee-a jant na sataav-ogo.
ath^sath tirath guroo dik^hhaa-ay ghat hee bheetar na^haa-ogo. ||3||
panch sahaa-ee jan kee sob^hhaa bhalo bhalo na kahaav-ogo.
naamaa kahai chit har si-o raataa sunn samaaD^h samaa-ugo. ||4||2||
maa-ay na hotee baap na hotaa karam na hotee kaa-i-aa.
ham nahee hotay tum nahee hotay kavan kahaa^N tay aa-i-aa. ||1||
raam ko-ay na kis hee kayraa.
jaisay tarvar pankh basayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chand na hotaa soor na hotaa paanee pavan milaa-i-aa.
saasat na hotaa bayd na hotaa karam kahaa^N tay aa-i-aa. ||2||
khaychar bhoochar tulsee maalaa gur parsadee paa-i-aa.
naamaa paranvai param tat hai satgur ho-ay lak^hhaa-i-aa. ||3||3||
raamkalee ghar 2.
banaarsee tap karai ulat tirath marai agan dahai kaa-i-aa kalap keejai.
asumayD^h jag keejai sonaa garabh daan deejai raam naam sar ta-oo na poojai. ||1||
chhod chhod ray paakhandee man kapat na keejai.
har kaa naam nit niteh leejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gangaa ja-o godaavar jaa-ee-ai kumbh ja-o kaydaar n^haa-ee-ai gomtee sahas ga-oo
daan keejai.
kot ja-o tirath karai tan ja-o hivaalay gaarai raam naam sar ta-oo na poojai. ||2||
as daan gaj daan sihjaa naaree bhoom daan aiso daan nit niteh keejai.
aatam ja-o nirmaa-il keejai aap baraabar kanchan deejai raam naam sar ta-oo na
poojai. ||3||
maneh na keejai ros jameh na deejai dos nirmal nirbaan pad cheeneh leejai.
jasrath raa-ay nand raajaa mayraa raam chand paranvai naamaa tat ras amrit peejai.
||4||4||
raamkalee bane ravidas jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

parhee-ai gunee-ai naam sabh sunee-ai an**h**a-o **b**haa-o na **d**arsai.
lohaa kanchan hiran ho-ay kaisay ja-o paarseh na parsai. ||1||

Page 974

dayv sansai gaa^N**t**h na **ch**hootai.
kaam kro**D**h maa-i-aa mad matsar in panchahu mil lootay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ham bad kab kuleen ham pandit ham jogee sani-aasee.
gi-aanee gunee soor ham **d**aatay ih bu**D**h kabeh na naasee. ||2||
kaho ravid^aas sab**h**ai nahee sam**j**has **b**hool paray jaisay ba-uray.
mohi a**D**haar naam naaraa-in jeevan paraan **D**han moray. ||3||1||
raamkalee ba**n**ee bay**n**ee jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ir**h**aa pingulaa a-or suk**h**manaa teen baseh ik **t**haa-ee.
bay**n**ee sangam **t**ah piraag man majan karay **t**ithaa-ee. ||1||
san**t**ahu **t**ahaa niranjan raam hai.
gur gam cheenai birlaa ko-ay.
tahaa^N niranjan rama-ee-aa ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dayv sathanai ki-aa neesa**n**ee.
tah baajay sabad anaahad ba**n**ee.
tah chand na sooraj pa-un na paanee.
saak**h**ee jaagee gurmuk**h** ja**n**ee. ||2||
upjai gi-aan **d**urmat **ch**heejai.
amrit ras gagnan**t**ar **b**heejai.
ays kalaa jo jaanai **b**hay-o.
bhaytai **t**as param gurday-o. ||3||
dasam **d**u-aaraa agam apaaraa param purak**h** kee **g**haatee.
ooper haat haat par aalaa aalay **b**heetar thaatee. ||4||
jaagat rahai so kabahu na sovai.
teen **t**ilok samaa**D**h palovai.
beej man**t**ar lai hirdai rahai.
manoo-aa ulat sunn meh gahai. ||5||
jaagat rahai na alee-aa **b**haak**h**ai.
paacha-o indree bas kar raak**h**ai.
gur kee saak**h**ee raak**h**ai cheet.
man **t**an arpai krisan pareet. ||6||
kar palav saak**h**aa beechaaray.
apnaa janam na joo-ai haaray.
asur na**d**ee kaa ban**D**hai mool.
pach**h**im fayr char**h**aavai soor.
ajar jarai so nij**h**ar **j**harai.

jagannaath si-o gosat karai. ||7||
cha-umukh deevaa jot du-aar.
paloo anāt mool bichkaar.
sarab kalaa lay aapay rahai.
man maanak raṭṇaa meh guhai. ||8||
mastak padam du-aalai manee.
maahi niranjan taribhavan Dhanee.
panch sabad nirmaa-il baajay.
dhulkay chavar sankh ghan gaajay.
dal mal daatahu gurmukh gi-aan.
baynee jaachai tayraa naam. ||9||1||

Page 975

raag nat naaraa-in mehlā 4
ik-o^Nkaar saṭ naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal mooraṭ ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
mayray man jap ahinis naam haray.
kot kot dokh baho keenay sabh parhar paas Dharay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har naam jaapeh aaraaDheh sayvak bhaa-ay kharay.
kilbikh dokh ga-ay sabh neekar ji-o paanee mail haray. ||1||
khin khin nar naaraa-in gaavahi mukh boleh nar narharay.
panch dokh asaaDh nagar meh ik khin pal door karay. ||2||
vadbhaagee har naam Dhi-aavahi har kay bhagaṭ haray.
tin kee sangat deh parabh jaacha-o mai moorh mugaDh nistaray. ||3||
kirpaa kirpaa Dhaar jagjeevan rakh layvhu saran paray.
naanak jan tumree sarnaa-ee har raakho laaj haray. ||4||1||
nat mehlā 4.
raam jap jan raamai naam ralay.
raam naam japi-o gur bachnee har Dhaaree har kiraplay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har agam agochar su-aamee jan jap mil salal sallay.
har kay sant mil raam ras paa-i-aa ham jan kai bal ballay. ||1||
purkhotam har naam jan gaa-i-o sabh daalad dukh dallay.
vich dayhee dokh asaaDh panch Dhaatoo har kee-ay khin parlay. ||2||
har kay sant man pareet lagaa-ee ji-o daykhai sas kamlay.
unvai ghan ghan ghanihar garjai man bigsai mor murlay. ||3||
hamrai su-aamee loch ham laa-ee ham jeeveh daykh har milay.
jan naanak har amal har laa-ay har maylhu anad bhalay. ||4||2||
nat mehlā 4.
mayray man jap har har naam sakhay.

Page 976

gur parsaa^{dee} har naam Dhi-aa-i-o ham satgur charan pakhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ootam jagannaath jagdeesur ham paapee saran rakhay.
tum vad purakh deen dukh bhanjan har dee-o naam mukhay. ||1||
har gun ooch neech ham gaa-ay gur satgur sang sakhay.
ji-o chandan sang basai nimm birkhaa gun chandan kay baskhay. ||2||
hamray avgan bikhi-aa bikhai kay baho baar baar nimkhay.
avgani-aaray paathar bhaaray har taaray sang jankhay. ||3||
jin ka-o tum har raakho su-aamee sabh tin kay paap karikhay.
jan naanak kay da-i-aal parabh su-aamee tum dusat taaray harnakhay. ||4||3||
nat mehlaa 4.

mayray man jap har har raam rangay.
har har kirpaa karee jagdeesur har Dhi-aa-i-o jan pag lagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam janam kay bhool chook ham ab aa-ay parabh sarangay.
tum sarnaagat partipaalak su-aamee ham raakho vad paapgay. ||1||
tumree sangat har ko ko na uDhaari-o parabh kee-ay patit pavgay.
gun gaavat chheepaa dustaari-o parabh raakhee paj jangay. ||2||
jo tumray gun gaavahi su-aamee ha-o bal bal bal tingay.
bhavan bhavan pavitar sabh kee-ay jah Dhoor paree jan pagay. ||3||
tumray gun parabh kahi na sakahi ham tum vad vad purakh vadgay.
jan naanak ka-o da-i-aa parabh Dhaarahu ham sayvah tum jan pagay. ||4||4||
nat mehlaa 4.

mayray man jap har har naam manay.
jagannaath kirpaa parabh Dhaaree mat gurmat naam banay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har jan har jas har har gaa-i-o updays guroo gur sunay.
kilbikh paap naam har kaatay jiv khayt kirsaan lunay. ||1||
tumree upmaa tum hee parabh jaanhu ham kahi na sakahi har gunay.
jaisay tum taisay parabh tum hee gun jaanhu parabh apunay. ||2||
maa-i-aa faas banDh baho banDhay har japi-o khul khulnay.
ji-o jal kunchar tado^o-ai baa^NDhi-o har chayti-o mokh mukhnay. ||3||
su-aamee paarbarahm parmaysar tum khojahu jug jugnay.
tumree thaah paa-ee nahee paavai jan naanak kay parabh vadnay. ||4||5||
nat mehlaa 4.

mayray man kal keerat har parvanay.
har har da-i-aal da-i-aa parabh Dhaaree lag satgur har japnay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 977

har tum vad agam agochar su-aamee sabh Dhi-aavahi har rurh-nay.
jin ka-o tum^Hray vad kataakh hai tay gurmukh har simarnay. ||1||
ih parpanch kee-aa parabh su-aamee sabh jagjeevan jugnay.

ji-o sallai salal uteh baho lahree mil sallai salal samnay. ||2||
 jo parabh kee-aa so tum hee jaanhu ham nah jaanee har gahnay.
 ham baarik ka-o rid ustat Dhaarahu ham karah parabhoo simarnay. ||3||
tum jal niDh har maan sarovar jo sayvai sabh falnay.
 jan naanak har har har har baa^Nchhai har dayvhu kar kirapnay. ||4||6||
 nat naaraa-in mehlaa 4 parh-taal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 mayray man sayv safal har ghaal.
 lay gur pag rayn ravaal.
 sabh daalid bhanj dukh daal.
 har ho ho ho nadar nihaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kaa garihu har aap savaari-o har rang rang mahal bay-antl laal laal har laal.
 har aapnee kirpaa karee aap garihi aa-i-o ham har kee gur kee-ee hai baseethee ham
 har daykhay bha-ee nihaal nihaal nihaal nihaal. ||1||
 har aavtay kee khabar gur paa-ee man tan aando aanand bha-ay har aavtay sunay
 mayray laal har laal.
 jan naanak har har milay bha-ay galtaan haal nihaal nihaal. ||2||1||7||
 nat mehlaa 4.
 man mil santsangat subhvantee.
 sun akath kathaa sukhvantee.
 sabh kilbikh paap lahantee.
 har ho ho ho likhat likhantee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har keeratl kaljug vich ootam matl gurmatl kathaa bhajantee.
 jin jan sunee manee hai jin jan tis jan kai ha-o kurbaanantee. ||1||
 har akath kathaa kaa jin ras chaakhi-aa tis jan sabh bhookh lahantee.
 naanak jan har kathaa sun tariptai jap har har har hovantee. ||2||2||8||
 nat mehlaa 4.
 ko-ee aan sunaavai har kee har gaal.
tis ka-o ha-o bal bal baal.
 so har jan hai bhal bhaal.

Page 978

har ho ho ho mayl nihaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kaa maarag gur santl bataa-i-o gur chaal dikhaa-ee har chaal.
 antar kapat chukaavahu mayray gursikhahu nihakpat kamaavahu har kee har ghaal
 nihaal nihaal nihaal. ||1||
tay gur kay sikh mayray har parabh bhaa-ay jinaa har parabh jaani-o mayraa naal.
 jan naanak ka-o matl har parabh deenee har daykh nikat hadoor nihaal nihaal nihaal
 nihaal. ||2||3||9||
 raag nat naaraa-in mehlaa 5

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raam ha-o ki-aa jaanaa ki-aa bhaavai.
 man pi-aas bahuṭ darsaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 so-ee gi-aanee so-ee jan tayraa jis oopar ruch aavai.
 kirpaa karahu jis purakh biDhaatay so sadaa sadaa tuDh Dhi-aavai. ||1||
 kavan jog kavan gi-aan Dhi-aanaa kavan gunee reejhaavai.
 so-ee jan so-ee nij bhagtaa jis oopar rang laavai. ||2||
 saa-ee maṭ saa-ee buDh si-aanap jit nimakh na parabh bisraavai.
 satsang lag ayhu sukh paa-i-o har gun sad hee gaavai. ||3||
daykhi-o achraj mahaa mangal roop kichh aan nahee distaavai.
 kaho naanak morchaa gur laahi-o tah garabh jon kah aavai. ||4||1||
 nat naaraa-in mehlaa 5 dupday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ulaahano mai kaahoo na dee-o.
 man meeth tuhaaro kee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aagi-aa maan jaan sukh paa-i-aa sun sun naam tuhaaro jee-o.
 ee^Nhaa har tum hee tum hee ih gur tay manṭar darirh-ee-o. ||1||
 jab tay jaan paa-ee ayh baataa tab kusal khaym sabh thee-o.
 saaDhsang naanak pargaasi-o aan naahee ray bee-o. ||2||1||2||
 nat mehlaa 5.
 jaa ka-o bha-ee tumaaree Dheer.
 jam kee taraas mitee sukh paa-i-aa niksee ha-umai peer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tapat bujhaanee amrit baanee tariptai ji-o baarik kheer.
 maṭ pitaa saajan sant mayray sant sahaa-ee beer. ||1||

Page 979

khulay bharam bheet milay gopaalaa heerai bayDhay heer.
 bisam bha-ay naanak jas gaavaṭ thaakur gunee gaheer. ||2||2||3||
 nat mehlaa 5.
 apnaa jan aapeh aap uDhaari-o.
 aath pahar jan kai sang basi-o man tay naahi bisaari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 baran chihan naahee kichh paykhi-o daas kaa kul na bichaari-o.
 kar kirpaa naam har dee-o sahj subhaa-ay savaari-o. ||1||
 mahaa bikham agan kaa saagar tis tay paar utaari-o.
paykh paykh naanak bigsaano punah punah balihaari-o. ||2||3||4||
 nat mehlaa 5.
 har har man meh naam kahi-o.
 kot apraaDh miteh khin bheetar taa kaa dukh na rahi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khojat khojat bha-i-o bairaagee saaDhoo sang lahi-o.
 sagal ti-aag ayk liv laagee har har charan gahi-o. ||1||

kahaṭ mukaṭ sunṭay nistaaray jo jo saran pa-i-o.
 simar simar su-aamee parabḥ apunaa kaho naanak anaḍ bḥa-i-o. ||2||4||5||
 nat mehlaa 5.
 charan kamal sang laagee doree.
 sukḥ saagar kar param gaṭ moree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anchlaa gahaa-i-o jan apunay ka-o man beeDḥo paraym kee khoree.
 jas gaavaṭ bhagaṭ ras upji-o maa-i-aa kee jaalee toree. ||1||
 pooran poor rahay kirpaa niDḥ aan na paykḥa-o horee.
 naanak mayl lee-o daas apunaa pareeṭ na kabhoo thoree. ||2||5||6||
 nat mehlaa 5.
 mayray man jap jap har naaraa-iṇ.
 kabhoo na bisrahu man mayray ṭay aatḥ pahar gun gaa-iṇ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDḥoo Dḥoor kara-o niṭ majan sabḥ kilbikḥ paap gavaa-iṇ.
 pooran poor rahay kirpaa niDḥ ghaṭ ghaṭ disaṭ samaa-iṇ. ||1||
 jaap ṭaap kot lakḥ poojaa har simraṇ ṭul na laa-iṇ.
 du-ay kar jorḥ naanak daan maa^Ngai ṭayray daasan daas dasaa-iṇ. ||2||6||7||
 nat mehlaa 5.
 mayrai sarbas naam niDḥaan.
 kar kirpaa saaDḥoo sang mili-o satgur deeno daan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sukḥ-daata dukḥ bhanjanhaaraa gaa-o keertan pooran gi-aan.
 kaam kroDḥ lobḥ khanḍ khanḍ keen^Hay binsi-o moorḥ abhimaan. ||1||
 ki-aa guṇ ṭayray aakḥ vakḥaanaa parabḥ antarjaamee jaan.
 charan kamal saran sukḥ saagar naanak saḍ kurbaan. ||2||7||8||

Page 980

nat mehlaa 5.
 ha-o vaar vaar jaa-o gur gopaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mohi nirguṇ ṭum pooran daaṭay deenaa naath da-i-aal. ||1||
 oothaṭ baithaṭ sovaṭ jaagaṭ jee-a paraan Dḥan maal. ||2||
 darsan pi-aas bahuṭ man mayrai naanak daras nihaal. ||3||8||9||
 nat parḥ-ṭaal mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaaḍ.
 ko-oo hai mayro saajan meeṭ.
 har naam sunaavai neeṭ.
 binsai dukḥ bipreeṭ.
 sabḥ arpa-o man ṭan cheeṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ko-ee virlaa aapan keeṭ.
 sang charan kamal man seeṭ.
 kar kirpaa har jas deeṭ. ||1||
 har bhaj̣ janam padaaratḥ jeeṭ.

kot paṭiṭ hohi puneet.
 naanak daas bal bal keet. ||2||1||10||19||
 nat asatpadee-aa mehlaa 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raam mayray man tan naam aDhaaray.
khin pal reh na saka-o bin sayvaa mai gurmat naam sam^Haaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har har har har har man Dhi-aavahu mai har har naam pi-aaray.
deen da-i-aal bha-ay parabh thaakur gur kai sabad savaaray. ||1||
 maDhsoodan jagjeevan maaDho mayray thaakur agam apaaray.
 ik bin-o bayntee kara-o gur aagai mai saaDhoo charan pakhaaray. ||2||
 sahas naytar naytar hai parabh ka-o parabh ayko purakh niraaray.
 sahas moorat ayko parabh thaakur parabh ayko gurmat taaray. ||3||
 gurmat naam damodar paa-i-aa har har naam ur Dhaaray.
 har har kathaa banee at meethee ji-o goongaa gatak sam^Haaray. ||4||
 rasnaa saad chakhai bhaa-ay doojai at feekay lobh bikaaray.
 jo gurmukh saad chakheh raam naamaa sabh an ras saad bisaaray. ||5||
 gurmat raam naam Dhan paa-i-aa sun kehti-aa paap nivaaray.
Dharam raa-ay jam nayrh na aavai mayray thaakur kay jan pi-aaray. ||6||
 saas saas saas hai jaytay mai gurmat naam sam^Haaray.
 saas saas jaa-ay naamai bin so birthaa saas bikaaray. ||7||
 kirpaa kirpaa kar deen parabh sarnee mo ka-o har jan mayl pi-aaray.

Page 981

naanak daasan daas kahaṭ hai ham daasan kay panihaaray. ||8||1||
 nat mehlaa 4.
 raam ham paathar nirgunee-aaray.
 kirpaa kirpaa kar guroo milaa-ay ham paahan sabad gur taaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur naam drirh-aa-ay at meethaa mailaagar malgaaray.
 naamai surat vajee hai dah dis har muskee musak ganDhaaray. ||1||
tayree nirgun kathaa kathaa hai meethae gur neekay bachan samaaray.
 gaavat gaavat har gun gaa-ay gun gaavat gur nistaaray. ||2||
 bibayk guroo guroo samadrasee tis milee-ai sank utaaray.
satgur mili-ai param pad paa-i-aa ha-o satgur kai balihaaray. ||3||
 pakhand pakhand kar kar bharmay lobh pakhand jag buri-aaray.
 halat palat dukh-daa-ee hoveh jamkaal kharhaa sir maaray. ||4||
 ugvai dinas aal jaal sam^Haalai bikh maa-i-aa kay bistaaray.
 aa-ee rain bha-i-aa supnantar bikh supnai bhee dukh saaray. ||5||
 kalar khayt lai koorh jamaa-i-aa sabh koorhai kay khალvaaray.
 saakat nar sabh bhookh bhukhaanay dar thaadhay jam jandaaray. ||6||
 manmukh karaj charhi-aa bikh bhaaree utrai sabad veecharay.

jīṭṅay karaj karaj kay manglee-ay kar sayvak pag lag vaaray. ||7||
 jagannaath sabh janṭar upaa-ay nak kḥeenee sabh nathhaaray.
 naanak parabh khinchai ṭiv chalee-ai ji-o bḥaavai raam pi-aaray. ||8||2||
 nat mehlaa 4.
 raam har amriṭ sar naavaaray.
 saṭgur gi-aan majan hai neeko mil kalmal paap uṭaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sangat kaa gun bahuṭ aDhikaa-ee parh soo-aa ganak uDhaaray.
 paras napras bḥa-ay kubijaa ka-o lai baikunth siDhaaray. ||1||
 ajaamal pareeṭ puṭar paraṭ keenee kar naaraa-inṅ bolaaray.
 mayray ṭhaakur kai man bḥaa-ay bḥaavnee jamkankar maar biḍaaray. ||2||
 maanukh kathai kath lok sunaavai jo bolai so na beecharay.
 satsangatṭ milai ṭa dirh-ṭaa aavai har raam naam nistaaray. ||3||
 jab lag jee-o pind hai saabaṭ ṭab lag kichh na samaaray.
 jab ghar mandar aag lagaanee kadh koop kadhai panihaaray. ||4||
 saakaṭ si-o man mayl na karee-ahu jin har har naam bisaaray.
 saakaṭ bachan bichhoo-aa ji-o dasee-ai ṭaj saakaṭ parai paraaray. ||5||

Page 982

lag lag pareeṭ baho pareeṭ lagaa-ee lag saaDhoo sang savaaray.
 gur kay bachan saṭ saṭ kar maanay mayray ṭhaakur bahuṭ pi-aaray. ||6||
 poorab janam parchoon kamaa-ay har har har naam pi-aaray.
 gur parsaad amriṭ ras paa-i-aa ras gaavai ras veecharay. ||7||
 har har roop rang sabh ṭayray mayray laalan laal gulaaray.
 jaisaa rang deh so hovai ki-aa naanak janṭ vichaaray. ||8||3||
 nat mehlaa 4.
 raam gur saran parabhoo rakhvaaray.
 ji-o kunchar ṭadoo-ai pakar chalaai-i-o kar oopar kadh nistaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 parabh kay sayvak bahuṭ aṭ neekay man sarDhaa kar har Dhaaray.
 mayray parabh sarDhaa bhagaṭ man bḥaavai jan kee paij savaaray. ||1||
 har har sayvak sayvaa laagai sabh daykhai barahm pasaaray.
 ayk purakh ik nadree aavai sabh aykaa nadar nihaaray. ||2||
 har parabh ṭhaakur ravi-aa sabh thaa-ee sabh chayree jagat samaaray.
 aap da-i-aal da-i-aa daan dayvai vich paathar keeray kaaray. ||3||
 anṭar vaas bahuṭ muskaa-ee bharam bhoolaa mirag sinyhaaray.
 ban ban dhoodh dhoodh fir thaakee gur poorai ghar nistaaray. ||4||
 banee guroo guroo hai banee vich banee amriṭ saaray.
 gur banee kahai sayvak jan maanai partakh guroo nistaaray. ||5||
 sabh hai barahm barahm hai pasri-aa man beeji-aa khaavaaray.
 ji-o jan chandar-haa^Ns dukhi-aa DharistbuDhee apunaa ghar lookee jaaray. ||6||
 parabh ka-o jan anṭar rid lochai parabh jan kay saas nihaaray.

kirpaa kirpaa kar bhagat drirh-aa-ay jan pee_hhai jag nistaaray. ||7||
aapan aap aap parabh thaakur parabh aapay sarisat savaaray.
jan naanak aapay aap sabh var_tai kar kirpaa aap nistaaray. ||8||4||
nat mehlaa 4.

raam kar kirpaa layho ubaaray.
ji-o pakar daropate dustaa^N aanee har har laaj nivaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa jaachik jan tayray ik maaga-o daan pi-aaray.
satgur kee nit sarDhaa laagee mo ka-o har gur mayl savaaray. ||1||
saakat karam paanee ji-o mathee-ai nit paanee jhol jhulaaray.
mil satsangat param pad paa-i-aa kadh maakhan kay gatkaaray. ||2||
nit nit kaa-i-aa majan kee-aa nit mal mal dayh savaaray.

Page 983

mayray satgur kay man bachan na bhaa-ay sabh fokat char seegaaray. ||3||
matak matak chal sakhee sahaylee mayray thaakur kay gun saaray.
gurmukh sayvaa mayray parabh bhaa-ee mai satgur alakh lakhaaray. ||4||
naaree purakh purakh sabh naaree sabh ayko purakh muraaray.
sant janaa kee rayn man bhaa-ee mil har jan har nistaaray. ||5||
garaam garaam nagar sabh firi-aa rid antar har jan bhaaray.
sarDhaa sarDhaa upaa-ay milaa-ay mo ka-o har gur gur nistaaray. ||6||
pavan soot sabh neekaa kari-aa satgur sabad veechaaray.
nij ghar jaa-ay amrit ras pee-aa bin nainaa jagat nihaaray. ||7||
ta-o gun ees baran nahee saaka-o tum mandar ham nik keeray.
naanak kirpaa karahu gur maylhu mai raam japat man Dheeray. ||8||5||
nat mehlaa 4.

mayray man bhaj thaakur agam apaaray.
ham paapee baho nirgunee-aaray kar kirpaa gur nistaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhoo purakh saaDh jan paa-ay ik bin-o kara-o gur pi-aaray.
raam naam Dhan poojee dayvhu sabh tisnaa bhookh nivaaray. ||1||
pachai patang marig bharing kunchar meen ik indree pakar saghaaray.
panch bhoot sabal hai dayhee gur satgur paap nivaaray. ||2||
saastar bayd soDh soDh daykhay mun naarad bachan pukaaray.
raam naam parhahu gat paavhu satsangat gur nistaaray. ||3||
pareetam pareet lagee parabh kayree jiv sooraj kamal nihaaray.
mayr sumayr mor baho naachai jab unvai ghan ghanhaaray. ||4||
saakat ka-o amrit baho sinchahu sabh daal fool bisukaaray.
ji-o ji-o niveh saakat nar saytee chhayrh chhayrh kadhai bikh khaaray. ||5||
santan sant saaDh mil rahee-ai gun boleh par-upkaaray.
santai sant milai man bigsai ji-o jal mil kamal savaaray. ||6||
lobh lahar sabh su-aan halak hai halki-o sabheh bigaaray.

mayray thaakur kai deebaan khabar ho-ee gur gi-aan kharhag lai maaray. ||7||
raakh raakh raakh parabh mayray mai raakho kirpaa Dhaaray.
naanak mai Dhar avar na kaa-ee mai satgur gur nistaaray. ||8||6|| chhaka 1.

Page 984

raag maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 4
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
anik jatan kar rahay har ant naahee paa-i-aa.
har agam agam agaaDh boDh aadays har parabh raa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh lobh moh nit jhagrataj jhagraa-i-aa.
ham raakh raakh deen tayray har saran har parabh aa-i-aa. ||1||
saruaagatee parabh paaltay har bhagat vachhal naa-i-aa.
par-hilaad jan harnaakh pakri-aa har raakh lee-o taraa-i-aa. ||2||
har chayt ray man mahal paavan sabh dookh bhanjan raa-i-aa.
bha-o janam maran nivaar thaakur har gurmatee parabh paa-i-aa. ||3||
har patit paavan naam su-aamee bha-o bhagat bhanjan gaa-i-aa.
har haar har ur Dhaari-o jan naanak naam samaa-i-aa. ||4||1||
maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 4.
jap man raam naam sukh-daata.
satsangat mil har saad aa-i-aa gurmukh barahm pachhaataa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
vadbhaagee gur darsan paa-i-aa gur mili-ai har parabh jaataa.
durmat mail ga-ee sabh neekar har amrit har sar naataa. ||1||
Dhan Dhan saaDh jin^Hee har parabh paa-i-aa tin^H poochha-o har kee baataa.
paa-ay laga-o nit kara-o judree-aa har maylhu karam biDhaataa. ||2||
lilaat likhay paa-i-aa gur saaDhoo gur bachnee man tan raataa.
har parabh aa-ay milay sukh paa-i-aa sabh kilvikh paap gavaataa. ||3||
raam rasaa-in jin^H gurmat paa-i-aa tin^H kee ootam baataa.
tin kee pank paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee jan naanak charan paraataa. ||4||2||

Page 985

maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 4.
sabh siDh saaDhik mun janaa man bhaavnee har Dhi-aa-i-o.
aprampro paarbarahm su-aamee har alakh guroo lakhaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ham neech maDhim karam kee-ay nahee chayti-o har raa-i-o.
har aan mayli-o satguroo khin bandh mukat karaa-i-o. ||1||
parabh mastakay Dhur leekhi-aa gurmatee har liv laa-i-o.
panch sabad dargeh baaji-aa har mili-o mangal gaa-i-o. ||2||
patit paavan naam narhar mand-bhaagee-aa^N nahee bhaa-i-o.
tay garabh jonee gaalee-ah ji-o lon jaleh galaa-i-o. ||3||

mat deh har parabh agam thaakur gur charan man mai laa-i-o.
 har raam naamai raha-o laago jan naanak naam samaa-i-o. ||4||3||
 maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 4.
 mayraa man raam naam ras laagaa.
 kamal pargaas bha-i-aa gur paa-i-aa har japi-o bharam bha-o bhaagaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhai bhaa-ay bhagat laago mayraa hee-araa man so-i-o gurmat jaagaa.
 kilbikh kheen bha-ay saa^Nt aa-ee har ur Dhaari-o vadbhaagaa. ||1||
 manmukh rang kasumbh hai kachoo-aa ji-o kusam chaar din chaagaa.
khin meh binas jaa-ay partaapai dand Dharam raa-ay kaa laagaa. ||2||
 satsangat pareet saaDh at goorhee ji-o rang majeeth baho laagaa.
 kaa-i-aa kaapar cheer baho faaray har rang na lahai sabhaagaa. ||3||
 har chaar^Hi-o rang milai gur sobhaa har rang chaloolai raa^Ngaa.
 jan naanak tin kay charan pakhaarai jo har charnee jan laagaa. ||4||4||
 maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 4.
 mayray man bhaj har har naam gupaalaa.
 mayraa man tan leen bha-i-aa raam naamai mat gurmat raam rasaalaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmat naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai har har man japee-ai har japmaalaa.
 jin^H kai mastak leekhi-aa har mili-aa har banmaalaa. ||1||
 jin^H har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa tin^H chookay sarab janjaalaa.
tin^H jam nayrh na aavee gur raakhay har rakhvaalaa. ||2||
 ham baarik kichhoo na jaanhoo har maat pitaa partipaalaa.
 kar maa-i-aa agan nit mayltay gur raakhay deen da-i-aalaa. ||3||
 baho mailay nirmal ho-i-aa sabh kilbikh har jas jaalaa.
 man anad bha-i-aa gur paa-i-aa jan naanak sabad nihaalaa. ||4||5||
 maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 4.

Page 986

mayray man har bhaj sabh kilbikh kaat.
 har har ur Dhaari-o gur poorai mayraa sees keejai gur vaat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mayray har parabh kee mai baat sunaavai tis man dayva-o kat kaat.
 har saajan mayli-o gur poorai gur bachan bikaano hat haat. ||1||
 makar paraag daan baho kee-aa sareer dee-o aDh kaat.
 bin har naam ko mukat na paavai baho kanchan deejai kat kaat. ||2||
 har keerat gurmat jas gaa-i-o man ughray kapat kapaat.
tarikutee for bharam bha-o bhaagaa laj bhaanee matukee maat. ||3||
 kaljug gur pooraa tin paa-i-aa jin Dhur mastak likhay lilaat.
 jan naanak ras amrit pee-aa sabh laathee bhookh tikhaat. ||4||6|| chhaka 1.
 maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ray man tahal har sukh saar.

avar tahlāa jhoothee-aa niṭ karai jam sir maar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jinaa mastak leekhi-aa ṭay milay sangaar.
 sansaar bha-ojal ṭaari-aa har sanṭ purakh apaar. ||1||
 niṭ charan sayvhu saaDh kay ṭaj lobh moh bikaar.
 sabh ṭajahu doojee aasrhee rakh aas ik nirankaar. ||2||
 ik bharam bhoolay saakṭaa bin gur anDh anDhaar.
Dhur hovnaa so ho-i-aa ko na maytanhaar. ||3||
 agam roop gobind kaa anik naam apaar.
Dhan Dhan ṭay jan naankaajin har naamaa ur Dhaar. ||4||1||
 maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5.
 raam naam ka-o namaskaar.
 jaas japaṭ hovaṭ uDhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kai simran miteh DhanDh.
 jaa kai simran chhooteh banDh.
 jaa kai simran moorakh chaṭur.
 jaa kai simran kulah uDhar. ||1||
 jaa kai simran bha-o dukh harai.
 jaa kai simran apdaa tarai.
 jaa kai simran muchat paap.
 jaa kai simran nahee sanṭaap. ||2||
 jaa kai simran rid bigaas.
 jaa kai simran kavlaa daas.
 jaa kai simran niDh niDhaan.
 jaa kai simran ṭaray nidaan. ||3||
 paṭiṭ paavan naam haree.
 kot bhagaṭ uDhaar karee.
 har daas daasaa deen saran.
 naanak maathaa sanṭ charan. ||4||2||
 maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5.
 aiso sahaa-ee har ko naam.
 saaDhsangaṭ bhaj pooran kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 boodaṭ ka-o jaisay bayrhee milat.

Page 987

boojhat deeepak milat ṭilat.
 jalat agnee milat neer.
 jaisay baarik mukheh kheer. ||1||
 jaisay ran meh sakhaa bharaat.
 jaisay bhookhay bhojan maat.
 jaisay kirkhahi baras maygh.

jaisay paalan saran say^Ngh. ||2||
garurh mukh nahee sarap taraas.
soo-aa pinjar nahee khaa-ay bilaas.
jaiso aa^Ndo hirday maahi.
jaiso daano chakee daraahi. ||3||
bahut opmaa thor kahee.
har agam agam agaaDh tuhee.
ooch moochou baho apaar.
simrat naanak taray saar. ||4||3||
maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5.
ihee hamaarai safal kaaj.
apunay daas ka-o layho nivaaj. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan santh maath mor.
nain daras paykha-o nis bhor.
hasat hamray santh tahal.
paraan man Dhan santh bahal. ||1||
satsang mayray man kee pareeth.
santh gun baseh mayrai cheeth.
santh aagi-aa maneh meethh.
mayraa kamal bigsai santh deethh. ||2||
satsang mayraa ho-ay nivaas.
santhan kee mohi bahut pi-aas.
santh bachan mayray maneh manth.
santh parsaad mayray bikhai hanth. ||3||
mukat jugat ayhaa niDhaan.
parabh da-i-aal mohi dayvhu daan.
naanak ka-o parabh da-i-aa Dhaar.
charan santhan kay mayray riday majhaar. ||4||4||
maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5.
sabh kai sangee naahee door.
karan karaavan haajraa hajoor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sunat jee-o jaas naam.
dukh binsay sukh kee-o bisraam.
sagal niDh har har haray.
mun jan taa kee sayv karay. ||1||
jaa kai ghar saglay samaahi.
jis tay birthaa ko-ay naahi.
jee-a janthar karay partipaal.
sadaa sadaa sayvhu kirpaal. ||2||
sadaa Dharam jaa kai deebaan.
baymuhthaaaj nahee kichh kaan.

sabh kichh karnaa aapan aap.
ray man mayray too taa ka-o jaap. ||3||
saaDhsangatt ka-o ha-o balihaar.
jaas mil hovai uDhaar.
naam sang man taneh raatt.
naanak ka-o parabhh karee daat. ||4||5||
maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5 dupday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har samrath kee sarnaa.
jee-o pind Dhan raas mayree parabhh ayk kaaran karnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simar simar sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai jeevnai kaa mool.
rav rahi-aa sarbatar thaa-ee sookhmo asthool. ||1||

Page 988

aal jaal bikaar taj sabh har gunaa nit gaa-o.
kar jorh naanak daan maa^Ngai dayh apnaa naa-o. ||2||1||6||
maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5.
parabhh samrath dayv apaar.
ka-un jaanai chalit tayray kichh ant naahee paar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik khineh thaap uthaapadaa gharh bhann karnaihaar.
jayt keen upaarjanaa parabhh daan day-ay daataar. ||1||
har saran aa-i-o das tayraa parabhh ooch agam muraar.
kadh layho bha-ojal bikham tay jan naanak sad balihaar. ||2||2||7||
maalee ga-urhaa mehlaa 5.
man tan bas rahay gopaal.
deen baa^NDhav bhagatt vachhal sadaa sadaa kirpaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aad antay maDh toohai parabhh binaa naahee ko-ay.
poor rahi-aa sagal mandal ayk su-aamee so-ay. ||1||
karan har jas naytar darsan rasan har gun gaa-o.
balihaar jaa-ay sadaa naanak dayh apnaa naa-o. ||2||3||8||6||14||
maalee ga-urhaa banee bhagatt naamdayv jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
Dhan Dhan o raam bayn baajai.
maDhur maDhur Dhun anhat gaajai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhan Dhan mayghaa romaavalee.
Dhan Dhan krisan odhai kaa^Nblee. ||1||
Dhan Dhan too maata dayvkee.
jih garih rama-ee-aa kavalaapatee. ||2||
Dhan Dhan ban khand bindraabanaa.
jah khaylai saree naaraa-inaa. ||3||

bayn bajaavai goDhan charai.
naamay kaa su-aamee aanad karai. ||4||1||
mayro baap maaDha-o too Dhan kaysou saa^Nvlee-o beethulaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar Dharay chakar baikunth tay aa-ay gaj hastee kay paraan uDhaaree-alay.
duhsaasan kee sabhaa daropatee ambar layt ubaaree-alay. ||1||
gotam naar ahli-aa taaree paavan kaytak taaree-alay.
aisaa aDham ajaat naamday-o ta-o sarnaagat aa-ee-alay. ||2||2||
sabhai ghat raam bolai raamaa bolai.
raam binaa ko bolai ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aykal maatee kunjari cheetee bhaajan hai^N baho naanaa ray.
asthaavar jangam keet patangam ghat ghat raam samaanaa ray. ||1||
aykal chintaa raakh anantaa a-or tajahu sabh aasaa ray.
paranvai naamaa bha-ay nihkaamaa ko thaakur ko daasaa ray. ||2||3||

Page 989

raag maaroo mehlaa 1 ghar 1 cha-upday
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
salok.
saajan tayray charan kee ho-ay rahaa sad Dhoor.
naanak saran tuhaaree-aa paykha-o sadaa hajoor. ||1||
sabad.
pichhahu raatee sad-rhaa naam khasam kaa layhi.
khaymay chhatar saraa-ichay disan rath peerhay.
jinee tayraa naam Dhi-aa-i-aa tin ka-o sad milay. ||1||
baabaa mai karamheen koorhi-aar.
naam na paa-i-aa tayraa anDhaa bharam bhoolaa man mayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saad keetay dukh parfuhay poorab likhay maa-ay.
sukh thorhay dukh aglay dookhay dookh vihaa-ay. ||2||
vichhurhi-aa kaa ki-aa veechhurhai mili-aa kaa ki-aa mayl.
saahib so salaah-ai jin kar daykhi-aa khayl. ||3||
sanjogee maylaavarhaa in tan keetay bhog.
vijogee mil vichhurhay naanak bhee sanjog. ||4||1||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
mil maat pitaa pind kamaa-i-aa.
tin kartai laykh likhaa-i-aa.
likh daat jot vadi-aa-ee.
mil maa-i-aa surat gavaa-ee. ||1||
moorakh man kaahay karseh maanaa.
uth chalnaa khasmai bhaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

taj saad sajh sukh ho-ee.
ghar chhadnay rahai na ko-ee.
kichh khaajai kichh Dhar jaa-ee-ai.
jay baahurh dunee-aa aa-ee-ai. ||2||
saj kaa-i-aa pat hadhaa-ay.
furmaa-is bahut chala-ay.
kar sayj sukhaalee sovai.
hathee pa-udee kaahay rovai. ||3||
ghar ghummanvaanee bhaa-ee.

Page 990

paap pathar taran na jaa-ee.
bha-o bayrhaa jee-o charhaa-oo.
kaho naanak dayvai kaahoo. ||4||2||
maaroo mehlaa 1 ghar 1.
karnee kaagad man masvaanee buraa bhalaa du-ay laykh pa-ay.
ji-o ji-o kirat chala-ay ti-o chalee-ai ta-o gun naahee ant haray. ||1||
chit chaytas kee nahee baavri-aa.
har bisrat tayray gun gali-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaalee rain jaal din hoo-aa jaytee gharhee faahee taytee.
ras ras chog chugeh nit faaseh chhootas moorhay kavan gunee. ||2||
kaa-i-aa aaran man vich lohaa panch agan tit laag rahee.
ko-ilay paap parhay tis oopar man jali-aa san^hee chint bha-ee. ||3||
bha-i-aa manoor kanchan fir hovai jay gur milai tinayhaa.
ayk naam amrit oh dayvai ta-o naanak taristas dayhaa. ||4||3||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
bimal majhaar basas nirmal jal padman jaaval ray.
padman jaaval jal ras sangat sang dokh nahee ray. ||1||
daadar too kabeh na jaanas ray.
bhakhas sibaal basas nirmal jal amrit na lakhas ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bas jal nit na vasat alee-al mayr chachaa gun ray.
chand kumudanee Dhoorahu nivasanbha-o kaaran ray. ||2||
amrit khand dooDh maDh sanchas too ban chaatur ray.
apnaa aap too kabahu na chhodas pisan pareet ji-o ray. ||3||
pandit sang vasesh jan moorakh aagam saas sunay.
apnaa aap too kabahu na chhodas su-aan poochh ji-o ray. ||4||
ik paakhandee naam na raacheh ik har har charnee ray.
poorab likhi-aa paavas naanak rasnaa naam jap ray. ||5||4||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
salok.

patiṭ puneeṭ asa^Nkḥ hohi har charnee man laag.
atḥsatḥ tiratḥ naam parabḥ naanak jis mastaḳ bḥaag. ||1||
sabad.
sakhee sahaylee garab gahaylee.
suṇ sah kee ik baaṭ suhaylee. ||1||
jo mai baydaṇ saa kis aakhaa maa-ee.
har bin jee-o na rahai kaisay raakhaa maa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ha-o dohaagaṇ kharee ranjaanee.
ga-i-aa so jobaṇ Dhaṇ pachhutaanee. ||2||
toọ daanaa saahib sir mayraa.
khijmaṭ karee jan bandaa tayraa. ||3||
bhanaṭ naanak andaysaa ayhee.
bin darsaṇ kaisay rava-o sanayhee. ||4||5||

Page 991

maaroo mehlaa 1.
muḷ khareedee laalaa golaa mayraa naa-o sabhaagaa.
gur kee bachnee haat bikaanaa jiṭ laa-i-aa tiṭ laagaa. ||1||
tayray laalay ki-aa chaturaa-ee.
saahib kaa hukam na karna jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa laalee pi-o laalaa mayraa ha-o laalay kaa jaa-i-aa.
laalee naachai laalaa gaavai bhagaṭ kara-o tayree raa-i-aa. ||2||
pee-ah ta paanee aanee meeraa khaahi ta peesaṇ jaa-o.
pakhaa fayree pair malovaa japaṭ rahaa tayraa naa-o. ||3||
looṇ haraamee naanak laalaa bakhsihi tuDḥ vadi-aa-ee.
aad jugaaḍ da-i-aapaṭ daataa tuDḥ viṇ mukaṭ na paa-ee. ||4||6||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
ko-ee aakhai bhootnaa ko kahai baytaalaa.
ko-ee aakhai aadme naanak vaychaaraa. ||1||
bha-i-aa divaanaa saah kaa naanak ba-uraanaa.
ha-o har bin avar na jaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ta-o dayvaanaa jaanee-ai jaa bhai dayvaanaa ho-ay.
aykee saahib baahraa doojaa avar na jaanai ko-ay. ||2||
ta-o dayvaanaa jaanee-ai jaa aykaa kaar kamaa-ay.
hukam pachhaanai khasam kaa doojee avar si-aanap kaa-ay. ||3||
ta-o dayvaanaa jaanee-ai jaa saahib Dharay pi-aar.
mandaa jaanai aap ka-o avar bhala sansaar. ||4||7||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
ih Dhaṇ sarab rahi-aa bharpoor.
manmukḥ fireh se jaaneḥ door. ||1||

so Dhan vakhar naam ridai hamaarai.
jis too deh tisai nistaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
na ih Dhan jalai na taskar lai jaa-ay.
na ih Dhan doobai na is Dhan ka-o milai sajaa-ay. ||2||
is Dhan kee daykhhu vadi-aa-ee.
sehjay maatay an-din jaa-ee. ||3||
ik baat anoop sunhu nar bhaa-ee.
is Dhan bin kahhu kinai param gat paa-ee. ||4||
bhanat naanak akath kee kathaa sunaa-ay.
satgur milai ta ih Dhan paa-ay. ||5||8||
maaroo mehlaa 1.

soor sar sos lai som sar pokh lai jugat kar marat so san-banDh keejai.
meen kee chapal si-o jugat man raakhee-ai udai nah hans nah kanDh chheejai. ||1||
moorhay kaa-ichay bharam bhulaa.
nah cheeni-aa parmaanand bairaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ajar gahu jaar lai amar gahu maar lai bharaat taj chhod ta-o api-o peejai.
meen kee chapal si-o jugat man raakhee-ai udai nah hans nah kanDh chheejai. ||2||

Page 992

bhanat naanak jano ravai jay har mano man pavan si-o amrit peejai.
meen kee chapal si-o jugat man raakhee-ai udai nah hans nah kanDh chheejai.
||3||9||

maaroo mehlaa 1.
maa-i-aa mu-ee na man mu-aa sar lahree mai mat.
bohith jal sir tar tikai saachaa vakhar jit.
maanak man meh man maarsee sach na laagai kat.
raajaa takhat tikai gunee bhai panchaa-in rat. ||1||
baabaa saachaa saahib door na daykh.
sarab jo jagjeevanaa sir sir saachaa laykh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahmaa bisan rikhee munee sankar ind tapai bhaykhaaree.
maanai hukam sohai dar saachai aakee mareh afaaree.
jangam joDh jatee sani-aasee gur poorai veechaaree.
bin sayvaa fal kabahu na paavas sayvaa karnee saaree. ||2||
niDhni-aa Dhan niguri-aa gur nimaaniaa too maan.
anDhulai maanak gur pakrhi-aa nitaani-aa too taan.
hom japaa nahee jaani-aa gurmatee saach pachhaan.
naam binaa naahee dar dho-ee jhoothaa aavan jaan. ||3||
saachaa naam salaah-ee-ai saachay tay taripat ho-ay.
gi-aan raatan man maajee-ai bahurh na mailaa ho-ay.
jab lag saahib man vasai tab lag bighan na ho-ay.

naanak sir day chhutee-ai man tan saachaa so-ay. ||4||10||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
jogee jugat naam nirmaa-il taa kai mail na raate.
pareetam naath sadaa sach sangay janam maran gat beetee. ||1||
gusaa-ee tayraa kaha naam kaisay jaatee.
jaa ta-o bheetar mahal bulaaveh poochha-o baat nirantee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahman barahm gi-aan isnaanee har gun poojay paatee.
ayko naam ayk naaraa-in taribhavan aykaa jotee. ||2||
jihvaa dandee ih ghat chhaabaa tola-o naam ajaachee.
ayko haat saahu sabhnaa sir vanjaaray ik bhaatee. ||3||
dovai siray satguroo nibayrhay so boojhai jis ayk liv laagee jee-ahu rahai nibhraatee.
sabad vasaa-ay bharam chukaa-ay sadaa sayvak din raatee. ||4||
oopar gagan gagan par gorakh taa kaa agam guroo pun vaasee.
gur bachnee baahar ghar ayko naanak bha-i-aa udaasee. ||5||11||

Page 993

raag maaroo mehlaa 1 ghar 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ahinis jaagai need na sovai.
so jaanai jis vaydan hovai.
paraym kay kaan lagay tan bheetar vaid ke jaanai kaaree jee-o. ||1||
jis no saachaa siftee laa-ay.
gurmukh virlay kisai bujhaa-ay.
amrit kee saar so-ee jaanai je amrit kaa vaapaaree jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pir saytee Dhan paraym rachaa-ay.
gur kai sabad tathaa chit laa-ay.
sahj saytee Dhan kharee suhaylee tarisnaa tikhaa nivaaree jee-o. ||2||
sahsaa torhay bharam chukaa-ay.
sehjay siftee Dhanakh charhaa-ay.
gur kai sabad marai man maaray sundar jogaaDhaaree jee-o. ||3||
ha-umai jali-aa manhu visaaray.
jam pur vajeh kharhag karaaray.
ab kai kahi-ai naam na mil-ee too saho jee-arhay bhaaree jee-o. ||4||
maa-i-aa mamtaa paveh khi-aalee.
jam pur faashigaa jam jaalee.
hayt kay banDhan torh na saakeh taa jam karay khu-aaree jee-o. ||5||
naa ha-o kartaa naa mai kee-aa.
amrit naam satgur dee-aa.
jis too deh tisai ki-aa chaaraa naanak saran tumaaree jee-o. ||6||1||12||
maaroo mehlaa 3 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jah baisaaleh tah baisaa su-aamee jah bhayjeh tah jaavaa.
sabh nagree meh ayko raajaa sabhay pavit heh thaavaa. ||1||
baabaa deh vasaa sach gaavaa.
jaa tay sehjay sahj samaavaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
buraa bhalaa kichh aapas tay jaani-aa ay-ee sagal vikaaraa.
ih furmaa-i-aa khasam kaa ho-aa vartai ih sansaaraa. ||2||
indree Dhaat sabal kahee-a^t hai indree kis tay ho-ee.
aapay khayl karai sabh kartaa aisaa boojhai ko-ee. ||3||
gur parsadee ayk liv laagee dubiDhaa ta^day binaasee.
jo tis bhaanaa so sat kar maani-aa kaatee jam kee faasee. ||4||
bhanat naanak laykhaa maagai kavnaa jaa chookaa man abhimaanaa.
taas taas Dharam raa-ay japat hai pa-ay sachay kee sarnaa. ||5||1||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
aavan jaanaa naa thee-ai nij ghar vaasaa ho-ay.
sach khajaanaa bakhsi-aa aapay jaanai so-ay. ||1||

Page 994

ay man har jee-o chayt too manhu taj vikaar.
gur kai sabad Dhi-aa-ay too sach lagee pi-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aithai naavhu bhuli-aa fir hath kithaa-oo na paa-ay.
jonee sabh bhavaa-ee-an bistaa maahi samaa-ay. ||2||
vad**h**aaagee gur paa-i-aa poorab likhi-aa maa-ay.
an-din sachee bhagat kar sachaa la-ay milaa-ay. ||3||
aapay sarisat sabh saajee-an aapay na^dar karay-i.
naanak naam vadi-aa-ee-aa jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||4||2||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
pichhlay gunah bakhsaa-ay jee-o ab too maarag paa-ay.
har kee charnee laag rahaa vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||1||
mayray man gurmukh naam har Dhi-aa-ay.
sadaa har charnee laag rahaa ik man aikai bhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naa mai jaat na pat hai naa mai thayhu na thaa-o.
sabad bhayd bharam kati-aa gur naam dee-aa samjhaa-ay. ||2||
ih man laalach kardaa firai laalach laagaa jaa-ay.
DhanDhai koorh vi-aapi-aa jam pur chotaa khaa-ay. ||3||
naanak sabh kichh aapay aap hai doojaa naahee ko-ay.
bhagat khajaanaa bakhsi-on gurmukhaa sukh ho-ay. ||4||3||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
sach ratay say tol lahu say virlay sansaar.
tin mili-aa mukh ujlaa jap naam muraar. ||1||

baabaa saachaa saahib ridai samaal.
 satgur apnaa puchh daykh layho vakhar bhaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ik sachaa sabh sayvdee Dhur bhaag milaavaa ho-ay.
 gurmukh milay say na vichhurheh paavahi sach so-ay. ||2||
 ik bhagtee saar na jaanee manmukh bharam bhulaa-ay.
 onaa vich aap varatdaa karnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay. ||3||
 jis naal jor na chal-ee khalay keechai ardaas.
 naanak gurmukh naam man vasai taa sun karay saabaas. ||4||4||
 maaroo mehlaa 3.
 maaroo tay seetal karay manoorahu kanchan ho-ay.
 so saachaa salaah-ee-ai tis jayvad avar na ko-ay. ||1||
 mayray man an-din Dhi-aa-ay har naa-o.
 satgur kai bachan araaDh too an-din gun gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh ayko jaanee-ai jaa satgur day-ay bujhaa-ay.
 so satgur salaah-ee-ai jidoo ayh sojhee paa-ay. ||2||
 satgur chhod doojai lagay ki-aa karan agai jaa-ay.
 jam pur baDhay maaree-ah bahutee milai sajaa-ay. ||3||

Page 995

mayraa parabh vayparvaahu hai naa tis til na tamaa-ay.
 naanak tis sarnaa-ee bhaj pa-o aapay bakhas milaa-ay. ||4||5||
 maaroo mehlaa 4 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 japi-o naam suk janak gur bachnee har har saran paray.
 daalad bhanj sudaamay mili-o bhagtee bhaa-ay taray.
 bhagat vachhal har naam kirtaarath gurmukh kirpaa karay. ||1||
 mayray man naam japat uDhray.
 Dharoo par-hilaad bidar daasee sut gurmukh naam taray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaljug naam parDhaan padaarath bhagat janaa uDhray.
 naamaa jaiday-o kabeer tarilochan sabh dokh ga-ay chamray.
 gurmukh naam lagay say uDhray sabh kilbikh paap taray. ||2||
 jo jo naam japai apraaDhee sabh tin kay dokh parharay.
 baysu-aa ravat ajaamal uDhaari-o mukh bolai naaraa-in narharay.
 naam japat ugarsain gat paa-ee torh bandhan mukat karay. ||3||
 jan ka-o aap anoograh kee-aa har angeekaar karay.
 sayvak paj rakhai mayraa govid saran paray uDhray.
 jan naanak har kirpaa Dhaaree ur Dhari-o naam haray. ||4||1||
 maaroo mehlaa 4.
 siDh samaaDh japi-o liv laa-ee saaDhik mun japi-aa.
 jatee satee santokhee Dhi-aa-i-aa mukh indraadik ravi-aa.

saran paray japi-o tay bhaa-ay gurmukh paar pa-i-aa. ||1||
mayray man naam japat tari-aa.
Dhanna jat baalmeek batvaaraa gurmukh paar pa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sur nar gan ganDharbay japi-o rikh bapurai har gaa-i-aa.
sankar barahmai dayvee japi-o mukh har har naam japi-aa.
har har naam jinaa man bheenaa tay gurmukh paar pa-i-aa. ||2||
kot kot taytees Dhi-aa-i-o har japti-aa ant na paa-i-aa.
bayd puraan simrit har japi-aa mukh pandit har gaa-i-aa.
naam rasaal jinaa man vasi-aa tay gurmukh paar pa-i-aa. ||3||
anant tarangee naam jin japi-aa mai ganat na kar saki-aa.
gobid kirpaa karay thaa-ay paa-ay jo har parabh man bhaa-i-aa.
gur Dhaar kirpaa har naam darirh-aa-i-o jan naanak naam la-i-aa. ||4||2||

Page 996

maaroo mehlaa 4 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har har naam niDhaan lai gurmat har pat paa-ay.
halat palat naal chaldaa har antay la-ay chhadaa-ay.
jithai avghat galee-aa bheerhee-aa tithai har har mukat karaa-ay. ||1||
mayray satguraa mai har har naam drirh-aa-ay.
mayraa maat pitaa sut banDhpo mai har bin avar na maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mai har birhee har naam hai ko-ee aan milaavai maa-ay.
tis aagai mai jod-rhee mayraa pareetam day-ay milaa-ay.
satgur purakh da-i-aal parabh har maylay dhil na paa-ay. ||2||
jin har har naam na chayti-o say bhaagheen mar jaa-ay.
o-ay fir fir jon bhavaa-ee-ah mar jameh aavai jaa-ay.
o-ay jam dar baDhay maaree-ah har dargeh milai sajaa-ay. ||3||
too parabh ham sarnaagatee mo ka-o mayl lai hu har raa-ay.
har Dhaar kirpaa jagjeevanaa gur satgur kee sarna-ay.
har jee-o aap da-i-aal ho-ay jan naanak har maylaa-ay. ||4||1||3||
maaroo mehlaa 4.
ha-o poonjee naam dasaa-idaa ko dasay har Dhan raas.
ha-o tis vitahu khan khannee-ai mai maylay har parabh paas.
mai antar paraym piramm kaa ki-o sajan milai milaas. ||1||
man pi-aari-aa mitraa mai har har naam Dhan raas.
gur poorai naam drirh-aa-i-aa har Dheerak har saabaas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har aap milaa-ay gur mai dasay har Dhan raas.
bin gur paraym na labh-ee jan vaykhu man nirjaas.
har gur vich aap rakhi-aa har maylay gur saabaas. ||2||
saagar bhagat bhandaar har pooray satgur paas.

satgur tuthaa khol day-ay mukh gurmukh har pargaas.
manmukh bhaag vihooni-aa tikh mu-ee-aa kanDhee paas. ||3||
gur daataa daataar hai ha-o maaga-o daan gur paas.
chiree vichhunnaa mayl parabh mai man tan vadrhee aas.
gur bhaavai sun bayntee jan naanak kee ardaas. ||4||2||4||
maaroo mehlaa 4.
har har katha sunaa-ay parabh gurmat har ridai samaanee.
jap har har katha vadbhaagee-aa har utam pad nirbaanee.

Page 997

gurmukhaa man parteet hai gur poorai naam samaanee. ||1||
man mayray mai har har katha man bhaanee.
har har katha nit sadaa kar gurmukh akath kahaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mai man tan khoj dhandholi-aa ki-o paa-ee-ai akath kahaanee.
sant janaa mil paa-i-aa sun akath katha man bhaanee.
mayrai man tan naam aDhaar har mai maylay purakh sujaanee. ||2||
gur purkhai purakh milaa-ay parabh mil surtee surat samaanee.
vadbhaagee gur sayvi-aa har paa-i-aa sugarh sujaanee.
manmukh bhaag vihooni-aa tin dukhee rain vihaanee. ||3||
ham jaachik deen parabh tayri-aa mukh deejai amrit banee.
satgur mayraa mitar parabh har maylhu sugarh sujaanee.
jan naanak sarnaagatee kar kirpaa naam samaanee. ||4||3||5||
maaroo mehlaa 4.
har bhaa-o lagaa bairaagee-aa vadbhaagee har man raakh.
mil sangat sarDhaa oopjai gur sabdee har ras chaakh.
sabh man tan hari-aa ho-i-aa gurbaanee har gun bhaakh. ||1||
man pi-aari-aa mitraa har har naam ras chaakh.
gur poorai har paa-i-aa halat palat pat raakh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai har keerat gurmukh chaakh.
tan Dhartee har beejee-ai vich sangat har parabh raakh.
amrit har har naam hai gur poorai har ras chaakh. ||2||
manmukh tarisnaa bhar rahay man aasaa dah dis baho laakh.
bin naavai Dharig jeevday vich bistaa manmukh raakh.
o-ay aavahi jaahi bhavaa-ee-ah baho jonee durganDh bhaakh. ||3||
taraahi taraahi sarnaagatee har da-i-aa Dhaar parabh raakh.
santsangat maylaap kar har naam milai pat saakh.
har har naam Dhan paa-i-aa jan naanak gurmat bhaakh. ||4||4||6||
maaroo mehlaa 4 ghar 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har har bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.

gurmukh raam karay nistaaraa.
jis no kirpaa karay mayraa su-aamee so har kay gun gaavai jee-o. ||1||
har har kirpaa karay banvaalee.
har hirdai sadaa sadaa samaalee.
har har naam japahu mayray jee-arhay jap har har naam chhadaavai jee-o. ||1||
rahaa-o.

Page 998

sukh saagar amrit har naa-o.
mangat jan jaachai har dayh pasaa-o.
har sat sat sadaa har sat har sat mayrai man bhaavai jee-o. ||2||
navay chhidar sarveh apvitraa.
bol har naam pavitar sabh kitaa.
jay har suparsan hovai mayraa su-aamee har simrat mal leh jaavai jee-o. ||3||
maa-i-aa moh bikham hai bhaaree.
ki-o taree-ai dutar sansaaree.
satgur bohith day-ay parabh saachaa jap har har paar langhaavai jee-o. ||4||
too sarbatar tayraa sabh ko-ee.
jo too karahi so-ee parabh ho-ee.
jan naanak gun gaavai baychaaraa har bhaavai har thaa-ay paavai jee-o. ||5||1||7||
maaroo mehlaa 4.
har har naam japahu man mayray.
sabh kilvikh kaatai har tayray.
har Dhan raakho har Dhan sanchahu har chaldi-aa naal sakhaa-ee jee-o. ||1||
jis no kirpaa karay so Dhi-aavai.
nit har jap jaapai jap har sukh paavai.
gur parsadee har ras aavai jap har har paar langhaa-ee jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirbha-o nirankaar sat naam.
jag meh saraysat ootam kaam.
dusman doot jamkaal thayh maara-o har sayvak nayrh na jaa-ee jee-o. ||2||
jis upar har kaa man maani-aa.
so sayvak chahu jug chahu kunt jaani-aa.
jay us kaa buraa kahai ko-ee paapee tis jamkankar khaa-ee jee-o. ||3||
sabh meh ayk niranjan kartaa.
sabh kar kar vaykhai apnay chaltaa.
jis har raakhai tis ka-un maarai jis kartaa aap chhadaa-ee jee-o. ||4||
ha-o an-din naam la-ee kartaaray.
jin sayvak bhagat sbhay nistaaray.
das ath char vayd sabh poochhahu jan naanak naam chhadaa-ee jee-o. ||5||2||8||
maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
darpai Dharaṭ akaas nakh-yaṭaraa sir oopar amar karaaraa.
pa-un paanee baisanṭar darpai darpai indar bichaaraa. ||1||
aykaa nirbha-o baaṭ sunees.
so sukhee-aa so sadaa suhaylaa jo gur mil gaa-ay gunee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dayhDhaar ar dayvaa darpahi siDh saaDhik dar mu-i-aa.
lakh cha-oraaseeh mar mar janmay fir fir jonee jo-i-aa. ||2||

Page 999

raajas saaṭak taamas darpahi kaytay roop upaa-i-aa.
chhal bapuree ih ka-ulaa darpai aṭ darpai Dharam raa-i-aa. ||3||
sagal samagree dareh bi-aapee bin dar karnaihaaraa.
kaho naanak bhagtan kaa sangee bhagaṭ soheh darbaaraa. ||4||1||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
paa^Nch barakh ko anaath Dharoo baarik har simraṭ amar ataaray.
putar hayṭ naaraa-in kahi-o jamkankar maar bidaaray. ||1||
mayray thaakur kaytay agnaṭ uDhaaray.
mohi deen alap maṭ nirgun pari-o saran du-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baalmeek supchaaro tari-o baDhik taray bichaaray.
ayk nimakh man maahi araaDhi-o gajpaṭ paar utaaray. ||2||
keenee rakhi-aa bhagaṭ parhilaadai harnaakhas nakheh bidaaray.
bidar daasee suṭ bha-i-o puneetaa saglay kul ujaaray. ||3||
kavan paraaDh bataava-o apunay mithi-aa moh magnaaray.
aa-i-o saam naanak ot har kee leejai bhujaa pasaaray. ||4||2||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
viṭ naviṭ bharmi-o baho bhaatee anik jatan kar Dhaa-ay.
jo jo karam kee-ay ha-o ha-umai tay tay bha-ay ajaa-ay. ||1||
avar din kaahoo kaaj na laa-ay.
so din mo ka-o deejai parabh jee-o jaa din har jas gaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
putar kaltar garih daykh pasaraa is hee meh urjhaa-ay.
maa-i-aa mad chaakh bha-ay udmaaṭay har har kabahu na gaa-ay. ||2||
ih biDh khojee baho parkaaraa bin santan nahee paa-ay.
tum daataar vaday parabh samrath maagan ka-o daan aa-ay. ||3||
ti-aagi-o saglaa maan mahtaa daas rayn sarna-ay.
kaho naanak har mil bha-ay aikai mahaa anand sukh paa-ay. ||4||3||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
kavan thaan Dheeri-o hai naamaa kavan basaṭ aha^Nkaaraa.
kavan chihan sun oopar chhoi-o mukh tay sun kar gaaraa. ||1||
sunhu ray too ka-un kahaa tay aa-i-o.
aytee na jaan-o kayteek mudaṭ chaltay khabar na paa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sahan seel pavan ar paanee basuDhaa khimaa nibhraaṭay.
panch tṭ mil bha-i-o sanjogaa in meh kavan duraaṭay. ||2||
jin rach rachi-aa purakh biDhaaṭai naalay ha-umai paa-ee.
janam maranṅ us hee ka-o hai ray ohaa aavai jaa-ee. ||3||
baran chihan naahee kichh rachnaa mithi-aa sagal pasaaraa.
bhanṭ naanak jab khayl ujharai tab aikai aykankaaraa. ||4||4||

Page 1000

maaroo mehlaa 5.
maan moh ar lobh vikaaraa bee-o cheeṭ na ghaali-o.
naam raṭan gunaa har banjay laad vakhar lai chaali-o. ||1||
sayvak kee orhak nibhee pareeṭ.
jeevaṭ saahib sayvi-o apnaa chaṭay raakhi-o cheeṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisee aagi-aa keenee thaakur tis tay mukh nahee mori-o.
sahj anand rakhi-o garih bheetar uṭh u-aahoo ka-o da-ori-o. ||2||
aagi-aa meh bhookh so-ee kar sookhaa sog harakh nahee jaani-o.
jo jo hukam bha-i-o saahib kaa so maathai lay maani-o. ||3||
bha-i-o kirpaal thaakur sayvak ka-o savray halaṭ palaaṭaa.
Dhan sayvak safal oh aa-i-aa jin naanak khasam pachhaaṭaa. ||4||5||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
khuli-aa karam kirpaa bha-ee thaakur keeṭan har har gaa-ee.
saram thaakaa paa-ay bisraamaa mit ga-ee saglee Dhaa-ee. ||1||
ab mohi jeevan padvee paa-ee.
cheeṭ aa-i-o man purakh biDhaaṭaa sanṭan kee sarnaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh lobh moh nivaaray nivray sagal bairaa-ee.
sad hajoor haajar hai naajar kaṭeh na bha-i-o dooraa-ee. ||2||
sukh seetal sarDhaa sabh pooree ho-ay sanṭ sahaa-ee.
paavan paṭiṭ kee-ay khin bheetar mahimaa kathan na jaa-ee. ||3||
nirbha-o bha-ay sagal bhai kho-ay gobid charanṅ otaa-ee.
naanak jas gaavai thaakur kaa rain dinas liv laa-ee. ||4||6||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
jo samrath sarab gun naa-ik tis ka-o kabahu na gaavas ray.
chhod jaa-ay khin bheetar taa ka-o u-aa ka-o fir fir Dhaavas ray. ||1||
apunay parabh ka-o ki-o na samaaras ray.
bairae sang rang ras rachi-aa tis si-o jee-araa jaaras ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai naam suni-ai jam chhodai taa kee saraṅ na paavas ray.
kaadh day-ay si-aal bapuray ka-o taa kee ot tikaavas ray. ||2||
jis kaa jaas sunaṭ bhav taree-ai taa si-o rang na laavas ray.
thoree baṭ alap supnay kee bahur bahur atkaavas ray. ||3||
bha-i-o parsaad kirpaa niDh thaakur sasang paṭ paa-ee.

kaho naanak ṭarai gun bharam chhootaa ja-o parabh bha-ay sahaa-ee. ||4||7||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
antarjaamee sabh biDh jaanai ṭis ṭay kahaa dulaari-o.
hasat paav jharay khin bheetar agan sang lai jaari-o. ||1||

Page 1001

moorhay ṭai man ṭay raam bisaari-o.
loon khaa-ay karahi haraamkhoree paykhata nain bidaari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
asaaDh rog upji-o tan bheetar tarat na kaahoo taari-o.
parabh bisrat mahaa dukh paa-i-o ih naanak ṭat beechaari-o. ||2||8||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
charan kamal parabh raakhay cheet.
har gun gaavah neetaa neet.
ṭis bin doojaa avar na ko-oo.
aad maDh ant hai so-oo. ||1||
santan kee ot aapay aap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai vas hai sagal sansaar.
aapay aap aap nirankaar.
naanak gahi-o saachaa so-ay.
sukh paa-i-aa fir dookh na ho-ay. ||2||9||
maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
paraan sukh-daata jee-a sukh-daata tum kaahay bisaari-o agi-aanath.
hochhaa mad chaakh ho-ay tum baavar dulabh janam akaarath. ||1||
ray nar aisee karahi i-aanath.
ṭaj sarangDhar bharam too bhoolaa mohi lapti-o daasee sang saanath. ||1|| rahaa-o.
DharneeDhar ṭi-aag neech kul sayveh ha-o ha-o karat bihaavath.
fokat karam karahi agi-aanee manmukh anDh kahaavath. ||2||
sat hotaa asat kar maani-aa jo binsat so nihchal jaanath.
par kee ka-o apnee kar pakree aisay bhool bhulaanath. ||3||
khatrie baraahman sood vais sabh aykai naam ṭaraanath.
gur naanak updays khat hai jo sunai so paar paraanath. ||4||1||10||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
gupaṭ karṭaa sang so parabh dehkaava-ay manukhaa-ay.
bisaar har jee-o bikhai bhogeh ṭapat thamm gal laa-ay. ||1||
ray nar kaa-ay par garihi jaa-ay.
kuchal kathor kaam garDhabh tum nahee suni-o Dharam raa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bikaar paathar galeh baaDhay nind pot siraa-ay.
mahaa saagar samud langhnaa paar na parnaa jaa-ay. ||2||
kaam kroDh lobh mohi bi-aapi-o naytar rakhay firaa-ay.

sees uthaavan na kabhoo mil-ee mahaa duṭar maa-ay. ||3||
soor mukṭaa sasee mukṭaa barahm gi-aanee alipaa-ay.
subḥaavaṭ jaisay baisanṭar alipaṭ sadāa niramlaa-ay. ||4||
jis karam khuli-aa ṭis lahi-aa parḥ-daa jin gur peh mani-aa subḥaa-ay.

Page 1002

gur manṭar avkhaDh naam deena jan naanak sankat jon na paa-ay. ||5||2||
ray nar in biDh paar paraa-ay.
Dhi-aa-ay har jee-o ho-ay mirtak ṭi-aag doojaa bhaa-o. rahaa-o doojaa. ||2||11||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
baahar dhooḥan ṭay chhoot paray gur ghar hee maahi dikhaa-i-aa thaa.
anbha-o achraj roop parabḥ paykhi-aa mayraa man chhod na kaṭhoo jaa-i-aa thaa.
||1||
maanak paa-i-o ray paa-i-o har pooraa paa-i-aa thaa.
mol amol na paa-i-aa jaa-ee kar kirpaa guroo divaa-i-aa thaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aḍisat agochar paarbarahm mil saaDhoo akath kathaa-i-aa thaa.
anhad sabad dasam du-aar vaji-o ṭah amrit naam chu-aa-i-aa thaa. ||2||
tot naahee man ṭarisnaa booj^hee akhut bhandaar samaa-i-aa thaa.
charan charan charan gur sayvay agharh gharhi-o ras paa-i-aa thaa. ||3||
sehjay aavaa sehjay jaavaa sehjay man khaylaa-i-aa thaa.
kaho naanak bharam gur kho-i-aa ṭaa har mahlee mahal paa-i-aa thaa. ||4||3||12||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
jisahi saaj nivaaji-aa ṭiseh si-o ruch naahi.
aan rooṭee aan bo-ee-ai fal na foolai ṭaahi. ||1||
ray man vaṭar beejan naa-o.
bo-ay khayṭee laa-ay manoo-aa bhalo sama-o su-aa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kho-ay khahrhaa bharam man kaa satgur sarnee jaa-ay.
karam jis ka-o Dharahu likhi-aa so-ee kaar kamaa-ay. ||2||
bhaa-o laagaa gobid si-o ghaal paa-ee thaa-ay.
khayṭ mayrai jammi-aa nikhut na kabhoo jaa-ay. ||3||
paa-i-aa amol padaaratho chhod na kaṭhoo jaa-ay.
kaho naanak sukh paa-i-aa ṭaripaṭ rahay aghaa-ay. ||4||4||13||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
footo aa^Ndaa bharam kaa maneh bha-i-o pargaas.
kaatee bayree pagah ṭay gur keenee band khalaas. ||1||
aavan jaan rahi-o.
ṭapaṭ karhaahaa bujh ga-i-aa gur seṭal naam dee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab ṭay saaDhoo sang bha-i-aa ṭa-o chhod ga-ay nighaar.
jis kee atak ṭis ṭay chhutee ṭa-o kahaa karai kotvaar. ||2||
chookaa bhaaraa karam kaa ho-ay nihkarmaa.

saagar tay kandhai charhay gur keenay Dharmaa. ||3||
sach thaan sach baithkaa sach su-aa-o banaa-i-aa.
sach poonjee sach vakhro naanak ghar paa-i-aa. ||4||5||14||
maaroo mehlaa 5.

Page 1003

bayd pukaarai mukh tay pandat kaamaaman kaa maathaa.
monee ho-ay baithaa ikaa^Ntee hirdai kalpan gaathaa.
ho-ay udaasee garihu taj chali-o chhutkai naahee naathaa. ||1||
jee-a kee kai peh baat kahaa.
aap mukat mo ka-o parabh maylay aiso kahaa lahaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tapsee kar kai dayhee saaDhee manoo-aa dah dis Dhaanaa.
barahmchaar barahmchaj keena hirdai bha-i-aa gumaanaa.
sani-aasee ho-ay kai tirath bharmi-o us meh kroDh bigaanaa. ||2||
ghoongar baaDh bha-ay raamdaasaa rotee-an kay opaavaa.
barat naym karam khat keenay baahar bhaykh dikhaavaa.
geet naad mukh raag alaapay man nahee har har gaavaa. ||3||
harakh sog lobh moh rahat heh nirmal har kay santaa.
tin kee Dhoorh paa-ay man mayraa jaa da-i-aa karay bhagvantaa.
kaho naanak gur pooraa mili-aa taa^N utree man kee chintaa. ||4||
mayraa antarjaamee har raa-i-aa.
sabh kichh jaanai mayray jee-a kaa pareetam bisar ga-ay bakbaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o
doojaa. ||6||15||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
kot laakh sarab ko raajaa jis hirdai naam tumaaraa.
jaa ka-o naam na dee-aa mayrai satgur say mar janmeh gaavaaraa. ||1||
mayray satgur hee pat raakh.
cheet aavahi tab hee pat pooree bisrat ralee-ai khaak. ||1|| rahaa-o.
roop rang khusee-aa man bhogan tay tay chhidar vikaaraa.
har kaa naam niDhaan kali-aanaa sookh sahj ih saaraa. ||2||
maa-i-aa rang birang khinai meh ji-o baadar kee chhaa-i-aa.
say laal bha-ay goorhai rang raatay jin gur mil har har gaa-i-aa. ||3||
ooch mooch apaar su-aamee agam darbaaraa.
naamo vadi-aa-ee sobhaa naanak khasam pi-aaraa. ||4||7||16||
maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
o-ankaar utpaatee.
kee-aa dinas sabh raatee.
van tarin taribhavan paanee.
chaar bayd chaaray khaanee.

khand deep sabh lo-aa.
ayk kavaavai tay sabh ho-aa. ||1||
karnaihaaraa boojhhu ray.
satgur milai ta soojhai ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarai gun kee-aa pasaaraa.
narak surag avtaaraa.
ha-umai aavai jaa-ee.
man tikan na paavai raa-ee.

Page 1004

baajh guroo gubaaraa.
mil satgur nistaaraa. ||2||
ha-o ha-o karam kamaaanay.
tay tay bandh galaanay.
mayree mayree Dhaaree.
ohaa pair lohaaree.
so gur mil ayk pachhaanai.
jis hovai bhaag mathaanai. ||3||
so mili-aa je har man bhaa-i-aa.
so bhoolaa je parabhoo bhulaa-i-aa.
nah aaphu moorakh gi-aanee.
je karaavai so naam vakhaanee.
tayraa ant na paaraavaaraa.
jan naanak sad balihaaraa. ||4||1||17||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
mohnee mohi lee-ay tarai gunee-aa.
lobh vi-aapee jhoothee dunee-aa.
mayree mayree kar kai sanchee ant kee baar sagal lay chhalee-aa. ||1||
nirbha-o nirankaar da-i-alee-aa.
jee-a jant saglay partipalee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aykai saram kar gaadee gadhai.
aykeh supnai daam na chhadhai.
raaj kamaa-ay karee jin thalee taa kai sang na chanchal chalee-aa. ||2||
aykeh paraan pind tay pi-aaree.
ayk sanchee taj baap mehtaaree.
sut meet bharaat tay guhjee taa kai nikat na ho-ee khalee-aa. ||3||
ho-ay a-uDhoot baithay laa-ay taaree.
jogee jatee pandit beechaaree.
garihi marhee masaanee ban meh bastay ooth tinna kai laagee palee-aa. ||4||
kaatay bandhan thaakur jaa kay.

har har naam basi-o jee-a ṭaa kai.
saaDhsang bha-ay jan mukṭay gaṭ paa-ee naanak naḍar nihlee-aa. ||5||2||18||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
simrahu ayk niranjan so-oo.
jaa ṭay birthaa jaat na ko-oo.
maat garabh meh jin partipaari-aa.
jee-o pind ḍay saaj savaari-aa.
so-ee biDhaaṭaa khin khin japee-ai.
jis simrat avgun sabh dhakee-ai.
charan kamal ur anṭar Dhaarahu.
bikhi-aa ban ṭay jee-o uDhaarahu.
karan palaah miteh billaataa.
jap govid bharam bha-o faataa.
saaDhsang virvaa ko paa-ay.
naanak ṭaa kai bal bal jaa-ay. ||1||
raam naam man ṭan aaDhaaraa.
jo simrai ṭis kaa nistaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mithi-aa vasat sat kar maanee.
hit laa-i-o sath moorh agi-aanee.
kaam kroDh lobh mad maataa.
ka-udee badlai janam gavaataa.
apnaa chhod paraa-i-ai raataa.
maa-i-aa mad man ṭan sang jaataa.
ṭarisan na boojhai karat kalolaa.
oonee aas mithi-aa sabh bolaa.
aavat ikaylaa jaat ikaylaa.

Page 1005

ham ṭum sang jhoothay sabh bolaa.
paa-ay thag-uree aap bhulaa-i-o.
naanak kirat na jaa-ay mitaa-i-o. ||2||
pas pankhee bhoot ar paraytaa.
baho biDh jonee firat anaytaa.
jah jaano ṭah rahan na paavai.
thaan bihoon uth uth fir Dhaavai.
man ṭan baasnaa bahut bistaaraa.
aha^Nmayv mootho baychaaraa.
anik dokh ar bahut sajaa-ee.
ṭaa kee keemat kahan na jaa-ee.
parabh bisrat narak meh paa-i-aa.

tah maat na banDh na meet na jaa-i-aa.
 jis ka-o hot kirpaal su-aamee.
 so jan naanak paargaraamee. ||3||
 bharmat bharmat parabh sarnee aa-i-aa.
 deenaa naath jagat pit maa-i-aa.
 parabh da-i-aal dukh darad bidaaran.
 jis bhaavai tis hee nistaaran.
 anDh koop tay kaadhanhaaraa.
 paraym bhagat hovat nistaaraa.
 saaDh roop apnaa tan Dhaari-aa.
 mahaa agan tay aap ubaari-aa.
 jap tap sanjam is tay kichh naahee.
 aad ant parabh agam agaahee.
 naam deh maagai daas tayraa.
 har jeevan pad naanak parabh mayraa. ||4||3||19||
 maaroo mehlaa 5.
 kat ka-o dahkaavahu logaa mohan deen kirpaa-ee. ||1||
 aisee jaan paa-ee.
 saran sooro gur daataa raakhai aap vadaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bhagtaa kaa aagi-aakaaree sadaa sadaa sukh-daa-ee. ||2||
 apnay ka-o kirpaa karee-ahu ik naam Dhi-aa-ee. ||3||
 naanak deen naam maagai dutee-aa bharam chukaa-ee. ||4||4||20||
 maaroo mehlaa 5.
 mayraa thaakur at bhaaraa.
 mohi sayvak baychaaraa. ||1||
 mohan laal mayraa pareetam man paraanaa.
 mo ka-o dayh daanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saglay mai daykhay jo-ee.
 beeja-o avar na ko-ee. ||2||
 jee-an partipaal samaahai.
 hai hosee aahay. ||3||
 da-i-aa mohi keejai dayvaa.
 naanak laago sayvaa. ||4||5||21||
 maaroo mehlaa 5.
 patit uDhaaran taaran bal bal balay bal jaa-ee-ai.
 aisaa ko-ee bhaytai sant jit har haray har Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1||
 mo ka-o ko-ay na jaanat kahee-at daas tumaaraa.
 ayhaa ot aaDhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sarab Dhaaran partipaaran ik bin-o deenaa.
 tumree biDh tum hee jaanhu tum jal ham meenaa. ||2||
 pooran bistheeran su-aamee aahi aa-i-o paachhai.

saglo bhoo mandal khandal parabh tum hee aachhai. ||3||

Page 1006

atal akhi-o dayvaa mohan alakh apaaraa.

daan paava-o santaa sang naanak rayn daasaaraa. ||4||6||22||

maaroo mehlaa 5.

taripat aaghaa-ay santaa.

gur jaanay jin manntaa.

taa kee kichh kahan na jaa-ee.

jaa ka-o naam badaa-ee. ||1||

laal amolaa laalo.

agah atolaa naamo. ||1|| rahaa-o.

avigat si-o maani-aa maano.

gurmukh tat gi-aano.

paykhat sagal Dhi-aano.

taji-o man tay abhimaano. ||2||

nihchal tin kaa thanaa.

gur tay mahal pachhaanaa.

an-din gur mil jaagay.

har kee sayvaa laagay. ||3||

pooran taripat aghaa-ay.

sahj samaaDh subhaa-ay.

har bhandaar haath aa-i-aa.

naanak gur tay paa-i-aa. ||4||7||23||

maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 6 dupday

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

chhod sagal si-aanpaa mil saaDh ti-aag gumaan.

avar sabh kichh mithi-aa rasnaa raam raam vakhaan. ||1||

mayray man karan sun har naam.

miteh agh tayray janam janam kay kavan bapuro jaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

dookh deen na bha-o bi-aapai milai sukh bisraam.

gur parsaad naanak bakhaanai har bhajan tat gi-aan. ||2||1||24||

maaroo mehlaa 5.

jinee naam visaari-aa say hot daykhay khayh.

putar mitar bilaas banitaa toottay ay nayh. ||1||

mayray man naam nit nit layh.

jalat naahee agan saagar sookh man tan dayh. ||1|| rahaa-o.

birakh chhaa-i-aa jaisay binsat pavan jhoolat mayh.

har bhagat darirh mil saaDh naanak tayrai kaam aavat ayh. ||2||2||25||

maaroo mehlaa 5.

purakh pooran sukhah daataa sang basto neet.
marai na aavai na jaa-ay binsai bi-aapat usan na seet. ||1||
mayray man naam si-o kar pareet.
chayt man meh har har niDhaanaa ayh nirmal reet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kirpaal da-i-aal gopaal gobid jo japai tis seeDh.
naval navtan chatur sundar man naanak tis sang beeDh. ||2||3||26||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
chalaṭ baisaṭ sovaṭ jaagaṭ gur manṭar ridai chitaar.
charan saran bhaj sang saaDhoo bhav saagar utreh paar. ||1||

Page 1007

mayray man naam hirdai Dhaar.
kar pareet man tan laa-ay har si-o avar sagal visaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-o man tan paraan parabh kay too aapan aap nivaar.
govid bhaj sabh su-aarath pooray naanak kabahu na haar. ||2||4||27||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
taj aap binsee taap rayn saaDhoo thee-o.
tiseh paraapat naam tayraa kar kirpaa jis dee-o. ||1||
mayray man naam amrit pee-o.
aan saad bisaar hochhay amar jug jug jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam ik ras rang naamaa naam laagee lee-o.
meet saajan sakhaa banDhap har ayk naanak kee-o. ||2||5||28||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
partipaal maataa udar raakhai lagan dayt na sayk.
so-ee su-aamee eehee raakhai boojh buDh bibayk. ||1||
mayray man naam kee kar tayk.
tiseh boojh jin too kee-aa parabh karan kaaran ayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chayt man meh taj si-aanap chhod saglay bhaykh.
simar har har sadaa naanak taray ka-ee anayk. ||2||6||29||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
patit paavan naam jaa ko anaath ko hai naath.
mahaa bha-ojal maahi tulho jaa ko likhi-o maath. ||1||
doobay naam bin ghan saath.
karan kaaran chit na aavai day kar raakhai haath. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsangaṭ gun uchaaran har naam amrit paath.
karahu kirpaa muraar maaDha-o sun naanak jeevai gaath. ||2||7||30||
maaroo anjulee mehlaa 5 ghar 7
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sanjog vijog Dharahu hee hoo-aa.
panch Dhaat kar putlaa kee-aa.

saahai kai furmaa-i-arhai jee dayhee vich jee-o aa-ay pa-i-aa. ||1||
jithai agan bhakhai bharhhaaray.
ooraDh mukh mahaa gubaaray.
saas saas samaalay so-ee othai khasam chhadadaa-ay la-i-aa. ||2||
vichahu garbhai nikal aa-i-aa.
khasam visaar dunee chit laa-i-aa.
aavai jaa-ay bhavaa-ee-ai jonee rahan na kithee thaa-ay bha-i-aa. ||3||
miharvaan rakh la-i-an aapay.
jee-a jant sabh tis kay thaapay.
janam padaarath jin chali-aa naanak aa-i-aa so parvaan thi-aa. ||4||1||31||

Page 1008

maaroo mehlaa 5.
vaido na vaa-ee bhaino na bhaa-ee ayko sahaa-ee raam hay. ||1||
keetaa jiso hovai paapaa^N malo Dhovai so simrahu parDhaan hay. ||2||
ghat ghatay vaasee sarab nivaasee asthir jaa kaa than hay. ||3||
aavai na jaavai sangay samaavai pooran jaa kaa kaam hay. ||4||
bhagat janaa kaa raakhanhaaraa.
sant jeeveh jap paraan aDhaaraa.
karan kaaran samrath su-aamee naanak tis kurbaan hay. ||5||2||32||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maaroo mehlaa 9.
har ko naam sadaa sukh-daa-ee.
jaa ka-o simar ajaamal uDhaari-o ganikaa hoo gat paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
panchaalee ka-o raaj sabhaa meh raam naam suDh aa-ee.
taa ko dookh hari-o karunaa mai apnee paj badhaa-ee. ||1||
jih nar jas kirpaa niDh gaa-i-o taa ka-o bha-i-o sahaa-ee.
kaho naanak mai ihee bharosai gahee aan sarnaa-ee. ||2||1||
maaroo mehlaa 9.
ab mai kahaa kara-o ree maa-ee.
sagal janam bikhi-an si-o kho-i-aa simri-o naahi kan^Haa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaal faas jab gar meh maylee tih suDh sabh bisraa-ee.
raam naam bin yaa sankat meh ko ab hot sahaa-ee. ||1||
jo sampat apnee kar maanee chhin meh bha-ee paraa-ee.
kaho naanak yeh soch rahee man har jas kabhoo na gaa-ee. ||2||2||
maaroo mehlaa 9.
maa-ee mai man ko maan na ti-aagi-o.
maa-i-aa kay mad janam siraa-i-o raam bhajan nahee laagi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jam ko dand pari-o sir oopar tab sovat tai jaagi-o.
kahaa hot ab kai pachhuta-ay chhootat naahin bhaagi-o. ||1||

ih chintaa upjee ghat meh jab gur charnan anuraagi-o.
sufal janam naanak tab hoo-aa ja-o parabh jas meh paagi-o. ||2||3||
maaroo asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bayd puraan kathay sunay haaray mune anaykaa.
athsath tirath baho ghanaa bharam thaakay bhaykhaa.
saacho saahib nirmalo man maanai aykaa. ||1||
too ajraavar amar too sabh chaalanhaaree.
naam rasaa-in bhaa-ay lai parhar dukh bhaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1009

har parhee-ai har bujhee-ai gurmatee naam uDhaaraa.
gur poorai pooree mat hai poorai sabad beecharaa.
athsath tirath har naam hai kilvikh kaatanhaaraa. ||2||
jal bilovai jal mathai tat lorhai anDh agi-aanaa.
gurmatee daDh mathee-ai amrit paa-ee-ai naam niDhaanaa.
manmukh tat na jaannee pasoo maahi samaanaa. ||3||
ha-umai mayraa maree mar mar jammai vaaro vaar.
gur kai sabday jay marai fir marai na doojee vaar.
gurmatee jagjeevan man vasai sabh kul uDhaaranhaar. ||4||
sachaa vakhar naam hai sachaa vaapaaraa.
laahaa naam sansaar hai gurmatee veecharaa.
doojai bhaa-ay kaar kamaavnee nit totaa saisaaraa. ||5||
saachee sangat than sach sachay ghar baaraa. sachaa bhojan bhaa-o sach sach
naam aDhaaraa.
sachee bane santokhi-aa sachaa sabad veecharaa. ||6||
ras bhogan paatisaahaa dukh sukh sanghaaraa.
motaa naa-o Dharaa-ee-ai gal a-ugan bhaaraa.
maan das daat na hova-ee too daataa saaraa. ||7||
agam agochar too Dhaanee avigat apaaraa.
gur sabdee dar jo-ee-ai mukta bhandaaraa.
naanak mayl na chook-ee saachay vaapaaraa. ||8||1||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
bikh bohithaa laadi-aa dee-aa samund manjhaar.
kanDhee dis na aavee naa urvaar na paar.
vanjhee haath na khayvtoo jal saagar asraal. ||1||
baabaa jag faathaa mahaa jaal.
gur parsadee ubray sachaa naam samaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satguroo hai bohithaa sabad langhaavanhaar.
tithai pavan na paavko naa jal naa aakaar.

tithai sachaa sach naa-ay bhavjal taaranhaar. ||2||
gurmukh langhay say paar pa-ay sachay si-o liv laa-ay.
aavaa ga-on nivaari-aa jotee joṭ milaa-ay.
gurmatee sahj oopjai sachay rahai samaa-ay. ||3||
sap pirhaa-ee paa-ee-ai bikh antar man ros.
poorab likhi-aa paa-ee-ai kis no deejai dos.
gurmukh gaararh jay sunay mannay naa-o santos. ||4||
maagarmachh fahaa-ee-ai kundee jaal vaṭaa-ay.
durmat faathaa faa-ee-ai fir fir pachhotaa-ay.
jaman maran na sujh-ee kirat na mayti-aa jaa-ay. ||5||
ha-umai bikh paa-ay jagat upaa-i-aa sabad vasai bikh jaa-ay.
jaraa johi na sak-ee sach rahai liv laa-ay.
jeevan mukat so aakhee-ai jis vichahu ha-umai jaa-ay. ||6||

Page 1010

DhanDhai Dhaavat jag baaDhi-aa naa boojhai veechaar.
jaman maran visaari-aa manmukh mugaDh gavaar.
gur raakhay say ubray sachaa sabad veechaar. ||7||
soohat pinjar paraym kai bolai bolanhaar.
sach chugai amrit pee-ai udai ta aykaa vaar.
gur mili-ai khasam pachhaanee-ai kaho naanak mokh du-aar. ||8||2||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
sabad marai taa maar mar bhaago kis peh jaa-o.
jis kai dar bhai bhaagee-ai amrit taa ko naa-o.
maareh raakhahi ayk too beeja-o naahee thaa-o. ||1||
baabaa mai kucheel kaacha-o matiheen.
naam binaa ko kachh nahee gur poorai pooree mat keen. ||1|| rahaa-o.
avgan subhar gun nahee bin gun ki-o ghar jaa-o.
sahj sabad sukh oopjai bin bhaagaa Dhan naahi.
jin kai naam na man vasai say baaDhay dookh sahaahi. ||2||
jinee naam visaari-aa say kit aa-ay sansaar.
aagai paachhai sukh nahee gaaday laaday chhaar.
vichhurhi-aa maylaa nahee dookh ghano jam du-aar. ||3||
agai ki-aa jaanaa naahi mai bhoolay too samjhaa-ay.
bhoolay maarag jo dasay tis kai laaga-o paa-ay.
gur bin daataa ko nahee keemat kahan na jaa-ay. ||4||
saajan daykhaa taa gal milaa saach pathaa-i-o laykh.
mukh Dhimaanai Dhan kharee gurmukh aakhee daykh.
tuDh bhaavai too man vash nadree karam visaykh. ||5||
bhookh pi-aaso jay bhavai ki-aa tis maaga-o day-ay.

beeja-o soojhai ko nahee man tan pooran day-ay.
jin kee-aa tin daykhi-aa aap vadaa-ee day-ay. ||6||
nagree naa-ik navtano baalak leel anoop.
naar na purakh na pankh-noo saacha-o chatur saroop.
jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai too deepak too Dhoop. ||7||
geet saad chaakhay sunay baad saad tan rog.
sach bhaavai saacha-o chavai chhootai sog vijog.
naanak naam na veesrai jo tis bhaavai so hog. ||8||3||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
saachee kaar kamaavnee hor laalach baad.
ih man saachai mohi-aa jihvaa sach saad.
bin naavai ko ras nahee hor chaleh bikh laad. ||1||
aisaa laalaa mayray laal ko sun khasam hamaaray.
ji-o furmaaveh ti-o chala sach laal pi-aaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
an-din laalay chaakree golay sir meeraa.
gur bachnee man vaychi-aa sabad man Dheeraa.

Page 1011

gur pooray saabaas hai kaatai man peeraa. ||2||
laalaa golaa Dhanee ko ki-aa kaha-o vadi-aa-ee-ai.
bhaanai bakhsay poora Dhanee sach kaar kamaa-ee-ai.
vichhurhi-aa ka-o mayl la-ay gur ka-o bal jaa-ee-ai. ||3||
laalay golay mat kharee gur kee mat neeke.
saachee surat suhaavane manmukh mat feekee.
man tan tayraa too parabhoo sach Dheerak Dhur kee. ||4||
saachai baisan uth-naa sach bhojan bhaakhi-aa.
chit sachai vito sachaa saachaa ras chaakhi-aa.
saachai ghar saachai rakhay gur bachan subhaakhi-aa. ||5||
manmukh ka-o aalas ghano faathay ojaarhee.
faathaa chugai nit chogrhee lag banDh vigaarhee.
gur parsadee mukat ho-ay saachay nij taarhee. ||6||
anhat laalaa bayDhi-aa parabh hayt pi-aaree.
bin saachay jee-o jal bala-o jhootay vaykaaree.
baad kaaraa sabh chhodee-aa saachee tar taaree. ||7||
jinee naam visaari-aa tinaa tha-ur na thaa-o.
laalai laalach ti-aagi-aa paa-i-aa har naa-o.
too bakhsahi taa mayl laihi naanak bal jaa-o. ||8||4||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
laalai gaarab chhodi-aa gur kai bhai sahj subhaa-ee.
laalai khasam pachhaani-aa vadee vadi-aa-ee.

khasam mili-ai sukh paa-i-aa keemat kahan na jaa-ee. ||1||
laalaa golaa khasam kaa khasmai vadi-aa-ee.
gur parsadee ubray har kee sarnaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
laalay no sir kaar hai Dhur khasam furmaa-ee.
laalai hukam pachhaani-aa sadaa rahai rajaa-ee.
aapay meeraa bakhas la-ay vadee vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
aap sachaa sabh sach hai gur sabad bujhaa-ee.
tayree sayvaa so karay jis no laihi too laa-ee.
bin sayvaa kinai na paa-i-aa doojai bharam khu-aa-ee. ||3||
so ki-o manhu visaaree-ai nit dayvai charhai savaa-i-aa.
jee-o pind sabh tis daa saahu tinai vich paa-i-aa.
jaa kirpaa karay taa sayvee-ai sayv sach samaa-i-aa. ||4||
laalaa so jeevat marai mar vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
banDhan tooteh mukat ho-ay tarisnaa agan bujhaa-ay.
sabh meh naam niDhaan hai gurmukh ko paa-ay. ||5||
laalay vich gun kichh nahee laalaa avgani-aar.
tuDh jayvad daataa ko nahee too bakhsanhaar.
tayraa hukam laalaa mannay ayh karnee saar. ||6||
gur saagar amrit sar jo ichhay so fal paa-ay.
naam padaarath amar hai hirdai man vasaa-ay.

Page 1012

gur sayvaa sadaa sukh hai jis no hukam manaa-ay. ||7||
su-inaa rupaa sabh Dhaat hai maatee ral jaa-ee.
bin naavai naal na chal-ee satgur boojh bujhaa-ee.
naanak naam ratay say nirmalay saachai rahay samaa-ee. ||8||5||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
hukam bha-i-aa rahnaa nahee Dhur faatay cheerai.
ayhu man avgan baaDhi-aa saho dayh sareerai.
poorai gur bakhsaa-ee-ah sabh gunah fakeerai. ||1||
ki-o rahee-ai uth chalnaa bujh sabad beecharaa.
jis too mayleh so milai Dhur hukam apaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o too raakhahi ti-o rahaa jo deh so khaa-o.
ji-o too chalaaveh ti-o chala mukh amrit naa-o.
mayray thaakur hath vadi-aa-ee-aa mayleh man chaa-o. ||2||
keetaa ki-aa salaah-ai kar daykhai so-ee.
jin kee-aa so man vasai mai avar na ko-ee.
so saachaa salaah-ai saachee pat ho-ee. ||3||
pandit parh na pahucha-ee baho aal janjaalaa.
paap punn du-ay sangmay khuDhi-aa jamkaalaa.

vichhorhaa bha-o veesrai poora rakhvaalaa. ||4||
jin kee laykhai paṭ pavai say pooray bhaa-ee.
pooray pooree maṭ hai sachee vadi-aa-ee.
dayday tot na aavee lai lai thak paa-ee. ||5||
khaar samudar dhandholee-ai ik manee-aa paavai.
du-ay din chaar suhaavaṇaa maatee tiṣ khaavai.
gur saagar saṭ sayvee-ai day tot na aavai. ||6||
mayray parabh bhaavan say oojlay sabh mail bhareejai.
mailaa oojal taa thee-ai paaras sang bheejai.
vannee saachay laal kee kin keemaṭ keejai. ||7||
bhaykhee haath na labh-ee tirath nahee daanay.
poochha-o bayd parhanti-aa moothee vin maanay.
naanak keemaṭ so karay poora gur gi-aanay. ||8||6||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
manmukh lahar ghar taj vigoochai avraa kay ghar hayrai.
garih Dharam gavaa-ay saṭgur na bhaytai durmaṭ ghooman ghayrai.
disantar bhavai paath parh thaakaa tarisnaa ho-ay vaDhayrai.
kaachee pindee sabad na cheenai udar bharai jaisay dhorai. ||1||
baabaa aisee ravaṭ ravai sani-aasee.
gur kai sabad ayk liv laagee tayrai naam ratay tariptaasee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gholee gayroo rang charhaa-i-aa vastar bhaykh bhaykhaaree.
kaaparh faar banaa-ee khinthaa jholee maa-i-aaDhaaree.
ghar ghar maagai jag parboDhai man anDhai paṭ haaree.
bharam bhulaaṇaa sabad na cheenai joo-ai baajee haaree. ||2||

Page 1013

antar agan na gur bin boojhai baahar poo-ar taapai.
gur sayvaa bin bhagaṭ na hovee ki-o kar cheenas aapai.
nindaa kar kar narak nivaasee antar aatam jaapai.
athsath tirath bharam vigoocheh ki-o mal Dhopai paapai. ||3||
chhaaṇee khaak bibhoot charhaa-ee maa-i-aa kaa mag johai.
antar baahar ayk na jaanai saach kahay tay chhohai.
paath parhai mukh jhootho bolai niguray kee maṭ ohai.
naam na jap-ee ki-o sukh paavai bin naavai ki-o sohai. ||4||
moond mudaa-ay jataa sikh baaDhee mon rahai abhimaanaa.
manoo-aa dolai dah dis Dhaavai bin raṭ aatam gi-aanaa.
amrit chhod mahaa bikh peevai maa-i-aa kaa dayvaanaa.
kiraṭ na mit-ee hukam na boojhai pasoo-aa maahi samaanaa. ||5||
haath kamandal kaaprhee-aa man tarisnaa upjee bhaaree.
istaree taj kar kaam vi-aapi-aa chit laa-i-aa par naaree.

sikh karay kar sabad na cheenai lampat hai baajaaree.
 antar bikh baahar nibhraate taa jam karay khu-aaree. ||6||
 so sani-aasee jo satgur sayvai vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
 chhaadan bhojan kee aas na kar-ee achint milai so paa-ay.
 bakai na bolai khimaa Dhan sangrahai taamas naam jalaa-ay.
 Dhan girhee sani-aasee jogee je har charnee chit laa-ay. ||7||
 aas niraas rahai sani-aasee aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
 har ras peevai taa saat aavai nij ghar taarhee laa-ay.
 manoo-aa na dolai gurmukh boojhai Dhaavat varaj rahaa-ay.
 garihu sareer gurmatee khojay naam padaarath paa-ay. ||8||
 barahmaa bisan mahays saraysat naam ratay veechaaree.
 khaanee bane gagan pataalee janta jot tumaaree.
 sabh sukh mukat naam Dhun bane sach naam ur Dhaaree.
 naam binaa nahee chhootas naanak saachee tar too taaree. ||9||7||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 maat pitaa sanjog upaa-ay rakat bind mil pind karay.
 antar garabh uraDh liv laagee so parabh saaray daat karay. ||1||
 sansaar bhavjal ki-o tarai.
 gurmukh naam niranjan paa-ee-ai afri-o bhaar afaar tarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tay gun visar ga-ay apraaDhee mai ba-uraa ki-aa kara-o haray.
 too daataa da-i-aal sabhai sir ahinis daat samaar karay. ||2||
 chaar padaarath lai jag janmi-aa siv saktee ghar vaas Dharay.

Page 1014

laagee bhookh maa-i-aa mag johai mukat padaarath mohi kharay. ||3||
 karan palaav karay nahee paavai it ut dhoodhat thaak paray.
 kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar vi-aapay koorh kutamb si-o pareet karay. ||4||
 khaavai bhogai sun sun daykhai pahir dikhaavai kaal gharay.
 bin gur sabad na aap pachhaanai bin har naam na kaal taray. ||5||
 jaytaa moh ha-umai kar bhoolay mayree mayree kartay chheen kharay.
 tan Dhan binsai sahsai sahsaa fir pachhutaavai mukh Dhoor paray. ||6||
 biraDh bha-i-aa joban tan khisi-aa kaf kanth birooDho nainhu neer dharay.
 charan rahay kar kampan laagay saakat raam na ridai haray. ||7||
 surat ga-ee kaalee hoo Dha-ulay kisai na bhaavai rakhi-o gharay.
 bisrat naam aisay dokh laageh jam maar samaaray narak kharay. ||8||
 poorab janam ko laykh na mit-ee janam marai kaa ka-o dos Dharay.
 bin gur baad jeevan hor marna bin gur sabdai janam jaray. ||9||
 khusee khu-aar bha-ay ras bhogan fokat karam vikaar karay.
 naam bisaar lobh mool kho-i-o sir Dharam raa-ay kaa dand paray. ||10||
 gurmukh raam naam gun gaavahi jaa ka-o har parabh nadar karay.

tay nirmal purakh aprampar pooray tay jag meh gur govind haray. ||11||
har simrahu gur bachan samaarahu sangat har jan bhaa-o karay.
har jan gur parDhaan du-aarai naanak tin jan kee rayn haray. ||12||8||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maaroo kaafee mehlaa 1 ghar 2.
aava-o vanja-o dummnee kitee mitar karay-o.
saa Dhan dho-ee na lahai vaadhee ki-o Dheeray-o. ||1||
maidaa man rataa aapnarhay pir naal.
ha-o ghol ghumaa-ee khannee-ai keetee hik bhoree nadar nihaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pay-ee-arhai dohaagane saahurrhai ki-o jaa-o.
mai gal a-ugan muth-rhee bin pir jhoor maraa-o. ||2||
pay-ee-arhai pir sammlaa saahurrhai ghar vaas.
sukh savanDh sohaagane pir paa-i-aa guntaas. ||3||
layf nihaalee pat kee kaaparh ang banaa-ay.
pir mutee dohaagane tin dukhee rain vihaa-ay. ||4||

Page 1015

kitee chakha-o saadrhay kitee vays karay-o.
pir bin joban baad ga-i-am vaadhee jhooraydee jhooray-o. ||5||
sachay sandaa sad-rhaa sunee-ai gur veechaar.
sachay sachaa baihnnaa nadree nadar pi-aar. ||6||
gi-aanee anjan sach kaa daykhai daykhanhaar.
gurmukh boojhai jaanee-ai ha-umai garab nivaar. ||7||
ta-o bhaavan ta-o jayhee-aa moo jayhee-aa kitee-aah.
naanak naahu na veechhurhai tin sachai rat-rhee-aah. ||8||1||9||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
naa bhainaa bharjaa-ee-aa naa say sasurhee-aah.
sachaa saak na tut-ee gur maylay sahee-aas. ||1||
balihaaree gur aapnay sad balihaarai jaa-o.
gur bin aytaa bhav thakee gur pir maylim ditam milaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
fufee naanee maasee-aa dayr jaythaanrhee-aah.
aavan vanjan naa rahan poor bharay pahee-aah. ||2||
maamay tai maamaanee-aa bhaa-ir baap na maa-o.
saath laday tin naathee-aa bheerh ghane daree-aa-o. ||3||
saacha-o rang rangaavlo sakhee hamaaro kant.
sach vichhorhaa naa thee-ai so saho rang ravant. ||4||
sabhay rutee changee-aa jit sachay si-o nayhu.
saa Dhan kant pachhaani-aa sukh sutee nis dayhu. ||5||
patan kookay paat-nee vanjahu Dharuk vilaarh.
paar pavand-rhay dith mai satgur bohith chaarh. ||6||

hiknee ladi-aa hik lad ga-ay hik bhaaray bhar naal.
 jinee sach vananji-aa say sachay parabh naal. ||7||
 naa ham changay aakhee-aah buraa na disai ko-ay.
 naanak ha-umai maaree-ai sachay jayhrhaa so-ay. ||8||2||10||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 naa jaanaa moorakh hai ko-ee naa jaanaa si-aanaa.
 sadaa saahib kai rangay raataa an-din naam vakhaanaa. ||1||
 baabaa moorakh haa naavai bal jaa-o.
 too kartaa too daanaa beenaa tayrai naam taraa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 moorakh si-aanaa ayk hai ayk jot du-ay naa-o.
 moorkhaa sir moorakh hai je mannay naahee naa-o. ||2||
 gur du-aarai naa-o paa-ee-ai bin satgur palai na paa-ay.
 satgur kai bhaanaai man vasai taa ahinis rahai liv laa-ay. ||3||
 raaja^N ranga^N roopa^N maala^N joban tay joo-aaree.
 hukmee baaDhay paasai khayleh cha-uparh aykaa saaree. ||4||
 jag chatur si-aanaa bharam bhulaanaa naa-o pandit parheh gaavaaree.
 naa-o visaareh bayd samaaleh bikh bhoolay laykhaaree. ||5||

Page 1016

kalar khaytee tarvar kanthay baagaa pahirahi kajal jharai.
 ayhu sansaar tisai kee kothee jo paisai so garab jarai. ||6||
 ra-yat raajay kahaa sabaa-ay duhu antar so jaasee.
 khat naanak gur sachay kee pa-orhee rahsee alakh nivaasee. ||7||3||11||
 maaroo mehlaa 3 ghar 5 asatpadee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jis no paraym man vasaa-ay.
 saachai sabad sahj subhaa-ay.
 ayhaa vaydan so-ee jaanaai avar ke jaanaai kaaree jee-o. ||1||
 aapay maylay aap milaa-ay.
 aapnaa pi-aar aapay laa-ay.
 paraym kee saar so-ee jaanaai jis no nadar tumaaree jee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 dib darisat jaagai bharam chukaa-ay.
 gur parsaad param pad paa-ay.
 so jogee ih jugat pachhaanaai gur kai sabad beechaaree jee-o. ||2||
 sanjogee Dhan pir maylaa hovai.
 gurmat vichahu durmat khovai.
 rang si-o nit ralee-aa maanaai apnay kant pi-aaree jee-o. ||3||
 satgur baajhahu vaid na ko-ee.
 aapay aap niranjan so-ee.
 satgur mili-ai marai mandaa hovai gi-aan beechaaree jee-o. ||4||

ayhu sabad saar jis no laa-ay.
 gurmukh tarisnaa bhukh gavaa-ay.
 aapan lee-aa kichhoo na paa-ee-ai kar kirpaa kal Dhaaree jee-o. ||5||
 agam nigam satguroo dikhaa-i-aa.
 kar kirpaa apnai ghar aa-i-aa.
 anjan maahi niranjan jaataa jin ka-o nadar tumaaree jee-o. ||6||
 gurmukh hovai so tat paa-ay.
 aapnaa aap vichahu gavaa-ay.
 satgur baajhahu sabh DhanDh kamaavai vaykhu man veechaaree jee-o. ||7||
 ik bharam bhoolay fireh aha^Nkaaree.
 iknaa gurmukh ha-umai maaree.
 sachai sabad ratay bairaagee hor bharam bhulay gaavaaree jee-o. ||8||
 gurmukh jinee naam na paa-i-aa.
 manmukh birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 agai vin naavai ko baylee naahee boojhai gur beechaaree jee-o. ||9||
 amrit naam sadaa sukh-daata.
 gur poorai jug chaaray jaataa.
 jis too dayveh so-ee paa-ay naanak tat beechaaree jee-o. ||10||1||

Page 1017

maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 3 asatpadee-aa
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh bharamtay bharamtay dulabh janam ab paa-i-o. ||1||
 ray moorhay too hochhai ras laptaa-i-o.
 amrit sang basat hai tayrai bikhi-aa si-o urjhaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ratan javayhar banjan aa-i-o kaalar laad chala-i-o. ||2||
 jih ghar meh tuDh rahnaa basnaa so ghar cheet na aa-i-o. ||3||
 atal akhand paraan sukh-daa-ee ik nimakh nahee tujh gaa-i-o. ||4||
 jahaa jaanaa so than visaar-i-o ik nimakh nahee man laa-i-o. ||5||
 putar kaltar garih daykh samagree is hee meh urjhaa-i-o. ||6||
 jit ko laa-i-o tit hee laagaa taisay karam kamaa-i-o. ||7||
 ja-o bha-i-o kirpaal taa saaDhsang paa-i-aa jan naanak barahm Dhi-aa-i-o. ||8||1||
 maaroo mehlaa 5.
 kar anoogruhu raakh leeno bha-i-o saaDhoo sang.
 har naam ras rasnaa uchaaray misat goorhaa rang. ||1||
 mayray maan ko asthaan.
 meet saajan sakhaa banDhap antarjaamee jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sansaar saagar jin upaa-i-o saran parabh kee gahee.
 gur parsaadee parabh araaDhay jamkankar kichh na kahee. ||2||
 mokh mukat du-aar jaa kai sant ridaa bhandaar.

jee-a jugaṭ sujaaṇ su-aamee sadaa raakhaṇhaar. ||3||
 dookḥ daraḍ kalays binsahi jis basai man maahi.
 miraṭ narak asthaaṇ bikḥ-rhaỵ bikḥ na pohai taahi. ||4||
 riDḥ siDḥ nav niDḥ jaa kai amriṭaa parvaah.
 aaḍ anṭay maDḥ pooraṇ ooch agam agaah. ||5||
 siDḥ saaDhiḳ dayṿ mun jan bayḍ karahi uchaar.
 simar su-aamee sukḥ sahj̣ bhu^Ncheh nahee anṭ paraavaar. ||6||
 anik paraachhaṭ miteḥ khiṇ meh ridaị jap bhagvaan.
 paavnaạ tay mahaa paavaṇ kot daaṇ isnaan. ||7||
 bal buDḥ suDḥ paraaṇ sarbas sanṭnaa kee raas.
 bisar naahee nimakḥ maṇ tay naanak kee ardaas. ||8||2||
 maaroo mehlaa 5.
 sasṭar teekhaṇ kaaṭ daari-o man na keeno ros.
 kaaj u-aa ko lay savaari-o tiḷ na deeno dos. ||1||
 man mayray raam ra-o niṭ neeṭ.
 da-i-aaḷ dayṿ kirpaaḷ gobinḍ sun sanṭnaa kee reeṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1018

charaṇ talai ugaahi baisi-o saram na rahi-o sareer.
 mahaa saagar nah vi-aapai khineḥ utri-o teer. ||2||
 chandaṇ agar Kapoor laypaṇ tis sangay nahee pareeṭ.
 bistaa mootaṛ khoḍ tiḷ tiḷ man na manee bipreeṭ. ||3||
 ooch neech bikaar sukariṭ̣ sa^Nlgaṇ sabḥ sukḥ chhaṭar.
 miṭar saṭar na kachhoọ jaanai sarab jee-a samaṭ. ||4||
 kar pargaas parchanḍ pargati-o anDḥkaar binaas.
 pavitaṛ apviṭreh kiraṇ laagay man na bha-i-o bikhaaḍ. ||5||
 seeṭ manḍ suganDḥ chali-o sarab thaan samaan.
 jahaa saa kichḥ tahaa laagi-o tiḷ na sankaa maan. ||6||
 subhaa-ay abhaa-ay jo nikat aavai seeṭ taa kaa jaa-ay.
 aap par kaa kachḥ na jaanai sadaa sahj̣ subhaa-ay. ||7||
 charaṇ saraṇ sanaath ih man rang raaṭay laal.
 gopaaḷ guṇ niṭ gaa-o naanak bha-ay parabḥ kirpaal. ||8||3||
 maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 4 asatpadee-aa
 ik-o^Nkaar satguṛ parsaaḍ.
 chaadnaa chaadaṇ aa^Ngaṇ parabḥ jee-o antar chaadnaa. ||1||
 aaraaDhnaa aaraDhaṇ neekaa har har naam aaraDhanaa. ||2||
 ti-aaganaa ti-aagaṇ neekaa kaam kroDḥ lobḥ ti-aaganaa. ||3||
 maagna maagaṇ neekaa har jas guṛ tay maagna. ||4||
 jaagna jaagaṇ neekaa har keerṭaṇ meh jaagna. ||5||
 laagna laagaṇ neekaa guṛ charnee man laagna. ||6||

ih biDh̄ t̄iseh paraapaṭay jaa kai mastak̄ bh̄aagna. ||7||
kaho naanak̄ t̄is sabh̄ kichh̄ neekaa jo parabh̄ kee sarnaaganaa. ||8||1||4||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
aa-o jee too aa-o hamaarai har jas sarvan sunaavanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tuDh̄ aavaṭ mayraa man tan hari-aa har jas tum sang gaavnaa. ||1||
sant̄ kirpaa tay hirdai vaasai doojaa bh̄aa-o mitaavanaa. ||2||
bh̄agaṭ da-i-aa tay buDh̄ pargaasai durmaṭ dookh̄ tajaavanaa. ||3||
darsan bh̄aytaṭ hoṭ puneetaa punrap garabh̄ na paavnaa. ||4||
na-o niDh̄ riDh̄ siDh̄ paa-ee jo tumrai man bh̄aavnaa. ||5||
sant̄ binaa mai thaa-o na ko-ee avar na soojhai jaavnaa. ||6||
mohi nirgun ka-o ko-ay na raakhai sant̄aa sang samaavanaa. ||7||
kaho naanak̄ gur chalaṭ dikhaa-i-aa man maDh̄ay har har raavnaa. ||8||2||5||

Page 1019

maaroo mehlaa 5.
jeevnaa safal jeevan sun har jap jap sad jeevnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
peevnaa jit̄ man aaghaavai naam amrit̄ ras peevnaa. ||1||
khaavnaa jit̄ bh̄ookh̄ na laagai santokh̄ sadaa taripteevnaa. ||2||
painaana rakh̄ paṭ parmaysur fir naagay nahee theevnaa. ||3||
bh̄ognaa man maDh̄ay har ras sant̄sangaṭ meh leevnaa. ||4||
bin taagay bin soo-ee aanee man har bh̄agtee sang seevnaa. ||5||
maati-aa har ras meh raatay t̄is bahurh̄ na kabhoo a-ukheevanaa. ||6||
mili-o t̄is sarab niDhaanaa parabh̄ kirpaal jis deevnaa. ||7||
sukh̄ naanak̄ sant̄an kee sayvaa charan̄ sant̄ Dho-ay peevnaa. ||8||3||6||
maaroo mehlaa 5 ghar 8 anjulee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad̄.
jis garihi bahuṭ t̄isai garihi chintaa.
jis garihi thoree so firai bh̄armantaa.
duhoo bivasthaa tay jo mukṭaa so-ee suhaylaa bh̄aalee-ai. ||1||
garih raaj meh narak udaas karoDhaa.
baho biDh̄ bayd̄ paath̄ sabh̄ soDhaa.
dayhee meh jo rahai alipaṭaa t̄is jan kee pooran ghaalee-ai. ||2||
jaagaṭ sootaa bh̄aram vigootaa.
bin gur mukaṭ na ho-ee-ai meetaa.
saaDhsang tuteh ha-o banDhan̄ ayko ayk nihaalee-ai. ||3||
karam karai ta banDhaa nah karai ta ninda.
moh magan man vi-aapi-aa chindaa.
gur parsaad̄ suk̄h duk̄h sam jaanai ghat̄ ghat̄ raam hi-aalee-ai. ||4||
sansaarai meh sahsaa bi-aapai.
akath katha agochar nahee jaapai.

jisahi buj_haa-ay so-ee booj_hai oh baalak vaagee paalee-ai. ||5||
ch_hod bahai ta-o ch_hootai naahee.
ja-o sanchai ta-o b_ha-o man maahee.
is hee meh jis kee pat_t raakh_hai tis saaD_hoo cha-ur d_haa_lee-ai. ||6||
jo sooraa tis hee ho-ay mar_naa.
jo b_haa_gai tis jonee fir_naa.
jo var_taa-ay so-ee b_hal maanai buj_h hukmai d_urmat_t jaalee-ai. ||7||
jit_t jit_t laaveh tit_t tit_t lagna.
kar kar vayk_hai ap_nay jachnaa.
naanak kay pooran suk_h-daat_tay too deh ta naam samaalee-ai. ||8||1||7||
maaroo meh_laa 5.
bir_khai hay_th sab_h jant_t ik_thay.
ik tat_tay ik bolan mith_tay.
asa_t ud_ot b_ha-i-aa uth_t chalay ji-o ji-o a-oD_h vihaa_nee-aa. ||1||
paap karaydar_h sarpar muth_tay.
ajraa-eel far_hay far_h kuth_tay.

Page 1020

dojak paa-ay sirjan_haarai layk_haa mangai baane_e-aa. ||2||
sang na ko-ee b_ha-ee-aa baybaa.
maal joban D_han ch_hod van_jaysaa.
karan_n kareem na jaato kartaa til peer_hay ji-o g_haa_nee-aa. ||3||
k_hus k_hus laidaa vasat_t paraa-ee.
vayk_hai sun_tay tayrai naal k_hudaa-ee.
d_unee-aa lab pa-i-aa k_haat_t andar a_glee gal na jaane_e-aa. ||4||
jam jam marai marai fir jammai.
bahut_t sajaa-ay pa-i-aa d_ays lam_mai.
jin keetaa tisai na jaane_e anD_haa taa duk_h sahai paraane_e-aa. ||5||
k_haalak thaavhu b_hulaa muth_taa.
d_unee-aa k_hayl buraa ruth_t tuth_taa.
sidak sabooree sant_t na mili-o vat_tai aapan_n b_haa_nee-aa. ||6||
ma-ulaa k_hayl karay sab_h aapay. ik kad_hay ik lahar vi-aapay.
ji-o nachaa-ay ti-o ti-o nachan sir sir kirat_t vihaane_e-aa. ||7||
mihar karay taa k_hasam D_hi-aa-ee.
sant_taa sangat_t narak na paa-ee.
amrit_t naam daan naanak ka-o gun_n geetaa nit_t vak_haa_nee-aa. ||8||2||8||12||20||
maaroo solhay meh_laa 1
ik-o^Nkaar sat_tgur parsaad.
saachaa sach so-ee avar na ko-ee.
jin sirjee tin hee fun go-ee.

ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakho rahnaa tum si-o ki-aa mukraa-ee hay. ||1||
aap upaa-ay aap khapaa-ay.
aapay sir sir DhanDhai laa-ay.
aapay veechaaree gunkaaree aapay maarag laa-ee hay. ||2||
aapay daanaa aapay beenaa.
aapay aap upaa-ay paṭeenaa.
aapay pa-un paanee baisantar aapay mayl milaa-ee hay. ||3||
aapay sas sooraa pooro pooraa.
aapay gi-aan Dhi-aan gur sooraa.
kaal jaal jam johi na saakai saachay si-o liv laa-ee hay. ||4||
aapay purakh aapay hee naaree.
aapay paasaa aapay saaree.
aapay pirh baaDhee jag khaylai aapay keemat paa-ee hay. ||5||
aapay bhavar ful fal tarvar.
aapay jal thal saagar sarvar.
aapay machh kachh karneekar tayraa roop na lakh-naa jaa-ee hay. ||6||
aapay dinas aapay hee rainee.
aap paṭeejai gur kee bainee.
aad jugaad anaahad an-din ghat ghat sabad rajaa-ee hay. ||7||
aapay raṭan anoop amolo.
aapay parkhay pooraa ṭolo.

Page 1021

aapay kis hee kas bakhsay aapay day lai bhaa-ee hay. ||8||
aapay Dhanakh aapay sarbaanaa.
aapay sugharh saroop si-aanaa.
kaṭaa bakṭaa suntaa so-ee aapay banat banaa-ee hay. ||9||
pa-un guroo paanee pit jaṭaa.
udar sanjogee Dhartee maṭaa.
rain dinas du-ay daa-ee daa-i-aa jag khaylai khaylaa-ee hay. ||10||
aapay machhulee aapay jaalaa.
aapay ga-oo aapay rakhvaalaa.
sarab jee-aa jag joṭ tumaaree jaisee parabh furmaa-ee hay. ||11||
aapay jogee aapay bhogee.
aapay rasee-aa param sanjogee.
aapay vaybaanee nirankaaree nirbha-o taarhee laa-ee hay. ||12||
khaanee banee tujheh samaanee.
jo deesai sabh aavan jaanee.
say-ee saah sachay vaapaaree satgur boojh bujhaa-ee hay. ||13||
sabad bujhaa-ay satgur pooraa.

sarab kalaa saachay bharpooraa.
 afri-o vayparvaahu sada too naa tis til na tamaa-ee hay. ||14||
 kaal bikaal bha-ay dayvaanay.
 sabadh sahj ras antar maanay.
 aapay mukath tariphat vardaataa bhagath bhaa-ay man bhaa-ee hay. ||15||
 aap niraalam gur gam gi-aanaa.
 jo deesai tujh maahi samaanaa.
 naanak neech bhikhi-aa dar jaachai mai deejai naam vadaa-ee hay. ||16||1||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 aapay Dhartee Dha-ul akaasa^N.
 aapay saachay gunh pargaasa^N.
 jatee satee santokhee aapay aapay kaar kamaa-ee hay. ||1||
 jis karna so kar kar vaykhai.
 ko-ay na maytai saachay laykhai.
 aapay karay karaa-ay aapay aapay day vadi-aa-ee hay. ||2||
 panch chor chanchal chith chaaleh.
 par ghar joheh ghar nahee bhaaleh.
 kaa-i-aa nagar dhahai dheh dhayree bin sabdai path jaa-ee hay. ||3||
 gur tay boojhai taribhavanh soojhai.
 mansaa maar manai si-o loojhai.
 jo tuDh sayveh say tuDh hee jayhay nirbha-o baal sakhaa-ee hay. ||4||
 aapay surag machh pa-i-aalaa.
 aapay joth saroopee baalaa.
 jataa bikat bikraal saroopee roop na raykh-i-aa kaa-ee hay. ||5||
 baydh kataybee bhayd na jaataa.
 naa tis maath pita suth bharaataa.
 saglay sail upaa-ay samaa-ay alakh na lakhh-naa jaa-ee hay. ||6||
 kar kar thaakee meeth ghanayray.
 ko-ay na kaatai avgunh mayray.
 sur nar naath saahib sabhnaa sir bhaa-ay milai bha-o jaa-ee hay. ||7||
bhoolay chookay maarag paavahi.
 aap bhulaa-ay toohai samjhaaavahi.
 bin naavai mai avar na deesai naavhu gath mith paa-ee hay. ||8||

Page 1022

gangaa jamunaa kayl kaydaaraa.
 kaasee kaa^Ntee puree du-aaraa.
 gangaa saagar baynee sangam athsathh ank samaa-ee hay. ||9||
 aapay siDh saaDhik veechaaree.
 aapay raajan panchaa kaaree.

takhat bahai adlee parabh aapay bharam bhayd bha-o jaa-ee hay. ||10||
aapay kaajee aapay mulaa.
aap abhul na kabhoo bhulaa.
aapay mihaar da-i-aapat daataa naa kisai ko bairaa-ee hay. ||11||
jis bakhsay tis day vadi-aa-ee.
sabhsai daataa til na tamaa-ee.
bharpur Dhaar rahi-aa nihkayval gupat pargat sabh thaa-ee hay. ||12||
ki-aa saalaah-ee agam apaarai.
saachay sirjanhaar muraarai.
jis no nadar karay tis maylay mayl milai maylaa-ee hay. ||13||
barahmaa bisan mahays du-aarai.
oobhay sayveh alakh apaarai.
hor kaytee dar deesai billaadee mai ganat na aavai kaa-ee hay. ||14||
saachee keerat saachee banee.
hor na deesai bayd puraanee.
poonjee saach sachay gun gaavaa mai Dhar hor na kaa-ee hay. ||15||
jug jug saachaa hai bhee hosee.
ka-un na moo-aa ka-un na marsee.
naanak neech kahai baynantee dar daykhu liv laa-ee hay. ||16||2||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
doojee durmat annee bolee.
kaam kroDh kee kachee cholee.
ghar var sahj na jaanai chhohar bin pir need na paa-ee hay. ||1||
antar agan jalai bhatkaaray.
manmukh takay kundaa chaaray.
bin satgur sayvay ki-o sukh paa-ee-ai saachay haath vadaa-ee hay. ||2||
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar nivaaray.
taskar panch sabad sanghaaray.
gi-aan kharhag lai man si-o loojhai mansaa maneh samaa-ee hay. ||3||
maa kee rakat pitaa bid Dhaaraa.
moorat soorat kar aapaaraa.
jot daat jaytee sabh tayree too kartaa sabh thaa-ee hay. ||4||
tujh hee kee-aa jaman marna.
gur tay samajh parhee ki-aa darana.
too da-i-aal da-i-aa kar daykheh dukh darad sareerahu jaa-ee hay. ||5||
nij ghar bais rahay bha-o khaa-i-aa.
Dhaavat raakhay thaak rahaa-i-aa.
kamal bigaas haray sar subhar aatam raam sakhaa-ee hay. ||6||
maran likhaa-ay mandal meh aa-ay.
ki-o rahee-ai chalnaa parthaa-ay.
sachaa amar sachay amraa pur so sach milai vadaa-ee hay. ||7||

aap upaa-i-aa jagaṭ sabaa-i-aa.
jin siri-aa tiṇ DhanDhai laa-i-aa.

Page 1023

sachai oopar avar na deesai saachay keemaṭ paa-ee hay. ||8||
aithai go-irhaa din chaaray.
khayl tamaasaa DhunDhookaaray.
baajee khayl ga-ay baajeegar ji-o nis supnai bhakhlaa-ee hay. ||9||
tiṇ ka-o takhaṭ milee vadi-aa-ee.
nirbha-o man vasi-aa liv laa-ee.
khandee barahmandee paataalee puree-ee taribhavan taarhee laa-ee hay. ||10||
saachee nagree takhaṭ sachaavaa.
gurmukh saach milai sukh paavaa.
saachay saachai takhaṭ vadaa-ee ha-umai ganaṭ gavaa-ee hay. ||11||
ganaṭ ganee-ai sahsaa jee-ai.
ki-o sukh paavai doo-ai tee-ai.
nirmal ayk niranjan daataa gur pooray tay paṭ paa-ee hay. ||12||
jug jug virlee gurmukh jaataa.
saachaa rav rahi-aa man raataa.
tis kee ot gahee sukh paa-i-aa man tan mail na kaa-ee hay. ||13||
jeebh rasaa-in saachai raatee.
har parabh sangee bha-o na bharaatee.
sarvan saroṭ rajay gurbaanee joṭee joṭ milaa-ee hay. ||14||
rakh rakh pair Dharay pa-o Dharna.
jaṭ kaṭ daykh-a-u tayree sarnaa.
dukh sukh deh toohai man bhaaveh tujh hee si-o baṇ aa-ee hay. ||15||
anṭ kaal ko baylee naahee.
gurmukh jaataa tuDh saalaahae.
naanak naam raṭay bairaagee nij ghar taarhee laa-ee hay. ||16||3||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
aad jugaadee apar apaaray.
aad niranjan khasam hamaaray.
saachay jog jugaṭ veechaaree saachay taarhee laa-ee hay. ||1||
kayṭ-rhi-aa jug DhunDhookaarai.
taarhee laa-ee sirjanhaarai.
sach naam sachee vadi-aa-ee saachai takhaṭ vadaa-ee hay. ||2||
saṭjug saṭ santokh sareeraa.
saṭ saṭ vartai gahir gambheeraa.
sachaa saahib sach parkhai saachai hukam chala-ee hay. ||3||
saṭ santokhee saṭgur pooraa.

gur kaa sabad manay so sooraa.
saachee dargeh saach nivaasaa maanai hukam rajaa-ee hay. ||4||
satjug saach kahai sabh ko-ee.
sach vartai saachaa so-ee.
man mukh saach bharam bha-o bhanjan gurmukh saach sakhaa-ee hay. ||5||
taraytai Dharam kalaa ik chookee.
teen charan ik dubiDhaa sookee.
gurmukh hovai so saach vakhaanai manmukh pachai avaa-ee hay. ||6||
manmukh kaday na dargeh seejhai.
bin sabdai ki-o antar reejhai.
baaDhay aavahi baaDhay jaaveh sojhee boojh na kaa-ee hay. ||7||
da-i-aa du-aapur aDhee ho-ee.

Page 1024

gurmukh virlaa cheenai ko-ee.
du-ay pag Dharam Dharay DharneeDhar gurmukh saach tithaa-ee hay. ||8||
raajay Dharam karahi parthaa-ay.
aasaa banDhay daan karaa-ay.
raam naam bin mukat na ho-ee thaakay karam kamaa-ee hay. ||9||
karam Dharam kar mukat mangaa-ee.
mukat padaarath sabad salaahae.
bin gur sabdai mukat na ho-ee parpanch kar bharmaa-ee hay. ||10||
maa-i-aa mamtaa chhodee na jaa-ee.
say chhootay sach kaar kamaa-ee.
ahinis bhagat ratay veechaaree thaakur si-o ban aa-ee hay. ||11||
ik jap tap kar kar tirath naaveh.
ji-o tuDh bhaavai tivai chalaaveh.
hath nigrahi apteej na bheejai bin har gur kin pat paa-ee hay. ||12||
kalee kaal meh ik kal raakhee.
bin gur pooray kinai na bhaakhee.
manmukh koorh vartai vartaaraa bin satgur bharam na jaa-ee hay. ||13||
satgur vayparvaahu sirandaa.
naa jam kaan na chhandaa bandaa.
jo tis sayvay so abhinaasee naa tis kaal santaa-ee hay. ||14||
gur meh aap rakhi-aa kartaaray.
gurmukh kot asa^Nkh uDhaaray.
sarab jee-aa jagjeevan daataa nirbha-o mail na kaa-ee hay. ||15||
saglay jaacheh gur bhandaaree.
aap niranjan alakh apaaree.
naanak saach kahai parabh jaachai mai deejai saach rajaa-ee hay. ||16||4||

maaroo mehlaa 1.
saachai maylay sabad milaa-ay.
jaa tis bhaanaa sahj samaa-ay.
taribhavan jot Dharee parmaysar avar na doojaa bhaa-ee hay. ||1||
jis kay chaakar tis kee sayvaa.
sabad pateejai alakh abhayvaa.
bhagtaa kaa gunkaaree kartaa bakhas la-ay vadi-aa-ee hay. ||2||
dayday tot na aavai saachay.
lai lai mukar pa-uday kaachay.
mool na boojeh saach na reejeh doojai bharam bhulaa-ee hay. ||3||
gurmukh jaag rahay din raatee.
saachay kee liv gurmat jaatee.
manmukh so-ay rahay say lootay gurmukh saabat bhaa-ee hay. ||4||
koorhay aavai koorhay jaavai.
koorhay raatee koorh kamaavai.
sabad milay say dargeh paiDhay gurmukh surat samaa-ee hay. ||5||
koorh muthee thagee thagvaarhee.
ji-o vaarhee ojaarh ujaarhee.
naam binaa kichh saad na laagai har bisri-ai dukh paa-ee hay. ||6||
bhojan saach milai aaghaa-ee.
naam ratan saachee vadi-aa-ee.
cheenai aap pachhaanai so-ee jotee jot milaa-ee hay. ||7||

Page 1025

naavhu bhulee chotaa khaa-ay.
bahut si-aanap bharam na jaa-ay.
pach pach mu-ay achayt na cheeteh ajgar bhaar ladaa-ee hay. ||8||
bin baad biroDheh ko-ee naahee.
mai daykhaalihu tis saalaahae.
man tan arap milai jagjeevan har si-o banat banaa-ee hay. ||9||
parabh kee gat mit ko-ay na paavai.
jay ko vadaa kaha-ay vadaa-ee khaavai.
saachay saahib tot na daatee saglee tineh upaa-ee hay. ||10||
vadee vadi-aa-ee vayparvaahay.
aap upaa-ay daan samaahay.
aap da-i-aal door nahee daataa mili-aa sahj rajaa-ee hay. ||11||
ik sogee ik rog vi-aapay.
jo kichh karay so aapay aapay.
bhagat bhaa-o gur kee mat pooree anhad sabad lakhaa-ee hay. ||12||
ik naagay bhookhay bhaveh bhavaa-ay.

ik hath kar mareh na keemat paa-ay.
 gat avigat kee saar na jaanai boojhai sabad kamaa-ee hay. ||13||
 ik tirath naaveh ann na khaaveh.
 ik agan jalaaveh dayh khapaaveh.
 raam naam bin mukat na ho-ee kit biDh paar langhaa-ee hay. ||14||
 gurmat chhodeh ujharh jaa-ee.
 manmukh raam na japai avaa-ee.
 pach pach booDheh koorh kamaaveh koorh kaal bairaa-ee hay. ||15||
 hukmay aavai hukmay jaavai.
 boojhai hukam so saach samaavai.
 naanak saach milai man bhaavai gurmukh kaar kamaa-ee hay. ||16||5||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 aapay kartaa purakh biDhaataa.
 jin aapay aap upaa-ay pachhaataa.
 aapay satgur aapay sayvak aapay sarisat upaa-ee hay. ||1||
 aapay nayrhai naahee dooray.
 boojheh gurmukh say jan pooray.
 tin kee sangat ahinis laahaa gur sangat ayh vadaa-ee hay. ||2||
 jug jug sant bhalay parabh tayray.
 har gun gaavahi rasan rasayray.
 ustat karahi parhar dukh daalad jin naahee chint paraa-ee hay. ||3||
 o-ay jaagat raheh na sootay deeseh.
 sangat kul taaray saach pareeseh.
 kalimal mail naahee tay nirmal o-ay raheh bhagat liv laa-ee hay. ||4||
 boojhu har jan satgur banee.
 ayhu joban saas hai dayh puraanee.
 aaj kaal mar jaa-ee-ai paraanee har jap jap ridai Dhi-aa-ee hay. ||5||
 chhodahu paraanee koorh kabaarhaa.
 koorh maaray kaal uchhaahaarhaa.
 saakat koorh pacheh man ha-umai duhu maarag pachai pachaa-ee hay. ||6||

Page 1026

chhodihu nindaa taat paraa-ee.
 parh parh dajheh saat na aa-ee.
 mil satsangat naam salaahahu aatam raam sakhaa-ee hay. ||7||
 chhodahu kaam kroDh buri-aa-ee.
 ha-umai DhanDh chhodahu lamptaa-ee.
 satgur saran parahu taa ubrahu i-o taree-ai bhavjal bhaa-ee hay. ||8||
 aagai bimal nadee agan bikh jhaylaa.
 tithai avar na ko-ee jee-o ikaylaa.

bharh bharh agan saagar day lahree parh dajheh manmukh taa-ee hay. ||9||
gur peh mukat daan day bhaanai.
jin paa-i-aa so-ee biDh jaanai.
jin paa-i-aa tin poochhahu bhaa-ee sukh satgur sayv kamaa-ee hay. ||10||
gur bin urajh mareh baykaaraa.
jam sir maaray karay khu-aaraa.
baaDhay mukat naahee nar nindak doobeh nind paraa-ee hay. ||11||
bolhu saach pachhaanhu andar.
door naahee daykhu kar nandar.
bighan naahee gurmukh tar taaree i-o bhavjal paar langhaa-ee hay. ||12||
dayhee andar naam nivaasee.
aapay kartaa hai abhinaasee.
naa jee-o marai na maari-aa jaa-ee kar daykhai sabad rajaa-ee hay. ||13||
oh nirmal hai naahee anDhi-aaraa.
oh aapay takhat bahai sachi-aaraa.
saakat koorhay bandh bhavaa-ee-ah mar janmeh aa-ee jaa-ee hay. ||14||
gur kay sayvak satgur pi-aaray.
o-ay baiseh takhat so sabad veechaaray.
tat laheh antargat jaaneh satsangat saach vadaa-ee hay. ||15||
aap tarai jan pitraa taaray.
sangat mukat so paar utaaray.
naanak tis kaa laalaa golaa jin gurmukh har liv laa-ee hay. ||16||6||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
kaytay jug vartay gubaarai.
taarhee laa-ee apar apaarai.
DhunDhookaar niraalam baithaa naa tad DhanDh pasaaraa hay. ||1||
jug chhateeh tinai vartaa-ay.
ji-o tis bhaanaa tivai chala-ay.
tiseh sareek na deesai ko-ee aapay apar apaaraa hay. ||2||
guptay boojhu jug chatu-aaray.
ghat ghat vartai udar majhaaray.
jug jug aykaa aykee vartai ko-ee boojhai gur veechaaraa hay. ||3||
bind rakat mil pind saree-aa.
pa-un paanee agnee mil jee-aa.
aapay choj karay rang mahlee hor maa-i-aa moh pasaaraa hay. ||4||
garabh kundal meh uraDh Dhi-aanee.
aapay jaanai antarjaamee.
saas saas sach naam samaalay antar udar majhaaraa hay. ||5||

chaar padaarath lai jag aa-i-aa.
siv saktee ghar vaasaa paa-i-aa.
ayk visaaray taa pih haaray anDhulai naam visaaraa hay. ||6||
baalak marai baalak kee leelaa.
kahi kahi roveh baal rangeelaa.
jis kaa saa so tin hee lee-aa bhoolaa rovanhaaraa hay. ||7||
bhar joban mar jaahi ke keejai.
mayraa mayraa kar roveejai.
maa-i-aa kaaran ro-ay vigoocheh Dharig jeevan sansaaraa hay. ||8||
kaalee hoo fun Dha-ulay aa-ay.
vin naavai gath ga-i-aa gavaa-ay.
durmat anDhulaa binas binaasai moothay ro-ay pookaaraa hay. ||9||
aap veechaar na rovai ko-ee.
satgur milai ta sojhee ho-ee.
bin gur bajar kapaat na khooleh sabad milai nistaaraa hay. ||10||
biraDh bha-i-aa tan chheejai dayhee.
raam na jap-ee ant sanayhee.
naam visaar chalai muhi kaalai dargeh jhooth khu-aaraa hay. ||11||
naam visaar chalai koorhi-aaro.
aavat jaat parhai sir chhaaro.
saahurrhai ghar vaas na paa-ay pay-ee-arhai sir maaraa hay. ||12||
khaajai paijhai ralee kareejai.
bin abh bhagtee baad mareejai.
sar apsar kee saar na jaanai jam maaray ki-aa chaaraa hay. ||13||
parvirtee narvirat pachhaanai.
gur kai sang sabad ghar jaanai.
kis hee mandaa aakh na chalai sach kharaa sachi-aaraa hay. ||14||
saach binaa dar sijhai na ko-ee.
saach sabad paijhai pat ho-ee.
aapay bakhas la-ay tis bhaavai ha-umai garab nivaaraa hay. ||15||
gur kirpaa tay hukam pachhaanai.
jugah jugantar kee biDh jaanai.
naanak naam japahu tar taaree sach taaray taaranhaaraa hay. ||16||1||7||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
har saa meet naahee mai ko-ee.
jin tan man dee-aa surat samo-ee.
sarab jee-aa partipaal samaalay so antar daanaa beenaa hay. ||1||
gur sarvar ham hans pi-aaray.
saagar meh ratan laal baho saaray.

moṭee maanak heeraa har jas gaavaṭ man ṭan bheena hay. ||2||
har agam agaahu agaaDh niraalaa.
har anṭ na paa-ee-ai gur gopaalaa.
saṭgur maṭ ṭaaray ṭaaranhaaraa mayl la-ay rang leena hay. ||3||
saṭgur baajhahu mukaṭ kinayhee.
oh aad jugaadee raam sanayhee.
ḍargeh mukaṭ karay kar kirpaa bakhsay avgun keena hay. ||4||

Page 1028

saṭgur ḍaaṭaa mukaṭ karaa-ay.
sabh rog gavaa-ay amriṭ ras paa-ay.
jam jaagaṭ naahee kar laagai jis agan bujhee ṭhar seena hay. ||5||
kaa-i-aa hans pareeṭ baho Dhaaree.
oh jogee purakh oh sundar naaree.
ahinis bhogai choj binodee uth chaltai maṭaa na keena hay. ||6||
sarisaṭ upaa-ay rahay parabh chhaajai.
pa-un paanee baisanṭar gaajai.
manoo-aa dolai dooṭ sangat mil so paa-ay jo kichh keena hay. ||7||
naam visaar dokh dukh sahee-ai.
hukam bha-i-aa chalna ki-o rahee-ai.
narak koop meh goṭay khaavai ji-o jal ṭay baahar meena hay. ||8||
cha-oraaseeh narak saakaṭ bhogaa-ee-ai.
jaisaa keechai ṭaiso paa-ee-ai.
saṭgur baajhahu mukaṭ na ho-ee kiraṭ baaDhaa garas deena hay. ||9||
khanday Dhaar galee aṭ bheerhee.
laykhaa leejai ṭil ji-o peerhee.
maṭ piṭaa kalṭar suṭ baylee naahee bin har ras mukaṭ na keena hay. ||10||
meeṭ sakhay kayṭay jag maahee.
bin gur parmaysar ko-ee naahee.
gur kee sayvaa mukaṭ paraa-in an-din keertan keena hay. ||11||
koorh chhod saachay ka-o Dhaavahu.
jo ichhahu so-ee fal paavhu.
saach vakhar kay vaapaaree virlay lai laahaa sa-uda keena hay. ||12||
har har naam vakhar lai chalhu.
darsan paavhu sahj mahlahu.
gurmukh khoj laheh jan pooray i-o samadrasee cheena hay. ||13||
parabh bay-anṭ gurmaṭ ko paavahi.
gur kai sabad man ka-o samjhaavahi.
saṭgur kee banee saṭ saṭ kar maanhu i-o aatam raamai leena hay. ||14||
naarad saarad sayvak ṭayray.

taribhavan sayvak vadahu vadayray.
sabh tayree kudrat too sir sir daataa sabh tayro kaaran keena hay. ||15||
ik dar sayveh darad vanjaa-ay.
o-ay dargeh paiDhay satguroo chhadaa-ay.
ha-umai banDhan satgur torhay chit chanchal chalan na deena hay. ||16||
satgur milhu cheenahu biDh saa-ee.
jit parabh paavhu ganat na kaa-ee.
ha-umai maar karahu gur sayvaa jan naanak har rang bheena hay. ||17||2||8||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
asur saghaaran raam hamaaraa.
ghat ghat rama-ee-aa raam pi-aaraa.
naalay alakh na lakhee-ai moolay gurmukh likh veechaaraa hay. ||1||
gurmukh saaDhoo saran tumaaree.

Page 1029

kar kirpaa parabh paar utaaree.
agan paanee saagar at gahraa gur satgur paar utaaraa hay. ||2||
manmukh anDhulay sojhee naahee.
aavahi jaahi mareh mar jaahee.
poorab likhi-aa laykh na mit-ee jam dar anDh khu-aaraa hay. ||3||
ik aavahi jaaveh ghar vaas na paavahi.
kirat kay baaDhay paap kamaaveh.
anDhulay sojhee boojh na kaa-ee lobh buraa aha^Nkaaraa hay. ||4||
pir bin ki-aa tis Dhan seegaaraa.
par pir raatee khasam visaaraa.
ji-o baysu-aa poot baap ko kahee-ai ti-o fokat kaar vikaaraa hay. ||5||
parayt pinjar meh dookh ghanayray.
narak pacheh agi-aan anDhayray.
Dharam raa-ay kee baakee leelai jin har kaa naam visaaraa hay. ||6||
sooraj tapai agan bikh jhaalaa.
apat pasoo manmukh baytaalaa.
aasaa mansaa koorh kamaaveh rog buraa buri-aaraa hay. ||7||
mastak bhaar kalar sir bhaaraa.
ki-o kar bhavjal langhas paaraa.
satgur bohith aad jugaadee raam naam nistaaraa hay. ||8||
putar kaltar jag hayt pi-aaraa.
maa-i-aa moh pasri-aa paasaaraa.
jam kay faahay satgur torhay gurmukh tat beechaaraa hay. ||9||
koorh muthee chaalai baho raahee.
manmukh daajhai parh parh bhaahee.

amriṭ naam guroo vad daanaa naam japahu sukh saaraa hay. ||10||
 satgur tuthaa sach drirh-aa-ay.
sabh dukh maytay maarag paa-ay.
 kandaa paa-ay na gad-ee moolay jis satgur raakhanhaaraa hay. ||11||
khayhoo khayh ralai tan chheejai.
 manmukh paathar sail na bheejai.
 karan palaav karay bahutayray narak surag avtaaraa hay. ||12||
 maa-i-aa bikh bhu-i-angam naalay.
 in dubiDhaa ghar bahutay gaalay.
 satgur baajhahu pareet na upjai bhagat ratay patee-aaraa hay. ||13||
 saakat maa-i-aa ka-o baho Dhaaveh.
 naam visaar kahaa sukh paavahi.
 tarihu gun antar khapeh khapaaveh naahee paar utaaraa hay. ||14||
 kookar sookar kahee-ahi koorhi-aaraa.
bha-uk mareh bha-o bha-o bha-o haaraa.
 man tan jhootay koorh kamaaveh durmat dargeh haaraa hay. ||15||
 satgur milai ta manoo-aa taykai.
 raam naam day saran paraykai.
 har Dhan naam amolak dayvai har jas dargeh pi-aaraa hay. ||16||

Page 1030

raam naam saaDhoo sarnaa-ee.
 satgur bachnee gat mit paa-ee.
 naanak har jap har man mayray har maylay maylanhaaraa hay. ||17||3||9||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
ghar rahu ray man mugaDh i-aanay.
 raam japahu antargat Dhi-aanay.
 laalach chhod rachahu aprampar i-o paavhu mukat du-aaraa hay. ||1||
 jis bisri-ai jam johan laagai.
sabh sukh jaahi dukhaa fun aagai.
 raam naam jap gurmukh jee-arhay ayhu param tat veechaaraa hay. ||2||
 har har naam japahu ras meethaa.
 gurmukh har ras antar deethaa.
 ahinis raam rahhu rang raatay ayhu jap tap sanjam saaraa hay. ||3||
 raam naam gur bachnee bolhu.
 sant sabhaa meh ih ras tolahu.
 gurmat khaj lahhu ghar apnaa bahurh na garabh majhaaraa hay. ||4||
 sach tirath naavhu har gun gaavhu.
tat veechaarahu har liv laavhu.
 ant kaal jam johi na saakai har bolhu raam pi-aaraa hay. ||5||

satgur purakh daataa vad daanaa.
jis antar saach so sabad samaanaa.
jis ka-o satgur mayl milaa-ay tis chookaa jam bhai bhaaraa hay. ||6||
panch tat mil kaa-i-aa keenee.
tis meh raam raatan lai cheenee.
aatam raam raam hai aatam har paa-ee-ai sabad veechaaraa hay. ||7||
sat santokh rahhu jan bhaa-ee.
khimaa gahhu satgur sarna-ee.
aatam cheen paraatam cheenahu gur sangat ih nistaaraa hay. ||8||
saakat koorh kapat meh taykaa.
ahinis nindaa karahi anaykaa.
bin simran aavahi fun jaaveh garabh jonee narak majhaaraa hay. ||9||
saakat jam kee kaan na chookai.
jam kaa dand na kabhoo mookai.
baakee Dharam raa-ay kee leejai sir afri-o bhaar afaaraa hay. ||10||
bin gur saakat kahhu ko tari-aa.
ha-umai kartaa bhavjal pari-aa.
bin gur paar na paavai ko-ee har japee-ai paar utaaraa hay. ||11||
gur kee daat na maytai ko-ee.
jis bakhsay tis taaray so-ee.
janam maran dukh nayrh na aavai man so parabh apar apaaraa hay. ||12||
gur tay bhoolay aavhu jaavhu.
janam marahu fun paap kamaavahu.
saakat moorh achayt na cheeteh dukh laagai taa raam pukaaraa hay. ||13||
sukh dukh purab janam kay kee-ay.
so jaanai jin daatai dee-ay.
kis ka-o dos deh too paraanee saho apnaa kee-aa karaaraa hay. ||14||

Page 1031

ha-umai mamtaa kardaa aa-i-aa.
aasaa mansaa banDh chala-i-aa.
mayree mayree karat ki-aa lay chaalay bikh laaday chhaar bikaaraa hay. ||15||
har kee bhagat karahu jan bhaa-ee.
akath kathahu man maneh samaa-ee.
uth chaltaa thaak rakhahu ghar apunai dukh kaatay kaatanhaaraa hay. ||16||
har gur pooray kee ot paraatee.
gurmukh har liv gurmukh jaatee.
naanak raam naam mat ootam har bakhsay paar utaaraa hay. ||17||4||10||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
saran paray gurdayv tumaaree.

too samrath da-i-aal muraaree.
tayray choj na jaanai ko-ee too pooraa purakh biDhaataa hay. ||1||
too aad jugaad karahi partipaalaa.
ghat ghat roop anoop da-i-aalaa.
ji-o tuDh bhaavai tivai chalaaveh sabh tayro kee-aa kamaataa hay. ||2||
antar jot bhalee jagjeevan.
sabh ghat bhogai har ras peevan.
aapay layvai aapay dayvai tihu lo-ee jagat pit daataa hay. ||3||
jagat upaa-ay khayl rachaa-i-aa.
pavnai paanee agnee jee-o paa-i-aa.
dayhee nagree na-o darvaajay so dasvaa gupat rahaataa hay. ||4||
chaar nadee agnee asraalaa.
ko-ee gurmukh boojhai sabad niraalaa.
saakat durmat doobeh daajheh gur raakhay har liv raataa hay. ||5||
ap taj vaa-ay parithmee aakaasaa.
tin meh panch tat ghar vaasaa.
satgur sabad raheh rang raataa taj maa-i-aa ha-umai bharaataa hay. ||6||
ih man bheejai sabad pateejai.
bin naavai ki-aa tayk tikeejai.
antar chor muhai ghar mandar in saakat doot na jaataa hay. ||7||
dundar doot bhoot bheehaalay.
khinchotaan karahi baytaalay.
sabad surat bin aavai jaavai pat kho-ee aavat jaataa hay. ||8||
koorh kalar tan bhasmai dhayree.
bin naavai kaisee pat tayree.
baaDhay mukat naahee jug chaaray jamkankar kaal paraataa hay. ||9||
jam dar baaDhay mileh sajaa-ee.
tis apraaDhee gat nahee kaa-ee.
karan palaav karay billaavai ji-o kundee meen paraataa hay. ||10||
saakat faasee parhai ikaylaa.
jam vas kee-aa anDh duhaylaa.
raam naam bin mukat na soojhai aaj kaal pach jaataa hay. ||11||
satgur baajh na baylee ko-ee.
aithai othai raakhaa parabh so-ee.
raam naam dayvai kar kirpaa i-o sallai salal milaataa hay. ||12||

Page 1032

bhoolay sikh guroo samjhaa-ay.
ujharh jaaday maarag paa-ay.
tis gur sayv sadaa din raatee dukh bhanjan sang sakhaataa hay. ||13||

gur kee bhagat karahi ki-aa paraanee.
barahmai in-dar mahays na jaanee.
satgur alakh kahhu ki-o lakhee-ai jis bakhsay tiseh pachhaataa hay. ||14||
antar paraym paraapat darsan.
gurbaanee si-o pareet so parsan.
ahinis nirmal jot sabaa-ee ghat deepak gurmukh jaataa hay. ||15||
bhojan gi-aan mahaa ras meethaa.
jin chaakhi-aa tin darsan deethaa.
darsan daykh milay bairaagee man mansaa maar samaataa hay. ||16||
satgur sayveh say parDhaanaa.
tin ghat ghat antar barahm pachhaanaa.
naanak har jas har jan kee sangat deejai jin satgur har parabh jaataa hay.
||17||5||11||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
saachay saahib sirjanhaaray.
jin Dhar chakar Dharay veechaaray.
aapay karta kar kar vaykhai saachaa vayparvaahaa hay. ||1||
vaykee vaykee jant upaa-ay.
du-ay pandee du-ay raah chala-ay.
gur pooray vin mukat na ho-ee sach naam jap laahaa hay. ||2||
parheh manmukh par biDh nahee jaanaa.
naam na boojheh bharam bhulaanaa.
lai kai vadhee dayn ugaahae durmat kaa gal faahaa hay. ||3||
simrit saastar parheh puraanaa.
vaad vakaaneh tat na jaanaa.
vin gur pooray tat na paa-ee-ai sach soochay sach raahaa hay. ||4||
sabh saalaahay sun sun aakhai.
aapay daanaa sach paraakhai.
jin ka-o nadar karay parabh apnee gurmukh sabad salaahaa hay. ||5||
sun sun aakhai kaytee bane.
sun kahee-ai ko ant na jaanee.
jaa ka-o alakh lakhaa-ay aapay akath katha buDh taahaa hay. ||6||
janmay ka-o vaajeh vaaDhaa-ay.
sohilrhay agi-aanee gaa-ay.
jo janmai tis sarpar marna kirat pa-i-aa sir saahaa hay. ||7||
sanjog vijog mayrai parabh kee-ay.
sarikat upaa-ay dukhaa sukh dee-ay.
dukh sukh hee tay bha-ay niraalay gurmukh seel sanaahaa hay. ||8||
neekay saachay kay vaapaaree.
sach sa-udaa lai gur veechaaree.
sachaa vakhar jis Dhan palai sabad sachai omaahaa hay. ||9||

kaachee sa-udee totaa aavai.
gurmukh vanaj karay parabh bhaavai.
poonjee saabaṭ raas salaamaṭ chookaa jam kaa faahaa hay. ||10||

Page 1033

sabh ko bolai aapan bhaanai.
manmukh doojai bol na jaanai.
anDhulay kee maṭ anDhlee bolee aa-ay ga-i-aa dukh taahaa hay. ||11||
dukh meh janmai dukh meh marnaa.
dookh na mitai bin gur kee sarnaa.
dookhee upjai dookhee binsai ki-aa lai aa-i-aa ki-aa lai jaahaa hay. ||12||
sachee karnee gur kee sirkaaraa.
aavan jaan nahee jam Dhaaraa.
daal chhod taṭ mool paraataa man saachaa omaahaa hay. ||13||
har kay log nahee jam maarai.
naa dukh daykheh panth karaarai.
raam naam ghat antar poojaa avar na doojaa kaahaa hay. ||14||
orh na kathnai sifaṭ sajaa-ee.
ji-o tuDh bhaaveh raheh rajaa-ee.
dargeh paiDhay jaan suhaylay hukam sachay paatisaahaa hay. ||15||
ki-aa kahee-ai gun katheh ghanayray.
anṭ na paavahi vaday vadayray.
naanak saach milai paṭ raakho too sir saahaa paatisaahaa hay. ||16||6||12||
maaroo mehlaa 1 dakh-nee.
kaa-i-aa nagar nagar garh andar.
saachaa vaasaa pur gagnandar.
asthir than sadaa nirmaa-il aapay aap upaa-idaa. ||1||
andar kot chhajay hatnaalay.
aapay layvai vasat samaalay.
bajar kapaat jarhay jarh jaanai gur sabdee kholaa-idaa. ||2||
bheetar kot gufaa ghar jaa-ee.
na-o ghar thaapay hukam rajaa-ee.
dasvai purakh alaykh apaaree aapay alakh lakhaa-idaa. ||3||
pa-un paanee agnee ik vaasaa.
aapay keeto khayl tamaasaa.
baldee jal nivrai kirpaa tay aapay jal niDh paa-idaa. ||4||
Dharat upaa-ay Dharee Dharam saalaa.
utpat parla-o aap niraalaa.
pavnai khayl kee-aa sabh thaa-ee kalaa khinch dhaahaa-idaa. ||5||
bhaar athaarah maalan tayree.

cha-ur dhulai pavnai lai fayree.
chand sooraj du-ay deepak rakhay sas ghar soor samaa-idaa. ||6||
pankhee panch udar nahee Dhaaveh.
safli-o birakh amrit fal paavahi.
gurmukh sahj ravai gun gaavai har ras chog chugaa-idaa. ||7||
jhilmil jhilkai chand na taaraa.
sooraj kiran na bijul ghainaaraa.
akthee katha-o chihan nahee ko-ee poor rahi-aa man bhaa-idaa. ||8||
pasree kiran jot uji-aalaa.
kar kar daykhai aap da-i-aalaa.
anhad run jhunkaar sadaa Dhun nirbha-o kai ghar vaa-idaa. ||9||

Page 1034

anhad vaajai bharam bha-o bhaajai.
sagal bi-aap rahi-aa parabh chhaajai.
sabh tayree too gurmukh jaataa dar sohai gun gaa-idaa. ||10||
aad niranjan nirmal so-ee.
avar na jaanaa doojaa ko-ee.
aykankaar vasai man bhaavai ha-umai garab gavaa-idaa. ||11||
amrit pee-aa satgur dee-aa.
avar na jaanaa doo-aa tee-aa.
ayko ayk so apar parampar parakh khajaanai paa-idaa. ||12||
gi-aan Dhi-aan sach gahir gambheeraa.
ko-ay na jaanai tayraa cheeraa.
jaytee hai taytee tuDh jaachai karam milai so paa-idaa. ||13||
karam Dharam sach haath tumaarai.
vayparvaah akhut bhandaarai.
too da-i-aal kirpaal sadaa parabh aapay mayl milaa-idaa. ||14||
aapay daykh dikhaavai aapay.
aapay thaap uthaapay aapay.
aapay jorh vichhorhay kartaa aapay maar jeevaa-idaa. ||15||
jaytee hai taytee tuDh andar.
daykheh aap bais bij mandar.
naanak saach kahai baynantee har darsan sukh paa-idaa. ||16||1||13||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
darsan paavaa jay tuDh bhaavaa.
bhaa-ay bhagat saachay gun gaavaa.
tuDh bhaanay too bhaaveh kartay aapay rasan rasaa-idaa. ||1||
sohan bhagat parabhoo darbaaray.
mukat bha-ay har daas tumaaray.

aap gavaa-ay tayrai rang raatay an-din naam Dhi-aa-idaa. ||2||
eesar barahmaa dayvee dayvaa.
indar tapay mun tayree sayvaa.
jattee satee kaytay banvaasee ant na ko-ee paa-idaa. ||3||
vin jaanaa-ay ko-ay na jaanai.
jo kichh karay so aapan bhaanai.
lakh cha-oraaseeh jee-a upaa-ay bhaanai saah lavaa-idaa. ||4||
jo tis bhaavai so nihcha-o hovai.
manmukh aap ganaa-ay rovai.
naavhu bhulaa tha-ur na paa-ay aa-ay jaa-ay dukh paa-idaa. ||5||
nirmal kaa-i-aa oojal hansaa.
tis vich naam niranjan ansaa.
saglay dookh amrit kar peevai baahurh dookh na paa-idaa. ||6||
baho saadahu dookh paraapat hovai.
bhogahu rog so ant vigovai.
harkhahu sog na mit-ee kabhoo vin bhaanay bharmaa-idaa. ||7||
gi-aan vihoonee bhavai sabaa-ee.
saachaa rav rahi-aa liv laa-ee.
nirbha-o sabad guroo sach jaataa jotee jot milaa-idaa. ||8||
atal adol atol muraaray.
khin meh dhaahay fayr usaaray.
roop na raykh-i-aa mit nahee keemat sabad bhayd patee-aa-idaa. ||9||

Page 1035

ham daasan kay daas pi-aaray.
saaDhik saach bhalay veechaaray.
mannay naa-o so-ee jinn jaasee aapay saach darirhaa-idaa. ||10||
palai saach sachay sachi-aaraa.
saachay bhaavai sabad pi-aaraa.
taribhavan saach kalaa Dhar thaapee saachay hee patee-aa-idaa. ||11||
vadaa vadaa aakhai sabh ko-ee.
gur bin sojhee kinai na ho-ee.
saach milai so saachay bhaa-ay naa veechhurh dukh paa-idaa. ||12||
Dharahu vichhunay Dhaahee runnay.
mar mar janmeh muhlat punnay.
jis bakhsay tis day vadi-aa-ee mayl na pachhotaa-idaa. ||13||
aapay kartaa aapay bhugtaa.
aapay triptaa aapay muktaa.
aapay mukat daan mukteesar mamtaa moh chukaa-idaa. ||14||
daanaa kai sir daan veechaaraa.

karan kaaran samrath apaaraa.
kar kar vaykhai keetaa apnaa karnee kaar karaa-idaa. ||15||
say gun gaavahi saachay bhaaveh.
tujh tay upjahi tujh maahi samaaveh.
naanak saach kahai baynantee mil saachay sukh paa-idaa. ||16||2||14||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
arbad narbad DhunDhookaaraa.
Dharan na gagna hukam apaaraa.
naa din rain na chand na sooraj sunn samaaDh lagaa-idaa. ||1||
khaanee na bane pa-un na paanee.
opat khapat na aavan jaanee.
khand pataal sapat nahee saagar nadee na neer vahaa-idaa. ||2||
naa tad surag machh pa-i-aalaa.
dojak bhisat nahee khai kaalaa.
narak surag nahee jaman marna naa ko aa-ay na jaa-idaa. ||3||
barahmaa bisan mahays na ko-ee.
avar na deesai ayko so-ee.
naar purakh nahee jaat na janmaa naa ko dukh sukh paa-idaa. ||4||
naa tad jatee satee banvaasee.
naa tad siDh saadhik sukhvaasee.
jogee jangam bhaykh na ko-ee naa ko naath kahaa-idaa. ||5||
jap tap sanjam naa barat poojaa.
naa ko aakh vakhaanai doojaa.
aapay aap upaa-ay vigsai aapay keemat paa-idaa. ||6||
naa such sanjam tulsee maalaa.
gopee kaan na ga-oo go-aalaa.
tant mant pakhand na ko-ee naa ko vans vajaa-idaa. ||7||
karam Dharam nahee maa-i-aa maakhee.
jaat janam nahee deesai aakhee.
mamta jaal kaal nahee maathai naa ko kisai Dhi-aa-idaa. ||8||
nind bind nahee jee-o na jindo.
naa tad gorakh naa maachhindo.
naa tad gi-aan Dhi-aan kul opat naa ko ganat ganaa-idaa. ||9||

Page 1036

varan bhaykh nahee barahman khatree.
day-o na dayhuraa ga-oo gaa-itaree.
hom jag nahee tirath naavan naa ko poojaa laa-idaa. ||10||
naa ko mulaa naa ko kaajee.
naa ko saykh masaa-ik haajee.

ra-ee-aṭ raa-o na ha-umai ḍunee-aa naa ko kahaṅ kaha-a-idaa. ||11||
bhaa-o na bhagṭee naa siv sakṭee.
saajan meetṭ bindṭ nahee rakṭee.
aapay saahu aapay vanjaaraa saachay ayho bhaa-idaa. ||12||
bayḍ kaṭayb na simriṭṭ saasaṭṭ.
paathṭ puraanaṅ uḍai nahee aasaṭṭ.
kaṭṭaa bakṭṭaa aap agochar aapay alakhṭ lakhaa-idaa. ||13||
jaa ṭis bhaanaa ṭaa jagatṭ upaa-i-aa.
baajḥṭ kalaa aadaanaṅ rahaa-i-aa.
barahmaa bisan mahays upaa-ay maa-i-aa moh vaDhaa-idaa. ||14||
virḷay ka-o gur sabadṭ sunaa-i-aa.
kar kar ḍaykḥai hukam sabaa-i-aa.
kḥand barahmand paṭṭaal arambḥay guṭṭahu pargatee aa-idaa. ||15||
ṭaa kaa anṭṭ na jaanaṅ ko-ee.
pooray gur ṭay sojḥee ho-ee.
naanak saach raṭay bismaadee bisam bha-ay gunṭ gaa-idaa. ||16||3||15||
maaroo mehḷaa 1.
aapay aap upaa-ay niraalaa.
saachaa thaanaṅ kee-o ḍa-i-aalaa.
pa-unṭ paanee agnee kaa banDhanṭ kaa-i-aa kot rachaa-idaa. ||1||
na-o gḥar thaapay thaapanḥaarai.
ḍasvai vaasaa alakhṭ apaarai.
saa-ir sapaṭṭ bḥaray jal nirmal gurmukḥṭ mail na laa-idaa. ||2||
rav sas ḍeepakṭ joṭṭ sabaa-ee.
aapay kar vaykḥai vadi-aa-ee.
joṭṭ saroop sadaa sukḥṭ-ḍaṭṭa sachay sobḥaa paa-idaa. ||3||
garḥṭ mehṭ haatṭ pataṅṭ vaapaaraa.
poorai ṭolṭ ṭolai vanjaaraa.
aapay raṭanṭ visaahay layvai aapay keemaṭṭ paa-idaa. ||4||
keemaṭṭ paa-ee paavanḥaarai.
vayparvaahṭ pooray bḥandaarai.
sarabṭ kalaa lay aapay rahi-aa gurmukḥṭ kisai bujḥaa-idaa. ||5||
nadarṭ karayṭ pooraa gur bḥaytai.
jamṭ jandaarṭ na maaraiṭ faytai.
ji-o jal anṭarṭ kamalṭ bigaasee aapay bigasṭ Dhi-aa-idaa. ||6||
aapay varkḥai amriṭṭ Dhaaraaṭ. raṭanṭ javayharṭ laalṭ apaaraa.
saṭgurṭ milaiṭ ṭaṭṭ pooraa paa-ee-aiṭ paraymṭ padaarathṭ paa-idaa. ||7||
paraymṭ padaarathṭ lahaiṭ amolo.
kabṭ heeṭ na gḥaatasṭ pooraaṭ ṭolo.
sachayṭ kaaṭ vaapaareeṭ hovaiṭ sachoṭ sa-udaaṭ paa-idaa. ||8||
sachaaṭ sa-udaaṭ virḷaaṭ koṭ paa-ay.

pooraa satgur milai milaa-ay.

Page 1037

gurmukh ho-ay so hukam pachhaanai maanai hukam samaa-idaa. ||9||
hukmay aa-i-aa hukam samaa-i-aa.
hukmay deesai jagat upaa-i-aa.
hukmay surag machh pa-i-aalaa hukmay kalaa rahaa-idaa. ||10||
hukmay Dhartee Dha-ul sir bhaara^N.
hukmay pa-un paanee gainaara^N.
hukmay siv saktee ghar vaasaa hukmay khayl khaylaa-idaa. ||11||
hukmay aadaanay aagaasee.
hukmay jal thal taribhavan vaasee.
hukmay saas giraas sadaa fun hukmay daykh dikhaa-idaa. ||12||
hukam upaa-ay das a-utaaraa.
dayv daanav agnat apaaraa.
maanai hukam so dargeh paijhai saach milaa-ay samaa-idaa. ||13||
hukmay jug chhateeh gudaaray.
hukmay siDh saaDhik veechaaray.
aap naath nathee^N sabh jaa kee bakhsay mukat karaa-idaa. ||14||
kaa-i-aa kot garhai meh raajaa. nayb khavaas bhalaa darvaajaa.
mithi-aa lobh naahee ghar vaasaa lab paap pachhuta-idaa. ||15||
sat santokh nagar meh kaaree.
jat sat sanjam saran muraaree.
naanak sahj milai jagjeevan gur sabdee pat paa-idaa. ||16||4||16||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
sunn kalaa aprampar Dhaaree.
aap niraalam apar apaaree.
aapay kudrat kar kar daykhai sunnahu sunn upaa-idaa. ||1||
pa-un paanee sunnai tay saajay.
sarikat upaa-ay kaa-i-aa garh raajay.
agan paanee jee-o jot tumaaree sunnay kalaa rahaa-idaa. ||2||
sunnahu barahmaa bisan mahays upaa-ay.
sunnay vartay jug sabaa-ay.
is pad veechaaray so jan pooraa tis milee-ai bharam chukaa-idaa. ||3||
sunnahu sapat sarovar thaapay.
jin saajay veechaaray aapay.
tit sat sar manoo-aa gurmukh naavai fir baahurh jon na paa-idaa. ||4||
sunnahu chand sooraj gainaaray.
tis kee jot taribhavan saaray.
sunnay alakh apaar niraalam sunnay taarhee laa-idaa. ||5||

sunnahu Dharat̄ akaas upaa-ay.
bin thammaa raakhay sach kal paa-ay.
taribhavan̄ saaj maykhulee maa-i-aa aap upaa-ay khapaa-idaa. ||6||
sunnahu khaanee sunnahu baṇee.
sunnahu upjee sunn samaanee.
ut̄-bhuj chalaṭ kee-aa sir kartai bismaad̄ sabad̄ daykhaa-idaa. ||7||
sunnahu raat̄ dinas du-ay kee-ay.
opat̄ khapat̄ sukhaa dukh̄ dee-ay.
sukh̄ dukh̄ hee tay amar aṭeetaa gurmukh̄ nij ghar paa-idaa. ||8||

Page 1038

saam vayd̄ rig jujar atharban̄.
barahmay mukh̄ maa-i-aa hai tarai gun̄.
taa kee keemat̄ kahi na sakai ko ti-o bolay ji-o bolaa-idaa. ||9||
sunnahu sapat̄ paataal upaa-ay.
sunnahu bhavan̄ rakhay liv laa-ay.
aapay kaaran̄ kee-aa aprampar sabh̄ tayro kee-aa kamaa-idaa. ||10||
raj tam̄ sat̄ kal tayree chhaa-i-aa.
janam maran̄ ha-umai dukh̄ paa-i-aa.
jis no kirpaa karay har gurmukh̄ gun̄ cha-uthai mukat̄ karaa-idaa. ||11||
sunnahu upjay das avtaaraa.
sarikat̄ upaa-ay kee-aa paasaaraa.
dayv̄ daanav̄ gan̄ ganDharab̄ saajay sabh̄ likhi-aa karam kamaa-idaa. ||12||
gurmukh̄ samjhai rog na ho-ee.
ih gur kee pa-orhee jaanai jan ko-ee.
jugah jugantar̄ mukat̄ paraa-in̄ so mukat̄ bha-i-aa pat̄ paa-idaa. ||13||
panch̄ tat̄ sunnahu pargaasaa.
dayh sanjogee karam abhi-aasaa.
buraa bhalaa du-ay mastak̄ leekhay paap punn beejaa-idaa. ||14||
ootam̄ sat̄gur purakh̄ niraalay.
sabad̄ rat̄ay har ras mat̄vaalay.
riDh̄ buDh̄ siDh̄ gi-aan guroo tay paa-ee-ai poorai bhaag milaa-idaa. ||15||
is man maa-i-aa ka-o nayhu ghanayraa.
ko-ee boojhhu gi-aanee karahu nibayraa.
aasaa mansaa ha-umai sahsaa nar lobhee koorh̄ kamaa-idaa. ||16||
sat̄gur tay paa-ay veechaaraa.
sunn samaaDh̄ sachay ghar baaraa.
naanak nirmal naad̄ sabad̄ Dhun sach raamai naam samaa-idaa. ||17||5||17||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
jah daykhaa tah̄ deen da-i-aalaa.

aa-ay na jaa-ee parabh kirpaalaa.
jee-aa andar jugat samaa-ee rahi-o niraalam raa-i-aa. ||1||
jag tis kee chhaa-i-aa jis baap na maa-i-aa.
naa tis bhain na bharaa-o kamaa-i-aa.
naa tis opat khapat kul jaatee oh ajraavar man bhaa-i-aa. ||2||
too akaal purakh naahee sir kaalaa.
too purakh alaykh agamm niraalaa.
sat santokh sabad at seetal sahj bhaa-ay liv laa-i-aa. ||3||
tarai vartaa-ay cha-uthai ghar vaasaa.
kaal bikaal kee-ay ik garasaa.
nirmal jot sarab jagjeevan gur anhad sabad dikhaa-i-aa. ||4||
ootam jan sant bhalay har pi-aaray.
har ras maatay paar utaaray.
naanak rayn sant jan sangat har gur parsaa-dee paa-i-aa. ||5||
too antarjaamee jee-a sabh tayray.

Page 1039

too daataa ham sayvak tayray.
amrit naam kirpaa kar deejai gur gi-aan ratan deepaa-i-aa. ||6||
panch tat mil ih tan kee-aa.
aatam raam paa-ay sukh thee-aa.
karam kartoot amrit fal laagaa har naam ratan man paa-i-aa. ||7||
naa tis bhookh pi-aas man maani-aa.
sarab niranjan ghat ghat jaani-aa.
amrit ras raataa kayval biraagee gurmat bhaa-ay subhhaa-i-aa. ||8||
aDhi-aatam karam karay din raatee.
nirmal jot niranter jaatee.
sabad rasaal rasan ras rasnaa bayn rasaal vajaa-i-aa. ||9||
bain rasaal vavaavai so-ee.
jaa kee taribhavan sojhee ho-ee.
naanak boojhu ih biDh gurmat har raam naam liv laa-i-aa. ||10||
aisay jan viray sansaaray.
gur sabad vichaareh raheh niraaray.
aap tareh sangat kul taareh tin safal janam jag aa-i-aa. ||11||
ghar dar mandar jaanai so-ee.
jis pooray gur tay sojhee ho-ee.
kaa-i-aa garh mahal mahlee parabh saachaa sach saachaa takhat rachaa-i-aa. ||12||
chatur das haat deevay du-ay saakhee.
sayvak panch naahee bikh chaakhee.
anter vasat anoop nirmolak gur mili-ai har Dhan paa-i-aa. ||13||

takhat bahai takh-tai kee laa-ik.
panch samaa-ay gurmat paa-ik.
aad jugaadee hai bhee hosee sahsaa bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||14||
takhat salaam hovai din raatee.
ih saach vadaa-ee gurmat liv jaatee.
naanak raam japahu tar taaree har ant sakhaa-ee paa-i-aa. ||15||1||18||
maaroo mehlaa 1.
har Dhan sanchahu ray jan bhaa-ee.
satgur sayv rahhu sarna-ee.
taskar chor na laagai taa ka-o Dhun upjai sabad jagaa-i-aa. ||1||
too aykankaar niraalam raajaa.
too aap savaareh jan kay kaajaa.
amar adol apaar amolak har asthir than suhaa-i-aa. ||2||
dayhee nagree ootam thaanaa.
panch lok vaseh parDhaanaa.
ooper aykankaar niraalam sunn samaaDh lagaa-i-aa. ||3||
dayhee nagree na-o darvaajay.
sir sir karnaihaarai saajay.
dasvai purakh aateet niraalaa aapay alakh lakhaa-i-aa. ||4||
purakh alaykh sachay deevaanaa.
hukam chala-ay sach neesaanaa.
naanak khoj lahu ghar apnaa har aatam raam naam paa-i-aa. ||5||

Page 1040

sarab niranjan purakh sujaanaa.
adal karay gur gi-aan samaanaa.
kaam kroDh lai gardan maaray ha-umai lobh chukaa-i-aa. ||6||
sachai than vasai nirankaaraa.
aap pachhaanai sabad veechaaraa.
sachai mahal nivaas niranantar aavan jaan chukaa-i-aa. ||7||
naa man chalai na pa-un udaavai.
jogee sabad anaahad vaavai.
panch sabad jhunkaar niraalam parabh aapay vaa-ay sunaa-i-aa. ||8||
bha-o bairaagaa sahj samaataa.
ha-umai ti-aagee anhad raataa.
anjan saar niranjan jaanai sarab niranjan raa-i-aa. ||9||
dukh bhai bhanjan parabh abhinaasee.
rog katay kaatee jam faasee.
naanak har parabh so bha-o bhanjan gur mili-ai har parabh paa-i-aa. ||10||
kaalai kaval niranjan jaanai.

boojhai karam so sabad pachhaanai.
 aapay jaanai aap pachhaanai sabh tis kaa choj sabaa-i-aa. ||11||
 aapay saahu aapay vanjaaraa.
 aapay parkhay parkhanhaaraa.
 aapay kas kasvatee laa-ay aapay keemat paa-i-aa. ||12||
 aap da-i-aal da-i-aa parabh Dhaaree.
 ghat ghat rav rahi-aa banvaaree.
 purakh ateet vasai nihkayval gur purkhai purakh milaa-i-aa. ||13||
 parabh daanaa beenaa garab gavaa-ay.
 doojaa maytai ayk dikhaa-ay.
 aasaa maahi niraalam jonee akul niranjan gaa-i-aa. ||14||
 ha-umai mayt sabad sukh ho-ee.
 aap veechaaray gi-aanee so-ee.
 naanak har jas har gun laahaa satsangat sach fal paa-i-aa. ||15||2||19||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 sach kahhu sachai ghar rahnaa.
 jeevat marahu bhavjal jag tarnaa.
 gur bohith gur bayrhee tulhaa man har jap paar langhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 ha-umai mamtaa lobh binaasan.
 na-o dar muktay dasvai aasan.
 oopar parai parai aprampar jin aapay aap upaa-i-aa. ||2||
 gurmat layvhu har liv taree-ai.
 akal gaa-ay jam tay ki-aa daree-ai.
 jat jat daykh-a-u tat tat tum hee avar na dutee-aa gaa-i-aa. ||3||
 sach har naam sach hai sarna.
 sach gur sabad jitai lag tarnaa.
 akath kathai daykhai aprampar fun garabh na jonee jaa-i-aa. ||4||
 sach bin sat santokh na paavai.
 bin gur mukat na aavai jaavai.
 mool manjar har naam rasaa-in kaho naanak poora paa-i-aa. ||5||

Page 1041

sach bin bhavjal jaa-ay na tari-aa.
 ayhu samund athaahu mahaa bikh bhari-aa.
 rahai ateet gurmat lay oopar har nirbha-o kai ghar paa-i-aa. ||6||
 jhoothee jag hit kee chaturaa-ee.
 bilam na laagai aavai jaa-ee.
 naam visaar chaleh abhimaanee upjai binas khapaa-i-aa. ||7||
 upjahi binsahi banDhan banDhay.
 ha-umai maa-i-aa kay gal fanDhay.

jis raam naam naahee mat gurmat so jam pur banDh chalaai-aa. ||8||
 gur bin mokh mukat ki-o paa-ee-ai.
 bin gur raam naam ki-o Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 gurmat layho tarahu bhav dutar mukat bha-ay sukh paa-i-aa. ||9||
 gurmat krisan govarDhan Dhaaray.
 gurmat saa-ir paahan taray.
 gurmat layho param pad paa-ee-ai naanak gur bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||10||
 gurmat layho tarahu sach taaree.
 aatam cheenahu ridai muraaree.
 jam kay faahay kaateh har jap akul niranjan paa-i-aa. ||11||
 gurmat panch sakhay gur bhaa-ee.
 gurmat agan nivaar samaa-ee.
 man mukh naam japahu jagjeevan rid antar alakh lakhaa-i-aa. ||12||
 gurmukh boojhai sabad pateejai.
 ustai nindaa kis kee keejai.
 cheenahu aap japahu jagdeesar har jagannaath man bhaa-i-aa. ||13||
 jo barahmand khand so jaanhu.
 gurmukh boojhu sabad pachhaanhu.
 ghat ghat bhogay bhoganhaaraa rahai atet sabaa-i-aa. ||14||
 gurmat bolhu har jas soochaa.
 gurmat aakhee daykhu oochaa.
 sarvaneer naam sunai har banee naanak har rang rangaa-i-aa. ||15||3||20||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 kaam kroDh parhar par nindaa.
 lab lobh taj hohu nichindaa.
 bharam kaa sangal torh niraalaa har antar har ras paa-i-aa. ||1||
 nis daaman ji-o chamak chandaa-in daykhai.
 ahinis jot niranantar paykhai.
 aanand roop anoop saroopaa gur poorai daykhaa-i-aa. ||2||
 satgur milhu aapay parabh taray.
 sas ghar soor deepak gainaaray.
 daykh adisat rahhu liv laagee sabh taribhavan barahm sabaa-i-aa. ||3||
 amrit ras paa-ay tarisnaa bha-o jaa-ay.
 anbha-o pad paavai aap gavaa-ay.
 oochee padvee oocho oochaa nirmal sabad kamaa-i-aa. ||4||
 adrist agochar naam apaaraa.

Page 1042

at ras meethaa naam pi-aaraa.
 naanak ka-o jug jug har jas deejai har japee-ai ant na paa-i-aa. ||5||

anṭar naam paraapat̃ heeraa.
 har japt̃ay man man ṭay Dheeraa.
dughat ghat bha-o bhanjan paa-ee-ai baahurh janam na jaa-i-aa. ||6||
bhagat̃ hayṭ gur sabad̃ ṭarangaa.
 har jas naam padaarath mangaa.
 har bhaavai gur mayl milaa-ay har ṭaaray jagat̃ sabaa-i-aa. ||7||
 jin jap japi-o sat̃gur mat̃ vaa kay.
 jamkankar kaal sayvak pag ṭaa kay.
 oot̃am sangat̃ gat̃ mit̃ oot̃am jag bha-ojal paar ṭaraa-i-aa. ||8||
 ih bhavjal jagat̃ sabad̃ gur ṭaree-ai.
 anṭar kee dubiDhaa anṭar jaree-ai.
 panch baañ lay jam ka-o maarai gagnanṭar Dhanakh charhaa-i-aa. ||9||
 saakat̃ nar sabad̃ surat̃ ki-o paa-ee-ai.
 sabad̃ surat̃ bin aa-ee-ai jaa-ee-ai.
 naanak gurmukh̃ mukat̃ paraa-iñ har poorai bhaag milaa-i-aa. ||10||
 nirbha-o sat̃gur hai rakh̃vaalaa.
bhagat̃ paraapat̃ gur gopaalaa.
Dhun anand anaahad̃ vaajai gur sabad̃ niranjan paa-i-aa. ||11||
 nirbha-o so sir naahee laykhaa.
 aap alaykh̃ kudrat̃ hai daykhaa.
 aap aṭeet̃ ajonee sambbha-o naanak gurmat̃ so paa-i-aa. ||12||
 anṭar kee gat̃ sat̃gur jaañai.
 so nirbha-o gur sabad̃ pachhaañai.
 anṭar daykh̃ niranṭar booj̃hai anat̃ na man dolaa-i-aa. ||13||
 nirbha-o so abh̃ anṭar vasi-aa.
 ahinis naam niranjan rasi-aa.
 naanak har jas sangat̃ paa-ee-ai har sehjay sahj milaa-i-aa. ||14||
 anṭar baahar so parabh̃ jaañai.
 rahai alipat̃ chalt̃ay ghar aañai.
 oopar aad̃ sarab ṭihu lo-ee sach naanak amrit̃ ras paa-i-aa. ||15||4||21||
 maaroo mehlaa 1.
 kudrat̃ karnaihaar apaaraa.
 keet̃ay kaa naahee kihu chaaraa.
 jee-a upaa-ay rijak day aapay sir sir hukam chala-i-aa. ||1||
 hukam chala-ay rahi-aa bharpooray.
 kis nayr̃hai kis aakhaa^N dooray.
 gupat̃ pargat̃ har ghat ghat daykh̃hu vart̃ai ṭaak sabaa-i-aa. ||2||
 jis ka-o maylay surat̃ samaa-ay.
 gur sabdee har naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 aanad̃ roop anoop agochar gur mili-ai bharam jaa-i-aa. ||3||
 man ṭan Dhan ṭay naam pi-aaraa.

anṭ sakhaa-ee chalanvaaraa.

Page 1043

moh pasaar nahee sang baylee bin har gur kin sukh paa-i-aa. ||4||
jis ka-o nadar karay gur poora.
sabad milaa-ay gurmaṭ soora.
naanak gur kay charan sarayvhu jin bhoolaa maarag paa-i-aa. ||5||
sanṭ janaa^N har Dhan jas pi-aaraa.
gurmaṭ paa-i-aa naam ṭumaaraa.
jaachik sayv karay dar har kai har dargeh jas gaa-i-aa. ||6||
saṭgur milai ṭa mahal bulaa-ay.
saachee dargeh gat pat paa-ay.
saakat ṭha-ur naahee har mandar janam marai dukh paa-i-aa. ||7||
sayvhu saṭgur samund athaahaa.
paavhu naam ratan Dhan laahaa.
bikhi-aa mal jaa-ay amriṭ sar naavhu gur sar santokh paa-i-aa. ||8||
saṭgur sayvhu sank na keejai.
aasaa maahi niraas raheejai.
sansaa dookh binaasan sayvhu fir baahurh rog na laa-i-aa. ||9||
saachay bhaavai ṭis vadee-aa-ay.
ka-un so doojaa ṭis samjhaa-ay.
har gur moorat aykaa varṭai naanak har gur bhaa-i-aa. ||10||
vaacheh pustak vayd puraanaa^N.
ik bahi suneh sunaaveh kaanaa^N.
ajgar kapat kahhu ki-o khul^hai bin saṭgur ṭaṭ na paa-i-aa. ||11||
karahi bibhooṭ lagaaveh bhasmai.
antar kroDh chandaal so ha-umai.
pakhand keenay jog na paa-ee-ai bin saṭgur alakh na paa-i-aa. ||12||
ṭirath varaṭ naym karahi udi-aanaa.
jaṭ saṭ sanjam katheh gi-aanaa.
raam naam bin ki-o sukh paa-ee-ai bin saṭgur bharam na jaa-i-aa. ||13||
ni-ulee karam bhu-i-angam bhaathee.
raychak kumbhak poorak man haathee.
pakhand Dharam pareeṭ nahee har sa-o gur sabad mahaa ras paa-i-aa. ||14||
kudraṭ daykh rahay man maani-aa.
gur sabdee sabh barahm pachhaani-aa.
naanak aaṭam raam sabaa-i-aa gur saṭgur alakh lakhaa-i-aa. ||15||5||22||
maaroo solhay mehlaa 3
ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaaḍ.
hukmee sehjay sarisat upaa-ee.

kar kar vaykhai apnee vadi-aa-ee.
aapay karay karaa-ay aapay hukmay rahi-aa samaa-ee hay. ||1||
maa-i-aa moh jagaṭ gubaaraa.
gurmukh boojhai ko veechaaraa.
aapay nadar karay so paa-ay aapay mayl milaa-ee hay. ||2||

Page 1044

aapay maylay day vadi-aa-ee.
gur parsadee keemaṭ paa-ee.
manmukh bahuṭ firai billaadee doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ee hay. ||3||
ha-umai maa-i-aa vichay paa-ee.
manmukh bhoolay paṭ gavaa-ee.
gurmukh hovai so naa-ay raachai saachai rahi-aa samaa-ee hay. ||4||
gur tay gi-aan naam raṭan paa-i-aa.
mansaa maar man maahi samaa-i-aa.
aapay khayl karay sabh karṭaa aapay day-ay bujhaa-ee hay. ||5||
saṭgur sayvay aap gavaa-ay.
mil pareeṭam sabad sukh paa-ay.
antar pi-aar bhagtee raataa sahj maṭay baṇ aa-ee hay. ||6||
dookh nivaaraṇ gur tay jaataa.
aap mili-aa jagjeevan daataa.
jis no laa-ay so-ee boojhai bha-o bharam sareerahu jaa-ee hay. ||7||
aapay gurmukh aapay dayvai.
sachai sabad saṭgur sayvai.
jaraa jam tis johi na saakai saachay si-o baṇ aa-ee hay. ||8||
tarisnaa agan jalai sansaaraa.
jal jal khapai bahuṭ vikaaraa.
manmukh tha-ur na paa-ay kabhoo saṭgur boojh bujhaa-ee hay. ||9||
saṭgur sayvan say vadbhaagee.
saachai naam sadaa liv laagee.
antar naam ravi-aa nihkayval tarisnaa sabad bujhaa-ee hay. ||10||
sachaa sabad sachee hai baṇee.
gurmukh virlai kinai pachhaanee.
sachay sabad raṭay bairaagee aavaṇ jaaṇ rahaa-ee hay. ||11||
sabad bujhai so mail chukaa-ay.
nirmal naam vasai man aa-ay.
saṭgur apnaa sad hee sayveh ha-umai vichahu jaa-ee hay. ||12||
gur tay boojhai taa dar soojhai.
naam vihoonnaa kath kath loojhai.
saṭgur sayvay kee vadi-aa-ee tarisnaa bhookh gavaa-ee hay. ||13||

aapay aap milai taa boojhai.
gi-aan vihoonaa kichhoo na soojhai.
gur kee daat sadaa man antar banee sabad vajaa-ee hay. ||14||
jo Dhur likhi-aa so karam kamaa-i-aa.
ko-ay na maytai Dhur furmaa-i-aa.
satsangat meh tin hee vaasaa jin ka-o Dhur likh paa-ee hay. ||15||
apnee nadar karay so paa-ay.
sachai sabad taarhee chit laa-ay.
naanak daas kahai baynantee bheekhi-aa naam dar paa-ee hay. ||16||1||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
ayko ayk vartai sabh so-ee.
gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee.
ayko rav rahi-aa sabh antar tis bin avar na ko-ee hay. ||1||
lakh cha-oraaseeh jee-a upaa-ay.

Page 1045

gi-aanee Dhi-aanee aakh sunaa-ay.
sabhnaa riyak samaahay aapay keemat hor na ho-ee hay. ||2||
maa-i-aa moh anDh anDhaaraa.
ha-umai mayraa pasri-aa paasaaraa.
an-din jalat rahai din raatee gur bin saa^{Nt} na ho-ee hay. ||3||
aapay jorh vichhorhay aapay.
aapay thaap uthaapay aapay.
sachaa hukam sachaa paasaaraa horan hukam na ho-ee hay. ||4||
aapay laa-ay la-ay so laagai.
gur parsaadee jam kaa bha-o bhaagai.
antar sabad sadaa sukh-daata gurmukh boojhai ko-ee hay. ||5||
aapay maylay mayl milaa-ay.
purab likhi-aa so maytnaa na jaa-ay.
an-din bhagat karay din raatee gurmukh sayvaa ho-ee hay. ||6||
satgur sayv sadaa sukh jaataa.
aapay aa-ay mili-aa sabhnaa kaa daataa.
ha-umai maar tarisnaa agan nivaaree sabad cheen sukh ho-ee hay. ||7||
kaa-i-aa kutamb moh na boojhai.
gurmukh hovai ta aakhee soojhai.
an-din naam ravai din raatee mil pareetam sukh ho-ee hay. ||8||
manmukh Dhaat doojai hai laagaa.
janmat kee na moo-o aabhaagaa.
aavaat jaat birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa bin gur mukat na ho-ee hay. ||9||
kaa-i-aa kusuDh ha-umai mal laa-ee.

jay sa-o Dhoveh taa mail na jaa-ee.
sabad Dhopai taa hachhee hovai fir mailee mool na ho-ee hay. ||10||
panch doot kaa-i-aa sanghaareh.
mar mar jameh sabad na vichaareh.
antar maa-i-aa moh gubaaraa ji-o supnai suDh na ho-ee hay. ||11||
ik panchaa maar sabad hai laagay.
satgur aa-ay mili-aa vadbhaagay.
antar saach raveh rang raatay sahj samaavai so-ee hay. ||12||
gur kee chaal guroo tay jaapai.
pooraa sayvak sabad sinjaapai.
sadaa sabad ravai ghat antar rasnaa ras chaakhai sach so-ee hay. ||13||
ha-umai maaray sabad nivaaray.
har kaa naam rakhai ur Dhaaray.
aykas bin ha-o hor na jaana sehjay ho-ay so ho-ee hay. ||14||
bin satgur sahj kinai nahee paa-i-aa.
gurmukh boojhai sach samaa-i-aa.
sachaa sayv sabad sach raatay ha-umai sabday kho-ee hay. ||15||
aapay gundaataa beechaaree.
gurmukh dayveh pakee saaree.
naanak naam samaaveh saachai saachay tay pat ho-ee hay. ||16||2||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
jagjeevan saachaa ayko dataa.
gur sayvaa tay sabad pachhataa.

Page 1046

ayko amar aykaa patisaaher jug jug sir kaar banaaa-ee hay. ||1||
so jan nirmal jin aap pachhataa.
aapay aa-ay mili-aa sukh-dataa.
rasnaa sabad ratee gun gaavai dar saachai pat paa-ee hay. ||2||
gurmukh naam milai vadi-aa-ee.
manmukh nindak pat gavaa-ee.
naam ratay param hans bairaagee nij ghar taarhee laa-ee hay. ||3||
sabad marai so-ee jan pooraa.
satgur aakh sunaay sooraa.
kaa-i-aa andar amrit sar saachaa man peevai bhaa-ay subhaa-ee hay. ||4||
parh pandit avraa samjhaa-ay.
ghar jaltay kee khabar na paa-ay.
bin satgur sayvay naam na paa-ee-ai parh thaakay saa^Nt na aa-ee hay. ||5||
ik bhasam lagaa-ay fireh bhayk-Dhaaree.
bin sabdai ha-umai kin maaree.

an-din jalat raheh din raatee bharam bhaykh bharmaa-ee hay. ||6||
ik garih kutamb meh sadaa udaasee.
sabad mu-ay har naam nivaasee.
an-din sadaa raheh rang raatay bhai bhaa-ay bhagat chit laa-ee hay. ||7||
manmukh nindaa kar kar vigutaa.
antar lobh bha-ukai jis kutaa.
jamkaal tis kaday na chhodai ant ga-i-aa pachhutaa-ee hay. ||8||
sachai sabad sachee pat ho-ee.
bin naavai mukat na paavai ko-ee.
bin satgur ko naa-o na paa-ay parabh aisee banat banaa-ee hay. ||9||
ik siDh saadhik bahut veechaaree.
ik ahinis naam ratay nirankaaree.
jis no aap milaa-ay so boojhai bhagat bhaa-ay bha-o jaa-ee hay. ||10||
isnaan daan karahi nahee boojheh.
ik manoo-aa maar manai si-o loojheh.
saachai sabad ratay ik rangee saachai sabad milaa-ee hay. ||11||
aapay sirjay day vadi-aa-ee.
aapay bhaanai day-ay milaa-ee.
aapay nadar karay man vasi-aa mayrai parabh i-o furmaa-ee hay. ||12||
satgur sayveh say jan saachay.
manmukh sayv na jaanan kaachay.
aapay kartaa kar kar vaykhai ji-o bhaavai ti-o laa-ee hay. ||13||
jug jug saachaa ayko daataa.
poorai bhaag gur sabad pachhaataa.
sabad milay say vichhurhay naahee nadree sahj milaa-ee hay. ||14||
ha-umai maa-i-aa mail kamaa-i-aa.
mar mar jameh doojaa bhaa-i-aa.
bin satgur sayvay mukat na ho-ee man daykhu liv laa-ee hay. ||15||
jo tis bhaavai so-ee karsee.

Page 1047

aaphu ho-aa naa kichh hosee.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee dar saachai pat paa-ee hay. ||16||3||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
jo aa-i-aa so sabh ko jaasee.
doojai bhaa-ay baaDhaa jam faasee.
satgur raakhay say jan ubray saachay saach samaa-ee hay. ||1||
aapay kartaa kar kar vaykhai.
jis no nadar karay so-ee jan laykhai.
gurmukh gi-aan tis sabh kichh soojhai agi-aanee anDh kamaa-ee hay. ||2||

manmukh sahsaa boojh na paa-ee.
mar mar jammai janam gavaa-ee.
gurmukh naam ratay sukh paa-i-aa sehjay saach samaa-ee hay. ||3||
DhanDhai Dhaavat man bha-i-aa manooraa.
fir hovai kanchan bhaytai gur pooraa.
aapay bakhas la-ay sukh paa-ay poorai sabad milaa-ee hay. ||4||
durmat jhoothee buree buri-aar.
a-ugani-aaree a-ugani-aar.
kachee mat feekaa mukh bolai durmat naam na paa-ee hay. ||5||
a-ugani-aaree kant na bhaavai.
man kee joothee jooth kamaavai.
pir kaa saa-o na jaanai moorakh bin gur boojh na paa-ee hay. ||6||
durmat khotee khot kamaavai.
seegaar karay pir khasam na bhaavai.
gunvantee sadaa pir raavai satgur mayl milaa-ee hay. ||7||
aapay hukam karay sabh vaykhai.
iknaa bakhas la-ay Dhur laykhai.
an-din naam ratay sach paa-i-aa aapay mayl milaa-ee hay. ||8||
ha-umai Dhaat moh ras laa-ee.
gurmukh liv saachee sahj samaa-ee.
aapay maylai aapay kar vaykhai bin satgur boojh na paa-ee hay. ||9||
ik sabad veechaar sadaa jan jaagay.
ik maa-i-aa mohi so-ay rahay abhaagay.
aapay karay karaa-ay aapay hor karna kichhoo na jaa-ee hay. ||10||
kaal maar gur sabad nivaaray.
har kaa naam rakhai ur Dhaaray.
satgur sayvaa tay sukh paa-i-aa har kai naam samaa-ee hay. ||11||
doojai bhaa-ay firai dayvaanee.
maa-i-aa mohi dukh maahi samaanee.
bahutay bhaykh karai nah paa-ay bin satgur sukh na paa-ee hay. ||12||
kis no kahee-ai jaa aap karaa-ay.
jit bhaavai tit raahi chala-ay.
aapay miharvaan sukh-daata ji-o bhaavai tivai chala-ee hay. ||13||
aapay kartaa aapay bhugtaa.
aapay sanjam aapay jugtaa.
aapay nirmal miharvaan maDhusoodan jis daa hukam na mayti-aa jaa-ee hay. ||14||
say vadbhaagee jinee ayko jaataa.

Page 1048

ghat ghat vas rahi-aa jagjeevan daataa.

ik thai gupaṭ pargaṭ hai aapay gurmukh bharam bha-o jaa-ee hay. ||15||
gurmukh har jee-o ayko jaataa.
anṭar naam sabad pachhaataa.
jis too deh so-ee jan paa-ay naanak naam vadaa-ee hay. ||16||4||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
sach saalaahee gahir gambheerai.
sabh jag hai tis hee kai cheerai.
sabh ghat bhogvai sadaa din raatee aapay sookh nivaasee hay. ||1||
sachaa saahib sachee naa-ee.
gur parsadee man vasaa-ee.
aapay aa-ay vasi-aa ghat anṭar tootee jam kee faasee hay. ||2||
kis sayvee tai kis saalaahee.
satgur sayvee sabad saalaahee.
sachai sabad sadaa mat ootam anṭar kamal pargaasee hay. ||3||
dayhee kaachee kaagad mikdaaraa.
boond pavai binsai dhahat na laagai baaraa.
kanchan kaa-i-aa gurmukh boojhai jis anṭar naam nivaasee hay. ||4||
sachaa cha-ukaa surat kee kaaraa.
har naam bhojan sach aaDhaaraa.
sadaa taripaṭ pavitar hai paavan jit ghat har naam nivaasee hay. ||5||
ha-o tin balihaaree jo saachai laagay.
har gun gaavahi an-din jaagay.
saachaa sookh sadaa tin anṭar rasnaa har ras raasee hay. ||6||
har naam chaytaa avar na poojaa.
ayko sayvee avar na doojaa.
poorai gur sabh sach dikhaa-i-aa sachai naam nivaasee hay. ||7||
bharam bharam jonee fir fir aa-i-aa.
aap bhoolaa jaa khasam bhulaa-i-aa.
har jee-o milai taa gurmukh boojhai cheenai sabad abhinaasee hay. ||8||
kaam kroDh bharay ham apraaDhee.
ki-aa muhu lai bolah naa ham gun na sayvaa saaDhee.
dubday paathar mayl lai hu tum aapay saach naam abhinaasee hay. ||9||
naa ko-ee karay na karnai jogaa.
aapay karahi karaaveh so ho-igaa.
aapay bakhas laihi sukh paa-ay sad hee naam nivaasee hay. ||10||
ih tan Dhartee sabad beej apaaraa.
har saachay saytee vanaj vaapaaraa.
sach Dhan jammi-aa tot na aavai anṭar naam nivaasee hay. ||11||
har jee-o avgani-aaray no gun keejai.
aapay bakhas laihi naam deejai.
gurmukh hovai so pat paa-ay ikat naam nivaasee hay. ||12||

anṭar har Dhan samajh na ho-ee.
gur parsaadee boojhai ko-ee.
gurmukh hovai so Dhan paa-ay sad hee naam nivaasee hay. ||13||
anal vaa-o bharam bhulaa-ee.

Page 1049

maa-i-aa mohi suDh na kaa-ee.
manmukh anDhay kichhoo na soojhai gurmat naam pargaasee hay. ||14||
manmukh ha-umai maa-i-aa sootay.
apnaa ghar na samaaleh anṭ vigootay.
par nindaa karahi baho chintaa jaalai dukhay dukh nivaasee hay. ||15||
aapay kartai kaar karaa-ee.
aapay gurmukh day-ay bujhaa-ee.
naanak naam ratay man nirmal naamay naam nivaasee hay. ||16||5||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
ayko sayvee sadaa thir saachaa.
doojai laagaa sabh jag kaachaa.
gurmatee sadaa sach saalaahae saachay hee saach pateejai hay. ||1||
tayray gun bahutay mai ayk na jaataa.
aapay laa-ay la-ay jagjeevan daataa.
aapay bakhsay day vadi-aa-ee gurmat ih man bheejai hay. ||2||
maa-i-aa lahar sabad nivaaree.
ih man nirmal ha-umai maaree.
sehjay gun gaavai rang raataa rasnaa raam raveejai hay. ||3||
mayree mayree karat vihaanee.
manmukh na boojhai firai i-aanee.
jamkaal gharhee muhat nihaalay an-din aarjaa chheejai hay. ||4||
anṭar lobh karai nahee boojhai.
sir oopar jamkaal na soojhai.
aithai kamaanaa so agai aa-i-aa antkaal ki-aa keejai hay. ||5||
jo sach laagay tin saachee so-ay.
doojai laagay manmukh ro-ay.
duhaa siri-aa kaa khasam hai aapay aapay gun meh bheejai hay. ||6||
gur kai sabad sadaa jan sohai.
naam rasaa-in ih man mohai.
maa-i-aa moh mail patang na laagai gurmatee har naam bheejai hay. ||7||
sabhnaa vich vartai ik so-ee.
gur parsaadee pargat ho-ee.
ha-umai maar sadaa sukh paa-i-aa naa-ay saachai amrit peejai hay. ||8||
kilbikh dookh nivaaranhaaraa.

gurmukh sayvi-aa sabad veechaaraa.
sabh kichh aapay aap vartai gurmukh tan man bheejai hay. ||9||
maa-i-aa agan jalai sansaaray.
gurmukh nivaarai sabad veechaaray.
antar saa^{Nt} sadaa sukh paa-i-aa gurmatee naam leejai hay. ||10||
indar indaraasan baithay jam kaa bha-o paavahi.
jam na chhodai baho karam kamaaveh.
satgur bhaytai taa mukat paa-ee-ai har har rasnaa peejai hay. ||11||
manmukh antar bhagat na ho-ee.
gurmukh bhagat saa^{Nt} sukh ho-ee.
pavitar paavan sadaa hai banee gurmat antar bheejai hay. ||12||
barahmaa bisan mahays veechaaree.
tarai gun baDhak mukat niraaree.

Page 1050

gurmukh gi-aan ayko hai jaataa an-din naam raveejai hay. ||13||
bayd parheh har naam na boojheh.
maa-i-aa kaaran parh parh loojheh.
antar mail agi-aanee anDhaa ki-o kar dutar tareejai hay. ||14||
bayd baad sabh aakh vakaaneh.
na antar bheejai na sabad pachhaaneh.
punn paap sabh bayd drirh-aa-i-aa gurmukh amrit peejai hay. ||15||
aapay saachaa ayko so-ee.
tis bin doojaa avar na ko-ee.
naanak naam ratay man saachaa sacho sach raveejai hay. ||16||6||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
sachai sachaa takhat rachaa-i-aa.
nij ghar vasi-aa tithai moh na maa-i-aa.
sad hee saach vasi-aa ghat antar gurmukh karnee saaree hay. ||1||
sachaa sa-udaa sach vaapaaraa.
na tithai bharam na doojaa pasaraa.
sachaa Dhan khati-aa kaday tot na aavai boojhai ko veechaaree hay. ||2||
sachai laa-ay say jan laagay.
antar sabad mastak vadbhaagay.
sachai sabad sadaa gun gaavahi sabad ratay veechaaree hay. ||3||
sacho sachaa sach saalaahae.
ayko vaykhaa doojaa naahee.
gurmat oocho oochee pa-orhee gi-aan ratan ha-umai maaree hay. ||4||
maa-i-aa moh sabad jalaa-i-aa.
sach man vasi-aa jaa tuDh bhaa-i-aa.

sachay kee sabh sachee karnee ha-umai tikhaa nivaaree hay. ||5||
maa-i-aa moh sabh aapay keenaa.
gurmukh virlai kin hee cheenaa.
gurmukh hovai so sach kamaavai saachee karnee saaree hay. ||6||
kaar kamaa-ee jo mayray parabh bhaa-ee.
ha-umai tarisnaa sabad bujhaa-ee.
gurmat sad hee antar seetal ha-umai maar nivaaree hay. ||7||
sach lagay tin sabh kichh bhaavai.
sachai sabday sach suhaavai.
aithai saachay say dar saachay nadree nadar savaaree hay. ||8||
bin saachay jo doojai laa-i-aa.
maa-i-aa moh dukh sabaa-i-aa.
bin gur dukh sukh jaapai naahee maa-i-aa moh dukh bhaaree hay. ||9||
saachaa sabad jinaa man bhaa-i-aa.
poorab likhi-aa tinee kamaa-i-aa.
sacho sayveh sach Dhi-aavahi sach raay veechaaree hay. ||10||
gur kee sayvaa meethee laagee.
an-din sookh sahj samaaDhee.
har har karti-aa man nirmal ho-aa gur kee sayv pi-aaree hay. ||11||
say jan sukhee-ay satgur sachay laa-ay.
aapay bhaanay aap milaa-ay.
satgur raakhay say jan ubray hor maa-i-aa moh khu-aaree hay. ||12||

Page 1051

gurmukh saachaa sabad pachhaataa.
naa tis kutamb naa tis maataaa.
ayko ayk ravi-aa sabh antar sabhnaa jee-aa kaa aaDhaaree hay. ||13||
ha-umai mayraa doojaa bhaa-i-aa.
kichh na chalai Dhur khasam likh paa-i-aa.
gur saachay tay saach kamaaveh saachai dookh nivaaree hay. ||14||
jaa too deh sadaa sukh paa-ay.
saachai sabday saach kamaa-ay.
andar saachaa man tan saachaa bhagat bharay bhandaaree hay. ||15||
aapay vaykhai hukam chala-ay.
apnaa bhaanaa aap karaa-ay.
naanak naam raay bairaagee man tan rasnaa naam savaaree hay. ||16||7||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
aapay aap upaa-ay upanna.
sabh meh vartai ayk parchhanna.
sabhnaa saar karay jagjeevan jin apnaa aap pachhaataa hay. ||1||

jin barahmaa bisan mahays upaa-ay.
sir sir DhanDhai aapay laa-ay.
jis bhaavai tis aapay maylay jin gurmukh ayko jaataa hay. ||2||
aavaa ga-on hai sansaaraa.
maa-i-aa moh baho chitai bikaaraa.
thir saachaa saalaahē sad hee jin gur kaa sabad pachhaataa hay. ||3||
ik mool lagay onee sukh paa-i-aa.
daalee laagay tinee janam gavaa-i-aa.
amrit fal tin jan ka-o laagay jo boleh amrit baataa hay. ||4||
ham gun naahee ki-aa bolah bol.
too sabhnaa daykheh toleh tol.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakhahi rahnaa gurmukh ayko jaataa hay. ||5||
jaa tuDh bhaanaa taa sachē kaarai laa-ay.
avgan chhod gun maahi samaa-ay.
gun meh ayko nirmal saachaa gur kai sabad pachhaataa hay. ||6||
jah daykhaa tah ayko so-ee.
doojee durmat sabday kho-ee.
aykas meh parabh ayk samaanaa apnai rang sad raataa hay. ||7||
kaa-i-aa kamal hai kumlaanaa.
manmukh sabad na bujhai i-aanaa.
gur parsadee kaa-i-aa khojay paa-ay jagjeevan daataa hay. ||8||
kot gahee kay paap nivaaray.
sadaa har jee-o raakhai ur Dhaaray.
jo ichhay so-ee fal paa-ay ji-o rang majeethai raataa hay. ||9||
manmukh gi-aan kathay na ho-ee.
fir fir aavai tha-ur na ko-ee.
gurmukh gi-aan sadaa saalaahay jug jug ayko jaataa hay. ||10||
manmukh kaar karay sabh dukh sabaa-ay.
antar sabad naahee ki-o dar jaa-ay.
gurmukh sabad vasai man saachaa sad sayvay sukh-daata hay. ||11||

Page 1052

jah daykhaa too sabhnee thaa-ee.
poorai gur sabh sojhee paa-ee.
naamo naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sadaa sad ih man naamay raataa hay. ||12||
naamay raataa pavit sareeraa.
bin naavai doob mu-ay bin neeraa.
aavahi jaaveh naam nahee boojheh iknaa gurmukh sabad pachhaataa hay. ||13||
poorai satgur boojh bujhaa-ee.
vin naavai mukat kinai na paa-ee.

naamay naam milai vadi-aa-ee sajh rahai rang raataa hay. ||14||
kaa-i-aa nagar dhahai deh dhayree.
bin sabdai chookai nahee fayree.
saach salaahay saach samaavai jin gurmukh ayko jaataa hay. ||15||
jis no nadar karay so paa-ay. saachaa sabadu vasai man aa-ay.
naanak naam ratay nirankaaree dar saachai saach pachhaataa hay. ||16||8||
maaroo solhay 3.
aapay kartaa sabh jis karnaa.
jee-a jant sabh tayree sarnaa.
aapay gupat vartai sabh antar gur kai sabadu pachhaataa hay. ||1||
har kay bhagat bharay bhandaaraa.
aapay bakhsay sabadu veechaaraa.
jo tuDh bhaavai so-ee karseh sachay si-o man raataa hay. ||2||
aapay heeraa ratan amolo.
aapay nadree tolay tolo.
jee-a jant sabh saran tumaaree kar kirpaa aap pachhaataa hay. ||3||
jis no nadar hovai Dhur tayree.
marai na jammai chookai fayree.
saachay gunu gaavai din raatee jug jug ayko jaataa hay. ||4||
maa-i-aa mohi sabh jagatu upaa-i-aa.
barahmaa bisan dayv sabaa-i-aa.
jo tuDh bhaanay say naam laagay gi-aan matee pachhaataa hay. ||5||
paap punn vartai sansaaraa.
harakh sog sabh dukh hai bhaaraa.
gurmukh hovai so sukh paa-ay jin gurmukh naam pachhaataa hay. ||6||
kiratu na ko-ee maytanhhaaraa.
gur kai sabday mokh du-aaraa.
poorab likhi-aa so fal paa-i-aa jin aap maar pachhaataa hay. ||7||
maa-i-aa mohi har si-o chitu na laagai.
doojai bhaa-ay ghanaa dukh aagai.
manmukh bharam bhulay bhaykh-Dhaaree ant kaal pachhutaataa hay. ||8||
har kai bhaanai har gunu gaa-ay.
sabh kilbikh kaatay dookh sabaa-ay.
har nirmal nirmal hai banee har saytee man raataa hay. ||9||
jis no nadar karay so gunu niDh paa-ay.
ha-umai mayraa thaak rahaa-ay.
gunu avganu kaa ayko daataa gurmukh virlee jaataa hay. ||10||
mayraa parabh nirmal at apaaraa.
aapay maylai gur sabadu veechaaraa.

aapay bakhsay sach drirh-aa-ay man tan saachai raataa hay. ||11||
man tan mailaa vich jot apaaraa.
gurmat boojhai kar veechaaraa.
ha-umai maar sadaa man nirmal rasnaa sayv sukh-daata hay. ||12||
garh kaa-i-aa andar baho hat baajaaraa.
tis vich naam hai at apaaraa.
gur kai sabad sadaa dar sohai ha-umai maar pachhaataa hay. ||13||
raatan amolak agam apaaraa.
keemat kavan karay vaychaaraa.
gur kai sabday tol tolaa-ay antar sabad pachhaataa hay. ||14||
simrit saastar bahut bistaaraa. maa-i-aa moh pasri-aa paasaaraa.
moorakh parheh sabad na boojheh gurmukh virlai jaataa hay. ||15||
aapay kartaa karay karaa-ay.
sachee banee sach drirh-aa-ay.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee jug jug ayko jaataa hay. ||16||9||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
so sach sayvihu sirjanhaaraa.
sabday dookh nivaaranhaaraa.
agam agochar keemat nahee paa-ee aapay agam athaahaa hay. ||1||
aapay sachaa sach vartaa-ay.
ik jan saachai aapay laa-ay.
saacho sayveh saach kamaaveh naamay sach samaahaa hay. ||2||
Dhur bhagtaa maylay aap milaa-ay.
sachee bhagtee aapay laa-ay.
saachee banee sadaa gun gaavai is janmai kaa laahaa hay. ||3||
gurmukh vanaj karahi par aap pachhaaneh.
aykas bin ko avar na jaaneh.
sachaa saahu sachay vanjaaray poonjee naam visaahaa hay. ||4||
aapay saajay sarisat upaa-ay.
virlay ka-o gur sabad bujhaa-ay.
satgur sayveh say jan saachay kaatay jam kaa faahaa hay. ||5||
bhannai gharhay savaaray saajay.
maa-i-aa mohi doojai jant paajay.
manmukh fireh sadaa anDh kamaaveh jam kaa jayvrhaa gal faahaa hay. ||6||
aapay bakhsay gur sayvaa laa-ay.
gurmatee naam man vasaa-ay.
an-din naam Dhi-aa-ay saachaa is jag meh naamo laahaa hay. ||7||
aapay sachaa sachee naa-ee.
gurmukh dayvai man vasaa-ee.

jīn man vasi-aa say jan soheh tīn sir chookaa kaahaa hay. ||8||
agam agochar keemaṭ nahee paa-ee.
gur parsaaḍee man vasaa-ee.
sadaa sabad saalaahēe gundaataa laykhaa ko-ay na mangai taahaa hay. ||9||
barahmaa bisan ruḍar tīs kee sayvaa.
anṭ na paavahi alakḥ abhayvaa.
jīn ka-o nadar karahi too apnee gurmukḥ alakḥ lakhaahaa hay. ||10||

Page 1054

poorai satgur sojhee paa-ee.
ayko naam man vasaa-ee.
naam japee tai naam Dhi-aa-ee mahal paa-ay gun gaahaa hay. ||11||
sayvak sayveh man hukam apaaraa.
manmukḥ hukam na jaaneh saaraa.
hukmay mannay hukmay vadi-aa-ee hukmay vayparvaahaa hay. ||12||
gur parsaaḍee hukam pachhaanai.
Dhaavat raakhai ikat ghar aanai.
naamay raataa sadaa bairaagee naam ratan man taahaa hay. ||13||
sabh jag meh vartai ayko so-ee.
gur parsaaḍee pargat ho-ee.
sabad salaahēh say jan nirmal nij ghar vaasaa taahaa hay. ||14||
sadaa bhagat tayree sarnaa-ee.
agam agochar keemaṭ nahee paa-ee.
ji-o tuDh bhaaveh ti-o too raakhahi gurmukḥ naam Dhi-aahaa hay. ||15||
sadaa sadaa tayray gun gaavaa.
sachay saahib tayrai man bhaavaa.
naanak saach kahai baynantee sach dayvhu sach samaahaa hay. ||16||1||10||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
satgur sayvan say vadbhaagee.
an-din saach naam liv laagee.
sadaa sukh-daata ravi-aa ghat antar sabad sachai omaahaa hay. ||1||
nadar karay taa guroo milaa-ay.
har kaa naam man vasaa-ay.
har man vasi-aa sadaa sukh-daata sabday man omaahaa hay. ||2||
kirpaa karay taa mayl milaa-ay.
ha-umai mamtaa sabad jalaa-ay.
sadaa mukat rahai ik rangee naahee kisai naal kaahaa hay. ||3||
bin satgur sayvay ghor anDhaaraa.
bin sabdai ko-ay na paavai paaraa.
jo sabad raatay mahaa bairaagee so sach sabday laahaa hay. ||4||

duk suk kartai Dhur likh paa-i-aa.
doojaa bhaa-o aap vartaa-i-aa.
gurmukh hovai so alipato vartai manmukh kaa ki-aa vaysaahaa hay. ||5||
say manmukh jo sabad na pachhaaneh.
gur kay bhai kee saar na jaaneh.
bhai bin ki-o nirbha-o sach paa-ee-ai jam kaadh la-aygaa saahaa hay. ||6||
afri-o jam maari-aa na jaa-ee.
gur kai sabday nayrh na aa-ee.
sabad sunay taa Dhoorahu bhaagai mat maaray har jee-o vayparvaahaa hay. ||7||
har jee-o kee hai sabh sirkaaraa.
ayu jam ki-aa karay vichaaraa.
hukmee bandaa hukam kamavai hukmay kadh-daa saahaa hay. ||8||
gurmukh saachi kee-aa akaaraa.
gurmukh pasri-aa sabh pasaaraa.
gurmukh hovai so sach boojhai sabad sachi sukh taahaa hay. ||9||
gurmukh jaataa karam biDhaataa.

Page 1055

jug chaaray gur sabad pachhaataa.
gurmukh marai na janmai gurmukh gurmukh sabad samaahaa hay. ||10||
gurmukh naam sabad saalaahay.
agam agochar vayparvaahay.
ayk naam jug chaar uDhaaray sabday naam visaahaa hay. ||11||
gurmukh saa^Nt sadaa sukh paa-ay.
gurmukh hirdai naam vasa-ay.
gurmukh hovai so naam boojhai katay durmat faahaa hay. ||12||
gurmukh upjai saach samavai.
naa mar jammai na joonee pavai.
gurmukh sadaa raheh rang raatay an-din laiday laahaa hay. ||13||
gurmukh bhagat soheh darbaaray.
sachee banee sabad savaaray.
an-din gun gavai din raate sahj saytee ghar jaahaa hay. ||14||
satgur poraa sabad sunaa-ay.
an-din bhagat karahu liv laa-ay.
har gun gavahi sad hee nirmal nirmal gun paatisaahaa hay. ||15||
gun kaa daataa sachaa so-ee.
gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee.
naanak jan naam salaahay bigsai so naam bayparvaahaa hay. ||16||2||11||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
har jee-o sayvihu agam apaaraa.

tis daa ant̄ na paa-ee-ai paaraavaaraa.
gur parsaad ravi-aa ghat ant̄ar tit ghat mat̄ agaahaa hay. ||1||
sabh meh vart̄ai ayko so-ee.
gur parsaadee pargat ho-ee.
sabhnaa part̄ipaal karay jagjeevan daydaa rijak sambaahaa hay. ||2||
poorai satgur boojh bujhaa-i-aa.
hukmay hee sabh jagat̄ upaa-i-aa.
hukam mannay so-ee sukh paa-ay hukam sir saahaa paat̄isaahaa hay. ||3||
sachaa satgur sabad apaaraa.
tis dai sabad nistarai sansaaraa.
aapay kart̄aa kar kar vaykhai daydaa saas giraahaa hay. ||4||
kot maDhay kiseh bujhaa-ay.
gur kai sabad rat̄ay rang laa-ay.
har saalaahahi sadaa sukh-daata har bakhsay bhagat̄ salaahaa hay. ||5||
satgur sayveh say jan saachay.
jo mar jameh kaachan kaachay.
agam agochar vayparvaahaa bhagat̄ vachhal athaahaa hay. ||6||
satgur pooraa saach drirh-aa-ay.
sachai sabad sadaa gun gaa-ay.
gundaataa vart̄ai sabh ant̄ar sir sir likh-daa saahaa hay. ||7||
sadaa hadoor gurmukh jaapai.
sabday sayvai so jan Dharaapai.
an-din sayveh sachee banee sabad sachai omaahaa hay. ||8||
agi-aanee anDhaa baho karam drirh-aa-ay.
manhath karam fir jonee paa-ay.

Page 1056

bikhi-aa kaaran̄ lab lobh kamaaveh durmat̄ kaa doraahaa hay. ||9||
pooraa satgur bhagat̄ drirh-aa-ay.
gur kai sabad har naam chit̄ laa-ay.
man tan har ravi-aa ghat ant̄ar man bheenai bhagat̄ salaahaa hay. ||10||
mayraa parabh saachaa asur sanghaaran.
gur kai sabad bhagat̄ nistaaran.
mayraa parabh saachaa sad hee saachaa sir saahaa paat̄isaahaa hay. ||11||
say bhagat̄ sachay tayrai man bhaa-ay.
dar keertan karahi gur sabad suhaa-ay.
saachee banee an-din gaavahi nirDhan kaa naam vaysaahaa hay. ||12||
jin aapay mayl vichhorheh naahee.
gur kai sabad sadaa saalaahaa.
sabhnaa sir too ayko saahib sabday naam salaahaa hay. ||13||

bin sabdai tuDhuno ko-ee na jaanee.
 tuDh aapay kathee akath kahaanee.
 aapay sabad sadaa gur daataa har naam jap sambaahaa hay. ||14||
 too aapay kartaa sirjanhaaraa.
 tayraa likhi-aa ko-ay na maytanhaaraa.
 gurmukh naam dayveh too aapay sahsaa ganat na taahaa hay. ||15||
 bhagat sachay tayrai darvaaray.
 sabday sayvan bhaa-ay pi-aaray.
 naanak naam ratay bairaagee naamay kaaraj sohaa hay. ||16||3||12||
 maaroo mehlaa 3.
 mayrai parabh saachai ik khayl rachaa-i-aa.
 ko-ay na kis hee jayhaa upaa-i-aa.
 aapay farak karay vaykh vigsai sabh ras dayhee maahaa hay. ||1||
 vaajai pa-un tai aap vajaa-ay.
 siv saktee dayhee meh paa-ay.
 gur parsadee ultee hovai gi-aan ratan sabad taahaa hay. ||2||
 anDhayraa chaanan aapay kee-aa.
 ayko vartai avar na bee-aa.
 gur parsadee aap pachhaanai kamal bigsai buDh taahaa hay. ||3||
 apnee gahan gat aapay jaanai.
 hor lok sun sun aakh vakhaanai.
 gi-aanee hovai so gurmukh boojhai saachee sifatt salaahaa hay. ||4||
 dayhee andar vasatt apaaraa.
 aapay kapat khulaavanhaaraa.
 gurmukh sehjay amrit peevai tarisnaa agan bujhaahaa hay. ||5||
 sabh ras dayhee andar paa-ay.
 virlay ka-o gur sabad bujhaa-ay.
 andar khojay sabad saalaahay baahar kaahay jaahaa hay. ||6||
 vin chaakhay saad kisai na aa-i-aa.
 gur kai sabad amrit pee-aa-i-aa.
 amrit pee amraa pad ho-ay gur kai sabad ras taahaa hay. ||7||
 aap pachhaanai so sabh gun jaanai.

Page 1057

gur kai sabad har naam vakhaanai.
 an-din naam rataa din raatee maa-i-aa moh chukaahaa hay. ||8||
 gur sayvaa tay sabh kichh paa-ay.
 ha-umai mayraa aap gavaa-ay.
 aapay kirpaa karay sukh-daata gur kai sabday sohaa hay. ||9||
 gur kaa sabad amrit hai bane.

an-din har kaa naam vakhaanee.
 har har sachaa vasai ghat antar so ghat nirmal taahaa hay. ||10||
 sayvak sayveh sabad salaahh.
 sadaa rang raatay har gun gaavahi.
 aapay bakh say sabad milaa-ay parmah vaas man taahaa hay. ||11||
 sabday akath kathay saalaahay.
 mayray parabh saachay vayparvaahay.
 aapay gundaataa sabad milaa-ay sabdai kaa ras taahaa hay. ||12||
 manmukh bhoolaa tha-ur na paa-ay.
 jo Dhur likhi-aa so karam kamaa-ay.
 bikhi-aa raatay bikhi-aa khojai mar janmai dukh taahaa hay. ||13||
 aapay aap aap saalaahay.
 tayray gun parabh tujh hee maahay.
 too aap sachaa tayree banee sachee aapay alakh athaahaa hay. ||14||
 bin gur daatay ko-ay na paa-ay.
 lakh kotee jay karam kamaa-ay.
 gur kirpaa tay ghat antar vasi-aa sabday sach saalaahaa hay. ||15||
 say jan milay Dhur aap milaa-ay.
 saachee banee sabad suhaa-ay.
 naanak jan gun gaavai nit saachay gun gaavah gunee samaahaa hay. ||16||4||13||
 maaroo mehlaa 3.
 nihchal ayk sadaa sach so-ee.
 pooray gur tay sojhee ho-ee.
 har ras bheenay sadaa Dhi-aa-in gurmat seel sannaahaa hay. ||1||
 andar rang sadaa sachi-aaraa.
 gur kai sabad har naam pi-aaraa.
 na-o niDh naam vasi-aa ghat antar chhodi-aa maa-i-aa kaa laahaa hay. ||2||
 ra-ee-at raajay durmat do-ee.
 bin satgur sayvay ayk na ho-ee.
 ayk Dhi-aa-in sadaa sukh paa-in nihchal raaj tinaahaa hay. ||3||
 aavan jaanaa rakhai na ko-ee.
 jaman maran tisai tay ho-ee.
 gurmukh saachaa sadaa Dhi-aavahu gat mukat tisai tay paahaa hay. ||4||
 sach sanjam satguroo du-aarai.
 ha-umai kroDh sabad nivaarai.
 satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai seel santokh sabh taahaa hay. ||5||
 ha-umai moh upjai sansaaraa.
 sabh jag binsai naam visaaraa.
 bin satgur sayvay naam na paa-ee-ai naam sachaa jag laahaa hay. ||6||
 sachaa amar sabad suhaa-i-aa.
 panch sabad mil vaajaa vaa-i-aa.

sadaa kaaraj sach naam suhaylaa bin sabdai kaaraj kayhaa hay. ||7||
khin meh hasai khin meh rovai.
doojee durmat kaaraj na hovai.
sanjog vijog kartai likh paa-ay kirat na chalai chalaahaa hay. ||8||
jeevan mukat gur sabad kamaa-ay.
har si-o sad hee rahai samaa-ay.
gur kirpaa tay milai vadi-aa-ee ha-umai rog na taahaa hay. ||9||
ras kas khaa-ay pind vaDhaa-ay.
bhaykh karai gur sabad na kamaa-ay.
antar rog mahaa dukh bhaaree bistaa maahi samaahaa hay. ||10||
bayd parheh parh baad vakaaneh.
ghat meh barahm tis sabad na pachhaaneh.
gurmukh hovai so tat bilovai rasnaa har ras taahaa hay. ||11||
ghar vath chhodeh baahar Dhaaveh.
manmukh anDhay saad na paavahi.
an ras raatee rasnaa feekee bolay har ras mool na taahaa hay. ||12||
manmukh dayhee bharam bhataaro.
durmat marai nit ho-ay khu-aaro.
kaam kroDh man doojai laa-i-aa supnai sukh na taahaa hay. ||13||
kanchan dayhee sabad bhataaro.
an-din bhog bhogay har si-o pi-aaro.
mehlaa andar gair mahal paa-ay bhaanaa bujh samaahaa hay. ||14||
aapay dayvai dayvanhaaraa.
tis aagai nahee kisai kaa chaaraa.
aapay bakhsay sabad milaa-ay tis daa sabad athaahaa hay. ||15||
jee-o pind sabh hai tis kayraa.
sachaa saahib thaakur mayraa.
naanak gurbaanee har paa-i-aa har jap jaap samaahaa hay. ||16||5||14||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
gurmukh naad bayd beechaar.
gurmukh gi-aan Dhi-aan aapaar.
gurmukh kaar karay parabh bhaavai gurmukh poora paa-idaa. ||1||
gurmukh manoo-aa ulat paraavai.
gurmukh banee naad vavaavai.
gurmukh sach ratay bairaagee nij ghar vaasaa paa-idaa. ||2||
gur kee saakhee amrit bhaakhee.
sachai sabday sach subhaakhee.
sadaa sach rang raataa man mayraa sachay sach samaa-idaa. ||3||
gurmukh man nirmal sat sar naavai.

mail na laagai sach samaavai.
sacho sach kamaavai sad hee sachee bhagat darirhaa-idaa. ||4||
gurmukh sach bainee gurmukh sach nainee.
gurmukh sach kamaavai karnee.
sad hee sach kahai din raatee avraa sach kahaa-idaa. ||5||
gurmukh sachee ootam banee.
gurmukh sacho sach vakhaanee.
gurmukh sad sayveh sacho sachaa gurmukh sabad sunaa-idaa. ||6||

Page 1059

gurmukh hovai so sojhee paa-ay.
ha-umai maa-i-aa bharam gavaa-ay.
gur kee pa-orhee ootam oochee dar sachai har gun gaa-idaa. ||7||
gurmukh sach sanjam karnee saar.
gurmukh paa-ay mokh du-aar.
bhaa-ay bhagat sadaa rang raataa aap gavaa-ay samaa-idaa. ||8||
gurmukh hovai man khaj sunaa-ay.
sachai naam sadaa liv laa-ay.
jo tis bhaavai so-ee karsee jo sachay man bhaa-idaa. ||9||
jaa tis bhaavai satguroo milaa-ay.
jaa tis bhaavai taa man vasaa-ay.
aapnai bhaanai sadaa rang raataa bhaanai man vasaa-idaa. ||10||
manhath karam karay so chheejai.
bahutay bhaykh karay nahee bheejai.
bikhi-aa raatay dukh kamaaveh dukhay dukh samaa-idaa. ||11||
gurmukh hovai so sukh kamaa-ay.
maran jeevan kee sojhee paa-ay.
maran jeevan jo sam kar jaanai so mayray parabh bhaa-idaa. ||12||
gurmukh mareh so heh parvaan.
aavan jaanaa sabad pachhaan.
marai na jammai naa dukh paa-ay man hee maneh samaa-idaa. ||13||
say vadbhaagee jinee satgur paa-i-aa.
ha-umai vichahu moh chukaa-i-aa.
man nirmal fir mail na laagai dar sachai sobhaa paa-idaa. ||14||
aapay karay karaa-ay aapay.
aapay vaykhai thaap uthaapay.
gurmukh sayvaa mayray parabh bhaavai sach sun laykhai paa-idaa. ||15||
gurmukh sacho sach kamaavai.
gurmukh nirmal mail na laavai.
naanak naam ratay veechaaree naamay naam samaa-idaa. ||16||1||15||

maaroo mehlaa 3.
aapay sarisat hukam sabh saajee.
aapay thaap uthaap nivaajee.
aapay ni-aa-o karay sabh saachaa saachay saach milaa-idaa. ||1||
kaa-i-aa kot hai aakaaraa.
maa-i-aa moh pasri-aa paasaaraa.
bin sabdai bhasmai kee dhayree khayhoo khayh ralaa-idaa. ||2||
kaa-i-aa kanchan kot apaaraa.
jis vich ravi-aa sabadh apaaraa.
gurmukh gaavai sadaaa gun saachay mil pareetam sukh paa-idaa. ||3||
kaa-i-aa har mandar har aap savaaray.
tis vich har jee-o vasai muraaray.
gur kai sabadh vanjan vaapaaree nadree aap milaa-idaa. ||4||
so soochaa je karoDh nivaaray.
sabday boojhai aap savaaray.
aapay karay karaa-ay kartaaa aapay man vasaa-idaa. ||5||
nirmal bhagath hai niraalee.
man tan Dhoveh sabadh veechaaree.

Page 1060

an-din sadaaa rahai rang raataaa kar kirpaa bhagath karaa-idaa. ||6||
is man mandar meh manoo-aa Dhaaavai.
sukh palar ti-aag mahaa dukh paavai.
bin satgur bhaytay tha-ur na paavai aapay khayl karaa-idaa. ||7||
aap aprampar aap veechaaree.
aapay maylay karnee saaree.
ki-aa ko kaar karay vaychaaraa aapay bakhas milaa-idaa. ||8||
aapay satgur maylay poora.
sachai sabadh mahaabal soora.
aapay maylay day vadi-aa-ee sachay si-o chith laa-idaa. ||9||
ghar hee andar saachaa so-ee.
gurmukh virlaa boojhai ko-ee.
naam niDhaan vasi-aa ghat antar rasnaa naam Dhi-aa-idaa. ||10||
disantar bhavai antar nahee bhaalay.
maa-i-aa mohi baDhaa jamkaalay.
jam kee faasee kabhoo na tootai doojai bhaa-ay bharmaa-idaa. ||11||
jap tap sanjam hor ko-ee naahee.
jab lag gur kaa sabadh na kamaahee.
gur kai sabadh mili-aa sach paa-i-aa sachay sach samaa-idaa. ||12||
kaam karoDh sabal sansaaraa.

baho karam kamaaveh sabh dukh kaa pasaraa.
satgur sayveh say sukh paavahi sachai sabad milaa-idaa. ||13||
pa-un paanee hai baisantar.
maa-i-aa moh vartai sabh antar.
jin keetay jaa tisai pachhaaneh maa-i-aa moh chukaa-idaa. ||14||
ik maa-i-aa mohi garab vi-aapay.
ha-umai ho-ay rahay hai aapay.
jamkaalai kee khabar na paa-ee ant ga-i-aa pachhuta-idaa. ||15||
jin upaa-ay so biDh jaanai.
gurmukh dayvai sabad pachhaanai.
naanak daas kahai baynantee sach naam chit laa-idaa. ||16||2||16||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
aad jugaad da-i-aapat daataa.
pooray gur kai sabad pachhaataa.
tuDhuno sayveh say tujheh samaaveh too aapay mayl milaa-idaa. ||1||
agam agochar keemat nahee paa-ee.
jee-a jant tayree sarnaa-ee.
ji-o tuDh bhaavai tivai chalaaveh too aapay maarag paa-idaa. ||2||
hai bhee saachaa hosee so-ee.
aapay saajay avar na ko-ee.
sabhnaa saar karay sukh-daata aapay rijak pahuchaa-idaa. ||3||
agam agochar alakh apaaraa.
ko-ay na jaanai tayraa parvaaraa.
aapnaa aap pachhaaneh aapay gurmatee aap bujhaa-idaa. ||4||
paataal puree-aa lo-a aakaaraa. tis vich vartai hukam karaaraa.

Page 1061

hukmay saajay hukmay dhaahay hukmay mayl milaa-idaa. ||5||
hukmai boojhai so hukam salaahay.
agam agochar vayparvaahay.
jayhee mat deh so hovai too aapay sabad bujhaa-idaa. ||6||
an-din aarjaa chhijdee jaa-ay.
rain dinas du-ay saakhee aa-ay.
manmukh anDh na chaytai moorhaa sir oopar kaal roo-aa-idaa. ||7||
man tan seetal gur charnee laagaa.
antar bharam ga-i-aa bha-o bhaagaa.
sadaa anand sachay gun gaavahi sach bane bolaa-idaa. ||8||
jin too jaataa karam biDhaataa.
poorai bhaag gur sabad pachhaataa.
jat pat sach sachaa sach so-ee ha-umai maar milaa-idaa. ||9||

man kathor doojai bhaa-ay laagaa.
bharmay bhoolaa firai abhaagaa.
 karam hovai taa satgur sayvay sehjay hee sukh paa-idaa. ||10||
lakh cha-oraaseeh aap upaa-ay.
 maanas janam gur bhagat drirh-aa-ay.
 bin bhagtee bistaa vich vaasaa bistaa vich fir paa-idaa. ||11||
 karam hovai gur bhagat drirh-aa-ay.
vin karmaa ki-o paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
 aapay karay karaa-ay kartaa ji-o bhaavai tivai chala-idaa. ||12||
simrit saasat ant na jaanai.
moorakh anDhaa tat na pachhaanai.
 aapay karay karaa-ay kartaa aapay bharam bhulaa-idaa. ||13||
sabh kichh aapay aap karaa-ay.
 aapay sir sir DhanDhai laa-ay.
 aapay thaap uthaapay vaykhai gurmukh aap bujhaa-idaa. ||14||
sachaa saahib gahir gambheeraa.
sadaa salaah-ee taa man Dheeraa.
 agam agochar keemat nahee paa-ee gurmukh man vasaa-idaa. ||15||
 aap niraalam hor DhanDhai lo-ee.
 gur parsaadee boojhai ko-ee.
 naanak naam vasai ghat antar gurmatee mayl milaa-idaa. ||16||3||17||
 maaroo mehlaa 3.
 jug chhateeh kee-o gubaaraa.
too aapay jaaneh sirjanhaaraa.
 hor ki-aa ko kahai ke aakh vakhaanai too aapay keemat paa-idaa. ||1||
 o-ankaar sabh sarisat upaa-ee.
sabh khayl tamaasaa tayree vadi-aa-ee.
 aapay vayk karay sabh saachaa aapay bhann gharhaa-idaa. ||2||
 baajeegar ik baajee paa-ee.
 pooray gur tay nadree aa-ee.
sadaa alipat rahai gur sabdee saachay si-o chit laa-idaa. ||3||
 baajeh baajay Dhun aakaaraa.
 aap vajaa-ay vajaavanhaaraa.
ghat ghat pa-un vahai ik rangee mil pavnai sabh vajaa-idaa. ||4||

Page 1062

kartaa karay so nihcha-o hovai.
 gur kai sabday ha-umai khovai.
 gur parsaadee kisai day vadi-aa-ee naamo naam Dhi-aa-idaa. ||5||
 gur sayvay jayvad hor laahaa naahee.

naam man vasai naamo saalaahē.
 naamo naam sadā sukḥ-daṭa naamo laahaa paa-idaa. ||6||
 bin naavai sabḥ dukḥ sansaaraa.
 baho karam kamaaveh vaDheh vikaaraa.
 naam na sayveh ki-o sukḥ paa-ee-ai bin naavai dukḥ paa-idaa. ||7||
 aap karay ṭai aap karaa-ay.
 gur parsadee kisai bujḥaa-ay.
 gurmukḥ hoveh say banDhan ṭorheh mukṭee kai ghar paa-idaa. ||8||
 ganṭ ganai so jalai sansaaraa.
 sahsaa mool na chukai vikaaraa.
 gurmukḥ hovai so ganṭ chukaa-ay sachay sach samaa-idaa. ||9||
 jay sach day-ay ṭa paa-ay ko-ee.
 gur parsadee pargat ho-ee.
 sach naam saalaahay rang raṭa gur kirpaa ṭay sukḥ paa-idaa. ||10||
 jap ṭap sanjam naam pi-aaraa.
 kilvikḥ kaatay kaatanḥaraa.
 har kai naam ṭan man seetal ho-aa sehjay sahj samaa-idaa. ||11||
 anṭar lobḥ man mailai mal laa-ay.
 mailay karam karay dukḥ paa-ay.
 koorho koorḥ karay vaapaaraa koorḥ bol dukḥ paa-idaa. ||12||
 nirmal baṇee ko man vasaa-ay.
 gur parsadee sahsaa jaa-ay.
 gur kai bhaanai chalai ḍin raṭee naam chayṭ sukḥ paa-idaa. ||13||
 aap siranḍaa sachaa so-ee.
 aap upaa-ay khapaa-ay so-ee.
 gurmukḥ hovai so sadā salaahay mil saachay sukḥ paa-idaa. ||14||
 anayk jaṭan karay indree vas na ho-ee.
 kaam karoDh jalai sabḥ ko-ee.
 saṭgur sayvay man vas aavai man maaray maneh samaa-idaa. ||15||
 mayraa ṭayraa ṭuDh aapay kee-aa.
 sabḥ ṭayray janṭ ṭayray sabḥ jee-aa.
 naanak naam samaal sadā ṭoo gurmaṭee man vasaa-idaa. ||16||4||18||
 maaroo mehlaa 3.
 har jee-o daṭaa agam athaahaa.
 os ṭil na ṭama-ay vayparvaahaa.
ṭis no aparḥ na sakai ko-ee aapay mayl milaa-idaa. ||1||
 jo kichḥ karai so nihcha-o ho-ee.
ṭis bin daṭaa avar na ko-ee.
 jis no naam ḍan karay so paa-ay gur sabḍee maylaa-idaa. ||2||
 cha-odah bḥavan ṭayray hatnaalay.
 saṭgur ḍikhaa-ay anṭar naalay.

naavai kaa vaapaaree hovai gur sabdee ko paa-idaa. ||3||

Page 1063

satgur sayvi-ai sahj anandaa.

hirdai aa-ay vuthaa govindaaa.

sehjay bhagat karay din raatee aapay bhagat karaa-idaa. ||4||

satgur tay vichhurhay tinee dukh paa-i-aa.

an-din maaree-ah dukh sabaa-i-aa.

mathay kaalay mahal na paavahi dukh hee vich dukh paa-idaa. ||5||

satgur sayveh say vadbhaagee.

sahj bhaa-ay sachee liv laagee.

sacho sach kamaaveh sad hee sachai mayl milaa-idaa. ||6||

jis no sachaa day-ay so paa-ay.

antar saach bharam chukaa-ay.

sach sachai kaa aapay daata jis dayvai so sach paa-idaa. ||7||

aapay karta sabhnaa kaa so-ee.

jis no aap bujhaa-ay boojhai ko-ee.

aapay bakhsay day vadi-aa-ee aapay mayl milaa-idaa. ||8||

ha-umai kardi-aa janam gavaa-i-aa.

aagai moh na chookai maa-i-aa.

agai jamkaal laykhaa layvai ji-o til ghaanee peerhaa-idaa. ||9||

poorai bhaag gur sayvaa ho-ee.

nadar karay taa sayvay ko-ee.

jamkaal tis nayrh na aavai mahal sachai sukh paa-idaa. ||10||

tin sukh paa-i-aa jo tuDh bhaa-ay.

poorai bhaag gur sayvaa laa-ay.

tayrai hath hai sabh vadi-aa-ee jis dayveh so paa-idaa. ||11||

andar pargaas guroo tay paa-ay.

naam padaarath man vasaa-ay.

gi-aan ratan sadaa ghat chaanan agi-aan anDhayr gavaa-idaa. ||12||

agi-aanee anDhay doojai laagay.

bin paanee dub moo-ay abhaagay.

chaldi-aa ghar dar nadar na aavai jam dar baaDhaa dukh paa-idaa. ||13||

bin satgur sayvay mukat na ho-ee.

gi-aanee Dhi-aanee poochhahu ko-ee.

satgur sayvay tis milai vadi-aa-ee dar sachai sobhaa paa-idaa. ||14||

satgur no sayvay tis aap milaa-ay.

mamtaa kaat sach liv laa-ay.

sada sach vanjahi vaapaaree naamo laahaa paa-idaa. ||15||

aapay karay karaa-ay karta.

sabad marai so-ee jan muktaa.
naanak naam vasai man antar naam Dhi-aa-idaa. ||16||5||19||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
jo tuDh karna so kar paa-i-aa.
bhaanay vich ko virlaa aa-i-aa.
bhaanaa manmay so sukh paa-ay bhaanay vich sukh paa-idaa. ||1||
gurmukh tayraa bhaanaa bhaavai.
sehjay hee sukh sach kamaavai.
bhaanay no lochai bahutayree aapnaa bhaanaa aap manaa-idaa. ||2||
tayraa bhaanaa manmay so milai tuDh aa-ay.

Page 1064

jis bhaanaa bhaavai so tujeh samaa-ay.
bhaanay vich vadee vadi-aa-ee bhaanaa kiseh karaa-idaa. ||3||
jaa tis bhaavai taa guroo milaa-ay.
gurmukh naam padaarath paa-ay.
tuDh aapnai bhaanai sabh sarisat upaa-ee jis no bhaanaa deh tis bhaa-idaa. ||4||
manmukh anDh karay chaturaa-ee.
bhaanaa na manmay bahut dukh paa-ee.
bharmay bhoolaa aavai jaa-ay ghar mahal na kabhoo paa-idaa. ||5||
satgur maylay day vadi-aa-ee.
satgur kee sayvaa Dhur furmaa-ee.
satgur sayvay taa naam paa-ay naamay hee sukh paa-idaa. ||6||
sabh naavhu upjai naavhu chheejai.
gur kirpaa tay man tan bheejai.
rasnaa naam Dhi-aa-ay ras bheejai ras hee tay ras paa-idaa. ||7||
mahlai andar mahal ko paa-ay.
gur kai sabad sach chit laa-ay.
jis no sach day-ay so-ee sach paa-ay sachay sach milaa-idaa. ||8||
naam visaar man tan dukh paa-i-aa.
maa-i-aa moh sabh rog kamaa-i-aa.
bin naavai man tan hai kustee narkay vaasaa paa-idaa. ||9||
naam ratay tin nirmal dayhaa.
nirmal hansaa sadaa sukh nayhaa.
naam salaahi sadaa sukh paa-i-aa nij ghar vaasaa paa-idaa. ||10||
sabh ko vanaj karay vaapaaraa.
vin naavai sabh totaa sansaaraa.
naago aa-i-aa naago jaasee vin naavai dukh paa-idaa. ||11||
jis no naam day-ay so paa-ay.
gur kai sabad har man vasaa-ay.

gur kirpaa tay naam vasi-aa ghat antar naam naamo naam Dhi-aa-idaa. ||12||
naavai no lochai jaytee sabh aa-ee.
naa-o tinaa milai Dhur purab kamaa-ee.
jinee naa-o paa-i-aa say vadbhaagee gur kai sabad milaa-idaa. ||13||
kaa-i-aa kot at apaaraa.
tis vich bahi parabh karay veechaaraa.
sachaa ni-aa-o sacho vaapaaraa nihchal vaasaa paa-idaa. ||14||
antar ghar bankay thaan suhaa-i-aa.
gurmukh virlai kinai thaan paa-i-aa.
it saath nibhai saalaahay sachay har sachaa man vasaa-idaa. ||15||
mayrai kartai ik banat banaa-ee.
is dayhee vich sabh vath paa-ee.
naanak naam vanjahi rang raatay gurmukh ko naam paa-idaa. ||16||6||20||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
kaa-i-aa kanchan sabad veechaaraa.
tithai har vasai jis daa ant na paaraavaaraa.
an-din har sayvihu sachee banee har jee-o sabad milaa-idaa. ||1||

Page 1065

har cheeteh tin balihaarai jaa-o.
gur kai sabad tin mayl milaa-o.
tin kee Dhoor laa-ee mukh mastak satsangat bahi gun gaa-idaa. ||2||
har kay gun gaavaa jay har parabh bhaavaa.
antar har naam sabad suhaavaa.
gurbaanee chahu kundee sunee-ai saachai naam samaa-idaa. ||3||
so jan saachaa je antar bhaalay. gur kai sabad har nadar nihaalay.
gi-aan anjan paa-ay gur sabdee nadree nadar milaa-idaa. ||4||
vadai bhaag ih sareer paa-i-aa.
maanas janam sabad chit laa-i-aa.
bin sabdai sabh anDh anDhayraa gurmukh kiseh bujhaa-idaa. ||5||
ik kit aa-ay janam gavaa-ay.
manmukh laagay doojai bhaa-ay.
ayh vaylaa fir haath na aavai pag khisi-ai pachhutaa-idaa. ||6||
gur kai sabad pavitar sareeraa.
tis vich vasai sach gunee gaheeraa.
sacho sach vaykhai sabh thaa-ee sach sun man vasaa-idaa. ||7||
ha-umai ganat gur sabad nivaaray.
har jee-o hirdai rakhahu ur Dhaaray.
gur kai sabad sadaa saalaahay mil saachay sukh paa-idaa. ||8||
so chaytay jis aap chaytaa-ay.

gur kai sabad vasai man aa-ay.
 aapay vaykhai aapay boojhai aapai aap samaa-idaa. ||9||
 jin man vich vath paa-ee so-ee jaanai.
 gur kai sabday aap pachhaanai.
 aap pachhaanai so-ee jan nirmal banee sabad sunaa-idaa. ||10||
 ayh kaa-i-aa pavit hai sareer.
 gur sabdee chaytai gunee gaheer.
 an-din gun gaavai rang raataa gun kahi gunee samaa-idaa. ||11||
 ayhu sareer sabh mool hai maa-i-aa.
 doojai bhaa-ay bharam bhulaa-i-aa.
 har na chaytai sadaa dukh paa-ay bin har chaytay dukh paa-idaa. ||12||
 je satgur sayvay so parvaan.
 kaa-i-aa hans nirmal dar sachai jaan.
 har sayvay har man vasaa-ay sohai har gun gaa-idaa. ||13||
 bin bhaagaa gur sayvi-aa na jaa-ay.
 manmukh bhoolay mu-ay billaa-ay.
 jin ka-o nadar hovai gur kayree har jee-o aap milaa-idaa. ||14||
 kaa-i-aa kot pakay hatnaalay.
 gurmukh layvai vasat samaalay.
 har kaa naam Dhi-aa-ay din raatee ootam padvee paa-idaa. ||15||
 aapay sachaa hai sukh-daata.
 pooray gur kai sabad pachhaataa.
 naanak naam salaahay saachaa poorai bhaag ko paa-idaa. ||16||7||21||

Page 1066

maaroo mehlaa 3.
 nirankaar aakaar upaa-i-aa.
 maa-i-aa moh hukam banaa-i-aa.
 aapay khayl karay sabh kartaa sun saachaa man vasaa-idaa. ||1||
 maa-i-aa maa-ee tarai gun parsoot jamaa-i-aa.
 chaaray bayd barahmay no furmaa-i-aa.
 varhay maah vaar thitee kar is jag meh sojhee paa-idaa. ||2||
 gur sayvaa tay karnee saar.
 raam naam raakho ur Dhaar.
 gurbaanee vartee jag antar is banee tay har naam paa-idaa. ||3||
 vayd parhai an-din vaad samaalay.
 naam na chaytai baDhaa jamkaalay.
 doojai bhaa-ay sadaa dukh paa-ay tarai gun bharam bhulaa-idaa. ||4||
 gurmukh aykas si-o liv laa-ay.
 taribaDh mansaa maneh samaa-ay.

saachai sabad sadaa hai muktaa maa-i-aa moh chukaa-idaa. ||5||
 jo Dhur raatay say hun raatay.
 gur parsadee sehjay maatay.
 satgur sayv sadaa parabh paa-i-aa aapai aap milaa-idaa. ||6||
 maa-i-aa mohi bharam na paa-ay.
 doojai bhaa-ay lagaa dukh paa-ay.
 soohaa rang din thorhay hovai is jaaday bilam na laa-idaa. ||7||
 ayhu man bhai bhaa-ay rangaa-ay.
 it rang saachay maahi samaa-ay.
 poorai bhaag ko ih rang paa-ay gurmatee rang charhaa-idaa. ||8||
 manmukh bahut karay abhimaan.
 dargeh kab hee na paavai maan.
 doojai laagay janam gavaa-i-aa bin boojhay dukh paa-idaa. ||9||
 mayrai parabh andar aap lukaa-i-aa.
 gur parsadee har milai milaa-i-aa.
 sachaa parabh sachaa vaapaaraa naam amolak paa-idaa. ||10||
 is kaa-i-aa kee keemat kinai na paa-ee.
 mayrai thaakur ih banat banaa-ee.
 gurmukh hovai so kaa-i-aa soDhai aapeh aap milaa-idaa. ||11||
 kaa-i-aa vich totaa kaa-i-aa vich laahaa.
 gurmukh khojay vayparvaahaa.
 gurmukh vanaj sadaa sukh paa-ay sehjay sahj milaa-idaa. ||12||
 sachaa mahal sachay bhandaaraa.
 aapay dayvai dayvanhaaraa.
 gurmukh saalaahay sukh-daataay man maylay keemat paa-idaa. ||13||
 kaa-i-aa vich vasat keemat nahee paa-ee.
 gurmukh aapay day vadi-aa-ee.
 jis daa hat so-ee vath jaanai gurmukh day-ay na pachhotaa-idaa. ||14||
 har jee-o sabh meh rahi-aa samaa-ee.
 gur parsadee paa-i-aa jaa-ee.
 aapay mayl milaa-ay aapay sabday sahj samaa-idaa. ||15||

Page 1067

aapay sachaa sabad milaa-ay.
 sabday vichahu bharam chukaa-ay.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee naamay hee sukh paa-idaa. ||16||8||22||
 maaroo mehlaa 3.
 agam agochar vayparvaahay.
 aapay miharvaan agam athaahay.
 aparh ko-ay na sakai tis no gur sabdee maylaa-i-aa. ||1||

tuDhuno sayveh jo tuDh bhaaveh.
gur kai sabday sach samaaveh.
an-din gun raveh din raatee rasnaa har ras bhaa-i-aa. ||2||
sabad mareh say maran savaareh.
har kay gun hiradai ur Dhaareh.
janam safal har charnee laagay doojaa bhaa-o chukaa-i-aa. ||3||
har jee-o maylay aap milaa-ay.
gur kai sabday aap gavaa-ay.
an-din sadaa har bhagtee raatay is jag meh laahaa paa-i-aa. ||4||
tayray gun kahaa mai kahan na jaa-ee.
ant na paaraa keemat nahee paa-ee.
aapay da-i-aa karay sukh-daata gun meh gunee samaa-i-aa. ||5||
is jag meh moh hai paasaaraa.
manmukh agi-aanee anDh anDhaaraa.
DhanDhai Dhaavat janam gavaa-i-aa bin naavai dukh paa-i-aa. ||6||
karam hovai taa satgur paa-ay.
ha-umai mail sabad jalaa-ay.
man nirmal gi-aan ratan chaanan agi-aan anDhayr gavaa-i-aa. ||7||
tayray naam anayk keemat nahee paa-ee.
sach naam har hiradai vasaa-ee.
keemat ka-un karay parabh tayree too aapay sahj samaa-i-aa. ||8||
naam amolak agam apaaraa.
naa ko ho-aa tolanhaaraa.
aapay tolay tol tolaa-ay gur sabdee mayl tolaa-i-aa. ||9||
sayvak sayveh karahi ardaas.
too aapay mayl bahaaleh paas.
sabhnaa jee-aa kaa sukh-daata poorai karam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||10||
jat sat sanjam je sach kamaavai.
ih man nirmal je har gun gaavai.
is bikh meh amrit paraapat hovai har jee-o mayray bhaa-i-aa. ||11||
jis no bujhaa-ay so-ee boojhai.
har gun gaavai andar soojhai.
ha-umai mayraa thaak rahaa-ay sehjay hee sach paa-i-aa. ||12||
bin karmaa hor firai ghanayree.
mar mar jammai chukai na fayree.
bikh kaa raataa bikh kamaavai sukh na kabhoo paa-i-aa. ||13||
bahutay bhaykh karay bhaykh-Dhaaree.
bin sabdai ha-umai kinai na maaree.
jeevat marai taa mukat paa-ay sachai naa-ay samaa-i-aa. ||14||
agi-aan tarisnaa is taneh jalaa-ay.

tis dee boojhai je gur sabad kamaa-ay.
tan man seetal kroDh nivaaray ha-umai maar samaa-i-aa. ||15||
sachaa saahib sachee vadi-aa-ee.
gur parsaadee virlai paa-ee.
naanak ayk kahai baynant^{tee} naamay naam samaa-i-aa. ||16||1||23||
maaroo mehlaa 3.
nadree bhagtaa laihu milaa-ay.
bhagat salaahan sadaa liv laa-ay.
ta-o sarnaa-ee ubrahi kartay aapay mayl milaa-i-aa. ||1||
poorai sabad bhagat suhaa-ee.
antar sukh tayrai man bhaa-ee.
man tan sachee bhagtee raataa sachay si-o chit laa-i-aa. ||2||
ha-umai vich sad jalai sareeraa.
karam hovai bhaytay gur pooraa.
antar agi-aan sabad bujhaa-ay satgur tay sukh paa-i-aa. ||3||
manmukh anDhaa anDh kamaa-ay.
baho sankat jonee bharmaa-ay.
jam kaa jayvrhaa kaday na kaatai antay baho dukh paa-i-aa. ||4||
aavan jaanaa sabad nivaaray.
sach naam rakhai ur Dhaaray.
gur kai sabad marai man maaray ha-umai jaa-ay samaa-i-aa. ||5||
aavan jaanai paraj vigo-ee.
bin satgur thir ko-ay na ho-ee.
antar jot sabad sukh vasi-aa jotee jot milaa-i-aa. ||6||
panch doot chitvahi vikaaraa.
maa-i-aa moh kaa ayhu pasaraa.
satgur sayvay taa mukat hovai panch doot vas aa-i-aa. ||7||
baajh guroo hai moh gubaaraa.
fir fir dubai vaaro vaaraa.
satgur bhaytay sach drirh-aa-ay sach naam man bhaa-i-aa. ||8||
saachaa dar saachaa darvaaraa.
sachay sayveh sabad pi-aaraa.
sachee Dhun sachay gun gaavaa sachay maahi samaa-i-aa. ||9||
gharai andar ko ghar paa-ay.
gur kai sabdai sahj subhaa-ay.
othai sog vijog na vi-aapai sehjay sahj samaa-i-aa. ||10||
doojai bhaa-ay dustaa kaa vaasaa.
bha-uday fireh baho moh pi-aasaa.
kusangat baheh sadaa dukh paavahi dukho dukh kamaa-i-aa. ||11||

satgur baajhahu sangat na ho-ee.
bin sabday paar na paa-ay ko-ee.
sehjay gun raveh din raatee jotee jot milaa-i-aa. ||12||
kaa-i-aa birakh pankhee vich vaasaa.
amrit chugeh gur sabad nivaasaa.
udeh na moolay na aavahi na jaahee nij ghar vaasaa paa-i-aa. ||13||
kaa-i-aa soDheh sabad vichaareh.
moh thag-uree bharam nivaareh.
aapay kirpaa karay sukh-daata aapay mayl milaa-i-aa. ||14||

Page 1069

sad hee nayrhai door na jaanhu.
gur kai sabad najeek pachhaanhu.
bigsai kamal kiran pargaasai pargat kar daykhaa-i-aa. ||15||
aapay kartaa sachaa so-ee.
aapay maar jeevaalay avar na ko-ee.
naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee aap gavaa-ay sukh paa-i-aa. ||16||2||24||
maaroo solhay mehlaa 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
sachaa aap savaaranhaaraa.
avar na soojhas beejee kaaraa.
gurmukh sach vasai ghat antar sehjay sach samaa-ee hay. ||1||
sabhnaa sach vasai man maahee.
gur parsadee sahj samaahee.
gur gur karat sadaa sukh paa-i-aa gur charnee chit laa-ee hay. ||2||
satgur hai gi-aan satgur hai poojaa.
satgur sayvee avar na doojaa.
satgur tay naam ratan Dhan paa-i-aa satgur kee sayvaa bhaa-ee hay. ||3||
bin satgur jo doojai laagay.
aavahi jaahi bharam mareh abhaagay.
naanak tin kee fir gat hovai je gurmukh raheh sarnaa-ee hay. ||4||
gurmukh pareet sadaa hai saachee.
satgur tay maaga-o naam ajaachee.
hohu da-i-aal kirpaa kar har jee-o rakh layvhu gur sarnaa-ee hay. ||5||
amrit ras satguroo chu-aa-i-aa.
dasvai du-aar pargat ho-ay aa-i-aa.
tah anhad sabad vajah Dhun banee sehjay sahj samaa-ee hay. ||6||
jin ka-o kartai Dhur likh paa-ee.
an-din gur gur karat vihaa-ee.
bin satgur ko seejhai naahee gur charnee chit laa-ee hay. ||7||

jis bhaavai tis aapay day-ay.
gurmukh naam padaarath lay-ay.
aapay kirpaa karay naam dayvai naanak naam samaa-ee hay. ||8||
gi-aan raṭan man pargat bha-i-aa.
naam padaarath sehjay la-i-aa.
ayh vadi-aa-ee gur tay paa-ee satgur ka-o sad bal jaa-ee hay. ||9||
pargati-aa soor nis miti-aa anDhi-aaraa.
agi-aan miti-aa gur raṭan apaaraa.
satgur gi-aan raṭan at bhaaree karam milai sukh paa-ee hay. ||10||
gurmukh naam pargatee hai so-ay.
chahu jug nirmal hachhaa lo-ay.
naamay naam raṭay sukh paa-i-aa naam rahi-aa liv laa-ee hay. ||11||
gurmukh naam paraapat hovai.
sehjay jaagai sehjay sovai.

Page 1070

gurmukh naam samaa-ay samaavai naanak naam Dhi-aa-ee hay. ||12||
bhagṭaa mukh amrit hai baṇee.
gurmukh har naam aakh vakhaanee.
har har karat sadaa man bigsai har charnee man laa-ee hay. ||13||
ham moorakh agi-aan gi-aan kichh naahee.
satgur tay samajh parhee man maahee.
hohu da-i-aal kirpaa kar har jee-o satgur kee sayvaa laa-ee hay. ||14||
jin satgur jaṭaa tin ayk pachhaṭaa.
sarbav rav rahi-aa sukh-daṭa.
aṭam cheen param pad paa-i-aa sayvaa surat samaa-ee hay. ||15||
jin ka-o aad milee vadi-aa-ee.
satgur man vasi-aa liv laa-ee.
aap mili-aa jagjeevan daṭaa naanak ank samaa-ee hay. ||16||1||
maaroo mehlaa 4.
har agam agochar sadaa abhinaasee.
sarbav rav rahi-aa ghat vaasee.
tis bin avar na ko-ee daṭaa har tiseh sarayvhu paraanee hay. ||1||
jaa ka-o raakhai har raakhanhaaraa. taa ka-o ko-ay na saakas maaraa.
so aisaa har sayvhu santahu jaa kee ootam baṇee hay. ||2||
jaa jaapai kichh kithaa-oo naahee.
taa kaṭaa bharpoor samaahee.
sookay tay fun hari-aa keeton har Dhi-aavahu choj vidaanee hay. ||3||
jo jee-aa kee vaydan jaanai.
tis saahib kai ha-o kurbaanai.

tis aagai jan kar baynantēe jo sarab sukhaa kaa daanee hay. ||4||
 jo jee-ai kee saar na jaanai.
 tis si-o kichh na kahee-ai ajaanai.
 moorakh si-o nah loojh paraanee har japee-ai pad nirbaanee hay. ||5||
 naa kar chint chintaa hai kartay.
 har dayvai jal thal jantaa sabh-tai.
 achint daan day-ay parabh mayraa vich paathar keet pakhaanee hay. ||6||
 naa kar aas meet sut bhaa-ee.
 naa kar aas kisai saah bi-uhaar kee paraa-ee.
 bin har naavai ko baylee naahee har japee-ai saarangpaanee hay. ||7||
 an-din naam japahu banvaaree.
 sabh aasaa mansaa poorai thaaree.
 jan naanak naam japahu bhav khandan sukh sehjay rain vihaanee hay. ||8||
 jin har sayvi-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa.
 sehjay hee har naam samaa-i-aa.
 jo saran parai tis kee pat raakhai jaa-ay poochhahu vayd puraanee hay. ||9||
 jis har sayvaa laa-ay so-ee jan laagai.
 gur kai sabaad bharam bha-o bhaagai.
 vichay garih sadaa rahai udaasee ji-o kamal rahai vich paanee hay. ||10||

Page 1071

vich ha-umai sayvaa thaa-ay na paa-ay.
 janam marai fir aavai jaa-ay.
 so tap poora saa-ee sayvaa jo har mayray man bhaanee hay. ||11||
 ha-o ki-aa gun tayray aakhaa su-aamee.
 too sarab jee-aa kaa antarjaamee.
 ha-o maaga-o daan tujhai peh kartay har an-din naam vakhaanee hay. ||12||
 kis hee jor aha^Nkaar bolan kaa.
 kis hee jor deebaan maa-i-aa kaa.
 mai har bin tayk Dhar avar na kaa-ee too kartay raakh mai nimaanee hay. ||13||
 nimaanay maan karahi tuDh bhaavai.
 hor kaytee jhakh jhakh aavai jaavai.
 jin kaa pakh karahi too su-aamee tin kee oopar gal tuDh aanee hay. ||14||
 har har naam jinee sadaa Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 tinee gur parsaad param pad paa-i-aa.
 jin har sayvi-aa tin sukh paa-i-aa bin sayvaa pachhotaaanee hay. ||15||
 too sabh meh varteh har jagannaath.
 so har japai jis gur mastak haath.
 har kee saran pa-i-aa har jaapee jan naanak daas dasaanee hay. ||16||2||
 maaroo solhay mehlaa 5

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kalaa upaa-ay Dharee jin Dharnaa.
 gagan rahaa-i-aa hukmay charna.
 agan upaa-ay eeDhan meh baaDhee so parabh raakhai bhaa-ee hay. ||1||
 jee-a jant ka-o rijak sambaahay.
 karan kaaran samrath aapaahay.
khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa so-ee tayraa sahaa-ee hay. ||2||
 maat garabh meh jin partipaali-aa.
 saas garaas ho-ay sang samaali-aa.
 sadaa sadaa japee-ai so pareetam vadee jis vadi-aa-ee hay. ||3||
 sultaan khaan karay khin keeray.
 gareeb nivaaj karay parabh meeray.
 garab nivaaran sarab saDhaaran kichh keemat kahee na jaa-ee hay. ||4||
 so pativanta so Dhanvantaa.
 jis man vasi-aa har bhagvantaa.
 maat pitaa sut banDhap bhaa-ee jin ih sarisat upaa-ee hay. ||5||
 parabh aa-ay sarna bha-o nahee karna a.
 saaDhsangat nihcha-o hai tarnaa.
 man bach karam araaDhay kartaa tis naahee kaday sajaa-ee hay. ||6||
 gun niDhaan man tan meh ravi-aa.
 janam maran kee jon na bhavi-aa.
dookh binaas kee-aa sukh dayraa jaa taripat rahay aaghaa-ee hay. ||7||
 meet hamaaraa so-ee su-aamee.

Page 1072

thanan thanantar antarjaamee.
 simar simar pooran parmaysur chinta ganat mitaa-ee hay. ||8||
 har kaa naam kot lakh baahaa.
 har jas keertan sang Dhan taahaa.
 gi-aan kharhag kar kirpaa deenaa doot maaray kar Dhaa-ee hay. ||9||
 har kaa jaap japahu jap japnay.
 jeet aavhu vashu ghar apnay.
 lakh cha-oraaseeh narak na daykhhu rasak rasak gun gaa-ee hay. ||10||
khand barahmand uDhaaranhaaraa.
 ooch athaah agamm apaaraa.
 jis no kirpaa karay parabh apnee so jan tiseh Dhi-aa-ee hay. ||11||
 banDhan torh lee-ay parabh molay.
 kar kirpaa keenay ghar golay.
 anhad run jhun kaar sahj Dhun saachee kaar kamaa-ee hay. ||12||
 man parteet banee parabh tayree.

binas ga-ee ha-umai mat mayree.
 angeekaar kee-aa parabh apnai jag meh sobh suhaa-ee hay. ||13||
 jai jai kaar japahu jagdeesai.
 bal bal jaa-ee parabh apunay eesai.
 tis bin doojaa avar na deesai aykaa jagat sabaa-ee hay. ||14||
 sat sat sat parabh jaataa.
 gur parsaad sadaa man raataa.
 simar simar jeeveh jan tayray aykankaar samaa-ee hay. ||15||
 bhagat janaa kaa pareetam pi-aaraa.
 sabhai uDhaaran khasam hamaaraa.
 simar naam punnee sabh ichhaa jan naanak paj rakhhaa-ee hay. ||16||1||
 maaroo solhay mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sangee jogee naar laptaanee.
 urajh rahee rang ras maanee.
 kirat sanjogee bha-ay iktaraa kartay bhog bilaasaa hay. ||1||
 jo pir karai so Dhan tat maanai.
 pir dhaneh seegaar rakhai sangaanai.
 mil ayktar vasesh din raatee pari-o day dhaneh dilaasaa hay. ||2||
 Dhan maagai pari-o baho biDh Dhaavai.
 jo paavai so aan dikhaavai.
 ayk vasat ka-o pahuch na saakai Dhan raatee bhookh pi-aasaa hay. ||3||
 Dhan karai bin-o do-oo kar jorai.
 pari-a pardays na jaahu vashu ghar morai.
 aisaa banaj karahu garih bheetar jit utrai bhookh pi-aasaa hay. ||4||
 saglay karam Dharam jug saaDhaa.
 bin har ras sukh til nahee laaDhaa.
 bha-ee kirpaa naanak satsangay ta-o Dhan pir anand ulaasaa hay. ||5||

Page 1073

Dhan anDhee pir chapal si-aanaa.
 panch tat kaa rachan rachaanaa.
 jis vakhar ka-o tum aa-ay hahu so paa-i-o satgur paasaa hay. ||6||
 Dhan kahai too vas mai naalay.
 pari-a sukhvaasee baal gupaalay.
 tujhai binaa ha-o kit hee na laykhai vachan deh chhod na jaasaa hay. ||7||
 pir kahi-aa ha-o hukmee bandaa.
 oh bhaaro thaakur jis kaan na chhandaa.
 jichar raakhai tichar tum sang rahnaa jaa saday ta ooth siDhaasaa hay. ||8||
 ja-o pari-a bachan kahay Dhan saachay.

Dhan kachhoo na samjhai chanchal kaachay.
 bahur bahur pir hee sang maagai oh baat jaanai kar haasaa hay. ||9||
 aa-ee aagi-aa pirahu bulaa-i-aa.
 naa Dhan puchhee na maṭaa pakaa-i-aa.
 ooth siDhaa-i-o chhootar maatee daykh naanak mithan mohaasaa hay. ||10||
 ray man lobhee sun man mayray.
 satgur sayv din raat sadayray.
 bin satgur pach moo-ay saakat niguray gal jam faasaa hay. ||11||
 manmukh aavai manmukh jaavai.
 manmukh fir fir chotaa khaavai.
 jitnay narak say manmukh bhogai gurmukh layp na maasaa hay. ||12||
 gurmukh so-ay je har jee-o bhaa-i-aa.
 tis ka-un mitaavai je parabh pehree-i-aa.
 sadaa anand karay aanandee jis sirpaa-o pa-i-aa gal khaasaa hay. ||13||
 ha-o balihaaree satgur pooray.
 saraṅ kay daṭay bachan kay sooray.
 aisaa parabh mili-aa sukh-daṭa vichhurh na kat hee jaasaa hay. ||14||
 gun niDhaan kichh keem na paa-ee.
 ghat ghat poor rahi-o sabh thaa-ee.
 naanak saraṅ deen dukh bhanjan ha-o rayn tayray jo daasaa hay. ||15||1||2||
 maaroo solhay mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 karai anand anandee mayraa.
 ghat ghat pooran sir sireh nibayraa.
 sir saahaa kai sachaa saahib avar naahee ko doojaa hay. ||1||
 harakhvant aanant da-i-aalaa.
 pargat rahi-o parabh sarab ujaalaa.
 roop karay kar vaykhai vigsai aapay hee aap poojaa hay. ||2||
 aapay kudrat karay veechaaraa.
 aapay hee sach karay pasaraa.
 aapay khayl khilaavai din raatee aapay sun sun bheejaa hay. ||3||
 saachaa takhat sachee paatisaahee.
 sach khajeenaa saachaa saaahee.

Page 1074

aapay sach Dhaari-o sabh saachaa sachay sach varteejaa hay. ||4||
 sach tapaavas sachay kayraa.
 saachaa than sadaa parabh tayraa.
 sachee kudrat sachee banee sach saahib sukh keejaa hay. ||5||
 ayko aap toohai vad raajaa.

hukam sachay kai pooray kaajaa.
antar baahar sabh kichh jaanai aapay hee aap pateejaa hay. ||6||
too vad rasee-aa too vad bhogee.
too nirbaan toohai hee jogee.
sarab sookh sahj ghar tayrai ami-o tayree daristeejaa hay. ||7||
tayree daat tujhai tay hovai.
deh daan sabhsai jant loai.
tot na aavai poor bhandaarai taripat rahay aagheejaa hay. ||8||
jaacheh siDh saaDhik banvaasee.
jaacheh jattee satee sukhvaasee.
ik daataar sagal hai jaachik deh daan saristeejaa hay. ||9||
karahi bhagat ar rang apaaraa.
khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa.
bhaaro tol bay-ant su-aamee hukam man bhagteejaa hay. ||10||
jis deh daras so-ee tuDh jaanai.
oh gur kai sabaad sadaa rang maanai.
chatur saroop si-aanaa so-ee jo man tayrai bhaaveejaa hay. ||11||
jis cheet aavahi so vayparvaahaa.
jis cheet aavahi so saachaa saahaa.
jis cheet aavahi tis bha-o kayhaa avar kaha kichh keejaa hay. ||12||
tarisnaa boojhee antar thandhaa.
gur poorai lai tootaa gandhaa.
surat sabaad rid antar jaagee ami-o jhol jhol peejaa hay. ||13||
marai naahee sad sad hee jeevai.
amar bha-i-aa abhinaasee theevai.
naa ko aavai naa ko jaavai gur door kee-aa bharmeejaa hay. ||14||
pooray gur kee pooree bane.
poorai laagaa pooray maahi samaanee.
charhai savaa-i-aa nit nit rangaa ghatai naahee toleejaa hay. ||15||
baarhaa kanchan suDh karaa-i-aa.
nadar saraaf vannee sachrhaa-i-aa.
parakh khajaanai paa-i-aa saraafee fir naahee taa-eejaa hay. ||16||
amrit naam tumaaraa su-aamee.
naanak daas sadaa kurbaanee.
satsang mahaa sukh paa-i-aa daykh darsan ih man bheejaa hay. ||17||1||3||
maaroo mehlaa 5 solhay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur gopaal gur govindaa.
gur da-i-aal sadaa bakhsindaa.
gur saasat simrit khat karmaa gur pavitar asthaanaa hay. ||1||

gur simraṭ sabḥ kilvikḥ naaseh.
gur simraṭ jam sang na faaseh.
gur simraṭ man nirmal hovai gur kaatay apmaanaa hay. ||2||
gur kaa sayvak narak na jaa-ay.
gur kaa sayvak paarbarahm Dhi-aa-ay.
gur kaa sayvak saaDhsang paa-ay gur kardaa niṭ jee-a daanaa hay. ||3||
gur du-aarai har keertan sunee-ai.
satgur bhayt har jas mukh bhane-ai.
kal kalays mitaa-ay satgur har dargeh dayvai maanaa^N hay. ||4||
agam agochar guroo dikhaa-i-aa.
bhoolaa maarag satgur paa-i-aa.
gur sayvak ka-o bighan na bhagtee har poor darirh-aa-i-aa gi-aanaa^N hay. ||5||
gur daristaa-i-aa sabhnee thaa^N-ee.
jal thal poor rahi-aa gosaa-ee.
ooch oon sabḥ ayk samaanaa^N man laagaa sahj Dhi-aanaa hay. ||6||
gur mili-ai sabḥ tarisan bujhaa-ee.
gur mili-ai nah johai maa-ee.
saṭ santokḥ dee-aa gur poorai naam amriṭ pee paanaa^N hay. ||7||
gur kee bane sabḥ maahi samaanee.
aap sunee tai aap vakhaanee.
jin jin japee tay-ee sabḥ nistaray tin paa-i-aa nihchal thaanaa^N hay. ||8||
satgur kee mahimaa satgur jaanai.
jo kichh karay so aapan bhaanai.
saaDhoo Dhoor jaacheh jan tayray naanak sad kurbaanaa^N hay. ||9||1||4||
maaroo solhay mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aad niranjan parabḥ nirankaaraa.
sabḥ meh vartai aap niraaraa.
varan jaaṭ chihan nahee ko-ee sabḥ hukmay sarisat upaa-idaa. ||1||
lakḥ cha-oraaseeh jon sabaa-ee.
maan̄as ka-o parabḥ dee-ee vadi-aa-ee.
is pa-orhee tay jo nar chookai so aa-ay jaa-ay dukḥ paa-idaa. ||2||
keetaa hovai tis ki-aa kahee-ai.
gurmukḥ naam padaarath lahee-ai.
jis aap bhulaa-ay so-ee bhoolai so boojhai jisahi bujhaa-idaa. ||3||
harakḥ sog kaa nagar ih kee-aa.
say ubray jo satgur sarnee-aa.
tarihaa gunaa tay rahai niraaraa so gurmukḥ sobhaa paa-idaa. ||4||
anik karam kee-ay bahutayray. jo keejai so banDhan pairay.

kuruṭaa beej beejay nahee jammai sabh laahaa mool gavaa-idaa. ||5||
kaljug meh keertan parDhaanaa.
gurmukh japee-ai laa-ay Dhi-aanaa.

Page 1076

aap tarai saglay kul taray har dargeh pat si-o jaa-idaa. ||6||
khand pataal deep sabh lo-aa.
sabh kaalai vas aap parabh kee-aa.
nihchal ayk aap abhinaasee so nihchal jo tiseh Dhi-aa-idaa. ||7||
har kaa sayvak so har jayhaa.
bhayd na jaanhu maanas dayhaa.
ji-o jal tarang utheh baho bhaatee fir sallai salal samaa-idaa. ||8||
ik jaachik mangai daan du-aarai.
jaa parabh bhaavai taa kirpaa Dhaarai.
dayh daras jit man tariptaasai har keertan man thehrraa-idaa. ||9||
roorho thaakur kitai vas na aavai.
har so kichh karay je har ki-aa santaa bhaavai.
keetaa lorhan so-ee karaa-in dar fayr na ko-ee paa-idaa. ||10||
jithai a-ughat aa-ay banat hai paraanee.
tithai har Dhi-aa-ee-ai saaringpaanee.
jithai putar kalatar na baylee ko-ee tithai har aap chhadaa-idaa. ||11||
vadaa saahib agam athaahaa.
ki-o milee-ai parabh vayparvaahaa.
kaat silak jis maarag paa-ay so vich sangat vaasaa paa-idaa. ||12||
hukam boojhai so sayvak kahee-ai.
buraa bhalaa du-ay samsar sahee-ai.
ha-umai jaa-ay ta ayko boojhai so gurmukh sahj samaa-idaa. ||13||
har kay bhagat sadaa sukhvaasee.
baal subhaa-ay ateet udaasee.
anik rang karahi baho bhaatee ji-o pitaa poot laadaa-idaa. ||14||
agam agochar keemat nahee paa-ee.
taa milee-ai jaa la-ay milaa-ee.
gurmukh pargat bha-i-aa tin jan ka-o jin Dhur mastak laykh likhaa-idaa. ||15||
too aapay kartaa kaaran karna.
sarisat upaa-ay Dharee sabh Dharna.
jan naanak saran pa-i-aa har du-aarai har bhaavai laaj rakhaa-idaa. ||16||1||5||
maaroo solhay mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jo deesai so ayko toohai.
banee tayree sarvan sunee-ai.

doojee avar na jaapas kaa-ee sagal tumaaree Dhaarna. ||1||
aap chitaaray apnaa kee-aa.
aapay aap aap parabh thee-aa.
aap upaa-ay rachi-on pasaraa aapay ghat ghat saarna. ||2||
ik upaa-ay vad darvaaree.
ik udaasee ik ghar baaree.

Page 1077

ik bhookhay ik taripat aghaa-ay sabhsai tayraa paarna. ||3||
aapay sat sat saachaa.
ot pot bhagtan sang raachaa.
aapay gupat aapay hai pargat apnaa aap pasarna. ||4||
sadaa sadaa sad hovanhaaraa.
oochaa agam athaahu apaaraa.
oonay bharay bharay bhar oonay ayhi chalat su-aamee kay kaarna. ||5||
mukh saalaahae sachay saahaa.
nainee paykhaa agam athaahaa.
karnee sun sun man tan hari-aa mayray saahib sagal uDhaaranaa. ||6||
kar kar vaykheh keetaa apnaa.
jee-a jant so-ee hai japnaa.
apnee kudrat aapay jaanai nadree nadar nihaalanaa. ||7||
sant sabhaa jah baiseh parabh paasay.
anand mangal har chalat tamaasay.
gun gaavahi anhad Dhun banee tah naanak daas chitaaranaa. ||8||
aavan jaanaa sabh chalat tumaaraa.
kar kar daykhai khayl apaaraa.
aap upaa-ay upaavanhaaraa apnaa kee-aa paalnaa. ||9||
sun sun jeevaa so-ay tumaaree.
sadaa sadaa jaa-ee balihaaree.
du-ay kar jorh simra-o din raatee mayray su-aamee agam apaaranaa. ||10||
tuDh bin doojay kis saalaahae.
ayko ayk japee man maahee.
hukam boojh jan bha-ay nihaalaa ih bhagtaa kee ghaalnaa. ||11||
gur updays japee-ai man saachaa.
gur updays raam rang raachaa.
gur updays tuteh sabh banDhan ih bharam moh parjaalanaa. ||12||
jah raakhai so-ee sukh thaanaa.
sehjay ho-ay so-ee bhal maanaa.
binsay bair naahee ko baaree sabh ayko hai bhaalnaa. ||13||
dar chookay binsay anDhi-aaray.

pargat bha-ay parabh purakh niraaray.
aap chhod pa-ay sarnaa-ee jis kaa saa tis ghaalnaa. ||14||
aisaa ko vadbhaagee aa-i-aa.
aath pahar jin khasam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
tis jan kai sang tarai sabh ko-ee so parvaar saDhaaranaa. ||15||
ih bakhsees khasam tay paavaa.
aath pahar kar jorh Dhi-aavaa.
naam japee naam sahj samaavaa naam naanak milai uchaaranaa. ||16||1||6||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
soorat daykh na bhool gavaaraa.
mithan mohaaraa jhooth pasaaraa.
jag meh ko-ee rahan na paa-ay nihchal ayk naaraa-inaa. ||1||
gur pooray kee pa-o sarnaa-ee.
moh sog sabh bharam mitaa-ee.
ayko mantar drirh-aa-ay a-ukhaDh sach naam rid gaa-inaa. ||2||

Page 1078

jis naamai ka-o tarseh baho dayvaa.
sagal bhagat jaa kee karday sayvaa.
anaathaa naath deen dukh bhanjan so gur pooray tay paa-inaa. ||3||
hor du-aaraa ko-ay na soojhai.
taribhavan Dhaavai taa kichhoo na boojhai.
satgur saahu bhandaar naam jis ih ratan tisai tay paa-inaa. ||4||
jaa kee Dhoor karay puneetaa.
sur nar dayv na paavahi meeetaa.
sat purakh satgur parmaysar jis bhaytat paar paraa-inaa. ||5||
paarjaat lorheh man pi-aaray.
kaamDhayn sohee darbaaray.
taripat santokh sayvaa gur pooray naam kamaa-ay rasaa-inaa. ||6||
gur kai sabad mareh panch Dhaatoo.
bhai paarbarahm hoveh nirmalaa too.
paaras jab bhaytai gur pooraa taa paaras paras dikhaa-inaa. ||7||
ka-ee baikunth naahee lavai laagay.
mukat bapurhee bhee gi-aanee ti-aagay.
aykankaar satgur tay paa-ee-ai ha-o bal bal gur darsaa-inaa. ||8||
gur kee sayv na jaanai ko-ee.
gur paarbarahm agochar so-ee.
jis no laa-ay la-ay so sayvak jis vadbhaag mathaa-inaa. ||9||
gur kee mahimaa bayd na jaaneh.
tuchh maat sun sun vakaaneh.

paarbarahm aprampar satgur jis simrat man seetlaa-inaa. ||10||
 jaa kee so-ay sunee man jeevai.
 ridai vasai taa thandhaa theevai.
 gur mukhahu alaa-ay taa sobhaa paa-ay tis jam kai panth na paa-inaa. ||11||
 santan kee sarna-ee parhi-aa.
 jee-o paraan Dhan aagai Dhari-aa.
 sayvaa surat na jaanaa kaa-ee tum karahu da-i-aa kirmaa-inaa. ||12||
 nirgun ka-o sang layho rala-ay.
 kar kirpaa mohi tahlai laa-ay.
 pakhaa fayra-o peesa-o sant aagai charan Dho-ay sukh paa-inaa. ||13||
 bahut du-aaray bharam bharam aa-i-aa.
 tumree kirpaa tay tum sarna-i-aa.
 sadaa sadaa santeh sang raakho ayhu naam daan dayvaa-inaa. ||14||
 bha-ay kirpaal gusaa-ee mayray.
 darsan paa-i-aa satgur pooray.
 sookh sahj sadaa aanandaa naanak daas dasaa-inaa. ||15||2||7||
 maaroo solhay mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 simrai Dharte-ee ar aakaasaa.
 simrahi chand sooraj guntaasaa.
 pa-un paanee baisantar simrahi simrai sagal upaarjanaa. ||1||

Page 1079

simrahi khand deep sabh lo-aa.
 simrahi pataal puree-aa sach so-aa.
 simrahi khaanee simrahi bane-ee simrahi saglay har janaa. ||2||
 simrahi barahmay bisan mahaysaa.
 simrahi dayvtay korh tayteesaa.
 simrahi jakh-y dait sabh simrahi agnat na jaa-ee jas ganaa. ||3||
 simrahi pas pankhee sabh bhootaa.
 simrahi ban parbat a-uDhootaa.
 lataa balee saakh sabh simrahi rav rahi-aa su-aamee sabh manaa. ||4||
 simrahi thool sookham sabh janta.
 simrahi siDh saaDhik har manntaa.
 gupat pargat simrahi parabh mayray sagal bhavan kaa parabh Dhanaa. ||5||
 simrahi nar naaree aasramaa.
 simrahi jaat jot sabh varnaa.
 simrahi gunee chatr sabh baytay simrahi rainee ar dinaa. ||6||
 simrahi gharhee moorat pal nimkhaa.
 simrai kaal akaal such sochaa.

simrahi sa-un saastar sanjogaa alakh na lakhee-ai ik khinaa. ||7||
 karan karaavanhaar su-aamee.
 sagal ghataa kay antarjaamee.
 kar kirpaa jis bhagtee laavhu janam padaarath so jinaa. ||8||
 jaa kai man voothaa parabh apnaa.
 poorai karam gur kaa jap japnaa.
 sarab nirantar so parabh jaataa bahurh na jonee bharam runaa. ||9||
 gur kaa sabadh vasai man jaa kai. dookh darad bharam taa kaa bhaagai.
 sookh sahj aanandh naam ras anhadh banee sahj Dhunaa. ||10||
 so Dhanvantaaa jin parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 so pativantaaa jin saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
 paarbarahm jaa kai man voothaa so poor kammaa naa chhinaa. ||11||
 jal thal mahee-al su-aamee so-ee.
 avar na kahee-ai doojaa ko-ee.
 gur gi-aan anjan kaati-o bharam saglaa avar na desai ayk binaa. ||12||
 oochay tay oochaa darbaaraa.
 kahan na jaa-ee anth na paaraa.
 gahir gambheer athaah su-aamee atul na jaa-ee ki-aa minaa. ||13||
 too kartaa tayraa sabh kee-aa.
 tujh bin avar na ko-ee bee-aa.
 aad maDh anth parabh toohai sagal pasaraa tum tanaa. ||14||
 jamdooth tis nikat na aavai.
 saaDhsang har keertan gaavai.
 sagal manorath taa kay pooran jo sarvanee parabh kaa jas sunaa. ||15||
 too sabhnaa kaa sabh ko tayraa. saachay saahib gahir gambheeraa.

Page 1080

kaho naanak say-ee jan ootam jo bhaaveh su-aamee tum manaa. ||16||1||8||
 maaroo mehlaa 5.
 parabh samrath sarab sukh daanaa.
 simra-o naam hohu miharvaanaa.
 har daataa jee-a janth bhaykhaaree jan baa^Nchhai jaachangnaa. ||1||
 maaga-o jan Dhoor param gat paava-o.
 janam janam kee mail mitaava-o.
 deeragh rog miteh har a-ukhaDh har nirmal raapai mangnaa. ||2||
 sarvanee suna-o bimal jas su-aamee.
 aykaa ot taja-o bikh kaamee.
 niv niv paa-ay laga-o daas tayray kar sukarit naahee sangnaa. ||3||
 rasnaa gun gaavai har tayray.
 miteh kamaatay avgun mayray.

simar simar su-aamee man jeevai panch doot taj tangnaa. ||4||
 charan kamal jap bohith charee-ai.
saṭsang mil saagar taree-ai.
 archaa bandan har samat̄ nivaasee baahurh̄ jon na nangnaa. ||5||
daas daasan ko kar layho gopaalaa.
 kirpaa niDhaan deen da-i-aalaa.
 sakhaa sahaa-ee pooran parmaysur mil kaday na hovee bhangnaa. ||6||
 man tan arap Dharee har aagai.
 janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaagai.
 jis kaa saa so-ee part̄ipaalak hat̄ ti-aagee ha-umai hant̄naa. ||7||
 jal thal pooran ant̄arjaamee.
ghat ghat ravi-aa achhal su-aamee.
bharam bheet kho-ee gur poorai ayk ravi-aa sarbangnaa. ||8||
 jat̄ kat̄ paykha-o parabh̄ sukh saagar.
 har tot̄ bhandaar naahee rat̄naagar.
 agah agaah kichh mit̄ nahee paa-ee-ai so boojhai jis kirpangnaa. ||9||
chhaatee seetal man tan thandhaa.
 janam maran̄ kee mit̄vee danjhaa.
 kar geh kaadh̄ lee-ay parabh̄ apunai ami-o Dhaar daristangnaa. ||10||
 ayko ayk ravi-aa sabh thaa-ee.
 tis bin doojaa ko-ee naahee.
 aad̄ maDh ant̄ parabh̄ ravi-aa tarisan bujhee bharmangnaa. ||11||
 gur parmaysar gur gobind̄.
 gur kart̄aa gur sad̄ bakhsand.
 gur jap jaap japat̄ fal paa-i-aa gi-aan deepak sant̄ sangnaa. ||12||
 jo paykhaa so sabh kichh su-aamee.
 jo sunnaa so parabh̄ kee baanee.
 jo keeno so tumeh karaa-i-o saran̄ sahaa-ee sant̄eh tanaa. ||13||
 jaachak jaachai tumeh araaDhai.
 pat̄it̄ paavan pooran parabh̄ saaDhai.
 ayko daan sarab sukh gun niDh aan mangan nihkinchnaa. ||14||

Page 1081

kaa-i-aa paatar̄ parabh̄ karnaihaaraa.
 lagee laag sant̄ sangaaraa.
 nirmal so-ay banee har banee man naam majeethai rangnaa. ||15||
 solah kalaa sampooran fali-aa.
 anat̄ kalaa ho-ay thaakur charhi-aa.
 anad̄ binod̄ har naam sukh naanak amrit̄ ras har bhunchanaa. ||16||2||9||
 maaroo solhay mehlaa 5

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
too saahib ha-o sayvak keetaa.
jee-o pind sabh tayraa deetaa.
karan karaavan sabh toohai toohai hai naahee kichh asaarhaa. ||1||
tumeh pathaa-ay taa jag meh aa-ay.
jo tuDh bhaanaa say karam kamaa-ay.
tujh tay baahar kichhoo na ho-aa taa bhee naahee kichh kaarhaa. ||2||
oohaa hukam tumaaraa sunee-ai.
eehaa har jas tayraa bhane-ai.
aapay laykh alaykhai aapay tum si-o naahee kichh jhaarhaa. ||3||
too pitaa sabh baarik thaaray.
ji-o khaylaaveh ti-o khaylanhaaray.
ujharh maarag sabh tum hee keenaa chalai naahee ko vaypaarhaa. ||4||
ik baisaa-ay rakhay garih antar.
ik pathaa-ay days disantar.
ik hee ka-o ghaas ik hee ka-o raajaa in meh kahee-ai ki-aa koorhaa. ||5||
kavan so muktee kavan so narkaa.
kavan saisaaree kavan so bhagtaa.
kavan so daanaa kavan so hochhaa kavan so surtaa kavan jarhaa. ||6||
hukmay muktee hukmay narkaa.
hukam saisaaree hukmay bhagtaa.
hukmay hochhaa hukmay daanaa doojaa naahee avar Dharhaa. ||7||
saagar keenaa at tum bhaaraa.
ik kharhay rasaatal kar manmukh gaavaaraa.
iknaa paar langhaaveh aapay satgur jin kaa sach bayrhaa. ||8||
ka-utak kaal ih hukam pathaa-i-aa.
jee-a jant opaa-ay samaa-i-aa.
vaykhai vigsai sabh rang maanay rachan keenaa ik aakhaarhaa. ||9||
vadaa saahib vadee naa-ee.
vad daataar vadee jis jaa-ee.
agam agochar bay-ant atolaa hai naahee kichh aahaarhaa. ||10||
keemat ko-ay na jaanai doojaa.
aapay aap niranjan poojaa.
aap so gi-aanee aap Dhi-aanee aap satvanta at gaarhaa. ||11||
kayt-rhi-aa din gupat kahaa-i-aa.
kayt-rhi-aa din sunn samaa-i-aa.
kayt-rhi-aa din DhunDhookaaraa aapay kartaa pargatrhaa. ||12||
aapay saktee sabal kahaa-i-aa.

aapay sooraa amar chala*aa*-i-aa.
aapay siv var*taa*-ee-an an*tar* aapay seet*al* thaar gar*haa*. ||13||
jisahi nivaajay gurmuk*h* saajay.
naam vasai tis an*had* vaajay.
tis hee sukh tis hee thakuraa-ee tiseh na aavai jam nayr*haa*. ||14||
keemat*kaagad* kahee na jaa-ee.
kaho naanak bay-an*t* gusaa-ee.
aad ma*Dh* an*t* parabh*so*-ee haath tisai kai naybayr*haa*. ||15||
tiseh sareek naahee ray ko-ee.
kis hee butai jabaab na ho-ee.
naanak kaa parabh*so* aapay aapay kar kar vayk*hai* choj khar*haa*. ||16||1||10||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
achut*paarbarahm* parmaysur an*tar*jaamee.
ma*Dh*usoodan daamod*ar* su-aamee.
rikheekays govar*Dhan* Dhaaree murlee manohar har rangaa. ||1||
mohan maa*Dhav* krisan muraaray.
jagdeesur har jee-o asur sang*ha*aray.
jagjeevan abhinaasee thaakur ghat ghat vaasee hai sangaa. ||2||
Dharnee*Dhar* ees narsing*h* naaraa-in.
daar*haa* agray paritham Dharaa-in.
baavan roop kee-aa tu*Dh* kartay sab*h* hee say*tee* hai changa. ||3||
saree raamchand*jis* roop na rayk*h*-i-aa.
banvaalee chakarpaan*daras* anoopi-aa.
sahas naytar moorat*hai* sahsaa ik daataa sab*h* hai mangaa. ||4||
bhaga*t* vach*hal* anaathah naathay.
gopee naath sagal hai saathay.
baasudayv niranjan daatay baran na saaka-o gun*angaa*. ||5||
mukand*manohar* lakhmee naaraa-in.
daropate*ee* lajaa nivaar u*Dhaaran*.
kamlaakan*t* karahi kantoohal anad binodee nihsangaa. ||6||
amogh*darsan* aajoonee samb*ha*-o.
akaa*l* moorat*jis* kaday naahee k*ha*-o.
abhinaasee abigat*agochar* sab*h* kich*h* tuj*h* hee hai lagaa. ||7||
sareerang baikunth*kay* vaasee.
mach*h* kach*h* kooram aagi-aa a-ut*ra*asee.
kaysav chalat*karahi* niraalay keetaa lor*heh* so ho-igaa. ||8||
niraahaaree nirvair samaa-i-aa.
Dhaar k*hayl* chaturb*huj* kahaa-i-aa.
saaval sundar roop banaaveh bayn*sunat* sab*h* mohaigaa. ||9||

banmaalaa bi**h**ookhan kamal nain.
sundar kundal mukat bain.
sankh chakar gaḍaa hai **D**haaree mahaa saarthee saṭsangaa. ||10||
peet peetambar taribhavan **D**haneē.
jagannaath gopaal mukh bhaneē.
saaring**D**har bhagvaan beethulaa mai ganat na aavai sarbangaa. ||11||
nihkantak nihkayval kahee-ai.
Dhananjai jal thal hai mahee-ai.

Page 1083

mirat lok pa-i-aal sameepat asthir than jis hai abhga. ||12||
patit paavan dukh bhai bhanjan.
aha^Nkaar nivaaran hai bhav khandan.
bhagtee tokhit deen kirpaalaa gunay na kit hee hai bhigaa. ||13||
nirankaar achhal adolo.
jot saroopee sabh jag ma-ulo.
so milai jis aap milaa-ay aaphu ko-ay na paavaigaa. ||14||
aapay gopee aapay kaanaa.
aapay ga-oo charaavai baanaa.
aap upaaveh aap khapaaveh tu**D**h layp nahee ik til rangaa. ||15||
ayk jeeh gun kavan bakhaanai.
sahas fanee saykh ant na jaanai.
navtan naam japai din raatee ik gun naahee parabh kahi sangaa. ||16||
ot gahee jagat pit sarnaa-i-aa.
bhai bha-i-aanak jamdoot dutar hai maa-i-aa.
hohu kirpaal ichhaa kar raakho saa**D**h santan kai sang sangaa. ||17||
daristimaan hai sagal mithaynaa.
ik maaga-o daan gobid sant raynaa.
mastak laa-ay param pad paava-o jis paraapat so paavaigaa. ||18||
jin ka-o kirpaa karee sukh-daataay.
tin saa**D**hoo charan lai ridai paraataay.
sagal naam ni**D**haan tin paa-i-aa anhad sabad man vaajangaa. ||19||
kirtam naam kathay tayray jihbaa.
sat naam tayraa paraa poorbalaa.
kaho naanak bhagat pa-ay sarnaa-ee dayh daras man rang lagaa. ||20||
tayree gat mit toohai jaaneh.
too aapay katheh tai aap vakaaneh.
naanak daas daasan ko karee-ahu har bhaavai daasaa raakh sangaa. ||21||2||11||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
alah agam khudaa-ee banday.

chhod khi-aal dune-aa kay DhanDhay.
ho-ay pai khaak fakeer musaafar ih darvays kabool daraa. ||1||
sach nivaaj yakeen muslaa.
mansaa maar nivaarihu aasaa.
dayh maseet man ma-ulaanaa kalam khudaa-ee paak kharaa. ||2||
saraa saree-at lay kammaavahu.
tareekat tarak khoj tolaavahu.
maarfat man maarahu abdaalaa milhu hakeekat jit fir na maraa. ||3||
kuraan katayb dil maahi kamaahee.
das a-uraat rakhahu bad raahee.
panch marad sidak lay baaDhhu khair sabooree kabool paraa. ||4||
makaa mihar rojaa pai khaakaa.
bhisat peer lafaj kamaa-ay andaajaa.
hoor noor musak khudaa-i-aa bandagee alah aalaa hujraa. ||5||

Page 1084

sach kamaavai so-ee kaajee.
jo dil soDhai so-ee haajee.
so mulaa mala-oon nivaarai so darvays jis sifat Dharaa. ||6||
sabhay vakhat sbhay kar vaylaa. khaalak yaad dilai meh ma-ulaa.
tasbee yaad karahu das mardan sunat seel banDhaan baraa. ||7||
dil meh jaanhu sabh filhaalaa.
khilkhaanaa biraadar hamoo janjaalaa.
meer malak umray faanaa-i-aa ayk mukaam khudaa-ay daraa. ||8||
aval sifat doojee saabooree.
teejai halaymee cha-uthai khairree.
punjvai panjay ikat mukaamai ayhi panj vakhat tayray aparparaa. ||9||
saglee jaan karahu ma-udeefaa.
bad amal chhod karahu hath koojaa.
khudaa-ay ayk bujh dayvhu baa^Ngaa^N burgoo barkhurdaar kharaa. ||10||
hak halaal bakhorahu khaanaa.
dil daree-aa-o Dhovahu mailaanaa.
peer pachhaanai bhistee so-ee ajraa-eel na doj tharaa. ||11||
kaa-i-aa kirdaar a-urat yakeenaa.
rang tamaasay maan hakeenaa.
naapaak paak kar hadoor hadeesaa saabat soorat dastaar siraa. ||12||
musalmaan mom dil hovai.
antar kee mal dil tay Dhovai.
dune-aa rang na aavai nayrhai ji-o kusam paat ghi-o paak haraa. ||13||
jaa ka-o mihar mihar miharvaanaa.

so-ee marad marad mardaanaa.
so-ee saykh masaa-ik haajee so bandaa jis najar naraa. ||14||
kudrat kaadar karan kareemaa.
sifat muhabat athaah raheemaa.
hak hukam sach khudaa-i-aa bujh naanak band khalaas taraa. ||15||3||12||
maaroo mehlaa 5.
paarbarahm sabh ooch biraajay.
aapay thaap uthaapay saajay.
parabh kee saran gahat sukh paa-ee-ai kichh bha-o na vi-aapai baal kaa. ||1||
garabh agan meh jineh ubaari-aa.
rakat kiram meh nahee sanghaari-aa.
apnaa simran day partipaali-aa oh sagal ghataa kaa maalkaa. ||2||
charan kamal saranaa-ee aa-i-aa.
saaDhsang hai har jas gaa-i-aa.
janam maran sabh dookh nivaaray jap har har bha-o nahee kaal kaa. ||3||
samrath akath agochar dayvaa.
jee-a janth sabh taa kee sayvaa.
andaj jayraj saytaj uth-bhuj baho parkaaree paalkaa. ||4||
tiseh paraapath ho-ay niDhanaa.
raam naam ras antar maanaa.
kar geh leenay anDh koop tay virlay kay-ee saalkaa. ||5||

Page 1085

aad ant maDh parabh so-ee.
aapay kartaa karay so ho-ee.
bharam bha-o miti-aa saaDhsang tay daalid na ko-ee ghaalkaa. ||6||
ootam banee gaa-o gopaalaa.
saaDhsangat kee mangahu ravaalaa.
baasan mayt nibaasan ho-ee-ai kalmal saglay jaalkaa. ||7||
santaaa kee ih reet niraalee.
paarbarahm kar daykheh naalee.
saas saas aaraaDhan har har ki-o simrat keejai aalkaa. ||8||
jah daykhaa tah antarjaamee.
nimakh na visrahu parabh mayray su-aamee.
simar simar jeeveh tayray daasaa ban jal pooran thaalkaa. ||9||
tatee vaa-o na taa ka-o laagai.
simrat naam an-din jaagai.
anad binod karay har simran tis maa-i-aa sang na taalkaa. ||10||
rog sog dookh tis naahee.
saaDhsang har keertan gaahee.

aapnaa naam deh parabh pareetam sun baynantee khaalkaa. ||11||
 naam ratan tayraa hai pi-aaray.
 rang ratay tayrai daas apaaray.
tayrai rang ratay tuDh jayhay virley kay-ee bhaalkaa. ||12||
tin kee Dhoorh maa^Ngai man mayraa.
 jin visrahi naahee kaahoo bayraa.
tin kai sang param pad paa-ee sadaa sangee har naalkaa. ||13||
 saajan meet pi-aaraa so-ee.
 ayk drirh-aa-ay durmat kho-ee.
 kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar tajaa-ay tis jan ka-o updays nirmaalkaa. ||14||
tuDh vin naahee ko-ee mayraa.
 gur pakrhaa-ay parabh kay pairaa.
 ha-o balihaaree satgur pooray jin khandi-aa bharam anaalkaa. ||15||
 saas saas parabh bisrai naahee.
 aath pahar har har ka-o Dhi-aa-ee.
 naanak sant tayrai rang raatay too samrath vadaalkaa. ||16||4||13||
 maaroo mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 charan kamal hirdai nit Dhaaree.
 gur pooraa khin khin namaskaaree.
tan man arap Dharee sabh aagai jag meh naam suhaavanaa. ||1||
 so thaakur ki-o manhu visaaray.
 jee-o pind day saaj savaaray.
 saas garaas samaalay kartaa keetaa apnaa paavnaa. ||2||
 jaa tay birthaa ko-oo naahee.
 aath pahar har rakh man maahee.

Page 1086

saaDhsang bhaj achut su-aamee dargeh sobhaa paavnaa. ||3||
 chaar padaarath asat dasaa siDh.
 naam niDhaan sahj sukh na-o niDh.
 sarab kali-aan jay man meh chaaher mil saaDhoo su-aamee raavnaa. ||4||
 saasat simrit bayd vakhaanee.
 janam padaarath jeet paraanee.
 kaam kroDh nindaa parharee-ai har rasnaa naanak gaavnaa. ||5||
 jis roop na raykh-i-aa kul nahee jaatee.
 pooran poor rahi-aa din raatee.
 jo jo japai so-ee vadbhaagee bahurh na jonee paavnaa. ||6||
 jis no bisrai purakh biDhaataa.
 jaltaa firai rahai nit taataa.

akirat_ghana_i ka-o rak_hai na ko-ee narak_ghor meh paav_naa. ||7||
 jee-o paraan_tan Dhan_jin saaji-aa.
 maat_garabh meh raakh_nivaaji-aa.
 tis si-o pareet_chhaad an raataa kaahoo sirai na laav_naa. ||8||
 Dhaar anoograh_u su-aamee mayray.
 ghat_ghat vaseh sabhan_kai nayray.
 haath hamaarai kach_hoo-ai naahee jis janaa-ih_i tisai janaava_naa. ||9||
 jaa kai mastak_Dhur likh_paa-i-aa.
 tis hee purakh_na vi-aapai maa-i-aa.
 naanak_daas sadaa sarna-ee doosar lavai na laav_naa. ||10||
 aagi-aa dookh_sookh sabh_keenay.
 amrit_naam birlai hee cheenay.
 taa kee keemat_kahan na jaa-ee jat_kat ohee samaav_naa. ||11||
 so-ee bhagat_so-ee vad daataa.
 so-ee pooran_purakh biDhaataa.
 baal sahaa-ee so-ee tayraa jo tayrai man_bhaav_naa. ||12||
 mirat_dookh sookh likh_paa-ay.
 til nahee baDheh_ghateh na ghataa-ay.
 so-ee ho-ay je kartay_bhaavai kahi kai aap vanjaava_naa. ||13||
 anDh_koop tay say-ee kaadhay.
 janam janam kay tootay gaa^ndhay.
 kirpaa Dhaar_rakhay kar apunay mil saaDhoo gobind_Dhi-aava_naa. ||14||
 tayree keemat_kahan na jaa-ee.
 achraj roop vadee vadi-aa-ee.
 bhagat_daan mangai jan tayraa naanak bal bal jaav_naa.
 ||15||1||14||22||24||2||14||62||
 maaroo vaar mehlaa 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur_parsaad.
 salok mehlaa 1.
 vin_gaahak gun_vaychee-ai ta-o gun_sahgho jaa-ay.
 gun_kaa gaahak jay milai ta-o gun_laakh vikaa-ay.

Page 1087

gun_tay gun_mil paa-ee-ai jay satgur_maahi samaa-ay.
 mol amol na paa-ee-ai vanaj_na leejai haat.
 naanak poora tol_hai kabahu na hovai_ghaat. ||1||
 mehlaa 4.
 naam vihoonay_bharmaseh aavahi jaaveh neet.
 ik baa^Ndhay ik dheeli-aa ik sukhee-ay har pareet.
 naanak sachaa man lai sach_karneee sach reet. ||2||

pa-orhee.

gur tay gi-aan paa-i-aa at kharhag karaaraa.
doojaa bharam garh kati-aa moh lobh aha^Nkaaraa.
har kaa naam man vasi-aa gur sabad veechaaraa.
sach sanjam mat ootmaa har lagaa pi-aaraa.
sabh sacho sach varatdaa sach sirjanhaaraa. ||1||
salok mehlaa 3.

kaydaaraa raagaa vich jaanee-ai bhaa-ee sabday karay pi-aar.
satsangat si-o mildo rahai sachay Dharay pi-aar.
vichahu mal katay aapnee kulaa kaa karay uDhaar.
gunaa kee raas sangrahai avgan kadhai vidaar.
naanak mili-aa so jaanee-ai guroo na chhodai aapnaa doojai na Dharay pi-aar. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

saagar daykh-a-u dar mara-o bhai tayrai dar naahi.
gur kai sabad santokhee-aa naanak bigsaa naa-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 4.

charh bohithai chaalsa-o saagar lahree day-ay.
thaak na sachai bohithai jay gur Dheerak day-ay.
tit dar jaa-ay utaaree-aa gur disai saavDhaan.
naanak nadree paa-ee-ai dargeh chalai maan. ||3||
pa-orhee.

nihkantak raaj bhunch too gurmukh sach kamaa-ee.
sachai takhat baithaa ni-aa-o kar satsangat mayl milaa-ee.
sachaa updays har jaapnaa har si-o ban aa-ee.
aithai sukh-daata man vasai ant ho-ay sakhaa-ee.
har si-o pareet oopjee gur sojhee paa-ee. ||2||
salok mehlaa 1.

bhoolee bhoolee mai firee paaDhar kahai na ko-ay.
poochhahu jaa-ay si-aani-aa dukh kaatai mayraa ko-ay.
satgur saachaa man vasai saajan ut hee thaa-ay.
naanak man triptaasee-ai siftee saachai naa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

aapay karnee kaar aap aapay karay rajaa-ay.
aapay kis hee bakhas la-ay aapay kaar kamaa-ay.
naanak chaanan gur milay dukh bikh jaalee naa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

maa-i-aa vaykh na bhul too manmukh moorkhaa.
chaldi-aa naal na chal-ee sabh jhooth darab lakhaa.
agi-aanee anDh na boojh-ee sir oopar jam kharhag kalkhaa.
gur parsaadee ubray jin har ras chakhaa.

aap karaa-ay karay aap aapay har rakhaa. ||3||
salok mehlaa 3.

jinaa gur nahee bhayti-aa bhai kee naahee bind.
aavan jaavan dukh ghanaa kaday na chookai chind.
kaaparh jivai pachhorhee-ai gharhee muhat gharhee-aal.
naanak sachay naam bin sirahu na chukai janjaal. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

taribhavan dhoodhee sajnaa ha-umai buree jagat.
naa jhur hee-arhay sach cha-o naanak sach sach. ||2||
pa-orhee.

gurmukh aapay bakhsi-on har naam samaanay.
aapay bhagtee laa-i-on gur sabad neesaanay.
sanmukh sadaa sohnay sachai dar jaanay.
aithai othai mukat hai jin raam pachhaanay.
Dhan Dhan say jan jin har sayvi-aa tin ha-o kurbaanay. ||4||
salok mehlaa 1.

mahal kuchjee marvarhee kaalee manhu kasuDh.
jay gun hovan taa pir ravai naanak avgun munDh. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

saach seel sach sanjmeesaa pooree parvaar.
naanak ahinis sadaa bhalee pir kai hayt pi-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapnaa aap pachhaani-aa naam niDhaan paa-i-aa.
kirpaa kar kai aapnee gur sabad milaa-i-aa.
gur kee banees nirmalee har ras pee-aa-i-aa.
har ras jinee chaakhi-aa an ras thaak rahaa-i-aa.
har ras pee sadaa taripat bha-ay fir tarisnaa bhukh gavaa-i-aa. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

pir khusee-ay Dhan raavee-ay Dhan ur naam seegaar.
naanak Dhan aagai kharhee sobhaavantees naar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sasurai pay-ee-ai kant kee kant agamm athaahu.
naanak Dhan sohaaganees jo bhaaveh vayparvaah. ||2||
pa-orhee.

takhat raajaa so bahai je takh-tai laa-ik ho-ee.
jinee sach pachhaani-aa sach raajay say-ee.
ayhi bhoopat raajay na aakhee-ahi doojai bhaa-ay dukh ho-ee.
keetaa ki-aa salaahes-ai jis jaaday bilam na ho-ee.
nihchal sachaa ayk hai gurmukh boojhai so nihchal ho-ee. ||6||

salok mehlaa 3.

sabhnaa kaa pir ayk hai pir bin khaalee naahi.
naanak say sohaaganee je satgur maahi samaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

man kay aDhik tarang ki-o dar saahib chhutee-ai.
jay raachai sach rang goorhai rang apaar kai.
naanak gur parsaadee chhutee-ai jay chit lagai sach. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har kaa naam amol hai ki-o keemat keejai.

Page 1089

aapay sarisat sabh saajee-an aapay varteejai.
gurmukh sadaa salaahe-ai sach keemat keejai.
gur sabdee kamal bigaasi-aa iv har ras peejai.
aavanu jaanaa thaaki-aa sukh sahj saveejai. ||7||
salok mehlaa 1.

naa mailaa naa DhunDhlaa naa bhagvaa naa kach.
naanak laalo laal hai sachai rataa sach. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

sahj vanaspat ful fal bhavar vasai bhai khand.
naanak tarvar ayk hai ayko ful bhirang. ||2||
pa-orhee.

jo jan loojeh manai si-o say sooray parDhaanaa.
har saytee sadaa mil rahay jinee aap pachhaanaa.
gi-aanee-aa kaa ih mahatu hai man maahi samaanaa.
har jee-o kaa mahal paa-i-aa sach laa-ay Dhi-aanaa.
jin gur parsaadee man jeeti-aa jag tineh jitaanaa. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

jogee hovaa jag bhavaa ghar ghar bheekhi-aa lay-o.
dargeh laykhaa manglee-ai kis kis utar day-o.
bhikhi-aa naam santokh marhee sadaa sach hai naal.
bhaykhee haath na laDhee-aa sabh baDhee jamkaal.
naanak galaa jhoothee-aa sachaa naam samaal. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

jit dar laykhaa manglee-ai so dar sayvihu na ko-ay.
aisaa satgur lorh lahu jis jayvad avar na ko-ay.
tis sarnaa-ee chhootee-ai laykhaa mangai na ko-ay.
sach drirh-aa-ay sach darirh sachaa oh sabad day-ay.
hirdai jis dai sach hai tan man bhee sachaa ho-ay.
naanak sachai hukam mani-ai sachee vadi-aa-ee day-ay.

sachay maahi samaavasee jis no nadar karay-i. ||2||
pa-or^hee.
sooray ayhi na aak^hee-ahi aha^Nkaar mareh dukh paavahi.
anDhay aap na pachhaannee doojai pach jaaveh.
aṭ karoDh si-o loojh-day agai pichhai dukh paavahi.
har jee-o aha^Nkaar na bhaav-ee vayd kook sunaaveh.
aha^Nkaar mu-ay say vigtee ga-ay mar janmeh fir aavahi. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.

kaaga-o ho-ay na oojlaa lohay naav na paar.
piram padaarath man lai Dhan savaaranhaar.
hukam pachhaanai oojlaa sir kaasat lohaa paar.
tarisnaa chhodai bhai vasai naanak karnee saar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
maaroo maaran jo ga-ay maar na sakahi gavaar.
naanak jay ih maaree-ai gur sabdee veechaar.
ayhu man maari-aa naa marai jay lochai sabh ko-ay.
naanak man hee ka-o man maarsee jay satgur bhaytai so-ay. ||2||

Page 1090

pa-or^hee.
dovai tarfaa opaa-ee-on vich sakt siv vaasaa.
saktee kinai na paa-i-o fir janam binaasaa.
gur sayvi-ai saat paa-ee-ai jap saas giraasaa.
simrit saasat soDh daykh ootam har daasaa.
naanak naam binaa ko thir nahee naamay bal jaasaa. ||10||
salok mehlaa 3.

hovaa pandit jotkee vayd parhaa mukh chaar.
nav khand maDhay poojee-aa apnai chaj veechaar.
mat sachaa akhar bhul jaa-ay cha-ukai bhitai na ko-ay.
jhoothay cha-ukay naankaa sachaa ayko so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
aap upaa-ay karay aap aapay nadar karay-i.
aapay day vadi-aa-ee-aa kaho naanak sachaa so-ay. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

kantak kaal ayk hai hor kantak na soojhai.
afri-o jag meh varatdaa paapee si-o loojhai.
gur sabdee har bhaydee-ai har jap har boojhai.
so har sarnaa-ee chhutee-ai jo man si-o joojhai.
man veechaar har jap karay har dargeh seejhai. ||11||
salok mehlaa 1.

hukam rajaa-ee saakh-tee dargeh sach kabool.
 saahib laykhaa mangsee dune-aa daykh na bhool.
 dil darvaanee jo karay darvaysee dil raas.
 isak muhabat naankaa laykhaa kartay paas. ||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 alga-o jo-ay maDhookarha-o sarangpaan sabaa-ay.
 heera heera bayDhi-aa naanak kanth subhaa-ay. ||2||
 pa-orhee.
 manmukh kaal vi-aapdaa mohi maa-i-aa laagay.
 khin meh maar pachhaarhsee bhaa-ay doojai thaagay.
 fir vaylaa hath na aavee jam kaa dand laagay.
 tin jam dand na lag-ee jo har liv jaagay.
 sabh tayree tuDh chhadaavane sabh tuDhai laagay. ||12||
 salok mehlaa 1.
 sarbay jo-ay agachh mee dookh ghanayro aath.
 kaalar laadas sar laaghana-o laabh na poonjee saath. ||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 poonjee saacha-o naam too akhuta-o darab apaar.
 naanak vakhar nirmalo Dhan saahu vaapaar. ||2||
 mehlaa 1.
 poorab pareet piraan lai mota-o thaakur maan.
 maathai oobhai jam maarsee naanak maylan naam. ||3||
 pa-orhee.
 aapay pind savaari-on vich nav niDh naam.
 ik aapay bharam bhulaa-i-an tin nihfal kaam.
 iknee gurmukh bujhi-aa har aatam raam.
 iknee sun kai mani-aa har ootam kaam.
 antar har rang upji-aa gaa-i-aa har gun naam. ||13||
 salok mehlaa 1.

Page 1091

bhogtan bhai man vasai haykai paaDhar heed.
 at daahpan dukh ghano teenay thaav bhareed. ||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 maa^Ndal bayd se baajno ghano Dharhee-ai jo-ay.
 naanak naam samaal too beeja-o avar na ko-ay. ||2||
 mehlaa 1.
 saagar gunee athaahu kin haathaalaa daykhee-ai.
 vadaa vayparvaahu satgur milai ta paar pavaa.
 majh bhar dukh badukh.

naanak sachay naam bin kisai na lathee bhukh. ||3||
pa-orhee.
jinee andar bhaali-aa gur sabad suhaavai.
jo ichhan so paa-iday har naam Dhi-aavai.
jis no kirpaa karay tis gur milai so har gun gaavai.
Dharam raa-ay tin kaa mit hai jam mag na paavai.
har naam Dhi-aavahi dinas raat har naam samaavai. ||14||
salok mehlaa 1.

sunee-ai ayk vakhaanee-ai surag mirat pa-i-aal.
hukam na jaa-ee mayti-aa jo likhi-aa so naal.
ka-un moo-aa ka-un maarsee ka-un aavai ka-un jaa-ay.
ka-un rahsee naankaa kis kee surat samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

ha-o mu-aa mai maari-aa pa-un vahai daree-aa-o.
tarisnaa thakee naankaa jaa man rataa naa-ay.
lo-in ratay lo-inee kannee surat samaa-ay.
jeebh rasaa-in choonrhee ratee laal lavaa-ay.
andar musak jhakoli-aa keemat kahee na jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

is jug meh naam niDhaan hai naamo naal chalai.
ayhu akhut kaday na nikhuta-ee khaa-ay kharchi-o palai.
har jan nayrh na aavee jamkankar jamkalai.
say saah sachay vanjaari-aa jin har Dhan palai.
har kirpaa tay har paa-ee-ai jaa aap har ghalai. ||15||
salok mehlaa 3.

manmukh vaapaarai saar na jaanee bikh vihaajeh bikh sangar-hahi bikh si-o Dhareh
pi-aar.
baahrahu pandit sadaa-iday manhu moorakh gaavaar.
har si-o chit na laa-inee vaadee Dharan pi-aar.
vaadaa kee-aa karan kahaanee-aa koorh bol karahi aahaar.
jag meh raam naam har nirmalaa hor mailaa sabh aakaar.
naanak naam na chaynee ho-ay mailay mareh gavaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

dukh lagaa bin sayvi-ai hukam mannay dukh jaa-ay.
aapay daataa sukhai daa aapay day-ay sajaa-ay.
naanak ayvai jaanee-ai sabh kichh tisai rajaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har naam binaa jagat hai nirDhan bin naavai taripat naahee.
doojai bharam bhulaa-i-aa ha-umai dukh paahee.

bin karmaa kichhoo na paa-ee-ai jay bahut lochaahee.
aavai jaa-ay jammai marai gur sabad chhutaahē.
aap karai kis aakhee-ai doojaa ko naahee. ||16||
salok mehlaa 3.

is jag meh santē Dhan khati-aa jinaa satgur mili-aa parabh aa-ay.
satgur sach drirh-aa-i-aa is Dhan kee keemat kahee na jaa-ay.
it Dhan paa-i-ai bhukh lathee sukh vasi-aa man aa-ay.
jin^haa ka-o Dhur likhi-aa tinee paa-i-aa aa-ay.
manmukh jagat nirDhan hai maa-i-aa no billaa-ay.
an-din fir^hdaa sadaa rahai bhukh na kaday jaa-ay.
saa^Nt na kaday aavee nah sukh vasai man aa-ay.
sadaa chint chitvadaa rahai sahsaa kaday na jaa-ay.
naanak vin satgur mat bhavēe satgur no milai taa sabad kamaa-ay.
sadaa sadaa sukh meh rahai sachay maahi samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

jin upaa-ee maydnee so-ee saar karay-i.
ayko simrahu bhaa-irahu tis bin avar na ko-ay.
khaanaa sabad chang-aa-ee-aa jit khaaDhai sadaa taripat ho-ay.
painaⁿ sifat sanaa-ay hai sadaa sadaa oh oojlaa mailaa kaday na ho-ay.
sehjay sach Dhan khati-aa thorhaa kaday na ho-ay.
dayhee no sabad seegaar hai jit sadaa sadaa sukh ho-ay.
naanak gurmukh bujhee-ai jis no aap vikhaalay so-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

antar jap tap sanjamo gur sabdee jaapai.
har har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai ha-umai agi-aan gavaapai.
andar amrit bharpoor hai chaakhi-aa saad jaapai.
jin chaakhi-aa say nirbha-o bha-ay say har ras Dharaapai.
har kirpaa Dhaar pee-aa-i-aa fir kaal na vi-aapai. ||17||
salok mehlaa 3.

lok avganaa kee ban^hai ganth-rhee gun na vihaajhai ko-ay.
gun kaa gaahak naankaa vir^laa ko-ee ho-ay.
gur parsadee gun paa-ee-ani^h jis no nadar karay-i. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

gun avgun samaan heh je aap keetay kartaar.
naanak hukam mani-ai sukh paa-ee-ai gur sabdee veechaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

andar raajaa takhat hai aapay karay ni-aa-o.
gur sabdee dar jaanee-ai andar mahal asraa-o.
kharay parakh khajaanai paa-ee-an khoti-aa naahee thaa-o.

sabh sach sach varatdaa sadaa sach ni-aa-o.
amrit kaa ras aa-i-aa man vasi-aa naa-o. ||18||
salok mehlaa 1.
ha-o mai karee taa^N too naahee too hoveh ha-o naahi.

Page 1093

boojhu gi-aanee boojh-naa ayh akath kathaa man maahi.
bin gur tat na paa-ee-ai alakh vasai sabh maahi.
satgur milai ta jaanee-ai jaa^N sabaq vasai man maahi.
aap ga-i-aa bharam bha-o ga-i-aa janam maran dukh jaahi.
gurmat alakh lakhaa-ee-ai ootam mat taraahi.
naanak soha^N hansaa jap jaapahu taribhavan tisai samaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

man maanak jin parkhi-aa gur sabdee veechaar.
say jan virlay jaanee-ahi kaljug vich sansaar.
aapai no aap mil rahi-aa ha-umai dubiDhaa maar.
naanak naam ratay dutar taray bha-ojal bikham sansaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

manmukh andar na bhaalnee muthay ahamtay.
chaaray kundaa^N bhav thakay andar tikh tatay.
simrit saasat na soDhnee manmukh vigutay.
bin gur kinai na paa-i-o har naam har satay.
tat gi-aan veechaari-aa har jap har gatay. ||19||
salok mehlaa 2.

aapay jaanai karay aap aapay aanai raas.
tisai agai naankaa khali-ay keechai ardaas. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

jin kee-aa tin daykhi-aa aapay jaanai so-ay.
kis no kahee-ai naankaa jaa ghar vartai sabh ko-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sabhay thok visaar iko mit kar.
man tan ho-ay nihaal paapaa dahai har.
aavan jaanaa chukai janam na jaahi mar.
sach naam aaDhaar sog na mohi jar.
naanak naam niDhaan man meh sanj Dhar. ||20||
salok mehlaa 5.

maa-i-aa manhu na veesrai maa^Ngai dammaa damm.
so parabh chit na aavee naanak nahee karamm. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

maa-i-aa saath na chal-ee ki-aa laptaavahi anDh.

gur kay charan Dhi-aa-ay too tooteh maa-i-aa banDh. ||2||
pa-orhee.
bhaanai hukam manaa-i-on bhaanai sukh paa-i-aa.
bhaanai satgur mayli-on bhaanai sach Dhi-aa-i-aa.
bhaanay jayvad hor daat naahee sach aakh sunaa-i-aa.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin sach kamaa-i-aa.
naanak tis sarnaagatee jin jagat upaa-i-aa. ||21||
salok mehlaa 3.
jin ka-o andar gi-aan nahee bhai kee naahee bind.
naanak mu-i-aa kaa ki-aa maarna je aap maaray govind. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
man kee patree vaachnee sukhee hoo sukh saar.
so barahman bhalaa aakhee-ai je boojhai barahm beechar.
har saalaahay har parhai gur kai sabad veechar.

Page 1094

aa-i-aa oh parvaan hai je kul kaa karay uDhaar.
agai jaat na puchhee-ai karnee sabad hai saar.
hor koorh parh-naa koorh kamaavanaa bikhi-aa naal pi-aar.
andar sukh na hova-ee manmukh janam khu-aar.
naanak naam ratay say ubray gur kai hayt apaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay kar kar vaykh-daa aapay sabh sachaa.
jo hukam na boojhai khasam kaa so-ee nar kachaa.
jit bhaavai tit laa-idaa gurmukh har sachaa.
sabhnaa kaa saahib ayk hai gur sabdee rachaa.
gurmukh sadaa salaah-ai sabh tis day jachaa.
ji-o naanak aap nachaa-idaa tiv hee ko nachaa. ||22||1|| suDh.
maaroo vaar mehlaa 5 dakh-nay mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
too cha-o sajan maid-aa day-ee sis utar.
nain mahinjay tarasday kad pasee deedar. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
neehu mahinjaa ta-oo naal bi-aa nayh koorhaavay daykh.
kparh bhog daraavanay jichar piree na daykh. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
uthee jhaaloo kant-rhay ha-o pasee ta-o deedar.
kaajal haar tamol ras bin pasay habh ras chhaar. ||3||
pa-orhee.
too sachaa saahib sach sach sabh Dhaari-aa.

gurmukh keeto thaat siraj sansaari-aa.
har aagi-aa ho-ay bayd paap punn veechaari-aa.
barahmaa bisan mahays tarai gun bistaari-aa.
nav khand parithmee saaj har rang savaari-aa.
vaykee jant upaa-ay antar kal Dhaari-aa.
tayraa ant na jaanai ko-ay sach sirjanhaari-aa.
too jaaneh sabh biDh aap gurmukh nistaari-aa. ||1||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
jay too mitar asaadrhaa hik bhoree naa vaychhorh.
jee-o mahinjaa ta-o mohi-aa kad pasee jaanee tohi. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
durjan too jal bhaahrhee vichhorhay mar jaahi.
kanta too sa-o sayjrhee madaa habho dukh ulaahi. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
durjan doojaa bhaa-o hai vaychhorhaa ha-umai rog.
sajan sachaa paatisaahu jis mil keechai bhog. ||3||
pa-orhee.
too agam da-i-aal bay-ant tayree keemat kahai ka-un.
tuDh sirji-aa sabh sansaar too naa-ik sagal bha-un.
tayree kudrat ko-ay na jaanai mayray thaakur sagal ra-un.
tuDh aparh ko-ay na sakai too abhinaasee jag uDhran.

Page 1095

tuDh thaapay charay jug too kartaa sagal Dharan.
tuDh aavan jaanaa kee-aa tuDh layp na lagai tarin.
jis hoveh aap da-i-aal tis laaveh satgur charan.
too horat upaa-ay na labhhee abhinaasee sarisat karan. ||2||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
jay too vateh any-nay habh Dharat suhaavee ho-ay.
hikas kantai baahree maidee vaat na puchhai ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
habhay tol suhaavanay saho baithaa anyan mal.
pahee na vanjai bitharhaa jo ghar aavai chal. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
sayj vichhaa-ee kant koo kee-aa habh seegaar.
itee manjh na samaava-ee jay gal pahiraa haar. ||3||
pa-orhee.
too paarbarahm parmaysar jon na aavhee.
too hukmee saajeh sarisat saaj samaavahee.
tayraa roop na jaa-ee lakhi-aa ki-o tujheh Dhi-aavahee.

too sabh meh varteh aap kudrat daykhaavahee.
tayree bhagat bharay bhandaar tot na aavhee.
 ayhi raṭan javayhar laal keem na paavhee.
 jis hoveh aap da-i-aal tis satgur sayvaa laavhee.
tis kaḍay na aavai tot jo har gun gaavhee. ||3||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
 jaa moo pasee hath mai piree mahijai naal.
habhay dukh ulaahi-am naanak nadar nihaal. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 naanak baithaa bhakhay vaa-o lammay sayveh dar kharhaa.
 piree-ay too jaan mahijaa saa-o jo-ee saa-ee muhu kharhaa. ||2||
 mehlaa 5.
 ki-aa galaa-i-o bhoochh par vayl na johay kant too.
 naanak fulaa sandee vaarh khirhi-aa habh sansaar ji-o. ||3||
 pa-orhee.
sugarh sujaan saroop too sabh meh vartanta.
too aapay thaakur sayvko aapay poojanta.
daanaa beenaa aap too aapay satvanta.
jaṭee saṭee parabh nirmalaa mayray har bhagvanta.
sabh barahm pasaar pasari-o aapay khaylanta.
 ih aavaa gavan rachaa-i-o kar choj daykhanta.
tis baahurh garabh na paavhee jis dayveh gur manntaa.
 ji-o aap chalaaveh ti-o chalday kichh vas na janta. ||4||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
 kuree-ay kuree-ay vaiddi-aa tal gaarhaa mehrayr.
vaykhay chhitarh theevdo jaam khisando payr. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 sach jaanai kach vaiddi-o too aaghoo aaghay salvay.
 naanak aatasrhee manjh nainoo bi-aa dhal paban ji-o jummi-o. ||2||
 mehlaa 5.
bhoray bhoray roohrhay sayvayday aalak.
mudat pa-ee chiraanee-aa fir kadoo aavai ruṭ. ||3||

Page 1096

pa-orhee.
tuDh roop na raykh-i-aa jaat too varnaa baahraa.
 ay maanas jaaneh door too varteh jaahraa.
too sabh ghat bhogeh aap tuDh layp na laahraa.
too purakh anandee anant sabh jot samaaharaa.
too sabh dayvaa meh dayv biDhaatay narharaa.

ki-aa aaraaDhay jihvaa ik too abhinaasee aparparaa.
jis mayleh satgur aap tis kay sabh kul taraa.

sayvak sabh karday sayv dar naanak jan tayraa. ||5||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

gehdrharhaa tarin chhaa-i-aa gaafal jali-ohu bhaahi.
jinaa bhaag mathaaharhai tin ustaad panaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

naanak peethaa pakaa saaji-aa Dhari-aa aan ma-ujood.
baajhahu satgur aapnay baithaa jhaak darood. ||2||
mehlaa 5.

naanak bhusree-aa pakaa-ee-aa paa-ee-aa thalalai maahi.
jinee guroo manaa-i-aa raj raj say-ee khaahi. ||3||
pa-orhee.

tuDh jag meh khayl rachaa-i-aa vich ha-umai paa-ee-aa.
ayk mandar panch chor heh nit karahi buri-aa-ee-aa.
das naaree ik purakh kar dasay saad lobhaa-ee-aa.
ayn maa-i-aa mohnee mohee-aa nit fireh bharmaa-ee-aa.
haathaa dovai keetee-o siv sakat vartaa-ee-aa.
siv agai saktee haari-aa ayvai har bhaa-ee-aa.
ik vichahu hee tuDh rakhi-aa jo satsang milaa-ee-aa.
jal vichahu bimb uthaali-o jal maahi samaa-ee-aa. ||6||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

aagaahaa koo taraagh pichhaa fayr na muhadrhaa.
naanak sijh ivayhaa vaar bahurh na hovee janamrhaa. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

sajan maidaa chaa-ee-aa habh kahee daa mit.
habhay jaanan aapnaa kahee na thaahay chit. ||2||
mehlaa 5.

gujh-rhaa laDham laal mathai hee pargat thi-aa.
so-ee suhaavaa than jithai piree-ay naanak jee too vuthi-aa. ||3||
pa-orhee.

jaa too mayrai val hai taa ki-aa muhchhandaa.
tuDh sabh kichh maino sa-upi-aa jaa tayraa bandaa.
lakhmee tot na aavee khaa-ay kharach rahandaa.
lakh cha-oraaseeh maydnee sabh sayv karandaa.
ayh vairee mitar sabh keeti-aa nah mangeh mandaa.
laykhaa ko-ay na puchh-ee jaa har bhakhsandaa.
anand bha-i-aa sukh paa-i-aa mil gur govindaa.
sabhay kaaj savaari-ai jaa tuDh bhaavandaa. ||7||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

daykhan koo mustaak mukh kijayhaa ta-o Dhane.

firdaa kitai haal jaa ditham taa man Dharaapi-aa. ||1||

Page 1097

mehlaa 5.

dukhee-aa darad ghanay vaydan jaanay too Dhanee.
jaanaa lakh bhavay piree dikhando taa jeevsaa. ||2||

mehlaa 5.

dhahdee jaa-ay karaar vahan vahanday mai dithi-aa.
say-ee rahay amaan jinaa satgur bhayti-aa. ||3||
pa-orhee.

jis jan tayree bhukh hai tis dukh na vi-aapai.

jin jan gurmukh bujhi-aa so chahu kundee jaapai.

jo nar us kee sarnee parai tis kambah paapai.

janam janam kee mal utrai gur Dhoorhee naapai.

jin har bhaanaa mani-aa tis sog na santapai.

har jee-o too sabhnaa kaa mit hai sabh jaaneh aapai.

aisee sobhaa janai kee jayvad har partapai.

sabh antar jan vartaa-i-aa har jan tay jaapai. ||8||

dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

jinaa pichhai ha-o ga-ee say mai pichhai bhee ravi-aas.

jinaa kee mai aasrhee tinaa mahijee aas. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

gilee gilee rodrhee bha-udee bhav bhav aa-ay.

jo baithay say faathi-aa ubray bhaag mathaa-ay. ||2||

mehlaa 5.

dithaa habh majhaahi khaalee ko-ay na jaanee-ai.

tai sakhee bhaag mathaahi jinee mayraa sajan raavi-aa. ||3||

pa-orhee.

ha-o dhaadhee dar gun gaavdaa jay har parabh bhaavai.

parabh mayraa thir thaavree hor aavai jaavai.

so mangaa daan gosaa-ee-aa jit bhukh leh jaavai.

parabh jee-o dayvhu darsan aapnaa jit dhaadhee tariptaavai.

ardaas sunee daataar parabh dhaadhee ka-o mahal bulaavai.

parabh daykh-di-aa dukh bhukh ga-ee dhaadhee ka-o mangan chit na aavai.

sabhay ichhaa pooree-aa lag parabh kai paavai.

ha-o nirgun dhaadhee bakhsi-on parabh purakh vaidavai. ||9||

dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

jaa chhutay taa khaak too sunjee kant na jaanhee.

durjan saytee nayhu too kai gun har rang maanhee. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

naanak jis bin gharhee na jeevnaa visray sarai na bind.
tis si-o ki-o man roosee-ai jisahi hamaaree chind. ||2||
mehlaa 5.

ratay rang paarbarahm kai man tan at gulaal.
naanak vinnavai aaloodi-aa jitee hor khi-aal. ||3||
pavrhee.

har jee-o jaa too mayraa mitar hai taa ki-aa mai kaarhaa.
jinee thagee jag thagi-aa say tuDh maar nivaarhaa.
gur bha-ojal paar langhaa-i-aa jitaa paavaarhaa.
gurmatee sabh ras bhogdaa vadaa aakhaarhaa.
sabh indree-aa vas kar ditee-o satvantaa saarhaa.

Page 1098

jit laa-ee-an titai lagdee-aa nah khinjotaarhaa.
jo ichhee so fal paa-idaa gur andar vaarhaa.
gur naanak tutha bhaa-irahu har vasdaa nayrhaa. ||10||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

jaa moo^N aavahi chittoo taa habhay sukh lahaa-o.
naanak man hee manjh rangvaalaa piree tahijaa naa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

kaparh bhog vikaar ay habhay hee chhaar.
khaak lorhaydaa tann khay jo ratay deedaar. ||2||
mehlaa 5.

ki-aa takeh bi-aa paas kar hee-arhay hik aDhaar.
thee-o santan kee rayn jit labhee sukh daataar. ||3||
pa-orhee.

vinna karmaa har jee-o na paa-ee-ai bin satgur manoo-aa na lagai.

Dharam Dheeraa kal andray ih paapee mool na tagai.
ah kar karay so ah kar paa-ay ik gharhee muhat na lagai.
chaaray jug mai soDhi-aa vinna sangat aha^Nkaar na bhagai.
ha-umai mool na chhut-ee vinna saaDhoo satsangai.
tichar thaah na paav-ee jichar saahib si-o man bhangai.
jin jan gurmukh sayvi-aa tis ghar deebaan abhgai.
har kirpaa tay sukh paa-i-aa gur satgur charnee lagai. ||11||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

lorheedo habh jaa-ay so meeraa meerann sir.
hath manjhaahoo so Dhanee cha-udo mukh alaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

maanikoo mohi maa-o dinnaa Dhanee apaahi.
hi-aa-o mahijaa thandh-rhaa mukhahu sach alaa-ay. ||2||

mehlaa 5.

moo thee-aa-oo sayj nainaa pīree vichhaavnāa.
jay daykhai hik vaar taa sukh keemaa hoo baahray. ||3||
pa-orhee.

man lochai har milan ka-o ki-o darsan paa-ee-aa.
mai lakh virh-tay saahibaa jay bind bolaa-ee-aa.
mai chaaray kundaa bhaalee-aa tuDh jayvad na saa-ee-aa.
mai dasihu maarag santaho ki-o parabho milaa-ee-aa.
man arpihu ha-umai tajahu it panth julaa-ee-aa.
nit sayvihu saahib aapnaa satsang milaa-ee-aa.
sabhay aasaa pooree-aa gur mahal bulaa-ee-aa.
tuDh jayvad hor na sujh-ee mayray mitar gosaa-ee-aa. ||12||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

moo thee-aa-oo takhat pīree mahinjay paatisaah.
paav milaavay kol kaval jivai bigsaavdo. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

pīree-aa sand-rhee bhukh moo laavan thee vithraa.
jaan mithaa-ee ikh bay-ee peerhay naa hutai. ||2||
mehlaa 5.

thagaa neehu matrorth jaan ganDharbaa nagree.
sukh ghataa-oo doo-ay is panDhaanoo ghar ghanay. ||3||
pa-orhee.
akal kalaa nah paa-ee-ai parabh alakh alaykha^N.

Page 1099

khat darsan bharamtay fireh nah milee-ai bhaykha^N.
varat karahi chandraa-inaa say kitai na laykha^N.
bayd parreh sampoornaa tat saar na paykha^N.
tilak kadheh isnaan kar antar kaalaykha^N.
bhaykhee parabho na labh-ee vin sachee sikha^N.
bhooola maarag so pavai jis Dhur mastak laykha^N.
tin janam savaari-aa aapnaa jin gur akhee daykha^N. ||13||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

so nivaahoo gad jo chala-oo na thee-ai.
kaar koorhaavee chhad sammal sach Dhaanee. ||1||
mehlaa 5.

habh samaanee jot ji-o jal ghataa-oo chandarmaa.
pargat thee-aa aap naanak mastak likhi-aa. ||2||
mehlaa 5.

mukh suhaavay naam cha-o aath pahar gun gaa-o.

naanak dageh manee-ah milee nithaavay thaa-o. ||3||
pa-orhee.

baahar bhaykh na paa-ee-ai parabh antarjaamee.

ikas har jee-o baahree sabh firai nikaamee.

man rataaa kutamb si-o nit garab firaamee.

fireh gumaanee jag meh ki-aa garbeh daamee.

chaldi-aa naal na chal-ee khin jaa-ay bilaamee.

bicharday fireh sansaar meh har jee hukaamee.

karam khulaa gur paa-i-aa har mili-aa su-aamee.

jo jan har kaa sayvko har tis kee kaamee. ||14||

dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

mukhahu alaa-ay habh maranh pachhaanado ko-ay.

naanak tinaa khaak jinaa yakeenaa hik si-o. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

jaanh vasando manjh pachhaanoo ko haykrho.

tai tan parh-daa naahi naanak jai gur bhayti-aa. ||2||

mehlaa 5.

mat-rhee kaa^Ndhak aah paav Dhovando peevsaa.

moo tan paraym athaah pasanh koo sachaa Dhanee. ||3||

pa-orhee.

nirbha-o naam visaari-aa naal maa-i-aa rachaa.

aavai jaa-ay bhavaa-ee-ai baho jonee nachaa.

bachan karay tai khisak jaa-ay bolay sabh kachaa.

andrahu thothaa koorhi-aar koorhee sabh khachaa.

vair karay nirvair naal jhoothay laalchaa.

maari-aa sachai paatisaah vaykh Dhur karamchaa.

jamdootee hai hayri-aa dukh hee meh pachaa.

ho-aa tapaavas Dharam kaa naanak dar sachaa. ||15||

dakh-nay mehlaa 5.

parbhaatay parabh naam jap gur kay charanh Dhi-aa-ay.

janam maranh mal utrai sachay kay gunh gaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 5.

dayh anDhaaree anDh sunjee naam vihoonee-aa.

naanak safal jannam jai ghat vuthaa sach Dhanee. ||2||

mehlaa 5.

lo-in lo-ee dith pi-aas na bujhai moo ghanee.

[Page 1100](#)

naanak say akh-rhee-aa bi-ann jinee disando maa piree. ||3||

pa-orhee.

jin jan gurmukh sayvi-aa tin sabh sukh paa-ee.
oh aap tari-aa kutamb si-o sabh jagat taraa-ee.
on har naamaa Dhan sanchi-aa sabh tikhaa bujhaa-ee.
on chhaday laalach dunee kay antar liv laa-ee.
os sadaa sadaa ghar anand hai har sakhaa sahaa-ee.
on vairee mitar sam keeti-aa sabh naal subhaa-ee.
ho-aa ohee al jag meh gur gi-aan japaa-ee.
poorab likhi-aa paa-i-aa har si-o ban aa-ee. ||16||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
sach suhaavaa kaadhee-ai koorhai koorhee so-ay.
naanak virlay jaanee-ahi jin sach palai ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
sajan mukh anoop athay pahar nihaalsaa.
sut-rhee so saho dith tai supnay ha-o khannee-ai. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
sajan sach parakh mukh alaavan thothraa.
man majhaahoo lakh tuDhhu door na so piree. ||3||
pa-orhee.
Dharat aakaas paatal hai chand soor binaasee.
baadisaah saah umraav khaan dhaahi dayray jaasee.
rang tung gareeb masat sabh lok siDhaasee.
kaajee saykh masaa-ikaa sabhay uth jaasee.
peer paikaabar a-ulee-ay ko thir na rahaasee.
rojaa baag nivaaj katayb vin bujhay sabh jaasee.
lakh cha-oraaseeh maydnee sabh aavai jaasee.
nihchal sach khudaa-ay ayk khudaa-ay bandaa abhinaasee. ||17||
dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
dithee habh dhandhol hikas baajh na ko-ay.
aa-o sajan too mukh lag mayraa tan man thandhaa ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
aasak aasaa baahraa moo man vadee aas.
aas niraasaa hik too ha-o bal bal bal ga-ee-aas. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
vichhorhaa sunay dukh vin dithay mari-od.
baajh pi-aaray aapnay birhee naa Dheerod. ||3||
pa-orhee.
tat tirath dayv dayvaali-aa kaydaar mathuraa kaasee.
kot tayteesaa dayvtay san indrai jaasee.
simrit saastar bayd char khat daras samaasee.
pothee pandit geet kavitt kavttay bhee jaasee.
jatee saatee sannii-aasee-aa sabh kaalai vaasee.

mun jogee digambraa jamai san jaasee.
jo deesai so vinsanaa sabh binas binaasee.
thir paarbarahm parmaysaro sayvak thir hosee. ||18||
salok dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
sai nangay nah nang bhukhay lakh na bhukhi-aa.
dukhay korh na dukh naanak piree pikhando subh disat. ||1||

Page 1101

mehlaa 5.
sukh samoohaa bhog bhoom sabaa-ee ko Dhanee.
naanak habho rog mirtak naam vihooni-aa. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
hikas koo^N too aahi pachhaano bhee hik kar.
naanak aas^rhee nibaahi maanukh parthaa-ee lajeevdo. ||3||
pa-or^rhee.
nihchal ayk naaraa-ino har agam agaaDhaa.
nihchal naam niDhaan hai jis simrat har laaDhaa.
nihchal keertan gun gobind gurmukh gaavaaDhaa.
sach Dharam tap nihchalo din rain araaDhaa.
da-i-aa Dharam tap nihchalo jis karam likhaaDhaa.
nihchal mastak laykh likhi-aa so talai na talaaDhaa.
nihchal sangat saaDh jan bachan nihchal gur saaDhaa.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin sadaa sadaa aaraaDhaa. ||19||
salok dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
jo dubando aap so taraa-ay kin^H khay.
taaraydarho bhee taar naanak pir si-o rati-aa. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
jithai ko-ay kathann naa-o sunando maa piree.
moo^N julaa-oo^N tath naanak piree pasando hari-o thee-os. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
mayree mayree ki-aa karahi putar kaltar sanayh.
naanak naam vihoonee-aa nimunee-aadee dayh. ||3||
pa-or^rhee.
nainee daykh-a-u gur darsano gur charnee mathaa.
pairee maarag gur chaldaa pakhaa fayree hathaa.
akaaal moora^t ridai Dhi-aa-idaa din rain japanthaa.
mai chhadi-aa sagal apaa-ino bharvaasai gur samrathaa.
gur bakhsi-aa naam niDhaan sabho dukh lathaa.
bhogahu bhunchahu bhaa-eeho palai naam agthaa.
naam daan isnaan dirh sadaa karahu gur kathaa.

sahj bha-i-aa parabh paa-i-aa jam kaa bha-o lathaa. ||20||
salok dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
lagrhee-aa pree-ann paykhandee-aa naa tipee-aa.
habh majhaahoo so Dhanee bi-aa na ditho ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
kathrhee-aa santaah tay sukhaa-oo panDhee-aa.
naanak laDh-rhee-aa tinnaah jinaa bhaag mathaaharhai. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
doongar jalaa thalaa bhoom banaa fal kandraa.
paataalaa aakaas pooran habh ghataa.
naanak paykh jee-o ikat sot parotee-aa. ||3||
pa-orhee.
har jee maata har jee pitaa har jee-o partipaalak.
har jee mayree saar karay ham har kay baalak.
sehjay sahj khilaa-idaa nahee kardaa aalak.
a-ugan ko na chitaardaa gal saytee laa-ik.
muhi mangaa^N so-ee dayvdaa har pitaa sukh-daa-ik.

Page 1102

gi-aan raas naam Dhan sa-opi-on is sa-uday laa-ik.
saijhee gur naal bahaali-aa sarab sukh paa-ik.
mai naalahu kaday na vichhurhai har pitaa sabhnaa galaa laa-ik. ||21||
salok dakh-nay mehlaa 5.
naanak kachrhi-aa si-o torh dhoodh sajan sant paki-aa.
o-ay jeevanday vichhurheh o-ay mu-i-aa na jaahee chhorh. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
naanak bijulee-aa chamkann ghurni^H ghataa at kaalee-aa.
barsan maygh apaar naanak sangam pree suhandee-aa. ||2||
mehlaa 5.
jal thal neer bharay setal pavan jhulaarday.
sayjrhee-aa so-inn heeray laal jarhandee-aa.
subhar kaparh bhog naanak pree vihoonee tatee-aa. ||3||
pa-orhee.
kaaran kartai jo kee-aa so-ee hai karnaa.
jay sa-o Dhaaveh paraanee-aa paavahi Dhur lahnaa.
bin karmaa kichhoo na labh-ee jay fireh sabh Dharnaa.
gur mil bha-o govind kaa bhai dar door karnaa.
bhai tay bairaag oopjai har khojat firnaa.
khojat khojat sahj upji-aa fir janam na marnaa.
hi-aa-ay kamaa-ay Dhi-aa-i-aa paa-i-aa saaDh sarnaa.

bohith naanak day-o gur jis har charhaa-ay tis bha-o jal tarnaa. ||22||
 salok mehlaa 5.
 pahilaa maran kabool jeevan kee chhad aas.
 hohu sabhnaa kee raynukaa ta-o aa-o hamaarai paas. ||1||
 mehlaa 5.
 mu-aa jeevandaa paykh jeevanday mar jaan.
 jin^haa muhabat ik si-o tay maanas parDhaan. ||2||
 mehlaa 5.
 jis man vasai paarbarahm nikat na aavai peer.
bhukh tikh tis na vi-aapa-ee jam nahee aavai neer. ||3||
 pa-orhee.
 keemat kahan na jaa-ee-ai sach saah adolai.
 siDh saaDhik gi-aanee Dhi-aanee-aa ka-un tuDhuno tolai.
bhannan gharhan samrath hai opat sabh parlai.
 karan kaaran samrath hai ghat ghat sabh bolai.
 rijak samaahay sabhsai ki-aa maanas dolai.
 gahir gabheer athaahu too gun gi-aan amolai.
 so-ee kamm kamaavanaa kee-aa Dhur ma-ulai.
tuDhhu baahar kichh nahee naanak gun bolai. ||23||1||2||
 raag maaroo banee kabeer jee-o kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 padee-aa kavan kumat tum laagay.
 bood-hugay parvaar sakal si-o raam na japahu abhaagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bayd puraan parhay kaa ki-aa gun khar chandan jas bhaaraa.

Page 1103

raam naam kee gat nahee jaanee kaisay utras paaraa. ||1||
 jee-a baDhahu so Dharam kar thaapahu aDhram kahhu kat bhaa-ee.
 aapas ka-o munivar kar thaapahu kaa ka-o kahhu kasaa-ee. ||2||
 man kay anDhay aap na boojhhu kaahi bujhaavahu bhaa-ee.
 maa-i-aa kaaran bidi-aa baychahu janam abirathaa jaa-ee. ||3||
 naarad bachan bi-aas kahat hai suk ka-o poochhahu jaa-ee.
 kahi kabeer raamai ram chhootahu naahi ta booday bhaa-ee. ||4||1||
 baneh basay ki-o paa-ee-ai ja-o la-o manhu na tajeh bikaar.
 jih ghar ban samsar kee-aa tay pooray sansaar. ||1||
 saar sukh paa-ee-ai raamaa.
 rang ravhu aatmai raam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jataa bhasam laypan kee-aa kahaa gufaa meh baas.
 man jeetay jag jeeti-aa jaa^N tay bikhi-aa tay ho-ay udaas. ||2||
 anjan day-ay sabhai ko-ee tuk chaahan maahi bidaan.

gi-aan anjan jih paa-i-aa tay lo-in parvaan. ||3||
 kahi kabeer ab jaani-aa gur gi-aan dee-aa samjhaa-ay.
 antargat har bhayti-aa ab mayraa man kathoo na jaa-ay. ||4||2||
 riDh siDh jaa ka-o furee tab kaahoo si-o ki-aa kaaj.
 tayray kahnay kee gat ki-aa kaha-o mai bolat hee bad laaj. ||1||
 raam jih paa-i-aa raam.
 tay bhaveh na baarai baar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jhoothaa jag dahkai ghanaa din du-ay bartan kee aas.
 raam udak jih jan pee-aa tih bahur na bha-ee pi-aas. ||2||
 gur parsaad jih boojhi-aa aasaa tay bha-i-aa niraas.
 sabh sach nadree aa-i-aa ja-o aatam bha-i-aa udaas. ||3||
 raam naam ras chaakhi-aa har naamaa har taar.
 kaho kabeer kanchan bha-i-aa bharam ga-i-aa samudrai paar. ||4||3||
 udak samund salal kee saakhi-aa nadee tarang samaavhigay.
 sunneh sunn mili-aa samadrasee pavan roop ho-ay jaavhigay. ||1||
 bahur ham kaahay aavhigay.
 aavan jaanaa hukam tisai kaa hukmai bujh samaavhigay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jab chookai panch Dhaat kee rachnaa aisay bharam chukaavhigay.
 darsan chhod bha-ay samadrasee ayko naam Dhi-aavhigay. ||2||
 jit ham laa-ay tit hee laagay taisay karam kamaavhigay.
 har jee kirpaa karay ja-o apnee tou gur kay sabaad samaavhigay. ||3||
 jeevat marahu marahu fun jeevhu punrap janam na ho-ee.

Page 1104

kaho kabeer jo naam samaanay sunn rahi-aa liv so-ee. ||4||4||
 ja-o tum^H mo ka-o door karat ha-o ta-o tum mukat bataavhu.
 ayk anayk ho-ay rahi-o sagal meh ab kaisay bharmavahu. ||1||
 raam mo ka-o taar kahaa^N lai ja-ee hai.
 soDha-o mukat kahaa day-o kaisee kar parsaad mohi paa-ee hai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taaran taran tabai lag kahee-ai jab lag tat na jaani-aa.
 ab ta-o bimal bha-ay ghat hee meh kahi kabeer man maani-aa. ||2||5||
 jin garh kot kee-ay kanchan kay chhod ga-i-aa so raavan. ||1||
 kaahay keejat hai man bhaavan.
 jab jam aa-ay kays tay pakrai tah har ko naam chhadaavan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaal akaal khasam kaa keen^Haa ih parpanch baDhaavan.
 kahi kabeer tay antay muktay jin^H hirdai raam rasaa-in. ||2||6||
 dayhee gaavaa jee-o Dhar mahta-o baseh panch kirsaanaa.
 nainoo naktoo sarvanoo raspat indree kahi-aa na maanaa. ||1||
 baabaa ab na basa-o ih gaa-o.
 gharee gharee kaa laykhaa maagai kaa-ith chaytoo naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Dharam raa-ay jab laykhaa maagai baakee niksee bhaaree.
 panch kirsaanvaa bhaag ga-ay lai baaDhi-o jee-o darbaaree. ||2||
 kahai kabeer sunhu ray santhahu khayt hee karahu nibayraa.
 ab kee baar bakhas bandy ka-o bahur na bha-ojal fayraa. ||3||7||
 raag maaroo banee kabeer jee-o kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 anbha-o kinai na daykhi-aa bairaagee-arhay.
 bin bhai anbha-o ho-ay vanaahambai. ||1||
 saho hadoor daykhai taa^N bha-o pavai bairaagee-arhay.
 hukmai boojhai ta nirbha-o ho-ay vanaahambai. ||2||
 har pakhand na keej-ee bairaagee-arhay.
 pakhand rataa sabh lok vanaahambai. ||3||
tarisnaa paas na chhod-ee bairaagee-arhay.
 mamtaa jaali-aa pind vanaahambai. ||4||
 chintaa jaal tan jaali-aa bairaagee-arhay.
 jay man mirtak ho-ay vanaahambai. ||5||
 satgur bin biraag na hova-ee bairaagee-arhay.
 jay lochai sabh ko-ay vanaahambai. ||6||
 karam hovai satgur milai bairaagee-arhay.
 sehjay paavai so-ay vanaahambai. ||7||
 kaho kabeer ik bayntee bairaagee-arhay.
 mo ka-o bha-ojal paar utaar vanaahambai. ||8||1||8||

Page 1105

raajan ka-un tumaarai aavai.
 aiso bhaa-o bidar ko daykhi-o oh gareeb mohi bhaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 hastee daykh bharam tay bhoolaa saree bhagvaan na jaani-aa.
tumro dooDh bidar ko paan^ho amrit kar mai maani-aa. ||1||
kheer samaan saag mai paa-i-aa gun gaavat rain bihaanee.
 kabeer ko thaakur anad binodee jaat na kaahoo kee maanee. ||2||9||
 salok kabeer.
 gagan damaamaa baaji-o pari-o neesaanai ghaa-o.
khayt jo maa^Ndi-o soormaa ab joojhan ko daa-o. ||1||
 sooraa so pahichanee-ai jo larai deen kay hayt.
 purjaa purjaa kat marai kabhoo na chhaadai khayt. ||2||2||
 kabeer kaa sabad raag maaroo banee naamday-o jee kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 chaar mukat chaarai siDh mil kai doolah parabh kee saran pari-o.
 mukat bha-i-o cha-uhoo-a^N jug jaani-o jas keerat maathai chhatar Dhari-o. ||1||
 raajaa raam japat ko ko na tari-o.

gur updays saaDh kee sangat bhagat bhagat taa ko naam pari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sankh chakar maalaa tilak biraajit daykh partaap jam dari-o.
nirbha-o bha-ay raam bal garjit janam maran santaap hiri-o. ||2||
ambreek ka-o dee-o abhai pad raaj bhabheekhan aDhik kari-o.
na-o niDh thaakur da-ee sudaamai Dharoo-a atal ajhoo na tari-o. ||3||
bhagat hayt maari-o harnaakhas narsingh roop ho-ay dayh Dhari-o.
naamaa kahai bhagat bas kaysav ajahoo^N bal kay du-aar kharo. ||4||1||
maaroo kabeer jee-o.

deen bisaari-o ray divaanay deen bisaari-o ray.
payt bhari-o pasoo-aa ji-o so-i-o manukh janam hai haari-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saaDhsangat kabhoo nahee keenee rachi-o DhanDhai jhooth.
su-aan sookar baa-is jivai bhatkat chaali-o ooth. ||1||
aapas ka-o deeragh kar jaanai a-uran ka-o lag maat.
mansaa baachaa karmanaa mai daykhay dojak jaat. ||2||
kaamee kroDhee chaaturee baajeegar baykaam.
nindaa kartay janam siraano kabhoo na simri-o raam. ||3||
kahi kabeer chaytai nahee moorakh mugaDh gavaar.
raam naam jaani-o nahee kaysay utras paar. ||4||1||

Page 1106

raag maaroo banee jaiday-o jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
chand sat bhaydi-aa naad sat poori-aa soor sat khorhsaa dat kee-aa.
abal bal torhi-aa achal chal thapi-aa agharh gharhi-aa tahaa api-o pee-aa. ||1||
man aad gun aad vakhaani-aa.
tayree dubiDhaa darisat sammaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
araDh ka-o arDhi-aa saraDh ka-o sarDhi-aa salal ka-o salal sammaan aa-i-aa.
badat jaiday-o jaidayv ka-o rammi-aa barahm nirbaan liv leen paa-i-aa. ||2||1||
kabeer. maaroo.
raam simar pachhutaahigaa man.
paapee jee-araa lobh karat hai aaj kaal uth jaahigaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
laalach laagay janam gavaa-i-aa maa-i-aa bharam bhulaahigaa.
Dhan joban kaa garab na keejai kaagad ji-o gal jaahigaa. ||1||
ja-o jam aa-ay kays geh patkai taa din kichh na basaahigaa.
simran bhajan da-i-aa nahee keenee ta-o mukh chotaa khaahigaa. ||2||
Dharam raa-ay jab laykhaa maagai ki-aa mukh lai kai jaahigaa.
khat kabeer sunhu ray santahu saaDhsangat tar jaa^Nhigaa. ||3||1||
raag maaroo banee ravidas jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aisee laal tujh bin ka-un karai.

gareeb nivaaj gus-ee-aa mayraa maathai chhatar Dharai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaa kee chhot jagat ka-o laagai taa par tuhee^N dharai.
 neechah ooch karai mayraa gobind kaahoo tay na darai. ||1||
 naamdayv kabeer tilochan saDhnaa sain tarai.
 kahi ravidas sunhu ray santahu har jee-o tay sabhai sarai. ||2||1||
 maaroo.
 sukh saagar suritar chintaaman kaamDhayn bas jaa kay ray.
 chaar padaarath asat mahaa siDh nav niDh kar tal taa kai. ||1||
 har har har na japas rasnaa.
 avar sabh chhaad bachan rachnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naanaa khi-aan puraan bayd biDh cha-utees achhar maahee.
 bi-aas beechar kahi-o parmaarath raam naam sar naahee. ||2||
 sahj samaaDh upaaDh rahat ho-ay baday bhaag liv laagee.
 kahi ravidas udaas daas mat janam maran bhai bhaagee. ||3||2||15||

Page 1107

tukhaaree chhant mehlaa 1 baarah maahaa
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
too sun kirat kammaa purab kamaa-i-aa.
 sir sir sukh sahammaa deh so too bhalaa.
 har rachnaa tayree ki-aa gat mayree har bin gharhee na jeevaa.
 pari-a baajh duhaylee ko-ay na baylee gurmukh amrit peevaa^N.
 rachnaa raach rahay nirankaaree parabh man karam sukarmaa.
 naanak panth nihaalay saa Dhan too sun aatam raamaa. ||1||
 baabeehaa pari-o bolay kokil baane^e-aa.
 saa Dhan sabh ras cholai ank samaane^e-aa.
 har ank samaane^e jaa parabh bhaane^e saa sohagan naaray.
 nav ghar thaap mahal ghar oocha-o nij ghar vaas muraaray.
 sabh tayree too mayraa pareetam nis baasur rang raavai.
 naanak pari-o pari-o chavai babeehaa kokil sabad suhaavai. ||2||
too sun har ras bhinnay pareetam aapnay.
 man tan ravat ravannay gharhee na beesrai.
 ki-o gharhee bisaaree ha-o balihaaree ha-o jeevaa gun gaa-ay.
 naa ko-ee mayraa ha-o kis kayraa har bin rahan na jaa-ay.
 ot gahee har charan nivaasay bha-ay pavitar sareeraa.
 naanak darisat deeragh sukh paavai gur sabdee man Dheeraa. ||3||
 barsai amrit Dhaar boond suhaavane^e.
 saajan milay sahj subhaa-ay har si-o pareet banee.
 har mandar aavai jaa parabh bhaavai Dhan oobhee gun saaree.
ghar ghar kant ravai sohagan ha-o ki-o kant visaaree.

unav ghan chhaa-ay baras subhaa-ay man tan paraym sukhaavai.
naanak varsai amrit ba_nee kar kirpaa ghar aavai. ||4||
chayt basant bhalaa bhavar suhaavrhay.

Page 1108

ban foolay manjh baar mai pir ghar baahurhai.
pir ghar nahee aavai Dhan ki-o sukh paavai bireh biroDh tan chheejai.
kokil amb suhaavee bolai ki-o dukh ank saheejai.
bhavar bhavantaa foolee daalee ki-o jeevaa mar maa-ay.
naanak chayt sahj sukh paavai jay har var ghar Dhan paa-ay. ||5||
vaisaakh bhalaa saakhaa vays karay.
Dhan daykhai har du-aar aavhu da-i-aa karay.
ghar aa-o pi-aaray dutar taaray tuDh bin adh na molo.
keemat ka-un karay tuDh bhaavaa^N daykh dikhaavai dholo.
door na jaanaa antar maanaa har kaa mahal pachhaanaa.
naanak vaisaakhee^N parabh paavai surat sabad man maanaa. ||6||
maahu jayth bhalaa pareetam ki-o bisrai.
thal taapeh sar bhaar saa Dhan bin-o karai.
Dhan bin-o karaydee gun saaraydee gun saaree parabh bhaavaa.
saachai mahal rahai bairaagee aavan deh ta aavaa.
nimaanee nitaanee har bin ki-o paavai sukh mahlee.
naanak jayth jaanai tis jaisee karam milai gun gahilee. ||7||
aasaarh bhalaa sooraj gagan tapai.
Dhartee dookh sahai sokhai agan bhakhai.
agan ras sokhai maree-ai Dhokhai bhee so kirat na haaray.
rath firai chhaa-i-aa Dhan taakai teed lavai manjh baaray.
avgan baaDh chalee dukh aagai sukh tis saach samaalay.
naanak jis no ih man dee-aa maran jeevan parabh naalay. ||8||
saavan saras manaa ghan varseh rut aa-ay.
mai man tan saho bhaavai pir pardays siDhaa-ay.
pir ghar nahee aavai maree-ai haavai daaman chamak daraa-ay.
sayj ikaylee kharee duhaylee maran bha-i-aa dukh maa-ay.
har bin need bhookh kaho kaisee kaaparh tan na sukhaava-ay.
naanak saa sohagan kantee pir kai ank samaav-ay. ||9||
bhaada-o bharam bhulee bhar joban pachhutaanee.
jal thal neer bharay baras rutay rang maanee.
barsai nis kaalee ki-o sukh baalee daadar mor lavantay.
pari-o pari-o chavai babeehaa bolay bhu-i-angam fireh dasantay.
machhar dang saa-ir bhar subhar bin har ki-o sukh paa-ee-ai.
naanak poochh chala-o gur apunay jah parabh tah hee jaa-ee-ai. ||10||

asun aa-o piraā saa Dhan jhoor mu-ee.
taa milee-ai parabh maylay doojai bhaa-ay khu-ee.
jhooth viguṭee taa pir muṭee kukah kaah se fulay.

Page 1109

aagai ghaam pichhai ruṭ jaadaa daykh chalaṭ man dolay.
dah dis saakh haree haree-aaval sahj pakai so meethaa.
naanak asun milhu pi-aaray satgur bha-ay baseethaa. ||11||
kataṭ kirat pa-i-aa jo parabh bhaa-i-aa.
deepak sahj balai taṭ jalaa-i-aa.
deepak ras taylo Dhan pir maylo Dhan omaahai sarsee.
avgan maaree marai na seejhai gun maaree taa marsee.
naam bhagaṭ day nij ghar baithay ajahu tinaarhee aasaa.
naanak milhu kapat dar kholaḥu ayk gharhee khat maasaa. ||12||
manghar maahu bhalaa har gun ank samaav-ay.
gunvante gun ravai mai pir nihchal bhaav-ay.
nihchal chaṭur sujaan biDhaataa chanchal jagat sabaa-i-aa.
gi-aan Dhi-aan gun ank samaanay parabh bhaanay taa bhaa-i-aa.
geet naad kavit kavay sun raam naam dukh bhaagai.
naanak saa Dhan naah pi-aaree abh bhagtee pir aagai. ||13||
pokh tukhaar parhai van tarin ras sokhai.
aavaṭ kee naahee man tan vaseh mukhay.
man tan rav rahi-aa jagjeevan gur sabdee rang maanee.
andaj jayraj saytaj ut-bhuj ghat ghat jot samaanee.
darsan dayh da-i-aapat daatay gaṭ paava-o maṭ dayho.
naanak rang ravai ras rasee-aa har si-o pareet sanayho. ||14||
maagh puneet bha-ee tirath antar jaani-aa.
saajan sahj milay gun geh ank samaani-aa.
pareetam gun ankay sun parabh bankay tuDh bhaavaa sar naavaa.
gang jamun tah baynee sangam saat samund samaavaa.
punn daan poojaa parmaysur jug jug ayko jaataa.
naanak maagh mahaa ras har jap athsath tirath naataa. ||15||
falgun man rahsee paraym subhaa-i-aa.
an-din rahas bha-i-aa aap gavaa-i-aa.
man moh chukaa-i-aa jaa tis bhaa-i-aa kar kirpaa ghar aa-o.
bahuṭay vays karee pir baajhahu mahlee lahaa na thaa-o.
haar dor ras paat patambar pir lorhee seegaaree.
naanak mayl la-ee gur apnai ghar var paa-i-aa naaree. ||16||
bay das maah ruṭee thitee vaar bhalay.
gharhee mooraṭ pal saachay aa-ay sahj milay.

parabh milay pi-aaray kaaraj saaray kartaa sabh biDh jaanai.
jin seegaaree tiseh pi-aaree mayl bha-i-aa rang maanai.
ghar sayj suhaavee jaa pir raavee gurmukh mastak bhaago.

Page 1110

naanak ahinis raavai pareetam har var thir sohaago. ||17||1||
tukhaaree mehlaa 1.
pahilai pahrai nain salonrhee-ay rain anDhi-aaree raam.
vakhar raakh mu-ee-ay aavai vaaree raam.
vaaree aavai kavan jagaavai sootee jam ras choos-ay.
rain anDhayree ki-aa pat tayree chor parhai ghar moos-ay.
raakhanhaaraa agam apaaraa sun baynantee mayree-aa.
naanak moorakh kabeh na chaytai ki-aa soojhai rain anDhayree-aa. ||1||
doojaa pahar bha-i-aa jaag achaytee raam.
vakhar raakh mu-ee-ay khaajai khaytee raam.
raakho khaytee har gur haytee jaagat chor na laagai.
jam mag na jaavhu naa dukh paavhu jam kaa dar bha-o bhaagai.
rav sas deepak gurmat du-aarai man saachaa mukh Dhi-aav-ay.
naanak moorakh ajahu na chaytai kiv doojai sukh paav-ay. ||2||
teejaa pahar bha-i-aa need vi-aapee raam.
maa-i-aa sut daaraa dookh santaapee raam.
maa-i-aa sut daaraa jagat pi-aaraa chog chugai nit faasai.
naam Dhi-aavai taa sukh paavai gurmat kaal na garaasai.
jaman maran kaal nahee chhodai vin naavai santaapee.
naanak teejai taribaDh lokaa maa-i-aa mohi vi-aapee. ||3||
cha-uthaa pahar bha-i-aa da-ut bihaagai raam.
tin ghar raakhi-arhaa jo an-din jaagai raam.
gur poochh jaagay naam laagay tinaa rain suhaylee-aa.
gur sabad kamaaveh janam na aavahi tinaa har parabh baylee-aa.
kar ka^Np charan sareer kampai nain anDhulay tan bhasam say.
naanak dukhee-aa jug chaaray bin naam har kay man vasay. ||4||
khoolee ganth utho likhi-aa aa-i-aa raam.
ras kas sukh thaakay banDh chalaai-aa raam.
banDh chalaai-aa jaa parabh bhaai-aa naa deesai naa sunee-ai.
aapan vaaree sabhsai aavai pakee khaytee lunee-ai.
gharhee chasay kaa laykhaa leejai buraa bhalaa saho jee-aa.
naanak sur nar sabad milaa-ay tin parabh kaaran kee-aa. ||5||2||
tukhaaree mehlaa 1.
taaraa charhi-aa lammaa ki-o nadar nihaali-aa raam.
sayvak poor kammaa satgur sabad dikhaali-aa raam.

gur sabad dikhaali-aa sach samaali-aa ahinis daykh beechaari-aa.
Dhaavat panch rahay ghar jaani-aa kaam kroDh bikh maari-aa.
antar jot bha-ee gur saakhee cheenay raam kammaa.

Page 1111

naanak ha-umai maar pateenay taaraa charhi-aa lammaa. ||1||
gurmukh jaag rahay chookee abhimaanee raam.
an-din bhor bha-i-aa saach samaanee raam.
saach samaanee gurmukh man bhaanee gurmukh saabat jaagay.
saach naam amrit gur dee-aa har charnee liv laagay.
pargatee jot jot meh jaataa manmukh bharam bhulaanee.
naanak bhor bha-i-aa man maani-aa jaagat rain vihaanee. ||2||
a-ugan veesri-aa gunee ghar kee-aa raam.
ayko rav rahi-aa avar na bee-aa raam.
rav rahi-aa so-ee avar na ko-ee man hee tay man maani-aa.
jin jal thal taribhavan ghat ghat thaapi-aa so parabh gurmukh jaani-aa.
karan kaaran samrath apaaraa taribaDh mayt samaa-ee.
naanak avgan gunah samaanay aisee gurmat paa-ee. ||3||
aavan jaan rahay chookaa bholaa raam.
ha-umai maar milay saachaa cholaa raam.
ha-umai gur kho-ee pargat ho-ee chookay sog santapai.
jotee andar jot samaanee aap pachhaataa aapai.
pay-ee-arhai ghar sabad pateenee saahurrhai pir bhaanee.
naanak satgur mayl milaa-ee chookee kaan lokaanee. ||4||3||
tukhaaree mehlaa 1.
bholaavarhai bhulee bhul bhul pachhotaanee.
pir chhodi-arhee sutee pir kee saar na jaanee.
pir chhodee sutee avgan muttee tis Dhan viDhan raatay.
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar vigutee ha-umai lagee taatay.
udar hans chali-aa furmaa-i-aa bhasmai bhasam samaanee.
naanak sachay naam vihoonee bhul bhul pachhotaanee. ||1||
sun naah pi-aaray ik baynantee mayree.
too nij ghar vasi-arhaa ha-o rul bhasmai dhayree.
bin apnay naahai ko-ay na chaahai ki-aa kahee-ai ki-aa keejai.
amrit naam rasan ras rasnaa gur sabdee ras peejai.
vin naavai ko sang na saathee aavai jaa-ay ghanayree.
naanak laahaa lai ghar jaa-ee-ai saachee sach mat tayree. ||2||
saajan days vidaysee-arhay saanayhrhay daydee.
saar samaalay tin sajnaa munDh nain bharaydee.
munDh nain bharaydee gun saaraydee ki-o parabh milaa pi-aaray.

maarag panth na jaana-o vikh-rhaa ki-o paa-ee-ai pir paaray.
satgur sabdee milai vichhunnee tan man aagai raakhai.
naanak amrit birakh mahaa ras fali-aa mil pareetam ras chaakhai. ||3||
mahal bulaa-irhee-ay bilam na keejai.

Page 1112

an-din rat-rhee-ay sahj mileejai.
sukh sahj mileejai ros na keejai garab nivaar samaanee.
saachai raatee milai milaa-ee manmukh aavan jaanee.
jab naachee tab ghooghat kaisaa matukee forh niraaree.
naanak aapai aap pachhaanai gurmukh tat beechaaree. ||4||4||
tukhaaree mehlaa 1.
mayray laal rangeelay ham laalan kay laalay.
gur alakh lakhaa-i-aa avar na doojaa bhaalay.
gur alakh lakhaa-i-aa jaa tis bhaa-i-aa jaa parabh kirpaa Dhaaree.
jagjeevan daataa purakh biDhaataa sahj milay banvaaree.
nadar karahi too taareh taree-ai sach dayvhu deen da-i-aalaa.
paranvat naanak daasan daasaa too sarab jee-aa partipaalaa. ||1||
bharipur Dhaar rahay at pi-aaray.
sabdai rav rahi-aa gur roop muraaray.
gur roop muraaray taribhavan Dhaaray taa kaa ant na paa-i-aa.
rangee jinsee jant upaa-ay nit dayvai charhai savaa-i-aa.
aprampar aapay thaap uthaapay tis bhaavai so hovai.
naanak heeraa heera bayDhi-aa gun kai haar parovai. ||2||
gun guneh samaanay mastak naam neesaano.
sach saach samaa-i-aa chookaa aavan jaano.
sach saach pachhaataa saachai raataa saach milai man bhaavai.
saachay oopar avar na deesai saachay saach samaavai.
mohan mohi lee-aa man mayraa banDhan khol niraaray.
naanak jotee jot samaanee jaa mili-aa at pi-aaray. ||3||
sach ghar khoj lahay saachaa gur thaano.
manmukh nah paa-ee-ai gurmukh gi-aano.
dayvai sach daano so parvaano sad daataa vad daanaa.
amar ajonee asthir jaapai saachaa mahal chiraanaa.
dot uchaapat laykh na likee-ai pargatee jot muraaree.
naanak saachaa saachai raachaa gurmukh taree-ai taaree. ||4||5||
tukhaaree mehlaa 1.
ay man mayri-aa too samajh achayt i-aani-aa raam.
ay man mayri-aa chhad avgan gunee samaani-aa raam.
baho saad lubhaanay kirat kamaanay vichhurhi-aa nahee maylaa.

ki-o duṭar taree-ai jam dar maree-ai jam kaa panth duhaylaa.
man raam nahee jaatāa saajh parbhataa avghat ruDhaa ki-aa karay.
banDhan baaDhi-aa in biDh chhootai gurmukh sayvai narharay. ||1||
ay man mayri-aa too chhod aal janjaalaa raam.
ay man mayri-aa har sayvhu purakh niraalaa raam.

Page 1113

har simar aikankaar saachaa sabh jagat jinn upaa-i-aa.
pa-un paanee agan baaDhay gur khayl jagat dikhaa-i-aa.
aachaar too veechaar aapay har naam sanjam jap tapo.
sakhāa sain pi-aar pareetam naam har kaa jap japo. ||2||
ay man mayri-aa too thir rahu chot na khaavhee raam.
ay man mayri-aa gun gaavahi sahj samaavahee raam.
gun gaa-ay raam rasaa-ay rasee-ah gur gi-aan anjan saarhay.
tarai lok deepak sabad chaanan panch doot sanghaarahay.
bhai kaat nirbha-o tareh duṭar gur mili-ai kaaraj saar-ay.
roop rang pi-aar har si-o har aap kirpaa Dhaar-ay. ||3||
ay man mayri-aa too ki-aa lai aa-i-aa ki-aa lai jaa-isee raam.
ay man mayri-aa tāa chhutsee jaa bharam chukaa-isee raam.
Dhan sanch har har naam vakhar gur sabad bhaa-o pachhaanahay.
mail parhar sabad nirmal mahal ghar sach jaanhay.
pat naam paavahi ghar siDhaaveh jhol amrit pee raso.
har naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sabad ras paa-ee-ai vadbhaag japee-ai har jaso. ||4||
ay man mayri-aa bin pa-urhee-aa mandar ki-o charhai raam.
ay man mayri-aa bin bayrhee paar na ambrhai raam.
paar saajan apaar pareetam gur sabad surat langhaava-ay.
mil saaDhsangat karahi ralee-aa fir na pachhotaava-ay.
kar da-i-aa daan da-i-aal saachaa har naam sangat paava-o.
naanak pa-i-ampai sunhu pareetam gur sabad man sanjhaava-o. ||5||6||
tukhaaree chhant mehlaa 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
antar piree pi-aar ki-o pir bin jeevee-ai raam.
jab lag daras na ho-ay ki-o amrit peevee-ai raam.
ki-o amrit peevee-ai har bin jeevee-ai tis bin rahan na jaa-ay.
an-din pari-o pari-o karay din raatee pir bin pi-aas na jaa-ay.
apnee kirpaa karahu har pi-aaray har har naam sad saari-aa.
gur kai sabad mili-aa mai pareetam ha-o satgur vitahu vaari-aa. ||1||
jab daykhaa^N pir pi-aaraa har gun ras ravaa raam.

Page 1114

mayrai anṭar ho-ay vigaas pari-o pari-o sach niṭ chavaa raam.
pari-o chavaa pi-aaray sabad nistaaray bin daykḥay taripaṭ na aav-ay.
sabad seegaar hovai niṭ kaaman har har naam Dhi-aav-ay.
da-i-aa daan mangat jan deejai mai pareetam dayh milaa-ay.
an-din gur gopaal Dhi-aa-ee ham satgur vitahu ghumaa-ay. ||2||
ham paathar gur naav bikh bhavjal taaree-ai raam.
gur dayvhu sabad subhaa-ay mai moorh nistaaree-ai raam.
ham moorh mugaDh kichh mit nahee paa-ee too agamm vad jaani-aa.
too aap da-i-aal da-i-aa kar mayleh ham nirgunee nimaani-aa.
anayk janam paap kar bharmay hun ta-o sarnaagat aa-ay.
da-i-aa karahu rakh layvhu har jee-o ham laagah satgur paa-ay. ||3||
gur paaras ham loh mil kanchan ho-i-aa raam.
jotee jot milaa-ay kaa-i-aa garh sohi-aa raam.
kaa-i-aa garh sohi-aa mayrai parabh mohi-aa ki-o saas giraas visaaree-ai.
adrist agochar pakrhi-aa gur sabdee ha-o satgur kai balihaaree-ai.
satgur aagai sees bhayt day-o jay satgur saachay bhaavai.
aapay da-i-aa karahu parabh daatay naanak ank samaavai. ||4||1||
tukhaaree mehlaa 4.
har har agam agaaDh aprampar aparparaa.
jo tum Dhi-aavahi jagdees tay jan bha-o bikham taraa.
bikham bha-o tin tari-aa suhaylaa jin har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
gur vaak satgur jo bhaa-ay chalay tin har har aap milaa-i-aa.
jotee jot mil jot samaanee har kirpaa kar DharneeDharaa.
har har agam agaaDh aprampar aparparaa. ||1||
tum su-aamee agam athaah too ghat ghat poor rahi-aa.
too alakh abhay-o agamm gur satgur bachan lahi-aa.
Dhan Dhan tay jan purakh pooray jin gur santasangat mil gun ravay.
bibayk buDh beechar gurmukh gur sabad khin khin har niṭ chavay.
jaa baheh gurmukh har naam boleh jaa kharhay gurmukh har har kahi-aa.
tum su-aamee agam athaah too ghat ghat poor rahi-aa. ||2||
sayvak jan sayveh tay parvaan jin sayvi-aa gurmat haray.
tin kay kot sabh paap khin parhar har door karay.
tin kay paap dokh sabh binsay jin man chit ik araaDhi-aa.

Page 1115

tin kaa janam safli-o sabh kee-aa kartai jin gur bachnee sach bhaakhi-aa.
tay Dhan jan vad purakh pooray jo gurmat har jap bha-o bikham taray.
sayvak jan sayveh tay parvaan jin sayvi-aa gurmat haray. ||3||
too antarjaamee har aap ji-o too chalaaveh pi-aaray ha-o tivai chala.

hamrai haath kichh naahi jaa too mayleh taa ha-o aa-ay milaa.
jin ka-o too har mayleh su-aamee sabh tin kaa laykhaa chhutak ga-i-aa.
tin kee ganat na kari-ahu ko bhaa-ee jo gur bachnee har mayl la-i-aa.
naanak da-i-aal ho-aa tin oopar jin gur kaa bhaanaa mani-aa bhalaa.
too antarjaamee har aap ji-o too chalaaveh pi-aaray ha-o tivai chala. ||4||2||
tukhaaree mehlaa 4.

too jagjeevan jagdees sabh kartaa sarisat naath.
tin too Dhi-aa-i-aa mayraa raam jin kai Dhur laykh maath.
jin ka-o Dhur har likhi-aa su-aamee tin har har naam araaDhi-aa.
tin kay paap ik nimakh sabh laathay jin gur bachnee har jaapi-aa.
Dhan Dhan tay jan jin har naam japi-aa tin daykhay ha-o bha-i-aa sanaath.
too jagjeevan jagdees sabh kartaa sarisat naath. ||1||
too jal thal mahee-al bharpoor sabh oopar saach Dhanee.
jin japi-aa har man cheet har jap jap mukat ghanee.
jin japi-aa har tay mukat paraanee tin kay oojal mukh har du-aar.
o-ay halat palat jan bha-ay suhaylay har raakh lee-ay rakhanhaar.
har santsangat jan sunhu bhaa-ee gurmukh har sayvaa safal bane.
too jal thal mahee-al bharpoor sabh oopar saach Dhanee. ||2||
too than thanantar har ayk har ayko ayk ravi-aa.
van tarin taribhavan sabh sarisat mukh har har naam chavi-aa.
sabh chaveh har har naam kartay asa^Nkh agnat har Dhi-aav-ay.
so Dhan Dhan har sant saaDhoo jo har parabh kartay bhaav-ay.
so safal darsan dayh kartay jis har hirdai naam sad chavi-aa.
too than thanantar har ayk har ayko ayk ravi-aa. ||3||
tayree bhagat bhandaar asa^Nkh jis too dayveh mayray su-aamee tis mileh.
jis kai mastak gur haath tis hirdai har gun tikeh.
har gun hirdai tikeh tis kai jis antar bha-o bhaavnee ho-ee.

Page 1116

bin bhai kinai na paraym paa-i-aa bin bhai paar na utri-aa ko-ee.
bha-o bhaa-o pareet naanak tiseh laagai jis too aapnee kirpaa karahi.
tayree bhagat bhandaar asa^Nkh jis too dayveh mayray su-aamee tis mileh. ||4||3||
tukhaaree mehlaa 4.

naavan purab abheech gur satgur daras bha-i-aa.
durmat mail haree agi-aan anDhayr ga-i-aa.
gur daras paa-i-aa agi-aan gavaa-i-aa antar jot pargaasee.
janam maran dukh khin meh binsay har paa-i-aa parabh abhinaasee.
har aap kartai purab kee-aa satguroo kulkhayt naavan ga-i-aa.
naavan purab abheech gur satgur daras bha-i-aa. ||1||
maarag panth chalay gur satgur sang sikhaa.

an-din bhagaṭ banee khin khin nimakh vikhaa.
 har har bhagaṭ banee parabh kayree sabh lok vaykhan aa-i-aa.
 jin daras satgur guroo kee-aa tin aap har maylaa-i-aa.
tirath udam satguroo kee-aa sabh lok uDhran arthaa.
 maarag panth chalay gur satgur sang sikhaa. ||2||
paratham aa-ay kulkhayṭ gur satgur purab ho-aa.
khavar bha-ee sansaar aa-ay tarai lo-aa.
daykhan aa-ay teen lok sur nar mun jan sabh aa-i-aa.
 jin parsi-aa gur satguroo pooraa tin kay kilvikh naas gavaa-i-aa.
 jogee digambar sani-aasee khat darsan kar ga-ay gosat dho-aa.
paratham aa-ay kulkhayṭ gur satgur purab ho-aa. ||3||
dutee-aa jamun ga-ay gur har har japan kee-aa.
 jaagaatee milay day bhayṭ gur pichhai langhaa-ay dee-aa.
sabh chhutee satguroo pichhai jin har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 gur bachan maarag jo panth chaalay tin jam jaagaatee nayrh na aa-i-aa.
sabh guroo guroo jagaṭ bolai gur kai naa-ay la-i-ai sabh chhutak ga-i-aa.
dutee-aa jamun ga-ay gur har har japan kee-aa. ||4||
taritee-aa aa-ay sursaree tah ka-utak chalaṭ bha-i-aa.
sabh mohee daykh darsan gur sant kinai aadh na daam la-i-aa.
aadh daam kichh pa-i-aa na bolak jaagaatee-aa mohan mundan pa-ee.
bhaa-ee ham karah ki-aa kis paas maa^Ngah sabh bhaag satgur pichhai pa-ee.

Page 1117

jaagaatee-aa upaav si-aanap kar veechaar dithaa bhann bolkaa sabh uth ga-i-aa.
taritee-aa aa-ay sursaree tah ka-utak chalaṭ bha-i-aa. ||5||
mil aa-ay nagar mahaa janaa gur satgur ot gahee.
gur satgur gur govid puchh simrit keetaa sahee.
simrit saastar sabhnee sahee keetaa suk par-hilaad sareeraam kar gur govid Dhi-aa-i-aa.
dayhee nagar kot panch chor vatvaaray tin kaa thaa-o thayhu gavaa-i-aa.
keertan puraan niṭ punn hoveh gur bachan naanak har bhagaṭ lahee.
mil aa-ay nagar mahaa janaa gur satgur ot gahee. ||6||4||10||
tukhaaree chhanṭ mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ghol ghumaa-ee laalnaa gur man deenaa.
sun sabad tumaaraa mayraa man bheena.
ih man bheena ji-o jal meena laagaa rang muraaraa.
keemat kahee na jaa-ee thaakur tayraa mahal apaaraa.
sagal gunaa kay daatay su-aamee bin-o sunhu ik deenaa.
dayh daras naanak balihaaree jee-arhaa bal bal keena. ||1||

ih tan man tayraa sabh gun tayray.
khanee-ai vanjaa darsan tayray.
darsan tayray sun parabh mayray nimakh darisat paykh jeevaa.
amrit naam suneejai tayraa kirpaa karahi ta peevaa.
aas pi-aasee pir kai taa-ee ji-o chaatrik boo^Ndayray.
kaho naanak jee-arhaa balihaaree dayh daras parabh mayray. ||2||
too saachaa saahib saahu amitaa.
too pareetam pi-aaraa paraan hit chitaa.
paraan sukh-daatta gurmukh jaataa sagal rang ban aa-ay.
so-ee karam kamaavai paraanee jayhaa too furmaa-ay.
jaa ka-o kirpaa karee jagdeesur tin saaDhsang man jitaa.
kaho naanak jee-arhaa balihaaree jee-o pind ta-o ditaa. ||3||
nirgun raakh lee-aa santan kaa sadkaa.
satgur dhaak lee-aa mohi paapee parh-daa.
dhaakanhaaray parabhoo hamaaray jee-a paraan sukh-daatay.
abhinaasee abigat su-aamee pooran purakh biDhaatay.
ustat kahan na jaa-ay tumaaree ka-un kahi too kad kaa.
naanak daas taa kai balihaaree milai naam har nimkaa. ||4||1||11||

Page 1118

kaydaaraa mehlaa 4 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mayray man raam naam nit gaavee-ai ray.
agam agochar na jaa-ee har lakhi-aa gur poora milai lakhaavee-ai ray. rahaa-o.
jis aapay kirpaa karay mayraa su-aamee tis jan ka-o har liv laavee-ai ray.
sabh ko bhagat karay har kayree har bhaavai so thaa-ay paavee-ai ray. ||1||
har har naam amolak har peh har dayvai taa naam Dhi-aavee-ai ray.
jis no naam day-ay mayraa su-aamee tis laykhaa sabh chhadaavee-ai ray. ||2||
har naam araaDheh say Dhan jan kahee-ahi tin mastak bhaag Dhur likh paavee-ai ray.
tin daykhay mayraa man bigsai ji-o sut mil maat gal laavee-ai ray. ||3||
ham baarik har pitaa parabh mayray mo ka-o dayh matee jit har paavee-ai ray.
ji-o bachhuraa daykh ga-oo sukh maanai ti-o naanak har gal laavee-ai ray. ||4||1||
 kaydaaraa mehlaa 4 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mayray man har har gun kaho ray.
satguroo kay charan Dho-ay Dho-ay poojahu in biDh mayraa har parabh lahu ray.
rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh lobh moh abhimaan bikhai ras in sangat tay too rahu ray.
mil satsangat keejai har gosat saaDhoo si-o gosat har paraym rasaa-in raam naam
rasaa-in har raam naam raam ramhu ray. ||1||

an̄tar kaa abhimaan jor too kichh kichh kichh jaantaa ih door karahu aapan gahu ray.
jan naanak ka-o har da-i-aal hohu su-aamee har santan kee Dhoor kar haray.

||2||1||2||

kaydaaraa mehlaa 5 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

maa-ee satsang jaagee.

pari-a rang daykhai japttee naam niDhaanee. rahaa-o.

darshan pi-aas lochan taar laagee.

bisree ti-aas bidaanee. ||1||

ab gur paa-i-o hai sahj sukh-daa-ik darshan paykhat man laptaanee.

daykh damodar rahas man upji-o naanak pari-a amrit baanee. ||2||1||

kaydaaraa mehlaa 5 ghar 3

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

deen bin-o sun da-i-aal.

panch daas teen dokhee ayk man anaath naath.

raakh ho kirpaal. rahaa-o.

anik jatan gavan kara-o.

khat karam jugat Dhi-aan Dhara-o.

upaav sagal kar haari-o nah nah huteh bikraal. ||1||

saran bandan karunaa patay.

bhav haran har har har haray.

ayk toohee deen da-i-aal.

parabh charan naanak aasro.

uDhray bharam moh saagar.

lag santnaa pag paal. ||2||1||2||

kaydaaraa mehlaa 5 ghar 4

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sarnee aa-i-o naath niDhaan.

naam pareet laagee man bheetar maagan ka-o har daan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sukh-daa-ee pooran parmaysur kar kirpaa raakho maan.

dayh pareet saaDhoo sang su-aamee har gun rasan bakhaan. ||1||

gopaal da-i-aal gobid damodar nirmal kathaa gi-aan.

naanak ka-o har kai rang raagahu charan kamal sang Dhi-aan. ||2||1||3||

kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.

har kay darshan ko man chaa-o.

kar kirpaa satsang milaavhu tum dayvhu apno naa-o. rahaa-o.

kara-o sayvaa sat purakh pi-aaray jat sunee-ai tat man rahsaa-o.

Page 1120

vaaree fayree sadaa ghumaa-ee kavan anoop tayro thaa-o. ||1||
sarab paratpaalahi sagal samaaleh sagli-aa tayree chhaa-o.
naanak kay parabh purakh biDhaatay ghat ghat tujheh dikhaa-o. ||2||2||4||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
pari-a kee pareet pi-aaree.
magan manai meh chitva-o aasaa nainhu taar tuhaaree. rahaa-o.
o-ay din pahar moorat pal kaisay o-ay pal gharee kihaaree.
khoolay kapat Dhapat bujh tarisnaa jeeva-o paykh darsaaree. ||1||
ka-un so jaan upaa-o kinayhaa sayvaa ka-un beechaaree.
maan abhimaan moh taj naanak santeh sang uDhaaree. ||2||3||5||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
har har har gun gaavhu.
karahu kirpaa gopaal gobiday apnaa naam japaavhu. rahaa-o.
kaadh lee-ay parabh aan bikhai tay saaDhsang man laavhu.
bharam bha-o moh kati-o gur bachnee apnaa daras dikhaavhu. ||1||
sabh kee rayn ho-ay man mayraa aha^N-buDh tajaavahu.
apnee bhagat deh da-i-aalaa vadbhaagee naanak har paavhu. ||2||4||6||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
har bin janam akaarath jaat.
taj gopaal aan rang raachat mithi-aa pahirat khaat. rahaa-o.
Dhan joban sampai sukh bhogvai sang na nibhat maat.
marig tarisnaa daykh rachi-o baavar darum chhaa-i-aa rang raat. ||1||
maan moh mahaa mad mohat kaam kroDh kai khaat.
kar geh layho daas naanak ka-o parabh jee-o ho-ay sahaat. ||2||5||7||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
har bin ko-ay na chaalas saath.
deena naath karunaapat su-aamee anaathaa kay naath. rahaa-o.
sut sampat bikhi-aa ras bhogvat nah nibhat jam kai paath.
naam niDhaan gaa-o gun gobind uDhar saagar kay khaat. ||1||
saran samrath akath agochar har simrat dukh laath.
naanak deen Dhoor jan baa^Nchhat milai likhat Dhur maath. ||2||6||8||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5 ghar 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
bisrat naahi man tay haree.
ab ih pareet mahaa parabal bha-ee aan bikhai jaree. rahaa-o.
boond kahaa ti-aag chaatrik meen rahat na gharee.

Page 1121

gun gopaal uchaar rasnaa tayv ayh paree. ||1||

mahaa naad kurank mohi-o bayDh teekhan saree.
parabh charan kamal rasaal naanak gaath baaDh Dharee. ||2||1||9||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
pareetam basat rid meh khor.
bharam bheet nivaar thaakur geh layho apnee or. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aDhik garat sansaar saagar kar da-i-aa chaarahu Dhor.
satsang har charan bohith uDhratay lai mor. ||1||
garabh kunt meh jineh Dhaari-o nahee bikhai ban meh hor.
har sakt saran samrath naanak aan nahee nihor. ||2||2||10||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
rasnaa raam raam bakhaan.
gun gopaal uchaar din rain bha-ay kalmal haan. rahaa-o.
ti-aag chalnaa sagal sampat kaal sir par jaan.
mithan moh durant aasaa jhooth sarpar maan. ||1||
sat purakh akaal moorat ridai Dhaarahu Dhi-aan.
naam niDhaan laabh naanak basat ih parvaan. ||2||3||11||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
har kay naam ko aaDhaar.
kal kalays na kachh bi-aapai satsang bi-uhaar. rahaa-o.
kar anoograh aap raakhi-o nah upajta-o baykaar.
jis paraapat ho-ay simrai tis dahat nah sansaar. ||1||
sukh mangal aanand har har parabh charan amrit saar.
naanak daas sarnaagatee tayray santnaa kee chhaar. ||2||4||12||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
har kay naam bin Dharig sarot.
jeevan roop bisaar jeeveh tih kat jeevan hot. rahaa-o.
khaat peet anayk binjan jaisay bhaar baahak khot.
aath pahar mahaa saram paa-i-aa jaisay birakh jantee jot. ||1||
taj gopaal je aan laagay say baho parkaaree rot.
kar jor naanak daan maagai har rakha-o kanth parot. ||2||5||13||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.
santeh Dhoor lay mukh malee.
gunaa achut sadaa pooran nah dokh bi-aapahi kalee. rahaa-o.
gur bachan kaaraj sarab pooran eet oot na halee.
parabh ayk anik sarbatar pooran bikhai agan na jalee. ||1||
geh bhujaa leeno daas apno jot jotee ralee.
parabh charan saran anaath aa-i-o naanak har sang chalee. ||2||6||14||
kaydaaraa mehlaa 5.

Page 1122

har kay naam kee man ruchai.
kot saa^Nt anand pooran jalaṭ chhaate bujhai. rahaa-o.
sanṭ maarag chalaṭ paraanee patiṭ uDhray muchai.
rayn jan kee lagee mastak anik tirath suchai. ||1||
charan kamal Dhi-aan bheetar ghat ghateh su-aamee sujhai.
saran dayv apaar naanak bahur jam nahee lujhai. ||2||7||15||
kaydaaraa chhanṭ mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mil mayray pareetam pi-aari-aa. rahaa-o.
poor rahi-aa sarbatar mai so purakh biDhaataa.
maarag parabh kaa har kee-aa santan sang jaataa.
santan sang jaataa purakh biDhaataa ghat ghat nadar nihaali-aa.
jo sarnee aavai sarab sukh paavai til nahee bhannai ghaali-aa.
har gun niDh gaa-ay sahj subhaa-ay paraym mahaa ras maataa.
naanak daas tayree sarnaa-ee too pooran purakh biDhaataa. ||1||
har paraym bhagaṭ jan bayDhi-aa say aan kaṭ jaahee.
meen bichhohaa naa sahai jal bin mar paahee.
har bin ki-o rahee-ai dookh kin sahee-ai chaatrik boond pi-aasi-aa.
kab rain bihaavai chakvee sukh paavai sooraj kiran pargaasi-aa.
har daras man laagaa dinas sabhaagaa an-din har gun gaahee.
naanak daas kahai baynantee kaṭ har bin paraan tikaahae. ||2||
saas binaa ji-o dayhuree kaṭ sobhaa paavai.
daras bihoonaa saaDh jan khin tikan na aavai.
har bin jo rahnaa narak so sahnaa charan kamal man bayDhi-aa.
har rasik biraagee naam liv laagee kaṭahu na jaa-ay nikhayDhi-aa.
har si-o jaa-ay milnaa saaDhsang rahnaa so sukh ank na maavai.
hohu kirpaal naanak kay su-aamee har charnah sang samaavai. ||3||
khojaṭ khojaṭ parabh milay har karunaa Dhaaray.
nirgun neech anaath mai nahee dokh beecharay.
nahee dokh beecharay pooran sukh saaray paavan birad bakhaani-aa.
bhagaṭ vachhal sun anchlo gahi-aa ghat ghat poor samaani-aa.
sukh saagro paa-i-aa sahj subhaa-i-aa janam maran dukh haaray.
kar geh leenay naanak daas apnay raam naam ur haaray. ||4||1||

Page 1123

raag kaydaaraa bane kabeer jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ustaṭ nindaa do-oo bibarjiṭ tajahu maan abhimaanaa.
lohaa kanchan sam kar jaaneh tay mooraṭ bhagvaanaa. ||1||

tayraa jan ayk aaDh ko-ee.
 kaam kroDh lobh moh bibarjit har pad cheen^Hai so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raj gun tam gun sat gun kahee-ai ih tayree sabh maa-i-aa.
 cha-uthay pad ka-o jo nar cheen^Hai tin^H hee param pad paa-i-aa. ||2||
 tirath barat naim such sanjam sadaa rahai nihkaamaa.
 tarisnaa ar maa-i-aa bharam chookaa chitvat aatam raamaa. ||3||
 jih mandar deepak pargaasi-aa anDhkaar tah naasaa.
 nirbha-o poor rahay bharam bhaagaa kahi kabeer jan daasaa. ||4||1||
 kinhee banji-aa kaa^Nsee taa^Nbaa kinhee la-ug supaaree.
 santahu banji-aa naam gobid kaa aisee khayp hamaaree. ||1||
 har kay naam kay bi-aapaaree.
 heeraa haath charhi-aa nirmolak chhoot ga-ee sansaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saachay laa-ay ta-o sach laagay saachay kay bi-uhaaree.
 saachee basat kay bhaar chala-ay pahuchay jaa-ay bhandaaree. ||2||
 aapeh ratan javaahar maanik aapai hai paasaaree.
 aapai dah dis aap chalaavai nihchal hai bi-aapaaree. ||3||
 man kar bail surat kar paidaa gi-aan gon bhar daaree.
 khat kabeer sunhu ray santahu nibhee khayp hamaaree. ||4||2||
 ree kalvaar gavaar moodh mat ulto pavan firaava-o.
 man matvaar mayr sar bhaathee amrit Dhaar chu-aava-o. ||1||
 bolhu bha-ee-aa raam kee duhaa-ee.
 peevhu sant sadaa mat durlabh sehjay pi-aas bujhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bhai bich bhaa-o bhaa-ay ko-oo boojeh har ras paavai bhaa-ee.
 jaytay ghat amrit sabh hee meh bhaavai tiseh pee-aa-ee. ||2||
 nagree aikai na-o darvaajay Dhaavat baraj rahaa-ee.
 tarikutee chhootai dasvaa dar khood^Hai taa man kheevaa bhaa-ee. ||3||
 abhai pad poor taap tah naasay kahi kabeer beechaaree.
 ubat chalanay ih mad paa-i-aa jaisay kho^Nd khumaaree. ||4||3||
 kaam kroDh tarisnaa kay leenay gat nahee aikai jaanee.
 footee aakhai kachhoo na soojhai bood moo-ay bin paanee. ||1||

Page 1124

chalat kat taydhay taydhay taydhay.
 asat charam bistaa kay moonday durganDh hee kay baydhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raam na japahu kavan bharam bhoolay tum tay kaal na dooray.
 anik jatan kar ih tan raakho rahai avasthaa pooray. ||2||
 aapan kee-aa kachhoo na hovai ki-aa ko karai paraanee.
 jaa tis bhaavai satgur bhaytai ayko naam bakhaanee. ||3||
 baloo-aa kay gharoo-aa meh bastay fulvat dayh a-i-aanay.
 kaho kabeer jih raam na chayti-o booday bahut si-aanay. ||4||4||

taydhee paag taydhay chalay laagay beeray khaan.
bhaa-o bhagat si-o kaaj na kachhoo-ai mayro kaam deevaan. ||1||
 raam bisaari-o hai abhimaan.
 kanik kaamnee mahaa sundree paykh paykh sach maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 laalach jhooh bikaar mahaa mad ih biDh a-oDh bihaan.
 kahi kabeer ant kee bayr aa-ay laago kaal nidaan. ||2||5||
 chaar din apnee na-ubat chalay bajaa-ay.
 itnak khatee-aa gathee-aa matee-aa sang na kachh lai jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dihree baithee mihree rovai du-aarai la-o sang maa-ay.
 marhat lag sabh log kutamb mil hans ikaylaa jaa-ay. ||1||
 vai sut vai bit vai pur paatan bahur na daykhai aa-ay.
 kahat kabeer raam kee na simrahu janam akaarath jaa-ay. ||2||6||
 raag kaydaraa banee ravidaas jee-o kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur pasaad.
khat karam kul sanjugat hai har bhagat hiradai naahi.
 charnarbind na kathaa bhaavai supach tul samaan. ||1||
 ray chit chayt chayt achayt.
 kaahay na baalmeekahi daykh.
 kis jaat tay kih padeh amri-o raam bhagat bisaykh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 su-aan satar ajaat sabh tay krisan laavai hayt.
 log bapuraa ki-aa saraahai teen lok parvays. ||2||
 ajaamal pingulaa lubhat kunchar ga-ay har kai paas.
 aisay durmatu nistaray too ki-o na tareh ravidaas. ||3||1||

Page 1125

raag bhairo mehlaa 1 ghar 1 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 pasaad.
tujh tay baahar kichhoo na ho-ay.
too kar kar daykheh jaaneh so-ay. ||1||
 ki-aa kahee-ai kichh kahee na jaa-ay.
 jo kichh ahai sabh tayree rajaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo kichh karnaa so tayrai paas.
 kis aagai keechai ardaas. ||2||
 aakhan sunnaa tayree banee.
too aapay jaaneh sarab vidaaneh. ||3||
 karay karaa-ay jaanai aap.
 naanak daykhai thaap uthaap. ||4||1||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur pasaad.
 raag bhairo mehlaa 1 ghar 2.

gur kai sabaḍ taray mun kaytay indraadik barahmaaḍ taray.
sanak sanandaṇ tapsee jan kaytay gur parsaa-dee paar paray. ||1||
bhavjal bin sabdai ki-o taree-ai.
naam binaa jag rog bi-aapi-aa dubiDhaa dub dub maree-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur dayvaa gur alakḥ abhayvaa taribhavaṇ sojhee gur kee sayvaa.
aapay daaṭ karee gur daatai paa-i-aa alakḥ abhayvaa. ||2||
man raajaa man man tay maani-aa mansaa maneh samaa-ee.
man jogee man binas bi-ogee man samjhai guṇ gaa-ee. ||3||
gur tay man maari-aa sabaḍ veechaari-aa tay virlay sansaaraa.
naanak saahiḅ bharipur leenaa saach sabaḍ nistaaraa. ||4||1||2||
bhairo mehlaa 1.
nainee darisat nahee tan heenaa jar jeeti-aa sir kaalo.
roop rang rahas nahee saachaa ki-o chhodai jam jaalo. ||1||
paraanee har jap janam ga-i-o.

Page 1126

saach sabaḍ bin kabahu na chhootas bIRTHaa janam bha-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tan meh kaam kroDḥ ha-o mamtaa kathiṇ peer aṭ bhaaree.
gurmukḥ raam japahu ras rasnaa in biDḥ tar too taaree. ||2||
bahray karan akaḷ bha-ee hochhee sabaḍ sahj nahee boojhi-aa.
janam padaarath manmukḥ haari-aa bin gur anDḥ na soojhi-aa. ||3||
rahai udaas aas niraasaa sahj Dhi-aan bairaagee.
paranvaṭ naanak gurmukḥ chhootas raam naam liv laagee. ||4||2||3||
bhairo mehlaa 1.
bhoo^Ndee chaal charaṇ kar khisray tuchaa dayh kumlaanee.
naytree DhunDḥ karan bha-ay bahray manmukḥ naam na jaanee. ||1||
anDhulay ki-aa paa-i-aa jag aa-ay.
raam ridai nahee gur kee sayvaa chaalay mool gavaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jihvaa rang nahee har raatee jab bolai tab feekay.
sanṭ janaa kee nindaa vi-aapas pasoo bha-ay kaday hohi na neekay. ||2||
amriṭ kaa ras virlee paa-i-aa satgur mayl milaa-ay.
jab lag sabaḍ bhayḍ nahee aa-i-aa tab lag kaal santaa-ay. ||3||
an ko dar ghar kabhoo na jaanas ayko dar sachi-aaraa.
gur parsaaḍ param paḍ paa-i-aa naanak kahai vichaaraa. ||4||3||4||
bhairo mehlaa 1.
saglee raiṇ sovaṭ gal faahee dinas janjaal gavaa-i-aa.
khin pal gharhee nahee parabḥ jaani-aa jin ih jagaṭ upaa-i-aa. ||1||
man ray ki-o chhootas dukḥ bhaaree.
ki-aa lay aavas ki-aa lay jaavas raam japahu gunkaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oo^NDha-o kaval manmukḥ maṭ hochhee man anDhai sir DhanDhaa.

kaal bikaal sadāa sir tayrai bin naavai gal fanDhaa. ||2||
dagree chaal naytar fun anDhulay sabad surat nahee bhaa-ee.
saastar bayd tarai gun hai maa-i-aa anDhula-o DhanDh kamaa-ee. ||3||
kho-i-o mool laabh kah paavas durmat gi-aan vihoonay.
sabad beechar raam ras chaakhi-aa naanak saach pateenay. ||4||4||5||
bhairo mehlaa 1.
gur kai sang rahai din raatee raam rasan rang raataa.
avar na jaanas sabad pachhaanas antar jaan pachhaataa. ||1||
so jan aisa mai man bhaavai.
aap maar aprampar raataa gur kee kaar kamaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar baahar purakh niranjan aad purakh aadayso.
ghat ghat antar sarab niranantar rav rahi-aa sach vayso. ||2||

Page 1127

saach ratay sach amrit jihvaa mithi-aa mail na raa-ee.
nirmal naam amrit ras chaakhi-aa sabad ratay pat paa-ee. ||3||
gunee gunee mil laahaa paavas gurmukh naam vadaa-ee.
saglay dookh miteh gur sayvaa naanak naam sakhaa-ee. ||4||5||6||
bhairo mehlaa 1.
hirdai naam sarab Dhan Dhaaran gur parsadee paa-ee-ai.
amar padaarath tay kirtaarath sahj Dhi-aan liv laa-ee-ai. ||1||
man ray raam bhagat chit laa-ee-ai.
gurmukh raam naam jap hirdai sahj saytee ghar jaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bharam bhayd bha-o kabahu na chhootas aavat jaat na jaanee.
bin har naam ko mukat na paavas doob mu-ay bin paanee. ||2||
DhanDhaa karat saglee pat khovas bharam na mitas gavaaraa.
bin gur sabad mukat nahee kab hee anDhulay DhanDh pasaraa. ||3||
akul niranjan si-o man maani-aa man hee tay man moo-aa.
antar baahar ayko jaani-aa naanak avar na doo-aa. ||4||6||7||
bhairo mehlaa 1.
jagan hom punn tap poojaa dayh dukhee nit dookh sahai.
raam naam bin mukat na paavas mukat naam gurmukh lahai. ||1||
raam naam bin birthay jag janmaa.
bikh khaavai bikh bolee bolai bin naavai nihfal mar bharmanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pustak paath bi-aakaran vakhaanai sanDhi-aa karam tikaal karai.
bin gur sabad mukat kahaa paraanee raam naam bin urajh marai. ||2||
dand kamandal sikhaa soot Dhotee tirath gavan at bharman karai.
raam naam bin saan^Nt na aavai jap har har naam so paar parai. ||3||
jataa mukat tan bhasam lagaa-ee bastar chhod tan nagan bha-i-aa.
raam naam bin taripat na aavai kirat kai baa^NDhai bhaykh bha-i-aa. ||4||

jaytay jee-a jant jal thal mahee-al jatar katar too sarab jee-aa.
gur parsaad raakh lay jan ka-o har ras naanak jhol pee-aa. ||5||7||8||
raag bhairo mehlaa 3 cha-upday ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jaat kaa garab na karee-ahu ko-ee.
barahm binday so barahman ho-ee. ||1||
jaat kaa garab na kar moorakh gavaaraa.

Page 1128

is garab tay chaleh bahut vikaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chaaray varan aakhai sabh ko-ee.
barahm bind tay sabh opat ho-ee. ||2||
maatee ayk sagal sansaaraa.
baho biDh bhaa^Nday gharhai kum^Haaraa. ||3||
panch tat mil dayhee kaa aakaaraa.
ghat vaDh ko karai beechaaraa. ||4||
khat naanak ih jee-o karam banDh ho-ee.
bin satgur bhaytay mukat na ho-ee. ||5||1||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
jogee garihee pandit bhaykh-Dhaaree.
ay sootay apnai aha^Nkaaree. ||1||
maa-i-aa mad maataa rahi-aa so-ay.
jaagat rahai na moosai ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so jaagai jis satgur milai.
panch doot oh vasgat karai. ||2||
so jaagai jo tat beechaarai.
aap marai avraa nah maarai. ||3||
so jaagai jo ayko jaanai.
parkirat chhodai tat pachhaanai. ||4||
chahu varnaa vich jaagai ko-ay.
jamai kaalai tay chhootai so-ay. ||5||
khat naanak jan jaagai so-ay.
gi-aan anjan jaa kee naytree ho-ay. ||6||2||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
jaa ka-o raakhai apnee sarnaa-ee.
saachay laagai saachaa fal paa-ee. ||1||
ray jan kai si-o karahu pukaaraa.
hukmay ho-aa hukmay vartaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayhu aakaar tayraa hai Dhaaraa.
khin meh binsai karat na laagai baaraa. ||2||

kar parsaad ik khayl dikhaa-i-aa.
 gur kirpaa tay param pad paa-i-aa. ||3||
 kahat naanak maar jeevaalay so-ay.
 aisaa boojhhu bharam na bhoolahu ko-ay. ||4||3||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
 mai kaamanu mayraa kantu kartaar.
 jayhaa karaa-ay tayhaa karee seegaar. ||1||
 jaa^N tis bhaavai taa^N karay bhog.
tan man saachay saahib jog. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ustat nindaa karay ki-aa ko-ee.
 jaa^N aapay vartai ayko so-ee. ||2||
 gur parsaadee piram kasaa-ee.
 mila-ugee da-i-aal panch sabadu vajaa-ee. ||3||
bhanat naanak karay ki-aa ko-ay.
 jis no aap milaavai so-ay. ||4||4||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
 so mun je man kee dubiDhaa maaray.
dubiDhaa maar barahm beechaaray. ||1||
 is man ka-o ko-ee khojahu bhaa-ee.
 man khojat naam na-o niDh paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mool moh kar kartai jagatu upaa-i-aa.
 mamtaa laa-ay bharam bholaa-i-aa. ||2||
 is man tay sabh pind paraanaa.
 man kai veechaar hukam bujh samaanaa. ||3||

Page 1129

karam hovai gur kirpaa karai.
 ih man jaagai is man kee dubiDhaa marai. ||4||
 man kaa subhaa-o sadaa bairaagee.
 sabh meh vasai ateet anraagee. ||5||
 kahat naanak jo jaanai bhay-o.
 aad purakh niranjan day-o. ||6||5||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
 raam naam jagatu nistaaraa.
bhavjal paar utaaranhaaraa. ||1||
 gur parsaadee har naam sam^Haal.
 sadu hee nibhai tayrai naal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam na cheeteh manmukh gaavaaraa.
 bin naavai kaisay paavahi paaraa. ||2||
 aapay daatu karay daatuaar.

dayvanhaaray ka-o jaikaar. ||3||
nadar karay satguroo milaa-ay.
naanak hirdai naam vasaa-ay. ||4||6||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
naamay uDhray sabh jitnay lo-a.
gurmukh jinaa paraapat ho-ay. ||1||
har jee-o apnee kirpaa karay-i.
gurmukh naam vadi-aa-ee day-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam jin pareet pi-aar.
aap uDhray sabh kul uDhaanhaar. ||2||
bin naavai manmukh jam pur jaahi.
a-ukhay hoveh chotaa khaahi. ||3||
aapay kartaa dayvai so-ay.
naanak naam paraapat ho-ay. ||4||7||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
govind pareet sankaadik uDhaaray.
raam naam sabad beechaaray. ||1||
har jee-o apnee kirpaa Dhaar.
gurmukh naamay lagai pi-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar pareet bhagat saachee ho-ay.
poorai gur maylaavaa ho-ay. ||2||
nij ghar vasai sahj subhaa-ay.
gurmukh naam vasai man aa-ay. ||3||
aapay vaykhai vaykhanhaar.
naanak naam rakhahu ur Dhaar. ||4||8||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
kaljug meh raam naam ur Dhaar.
bin naavai maathai paavai chhaar. ||1||
raam naam dulabh hai bhaa-ee.
gur parsaad vasai man aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam jan bhaaleh so-ay.
pooray gur tay paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
har kaa bhaanaa maneh say jan parvaan.
gur kai sabad naam neesaan. ||3||
so sayvhu jo kal rahi-aa Dhaar.
naanak gurmukh naam pi-aar. ||4||9||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
kaljug meh baho karam kamaahi.
naa rut na karam thaa-ay paahi. ||1||
kaljug meh raam naam hai saar.
gurmukh saachaa lagai pi-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tan man khoj gharai meh paa-i-aa.
gurmukh raam naam chit laa-i-aa. ||2||

Page 1130

gi-aan anjan satgur tay ho-ay.
raam naam rav rahi-aa tihu lo-ay. ||3||
kalijug meh har jee-o ayk hor rut na kaa-ee.
naanak gurmukh hirdai raam naam layho jamaa-ee. ||4||10||
bhairo mehlaa 3 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dubiDhaa manmukh rog vi-aapay tarisnaa jaleh aDhikaa-ee.
mar mar jameh tha-ur na paavahi birthaa janam gavaa-ee. ||1||
mayray pareetam kar kirpaa dayh bujhaa-ee.
ha-umai rogee jagat upaa-i-aa bin sabdai rog na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simrit saastar parheh mun kaytay bin sabdai surat na paa-ee.
tarai gun sabhay rog vi-aapay mamtaa surat gavaa-ee. ||2||
ik aapay kaadh la-ay parabh aapay gur sayvaa parabh laa-ay.
har kaa naam niDhaano paa-i-aa sukh vasi-aa man aa-ay. ||3||
cha-uthee padvee gurmukh varteh tin nij ghar vaasaa paa-i-aa.
poorai satgur kirpaa keenee vichahu aap gavaa-i-aa. ||4||
aykas kee sir kaar ayk jin barahmaa bisan rudar upaa-i-aa.
naanak nihchal saachaa ayko naa oh marai na jaa-i-aa. ||5||1||11||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
manmukh dubiDhaa sadaa hai rogee rogee sagal sansaaraa.
gurmukh boojeh rog gavaaveh gur sabdee veechaaraa. ||1||
har jee-o satsangat maylaa-ay.
naanak tis no day-ay vadi-aa-ee jo raam naam chit laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mamtaa kaal sabh rog vi-aapay tin jam kee hai sir kaaraa.
gurmukh paraanee jam nayrh na aavai jin har raakhi-aa ur Dhaaraa. ||2||
jin har kaa naam na gurmukh jaataa say jag meh kaahay aa-i-aa.
gur kee sayvaa kaday na keenee birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa. ||3||
naanak say pooray vad**h**haagee satgur sayvaa laa-ay.
jo ichheh so-ee fal paavahi gurbaanee sukh paa-ay. ||4||2||12||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
dukh vich jammai dukh marai dukh vich kaar kamaa-ay.
garabh jonee vich kaday na niklai bistaa maahi samaa-ay. ||1||
Dharig Dharig manmukh janam gavaa-i-aa.
pooray gur kee sayv na keenee har kaa naam na bhaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kaa sabad sabh rog gavaa-ay jis no har jee-o laa-ay.

Page 1131

naamay naam milai vadi-aa-ee jis no man vasaa-ay. ||2||
satgur bhaytai taa fal paa-ay sach karnee sukh saar.
say jan nirmal jo har laagay har naamay Dhareh pi-aar. ||3||
tin kee rayn milai taa^N mastak laa-ee jin satgur poora Dhi-aa-i-aa.
naanak tin kee rayn poorai bhaag paa-ee-ai jinee raam naam chit laa-i-aa. ||4||3||13||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
sabad bechaaray so jan saachaa jin kai hirdai saachaa so-ee.
saachee bhagat karahi din raatee taa^N tan dookh na ho-ee. ||1||
bhagat bhagat kahai sabh ko-ee.
bin satgur sayvay bhagat na paa-ee-ai poorai bhaag milai parabh so-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukh mool gavaaveh laabh maageh laahaa laabh kidoo ho-ee.
jamkaal sadaa hai sir oopar doojai bhaa-ay pat kho-ee. ||2||
bahlay bhaykh bhavah din raatee ha-umai rog na jaa-ee.
parh parh loojeh baad vakaaneh mil maa-i-aa surat gavaa-ee. ||3||
satgur sayveh param gat paavahi naam milai vadi-aa-ee.
naanak naam jinaa man vasi-aa dar saachai pat paa-ee. ||4||4||14||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
manmukh aasaa nahee utrai doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ay.
udar nai saan na bharee-ai kabhoo tarisnaa agan pachaa-ay. ||1||
sadaa anand raam ras raatay.
hirdai naam dubiDhaa man bhaagee har har amrit pee tariptaatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay paarbarahm sarisat jin saajee sir sir DhanDhai laa-ay.
maa-i-aa moh kee-aa jin aapay aapay doojai laa-ay. ||2||
tis no kihu kahee-ai jay doojaa hovai sabh tuDhai maahi samaa-ay.
gurmukh gi-aan tat bechaaraa jotee jot milaa-ay. ||3||
so parabh saachaa sad hee saachaa saachaa sabh aakaaraa.
naanak satgur sojhee paa-ee sach naam nistaaraa. ||4||5||15||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
kal meh parayt jin^Hee raam na pachhaataa satjug param hans bechaaree.
du-aapur taraytai maanas varteh virilai ha-umai maaree. ||1||
kal meh raam naam vadi-aa-ee.
jug jug gurmukh ayko jaataa vin naavai mukat na paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hirdai naam lakhai jan saachaa gurmukh man vasaa-ee.
aap taray saglay kul taaray jinee raam naam liv laa-ee. ||2||
mayraa parabh hai gun kaa daataa avgan sabad jalaa-ay.

Page 1132

jin man vasi-aa say jan sohay hirdai naam vasaa-ay. ||3||
ghar dar mahal satguroo dikhaa-i-aa rang si-o ralee-aa maanai.

jo kichh kahai so bhalaa kar maanai naanak naam vakhaanai. ||4||6||16||
bhairo mehlaa 3.

mansaa maneh samaa-ay lai gur sabdee veechaar.

gur pooray tay sojhee pavai fir marai na vaaro vaar. ||1||

man mayray raam naam aaDhaar.

gur parsaad param pad paa-i-aa sabh ichh pujaavanhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sabh meh ayko rav rahi-aa gur bin boojh na paa-ay.

gurmukh pargat ho-aa mayraa har parabh an-din har gung gaa-ay. ||2||

sukh-daata har ayk hai hor thai sukh na paahi.

satgur jinee na sayvi-aa daataa say antg ga-ay pachhutaahi. ||3||

satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-i-aa fir dukh na laagai Dhaa-ay.

naanak har bhagat paraapat ho-ee jotee jot samaa-ay. ||4||7||17||

bhairo mehlaa 3.

baajh guroo jagat ba-uraanaa bhoolaa chotaa khaa-ee.

mar mar jammai sadaa dukh paa-ay dar kee khabar na paa-ee. ||1||

mayray man sadaa rahhu satgur kee sarnaa.

hirdai har naam meethaa sadg laagaa gur sabday bhavjal tarnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bhaykh karai bahut chit dolai antar kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.

antar tisaa bhookh at bahutee bha-ukat firai dar baar. ||2||

gur kai sabad mareh fir jeeveh tin ka-o mukat du-aar.

antar saa^{Nt} sadaa sukh hovai har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar. ||3||

ji-o tis bhaavai tivai chalaavai karnaa kichhoo na jaa-ee.

naanak gurmukh sabad sam^Haalay raam naam vadi-aa-ee. ||4||8||18||

bhairo mehlaa 3.

ha-umai maa-i-aa mohi khu-aa-i-aa dukh khatay dukh khaa-ay.

antar lobh halak dukh bhaaree bin bibayk bharmaa-ay. ||1||

manmukh Dharig jeevan saisaar.

raam naam supnai nahee chayti-aa har si-o kaday na laagai pi-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

pasoo-aa karam karai nahee boojhai koorh kamaavai koorho ho-ay.

satgur milai ta ultee hovai khoj lahai jan ko-ay. ||2||

har har naam ridai sad vasi-aa paa-i-aa gunee niDhaan.

gur parsadee pooraa paa-i-aa chookaa man abhimaan. ||3||

aapay kartaa karay karaa-ay aapay maarag paa-ay.

Page 1133

aapay gurmukh day vadi-aa-ee naanak naam samaa-ay. ||4||9||19||

bhairo mehlaa 3.

mayree patee-aa likhahu har govind gopaalaa.

doojai bhaa-ay faathay jam jaalaa.

satgur karay mayree partipaalaa.

har sukh-daata mayrai naalaa. ||1||
 gur updays par-hilaad har uchrai.
 saasnaa tay baalak gam na karai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mataaa updayssai par-hilaad pi-aaray.
 putar raam naam chhodahu jee-o layho ubaaray.
 par-hilaad kahai sunhu mayree maa-ay.
 raam naam na chhodaa gur dee-aa bujhaa-ay. ||2||
 sandaa markaa sabh jaa-ay pukaaray.
 par-hilaad aap vigrhi-aa sabh chaatrhay vigaarhay.
dusat sabhaa meh mantar pakaa-i-aa.
 parahlaad kaa raakhaa ho-ay raghuraa-i-aa. ||3||
 haath kharhag kar Dhaa-i-aa at aha^Nkaar.
 har tayraa kahaa tujh la-ay ubaar.
khin meh bhai-aan roop niksi-aa tham^H upaarh.
 harnaakhas nakhee bidaari-aa parahlaad lee-aa ubaar. ||4||
 sant janaa kay har jee-o kaaraj savaaray.
 parahlaad jan kay ikeeh kul uDhaaray.
 gur kai sabad ha-umai bikh maaray.
 naanak raam naam sant nistaaray. ||5||10||20||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
 aapay dait laa-ay ditay sant janaa ka-o aapay raakhaa so-ee.
 jo tayree sadaa sarnaa-ee tin man dukh na ho-ee. ||1||
 jug jug bhagtaa kee rakh-daa aa-i-aa.
dait putar parahlaad gaa-itaree tarpan kichhoo na jaanai sabday mayl milaa-i-aa. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 an-din bhagat karahi din raatee dubiDhaa sabday kho-ee.
 sadaa nirmal hai jo sach raatay sach vasi-aa man so-ee. ||2||
 moorakh dubiDhaa parheh mool na pachhaaneh birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 sant janaa kee nindaa karahi dusat dait chirhaa-i-aa. ||3||
 parahlaad dubiDhaa na parhai har naam na chhodai darai na kisai daa daraa-i-aa.
 sant janaa kaa har jee-o raakhaa daitai kaal nayrhaa aa-i-aa. ||4||
 aapnee paij aapay raakhai bhagtaa^N day-ay vadi-aa-ee.
 naanak harnaakhas nakhee bidaari-aa anDhai dar kee khabar na paa-ee. ||5||11||21||
 raag bhairo mehlaa 4 cha-upday ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har jan sant kar kirpaa pag laa-in.

Page 1134

gur sabdee har bhaj surat samaa-in. ||1||
 mayray man har bhaj naam naraa-in.

har har kirpaa karay sukh-daata gurmukh bhavjal har naam taraa-in. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sangat saaDh mayl har gaa-in.
 gurmatee lay raam rasaa-in. ||2||
 gur saaDhoo amrit gi-aan sar naa-in.
 sabh kilvikh paap ga-ay gaavaa-in. ||3||
 too aapay kartaa sarisat Dharaa-in.
 jan naanak mayl tayraa daas dasaa-in. ||4||1||
 bhairo mehlaa 4.
 bol har naam safal saa gharee.
 gur updays sabh dukh parharee. ||1||
 mayray man har bhaj naam narharee.
 kar kirpaa maylhu gur poora satsangat sang sinDh bha-o taree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jagjeevan Dhi-aa-ay man har simree.
 kot kotantar tayray paap parharee. ||2||
 satsangat saaDh Dhoor mukh paree.
 isnaan kee-o athsath sursaree. ||3||
 ham moorakh ka-o har kirpaa karee.
 jan naanak taari-o taaran haree. ||4||2||
 bhairo mehlaa 4.
 sukarit karnee saar japmaalee.
 hirdai fayr chalai tuDh naalee. ||1||
 har har naam japahu banvaalee.
 kar kirpaa maylhu satsangat toot ga-ee maa-i-aa jam jaalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh sayvaa ghaal jin ghaalee.
 tis gharhee-ai sabad sachee taksaalee. ||2||
 har agam agochar gur agam dikhaalee.
 vich kaa-i-aa nagar laDhaa har bhaalee. ||3||
 ham baarik har pitaa partipaalee.
 jan naanak taarahu nadar nihaalee. ||4||3||
 bhairo mehlaa 4.
 sabh ghat tayray too sabhnaa maahi.
 tujh tay baahar ko-ee naahi. ||1||
 har sukh-daata mayray man jaap.
 ha-o tuDh saalaahae too mayraa har parabh baap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jah jah daykhaa tah har parabh so-ay.
 sabh tayrai vas doojaa avar na ko-ay. ||2||
 jis ka-o tum har raakhi-aa bhaavai.
 tis kai nayrhai ko-ay na jaavai. ||3||
 too jal thal mahee-al sabh tai bharpoor.
 jan naanak har jap haajraa hajoor. ||4||4||
 bhairo mehlaa 4 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

har kaa sant har kee har moorat jis hirdai har naam muraar.

mastak bhaag hovai jis likhi-aa so gurmat hirdai har naam sam^Haar. ||1||

Page 1135

maDhusoodan japee-ai ur Dhaar.

dayhee nagar taskar panch Dhaatoo gur sabdee har kaadhay maar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jīn kaa har saytee man maani-aa tīn kaaraj har aap savaar.

tīn chookee muhtaajee lokan kee har angeekaar kee-aa kartaar. ||2||

maṭaa masoorat taa^N kichh keejai jay kichh hovai har baahar.

jo kichh karai so-ee bhal hosee har Dhi-aavahu an-dīn naam muraar. ||3||

har jo kichh karay so aapay aapay oh poochh na kisai karay beechaar.

naanak so parabh sadaa Dhi-aa-ee-ai jin mayli-aa satgur kirpaa Dhaar. ||4||1||5||

bhairo mehlaa 4.

tay saaDhoo har maylhu su-aamee jin japi-aa gat ho-ay hamaaree.

tīn kaa daras daykh man bigsai khin khin tīn ka-o ha-o balihaaree. ||1||

har hirdai jap naam muraaree.

kirpaa kirpaa kar jagat pit su-aamee ham daasan daas keejai panihaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tīn maṭ ootam tīn paṭ ootam jin hirdai vasi-aa banvaaree.

tīn kee sayvaa laa-ay har su-aamee tīn simrat gat ho-ay hamaaree. ||2||

jīn aisaa satgur saaDh na paa-i-aa tay har dargeh kaadhay maaree.

tay nar nindak sobh na paavahi tīn nak kaatay sirjanhaaree. ||3||

har aap bulaavai aapay bolai har aap niranjan nirankaar niraahaaree.

har jis too mayleh so tuDh milsee jan naanak ki-aa ayhi jant vichaaree. ||4||2||6||

bhairo mehlaa 4.

satsangat saa-ee har tayree jit har keerat har sunay.

jīn har naam suni-aa man bheenaa tīn ham sarayveh nit charnay. ||1||

jagjeevan har Dhi-aa-ay tarnay.

anayk asa^Nkh naam har tayray na jaahee jihvaa it gannay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

gursikh har bolhu har gaavhu lay gurmat har jpnay.

jo updays sunay gur kayraa so jan paavai har sukh ghanay. ||2||

Dhan so vans Dhan so pitaa Dhan so maṭaa jin jan janay.

jīn saas giraas Dhi-aa-i-aa mayraa har har say saachee dargeh har jan banay. ||3||

har har agam naam har tayray vich bhagtaa har Dharnay.

naanak jan paa-i-aa maṭ gurmat jap har har paar pavnay. ||4||3||7||

Page 1136

bhairo mehlaa 5 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

saglee theet paas daar raakhee.
astam theet govind janmaa see. ||1||
bharam bhoolay nar karat kachraa-in.
janam maran tay rahat naaraa-in. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar panjeer khavaa-i-o chor.
oh janam na marai ray saakat dhor. ||2||
sagal paraaDh deh loronee.
so mukh jala-o jit kaheh thaakur jonee. ||3||
janam na marai na aavai na jaa-ay.
naanak kaa parabh rahi-o samaa-ay. ||4||1||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
oothat sukhee-aa baithat sukhee-aa.
bha-o nahee laagai jaa^N aisay bujhee-aa. ||1||
raakhaa ayk hamaaraa su-aamee.
sagal ghataa kaa antarjaamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so-ay achintaa jaag achintaa.
jahaa kahaa^N parabh too^N vartantaa. ||2||
ghar sukh vasi-aa baahar sukh paa-i-aa.
kaho naanak gur manjar drirh-aa-i-aa. ||3||2||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
varat na raha-o na mah ramdaanaa.
tis sayvee jo rakhai nidaanaa. ||1||
ayk gusaa-ee alhu mayraa.
hindoo turak duhaa^N naybayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
haj kaabai jaa-o na tirath poojaa.
ayko sayvee avar na doojaa. ||2||
poojaa kara-o na nivaaj gujaara-o.
ayk nirankaar lay ridai namaskaara-o. ||3||
naa ham hindoo na musalmaan.
alah raam kay pind paraan. ||4||
kaho kabeer ih kee-aa vakhaanaa.
gur peer mil khud khasam pachhaanaa. ||5||3||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
das mirgee sehjay banDh aanee.
paa^Nch mirag bayDhay siv kee baanee. ||1||
satsang lay charhi-o sikaar.
marig pakray bin ghor hathee-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aakhayr birat baahar aa-i-o Dhaa-ay.
ahayraa paa-i-o ghar kai gaa^N-ay. ||2||
marig pakray ghar aanay haat.
chukh chukh lay ga-ay baa^Ndhay baat. ||3||

ayhu ahayraa keeno daan.
naanak kai ghar kayval naam. ||4||4||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
jay sa-o loch loch khaavaa-i-aa.
saakat har har cheet na aa-i-aa. ||1||
sant janaa kee layho matay.
saaDhsang paavhu param gatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paathar ka-o baho neer pavaa-i-aa.
nah bheegai aDhik sookaa-i-aa. ||2||

Page 1137

khat saastar moorkhai sunaa-i-aa.
jaisay dah dis pavan jhulaa-i-aa. ||3||
bin kan khalhaan jaisay gaahan paa-i-aa.
ti-o saakat tay ko na baraasaa-i-aa. ||4||
ti hee laagaa ji ko laa-i-aa.
kaho naanak parabh banat banaa-i-aa. ||5||5||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
jee-o paraan jin rachi-o sareer.
jineh upaa-ay tis ka-o peer. ||1||
gur gobind jee-a kai kaam.
halat palat jaa kee sad chhaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh aaraaDhan nirmal reet.
saaDhsang binsee bipreet. ||2||
meet heet Dhan nah paarnaa.
Dhan Dhan mayray naaraa-inaa. ||3||
naanak bolai amrit banee.
ayk binaa doojaa nahee jaanee. ||4||6||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
aagai da-yu paachhai naaraa-in.
maDh bhaag har paraym rasaa-in. ||1||
parabhoo hamaarai saastar sa-un.
sookh sah aanand garih bha-un. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rasnaa naam karan sun jeevay.
parabh simar simar amar thir theevay. ||2||
janam janam kay dookh nivaaray.
anhad sabad vajay darbaaray. ||3||
kar kirpaa parabh lee-ay milaa-ay.
naanak parabh sarnaagat aa-ay. ||4||7||
bhairo mehlaa 5.

kot manorath aavahi haath.
 jam maarag kai sangee paa^Nth. ||1||
 gangaa jal gur gobind naam.
 jo simrai tis kee gat hovai peevat bahurh na jon bharmaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 poojaa jaap taap isnaan.
 simrat naam bha-ay nihkaam. ||2||
 raaj maal saadan darbaar.
 simrat naam pooran aachaar. ||3||
 naanak daas ih kee-aa beechaar.
 bin har naam mithi-aa sabh chhaar. ||4||8||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 layp na laago til kaa mool.
 dusat baraahtman moo-aa ho-ay kai sool. ||1||
 har jan raakhay paarbarahm aap.
 paapee moo-aa gur partaap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 apnaa khasam jan aap Dhi-aa-i-aa.
 i-anaa paapee oh aap pachaa-i-aa. ||2||
 parabh maat pitaa apnay daas kaa rakhvaalaa.
 nindak kaa maathaa ee^Nhaa oohaa kaalaa. ||3||
 jan naanak kee parmaysar sunee ardaas.
 malaychh paapee pachi-aa bha-i-aa niraas. ||4||9||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 khoob khoob khoob khoob khoob tayro naam.
 jhooth jhooth jhooth jhooth dunee gumaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nagaj tayray banday deedaar apaar.

Page 1138

naam binaa sabh dunee-aa chhaar. ||1||
 achraj tayree kudrat tayray kadam salaah.
 ganeev tayree sifatt sachay paatisaah. ||2||
 neeDhri-aa Dhar panah khudaa-ay.
 gareeb nivaaj din rain Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
 naanak ka-o khud khasam miharvaan.
 alhu na visrai dil jee-a paraan. ||4||10||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 saach padaarath gurmukh lahu.
 parabh kaa bhaanaa sat kar sahu. ||1||
 jeevat jeevat jeevat rahhu.
 raam rasaa-in nit uth peevhu.
 har har har har rasnaa kahhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kalijug meh ik naam uDhaar.
 naanak bolai barahm beehaar. ||2||11||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
 satgur sayv sarab fal paa-ay.
 janam janam kee mail mitaa-ay. ||1||
 patit paavan parabh tayro naa-o.
 poorab karam likhay gun gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhoo sang hovai uDhaar.
 sobhaa paavai parabh kai du-aar. ||2||
 sarab kali-aan charan parabh sayvaa.
 Dhoor baachheh sabh sur nar dayvaa. ||3||
 naanak paa-i-aa naam niDhaan.
 har jap jap uDhri-aa sagal jahaan. ||4||12||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
 apnay daas ka-o kanh lagaavai.
 nindak ka-o agan meh paavai. ||1||
 paapee tay raakhay naaraa-in.
 paapee kee gat kathoo naahee paapee pachi-aa aap kamaa-in. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 daas raam jee-o laagee pareet.
 nindak kee ho-ee bipreet. ||2||
 paarbarahm apnaa birad paragtaa-i-aa.
 dokhee apnaa keetaa paa-i-aa. ||3||
 aa-ay na jaa-ee rahi-aa samaa-ee.
 naanak daas har kee sarnaa-ee. ||4||13||
 raag bhairo mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sareeDhar mohan sagal upaavan nirankaar sukh-daata.
 aisaa parabh chhod karahi an sayvaa kavan bikhi-aa ras maataa. ||1||
 ray man mayray too govid bhaaj.
 avar upaav sagal mai daykhay jo chitvee-ai tit bigras kaaj. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 thaakur chhod daasee ka-o simrahi manmukh anDh agi-aanaa.
 har kee bhagat karahi tin nindeh niguray pasoo samaanaa. ||2||
 jee-o pind tan Dhan sabh parabh kaa saakat kahtay mayraa.

Page 1139

aha^N-buDh durmat hai mailee bin gur bhavjal fayraa. ||3||
 hom jag jap tap sabh sanjam tat tirath nahee paa-i-aa.
 miti-aa aap pa-ay sarnaa-ee gurmukh naanak jagat taraa-i-aa. ||4||1||14||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
 ban meh paykhi-o tarin meh paykhi-o garihi paykhi-o udaasaa-ay.

dandDhaar jatDhaarai paykhi-o varat naym teerthaa-ay. ||1||
satsang paykhi-o man maa-ay^N.
oobh pa-i-aal sarab meh pooran ras mangal gun gaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jog bhaykh sanni-aasai paykhi-o jat jangam kaaprhaa-ay.
tapee tapeesur mun meh paykhi-o nat naatik nirtaa-ay. ||2||
chahu meh paykhi-o khat meh paykhi-o das astee simmritaa-ay.
sabh mil ayko ayk vakhaaneh ta-o kis tay kaha-o duraa-ay. ||3||
agah agah bay-ant su-aamee nah keem keem keema-ay.
jan naanak tin kai bal bal jaa-ee-ai jih ghat pargatee-aa-ay. ||4||2||15||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
nikat bujhai so buraa ki-o karai.
bikh sanchai nit dartaa firai.
hai niktay ar bhayd na paa-i-aa.
bin satgur sabh mohee maa-i-aa. ||1||
nayrhai nayrhai sabh ko kahai.
gurmukh bhayd virlaa ko lahai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nikat na daykhai par garihi jaa-ay.
darab hirai mithi-aa kar khaa-ay.
pa-ee thag-uree har sang na jaani-aa.
baajh guroo hai bharam bhulaani-aa. ||2||
nikat na jaanai bolai koorh.
maa-i-aa mohi moothaa hai moorh.
antar vasat disantar jaa-ay.
baajh guroo hai bharam bhulaa-ay. ||3||
jis mastak karam likhi-aa lilaat.
satgur sayvay khul^Hay kapaat.
antar baahar niktay so-ay.
jan naanak aavai na jaavai ko-ay. ||4||3||16||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
jis too raakhahi tis ka-un maarai.
sabh tujh hee antar sagal sansaarai.
kot upaav chitvat hai paraanee.
so hovai je karai choj vidaanee. ||1||
raakho raakho kirpaa Dhaar.
tayree saran tayrai darvaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin sayvi-aa nirbha-o sukh-daata.
tin bha-o door kee-aa ayk paraataa.
jo too karahi so-ee fun ho-ay.
maarai na raakhai doojaa ko-ay. ||2||
ki-aa too socheh maanas baan.
antarjaamee purakh sujaan.

ayk tayk ayko aaDhaar.
sabh kichh jaanai sirjanhaar. ||3||
jis oopar nadar karay kartaar.

Page 1140

tis jan kay sabh kaaj savaar.
tis kaa raakhaa ayko so-ay.
jan naanak aparh na saakai ko-ay. ||4||4||17||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
ta-o karhee-ai jay hovai baahar.
ta-o karhee-ai jay visrai narhar.
ta-o karhee-ai jay doojaa bhaa-ay.
ki-aa karhee-ai jaa^N rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||1||
maa-i-aa mohi karhay karh pachi-aa.
bin naavai bharam bharam bharam khapi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ta-o karhee-ai jay doojaa kartaa.
ta-o karhee-ai jay ani-aa-ay ko martaa.
ta-o karhee-ai jay kichh jaanai naahee.
ki-aa karhee-ai jaa^N bharpoor samaahee. ||2||
ta-o karhee-ai jay kichh ho-ay Dhinyaanai.
ta-o karhee-ai jay bhool ranjaanay.
gur kahi-aa jo ho-ay sabh parabh tay.
tab kaarhaa chhod achint ham sotay. ||3||
parabh toohai thaakur sabh ko tayraa.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o karahi nibayraa.
dutee-aa naasat ik rahi-aa samaa-ay.
raakho paj naanak sarnaa-ay. ||4||5||18||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
bin baajay kaiso nirtikaaree.
bin kanthai kaisay gaavanhaaree.
jeel binaa kaisay bajai rabaab.
naam binaa birthay sabh kaaj. ||1||
naam binaa kahhu ko tari-aa.
bin satgur kaisay paar pari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bin jihvaa kahaa ko baktaa.
bin sarvanaa kahaa ko suntaa.
bin naytaraa kahaa ko paykhai.
naam binaa nar kahee na laykhai. ||2||
bin bidi-aa kahaa ko-ee pandit.
bin amrai kaisay raaj mandit.

bin boojhay kaha man thehraanaa.
 naam binaa sabh jag ba-uraanaa. ||3||
 bin bairaag kaha bairaagee.
 bin ha-o ti-aag kaha ko-oo ti-aagee.
 bin bas panch kaha man chooray.
 naam binaa sad sad hee jhooray. ||4||
 bin gur deekhi-aa kaisay gi-aan.
 bin paykhay kaho kaiso Dhi-aan.
 bin bhai kathnee sarab bikaar.
 kaho naanak dar kaa beechaar. ||5||6||19||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 ha-umai rog maanukh ka-o deenaa.
 kaam rog maigal bas leenaa.
 darisat rog pach mu-ay patangaa.
 naad rog khap ga-ay kurangaa. ||1||
 jo jo deesai so so rogee.
 rog rahit mayraa satgur jogee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jihvaa rog meen garsi-aano.
 baasan rog bhavar binsaano.
 hayt rog kaa sagal sansaaraa.
 taribaDh rog meh baDhay bikaaraa. ||2||
 rogay martaa rogay janmai.
 rogay fir fir jonee bharmai.

Page 1141

rog banDh rahan ratee na paavai.
 bin satgur rog kateh na jaavai. ||3||
 paarbarahm jis keenee da-i-aa.
 baah pakarh rogahu kadh la-i-aa.
 tootay banDhan saaDhsang paa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak gur rog mitaa-i-aa. ||4||7||20||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 cheet aavai taa^N mahaa anand.
 cheet aavai taa^N sabh dukh bhanj.
 cheet aavai taa^N sarDhaa pooree.
 cheet aavai taa^N kabeh na jhooree. ||1||
 antar raam raa-ay pargatay aa-ay.
 gur poorai dee-o rang laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 cheet aavai taa^N sarab ko raajaa.
 cheet aavai taa^N pooray kaajaa.

cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N rang gulaal.
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N sadaa nihaal. ||2||
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N saḍ Dhanvanṭaa.
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N saḍ nibhranṭaa.
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N sabḥ rang maanay.
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N chookee kaanay. ||3||
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N sahj ghar paa-i-aa.
cheeṭ aavai ṭaa^N sunn samaa-i-aa.
cheeṭ aavai saḍ keertan karṭaa.
man maani-aa naanak bhagvanṭaa. ||4||8||21||
bhairo mehlā 5.
baap hamaaraa saḍ charanjeevee.
bhaa-ee hamaaray saḍ hee jeevee.
meeṭ hamaaray sadaa abhinaasee.
kutamb hamaaraa nij ghar vaasee. ||1||
ham sukḥ paa-i-aa ṭaa^N sabheh suhaylay.
gur poorai piṭaa sang maylay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mandar mayray sabḥ tay oochay.
days mayray bay-anṭ apoochhay.
raaj hamaaraa saḍ hee nihchal.
maal hamaaraa akhoot abaychal. ||2||
sobhaa mayree sabḥ jug anṭar.
baaj hamaaree than thananṭar.
keeraṭ hamree ghar ghar ho-ee.
bhagaṭ hamaaree sabḥnee lo-ee. ||3||
piṭaa hamaaray pargatay maajḥ.
piṭaa pooṭ ral keenee saa^Njḥ.
kaho naanak ja-o piṭaa pateenay.
piṭaa pooṭ aikai rang leenay. ||4||9||22||
bhairo mehlā 5.
nirvair purakḥ satgur parabḥ daaṭay.
ham apraaDhee tum^H bakhsaaṭay.
jis paapee ka-o milai na dho-ee.
saraṇ aavai ṭaa^N nirmal ho-ee. ||1||
sukḥ paa-i-aa satguroo manaa-ay.
sabḥ fal paa-ay guroo Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paarbarahm satgur aadays.
man taṇ tayraa sabḥ tayraa days.
chookaa parḥ-daa ṭaa^N nadree aa-i-aa.
khasam toohai sabḥnaa kay raa-i-aa. ||2||
tis bhaanaa sookay kaasat hari-aa.

tis bhaanaa taa^N thal sir sari-aa.
tis bhaanaa taa^N sabh fal paa-ay.
chint̄ ga-ee lag sat̄gur paa-ay. ||3||

Page 1142

haraamkhor nirgun ka-o toothaa.
man tan seetal man amrit̄ voothaa.
paarbarahm gur bha-ay da-i-aalaa.
naanak daas daykh bha-ay nihaalaa. ||4||10||23||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
sat̄gur mayraa baymuht̄aaj.
sat̄gur mayray sachaa saaj.
sat̄gur mayraa sabhas kaa daataa.
sat̄gur mayraa purakh biDhaataa. ||1||
gur jaisaa naahee ko dayv.
jis mastak bhaag so laagaa sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sat̄gur mayraa sarab parat̄ipaalai.
sat̄gur mayraa maar jeevaalai.
sat̄gur mayray kee vadi-aa-ee.
pargat bha-ee hai sabhnee thaa-ee. ||2||
sat̄gur mayraa taan nitaan.
sat̄gur mayraa ghar deebaan.
sat̄gur kai ha-o sad bal jaa-i-aa.
pargat maarag jin kar dikhlaa-i-aa. ||3||
jin gur sayvi-aa tis bha-o na bi-aapai.
jin gur sayvi-aa tis dukh na santaapai.
naanak soDhay simrit̄ bayd̄.
paarbarahm gur naahee bhayd. ||4||11||24||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
naam lait̄ man pargat bha-i-aa.
naam lait̄ paap tan tay ga-i-aa.
naam lait̄ sagal purbaa-i-aa.
naam lait̄ athsath majnaa-i-aa. ||1||
tirath hamraa har ko naam.
gur updaysi-aa tat̄ gi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam lait̄ dukh door paraanaa.
naam lait̄ at̄ moorh sugi-aanaa.
naam lait̄ pargat ujee-aaraa.
naam lait̄ chhutay janjaaraa. ||2||
naam lait̄ jam nayrh na aavai.

naam laiṭ dargeh sukḥ paavai.
naam laiṭ paraḅh kahai saabaas.
naam hamaaree saachee raas. ||3||
gur updays kahi-o ih saar.
har keeraṭ man naam aDhaar.
naanak uDhray naam punahchaar.
avar karam lokah patee-aar. ||4||12||25||
bhairo mehlāa 5.
namaskaar taa ka-o lakḥ baar.
ih man deejai taa ka-o vaar.
simran taa kai miteh santāap.
ho-ay anand na vi-aapahi tāap. ||1||
aISO heeraa nirmal naam.
jaas japaṭ pooran saḅh kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kee darisaṭ dukḥ dayraa dhahai.
amriṭ naam seetaḷ man gahai.
anik bhagaṭ jaa kay charan poojaaree.
sagal manorath pooranhaaree. ||2||
khin meh oonay subhar bhari-aa.
khin meh sookay keenay hari-aa.
khin meh nithaavay ka-o deeno than.
khin meh nimaanay ka-o deeno maan. ||3||

Page 1143

saḅh meh ayk rahi-aa bharpooaa.
so jaapai jis saṭgur pooaa.
har keertan taa ko aaDhaar.
kaho naanak jis aap da-i-aar. ||4||13||26||
bhairo mehlāa 5.
mohi duhaagan aap seegaaree.
roop rang day naam savaaree.
miti-o dukḥ ar sagal santāap.
gur ho-ay mayray maa-ee baap. ||1||
sakhee sahayree mayrai garsaṭ anand.
kar kirpaa bhaytay mohi kanṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tapaṭ bujhee pooran saḅh aasaa.
mitay anDhayr bha-ay pargaasaa.
anhaḍ sabaḍ achraj bismaaḍ.
gur pooaa pooaa parsaaḍ. ||2||
jaa ka-o pargaṭ bha-ay gopaal.

taa kai darsan sadaa nihaal.
sarab gunaa taa kai bahut niDhaan.
jaa ka-o satgur dee-o naam. ||3||
jaa ka-o bhayti-o thaakur apnaa.
man tan seetal har har japnaa.
kaho naanak jo jan parabh bhaa-ay.
taa kee rayn birlaa ko paa-ay. ||4||14||27||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
chitvat paap na aalak aavai.
baysu-aa bhajat kichh nah sarmaavai.
saaro dinas majooree karai.
har simran kee vaylaa bajar sir parai. ||1||
maa-i-aa lag bhoolo sansaar.
aap bhulaa-i-aa bhulaavanhaarai raach rahi-aa bIRTHaa bi-uhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paykhat maa-i-aa rang bihaa-ay.
garhbarh karai ka-udee rang laa-ay.
anDh bi-uhaar banDh man Dhaavai.
karnaihaar na jee-a meh aavai. ||2||
karat karat iv hee dukh paa-i-aa.
pooran hot na kaaraj maa-i-aa.
kaam kroDh lobh man leenaa.
tarhaf moo-aa ji-o jal bin meenaa. ||3||
jis kay raakhay ho-ay har aap.
har har naam sadaa jap jaap.
saaDhsang har kay gun gaa-i-aa.
naanak satgur pooraa paa-i-aa. ||4||15||28||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
apnee da-i-aa karay so paa-ay.
har kaa naam man vasaa-ay.
saach sabad hirday man maahi.
janam janam kay kilvikh jaahi. ||1||
raam naam jee-a ko aaDhaar.
gur parsaad japahu nit bhaa-ee taar la-ay saagar sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin ka-o likhi-aa har ayhu niDhaan.
say jan dargeh paavahi maan.
sookh sahj aanand gun gaa-o.
aagai milai nithaavay thaa-o. ||2||
jugah jugantar ih tat saar.
har simran saachaa beechaar.

jis larh laa-ay la-ay so laagai.
janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaagai. ||3||
tayray bhagat bhagtan kaa aap.
apnee mahimaa aapay jaap.
jee-a jant sabh tayrai haath.
naanak kay parabh sad hee saath. ||4||16||29||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
naam hamaarai antarjaamee.
naam hamaarai aavai kaamee.
rom rom ravi-aa har naam.
satgur poorai keeno daan. ||1||
naam ratan mayrai bhandaar.
agam amolaa apar apaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam hamaarai nihchal Dhanee.
naam kee mahimaa sabh meh banee.
naam hamaarai pooraa saahu.
naam hamaarai bayparvaahu. ||2||
naam hamaarai bhojan bhaa-o.
naam hamaarai man kaa su-aa-o.
naam na visrai sant parsaad.
naam lait anhad pooray naad. ||3||
parabh kirpaa tay naam na-o niDh paa-ee.
gur kirpaa tay naam si-o ban aa-ee.
Dhanvantay say-ee parDhaan.
naanak jaa kai naam niDhaan. ||4||17||30||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
too mayraa pitaa toohai mayraa maataa.
too mayray jee-a paraan sukh-daata.
too mayraa thaakur ha-o daas tayraa.
tuh bin avar nahee ko mayraa. ||1||
kar kirpaa karahu parabh daat.
tum^Hree ustat kara-o din raat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ham tayray jant too bajaavanhaaraa.
ham tayray bhikhaaree daan deh daataaraa.
ta-o parsaad rang ras maanay.
ghat ghat antar tumeh samaanay. ||2||
tum^Hree kirpaa tay japee-ai naa-o.
saaDhsang tumray gun gaa-o.
tum^Hree da-i-aa tay ho-ay darad binaas.

tumree ma-i-aa tay kamal bigaas. ||3||
ha-o balihaar jaa-o gurdayv.
safal darsan jaa kee nirmal sayv.
da-i-aa karahu thaakur parabh mayray.
gun gaavai naanak nit tayray. ||4||18||31||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
sabh tay ooch jaa kaa darbaar.
sadaa sadaa taa ka-o johaar.
oochay tay oochaa jaa kaa thaan.
kot aghaa miteh har naam. ||1||
tis sarnaa-ee sadaa sukh ho-ay.
kar kirpaa jaa ka-o maylai so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kay kartab lakhay na jaahi.
jaa kaa bharvaasaa sabh ghat maahi.
pargat bha-i-aa saaDhoo kai sang.
bhagat araaDheh an-din rang. ||2||
dayday tot nahee bhandaar.
khin meh thaap uthaapanhaaraa.
jaa kaa hukam na maytai ko-ay.
sir paatisaahaa saachaa so-ay. ||3||
jis kee ot tisai kee aasaa.

Page 1145

dukh sukh hamraa tis hee paasaa.
raakh leeno sabh jan kaa parh-daa.
naanak tis kee ustat kardaa. ||4||19||32||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
rovanhaaree roj banaa-i-aa.
balan bartan ka-o san-banDh chit aa-i-aa.
boojh bairaag karay jay ko-ay.
janam maran fir sog na ho-ay. ||1||
bikhi-aa kaa sabh DhanDh pasaar.
virlai keeno naam aDhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taribaDh maa-i-aa rahee bi-aap.
jo laptaano tis dookh santaap.
sukh naahee bin naam Dhi-aa-ay.
naam niDhaan badbhaagee paa-ay. ||2||
savaa^Ngee si-o jo man reehaavai.
savaag utaari-ai fir pachhutaavai.
maygh kee chhaa-i-aa jaisay bartanhaar.

taiso parpanch moh bikaar. ||3||
ayk vasat jay paavai ko-ay.
pooran kaaj taahee kaa ho-ay.
gur parsaad jin paa-i-aa naam.
naanak aa-i-aa so parvaan. ||4||20||33||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
sant kee nindaa jonee bhavnaa.
sant kee nindaa rogee karnaa.
sant kee nindaa dookh sahaam.
daan dait nindak ka-o jaam. ||1||
satsang karahi jo baad.
tin nindak naahee kichh saad. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhagat kee nindaa kanDh chhaydaavai.
bhagat kee nindaa narak bhunchaavai.
bhagat kee nindaa garabh meh galai.
bhagat kee nindaa raaj tay talai. ||2||
nindak kee gat kathoo naahi.
aap beej aapay hee khaahi.
chor jaar joo-aar tay buraa.
anhodaa bhaar nindak sir Dharaa. ||3||
paarbarahm kay bhagat nirvair.
so nistarai jo poojai pair.
aad purakh nindak bholaa-i-aa.
naanak kirat na jaa-ay mitaa-i-aa. ||4||21||34||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
naam hamaarai bayd ar naad.
naam hamaarai pooray kaaj.
naam hamaarai poojaa dayv.
naam hamaarai gur kee sayv. ||1||
gur poorai darirha-o har naam.
sabh tay ootam har har kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam hamaarai majan isnaan.
naam hamaarai pooran daan.
naam lait tay sagal paveet.
naam japat mayray bhaa-ee meet. ||2||
naam hamaarai sa-un sanjog.
naam hamaarai taripat subhog.
naam hamaarai sagal aachaar.
naam hamaarai nirmal bi-uhaar. ||3||
jaa kai man vasi-aa parabh ayk.
sagal janaa kee har har tayk.

man tan naanak har gun gaa-o.
saaDhsang jis dayvai naa-o. ||4||22||35||

Page 1146

bhairo mehlaa 5.

nirDhan ka-o tum dayvhu Dhanaa.

anik paap jaahi nirmal manaa.

sagal manorath pooran kaam.

bhagat apunay ka-o dayvhu naam. ||1||

safal sayvaa gopaal raa-ay.

karan karaavanhaar su-aamee taa tay birthaa ko-ay na jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

rogee kaa parabh khandahu rog.

dukhee-ay kaa mitaavhu parabh sog.

nithaavay ka-o tum^H than baithaavahu.

daas apnay ka-o bhagtee laavhu. ||2||

nimaanay ka-o parabh dayto maan.

moorh mugaDh ho-ay chatur sugi-aan.

sagal bha-i-aan kaa bha-o nasai.

jan apnay kai har man basai. ||3||

paarbarahm parabh sookh niDhaan.

tat gi-aan har amrit naam.

kar kirpaa sant tahlai laa-ay.

naanak saaDhoo sang samaa-ay. ||4||23||36||

bhairo mehlaa 5.

sant mandal meh har man vasai.

sant mandal meh durat sabh nasai.

sant mandal meh nirmal reet.

satsang ho-ay ayk pareet. ||1||

sant mandal taha kaa naa-o.

paarbarahm kayval gun gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sant mandal meh janam maran rahai.

sant mandal meh jam kichhoo na kahai.

satsang ho-ay nirmal banee.

sant mandal meh naam vakhaanee. ||2||

sant mandal kaa nihchal aasan.

sant mandal meh paap binaasan.

sant mandal meh nirmal kathaa.

satsang ha-umai dukh nasaa. ||3||

sant mandal kaa nahee binaas.

sant mandal meh har guntaas.

sanṭ mandal thaakur bisraam.
naanak oṭ poṭ bhagvaan. ||4||24||37||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
rog kavan jaa^N raakhai aap.
tis jan ho-ay na dookh santaap.
jis oopar parabh kirpaa karai.
tis oopar tay kaal parharai. ||1||
sadaa sakhaa-ee har har naam.
jis cheeṭ aavai tis sadaa suk^h hovai nikat na aavai taa kai jaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab ih na so tab kinah upaa-i-aa.
kavan mool tay ki-aa paragtaa-i-aa.
aapeh maar aap jeevaalai.
apnay bhagaṭ ka-o sadaa parati^{pa}alai. ||2||
sabh kichh jaanhu tis kai haath.
parabh mayro anaath ko naath.
duk^h bhanjan taa kaa hai naa-o.
suk^h paavahi tis kay guṇ gaa-o. ||3||
suṇ su-aamee sanṭan ardaas.
jee-o paraan Dhan tum^hrai paas.
ih jag tayraa sabh tujheh Dhi-aa-ay.

Page 1147

kar kirpaa naanak suk^h paa-ay. ||4||25||38||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
tayree tayk rahaa kal maahi.
tayree tayk tayray guṇ gaahi.
tayree tayk na pohai kaal.
tayree tayk binsai janjaal. ||1||
deen dunee-aa tayree tayk.
sabh meh ravi-aa saahib ayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayree tayk kara-o aananḍ.
tayree tayk japa-o gur manṭ.
tayree tayk taree-ai bha-o saagar.
raakhanhaar pooraa suk^h saagar. ||2||
tayree tayk naahee bha-o ko-ay.
anṭarjaamee saachaa so-ay.
tayree tayk tayraa maṇ taaṇ.
eehaa^N ooha^N too deebaⁿ. ||3||
tayree tayk tayraa bharvaasaa.
sagal Dhi-aavahi parabh guṇtaasaa.

jap jap anad karahi tayray daasaa.
simar naanak saachay guntaasaa. ||4||26||39||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
parathmay chhodee paraa-ee nindaa.
utar ga-ee sabh man kee chindaa.
lobh moh sabh keeno door.
param baisno parabh paykh hajoor. ||1||
aiso ti-aagee virvaa ko-ay.
har har naam japai jan so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aha^N-buDh kaa chhodi-aa sang.
kaam kroDh kaa utri-aa rang.
naam Dhi-aa-ay har har haray.
saaDh janaa kai sang nistaray. ||2||
bairae meet ho-ay sammaan.
sarab meh pooran bhagvaan.
parabh kee aagi-aa maan sukh paa-i-aa.
gur poorai har naam dirh-aa-i-aa. ||3||
kar kirpaa jis raakhai aap.
so-ee bhagat japai naam jaap.
man pargaas gur tay mat la-ee.
kaho naanak taa kee pooree pa-ee. ||4||27||40||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
sukh naahee bahutai Dhan khaatay.
sukh naahee paykhay nirat naatay.
sukh naahee baho days kamaa-ay.
sarab sukhaa har har gun gaa-ay. ||1||
sookh sahj aanand lahu.
saaDhsangat paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee gurmukh har har naam kahhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
banDhan maat pitaa sut banitaa.
banDhan karam Dharam ha-o kartaa.
banDhan kaatanhaar man vasai.
ta-o sukh paavai nij ghar basai. ||2||
sabh jaachik parabh dayvanhaar.
gun niDhaan bay-ant apaar.
jis no karam karay parabh apnaa.
har har naam tinai jan japnaa. ||3||
gur apnay aagai ardaas.
kar kirpaa purakh guntaas.
kaho naanak tumree sarnaa-ee.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakhahu gusaa-ee. ||4||28||41||
bhairo mehlaa 5.

gur mil ti-aagi-o doojaa bhaa-o.

Page 1148

gurmukh japi-o har kaa naa-o.
bisree chint naam rang laagaa.
janam janam kaa so-i-aa jaagaa. ||1||
kar kirpaa apnee sayvaa laa-ay.
saaDhoo sang sarab sukh paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rog dokh gur sabad nivaaray.
naam a-ukhaDh man bheetar saaray.
gur bhaytat man bha-i-aa anand.
sarab niDhaan naam bhagvant. ||2||
janam maran kee mitee jam taraas.
saaDhsangat oo^NDh kamal bigaas.
gun gaavat nihchal bisraam.
pooran ho-ay saglay kaam. ||3||
dulabh dayh aa-ee parvaan.
safal ho-ee jap har har naam.
kaho naanak parabh kirpaa karee.
saas giraas japa-o har haree. ||4||29||42||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
sabh tay oochaa jaa kaa naa-o.
sadaa sadaa taa kay gun gaa-o.
jis simrat saglaa dukh jaa-ay.
sarab sookh vaseh man aa-ay. ||1||
simar manaa too saachaa so-ay.
halat palat tumree gat ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
purakh niranjan sirjanhaar.
jee-a jant dayvai aahaar.
kot khatay khin bakhsanhaar.
bhagat bhaa-ay sadaa nistaar. ||2||
saachaa Dhan saachee vadi-aa-ee.
gur pooray tay nihchal mat paa-ee.
kar kirpaa jis raakhanhaaraa.
taa kaa sagal mitai anDhi-aaraa. ||3||
paarbarahm si-o laago Dhi-aan.
pooran poor rahi-o nirbaan.
bharam bha-o mayt milay gopaal.
naanak ka-o gur bha-ay da-i-aal. ||4||30||43||
bhairo mehlaa 5.

jis simrat man ho-ay pargaas.
miteh kalays sukh sahj nivaas.
tiseh paraapat jis parabh day-ay.
pooray gur kee paa-ay sayv. ||1||
sarab sukhaa parabh tayro naa-o.
aath pahar mayray man gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo ichhai so-ee fal paa-ay.
har kaa naam man vasaa-ay.
aavan jaan rahay har Dhi-aa-ay.
bhagat bhaa-ay parabh kee liv laa-ay. ||2||
binsay kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
tootay maa-i-aa moh pi-aar.
parabh kee tayk rahai din raat.
paarbarahm karay jis daat. ||3||
karan karaavanhaar su-aamee.
sagal ghataa kay antarjaamee.
kar kirpaa apnee sayvaa laa-ay.
naanak das tayree sarnaa-ay. ||4||31||44||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
laaj marai jo naam na layvai.
naam bihoon sukhee ki-o sovai.
har simran chhaad param gat chaahai.

Page 1149

mool binaa saakhaa kat aahai. ||1||
gur govind mayray man Dhi-aa-ay.
janam janam kee mail utarai banDhan kaat har sang milaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tirath naa-ay kahaa such sail.
man ka-o vi-aapai ha-umai mail.
kot karam banDhan kaa mool.
har kay bhajan bin birthaa pool. ||2||
bin khaa-ay boojhai nahee bhookh.
rog jaa-ay taa^N utreh dookh.
kaam kroDh lobh mohi bi-aapi-aa.
jin parabh keenaa so parabh nahee jaapi-aa. ||3||
Dhan Dhan saaDh Dhan har naa-o.
aath pahar keertan gun gaa-o.
Dhan har bhagat Dhan karnaihaar.
saran naanak parabh purakh apaar. ||4||32||45||
bhairo mehlaa 5.

gur suparsan ho-ay bha-o ga-ay.
naam niranjan man meh la-ay.
deen da-i-aal sadaa kirpaal.
binas ga-ay saglay janjaal. ||1||
sookh sahj aanand ghanay.
saaDhsang mitay bhai bharmaa amrit har har rasan bhanay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan kamal si-o laago hayt.
khin meh binsi-o mahaa parayt.
aath pahar har har jap jaap.
raakhanhaar govid gur aap. ||2||
apnay sayvak ka-o sadaa partipaarai.
bhagat janaa kay saas nihaarai.
maanas kee kaho kaytak baat.
jam tay raakhai day kar haath. ||3||
nirmal sobhaa nirmal reet.
paarbarahm aa-i-aa man cheet.
kar kirpaa gur deeno daan.
naanak paa-i-aa naam niDhaan. ||4||33||46||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
karan kaaran samrath gur mayraa.
jee-a paraan sukh-daata nayraa.
bhai bhanjan abhinaasee raa-ay.
darsan daykhi-ai sabh dukh jaa-ay. ||1||
jat kat paykha-o tayree sarnaa.
bal bal jaa-ee satgur charnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pooran kaam milay gurdayv.
sabh faldaataa nirmal sayv.
kar geh leenay apunay daas.
raam naam rid dee-o nivaas. ||2||
sadaa anand naahee kichh sog.
dookh darad nah bi-aapai rog.
sabh kichh tayraa too karnaihaar.
paarbarahm gur agam apaar. ||3||
nirmal sobhaa achraj banee.
paarbarahm pooran man bhaanee.
jal thal mahee-al ravi-aa so-ay.
naanak sabh kichh parabh tay ho-ay. ||4||34||47||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
man tan raataa raam rang charnay.

sarab manorath pooran karnay.
aath pahar gaavat bhagvant.
satgur deeno pooraa mant. ||1||
so vadbhaagee jis naam pi-aar.
tis kai sang tarai sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so-ee gi-aanee je simrai ayk.
so Dhanvantaa jis buDh bibayk.
so kulvantaa je simrai su-aamee.
so pativantaa je aap pachhaanee. ||2||
gur parsaad param pad paa-i-aa.
gun gopaal din rain Dhi-aa-i-aa.
tootay banDhan pooran aasaa.
har kay charan rid maahi nivaasaa. ||3||
kaho naanak jaa kay pooran karmaa.
so jan aa-i-aa parabh kee sarnaa.
aap pavit paavan sabh keenay.
raam rasaa-in rasnaa cheen^hay. ||4||35||48||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
naam lait kichh bighan na laagai.
naam sunat jam Dhoorahu bhaagai.
naam lait sabh dookhah naas.
naam japat har charan nivaas. ||1||
nirbighan bhagat bhaj har har naa-o.
rasak rasak har kay gun gaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har simrat kichh chaakh na johai.
har simrat dait day-o na pohai.
har simrat moh maan na baDhai.
har simrat garabh jon na ruDhai. ||2||
har simran kee saglee baylaa.
har simran baho maahi ikaylaa.
jaat ajaat japai jan ko-ay.
jo jaapai tis kee gat ho-ay. ||3||
har kaa naam japee-ai saaDhsang.
har kay naam kaa pooran rang.
naanak ka-o parabh kirpaa Dhaar.
saas saas har dayh chitaar. ||4||36||49||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
aapay saasat aapay bayd.
aapay ghat ghat jaanai bhayd.

jot saroop jaa kee sabh vath.
karan kaaran pooran samrath. ||1||
parabh kee ot gahhu man mayray.
charan kamal gurmukh aaraaDhahu dusman dookh na aavai nayray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay van tarin taribhavan saar.
jaa kai soot paro-i-aa sansaar.
aapay siv saktee sanjogee.
aap nirbaanee aapay bhogee. ||2||
jat kat paykha-o tat tat so-ay.
tis bin doojaa naahee ko-ay.
saagar taree-ai naam kai rang.
gun gaavai naanak saaDhsang. ||3||
mukat bhugat jugat vas jaa kai.
oonaa naahee kichh jan taa kai.
kar kirpaa jis ho-ay suparsan.
naanak daas say-ee jan Dhan. ||4||37||50||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
bhagtaa man aanand gobind.
asthit bha-ay binsee sabh chind.

Page 1151

bhai bharam binas ga-ay khin maahi.
paarbarahm vasi-aa man aa-ay. ||1||
raam raam sant sadaa sahaa-ay.
ghar baahar naalay parmaysar rav rahi-aa pooran sabh thaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhan maal joban jugat gopaal.
jee-a paraan nit sukh partipaal.
apnay daas ka-o day raakhai haath.
nimakh na chhodai sad hee saath. ||2||
har saa pareetam avar na ko-ay.
saar sam^Haalay saachaa so-ay.
maat pitaa sut banDh naraa-in.
aad jugaad bhagat gun gaa-in. ||3||
tis kee Dhar parabh kaa man jor.
ayk binaa doojaa nahee hor.
naanak kai man ih purkhaarath.
parabhoo hamaaraa saaray su-aarath. ||4||38||51||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
bhai ka-o bha-o parhi-aa simrat har naam.
sagal bi-aaDh mitee tarihu gun kee daas kay ho-ay pooran kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har kay lok sadaa gun gaavahi tin ka-o mili-aa pooran Dhaam.
 jan kaa daras baa^Nchhai din raatee ho-ay puneet Dharam raa-ay jaam. ||1||
 kaam kroDh lobh mad nindaa saaDhsang miti-aa abhimaan.
 aisay sant bhayteh vadbhaagee naanak tin kai sad kurbaan. ||2||39||52||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 panch majmee jo panchan raakhai.
 mithi-aa rasnaa nit uth bhaakhai.
 chakar banaa-ay karai pakhand.
 jhur jhur pachai jaisay tari-a rand. ||1||
 har kay naam binaa sabh jhooth.
 bin gur pooray mukat na paa-ee-ai saachee dargahi saakat mooth. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 so-ee kuceel kudrat nahee jaanai.
 leepi-ai thaa-ay na such har maanai.
 antar mailaa baahar nit Dhovai.
 saachee dargahi apnee pat khovai. ||2||
 maa-i-aa kaaran karai upaa-o.
 kabeh na ghaalai seeDhaa paa-o.
 jin kee-aa tis cheet na aanai.
 koorhee koorhee mukhahu vakhaanai. ||3||
 jis no karam karay kartaar.
 saaDhsang ho-ay tis bi-uhaar.
 har naam bhagat si-o laagaa rang.
 kaho naanak tis jan nahee bhang. ||4||40||53||
 bhairo mehlaa 5.
 nindak ka-o fitkay sansaar.
 nindak kaa jhoothaa bi-uhaar.
 nindak kaa mailaa aachaar.
 daas apunay ka-o raakhanhaar. ||1||
 nindak mu-aa nindak kai naal.
 paarbarahm parmaysar jan raakhay nindak kai sir karhki-o kaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1152

nindak kaa kahi-aa ko-ay na maanai.
 nindak jhooth bol pachhutaanay.
 haath pachhoreh sir Dharan lagaahi.
 nindak ka-o da-ee chhodai naahi. ||2||
 har kaa daas kichh buraa na maagai.
 nindak ka-o laagai dukh saa^Ngai.
 bagulay ji-o rahi-aa pankh pasaar.
 mukh tay boli-aa taa^N kadhi-aa beechaar. ||3||

an̄tarjaamee kart̄aa so-ay.
har jan karai so nihchal ho-ay.
har kaa daas saachaa darbaar.
jan naanak kahi-aa taṭ beechar. ||4||41||54||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
du-ay kar jor kara-o ardaas.
jee-o pind Dhan ṭis kee raas.
so-ee mayraa su-aamee karnaihaar.
kot baar jaa-ee balihaar. ||1||
saaDhoo Dhoor puneet̄ karee.
man kay bikaar miteh parabh̄ simrat̄ janam janam kee mail haree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai garih meh sagal niDhaan.
jaa kee sayvaa paa-ee-ai maan.
sagal manorath pooranhaar.
jee-a paraan bhagṭan aaDhaar. ||2||
ghat ghat an̄tar sagal pargaas.
jap jap jeeveh bhagat̄ guntaas.
jaa kee sayv na birthee jaa-ay.
man ṭan an̄tar ayk Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
gur updays da-i-aa santokh.
naam niDhaan nirmal ih thok.
kar kirpaa leejai larh laa-ay.
charan kamal naanak nit̄ Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||42||55||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
sat̄gur apunay sunee ardaas.
kaaraj aa-i-aa saglāa raas.
man ṭan an̄tar parabh̄oo Dhi-aa-i-aa.
gur pooray dar sagal chukaa-i-aa. ||1||
sabh ṭay vad samrath gurdayv.
sabh sukh paa-ee ṭis kee sayv. rahaa-o.
jaa kaa kee-aa sabh kichh ho-ay.
ṭis kaa amar na maytai ko-ay.
paarbarahm parmaysar anoop.
safal mooraṭ̄ gur ṭis kaa roop. ||2||
jaa kai an̄tar basai har naam.
jo jo paykhai so barahm gi-aan.
bees bisu-ay jaa kai man pargaas.
ṭis jan kai paarbarahm kaa nivaas. ||3||
ṭis gur ka-o sad karee namaskaar.
ṭis gur ka-o sad jaa-o balihaar.
sat̄gur kay charan Dho-ay Dho-ay peevaa.

gur naanak jap jap sad jeevaa. ||4||43||56||

Page 1153

raag bhairo mehlaa 5 parh-taal ghar 3

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

partipaal parabh kirpaal kavan gun ganee.

anik rang baho tarang sarab ko Dhanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

anik gi-aan anik Dhi-aan anik jaap jaap taap.

anik gunit Dhunit lalit anik Dhaar mune. ||1||

anik naad anik baaj nimakh nimakh anik savaad anik dokh anik rog miteh jas sunee.

naanak sayv apaar dayv tatah khatah barat poojaa gavan bhavan jaatar karan sagal fal punee. ||2||1||57||8||21||7||57||93||

bhairo asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

aatam meh raam raam meh aatam cheenas gur beecharaa.

amrit banee sabad pachhaanee dukh kaatai ha-o maaraa. ||1||

naanak ha-umai rog buray.

jah daykhaa^N tah aykaa baydan aapay bakhsai sabad Dhuray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aapay parkhay parkhanhaarai bahur soolaak na ho-ee.

jin ka-o nadar bha-ee gur maylay parabh bhaanaa sach so-ee. ||2||

pa-un paanee baisantar rogee rogee Dharat sabhogee.

maat pitaa maa-i-aa dayh se rogee rogee kutamb sanjogee. ||3||

rogee barahmaa bisan sarudraa rogee sagal sansaaraa.

har pad cheen bha-ay say muktay gur kaa sabad veecharaa. ||4||

rogee saat samund sandee-aa khand pataal se rog bharay.

har kay lok se saach suhaylay sarbee thaa-ee nadar karay. ||5||

rogee khat darsan bhaykh-Dhaaree naanaa hathee anaykaa.

bayd katayb karahi kah bapuray nah boojeh ik aykaa. ||6||

mith ras khaa-ay so rog bhareejai kand mool sukh naahee.

naam visaar chaleh an maarag ant kaal pachhutaanee. ||7||

tirath bharmai rog na chhootas parhi-aa baad bibaad bha-i-aa.

dubiDhaa rog so aDhik vadayraa maa-i-aa kaa muhtaj bha-i-aa. ||8||

gurmukh saachaa sabad salaahai man saachaa tis rog ga-i-aa.

naanak har jan an-din nirmal jin ka-o karam neesaan pa-i-aa. ||9||1||

Page 1154

bhairo mehlaa 3 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

tin kartai ik chalat upaa-i-aa.

anhad banee sabad sunaa-i-aa.

manmukh bhoolay gurmukh bujhaa-i-aa.
kaaran kartaa kardaa aa-i-aa. ||1||
gur kaa sabad mayrai antar Dhi-aan.
ha-o kabahu na chhoda-o har kaa naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pitaa parahlaad parhan pathaa-i-aa.
lai paatee paaDhay kai aa-i-aa.
naam binaa nah parha-o achhaar.
mayree patee-aa likh dayh gobind muraar. ||2||
putar par-hilaad si-o kahi-aa maa-ay.
parvirat na parhahu rahee samjhaa-ay.
nirbha-o daataa har jee-o mayrai naal.
jay har chhoda-o ta-o kul laagai gaal. ||3||
parahlaad sabh chaatrhay vigaaray.
hamaaraa kahi-aa na sunai aapnay kaaraj savaaray.
sabh nagree meh bhagat darirhaa-ee.
dusat sabhaa kaa kichh na vasaa-ee. ||4||
sandai markai kee-ee pookaar.
sabhay dait rahay jhakh maar.
bhagat janaa kee pat raakhai so-ee.
keetai kai kahi-ai ki-aa ho-ee. ||5||
kirat sanjogee dait raaj chala-i-aa.
har na boojhai tin aap bhulaa-i-aa.
putar parahlaad si-o vaad rachaa-i-aa.
anDhaa na boojhai kaal nayrhai aa-i-aa. ||6||
parahlaad kothay vich raakhi-aa baar dee-aa taalaa.
nirbha-o baalak mool na dar-ee mayrai antar gur gopaalaa.
keetaa hovai sareekee karai anhodaa naa-o Dharaa-i-aa.
jo Dhur likhi-aa so aa-ay pahutaa jan si-o vaad rachaa-i-aa. ||7||
pitaa parahlaad si-o guraj uthaa-ee.
kahaa^N tum^Haaraa jagdees gusaa-ee.
jagjeevan daataa ant sakhaa-ee.
jah daykhaa tah rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||8||
thamh upaarh har aap dikhaa-i-aa.
aha^Nkaaree dait maar pachaa-i-aa.
bhagtaa man aanand vajee vaDhaa-ee.
apnay sayvak ka-o day vadi-aa-ee. ||9||
jaman marnaa moh upaa-i-aa.
aavan jaanaa kartai likh paa-i-aa.
parahlaad kai kaaraj har aap dikhaa-i-aa.
bhagtaa kaa bol aagai aa-i-aa. ||10||
dayv kulee lakhimee ka-o karahi jaikaar.

maataa narsingh kaa roop nivaar.
lakhimee bha-o karai na saakai jaa-ay.

Page 1155

parahlaad jan charnee laagaa aa-ay. ||11||
satgur naam niDhaan drirh-aa-i-aa.
raaj maal jhoothee sabh maa-i-aa.
lobhee nar rahay laptaa-ay.
har kay naam bin dargeh milai sajaa-ay. ||12||
kahai naanak sabh ko karay karaa-i-aa.
say parvaan jinee har si-o chit laa-i-aa.
bhagtaa kaa angeekaar kardaa aa-i-aa.
kartai apnaa roop dikhaa-i-aa. ||13||1||2||
bhairo mehlaa 3.
gur sayvaa tay amrit fal paa-i-aa ha-umai tarisan bujhaa-ee.
har kaa naam hirdai man vasi-aa mansaa maneh samaa-ee. ||1||
har jee-o kirpaa karahu mayray pi-aaray.
an-din har gun deen jan maa^Ngai gur kai sabad uDhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant janaa ka-o jam johi na saakai ratee anch dookh na laa-ee.
aap tareh saglay kul taareh jo tayree sarna-ee. ||2||
bhagtaa kee paij rakheh too aapay ayh tayree vadi-aa-ee.
janam janam kay kilvikh dukh kaateh dubiDhaa ratee na raa-ee. ||3||
ham moorh mugaDh kichh boojheh naahee too aapay deh bujhaa-ee.
jo tuDh bhaavai so-ee karsee avar na karna jaa-ee. ||4||
jagat upaa-ay tuDh DhanDhai laa-i-aa bhoo^Ndee kaar kamaa-ee.
janam padaarath joo-ai haari-aa sabdai surat na paa-ee. ||5||
manmukh mareh tin kichhoo na soojhai durmat agi-aan anDhaaraa.
bhavjal paar na paavahi kab hee doob mu-ay bin gur sir bhaaraa. ||6||
saachai sabad ratay jan saachay har parabh aap milaa-ay.
gur kee bane sabad pachhaate saach rahay liv laa-ay. ||7||
too^N aap nirmal tayray jan hai nirmal gur kai sabad veecharay.
naanak tin kai sad balihaarai raam naam ur Dhaaray. ||8||2||3||
bhairo mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jis naam ridai so-ee vad raajaa.
jis naam ridai tis pooray kaajaa.
jis naam ridai tin kot Dhan paa-ay.
naam binaa janam birthaa jaa-ay. ||1||
tis saalaah-ee jis har Dhan raas.
so vadbhaagee jis gur mastak haath. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jis naam ridai tis kot ka-ee saina.
jis naam ridai tis sahj sukhainaa.

Page 1156

jis naam ridai so seetal hoo-aa.
naam binaa Dharig jeevan moo-aa. ||2||
jis naam ridai so jeevan muktaa.
jis naam ridai tis sabh hee jugtaa.
jis naam ridai tin na-o niDh paa-ee.
naam binaa bharam aavai jaa-ee. ||3||
jis naam ridai so vayparvaahaa.
jis naam ridai tis sad hee laahaa.
jis naam ridai tis vad parvaaraa.
naam binaa manmukh gaavaaraa. ||4||
jis naam ridai tis nihchal aasan.
jis naam ridai tis takhat nivaasan.
jis naam ridai so saachaa saahu.
naamheenu naahee pat vaysaahu. ||5||
jis naam ridai so sabh meh jaataa.
jis naam ridai so purakh biDhaataa.
jis naam ridai so sabh tay oochaa.
naam binaa bharam jonee moochaa. ||6||
jis naam ridai tis pargat pahaaraa.
jis naam ridai tis miti-aa anDhaaraa.
jis naam ridai so purakh parvaan.
naam binaa fir aavan jaanu. ||7||
tin naam paa-i-aa jis bha-i-o kirpaal.
saaDhsangat meh lakhay gopaal.
aavan jaanu rahay sukh paa-i-aa.
kaho naanak tatai tat milaa-i-aa. ||8||1||4||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
kot bisan keenay avtaar.
kot barahmand jaa kay Dharamsaal.
kot mahays upaa-ay samaa-ay.
kot barahmay jag saajan laa-ay. ||1||
aiso Dhane guvind hamaaraa.
baran na saaka-o gun bisthaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kot maa-i-aa jaa kai sayvkaa-ay.
kot jee-a jaa kee sihjaa-ay.
kot upaarjanaa tayrai ang.

kot bhagat basat har sang. ||2||
kot chhatarpat karat namaskaar.
kot indar thaadhay hai du-aar.
kot baikunth jaa kee daristee maahi.
kot naam jaa kee keemat naahi. ||3||
kot pooree-at hai jaa kai naad.
kot akhaaray chali bismaad.
kot saka siv aagi-aakaar.
kot jee-a dayvai aaDhaar. ||4||
kot tirath jaa kay charan majhaar.
kot pavitar japat naam chaar.
kot poojaaree kartay poojaa.
kot bisthaaran avar na doojaa. ||5||
kot mahimaa jaa kee nirmal hans.
kot ustat jaa kee karat barahmans.
kot parla-o opat nimakh maahi.
kot gunaa tayray ganay na jaahi. ||6||
kot gi-aanee katheh gi-aan.
kot Dhi-aanee Dharat Dhi-aan.
kot tapeesar tap hee kartay.

Page 1157

kot muneesar mon meh rahtay. ||7||
avigat naath agochar su-aamee. poor rahi-aa ghat antarjaamee.
jat kat daykh-a-u tayraa vaasaa.
naanak ka-o gur kee-o pargaasaa. ||8||2||5||
bhairo mehlaa 5.
satgur mo ka-o keeno daan.
amol ratan har deeno naam.
sahj binod choj aanantaa.
naanak ka-o parabh mili-o achintaa. ||1||
kaho naanak keerat har saachee.
bahur bahur tis sang man raachee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
achint hamaarai bhojan bhaa-o.
achint hamaarai leechai naa-o.
achint hamaarai sabad uDhaar.
achint hamaarai bharay bhandaar. ||2||
achint hamaarai kaaraj pooray.
achint hamaarai lathay visooray.
achint hamaarai bairee meetaa.

achintō hee ih man vas keetāa. ||3||
 achinṭ paraḅhoo ham kee-aa dilaasaa.
 achinṭ hamaaree pooran aasaa.
 achinṭ ham^Haa ka-o sagal siDhaa^{Nt}.
 achinṭ ham ka-o gur deeno manṭ. ||4||
 achinṭ hamaaray binsay bair.
 achinṭ hamaaray mitay anDhayr.
 achintō hee man keertan meethaa.
 achintō hee paraḅh ghaṭ ghaṭ deethaa. ||5||
 achinṭ miti-o hai saglo bharmaa.
 achinṭ vasi-o man sukḥ bisraamaa.
 achinṭ hamaarai anhaṭ vaajai.
 achinṭ hamaarai gobinḍ gaajai. ||6||
 achinṭ hamaarai man patee-aanaa.
 nihchal Dhanee achinṭ pachhaanaa.
 achintō upji-o sagal bibaykaa.
 achinṭ charee hath har har taykaa. ||7||
 achinṭ paraḅhoo Dhur likhi-aa laykḥ.
 achinṭ mili-o paraḅh thaakur ayk.
 chinṭ achinṭaa saglee ga-ee.
 paraḅh naanak naanak naanak ma-ee. ||8||3||6||
 bhairo banee bhagtaa kee. kabeer jee-o ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaaḍ.
 ih Dhan mayray har ko naa-o.
 gaa^{Nth} na baaDha-o baych na khaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naa-o mayray khaytee naa-o mayray baaree.
 bhagaṭ kara-o jan saran tum^Haaree. ||1||
 naa-o mayray maa-i-aa naa-o mayray poonjee.
 tumeh chhod jaan-o nahee doojee. ||2||
 naa-o mayray banDhip naa-o mayray bhaa-ee.
 naa-o mayray sang anṭ ho-ay sakhaa-ee. ||3||
 maa-i-aa meh jis rakhai udaas.
 kahi kabeer ha-o taa ko daas. ||4||1||
 naa^{Ngay} aavan naa^{Ngay} jaanaa.
 ko-ay na rahihai raajaa raanaa. ||1||

Page 1158

raam raajaa na-o niDh mayrai.
 sampai hayṭ kalaṭ Dhan tayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aavaṭ sang na jaaṭ sangaatee.

kahaa bha-i-o dar baa^NDhay haathee. ||2||
lankaa gadh sonay kaa bha-i-aa.
moorakh raavan ki-aa lay ga-i-aa. ||3||
kahi kabeer kichh gun beechaar.
chalay ju-aaree du-ay hath jhaar. ||4||2||
mailaa barahmaa mailaa ind.
rav mailaa mailaa hai chand. ||1||
mailaa maltaa ih sansaar.
ik har nirmal jaa kaa ant na paar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mailay barahmandaa-i kai ees.
mailay nis baasur din tees. ||2||
mailaa motee mailaa heer.
mailaa pa-un paavak ar neer. ||3||
mailay siv sankraa mahays.
mailay siDh saaDhik ar bhaykh. ||4||
mailay jogee jangam jataa sahayt.
mailee kaa-i-aa hans samayt. ||5||
kahi kabeer tay jan parvaan. nirmal tay jo raameh jaan. ||6||3||
man kar makaa kiblaa kar dayhee.
bolanhaar param gur ayhee. ||1||
kaho ray mulaa^N baa^Ng nivaaj.
ayk maseet dasai darvaaj. ||1|| rahaa-o.
misimil taamas bharam kadooree.
bhaakh lay panchai ho-ay sabooree. ||2||
hindoo turak kaa saahib ayk.
kah karai mulaa^N kah karai saykh. ||3||
kahi kabeer ha-o bha-i-aa divaanaa.
mus mus manoo-aa sahj samaanaa. ||4||4||
gangaa kai sang salitaa bigree. so salitaa gangaa ho-ay nibree. ||1||
bigri-o kabeeraa raam duhaa-ee.
saach bha-i-o an kateh na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chandan kai sang tarvar bigri-o.
so tarvar chandan ho-ay nibri-o. ||2||
paaras kai sang taa^Nbaa bigri-o.
so taa^Nbaa kanchan ho-ay nibri-o. ||3||
santan sang kabeeraa bigri-o.
so kabeer raamai ho-ay nibri-o. ||4||5||
maathay tilak hath maalaa baanaa^N.
logan raam khil-a-unaa jaanaa^N. ||1||
ja-o ha-o ba-uraa ta-o raam toraa.
log maram kah jaanai moraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tora-o na paatee pooja-o na dayvaa.
raam bhagat bin nihfal sayvaa. ||2||
satgur pooja-o sadaa sadaa manaava-o.
aisee sayv dargeh sukh paava-o. ||3||
log kahai kabeer ba-uraanaa.
kabeer kaa maram raam pahichaanaa^N. ||4||6||
ulat jaat kul do-oo bisaaree.
sunn sahj meh bunat hamaaree. ||1||
hamraa jhagraa rahaa na ko-oo.

Page 1159

pandit mulaa^N chhaaday do-oo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bun bun aap aap pahiraava-o.
jah nahee aap tahaa ho-ay gaava-o. ||2||
pandit mulaa^N jo likh dee-aa.
chhaad chalay ham kachhoo na lee-aa. ||3||
ridai ikhlaas nirakh lay meeraa.
aap khoj khoj milay kabeeraa. ||4||7||
nirDhan aadar ko-ee na day-ay.
laakh jatan karai oh chit na Dharay-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ja-o nirDhan sarDhan kai jaa-ay.
aagay baithaa peeth firaa-ay. ||1||
ja-o sarDhan nirDhan kai jaa-ay.
dee-aa aadar lee-aa bulaa-ay. ||2||
nirDhan sarDhan don-o bhaa-ee.
parabh kee kalaa na maytee jaa-ee. ||3||
kahi kabeer nirDhan hai so-ee.
jaa kay hirdai naam na ho-ee. ||4||8||
gur sayvaa tay bhagat kamaa-ee.
tab ih maanas dayhee paa-ee.
is dayhee ka-o simrahi dayv.
so dayhee bhaj har kee sayv. ||1||
bhajahu gobind bhool mat jaahu.
maanas janam kaa ayhee laahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab lag jaraa rog nahee aa-i-aa.
jab lag kaal garsee nahee kaa-i-aa.
jab lag bikal bha-ee nahee baanee.
bhaj layhi ray man saarigpaanee. ||2||
ab na bhajas bhajas kab bhaa-ee.
aavai ant na bhaji-aa jaa-ee.

jo kichh karahi so-ee ab saar.
fir pathutaahu na paavhu paar. ||3||
so sayvak jo laa-i-aa sayv.
tin hee paa-ay niranjan dayv.
gur mil taa kay khul^hay kapaat.
bahur na aavai jonee baat. ||4||
ihee tayraa a-osar ih tayree baar.
ghat bheetar too daykh bichaar.
kahat kabeer jeet kai haar.
baho biDh kahi-o pukaar pukaar. ||5||1||9||
siv kee puree basai buDh saar.
tah tum^h mil kai karahu bichaar.
eet oot kee sojhee parai.
ka-un karam mayraa kar kar marai. ||1||
nij pad opar laago Dhi-aan.
raajaa raam naam moraa barahm gi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mool du-aarai banDhi-aa banDh.
rav opar geh raakhi-aa chand.
pachham du-aarai sooraj tapai.
mayr dand sir opar basai. ||2||
pascham du-aaray kee sil orh.
tih sil opar khirhkee a-or.
khirhkee opar dasvaa du-aar.
kahi kabeer taa kaa ant na paar. ||3||2||10||
so mulaa^N jo man si-o larai.
gur updays kaal si-o jurai.
kaal purakh kaa mardai maan.
tis mulaa ka-o sadaa salaam. ||1||

Page 1160

hai hajoor kat door bataavhu.
dundar baaDhhu sundar paavhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaajee so jo kaa-i-aa beechaarai.
kaa-i-aa kee agan barahm parjaarai.
supnai bind na day-ee jharnaa.
tis kaajee ka-o jaraa na marnaa. ||2||
so surtaan jo du-ay sar taanai.
baahar jaataa bheetar aanai.
gagan mandal meh laskar karai.
so surtaan chhatar sir Dharai. ||3||

jogee gorakh gorakh karai.
hindoo raam naam uchrai.
musalmaan kaa ayk khudaa-ay.
kabeer kaa su-aamee rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||4||3||11||
mehlaa 5.
jo paathar ka-o kahtay dayv.
taa kee birthaa hovai sayv.
jo paathar kee paa^N-ee paa-ay.
tis kee ghaal ajaa^N-ee jaa-ay. ||1||
thaakur hamraa sad bolantaa.
sarab jee-aa ka-o parabh daan daytaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
antar day-o na jaanai anDh.
bharam kaa mohi-aa paavai fanDh.
na paathar bolai naa kichh day-ay.
fokat karam nihfal hai sayv. ||2||
jay mirtak ka-o chandan charhaavai.
us tay kahhu kavan fal paavai.
jay mirtak ka-o bistaa maahi rulaa-ee.
taa^N mirtak kaa ki-aa ghat jaa-ee. ||3||
kahaṭ kabeer ha-o kaha-o pukaar.
samajh daykh saakat gaavaar.
doojai bhaa-ay bahut ghar gaalay.
raam bhagat hai sadaa sukhaalay. ||4||4||12||
jal meh meen maa-i-aa kay bayDhay.
deepak patang maa-i-aa kay chhayday.
kaam maa-i-aa kunchar ka-o bi-aapai.
bhu-i-angam bharing maa-i-aa meh khaapay. ||1||
maa-i-aa aisee mohnee bhaa-ee.
jaytay jee-a taytay dehkaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pankhee marig maa-i-aa meh raatay.
saakar maakhee aDhik santapay.
turay usat maa-i-aa meh bhaylaa.
siDh cha-oraaseeh maa-i-aa meh khaylaa. ||2||
chhi-a jattee maa-i-aa kay bandaa.
navai naath sooraj ar chandaa.
tapay rakheesar maa-i-aa meh sootaa.
maa-i-aa meh kaal ar panch dootaa. ||3||
su-aan si-aal maa-i-aa meh raataa.
bantar cheetay ar singhaataa.
maa^Njaar gaadar ar loobraa.
birakh mool maa-i-aa meh paraa. ||4||

maa-i-aa anṭar bheenay dayv.
saagar inḍraa ar Dhartayv.
kahi kabeer jis uḍar ṭis maa-i-aa.
ṭab chhootay jab saaDhoo paa-i-aa. ||5||5||13||
jab lag mayree mayree karai.
ṭab lag kaaj ayk nahee sarai.
jab mayree mayree mit jaa-ay.

Page 1161

ṭab parabh kaaj savaareh aa-ay. ||1||
aisaa gi-aan bichaar manaa.
har kee na simrahu dukh bhanjnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab lag singh rahai ban maahi.
ṭab lag ban foolai hee naahi.
jab hee si-aar singh ka-o khaa-ay.
fool rahee saglee banraa-ay. ||2||
jeeto boodai haaro tirai.
gur parsaaḍee paar uṭrai.
daas kabeer kahai samjhaa-ay.
kayval raam rahhu liv laa-ay. ||3||6||14||
saṭar sai-ay salaar hai jaa kay.
savaa laakh paikaabar taa kay.
saykh jo kahee-ahi kot aṭhaasee.
chhapan kot jaa kay khayl khaasee. ||1||
mo gareeb kee ko gujraavai.
majlas door mahal ko paavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tayṭees karorhee hai khayl khaanaa.
cha-uraasee lakh firai divaanaa^N.
baabaa aadam ka-o kichh nadar dikhaa-ee.
un bhee bhisat ghanayree paa-ee. ||2||
dil khalhal jaa kai jarad roo baanee.
chhod kaṭayb karai saitaanee.
dunee-aa dos ros hai lo-ee.
apnaa kee-aa paavai so-ee. ||3||
tum daatay ham sadaa bhikhaaree.
day-o jabaab ho-ay bajgaaree.
daas kabeer tayree panah samaanaa^N.
bhisat najeek raakh rehmanaana. ||4||7||15||
sabh ko-ee chalan kahaṭ hai oohaa^N.
naa jaan-o baikunth hai kahaana^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aap aap kaa maram na jaanaa^N.
baatan hee baikunth**h** bakhaanaa^N. ||1||
jab lag man baikunth**h** kee aas.
tab lag naahee charan nivaas. ||2||
khaa-ee kot na paral pagaaraa.
naa jaan-o baikunth**h** du-aaraa. ||3||
kahi kameer ab kahee-ai kaahi.
saaDhsangat**h** baikunth**h**ay aahi. ||4||8||16||
ki-o leejai gadh**h** bankaa**h** bhaa-ee.
dovar kot ar tayvar**h** khaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paa^Nch pachees moh mad**h** matsar aadee parbal maa-i-aa.
jan gareeb ko jor na pahuchai kahaa kara-o raghuraa-i-aa. ||1||
kaam kivaaree dukh**h** sukh**h** darvaanee paap punn darvaajaa.
kroDh**h** parDhaan mahaa bad dundar**h** tah man maavaasee raajaa. ||2||
savaad sanaah top mamtaa ko kubuDh**h** kamaan chadh**h**aa-ee.
tisnaa teer rahay ghat**h** bheetar i-o gadh**h** lee-o na jaa-ee. ||3||
paraym paleetaa surat**h** havaa-ee golaa gi-aan chala-i-aa.
barahm agan sehjay parjaalee aykeh chot sijhaa-i-aa. ||4||
sat**h** santokh**h** lai larnay laagaa toray du-ay darvaajaa.
saaDhsangat**h** ar gur kee kirpaa tay pakri-o gadh**h** ko raajaa. ||5||

Page 1162

bhagvat**h** bheer sakat**h** simran kee katee kaal**h** bhai faasee.
daas kameer charh^hi-o garh^h oopar raaj lee-o abhinaasee. ||6||9||17||
gang gusaa-in gahir gamb**h**eer.
janjeer baa^NDh**h** kar kharay kabeer. ||1||
man na digai tan kaahay ka-o daraa-ay.
charan kamal chit**h** rahi-o samaa-ay. rahaa-o.
gangaa kee lahar mayree tutee janjeer.
marigchhaalaa par baith**h**ay kabeer. ||2||
kahi kambeer ko-oo sang na saath.
jal thal raakhan hai raghunaath. ||3||10||18||
bhairo kabeer jee-o asatpad**h**ee ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
agam darugam garh**h** rachi-o baas.
jaa meh jot karay pargaas.
bijulee chamkai ho-ay anand.
jih pa-orh^hay parabh**h** baal gobind. ||1||
ih jee-o raam naam liv laagai.
jaraa maran chhootai bharam**h** bhaagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

abran baran si-o man hee pareet.
ha-umai gaavan gaavahi geet.
anhad sabad hot jhunkaar.
jih pa-orh^Hay parabh saree gopaal. ||2||
khandal mandal mandal mandaa.
tari-a asthaan teen tari-a khanda.
agam agochar rahi-aa abh ant.
paar na paavai ko DharneeDhar mant. ||3||
kadlee puhap Dhoop pargaas.
raj pankaj meh lee-o nivaas.
du-aadas dal abh antar mant.
jah pa-urhay saree kamlaa kant. ||4||
araDh uraDh mukh laago kaas.
sunn mandal meh kar pargaas.
oohaa^N sooraj naahee chand.
aad niranjan karai anand. ||5||
so barahmand pind so jaan.
maan sarovar kar isnaan.
soha^N so jaa ka-o hai jaap.
jaa ka-o lipat na ho-ay punn ar paap. ||6||
abran baran ghaam nahee chhaam.
avar na paa-ee-ai gur kee saam.
taaree na tarai aavai na jaa-ay.
sunn sahj meh rahi-o samaa-ay. ||7||
man maDhay jaanai jay ko-ay.
jo bolai so aapai ho-ay.
jot mantar man asthir karai.
kahi kabeer so paraanee tarai. ||8||1||
kot soor jaa kai pargaas.
kot mahaadayv ar kabilaas.
durgaa kot jaa kai mardan karai.
barahmaa kot bayd uchrai. ||1||
ja-o jaacha-o ta-o kayval raam.
aan dayv si-o naahee kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kot chandarmay karahi charaak.

Page 1163

sur tayteesa-o jayveh paak.
nav garah kot thaadhay darbaar.
Dharam kot jaa kai partihaar. ||2||

pavan kot cha-ubaaray fireh.
baasak kot sayj bisathrahi.
samund kot jaa kay paaneehaar.
romaaval kot athaarah bhaar. ||3||
kot kamayr bhareh bhandaar.
kotik lakhimee karai seegaar.
kotik paap punn baho hireh.
indar kot jaa kay sayvaa karahi. ||4||
chhapan kot jaa kai partihhaar.
nagree nagree khi-aṭ apaar.
lat chhootee vartai bikraal.
kot kalaa khaylai gopaal. ||5||
kot jag jaa kai darbaar.
ganDharab kot karahi jaikaar.
bidi-aa kot sabhai gun kahai.
ṭa-oo paarbarahm kaa anṭ na lahai. ||6||
baavan kot jaa kai romaavalee. raavan sainaa jah ṭay chhalee.
sahas kot baho kahaṭ puraan.
durjoDhan kaa mathi-aa maan. ||7||
kandarap kot jaa kai lavai na Dhareh.
anṭar anṭar mansaa hareh.
kahi kabeer sun saarigpaan.
deh abhai pad maa^Nga-o daan. ||8||2||18||20||
bhairo banee naamday-o jee-o kee ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ray jihbaa kara-o saṭ khand.
jaam na uchras saree gobind. ||1||
rangee lay jihbaa har kai naa-ay.
surang rangeelay har har Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mithi-aa jihbaa avray^N kaam.
nirbaan pad ik har ko naam. ||2||
asa^Nkh kot an poojaa karee.
ayk na poojas naamai haree. ||3||
paranvai naamday-o ih karna.
anant roop tayray naaraa-inaa. ||4||1||
par Dhan par daaraa parharee.
ṭaa kai nikat basai narharee. ||1||
jo na bhajantay naaraa-inaa.
ṭin kaa mai na kara-o darsanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin kai bheetar hai anṭraa.
jaisay pas taisay o-ay naraa. ||2||

paranvat naamday-o naakeh binaa.
naa sohai batees lakhnaa. ||3||2||
dooDh katorai gadvai paanee. kapal gaa-ay naamai duhi aanee. ||1||
dooDh pee-o gobinday raa-ay.
dooDh pee-o mayro man patee-aa-ay.
naahee ta ghar ko baap risaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so-in katoree amrit bharee.
lai naamai har aagai Dharee. ||2||
ayk bhagat mayray hirday basai. naamay daykh naraa-in hasai. ||3||
dooDh pee-aa-ay bhagat ghar ga-i-aa.

Page 1164

naamay har kaa darsan bha-i-aa. ||4||3||
mai ba-uree mayraa raam bhataar.
rach rach taa ka-o kara-o singaar. ||1||
bhalay ninda-o bhalay ninda-o bhalay ninda-o log.
tan man raam pi-aaray jog. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baad bibaad kaahoo si-o na keejai.
rasnaa raam rasaa-in peejai. ||2||
ab jee-a jaan aisee ban aa-ee.
mila-o gupaal neesaan bajaa-ee. ||3||
ustat nindaa karai nar ko-ee.
naamay sareerang bhaytal so-ee. ||4||4||
kabhoo kheer khaad ghee-o na bhaavai.
kabhoo ghar ghar took magaavai.
kabhoo kooran chanay binaavai. ||1||
ji-o raam raakhai ti-o rahee-ai ray bhaa-ee.
har kee mahimaa kichh kathan na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kabhoo turay turang nachaavai.
kabhoo paa-ay panhee-o na paavai. ||2||
kabhoo khaat supaydee suvaavai.
kabhoo bhoom pai-aar na paavai. ||3||
bhanat naamday-o ik naam nistaarai.
jih gur milai tih paar utaarai. ||4||5||
hasat khaylat tayray dayhuray aa-i-aa.
bhagat karat naamaa pakar uthaa-i-aa. ||1||
heerhee jaat mayree jaadim raa-i-aa.
chheepay kay janam kaahay ka-o aa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
lai kamlee chali-o paltaa-ay.
dayhurai paachhai baithaa jaa-ay. ||2||

ji-o ji-o naamaa har gun uchrai.
bhagat janaa^N ka-o dayhuraa firai. ||3||6||
bhairo naamday-o jee-o ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jaisee bhookhay pareet anaaj.
tarikhaava^{Nt} jal saytee kaaj.
jaisee moorh kutamb paraa-in.
aisee naamay pareet naraa-in. ||1||
naamay pareet naaraa-in laagee.
sahj subhaa-ay bha-i-o bairaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisee par purkhaa rat naaree.
lobhee nar Dhan kaa hitkaaree.
kaamee purakh kaamnee pi-aaree.
aisee naamay pareet muraaree. ||2||
saa-ee pareet je aapay laa-ay.
gur parsaadee dubiDhaa jaa-ay.
kabahu na tootas rahi-aa samaa-ay.
naamay chit laa-i-aa sach naa-ay. ||3||
jaisee pareet baarik ar maataa.
aisaa har saytee man raataa.
paranvai naamday-o laagee pareet.
gobid basai hamaarai cheet. ||4||1||7||
ghar kee naar ti-aagai anDhaa.

Page 1165

par naaree si-o ghaalai DhanDhaa.
jaisay simbal daykh soo-aa bigsaanaa.
ant kee baar moo-aa laptaanaa. ||1||
paapee kaa ghar agnay maahi.
jalat rahi mitvai kab naahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kee bhagat na daykhai jaa-ay.
maarag chhod amaarag paa-ay.
moolhu bhoolaa aavai jaa-ay.
amrit daar laad bikh khaa-ay. ||2||
ji-o baisvaa kay parai akhaaraa.
kaapar pahir karahi see^Ngaaraa.
pooray taal nihaalay saas.
vaa kay galay jam kaa hai faas. ||3||
jaa kay mastak likhi-o karmaa.
so bhaj par hai gur kee sarnaa.

kahaṭ naamday-o ih beechaar.
 in biDh santāhu utārahu paar. ||4||2||8||
 sandaa markaa jaa-ay pukaaray.
 parhai nahee ham hee pach haaray.
 raam kahai kar taal bajaavai chatee-aa sabhai bigaaray. ||1||
 raam naamaa japibo karai.
 hirdai har jee ko simran Dharai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 basuDhaa bas keenee sabh raajay bintee karai patraanee.
 poot par-hilaad kahi-aa nahee maanai tin ta-o a-urai thaanee. ||2||
 dusat sabhaa mil mantar upaa-i-aa karsah a-oDh ghanayree.
 gir tar jal ju-aalaa bhai raakhi-o raajaa raam maa-i-aa fayree. ||3||
 kaadh kharhag kaal bhai kopi-o mohi bataa-o jo tuhi raakhai.
 peet peetaa^Nbar taribhavan Dhanee thambh maahi har bhaakhai. ||4||
 harnaakhas jin nakhah bidaari-o sur nar kee-ay sanaathaa.
 kahi naamday-o ham narhar Dhi-aaveh raam abhai pad daataa. ||5||3||9||
 sultaan poochhai sun bay naamaa.
 daykh-a-u raam tum^Haaray kaamaa. ||1||
 naamaa sultaanay baaDhilaa.
 daykh-a-u tayraa har beethulaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bismil ga-oo dayh jeevaa-ay.
 naatar gardan maara-o thaa^N-ay. ||2||
 baadisaah aisee ki-o ho-ay.
 bismil kee-aa na jeevai ko-ay. ||3||
 mayraa kee-aa kachhoo na ho-ay.
 kar hai raam ho-ay hai so-ay. ||4||
 baadisaahu charh^Hi-o aha^Nkaar.
 gaj hastee deeno chamkaar. ||5||
 rudan karai naamay kee maa-ay.
 chhod raam kee na bhajeh khudaa-ay. ||6||
 na ha-o tayraa poo^Ngarhaa na too mayree maa-ay.
 pind parhai ta-o har gun gaa-ay. ||7||
 karai gajind sund kee chot.
 naamaa ubrai har kee ot. ||8||
 kaajee mulaa^N karahi salaam.
 in hindoo mayraa mali-aa maan. ||9||
 baadisaah bayntee sunayhu.

Page 1166

naamay sar bhar sonaa layho. ||10||
 maal lay-o ta-o dojak para-o.

deen chhod dunee-aa ka-o bhara-o. ||11||
paavhu bayrhee haathhu taal.
naamaa gaavai gun gopaal. ||12||
gang jamun ja-o ultee bahai.
ta-o naamaa har kartaa rahai. ||13||
saat gharhee jab beetee sunee.
ajahu na aa-i-o taribhavan Dhanee. ||14||
paakhantan baaj bajaa-ilaa.
garurh charh^hay gobind aa-ilaa. ||15||
apnay bhagt par kee partipaal.
garurh charh^hay aa-ay gopaal. ||16||
kaheh ta Dharanu ikodee kara-o.
kaheh ta lay kar oopar Dhara-o. ||17||
kaheh ta mu-ee ga-oo day-o jee-aa-ay.
sabh ko-ee daykhai patee-aa-ay. ||18||
naamaa paranvai sayl masayl.
ga-oo duhaa-ee bachhraa mayl. ||19||
dooDheh duhi jab matukee bharee.
lay baadisaah kay aagay Dharee. ||20||
baadisaahu mahal meh jaa-ay.
a-ughat kee ghat laagee aa-ay. ||21||
kaajee mulaa^N bintee furmaa-ay.
bakhsee hindoo mai tayree gaa-ay. ||22||
naamaa kahai sunhu baadisaah.
ih kichh patee-aa mujhai dikhaa-ay. ||23||
is patee-aa kaa ihai parvaan.
saach seel chaalahu sulitaan. ||24||
naamday-o sabh rahi-aa samaa-ay.
mil hindoo sabh naamay peh jaahi. ||25||
ja-o ab kee baar na jeevai gaa-ay.
ta naamdayv kaa patee-aa jaa-ay. ||26||
naamay kee keerat rahee sansaar.
bhagt janaa^N lay uDhri-aa paar. ||27||
sagal kalays nindak bha-i-aa khayd.
naamay naaraa-in naahee bhayd. ||28||1||10||
ghar 2.
ja-o gurday-o ta milai muraar.
ja-o gurday-o ta utrai paar.
ja-o gurday-o ta baikunh tarai.
ja-o gurday-o ta jeevat marai. ||1||
sat sat sat sat sat gurdayv.

jhooth jhooth jhooth jhooth aan sabh sayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ja-o gurday-o ta naam darih-aavai.
ja-o gurday-o na dah dis Dhaavai.
ja-o gurday-o panch tay door.
ja-o gurday-o na maribo jhoor. ||2||
ja-o gurday-o ta amrit baanee.
ja-o gurday-o ta akath kahaanee.
ja-o gurday-o ta amrit dayh.
ja-o gurday-o naam jap layhi. ||3||
ja-o gurday-o bhavan tarai soojhai.
ja-o gurday-o ooch pad boojhai.
ja-o gurday-o ta sees akaas.
ja-o gurday-o sadaa saabaas. ||4||
ja-o gurday-o sadaa bairaagee.
ja-o gurday-o par nindaa ti-aagee.

Page 1167

ja-o gurday-o buraa bhalaa ayk.
ja-o gurday-o lilaateh laykh. ||5||
ja-o gurday-o kanDh nahee hirai.
ja-o gurday-o dayhuraa firai.
ja-o gurday-o ta chhaapar chhaa-ee.
ja-o gurday-o sihaj niksaa-ee. ||6||
ja-o gurday-o ta athsath naa-i-aa.
ja-o gurday-o tan chakar lagaa-i-aa.
ja-o gurday-o ta du-aads sayvaa.
ja-o gurday-o sabhai bikh mayvaa. ||7||
ja-o gurday-o ta sansaa tootai.
ja-o gurday-o ta jam tay chhootai.
ja-o gurday-o ta bha-ojal tarai.
ja-o gurday-o ta janam na marai. ||8||
ja-o gurday-o ath-das bi-uhaar.
ja-o gurday-o atharah bhaar.
bin gurday-o avar nahee jaa-ee.
naamday-o gur kee sarna-ee. ||9||1||2||11||
bhairo banee ravidas jee-o kee ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsad.
bin daykhay upjai nahee aasaa.
jo deesai so ho-ay binaasaa.
baran sahit jo jaapai naam.

so jogee kayval nihkaam. ||1||
 parchai raam ravai ja-o ko-ee.
 paaras parsai dubiDhaa na ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 so mun man kee dubiDhaa khaa-ay.
 bin du-aaray ṭarai lok samaa-ay.
 man kaa subhaa-o sabh ko-ee karai.
 kartaa ho-ay so anbhai rahai. ||2||
 fal kaaran foolee banraa-ay.
 fal laagaa ṭab fool bilaa-ay.
 gi-aanai kaaran karam abhi-aas.
 gi-aan bha-i-aa ṭah karmah naas. ||3||
gharit kaaran daDh mathai sa-i-aan.
 jeevaṭ mukṭ saḍaa nirbaan.
 kahi ravidāas param bairaag.
 ridai raam kee na japas abhaag. ||4||1||
 naamḍayv.
 aa-o kalandar kaysvaa.
 kar abḍaalee bhaysvaa. rahaa-o.
 jin aakaas kulah sir keenee ka-usai sapaṭ pa-yaalaa.
 chamar pos kaa mandar ṭayraa ih biDh banay gupaalaa. ||1||
chhapan kot kaa payhan ṭayraa solah sahas ijaaraa.
bhaar athaarah mudgar ṭayraa sahnak sabh sansaaraa. ||2||
ḍayhee mehjid man ma-ulaanaa sahj nivaaj gujaarai.
 beebēe ka-ulaa sa-o kaa-in ṭayraa nirankaar aakaarai. ||3||
bhagaṭ karat mayray taal chhinaa-ay kih peh kara-o pukaaraa.
 naamay kaa su-aamee antarjaamee firay sagal bayḍaysvaa. ||4||1||

Page 1168

raag basant mehlaa 1 ghar 1 cha-upḍay ḍuṭukay
 ik-o^Nkaar saṭ naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal mooraṭ ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 maahaa maah mumaarkhee charhi-aa saḍaa basant.
 parfarh chit samaal so-ay saḍaa saḍaa gobind. ||1||
bholi-aa ha-umai suraṭ visaar.
 ha-umai maar beechaar man gun vich gun lai saar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karam payd saakhaa haree Dharam ful fal gi-aan.
 paṭ paraapaṭ chhaav ghanee chookaa man abhimaan. ||2||
akhee kudrat kannee banee mukh aakhan sach naam.
 paṭ kaa Dhan pooraa ho-aa laagaa sahj Dhi-aan. ||3||
 maahaa ruṭee aavnāa vaykhu karam kamaa-ay.

naanak haray na sookhee je gurmukh rahay samaa-ay. ||4||1||
 mehlaa 1 basant.
 rut aa-eelay saras basant maahi.
 rang raatay raveh se tayrai chaa-ay.
 kis pooj charhaava-o laga-o paa-ay. ||1||
 tayraa daasan daasaa kaha-o raa-ay.
 jagjeevan jugat na milai kaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tayree moorat aykaa bahut roop.
 kis pooj charhaava-o day-o Dhoop.
 tayraa ant na paa-i-aa kaha paa-ay.
 tayraa daasan daasaa kaha-o raa-ay. ||2||
 tayray sath sambat sabh teerthaa.
 tayraa sach naam parmaysraa.
 tayree gat avigat nahee jaanee-ai.
 anjaanat naam vakhaanee-ai. ||3||
 naanak vaychaaraa ki-aa kahai.
 sabh lok salaahay ayksai.
 sir naanak lokaa paav hai.
 balihaaree jaa-o jaytay tayray naav hai. ||4||2||
 basant mehlaa 1.
 su-inay kaa cha-ukaa kanchan ku-aar.
 rupay kee-aa kaaraa bahut bithaar.
 gangaa kaa udak karantay kee aag.
 garurhaa khaanaa duDh si-o gaad. ||1||
 ray man laykhai kabhoo na paa-ay.

Page 1169

jaam na bheejai saach naa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 das ath leekhay hoveh paas.
 chaaray bayd mukhaagar paath.
 purbee naavai varnaa^N kee daat.
 varat naym karay din raat. ||2||
 kaajee mulaa^N hoveh saykh.
 jogee jangam bhagvay bhaykh.
 ko girhee karmaa kee sanDh.
 bin boojhay sabh kharhee-as banDh. ||3||
 jaytay jee-a likhee sir kaar.
 karnee upar hovag saar.
 hukam karahi moorakh gaavaar.
 naanak saachay kay sifat bhandaar. ||4||3||

basant mehlaa 3 teejaa.
bastar utaar digambar hog.
jataaDhaar ki-aa kamaavai jog.
man nirmal nahee dasvai du-aar.
bharam bharam aavai moorh^Haa vaaro vaar. ||1||
ayk Dhi-aavahu moorh^H manaa.
paar utar jaahi ik khinaa^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simrit saastar karahi vakhi-aan.
naadee baydee parh^Hahi puraan.
pakhand darisat man kapat kamaahi.
tin kai rama-ee-aa nayrh naahi. ||2||
jay ko aisaa sanjmee ho-ay.
kir-aa visaykh poojaa karay-i.
antar lobh man bikhi-aa maahi.
o-ay niranjan kaisay paahi. ||3||
keetaa ho-aa karay ki-aa ho-ay.
jis no aap chala-ay so-ay.
nadar karay taa^N bharam chukaa-ay.
hukmai boojhai taa^N saachaa paa-ay. ||4||
jis jee-o antar mailaa ho-ay.
tirath bhavai disantar lo-ay.
naanak milee-ai satgur sang.
ta-o bhavjal kay tootas banDh. ||5||4||
basant mehlaa 1.
sagal bhavan tayree maa-i-aa moh.
mai avar na deesai sarab toh.
too sur naathaa dayvaa dayv.
har naam milai gur charan sayv. ||1||
mayray sundar gahir gambheer laal.
gurmukh raam naam gun gaa-ay too aprampar sarab paal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bin saaDh na paa-ee-ai har kaa sang.
bin gur mail maleen ang.
bin har naam na suDh ho-ay.
gur sabad salaahay saach so-ay. ||2||
jaa ka-o too raakhahi rakhanhaar.
satguroo milaaveh karahi saar.
bikh ha-umai mamtaa parahraa-ay.
sabh dookh binaasay raam raa-ay. ||3||
ootam gat mit har gun sareer.
gurmat pargatay raam naam heer.
liv laagee naam taj doojaa bhaa-o.

jan naanak har gur gur milaa-o. ||4||5||
basant mehlaa 1.
mayree sakhee sahaylee sunhu bhaa-ay.
mayraa pir reesaaloo sang saa-ay.
oh alakh na lakhee-ai kahhu kaa-ay.

Page 1170

gur sang dikhaa-i-o raam raa-ay. ||1||
mil sakhee sahaylee har gun banay.
har parabh sang khayleh var kaaman gurmukh khojat man manay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukhee duhaagan naahi bhay-o.
oh ghat ghat raavai sarab paray-o.
gurmukh thir cheenai sang day-o.
gur naam drirh-aa-i-aa jap japay-o. ||2||
bin gur bhagat na bhaa-o ho-ay.
bin gur sant na sang day-ay.
bin gur anDhulay DhanDh ro-ay.
man gurmukh nirmal mal sabad kho-ay. ||3||
gur man maari-o kar sanjog.
ahinis raavay bhagat jog.
gur sant sabhaa dukh mitai rog.
jan naanak har var sahj jog. ||4||6||
basant mehlaa 1.
aapay kudrat karay saaj.
sach aap nibayrhay raaj raaj.
gurmat ootam sang saath.
har naam rasaa-in sahj aath. ||1||
mat bisras ray man raam bol.
aprampar agam agochar gurmukh har aap tulaa-ay atul tol. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur charan sarayveh gursikh tor.
gur sayv taray taj mayr tor.
nar nindak lobhee man kathor.
gur sayv na bhaa-ee se chor chor. ||2||
gur tuthaa baksay bhagat bhaa-o.
gur tuthai paa-ee-ai har mahal thaa-o.
parhar nindaa har bhagat jaag.
har bhagat suhaavee karam bhaag. ||3||
gur mayl milaavai karay daat.
gursikh pi-aaray dinas raat.
fal naam paraapat gur tus day-ay.

kaho naanak paavahi viralay kay-ay. ||4||7||
basant mehlaa 3 ik tukaa.
saahib bhaavai sayvak sayvaa karai.
jeevat marai sabh kul uDhrai. ||1||
tayree bhagat na chhoda-o ki-aa ko hasai.
saach naam mayrai hirdai vasai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay maa-i-aa mohi paraanee galat rahai.
taisay sant jan raam naam ravat rahai. ||2||
mai moorakh mugaDh oopar karahu da-i-aa.
ta-o sarnaagat raha-o pa-i-aa. ||3||
khat naanak sansaar kay nihfal kaamaa.
gur parsaad ko paavai amrit naamaa. ||4||8||
mehlaa 1 basant hindol ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
saal garaam bip pooj manaavahu sukarit tulsee maalaa.
raam naam jap bayrhaa baa^NDhahu da-i-aa karahu da-i-aalaa. ||1||

Page 1171

kaahay kalraa sinchahu janam gavaavahu.
kaachee dhahag divaal kaahay gach laavhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar harihat maal tind parovahu tis bheetar man jovhu.
amrit sinchahu bharahu ki-aaray ta-o maalee kay hovhu. ||2||
kaam kroDh du-ay karahu basolay godahu Dhartee bhaa-ee.
ji-o godahu ti-o tum^H sukh paavhu kirat na mayti-aa jaa-ee. ||3||
bagulay tay fun hansulaa hovai jay too karahi da-i-aalaa.
paravat naanak daasan daasaa da-i-aa karahu da-i-aalaa. ||4||1||9||
basant mehlaa 1 hindol.
saahurhee vath sabh kichh saajhee payvkarhai Dhan vakhay.
aap kuchjee dos na day-oo jaanaa naahee rakhay. ||1||
mayray saahibaa ha-o aapay bharam bhulaanee.
akhar likhay say-ee gaavaa avar na jaanaa bane. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kadh kaseeda pahirahi cholee taa^N tum^H jaanhu naaree.
jay ghar raakhahi buraa na chaakhahi hoveh kant pi-aaree. ||2||
jay too^N parhi-aa pandit beenaa du-ay akhar du-ay naavaa.
paravat naanak ayk langhaa-ay jay kar sach samaavaa^N. ||3||2||10||
basant hindol mehlaa 1.
raajaa baalak nagree kaachee dustaa naal pi-aaro.
du-ay maa-ee du-ay baapaa parhee-ah pandit karahu beechaaro. ||1||
su-aamee panditaa tum^H dayh matee.
kin biDh paava-o paraanpatee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bheetar agan banaaspat ma-ulee saagar pandhai paa-i-aa.
 chand sooraj du-ay ghar hee bheetar aisaa gi-aan na paa-i-aa. ||2||
 raam ravan^taa jaanee-ai ik maa-ee bhog karay-i.
 taa kay lakhan jaanee-ahi khimaa Dhan sangar-hay-ay. ||3||
 kahi-aa suneh na khaa-i-aa maaneh tin^haa hee saytee vaasaa.
 paranvat naanak daasan daasaa khin tolaa khin maasaa. ||4||3||11||
 basant hindol mehlaa 1.
 saachaa saahu guroo sukh-daata har maylay bhukh gavaa-ay.
 kar kirpaa har bhagat drirh-aa-ay an-din har gun gaa-ay. ||1||
 mat bhoolah ray man chayt haree.
 bin gur mukat naahee tarai lo-ee gurmukh paa-ee-ai naam haree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bin bhagtee nahee satgur paa-ee-ai bin bhaagaa nahee bhagat haree.
 bin bhaagaa satsang na paa-ee-ai karam milai har naam haree. ||2||
 ghat ghat gupat upaa-ay vaykhai pargat gurmukh sant janaa.
 har har karahi so har rang bheenay har jal amrit naam manaa. ||3||

Page 1172

jin ka-o takhat milai vadi-aa-ee gurmukh say parDhaan kee-ay.
 paaras bhayt bha-ay say paaras naanak har gur sang thee-ay. ||4||4||12||
 basant mehlaa 3 ghar 1 dutukay
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 maahaa rutee meh sad basant.
 jit hari-aa sabh jee-a jant.
 ki-aa ha-o aakhaa kiram jant.
 tayraa kinai na paa-i-aa aad ant. ||1||
 tai saahib kee karahi sayv.
 param sukh paavahi aatam dayv. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karam hovai taa^N sayvaa karai.
 gur parsaadee jeevat marai.
 an-din saach naam uchrai.
 in biDh paraanee dutar tarai. ||2||
 bikh amrit kartaar upaa-ay.
 sansaar birakh ka-o du-ay fal laa-ay.
 aapay kartaa karay karaa-ay.
 jo tis bhaavai tisai khavaa-ay. ||3||
 naanak jis no nadar karay-i.
 amrit naam aapay day-ay.
 bikhi-aa kee baasnaa maneh karay-i.
 apnaa bhaanaa aap karay-i. ||4||1||
 basant mehlaa 3.

raatay saach har naam nihaalaa.
 da-i-aa karahu parabh deen da-i-aalaa.
 tis bin avar nahee mai ko-ay.
 ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakhai so-ay. ||1||
 gur gopaal mayrai man bhaa-ay.
 reh na saka-o darsan daykhay bin sahj mila-o gur mayl milaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih man lobhee lobh lubhaanaa.
 raam bisaar batur pachhuṭanaa.
 bichhurat milaa-ay gur sayv raa^Ngay.
 har naam dee-o mastak vadbhaagay. ||2||
 pa-un paanee kee ih dayh sareeraa.
 ha-umai rog kathin tan peeraa.
 gurmukh raam naam daroo gun gaa-i-aa.
 kar kirpaa gur rog gavaa-i-aa. ||3||
 chaar nadee-aa agnee tan charay.
 tarisnaa jalat jalay aha^Nkaaray.
 gur raakhay vadbhaagee taray.
 jan naanak ur har amrit Dhaaray. ||4||2||
 basant mehlaa 3.
 har sayvay so har kaa log.
 saach sahj kaday na hovai sog.
 manmukh mu-ay naahee har man maahi.
 mar mar jameh bhee mar jaahi. ||1||
 say jan jeevay jin har man maahi.
 saach sam^Haalih saach samaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har na sayveh tay har tay door.
 disantr bhaveh sir paavahi Dhoor.
 har aapay jan lee-ay laa-ay.
 tin sadaa sukh hai til na tamaa-ay. ||2||

Page 1173

nadar karay chookai abhimaan.
 saachee dargeh paavai maan.
 har jee-o vaykhai sad hajoor.
 gur kai sabad rahi-aa bharpoor. ||3||
 jee-a jant kee karay partipaal.
 gur parsadee sad sam^Haal.
 dar saachai pat si-o ghar jaa-ay.
 naanak naam vadaa-ee paa-ay. ||4||3||
 basant mehlaa 3.

anṭar poojaa man ṭay ho-ay.
ayko vaykhai a-or na ko-ay.
doojai lokee bahut dukh paa-i-aa.
satgur maino ayk dikhaa-i-aa. ||1||
mayraa parabh ma-oli-aa sad basant.
ih man ma-oli-aa gaa-ay gun gobind. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur poochhahu tum^H karahu beechaar.
ṭaa^N parabh saachay lagai pi-aar.
aap chhod hohi daasat bhaa-ay.
ṭa-o jagjeevan vasai man aa-ay. ||2||
bhagat karay sad vaykhai hajoor.
mayraa parabh sad rahi-aa bharpoor.
is bhagtee kaa ko-ee jaanai bhay-o.
sabh mayraa parabh aatam day-o. ||3||
aapay satgur mayl milaa-ay.
jagjeevan si-o aap chit laa-ay.
man ṭan hari-aa sahj subhaa-ay.
naanak naam rahay liv laa-ay. ||4||4||
basant mehlaa 3.
bhagat vachhal har vasai man aa-ay.
gur kirpaa ṭay sahj subhaa-ay.
bhagat karay vichahu aap kho-ay.
ṭad hee saach milaavaa ho-ay. ||1||
bhagat soheh sadaa har parabh du-aar.
gur kai hayt saachai paraym pi-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bhagat karay so jan nirmal ho-ay.
gur sabdee vichahu ha-umai kho-ay.
har jee-o aap vasai man aa-ay.
sadaa saa^{Nt} sukh sahj samaa-ay. ||2||
saach ratay tin sad basant.
man ṭan hari-aa rav gun guvind.
bin naavai sookaa sansaar.
agan tarisnaa jalai vaaro vaar. ||3||
so-ee karay je har jee-o bhaavai.
sadaa sukh sareer bhaanai chit laavai.
apnaa parabh sayvay sahj subhaa-ay.
naanak naam vasai man aa-ay. ||4||5||
basant mehlaa 3.
maa-i-aa moh sabad jalaa-ay.
man ṭan hari-aa satgur bhaa-ay.
safli-o birakh har kai du-aar.

saachee baṇee naam pi-aar. ||1||
ay man hari-aa sahj subḥaa-ay.
sach fal laagai satgur ḥaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay nayrḥai aapay door.
gur kai sabadḥ vaykḥai sadḥ hajoor.
chḥaav ḡḥanee foolee banraa-ay.
gurmukḥ bigsai sahj subḥaa-ay. ||2||
an-din keertan karahi din raat.
satgur gavaa-ee vichahu joothḥ ḥharaa^{Nt}.

Page 1174

parpanch vaykḥ rahi-aa vismaad.
gurmukḥ paa-ee-ai naam parsaad. ||3||
aapay kartaa sabḥ ras ḥhog.
jo kichḥ karay so-ee par hog.
vadaa daataa til na tamaa-ay.
naanak milee-ai sabadḥ kamaa-ay. ||4||6||
basantḥ mehlā 3.
poorai ḥhaag sach kaar kamaavai.
ayko chaytai fir jon na aavai.
safal janam is jag meh aa-i-aa.
saach naam sahj samaa-i-aa. ||1||
gurmukḥ kaar karahu liv laa-ay.
har naam sayvhu vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tis jan kee hai saachee baṇee.
gur kai sabadḥ jag maahi samaanee.
chahu jug pasree saachee so-ay.
naam rataa jan pargat ho-ay. ||2||
ik saachai sabadḥ rahay liv laa-ay.
say jan saachay saachai ḥhaa-ay.
saach Dhi-aa-in daykḥ hajoor.
santḥ janaa kee pag pankaj Dhoor. ||3||
ayko kartaa avar na ko-ay.
gur sabdee maylaavaa ho-ay.
jin sach sayvi-aa tin ras paa-i-aa.
naanak sehjay naam samaa-i-aa. ||4||7||
basantḥ mehlā 3.
ḥhagatḥ karahi jan daykḥ hajoor.
santḥ janaa kee pag pankaj Dhoor.
har saytee sadḥ raheh liv laa-ay.

poorai satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ay. ||1||
daasaa kaa daas virlaa ko-ee ho-ay.
ootam padvee paavai so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayko sayvhu avar na ko-ay.
jit sayvi-ai sadaa sukh ho-ay.
naa oh marai na aavai jaa-ay.
tis bin avar sayvee ki-o maa-ay. ||2||
say jan saachay jinee saach pachhaani-aa.
aap maar sehjay naam samani-aa.
gurmukh naam paraapat ho-ay.
man nirmal nirmal sach so-ay. ||3||
jin gi-aan kee-aa tis har too jaan.
saach sabad parabh ayk sinjaan.
har ras chaakhai taa^N suDh ho-ay.
naanak naam ratay sach so-ay. ||4||8||
basant mehlaa 3.
naam ratay kulaa^N kaa karahi uDhaar.
saachee banee naam pi-aar.
manmukh bhoolay kaahay aa-ay.
naamhu bhoolay janam gavaa-ay. ||1||
jeevat marai mar maran savaarai.
gur kai sabad saach ur Dhaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmukh sach bhojan pavit sareeraa.
man nirmal sad gunee gaheeraa.
jammai marai na aavai jaa-ay.
gur parsadee saach samaa-ay. ||2||
saachaa sayvhu saach pachhaanai.
gur kai sabad har dar neesanai.

Page 1175

dar saachai sach sobhaa ho-ay.
nij ghar vaasaa paavai so-ay. ||3||
aap abhul sachaa sach so-ay.
hor sabh bhooleh doojai pat kho-ay.
saachaa sayvhu saachee banee.
naanak naamay saach samanee. ||4||9||
basant mehlaa 3.
bin karmaa sabh bharam bhulaa-ee.
maa-i-aa mohi bahut dukh paa-ee.
manmukh anDhay tha-ur na paa-ee.

bistaa kaa keerhaa bistaa maahi samaa-ee. ||1||
hukam mannay so jan parvan.
gur kai sabadh naam neesan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
saach ratay jin^haa Dhur likh paa-i-aa.
har kaa naam sadaaa man bhhaa-i-aa.
satgur kee banee sadaaa sukh ho-ay.
jotee jot milaa-ay so-ay. ||2||
ayk naam taaray sansaar.
gur parsaadee naam pi-aar.
bin naamai mukath kinai na paa-ee.
pooray gur tay naam palai paa-ee. ||3||
so boojhai jis aap bujhhaa-ay.
satgur sayvaaa naam darihh-aa-ay.
jin ik jaataaa say jan parvan.
naanak naam ratay dar neesan. ||4||10||
basanth mehlaa 3.
kirpaa karay satguroo milaa-ay.
aapay aap vasai man aa-ay.
nihchal math sadaaa man Dheer.
har gunh gaavai gunhee gaheer. ||1||
naamhu bhoolay mareh bikh khhaa-ay.
baritha janam fir aavahi jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baho bhaykh karahi man saa^Nt na ho-ay.
baho abhimaan apnee path kho-ay.
say vadbhaagee jin sabadh pachhaani-aa.
baahar jaadaaa ghar meh aani-aa. ||2||
ghar meh vasath agam apaaraa.
gurmath khojeh sabadh beechaaraa.
naam nav niDh paa-ee ghar hee maahi.
sadaaa rang raathay sach samaahi. ||3||
aap karay kichh karanh na jaa-ay.
aapay bhaavai la-ay milaa-ay.
tis tay nayrhai naahee ko door.
naanak naam rahi-aa bharpoor. ||4||11||
basanth mehlaa 3.
gur sabdee har chayt subhaa-ay.
raam naam ras rahai aghhaa-ay.
kot kotanthar kay paap jal jaahi.
jeevath mareh har naam samaahi. ||1||
har kee daath har jee-o jaani.
gur kai sabadh ih man ma-oli-aa har gundaataaa naam vakhaani. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bhagvai vays bharam mukat̄ na ho-ay.
baho sanjam saa^Nt̄ na paavai ko-ay.
gurmat̄ naam paraapat̄ ho-ay.
vadbhaagee har paavai so-ay. ||2||
kal meh raam naam vadi-aa-ee.

Page 1176

gur pooray tay paa-i-aa jaa-ee.
naam rat̄ay sadaa sukh paa-ee.
bin naamai ha-umai jal jaa-ee. ||3||
vadbhaagee har naam beechaaraa.
chhootai raam naam dukh saaraa.
hirdai vasi-aa so baahar paasaaraa.
naanak jaanai sabh upaavanhaaraa. ||4||12||
basant̄ mehlaa 3 ik tukay.
tayraa kee-aa kiram jant̄.
deh ta jaapee aad̄ mant̄. ||1||
gun̄ aakh veechaaree mayree maa-ay.
har jap har kai laga-o paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur parsaad̄ laagay naam su-aad̄.
kaahay janam gavaavahu vair vaad̄. ||2||
gur kirpaa keen^hee chookaa abhimaan.
sahj bhaa-ay paa-i-aa har naam. ||3||
ootam oochaa sabad̄ kaam.
naanak vakhaanai saach naam. ||4||1||13||
basant̄ mehlaa 3.
banaspat̄ ma-ulee charhi-aa basant̄.
ih man ma-oli-aa sat̄guroo sang. ||1||
tum^h saach Dhi-aavahu mugaDh manaa.
taa^N sukh paavhu mayray manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
it̄ man ma-uli-ai bha-i-aa anand.
amrit̄ fal paa-i-aa naam gobind̄. ||2||
ayko ayk sabh aakh vakhaanai.
hukam boojhai taa^N ayko jaanai. ||3||
kahaṭ̄ naanak ha-umai kahai na ko-ay.
aakhan̄ vaykhan̄ sabh saahib tay ho-ay. ||4||2||14||
basant̄ mehlaa 3.
sabh jug tayray keet̄ay ho-ay.
sat̄gur bhaytai mat̄ buDh ho-ay. ||1||
har jee-o aapay laihu milaa-ay.

gur kai sabad sach naam samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man basant haray sabh lo-ay.
faleh fulee-ah raam naam sukh ho-ay. ||2||
sadaa basant gur sabad veechaaray.
raam naam raakhai ur Dhaaray. ||3||
man basant tan man hari-aa ho-ay.
naanak ih tan birakh raam naam fal paa-ay so-ay. ||4||3||15||
basant mehlaa 3.
tin^H basant jo har gun gaa-ay.
poorai bhaag har bhagat karaa-ay. ||1||
is man ka-o basant kee lagai na so-ay.
ih man jali-aa doojai do-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ih man DhanDhai baa^NDhaa karam kamaa-ay.
maa-i-aa moothaa sadaa billaa-ay. ||2||
ih man chhootai jaa^N satgur bhaytai.
jamkaal kee fir aavai na faytai. ||3||
ih man chhootaa gur lee-aa chhadaa-ay.
naanak maa-i-aa moh sabad jalaa-ay. ||4||4||16||
basant mehlaa 3.
basant charhi-aa foolee banraa-ay.
ayhi jee-a jant fooleh har chit laa-ay. ||1||

Page 1177

in biDh ih man hari-aa ho-ay.
har har naam japai din raatee gurmukh ha-umai kadhai Dho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur banee sabad sunaa-ay.
ih jag hari-aa satgur bhaa-ay. ||2||
fal fool laagay jaa^N aapay laa-ay.
mool lagai taa^N satgur paa-ay. ||3||
aap basant jagat sabh vaarhee.
naanak poorai bhaag bhagat niraalee. ||4||5||17||
basant hindol mehlaa 3 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur kee banee vitahu vaari-aa bhaa-ee gur sabad vitahu bal jaa-ee.
gur saalaaher sad apnaa bhaa-ee gur charnee chit laa-ee. ||1||
mayray man raam naam chit laa-ay.
man tan tayraa hari-aa hovai ik har naamaa fal paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur raakhay say ubray bhaa-ee har ras amrit pee-aa-ay.
vichahu ha-umai dukh uth ga-i-aa bhaa-ee sukh vuthaa man aa-ay. ||2||
Dhur aapay jin^Haa no bakhshi-on bhaa-ee sabday la-i-an milaa-ay.

Dhoorh tin^haa kee aghulee-ai bhaa-ee saṭsangṭ mayl milaa-ay. ||3||
 aap karaa-ay karay aap bhaa-ee jin hari-aa kee-aa sabh ko-ay.
 naanak man tan sukh sad vasai bhaa-ee sabaḍ milaavaa ho-ay.
 ||4||1||18||12||18||30||
 raag basanṭ mehlaa 4 ghar 1 ik tukay
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ji-o pasree sooraj kiran joṭ.
ti-o ghat ghat rama-ee-aa oṭ poṭ. ||1||
 ayko har ravi-aa sarab thaa-ay.
 gur sabdee milee-ai mayree maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghat ghat anṭar ayko har so-ay.
 gur mili-ai ik pargat ho-ay. ||2||
 ayko ayk rahi-aa bharpoor.
 saakaṭ nar lobhee jaaneh door. ||3||
 ayko ayk vartai har lo-ay.
 naanak har ayko karay so ho-ay. ||4||1||
 basanṭ mehlaa 4.
 rain dinas du-ay saday pa-ay.
 man har simrahu anṭ sadaa rakh la-ay. ||1||
 har har chayṭ sadaa man mayray.
sabh aalas dookh bhanj parabh paa-i-aa gurmaṭ gaavhu gun parabh kayray. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 manmukh fir fir ha-umai mu-ay.

Page 1178

kaal dait sanghaaray jam pur ga-ay. ||2||
 gurmukh har har har liv laagay.
 janam maran do-oo dukh bhaagay. ||3||
bhagat janaa ka-o har kirpaa Dhaaree.
 gur naanak tuthaa mili-aa banvaaree. ||4||2||
 basanṭ hindol mehlaa 4 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raam naam raṭan koth-rhee garh mandar ayk lukaanee.
satgur milai ta khjee-ai mil joṭee joṭ samaanee. ||1||
 maaDho saaDhoo jan dayh milaa-ay.
daykhat daras paap sabh naaseh pavitar param pad paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 panch chor mil laagay nagree-aa raam naam Dhan hiri-aa.
 gurmaṭ khaj paray tab pakray Dhan saabat raas ubri-aa. ||2||
 pakhand bharam upaav kar thaakay rid anṭar maa-i-aa maa-i-aa.
 saaDhoo purakh purakhpat paa-i-aa agi-aan anDhayr gavaa-i-aa. ||3||

jagannaath jagdees gusaa-ee kar kirpaa saaDh milaavai.
 naanak saa^{Nt} hovai man antar nit hirdai har gun gaavai. ||4||1||3||
 basant mehlaa 4 hindol.
 tum^H vad purakh vad agam gusaa-ee ham keeray kiram tumnachhay.
 har deen da-i-aal karahu parabh kirpaa gur satgur charan ham banchhay. ||1||
 gobind jee-o satsangat mayl kar kirpachhay.
 janam janam kay kilvikh mal bhari-aa mil sangat kar parabh hanchhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tum^Hraa jan jaat avijaataa har japi-o patit paveechhay.
 har kee-o sagal bhavan tay oopar har sobhaa har parabh dinchhay. ||2||
 jaat ajaat ko-ee parabh Dhi-aavai sabh pooray maanas tinchhay.
 say Dhan vaday vad pooray har jan jin^H har Dhaari-o har urchhay. ||3||
 ham dhee^Ndhay dheem bahut at bhaaree har Dhaar kirpaa parabh milchhay.
 jan naanak gur paa-i-aa har toothay ham kee-ay patit paveechhay. ||4||2||4||
 basant hindol mehlaa 4.
 mayraa ik khin manoo-aa reh na sakai nit har har naam ras geeDhay.
 ji-o baarik rasak pari-o than maataa than kaadhay bilal bileeDhay. ||1||
 gobind jee-o mayray man tan naam har beeDhay.
 vadai bhaag gur satgur paa-i-aa vich kaa-i-aa nagar har seeDhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1179

jan kay saas saas hai jaytay har bireh parabhoo har beeDhay.
 ji-o jal kamal pareet at bhaaree bin jal daykhay sukleeDhay. ||2||
 jan japi-o naam niranjan narhar updays guroo har pareeDhay.
 janam janam kee ha-umai mal niksee har amrit har jal needhay. ||3||
 hamray karam na bichrahu thaakur tum^H paj rakhahu apneeDhay.
 har bhaavai sun bin-o bayntee jan naanak saran paveeDhay. ||4||3||5||
 basant hindol mehlaa 4.
 man khin khin bharam bharam baho Dhaavai til ghar nahee vaasaa paa-ee-ai.
 gur ankas sabad daaroo sir Dhaari-o ghar mandar aan vasaa-ee-ai. ||1||
 gobind jee-o satsangat mayl har Dhi-aa-ee-ai.
 ha-umai rog ga-i-aa sukh paa-i-aa har sahj samaaDh lagaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ghar ratan laal baho manak laaday man bharmi-aa leh na sakaa-ee-ai.
 ji-o oadaa koop guhaj khin kaadhai ti-o satgur vasat lahaa-ee-ai. ||2||
 jin aisaa satgur saaDh na paa-i-aa tay Dharig Dharig nar jeevaa-ee-ai.
 janam padaarath punn fal paa-i-aa ka-udee badlai jaa-ee-ai. ||3||
 maDhusoodan har Dhaar parabh kirpaa kar kirpaa guroo milaa-ee-ai.
 jan naanak nirbaan pad paa-i-aa mil saaDhoo har gun gaa-ee-ai. ||4||4||6||
 basant hindol mehlaa 4.
 aavan jaan bha-i-aa dukh bikhi-aa dayh manmukh sunjee sunj.
 raam naam khin pal nahee chayti-aa jam pakray kaal salunj. ||1||

gobind jee-o bikh ha-umai mamta munj.
satsangat gur kee har pi-aaree mil sangat har ras bhunj. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satsangat saaDh da-i-aa kar maylhu sarnaagat saaDhoo pannj.
ham dubday paathar kaadh layho parabh tum^H deen da-i-aal dukh bhanj. ||2||
har usat Dhaarahu rid antar su-aamee satsangat mil buDh lanj.
har naamai ham pareet lagaanee ham har vitahu ghum vanj. ||3||
jan kay poor manorath har parabh har naam dayvhu har lanj.
jan naanak man tan anad bha-i-aa hai gur manjar dee-o har bhanj.
||4||5||7||12||18||7||37||

Page 1180

basant mehlaa 5 ghar 1 dutukay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur sayva-o kar namaskaar.
aaj hamaarai mangalchaar.
aaj hamaarai mahaa anand.
chint lathee bhaytay gobind. ||1||
aaj hamaarai garihi basant.
gun gaa-ay parabh tum^H bay-ant. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aaj hamaarai banay faag.
parabh sangee mil khaylan laag.
holee keenee sant sayv.
rang laagaa at laal dayv. ||2||
man tan ma-uli-o at anoop.
sookai naahee chhaav Dhoop.
saglee roottee hari-aa ho-ay.
sad basant gur milay dayv. ||3||
birakh jami-o hai paarjaat.
fool lagay fal ratan bhaa^{Nt}.
taripat aghaanay har gunah gaa-ay.
jan naanak har har har Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||1||
basant mehlaa 5.
hatvaanee Dhan maal haat keet.
joo-aaree joo-ay maahi cheet.
amlee jeevai amal khaa-ay.
ti-o har jan jeevai har Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
apnai rang sabh ko rachai.
jit parabh laa-i-aa tit tit lagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maygh samai mor nirtikaar.
chand daykh bigsahi ka-ulaar.

maataa baarik daykh anand.
ti-o har jan jeeveh jap gobind. ||2||
singh ruchai sad bhojan maas.
ran daykh sooray chit ulaas.
 kirpan ka-o at Dhan pi-aar.
 har jan ka-o har har aaDhaar. ||3||
 sarab rang ik rang maahi.
 sarab sukhaa sukh har kai naa-ay.
tiseh paraapat ih niDhaan.
 naanak gur jis karay daan. ||4||2||
 basant mehlaa 5.
tis basant jis parabh kirpaal.
tis basant jis gur da-i-aal.
 mangal tis kai jis ayk kaam.
tis sad basant jis ridai naam. ||1||
 garihi taa kay basant ganee.
 jaa kai keertan har Dhune. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 pareet paarbarahm ma-ul manaa.
 gi-aan kamaa-ee-ai poochh janaa^N.
 so tapsee jis saaDhsang.
 sad Dhi-aanee jis gureh rang. ||2||
 say nirbha-o jin^H bha-o pa-i-aa.
 so sukhee-aa jis bharam ga-i-aa.
 so ikaa^Ntee jis ridaa thaa-ay.
 so-ee nihchal saach thaa-ay. ||3||
 aykaa khojai ayk pareet.
darsan parsan heet cheet.
 har rang rangaa sahj maan.
 naanak daas tis jan kurbaan. ||4||3||

Page 1181

basant mehlaa 5.
 jee-a paraan tum^H pind deen^H.
 mugaDh sundar Dhaar jot keen^H.
 sabh jaachik parabh tum^H da-i-aal.
 naam japat hovat nihaal. ||1||
 mayray pareetam kaaran karan jog.
 ha-o paava-o tum tay sagal thok. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam japat hovat uDhaar.
 naam japat sukh sahj saar.

naam japaṭ paṭ sobh̄aa ho-ay.
naam japaṭ bighan̄ naahee ko-ay. ||2||
jaa kaaran̄ ih dulabh̄ dayh.
so bol mayray parabh̄oo deh.
saaDhsangaṭ meh ih bisraam.
sadaa ridai japee parabh̄ tayro naam. ||3||
tujh̄ bin doojaa ko-ay naahi.
sabh̄ tayro khayl̄ tujh̄ meh samaahi.
ji-o bhaavaī ti-o raakh̄ lay.
sukh̄ naanak pooraa gur milay. ||4||4||
basant̄ mehlaa 5.
parabh̄ pareetam̄ mayrai sang raa-ay.
jisahi daykh̄ ha-o jeevaa maa-ay.
jaa kai simran̄ dukh̄ na ho-ay.
kar da-i-aa milaavhū tiseh mohi. ||1||
mayray pareetam̄ paraan̄ aDhaar man.
jee-o paraan̄ sabh̄ tayro Dhan̄. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa ka-o khojeh sur nar dayv.
mun jan saykh̄ na laheh bhayv.
jaa kee gat̄ mit̄ kahee na jaa-ay.
ghat̄ ghat̄ ghat̄ ghat̄ rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||2||
jaa kay bhagat̄ aanand̄ mai.
jaa kay bhagat̄ ka-o naahee khai.
jaa kay bhagat̄ ka-o naahee bhai.
jaa kay bhagat̄ ka-o sadaa jai. ||3||
ka-un upmaa tayree kahee jaa-ay.
sukh̄-daatā parabh̄ rahi-o samaa-ay.
naanak jaachai ayk daan.
kar kirpaa mohi dayh naam. ||4||5||
basant̄ mehlaa 5.
mil paaneē ji-o haray boot.
saaDhsangaṭ ti-o ha-umai chhoot.
jaisee daasay Dheer meer.
taisay uDhaaran̄ gurah peer. ||1||
tum daataȳ parabh̄ daynhaar.
nimakh̄ nimakh̄ tis namaskaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jisahi paraapat̄ saaDhsang.
tis jan laagaa paarbarahm rang.
tay banDhan̄ tay bha-ay mukat̄.
bhagat̄ araaDheh jog jugat̄. ||2||
naytar̄ santokhaȳ daras paykh̄.

rasnaa gaa-ay gun anayk.
tarisnaa boojhee gur parsaad.
man aaghaanaa har raseh su-aad. ||3||
sayvak laago charan sayv.
aad purakh aprampar dayv.
sagal uDhaaran tayro naam.
naanak paa-i-o ih niDhaan. ||4||6||
basant mehlaa 5.
tum bad daatay day rahay.
jee-a paraan meh rav rahay.
deenay saglay bhojan khaan.
mohi nirgun ik gun na jaan. ||1||
ha-o kachhoo na jaan-o tayree saar.

Page 1182

too kar gat mayree parabh da-i-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaap na taap na karam keet.
aavai naahee kachhoo reet.
man meh raakha-o aas ayk.
naam tayray kee tara-o tayk. ||2||
sarab kalaa parabh tum^H parbeen.
ant na paavahi jaleh meen.
agam agam oochah tay ooch.
ham thoray tum bahut mooch. ||3||
jin too Dhi-aa-i-aa say ganee.
jin too paa-i-aa say Dhane.
jin too sayvi-aa sukhee say.
sant saran naanak paray. ||4||7||
basant mehlaa 5.
tis too sayv jin too kee-aa.
tis araaDh jin jee-o dee-aa.
tis kaa chaakar hohi fir daan na laagai.
tis kee kar potdaaree fir dookh na laagai. ||1||
ayvad bhaag hohi jis paraanee.
so paa-ay ih pad nirbaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
doojee sayvaa jeevan birthaa.
kachhoo na ho-ee hai pooran arthaa.
maan^s sayvaa kharee duhaylee.
saaDh kee sayvaa sadaa suhaylee. ||2||
jay lor^heh sadaa sukh bhaa-ee.

saaDhoo sangat gureh baṭaa-ee.
oohaa japee-ai kayval naam.
saaDhoo sangat paargraam. ||3||
sagal ṭaṭ meh ṭaṭ gi-aan.
sarab Dhi-aan meh ayk Dhi-aan.
har keertan meh ootam Dhunaa.
naanak gur mil gaa-ay gunaa. ||4||8||
basant mehlaa 5.
jis bolat mukh pavit ho-ay.
jis simrat nirmal hai so-ay.
jis araaDhay jam kichh na kahai.
jis kee sayvaa sabh kichh lahai. ||1||
raam raam bol raam raam.
ti-aagahu man kay sagal kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jis kay Dhaaray Dharan akaas.
ghat ghat jis kaa hai pargaas.
jis simrat patit puneet ho-ay.
ant kaal fir fir na ro-ay. ||2||
sagal Dharam meh ootam Dharam.
karam kartoot kai oopar karam.
jis ka-o chaaher sur nar dayv.
sant sabhaa kee lagahu sayv. ||3||
aad purakh jis kee-aa daan.
tis ka-o mili-aa har niDhaan.
tis kee gat mit kahee na jaa-ay.
naanak jan har har Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||9||
basant mehlaa 5.
man tan bheetar laagee pi-aas.
gur da-i-aal pooree mayree aas.
kilvikh kaatay saaDhsang.
naam japi-o har naam rang. ||1||
gur parsaad basant banaa.
charan kamal hirdai ur Dhaaray sadaa sadaa har jas sunaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1183

samrath su-aamee kaaran karan.
mohi anaath parabh tayree saran.
jee-a jant tayray aaDhaar.
kar kirpaa parabh layhi nistaar. ||2||
bhav khandan dukh naas dayv.

sur nar mun jan taa kee sayv.
Dharan akaas jaa kee kalaa maahi.
tayraa dee-aa sabh jant khaahi. ||3||
antarjaamee parabh da-i-aal.
apnay daas ka-o na_{dar} nihaal.
kar kirpaa mohi dayh daan.
jap jeevai naanak tayro naam. ||4||10||
basant mehlaa 5.
raam rang sabh ga-ay paap.
raam japat kachh nahee santaap.
gobind japat sabh mitay anDhayr.
har simrat kachh naahi fayr. ||1||
basant hamaarai raam rang.
sant janaa si-o sadaa sang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant janee kee-aa updays.
jah gobind bhagat so Dhan days.
har bhagtiheen udi-aan than.
gur parsaad ghat ghat pachhaan. ||2||
har keertan ras bhog rang.
man paap karat too sadaa sang.
nikat paykh parabh karanhaar.
eet oot parabh kaaraj saar. ||3||
charan kamal si-o lago Dhi-aan.
kar kirpaa parabh keeno daan.
tayri-aa sant janaa kee baachha-o Dhoor.
jap naanak su-aamee sad hajoor. ||4||11||
basant mehlaa 5.
sach parmaysar nit navaa.
gur kirpaa tay nit chavaa.
parabh rakhvaalay maa-ee baap.
jaa kai simran nahee santaap. ||1||
khasam Dhi-aa-ee ik man ik bhaa-ay.
gur pooray kee sadaa sarna-ee saachai saahib rakhi-aa kanth laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
apnay jan parabh aap rakhay.
dusat doot sabh bharam thakay.
bin gur saachay nahee jaa-ay.
dukh days disantar rahay Dhaa-ay. ||2||
kirat on^haa kaa mitas naahi.
o-ay apnaa beeji-aa aap khaahi.
jan kaa rakhvaalaa aap so-ay.
jan ka-o pahuch na sakas ko-ay. ||3||

parabh daas rakhay kar jatan aap.
akhand pooran jaa ko partaap.
gungobindu nit rasan gaa-ay.
naanak jeevai har charanu Dhi-aa-ay. ||4||12||
basantu mehlaa 5.
gur charanu sarayvatu dukh ga-i-aa.
paarbarahm parabh karee ma-i-aa.
sarab manorath pooran kaam.
jap jeevai naanak raam naam. ||1||
saa rut suhaavee jit har chit aavai.
bin satgur deesai billaa^Ntee saakat fir fir aavai jaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1184

say Dhanvantu jin har parabh raas.
kaam kroDh gur sabadu naas.
bhai binsay nirbhai padu paa-i-aa.
gur mil naanak khasam Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||2||
saaDhsangatu parabh kee-o nivaas.
har jap jap ho-ee pooran aas.
jal thal mahee-al rav rahi-aa.
gur mil naanak har har kahi-aa. ||3||
asat siDh nav niDh ayh. karam paraapatu jis naam dayh.
parabh jap jap jeeveh tayray daas.
gur mil naanak kamal pargaas. ||4||13||
basantu mehlaa 5 ghar 1 ik tukay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaadu.
sagal ichhaa jap punnee-aa.
parabh maylay chiree vichhunni-aa. ||1||
tum ravhu gobindai ravanu jog.
jit ravi-ai sukh sahj bhog. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa nadar nihaali-aa.
apnaa daas aap sam^Haali-aa. ||2||
sayj suhaavee ras banee.
aa-ay milay parabh sukh Dhanee. ||3||
mayraa gunu avganu na beechaari-aa.
parabh naanak charanu poojaaree-aa. ||4||1||14||
basantu mehlaa 5.
kilbikh binsay gaa-ay gunaa.
an-din upjee sahj Dhunaa. ||1||
man ma-uli-o har charan sang.

kar kirpaa saaDhoo jan bhaytay niṭ raaṭou har naam rang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar kirpaa pargatay gopaal.
 larh laa-ay uDhaaray deen da-i-aal. ||2||
 ih man ho-aa saaDh Dhoo.
 niṭ daykhai su-aamee hajoor. ||3||
 kaam kroDh tarisnaa ga-ee.
 naanak parabh kirpaa bha-ee. ||4||2||15||
 basanṭ mehlaa 5.
 rog mitaa-ay parabhoo aap.
 baalak raakhay apnay kar thaap. ||1||
 saa^Nṭ sahj garihi saḍ basanṭ.
 gur pooray kee sarnee aa-ay kali-aaṇ roop jap har har manṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sog sanṭaap katay parabh aap.
 gur apunay ka-o niṭ niṭ jaap. ||2||
 jo jan tayraa japay naa-o.
 sabh fal paa-ay nihchal guṇ gaa-o. ||3||
 naanak bhagtaa bhalee reeṭ.
 sukh-daata japday neeṭ neeṭ. ||4||3||16||
 basanṭ mehlaa 5.
 hukam kar keen^Hay nihaal.
 apnay sayvak ka-o bha-i-aa da-i-aal. ||1||
 gur poorai sabh pooraa kee-aa.
 amriṭ naam riḍ meh dee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karam Dharam mayraa kachh na beechaari-o.

Page 1185

baah pakar bhavjal nistaari-o. ||2||
 parabh kaat mail nirmal karay.
 gur pooray kee sarnee paray. ||3||
 aap karahi aap karnaihaaray.
 kar kirpaa naanak uDhaaray. ||4||4||17||
 basanṭ mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaaḍ.
daykh fool fool foolay.
 aha^N ti-aag ti-aagay.
 charan kamal paagay.
tum milhu parabh sabhaagay.
 har chayt man mayray. rahaa-o.
 saghan baas koolay.
 ik rahay sook kathoolay.

basanṭ ruṭ aa-ee.
 parfoolṭaa rahay. ||1||
 ab kaloo aa-i-o ray.
 ik naam bovhu bovhu.
 an rooṭ naahee naahee.
 maṭ bharam bhoolahu bhoolahu.
 gur milay har paa-ay. jis mastak hai laykhaa.
 man ruṭ naam ray.
 gun kahay naanak har haray har haray. ||2||18||
 basanṭ mehlaa 5 ghar 2 hindol
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ho-ay ikaṭar milhu mayray bhaa-ee dubiDhaa door karahu liv laa-ay.
 har naamai kay hovhu jorhee gurmukh baishu safaa vichhaa-ay. ||1||
 in^H biDh paasaa dhaalahu beer.
 gurmukh naam japahu din raatee anṭ kaal nah laagai peer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 karam Dharam tum^H cha-uparh saajahu saṭ karahu tum^H saaree.
 kaam kroDh lobh moh jeetahu aisee khayl har pi-aaree. ||2||
 uṭh isnaan karahu parbhaatay so-ay har aaraaDhay.
 bikh-rhay daa-o langhaavai mayraa satgur sukh sahj saytee ghar jaatay. ||3||
 har aapay khaylai aapay daykhai har aapay rachan rachaa-i-aa.
 jan naanak gurmukh jo nar khaylai so jin baajee ghar aa-i-aa. ||4||1||19||
 basanṭ mehlaa 5 hindol.
 tayree kudraṭ toohai jaaneh a-or na doojaa jaanai.
 jis no kirpaa karahi mayray pi-aaray so-ee tujhai pachhaanai. ||1||
 tayri-aa bhagtaa ka-o balihaaraa.
 thaan suhaavaa sadaa parabh tayraa rang tayray aapaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tayree sayvaa tujh tay hovai a-or na doojaa kartaa.
 bhagaṭ tayraa so-ee tuDh bhaavai jis no too rang Dhartaa. ||2||

Page 1186

too vad daataa too vad daanaa a-or nahee ko doojaa.
 too samrath su-aamee mayraa ha-o ki-aa jaanaa tayree poojaa. ||3||
 tayraa mahal agochar mayray pi-aaray bikham tayraa hai bhaanaa.
 kaho naanak dheh pa-i-aa du-aarai rakh layvhu mugaDh ajaanaa. ||4||2||20||
 basanṭ hindol mehlaa 5.
 mool na boojhai aap na soojhai bharam bi-aapee aha^N manee. ||1||
 pitaa paarbarahm parabh Dhaneer.
 mohi nistaarahu nirgunee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 opaṭ parla-o parabh tay hovai ih beechaaree har janee. ||2||
 naam parabhoo kay jo rang raatay kal meh sukhee-ay say ganee. ||3||

avar upaa-o na ko-ee soojhai naanak taree-ai gur bachnee. ||4||3||21||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag basant hindol mehlaa 9.
 saaDho ih tan mithi-aa jaan-o.
 yaa bheetar jo raam basat hai saacho taahi pachhaano. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih jag hai sampat supnay kee daykh kahaa aidaano.
 sang tihaarai kachhoo na chaalai taahi kahaa laptano. ||1||
 ustat nindaa do-oo parhar har keerat ur aano.
 jan naanak sabh hee mai pooran ayk purakh bhagvaano. ||2||1||
 basant mehlaa 9.
 paapee hee-ai mai kaam basaa-ay.
 man chanchal yaa tay gahi-o na jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jogee jangam ar sanni-aas.
 sabh hee par daaree ih faas. ||1||
 jihi jihi har ko naam sam^Haar.
 tay bhav saagar utray paar. ||2||
 jan naanak har kee sarnaa-ay.
 deejai naam rahai gun gaa-ay. ||3||2||
 basant mehlaa 9.
 maa-ee mai Dhan paa-i-o har naam.
 man mayro Dhaavan tay chhooti-o kar baitho bisraam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maa-i-aa mamtaa tan tay bhaagee upji-o nirmal gi-aan.
 lobh moh ayh paras na saakai gahee bhagat bhagvaan. ||1||
 janam janam kaa sansaa chookaa ratan naam jab paa-i-aa.
 tarisnaa sakal binaasee man tay nij sukh maahi samaa-i-aa. ||2||
 jaa ka-o hot da-i-aal kirpaa niDh so gobind gun gaavai.
 kaho naanak ih biDh kee sampai ko-oo gurmukh paavai. ||3||3||
 basant mehlaa 9.
 man kahaa bisaari-o raam naam.
 tan binsai jam si-o parai kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih jag Dhoo-ay kaa pahaar.

Page 1187

tai saachaa maani-aa kih bichaar. ||1||
 Dhan daaraa sampat garayh.
 kachh sang na chaalai samajh layh. ||2||
 ik bhagat naaraa-in ho-ay sang.
 kaho naanak bhaj tih ayk rang. ||3||4||
 basant mehlaa 9.
 kahaa bhooli-o ray jhoothay lobh laag.

kachh bigri-o naahin ajahu jaag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sam supnai kai ih jag jaan.
binsai chhin mai saachee maan. ||1||
sang tayrai har basat neet.
nis baasur bhaj taahi meet. ||2||
baar ant kee ho-ay sahaa-ay.
kaho naanak gun taa kay gaa-ay. ||3||5||
basant mehlaa 1 asatpadee-aa ghar 1 dutukee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jag ka-oo-aa naam nahee cheet.
naam bisaar girai daykh bheet.
manoo-aa dolai cheet aneet.
jag si-o tootee jhooth pareet. ||1||
kaam kroDh bikh bajar bhaar.
naam binaa kaisay gun chaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghar baaloo kaa ghooman ghayr.
barkhas banee budbudaa hayr.
matar boond tay Dhar chak fayr.
sarab jot naamai kee chayr. ||2||
sarab upaa-ay guroo sir mor.
bhagat kara-o pag laaga-o tor.
naam rato chaaha-o tujh or.
naam duraa-ay chalai so chor. ||3||
pat kho-ee bikh anchal paa-ay.
saach naam rato pat si-o ghar jaa-ay.
jo kichh keen^Has parabh rajaa-ay.
bhai maanai nirbha-o mayree maa-ay. ||4||
kaaman chaahai sundar bhog.
paan fool meethay ras rog.
kheelai bigsai tayto sog.
parabh sarnaagat keen^Has hog. ||5||
kaaparh pahiras aDhik seegaar.
maatee foolee roop bikaar.
aasaa mansaa baa^NDho baar.
naam binaa soonaa ghar baar. ||6||
gaachhahu putree raaj ku-aar.
naam bhanahu sach dot savaar.
pari-o sayvhu parabh paraym aDhaar.
gur sabdee bikh ti-aas nivaar. ||7||
mohan mohi lee-aa man mohi.
gur kai sabad pachhaanaa tohi.

naanak thaadhay chaaher parabhoo du-aar.
tayray naam santokhay kirpaa Dhaar. ||8||1||
basant mehlaa 1.
man bhoola-o bharmas aa-ay jaa-ay.
at lubaDh lubhaana-o bikham maa-ay.
nah asthir deesai ayk bhaa-ay.
ji-o meen kundlee-aa kanth paa-ay. ||1||
man bhoola-o samjhas saach naa-ay.
gur sabad beecharay sahj bhaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1188

man bhoola-o bharmas bhavar taar.
bil birthay chaahai baho bikaar.
maigal ji-o faasas kaamhaar.
karh bandhan baaDhi-o sees maar. ||2||
man mugDhou daadar bhagtiheen.
dar bharsat saraapee naam been.
taa kai jaat na paatee naam leen.
sabh dookh sakhaa-ee gunah been. ||3||
man chalai na jaa-ee thaak raakh.
bin har ras raatay pat na saakh.
too aapay surtaa aap raakh.
Dhar Dhaaran daykhai jaanai aap. ||4||
aap bhulaa-ay kis kaha-o jaa-ay.
gur maylay birthaa kaha-o maa-ay.
avgan chhoda-o gun kamaa-ay.
gur sabdee raataa sach samaa-ay. ||5||
satgur mili-ai mat ootam ho-ay.
man nirmal ha-umai kadhai Dho-ay.
sadaa mukat bandh na sakai ko-ay.
sadaa naam vakhaanai a-or na ko-ay. ||6||
man har kai bhaanai aavai jaa-ay.
sabh meh ayko kichh kahan na jaa-ay.
sabh hukmo vartai hukam samaa-ay.
dookh sookh sabh tis rajaa-ay. ||7||
too abhul na bhoolou kaday naahi.
gur sabad sunaa-ay mat agaahi.
too mota-o thaakur sabad maahi.
man naanak maani-aa sach salaahi. ||8||2||
basant mehlaa 1.

darsan kee pi-aas jis nar ho-ay.
aykaṭ raachai parhar do-ay.
door darad math amrit khaa-ay.
gurmukh boojhai ayk samaa-ay. ||1||
tayray darsan ka-o kaytee billaa-ay.
virlaa ko cheenas gur sabad milaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bayḍ vakhaan kaheh ik kahee-ai.
oh bay-ant ant kin lahee-ai.
ayko kartaa jin jag kee-aa.
baajh kalaa Dhar gagan Dharee-aa. ||2||
ayko gi-aan Dhi-aan Dhun baneē.
ayk niraalam akath kahaanee.
ayko sabad sachaa neesaan.
pooray gur tay jaanai jaan. ||3||
ayko Dharam darirhai sach ko-ee.
gurmat pooraa jug jug so-ee.
anhad raataa ayk liv taar.
oh gurmukh paavai alakh apaar. ||4||
ayko takhat ayko paatisaahu.
sarbee thaa-ee vayparvaahu.
tis kaa kee-aa taribhavan saar.
oh agam agochar aykankaar. ||5||
aykaa mooraṭ saachaa naa-o.
tithai nibrhai saach ni-aa-o.
saachee karnee pat parvaan.
saachee dargeh paavai maan. ||6||
aykaa bhagat ayko hai bhaa-o.
bin bhai bhagtee aava-o jaa-o.
gur tay samajh rahai mihmaan.

Page 1189

har ras raataa jan parvaan. ||7||
it ut daykh-a-u sehjay raava-o.
tujh bin thaakur kisai na bhaava-o.
naanak ha-umai sabad jalaa-i-aa.
satgur saachaa daras dikhaa-i-aa. ||8||3||
basant mehlaa 1.
chanchal cheet na paavai paaraa.
aavaṭ jaat na laagai baaraa.
dookh ghano maree-ai kartaaraa.

bin pareetam ko karai na saaraa. ||1||
sabh ootam kis aakha-o heenaa.
har bhagtee sach naam pateenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
a-ukhaDh kar thaakee bahutayray.
ki-o dukh chookai bin gur mayray.
bin har bhagtee dookh ghanayray.
dukh sukh daatay thaakur mayray. ||2||
rog vado ki-o baa^NDha-o Dheeraa.
rog bujhai so kaatai peeraa.
mai avgan man maahi sareeraa.
dhoodhat khojat gur maylay beeraa. ||3||
gur kaa sabad daaroo har naa-o.
ji-o too raakhahi tivai rahaa-o.
jag rogee kah daykh dikhaa-o.
har nirmaa-il nirmal naa-o. ||4||
ghar meh ghar jo daykh dikhaavai.
gur mahlee so mahal bulaavai.
man meh manoo-aa chit meh cheetaa.
aisay har kay log ateetaa. ||5||
harakh sog tay raheh niraasaa.
amrit chaakh har naam nivaasaa.
aap pachhaan rahai liv laagaa.
janam jeet gurmat dukh bhaagaa. ||6||
gur dee-aa sach amrit peeva-o.
sahj mara-o jeevat hee jeeva-o.
apno kar raakho gur bhaavai.
tumro ho-ay so tujheh samaavai. ||7||
bhogee ka-o dukh rog vi-aapai.
ghat ghat rav rahi-aa parabh jaapai.
sukh dukh hee tay gur sabad ateetaa.
naanak raam ravai hit cheetaa. ||8||4||
basant mehlaa 1 ik tukee-aa.
mat bhasam anDhoolay garab jaahi.
in biDh naagay jog naahi. ||1||
moorh^Hay kaahay bisaari-o tai raam naam.
ant kaal tayrai aavai kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur poochh tum karahu beechaar.
jah daykh-a-u tah saarigpaan. ||2||
ki-aa ha-o aakhaa jaa^N kachhoo naahi.
jaat pat sabh tayrai naa-ay. ||3||
kaahay maal darab daykh garab jaahi.

chaltee baar tayro kachhoo naahi. ||4||
panch maar chit rakhahu thaa-ay.
jog jugat kee ihai paa^N-ay. ||5||
ha-umai paikharh tayray manai maahi.
har na cheeteh moorhay mukat jaahi. ||6||
mat har visri-ai jam vas paahi.
ant kaal moorhay chot khaahi. ||7||

Page 1190

gur sabad beechaareh aap jaa-ay.
saach jog man vasai aa-ay. ||8||
jin jee-o pind ditaa tis cheeteh naahi.
marhee masaanee moorhay jog naahi. ||9||
gun naanak bolai bhalee baan.
tum hohu sujaakhay layho pachhaan. ||10||5||
basant mehlaa 1.
dubiDhaa durmat aDhulee kaar.
manmukh bharmai majh gubaar. ||1||
man anDhulaa anDhulee mat laagai.
gur karnee bin bharam na bhaagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukh anDhulay gurmat na bhaa-ee.
pasoo bha-ay abhimaan na jaa-ee. ||2||
lakh cha-oraaseeh jant upaa-ay.
mayray thaakur bhaanay siraj samaa-ay. ||3||
saglee bhoolai nahee sabad achaar.
so samjhai jis gur kartaar. ||4||
gur kay chaakar thaakur bhaanay.
bakhas lee-ay naahee jam kaanay. ||5||
jin kai hirdai ayko bhaa-i-aa.
aapay maylay bharam chukaa-i-aa. ||6||
baymuhtaaj bay-ant apaaraa.
sach pateejai karnaihaaraa. ||7||
naanak bhoolay gur samjhaavai.
ayk dikhaavai saach tikaavai. ||8||6||
basant mehlaa 1.
aapay bhavraa fool bayl.
aapay sangat meet mayl. ||1||
aisee bhavraa baas lay.
tarvar foolay ban haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapay kavlaa kant aap.

aapay raavay sabad thaap. ||2||
 aapay bachhroo ga-oo kheer.
 aapay mandar thamh sareer. ||3||
 aapay karnee karanhaar.
 aapay gurmukh kar beechaar. ||4||
 too kar kar daykheh karanhaar.
 jot jee-a asa^Nkh day-ay aDhaar. ||5||
 too sar saagar gun gaheer.
 too akul niranjan param heer. ||6||
 too aapay kartaa karan jog.
 nihkayval raajan sukhee log. ||7||
 naanak Dharaapay har naam su-aad.
 bin har gur pareetam janam baad. ||8||7||
 basanthindol mehlaa 1 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 na-o sat cha-odah teen chaar kar mahlath chaar bahaalee.
 chaaray deevay chahu hath dee-ay aykaa aykaa vaaree. ||1||
 miharvaan maDhusoodan maaDhou aisee sakat tum^Haaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghar ghar laskar paavak tayraa Dharam karay sikdaaree.
Dhartee dayg milai ik vayraa bhaag tayraa bhandaaree. ||2||
 naa saaboor hovai fir mangai naarad karay khu-aaree.

Page 1191

lab aDhayraa bandeekhaanaa a-ugan pair luhaaree. ||3||
 poonjee maar pavai nit mudgar paap karay kotvaaree.
bhaavai changa bhaavai manda jaisee nadar tum^Haaree. ||4||
 aad purakh ka-o alhu kahee-ai saykhaa^N aa-ee vaaree.
dayval dayviti-aa kar laagaa aisee keerat chaalee. ||5||
 koojaa baa^Ng nivaaj muslaa neel roop banvaaree.
ghar ghar mee-aa sabhnaa^N jee-aa^N bolee avar tumaaree. ||6||
 jay too meer maheepat saahib kudrat ka-un hamaaree.
 chaaray kunt salaam karhigay ghar ghar sifat tum^Haaree. ||7||
 tirath simrit punn daan kichh laahaa milai dihaarhee.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee maykaa gharhee sam^Haalee. ||8||1||8||
 basanthindol ghar 2 mehlaa 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kaa^N-i-aa nagar ik baalak vasi-aa khin pal thir na rahaa-ee.
 anik upaav jatan kar thaakay baara^N baar bharmaa-ee. ||1||
 mayray thaakur baalak ikat ghar aan.
 satgur milai ta pooraa paa-ee-ai bhaj raam naam neesan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ih mirtak marhaa sareer hai sabh jag jit raam naam nahee vasi-aa.
 raam naam gur udak chu-aa-i-aa fir hari-aa ho-aa rasi-aa. ||2||
 mai nirkhat nirkhat sareer sabh khoji-aa ik gurmukh chalat dikhaa-i-aa.
 baahar khoj mu-ay sabh saakat har gurmatee ghar paa-i-aa. ||3||
 deenaa deen da-i-aal bha-ay hai ji-o krisan bidar ghar aa-i-aa.
 mili-o sudaamaa bhaavnee Dhaar sabh kichh aagai daalad bhanj samaa-i-aa. ||4||
 raam naam kee paj vadayree mayray thaakur aap rakhaa-ee.
 jay sabh saakat karahi bakheele ik ratee til na ghataa-ee. ||5||
 jan kee ustat hai raam naamaa dah dis sobhaa paa-ee.
 nindak saakat khav na sakai til apnai ghar lookee laa-ee. ||6||
 jan ka-o jan mil sobhaa paavai gun meh gun pargaasaa.
 mayray thaakur kay jan pareetam pi-aaray jo hoveh daasan daasaa. ||7||
 aapay jal aprampar kartaa aapay mayl milaavai.
 naanak gurmukh sahj milaa-ay ji-o jal jaleh samaavai. ||8||1||9||

Page 1192

basant mehlaa 5 ghar 1 dutukee-aa
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sun saakhee man jap pi-aar.
 ajaamal uDhri-aa kahi ayk baar.
 baalmeekai ho-aa saaDhsang.
 Dharoo ka-o mili-aa har nisang. ||1||
 tayri-aa santaa jaacha-o charan rayn.
 lay mastak laava-o kar kirpaa dayn. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ganikaa uDhree har kahai tot.
 gaj-indar Dhi-aa-i-o har kee-o mokh.
 bipar sudaamay daalad bhanj.
 ray man too bhee bhaj gobind. ||2||
 baDhik uDhaari-o kham par-haar.
 kubijaa uDhree angusat Dhaar.
 bidar uDhaari-o daasat bhaa-ay.
 ray man too bhee har Dhi-aa-ay. ||3||
 parahlaad rakhee har paj aap.
 bastar chheenat daropatee rakhee laaj.
 jin jin sayvi-aa ant baar.
 ray man sayv too pareh paar. ||4||
 Dhannai sayvi-aa baal buDh.
 tarilochan gur mil bha-ee siDh.
 baynee ka-o gur kee-o pargaas.
 ray man too bhee hohi daas. ||5||

jaidayv ti-aagi-o aha^Nmayv.
naa-ee uDhaari-o sain sayv.
man deeg na dolai kahoo-a^N jaa-ay.
man too bhee tarseh saran paa-ay. ||6||
jih anoog^rahu thaakur kee-o aap.
say tai^N leenay bhagat raakh.
tin kaa gun avgan na beechaari-o ko-ay.
ih biDh daykh man lagaa sayv. ||7||
kabeer Dhi-aa-i-o ayk rang.
naamdayv har jee-o baseh sang.
ravidaas Dhi-aa-ay parabh anoop.
gur naanak dayv govind roop. ||8||1||
basant mehlaa 5.
anik janam bharamay jon maahi.
har simran bin narak paahi.
bhagat bihoonaa khand khand.
bin boojhay jam dayt dand. ||1||
gobind bhajahu mayray sadaa meet.
saach sabad kar sadaa pareet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
santokh na aavat kahoo-a^N kaaj.
Dhoomm baadar sabh maa-i-aa saaj.
paap karantou nah sangaa-ay.
bikh kaa maataa aavai jaa-ay. ||2||
ha-o ha-o karat baDhay bikaar.
moh lobh doobou sansaar.
kaam kroDh man vas kee-aa.
supnai naam na har lee-aa. ||3||
kab hee raajaa kab manganhaar.
dookh sookh baaDhou sansaar.
man uDhran kaa saaj naahi.
paap banDhan nit pa-ut jaahi. ||4||
eeth meet ko-oo sakhaa naahi.
aap beej aapay hee khaa^Nhi.

Page 1193

jaa kai keen^Hai hot bikaar.
say chhod chali-aa khin meh gavaar. ||5||
maa-i-aa mohi baho bharmi-aa.
kirat raykh kar karmi-aa.
karnaihaar alipat aap.

nahee layp parabh punn paap. ||6||
raakh layho gobindd da-i-aal.
tayree saran pooran kirpaal.
tujh bin doojaa nahee thaa-o.
kar kirpaa parabh dayh naa-o. ||7||
too kartaa too karanhaar.
too oochaa too baho apaar.
kar kirpaa larh layho laa-ay.
naanak daas parabh kee sarnaaa-ay. ||8||2||
basantt kee vaar mahal 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har kaa naam Dhi-aa-ay kai hohu hari-aa bhaa-ee.
karam likhantai paa-ee-ai ih rut suhaa-ee.
van tarin taribhavann ma-oli-aa amrit fal paa-ee.
mil saaDhoo sukh oopjai lathee sabh chhaa-ee.
naanak simrai ayk naam fir bahurh na Dhaa-ee. ||1||
panjay baDhay mahaabalee kar sachaa dho-aa.
aapnay charan japaa-i-an vich da-yu kharho-aa.
rog sog sabh mit ga-ay nit navaa niro-aa.
din rainn naam Dhi-aa-idaa fir paa-ay na mo-aa.
jis tay upji-aa naankaa so-ee fir ho-aa. ||2||
kithhu upjai kah rahai kah maahi samaavai.
jee-a jants sabh khasam kay ka-un keemat paavai.
kahan Dhi-aa-in sunan nit say bhagat suhaavai.
agam agochar saahibo doosar lavai na laavai.
sach poorai gur updaysi-aa naanak sunaavai. ||3||1||
basant banee bhagtaa^N kee.
kabeer jee ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ma-ulee Dhartee ma-oli-aa akaas.
ghat ghat ma-oli-aa aatam pargaas. ||1||
raajaa raam ma-oli-aa anat bhaa-ay.
jah daykh-a-u tah rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dutee-aa ma-ulay chaar bayd.
simrit ma-ulee si-o katayb. ||2||
sankar ma-uli-o jog Dhi-aan.
kabeer ko su-aamee sabh samaan. ||3||1||
pandit jan maatay parh^H puraan.
jogee maatay jog Dhi-aan.
sani-aasee maatay aha^Nmayv.
tapsee maatay tap kai bhayv. ||1||

sabh mad matay ko-oo na jaag.
sang hee chor ghar musan laag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaagai sukday-o ar akoor.

Page 1194

hanvant jaagai Dhar lankoor.
sankar jaagai charan sayv.
kal jaagay naamaa jaidayv. ||2||
jaagat sovat baho parkaar.
gurmukh jaagai so-ee saar.
is dayhee kay aDhik kaam.
kahi kabeer bhaj raam naam. ||3||2||
jo-ay khasam hai jaa-i-aa.
poot baap khaylaa-i-aa.
bin sarvanaa kheer pilaa-i-aa. ||1||
daykhu logaa kal ko bhaa-o.
sut muklaa-ee apnee maa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pagaa bin huree-aa martaa.
badnai bin khir khir haastaa.
nidraa bin nar pai sovai.
bin baasan kheer bilovai. ||2||
bin asthan ga-oo lavayree.
paiday bin baat ghanayree.
bin satgur baat na paa-ee.
kaho kabeer samjhaa-ee. ||3||3||
parahlaad pathaa-ay parhan saal.
sang sakhaa baho lee-ay baal.
mo ka-o kahaa parh^haavas aal jaal.
mayree patee-aa likh dayh saree gopaal. ||1||
nahee chhoda-o ray baabaa raam naam.
mayro a-or parh^han si-o nahee kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sandai markai kahi-o jaa-ay.
parahlaad bulaa-ay bayg Dhaa-ay.
too raam kahan kee chhod baan.
tujh turat chhadaa-oo mayro kahi-o maan. ||2||
mo ka-o kahaa sataavahu baar baar.
parabh jal thal gir kee-ay pahaar.
ik raam na chhoda-o gureh gaar.
mo ka-o ghaal jaar bhaavai maar daar. ||3||
kaadh kharhag kopi-o risaa-ay.

tujh raakhanhaaro mohi bataa-ay.
parabh thambh tay niksai kai bistaar.
harnaakhas chhaydi-o nakh bidaar. ||4||
o-ay param purakh dayvaaDh dayv.
bhagat hayt narsingh bhayv.
kahi kabeer ko lakhai na paar.
parahlaad uDhaaray anik baar. ||5||4||
is tan man maDhay madan chor.
jin gi-aan ratan hir leen mor.
mai anaath parabh kaha-o kaahi.
ko ko na bigooto mai ko aahi. ||1||
maaDha-o daarun dukh sahi-o na jaa-ay.
mayro chapal buDh si-o kahaa basaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sanak sanandan siv sukaad.
naabh kamal jaanay barahmaad.
kab jan jogee jataaDhaar.
sabh aapan a-osar chalay saar. ||2||
too athaahu mohi thaah naahi.
parabh deenaa naath dukh kaha-o kaahi.
moro janam maran dukh aath Dheer.
sukh saagar gun ra-o kabeer. ||3||5||
naa-ik ayk banjaaray paach.
baraDh pacheesak sang kaach.
na-o bahee-aa^N das gon aahi.
kasan bahtar laagee taahi. ||1||
mohi aisay banaj si-o naheen kaaj.

Page 1195

jih ghatai mool nit badhai bi-aaj. rahaa-o.
saat soot mil banaj keen.
karam bhaavnee sang leen.
teen jagaatee karat raar.
chalo banjaaraa haath jhaar. ||2||
poonjee hiraanee banaj toot.
dah dis taa^Ndo ga-i-o foot.
kahi kabeer man sarsee kaaj.
sahj samaano ta bharam bhaaj. ||3||6||
basant hindol ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maataa joothee pitaa bhee joothaa joothay hee fal laagay.

aavahi joothay jaahi bhee joothay joothay mareh abhaagay. ||1||
 kaho pandit soochaa kavan thaa-o.
 jahaa^N bais ha-o bhojan khaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jihbaa joothee bolat joothaa karan naytar sabh joothay.
 indree kee jooth utras naahee barahm agan kay loothay. ||2||
 agan bhee joothee paanee joothaa joothee bais pakaa-i-aa.
 joothee karchee parosan laagaa joothay hee baith khaa-i-aa. ||3||
 gobar joothaa cha-ukaa joothaa joothee deenee kaaraa.
 kahi kabeer tay-ee nar soochay saachee paree bichaaraa. ||4||1||7||
 raamaanand jee ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kat jaa-ee-ai ray ghar laago rang.
 mayraa chit na chalai man bha-i-o pang. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ayk divas man bha-ee umang.
ghas chandan cho-aa baho suganDh.
 poojan chaalee barahm thaa-ay.
 so barahm bataa-i-o gur man hee maahi. ||1||
 jahaa jaa-ee-ai tah jal pakhaan.
too poor rahi-o hai sabh samaan.
 bayd puraan sabh daykhay jo-ay.
 oohaa^N ta-o jaa-ee-ai ja-o ee^N na ho-ay. ||2||
 satgur mai balihaaree tor.
 jin sakal bikal bharam kaatay mor.
 raamaanand su-aamee ramat barahm.
 gur kaa sabad kaatai kot karam. ||3||1||
 basant banee naamday-o jee kee
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 saahib sanktavai sayvak bhajai.
 chirankaal na jeevai do-oo kul lajai. ||1||
tayree bhagat na chhoda-o bhaavai log hasai.
 charan kamal mayray hee-aray basai^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaisay apnay dhaneh paraanee maran maa^Ndai.
taisay sant janaa^N raam naam na chhaadai^N. ||2||
 gangaa ga-i-aa godaavree sansaar kay kaamaa.

Page 1196

naaraa-in suparsan ho-ay ta sayvak naamaa. ||3||1||
 lobh lahar at neejhar baajai.
 kaa-i-aa doobai kaysvaa. ||1||
 sansaar samunday taar gobinday.

taar lai baap beethulaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anil bayrhaa ha-o khayv na saaka-o.
tayraa paar na paa-i-aa beethulaa. ||2||
hohu da-i-aal satgur mayl too mo ka-o.
paar utaaray kaysvaa. ||3||
naamaa kahai ha-o tar bhee na jaan-o.
mo ka-o baah deh baah deh beethulaa. ||4||2||
sahj aval Dhoorh manee gaadee chaaltee.
peechehai tinkaa lai kar haa^Nktee. ||1||
jaisay pankat tharootit haa^Nktee.
sar Dhovan chaalee laadulee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhobee Dhovai birah biraataa.
har charan mayraa man raataa. ||2||
bhanat naamday-o ram rahi-aa.
apnay bhagat par kar da-i-aa. ||3||3||
basant banee ravidas jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
tujeh sujhanataa kachhoo naahi.
pahiraavaa daykhay oobh jaahi.
garavatee kaa naahee thaa-o.
tayree gardan oopar lavai kaa-o. ||1||
too kaa^N-ay garbeh baavlee.
jaisay bhaada-o khoombraaj too tis tay kharee utaavalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay kurank nahee paa-i-o bhayd.
tan suganDh dhoodhai pardays.
ap tan kaa jo karay beechaar.
tis nahee jamkankar karay khu-aar. ||2||
putar kaltar kaa karahi aha^Nkaar.
thaakur laykhaa maganhaar.
fayrhay kaa dukh sahai jee-o.
paachhay kish pukaareh pee-o pee-o. ||3||
saaDhoo kee ja-o layhi ot.
tayray miteh paap sabh kot kot.
kahi ravidas jo japai naam.
tis jaat na janam na jon kaam. ||4||1||
basant kabeer jee-o
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
surah kee jaisee tayree chaal.
tayree poo^Nchhat oopar jhamak baal. ||1||
is ghar meh hai so too dhoondh khaahi.
a-or kis hee kay too mat hee jaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

chaakee chaateh choon khaahi.
chaakee kaa cheethraa kahaa^N lai jaahi. ||2||
chheekay par tayree bahut deeth.
mat lakree sotaa tayree parai peeth. ||3||
kahi kabeer bhog bhalay keen.
mat ko-oo maarai ee^{Nt} dhaym. ||4||1||

Page 1197

raag saarag cha-upday mehlaa 1 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
apunay thaakur kee ha-o chayree.
charan gahay jagjeevan parab h kay ha-umai maar nibayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pooran param jot parmaysar pareetam paraan hamaaray.
mohan mohi lee-aa man mayraa samjhas sabad beechaaray. ||1||
manmukh heen hochhee mat jhoothee man tan peer sareeray.
jab kee raam rangeelai raatee raam japat man Dheeray. ||2||
ha-umai chhod bha-ee bairaagan tab saachee surat samaanee.
akul niranjan si-o man maani-aa bisree laaj lokaanee. ||3||
bhoor bhavikh naahee tum jaisay mayray pareetam paraan aDhaaraa.
har kai naam raatee sohaagan naanak raam bhataaraa. ||4||1||
saarag mehlaa 1.
har bin ki-o rahee-ai dukh bi-aapai.
jihvaa saad na feekee ras bin bin parab h kaal santaapai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jab lag daras na parsai pareetam tab lag bhookh pi-aasee.
darshan daykhat hee man maani-aa jal ras kamal bigaasee. ||1||
oonav ghanhar garjai barsai kokil mor biraagai.
tarvar birakh bihang bhu-i-angam ghar pir Dhan sohaagai. ||2||
kuchil kuroop kunaar kulakhnee pir kaa sahj na jaani-aa.
har ras rang rasan nahee tariptee durmat dookh samaani-aa. ||3||
aa-ay na jaavai naa dukh paavai naa dukh darad sareeray.
nanak parab h tay sahj suhaylee parab h daykhat hee man Dheeray. ||4||2||
saarag mehlaa 1.
door naahee mayro parab h pi-aaraa.
satgur bachan mayro man maani-aa har paa-ay paraan aDhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1198

in biDh har milee-ai var kaaman Dhan sohaag pi-aaree.
jaat baran kul sahsaa chookaa gurmat sabad beechaaree. ||1||
jis man maanai abhimaan na taa ka-o hinsaa lobh visaaray.

sahj ravai var kaaman pir kee gurmukh rang savaaray. ||2||
 jaara-o aisee pareet kutamb sanbanDhee maa-i-aa moh pasaaree.
 jis antar pareet raam ras naahee dubiDhaa karam bikaaree. ||3||
 antar ratan padaarath hit kou durai na laal pi-aaree.
 naanak gurmukh naam amolak jug jug antar Dhaaree. ||4||3||
 saarang mehlaa 4 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har kay sant janaa kee ham Dhoor.
 mil satsangat param pad paa-i-aa aatam raam rahi-aa bharpoor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 satgur sant milai saa^{Nt} paa-ee-ai kilvikh dukh kaatay sabh door.
 aatam jot bha-ee parfoolit purakh niranjan daykhi-aa hajoor. ||1||
 vadai bhaag satsangat paa-ee har har naam rahi-aa bharpoor.
 ahsath tirath majan kee-aa satsangat pag naa-ay Dhoor. ||2||
 durmat bikaar maleen mat hochhee hirdaa kusuDh laagaa moh koor.
 bin karmaa ki-o sangat paa-ee-ai ha-umai bi-aap rahi-aa man jhoor. ||3||
 hohu da-i-aal kirpaa kar har jee maaga-o satsangat pag Dhoor.
 naanak sant milai har paa-ee-ai jan har bhayti-aa raam hajoor. ||4||1||
 saarang mehlaa 4.
 gobind charnan ka-o balihaaree.
 bhavjal jagat na jaa-ee tarnaa jap har har paar utaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 hirdai parteet banee parabh kayree sayvaa surat beechaaree.
 an-din raam naam jap hirdai sarab kalaa gunkaaree. ||1||
 parabh agam agochar ravi-aa sarab thaa-ee man tan alakh apaaree.
 gur kirpaal bha-ay tab paa-i-aa hirdai alakh lakhaaree. ||2||
 antar har naam sarab DharneeDhar saakat ka-o door bha-i-aa aha^Nkaaree.
 tarisnaa jalat na kabhoo boojeh joo-ai baajee haaree. ||3||
 oothat baithat har gun gaavahi gur kichant kirpaa Dhaaree.
 naanak jin ka-o nadar bha-ee hai tin kee paj savaaree. ||4||2||

Page 1199

saarag mehlaa 4.
 har har amrit naam dayh pi-aaray.
 jin oopar gurmukh man maani-aa tin kay kaaj savaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo jan deen bha-ay gur aagai tin kay dookh nivaaray.
 an-din bhagat karahi gur aagai gur kai sabad savaaray. ||1||
 hirdai naam amrit ras rasnaa ras gaavahi ras beechaaray.
 gur parsaad amrit ras cheen^Hi-aa o-ay paavahi mokh du-aaray. ||2||
 satgur purakh achal achlaa mat jis darirh-taa naam aDhaaray.
 tis aagai jee-o dayva-o apunaa ha-o satgur kai balihaaray. ||3||
 manmukh bharam doojai bhaa-ay laagay antar agi-aan gubaaray.

satgur daataa nadar na aavai naa urvaar na paaray. ||4||
sarbay ghat ghat ravi-aa su-aamee sarab kalaa kal Dhaaray.
naanak daasan daas kahaṭ hai kar kirpaa layho ubaaray. ||5||3||
saarag mehlaa 4.
gobid kee aisee kaar kamaa-ay.
jo kichh karay so sat kar maanhu gurmukh naam rahhu liv laa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gobid pareṭ lagee at meethee avar visar sabh jaa-ay.
an-din rahas bha-i-aa man maani-aa jotee jot milaa-ay. ||1||
jab gun gaa-ay tab hee man tariptai saa^{Nt} vasai man aa-ay.
gur kirpaal bha-ay tab paa-i-aa har charnee chit laa-ay. ||2||
mat pargaas bha-ee har Dhi-aa-i-aa gi-aan taṭ liv laa-ay.
antar jot pargatee man maani-aa har sahj samaaDh lagaa-ay. ||3||
hirdai kapat nit kapat kamaaveh mukhahu har har sunaa-ay.
antar lobh mahaa gubaaraa tuh kootai dukh khaa-ay. ||4||
jab suparsan bha-ay parabh mayray gurmukh parchaa laa-ay.
naanak naam niranjan paa-i-aa naam japaṭ sukh paa-ay. ||5||4||
saarag mehlaa 4.

mayraa man raam naam man maanee.
mayrai hee-arai satgur pareṭ lagaa-ee man har har kathaas sukhaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
deen da-i-aal hovhu jan oopar jan dayvhu akath kahaanee.
sant janaa mil har ras paa-i-aa har man tan meeth lagaanee. ||1||
har kai rang ratay bairaagee jin^H gurmat naam pachhaanee.
purkhai purakh mili-aa sukh paa-i-aa sabh chookee aavan jaanee. ||2||
nainee birahu daykhaa parabh su-aamee rasnaa naam vakhaanee.

Page 1200

sarvane keertan sun-o din raatee hirdai har har bhaanee. ||3||
panch janaa gur vasgaṭ aanay ta-o unman naam lagaanee.
jan naanak har kirpaa Dhaaree har raamai naam samaanee. ||4||5||
saarag mehlaa 4.
jap man raam naam parhho saar.
raam naam bin thir nahee ko-ee hor nihfal sabh bisthaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ki-aa leejai ki-aa tajee-ai ba-uray jo deesai so chhaar.
jis bikhi-aa ka-o tum^H apunee kar jaanhu saa chhaad jaahu sir bhaar. ||1||
til til pal pal a-oDh fun ghaatai boojh na sakai gavaar.
so kichh karai je saath na chaalai ih saakaṭ kaa aachaar. ||2||
sant janaa kai sang mil ba-uray ta-o paavahi mokh du-aar.
bin satsang sukh kinai na paa-i-aa jaa-ay poochhahu bayd beechaar. ||3||
raanaa raa-o sabhai ko-oo chaalai jhooth chhod jaa-ay paasaar.
naanak sant sadaa thir nihchal jin raam naam aaDhaar. ||4||6||

saarag mehlaa 4 ghar 3 dupdaa
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kaahay poot jhagrāt ha-o sang baap.
 jin kay janay badeeray tum ha-o tin si-o jhagrāt paap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jis Dhan kaa tum garab karāt ha-o so Dhan kiseh na aap.
khin meh chhod jaa-ay bikhi-aa ras ta-o laagai pachhutaap. ||1||
 jo tumray parabh hotay su-aamee har tin kay jaapahu jaap.
updays karāt naanak jan tum ka-o ja-o sunhu ta-o jaa-ay santaap. ||2||1||7||
 saarag mehlaa 4 ghar 5 dupday parh-taal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jap man jagannaath jagdeesro jagjeevano manmohan si-o pareet laagee mai har har
 har tayk sabh dinas sabh raat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kee upmaa anik anik anik gun gaavat suk naarad barahmaadik tav gun su-aamee
ganin na jaat.
too har bay-ant too har bay-ant too har su-aamee too aapay hee jaaneh aapnee
bhaa^{Nt}. ||1||
 har kai nikat nikat har nikat hee bastay tay har kay jan saaDhoo har bhagaat.
tay har kay jan har si-o ral milay jaisay jan naanak sallai salal milaat. ||2||1||8||

Page 1201

saarang mehlaa 4.
 jap man narharay narhar su-aamee har sagal dayv dayvaa saree raam raam naamaa
 har pareetam moraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jit garihi gun gaavtay har kay gun gaavtay raam gun gaavtay tit garihi vaajay panch
sabad vad bhaag mathoraa.
tin^H jan kay sabh paap ga-ay sabh dokh ga-ay sabh rog ga-ay kaam kroDh lobh moh
abhimaan ga-ay tin^H jan kay har maar kadhay panch choraa. ||1||
 har raam bolhu har saaDhoo har kay jan saaDhoo jagdees japahu man bachan karam
 har har aaraaDhoo har kay jan saaDhoo.
 har raam bol har raam bol sabh paap gavaaDhoo.
nit nit jaagran karahu sadaa sadaa aanand jap jagdeesoraa.
 man ichhay fal paavhu sabhai fal paavhu Dharam arath kaam mokh jan naanak har si-
 o milay har bhagaat toraa. ||2||2||9||
 saarag mehlaa 4.
 jap man maaDho maDhusoodno har sareerango parmaysaro sat parmaysaro parabh
antarjaamee.
sabh dookhan ko hanta sabh sookhan ko daata har pareetam gun gaa-o. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 har ghat ghatay ghat bastaa har jal thalay har bastaa har thaan thaanantar bastaa mai
 har daykhan ko chaa-o.

ko-ee aavai sanṭo har kaa jan sanṭo mayraa pareetam jan sanṭo mohi maarag
dikhlaavai.

ṭis jan kay ha-o mal mal Dhovaa paa-o. ||1||

har jan ka-o har mili-aa har sarDhaa ṭay mili-aa gurmukh har mili-aa.

mayrai man ṭan aanand bha-ay mai daykhi-aa har raa-o.

jan naanak ka-o kirpaa bha-ee har kee kirpaa bha-ee jagdeesur kirpaa bha-ee.

mai andino sad sad sadaa har japi-aa har naa-o. ||2||3||10||

saarag mehlaa 4.

jap man nirbha-o.

saṭ saṭ sadaa saṭ.

nirvair akaal mooraṭ.

aajoonee sambbha-o.

mayray man andino Dhi-aa-ay nirankaar niraahaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har darsan ka-o har darsan ka-o kot kot ṭayṭees siDh jaṭee jogee ṭat ṭirath parbhavan

karatṭ rahaṭ niraahaaree.

ṭin jan kee sayvaa thaa-ay pa-ee jin^H ka-o kirpaal hovāt banvaaree. ||1||

har kay ho sant bhalay ṭay ootam bhagaṭ bhalay jo bhaavatṭ har raam muraaree.

jin^H kaa ang karai mayraa su-aamee ṭin^H kee naanak har paj savaaree. ||2||4||11||

Page 1202

saarag mehlaa 4 parh-ṭaal.

jap man govind har govind guneē niDhaan sabh sarisat kaa parabho mayray man har

bol har purakh abhinaasee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har kaa naam amriṭ har har haray so pee-ai jis raam pi-aasee.

har aap da-i-aal da-i-aa kar maylai jis satguroo so jan har har amriṭ naam chakhaasee.

||1||

jo jan sayveh sad sadaa mayraa har haray ṭin kaa sabh dookh bharam bha-o jaasee.

jan naanak naam la-ay ṭaa^N jeevai ji-o chaatrik jal pee-ai tariṭṭaasee. ||2||5||12||

saarag mehlaa 4.

jap man siree raam.

raam ramaṭ raam.

saṭ saṭ raam.

bolhu bha-ee-aa sad raam raam raam rav rahi-aa sarabgay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

raam aapay aap aapay sabh kartaa raam aapay aap aap sabhaṭ jagay.

jis aap kirpaa karay mayraa raam raam raam raa-ay so jan raam naam liv laagay. ||1||

raam naam kee upmaa daykhhu har santahu jo bhagaṭ janaa^N kee paṭ raakhai vich

kalijug agay.

jan naanak kaa ang kee-aa mayrai raam raa-ay dusman dookh ga-ay sabh bhagay.

||2||6||13||

saarang mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 satgur mooraṭ ka-o bal jaa-o.
 anṭar pi-aas chaatṛik ji-o jal kee safal darsan kad paa^N-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anaathaa ko naath sarab partipaalak bhagaṭ vachhal har naa-o.
 jaa ka-o ko-ay na raakhai paraanee tis too deh asraa-o. ||1||
 niDhri-aa Dhar nigṭi-aa gaṭ nithaavi-aa too thaa-o.
 dah dis jaa^N-o tahaa^N too sangay tayree keeraṭ karam kamaa-o. ||2||
 aykas tay laakh laakh tay aykaa tayree gaṭ miṭ kahi na sakaa-o.
 too bay-anṭ tayree miṭ nahee paa-ee-ai sabh tayro khayl dikhaa-o. ||3||
 saaDhan kaa sang saaDh si-o gosat har saaDhan si-o liv laa-o.
 jan naanak paa-i-aa hai gurmat har dayh daras man chaa-o. ||4||1||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 har jee-o anṭarjaamee jaan.
 karaṭ buraa-ee maanukh tay chhapaa-ee saakhee bhoot pavaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bainou naam karaṭ khat karmaa anṭar lobh joothaan.
 sanṭ sabhaa kee nindaa kartay doobay sabh agi-aan. ||1||

Page 1203

karahi som paak hireh par darbaa anṭar jhooth gumaan.
 saasṭar bayd kee biDh nahee jaaneh bi-aapay man kai maan. ||2||
 sanDhi-aa kaal karahi sabh vartaa ji-o safree damfaan.
 parabhoobhulaa-ay oojharh paa-ay nihfal sabh karmaan. ||3||
 so gi-aanee so bainou parh^H-aa jis karee kirpaa bhagvaan.
 on satgur sayv param pad paa-i-aa uDhri-aa sagal bisvaan. ||4||
 ki-aa ham kathah kichh kath nahee jaanah parabh bhaavai tivai bolaan.
 saaDhsangaṭ kee Dhoor ik maa^Nga-o jan naanak pa-i-o saraan. ||5||2||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 ab moro naachno raho.
 laal rageelaa sehjay paa-i-o satgur bachan laho. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ku-aar kanniaa jaisay sang sahayree pari-a bachan uphaas kaho.
 ja-o surijan garih bheetar aa-i-o tab mukh kaaj lajo. ||1||
 ji-o kaniko kothaaree charhi-o kabro hot firo.
 jab tay suDh bha-ay hai baareh tab tay than thiro. ||2||
 ja-o din rain ta-oo la-o baji-o mooraṭ gharee palo.
 bajaavanhaaro ooth siDhaari-o tab fir baaj na bha-i-o. ||3||
 jaisay kumbh udak poor aani-o tab ohu bhinn daristo.
 kaho naanak kumbh jalai meh daari-o ambhai ambh milo. ||4||3||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 ab poochhay ki-aa kaha.
 laino naam amrit ras neeko baavar bikh si-o geh rahaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

dulabh janam chirankaal paa-i-o jaata-o ka-udee badlahaa.
 kaathooree ko gaahak aa-i-o laadi-o kaalar birakh jivhaa. ||1||
 aa-i-o laabh laabhan kai taa-ee mohan thaaga-uree si-o ulajh pahaa.
 kaach baadrai laal kho-ee hai fir ih a-osar kad lahaa. ||2||
 sagal paraaDh ayk gun naahee thaakur chhodah daas bhajhaa.
 aa-ee masat jarhvat kee ni-aa-ee ji-o taskar dar saaNiHaa. ||3||
 aan upaa-o na ko-oo soojhai har daasaa sarnee par rahaa.
 kaho naanak tab hee man chhutee-ai ja-o saglay a-ugan mayt Dharhaa. ||4||4||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 maa-ee Dheer rahee pari-a bahut biraagi-o.
 anik bhaaNt aanoop rang ray tinH si-o ruchai na laagi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nis baasur pari-a pari-a mukh tayra-o neeNd palak nahee jaagi-o.
 haar kajar bastar anik seegaar ray bin pir sabhai bikh laagi-o. ||1||

Page 1204

poochha-o poochha-o deen bhaaNt kar ko-oo kahai pari-a daysaaNgi-o.
 heeN-o dayN-u sabh man tan arpa-o sees charan par raakhi-o. ||2||
 charan bandnaa amol daasro dayN-u saaDhsangat ardaagi-o.
 karahu kirpaa mohi parabho milaavhu nimakh daras paykhaagi-o. ||3||
 darisat bha-ee tab bheetar aa-i-o mayraa man an-din seetlaagi-o.
 kaho naanak ras mangal gaa-ay sabad anaahad baaji-o. ||4||5||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 maa-ee sat sat har sat saadhaa.
 bachan guroo jo poorai kahi-o mai chheek gaaNthree baadhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nis baasur nakhi-atar binaasee rav sasee-ar baynaadhaa.
 gir basudhaa jal pavan jaa-igo ik saadh bachan atlaadhaa. ||1||
 and binaasee jayr binaasee ut-bhuj sayt binaadhaa.
 chaar binaasee khateh binaasee ik saadh bachan nihchalaaDhaa. ||2||
 raaj binaasee taam binaasee saatak bhee baynaadhaa.
 daristimaan hai sagal binaasee ik saadh bachan aagaadhaa. ||3||
 aapay aap aap hee aapay sabh aapan khayl dikhaadhaa.
 paa-i-o na jaa-ee kahee bhaaNt ray parabh naanak gur mil laadhaa. ||4||6||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 mayrai man baasibo gur gobind.
 jahaaN simran bha-i-o hai thaakur tahaaN nagar sukh aanand. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jahaaN beesrai thaakur pi-aaro tahaaN dookh sabh aapad.
 jah gun gaa-ay aanand mangal roop tahaaN sadaa sukh sampad. ||1||
 jahaa sarvan har kathaa na sunee-ai tah mahaa bha-i-aan udi-aanad.
 jahaaN keertan saadhsangat ras tah saghan baas falaaNnad. ||2||
 bin simran kot barakh jeevai saglee a-oDh barithaanad.

ayk nimakh gobind bhajan kar ta-o sadaa sadaa jeevaanad. ||3||
saran saran saran parabh paava-o deejai saaDhsangat kirpaanad.
naanak poor rahi-o hai sarab mai sagal gunaa biDh jaa^Nnad. ||4||7||
saarag mehlaa 5.

ab mohi raam bharosa-o paa-ay.
jo jo saran pari-o karunaaniDh tay tay bhavah taraa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sukh so-i-o ar sahj samaa-i-o sahsaa gureh gavaa-ay.
jo chaahat so-ee har kee-o man baa^Nchhat fal paa-ay. ||1||
hirdai japa-o naytar Dhi-aan laava-o sarvaneer katha sunaa-ay.

Page 1205

charnee chala-o maarag thaakur kai rasnaa har gun gaa-ay. ||2||
daykhi-o darisat sarab mangal roop ultee sant karaa-ay.
paa-i-o laal amol naam har chhod na kathoo jaa-ay. ||3||
kavan upmaa ka-un badaa-ee ki-aa gun kaha-o reejhaa-ay.
hot kirpaal deen da-i-aa parabh jan naanak daas dasaa-ay. ||4||8||
saarag mehlaa 5.

o-ay sukh kaa si-o baran sunaavat.
anad binod paykh parabh darsan man mangal gun gaavat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bisam bha-ee paykh bismaadee poor rahay kirpaavat.
pee-o amrit naam amolak ji-o chaakh goongaa muskaavat. ||1||
jaisay pavan banDh kar raakhi-o boojh na aavat jaavat.
jaa ka-o ridai pargaas bha-i-o har u-aa kee kahee na jaa-ay kahaavat. ||2||
aan upaav jaytay kichh kahee-ahi taytay seekhay paavat.
achint laal garih bheetar pargati-o agam jaisay parkhaavat. ||3||
nirgun nirankaar abhinaasee atulo tuli-o na jaavat.
kaho naanak ajar jin jari-aa tis hee ka-o ban aavat. ||4||9||
saarag mehlaa 5.

bikh-ee din rain iv hee gudaarai.
gobind na bhajai aha^N-buDh maataa janam joo-ai ji-o haarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam amolaa pareet na tis si-o par nindaa hitkaarai.
chhaapar baa^NDh savaarai tarin ko du-aarai paavak jaarai. ||1||
kaalar pot uthaavai moo^Ndeh amrit man tay daarai.
odhai bastar kaajar meh pari-aa bahur bahur fir jhaarai. ||2||
kaatai payd daal par thaadhou khaa-ay khaa-ay muskaarai.
giri-o jaa-ay rasaatal pari-o chhitee chhitee sir bhaarai. ||3||
nirvairai sang vair rachaa-ay pahuch na sakai gavaarai.
kaho naanak santan kaa raakhaa paarbarahm nirankaarai. ||4||10||
saarag mehlaa 5.
avar sabh bhoolay bharmat na jaani-aa.

ayk suDhaakhar jaa kai hirdai vasi-aa tin baydeh tat pachhaani-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parvirat maarag jaytaa kichh ho-ee-ai taytaa log pachaaraa.
ja-o la-o ridai nahee pargaasaa ta-o la-o anDh anDhaaraa. ||1||
jaisay Dhartee saDhai baho biDh bin beejai nahee jaa^Nmai.
raam naam bin mukat na ho-ee hai tutai naahee abhimaanai. ||2||
neer bilovai at saram paavai nainoo kaisay reesai.
bin gur bhaytay mukat na kaahoo milat nahee jagdeesai. ||3||

Page 1206

khajat khajat ihai beechaari-o sarab sukhaa har naamaa.
kaho naanak tis bha-i-o paraapat jaa kai laykh mathaamaa. ||4||11||
saarag mehlaa 5.
an-din raam kay gun kahee-ai.
sagal padaarath sarab sookh siDh man baa^Nchhat fal lahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aavhu sant paraan sukh-daatay simreh parabh abhinaasee.
anaathah naath deen dukh bhanjan poor rahi-o ghat vaasee. ||1||
gaavat sunat sunavat sarDhaa har ras pee vadbhaagay.
kal kalays mitay sabh tan tay raam naam liv jaagay. ||2||
kaam kroDh jhooth taj nindaa har simran banDhan tootay.
moh magan aha^N anDh mamtaa gur kirpaa tay chhootay. ||3||
too samrath paarbarahm su-aamee kar kirpaa jan tayraa.
poor rahi-o sarab meh thaakur naanak so parabh nayraa. ||4||12||
saarag mehlaa 5.
balihaaree gurdayv charan.
jaa kai sang paarbarahm Dhi-aa-ee-ai updays hamaaree gat karan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dookh rog bhai sagal binaasay jo aavai har sant saran.
aap japai avrah naam japaavai vad samrath taaran taran. ||1||
jaa ko manar utarai sahsaa onay ka-o subhar bharan.
har daasan kee aagi-aa maanat tay naahee fun garabh paran. ||2||
bhagtan kee tahal kamaavat gaavat dukh kaatay taa kay janam maran.
jaa ka-o bha-i-o kirpaal beethulaa tin har har ajar jaran. ||3||
har raseh aghaanay sahj samaanay mukh tay naahee jaat baran.
gur parsaad naanak santokhay naam parabhoo jap jap uDhran. ||4||13||
saarag mehlaa 5.
gaa-i-o ree mai gun niDh mangal gaa-i-o.
bhalay sanjog bhalay din a-osar ja-o gopaal reejhaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
santeh charan morlo maathaa.
hamray mastak sant Dharay haathaa. ||1||
saaDhah manar morlo manoo-aa.
taa tay gat ho-ay tarai gunee-aa. ||2||

bhagtah daras daykh nain rangaa.
lobh moh tootay bharam sangaa. ||3||
kaho naanak sukh sahj anandaa.
kholi^H bheet milay parmaanandaa. ||4||14||
saarag mehlāa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kaisay kaha-o mohi jee-a bayd^Nnaa-ee.
darsan pi-aas pari-a pareet manohar man na rahai baho bi^{Dh} umkaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1207

chitvan chitva-o pari-a pareet bairaagee kad paava-o har darsaa-ee.
jatan kara-o ih man nahee Dheerai ko-oo hai ray sant milaa-ee. ||1||
jap tap sanjam punn sabh homa-o tis arpa-o sabh sukh jaa^N-ee.
ayk nimakh pari-a daras dikhaavai tis santan kai bal jaa^N-ee. ||2||
kara-o nihoraa bahut bayntee sayva-o din rainaa-ee.
maan abhimaan ha-o sagal ti-aaga-o jo pari-a baat sunaa-ee. ||3||
daykh charitar bha-ee ha-o bisman gur satgur purakh milaa-ee.
parabh rang da-i-aal mohi garih meh paa-i-aa jan naanak tapat bujhaa-ee.
||4||1||15||
saarag mehlāa 5.
ray moorh^Hay too ki-o simrat ab naahee.
narak ghor meh ura^{Dh} tap kartaa nimakh nimakh gun gaa^Nhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik janam bharmatou hee aa-i-o maanas janam dulbhaahee.
garabh jon chhod ja-o niksi-o ta-o laago an thaa^Nhee. ||1||
karahi buraa-ee thagaa-ee din rain nihfal karam kamaahee.
kan naahee tuh gaahan laagay Dhaa-ay Dhaa-ay dukh paa^Nhee. ||2||
mithi-aa sang koorh laptaa-i-o urajh pari-o kusmaa^Nhee.
Dharam raa-ay jab pakras bavray ta-o kaal mukhaa uth jaahee. ||3||
so mili-aa jo parabhoo milaa-i-aa jis mastak laykh likhaa^Nhee.
kaho naanak tin^H jan balihaaree jo alip rahay man maa^Nhee. ||4||2||16||
saarag mehlāa 5.
ki-o jeevan pareetam bin maa-ee.
jaa kay bichhurat hot mirtakaa garih meh rahan na paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-a hee^N-a paraan ko daataa jaa kai sang suhaa-ee.
karahu kirpaa santahu mohi apunee parabh mangal gun gaa-ee. ||1||
charan santan kay maathay mayray oopar nainhu Dhoor baa^Nchhaa-ee^N.
jih parsaad milee-ai parabh naanak bal bal taa kai ha-o jaa-ee. ||2||3||17||
saarag mehlāa 5.
u-aa a-osar kai ha-o bal jaa-ee.
aath pahar apnaa parabh simran vadbhaagee har paa^N-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bhalo kabeer daas daasan ko ootam sain jan naa-ee.
ooch tay ooch naamday-o samadrasee ravidaas thaakur ban aa-ee. ||1||
jee-o pind tan Dhan saaDhan kaa ih man sant raynaa-ee.
sant partaap bharam sabh naasay naanak milay gusaa-ee. ||2||4||18||
saarag mehlaa 5.
manorath pooray satgur aap.

Page 1208

sagal padaarath simran jaa kai aath pahar mayray man jaap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amrit naam su-aamee tayraa jo peevai tis hee tariptaaas.
janam janam kay kilbikh naaseh aagai dargeh ho-ay khalaas. ||1||
saran tumaaree aa-i-o kartay paarbarahm pooran abinaas.
kar kirpaa tayray charan Dhi-aava-o naanak man tan daras pi-aas. ||2||5||19||
saarag mehlaa 5 ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man kahaa lubhaa-ee-ai aan ka-o.
eet oot parabh sadaa sahaa-ee jee-a sang tayray kaam ka-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amrit naam pari-a pareet manohar ihai aghaavan paa^N ka-o.
akaal moorat hai saaDh santan kee thaahar neekee Dhi-aan ka-o. ||1||
banee mantar mahaa purkhan kee maneh utaaran maa^N ka-o.
khoj lahi-o naanak sukh thaanaa^N har naamaa bisraam ka-o. ||2||1||20||
saarag mehlaa 5.
man sadaa mangal gobind gaa-ay.
rog sog tayray miteh sagal agh nimakh hee-ai har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chhod si-aanap baho chaturaa-ee saaDhoo sarnee jaa-ay paa-ay.
ja-o ho-ay kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan jam tay hovai Dharam raa-ay. ||1||
aykas bin naahee ko doojaa aan na bee-o lavai laa-ay.
maat pitaa bhaa-ee naanak ko sukh-daatā har paraan saa-ay. ||2||2||21||
saarag mehlaa 5.
har jan sagal uDhaaray sang kay.
bha-ay puneet pavitā man janam janam kay dukh haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maarag chalay tin^Hee sukh paa-i-aa jin^H si-o gosat say taray.
boodat ghor anDh koop meh tay saaDhoo sang paar paray. ||1||
jin^H kay bhaag baday hai bhaa-ee tin^H saaDhoo sang mukh juray.
tin^H kee Dhoo baa^Nchhai nit naanak parabh mayraa kirpaa karay. ||2||3||22||
saarag mehlaa 5.
har jan raam raam raam Dhi-aa^N-ay.
ayk palak sukh saaDh samaagam kot baiku^Nthah paa^N-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dulabh dayh jap hot puneetaa jam kee taraas nivaarai.
mahaa patit kay paatik utreh har naamaa ur Dhaarai. ||1||

jo jo sunai raam jas nirmal taa kaa janam maran dukh naasaa.
kaho naanak paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee^N man tan ho-ay bigaasaa. ||2||4||23||

Page 1209

saarag mehlaa 5 dupday ghar 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
mohan ghar aavhu kara-o jodree-aa.
maan kara-o abhimaanai bola-o bhool chook tayree pari-a chiree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nikat sun-o ar paykha-o naahee bharam bharam dukh bharee-aa.
ho-ay kirpaal gur laahi paardo mila-o laal man haree-aa. ||1||
ayk nimakh jay bisrai su-aamee jaan-o kot dinas lakh baree-aa.
saaDhsangat kee bheer ja-o paa-ee ta-o naanak har sang miree-aa. ||2||1||24||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ab ki-aa socha-o soch bisaaree.
karna saa so-ee kar rahi-aa deh naa-o balihaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chahu dis fool rahee bikhi-aa bikh gur mantar mookh garurhaaree.
haath day-ay raakhi-o kar apunaa ji-o jal kamlaa alipaaree. ||1||
ha-o naahee kichh mai ki-aa hosaa sabh tum hee kal Dhaaree.
naanak bhaag pari-o har paachhai raakh sant sadkaaree. ||2||2||25||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ab mohi sarab upaav birkaatay.
karan kaaran samrath su-aamee har aykas tay mayree gaatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
daykhai naanaa roop baho rangaa an naahee tum bhaa^Ntay.
day^Nhi aDhaar sarab ka-o thaakur jee-a paraan sukh-daatay. ||1||
bharmatou bharmatou haar ja-o pari-o ta-o gur mil charan paraatay.
kaho naanak mai sarab sukh paa-i-aa ih sookh bihaanee raatay. ||2||3||26||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ab mohi labDhi-o hai har taykaa.
gur da-i-aal bha-ay sukh-daa-ee anDhulai maanik daykhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaatay agi-aan timar nirmalee-aa buDh bigaas bibaykaa.
ji-o jal tarang fayn jal ho-ee hai sayvak thaakur bha-ay aykaa. ||1||
jah tay uthi-o tah hee aa-i-o sabh hee aykai aykaa.
naanak darisat aa-i-o sarab thaa-ee paraanpatee har samkaa. ||2||4||27||
saarag mehlaa 5.
mayraa man aykai hee pari-a maa^Ngai.
paykh aa-i-o sarab than days pari-a rom na samsar laagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mai neeray anik bhojan baho binjan tin si-o darisat na karai ruchaa^Ngai.
har ras chaahai pari-a pari-a mukh tayrai ji-o al kamlaa lobbhaa^Ngai. ||1||

Page 1210

gun niDhaan manmohan laalan sukh-daa-ee sarbaa^Ngai.
gur naanak parabh paahi pathaa-i-o milhu sakhaa gal laagai. ||2||5||28||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ab moro thaakur si-o man maanaa^N.
saaDh kirpaal da-i-aal bha-ay hai ih chhaydi-o dusat bigaanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum hee sundar tumeh si-aanay tum hee sughar sujaanaa.
sagal jog ar gi-aan Dhi-aan ik nimakh na keemat jaanaa^N. ||1||
tum hee naa-ik tum^Hahi chhatarpat tum poor rahay bhagvaanaa.
paava-o daan sant sayvaa har naanak sad kurbaanaa^N. ||2||6||29||
saarag mehlaa 5.
mayrai man cheet aa-ay pari-a rangaa.
bisri-o DhanDh banDh maa-i-aa ko rajan sabaa-ee jangaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har sayva-o har ridai basaava-o har paa-i-aa satsangaa.
aiso mili-o manohar pareetam sukh paa-ay mukh mangaa. ||1||
pari-o apnaa gur bas kar deenaa bhoga-o bhog nisangaa.
nirbha-o bha-ay naanak bha-o miti-aa har paa-i-o faathangaa. ||2||7||30||
saarag mehlaa 5.
har jee-o kay darsan ka-o kurbaanee.
bachan naad mayray saravnahu pooray dayhaa pari-a ank samaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chhootar tay gur kee-ee sohaagan har paa-i-o sugharh sujaanee.
jih ghar meh baisan nahee paavat so than mili-o baasaanee. ||1||
un^H kai bas aa-i-o bhagat bachhal jin raakhee aan santaanee.
kaho naanak har sang man maani-aa sabh chookee kaanlokaanee. ||2||8||31||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ab mayro panchaa tay sang tootaa.
darsan daykh bha-ay man aanad gur kirpaa tay chhootaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bikham than baht baho Dharee-aa anik raakh soorootaa.
bikham gaarah kar pahuchai naahee sant saanath bha-ay lootaa. ||1||
baht khajaanay mayrai paalai pari-aa amol laal aakhootaa.
jan naanak parabh kirpaa Dhaaree ta-o man meh har ras ghootaa. ||2||9||32||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ab mayro thaakur si-o man leenaa.
paraan daan gur poorai dee-aa urjhaa-i-o ji-o jal meenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam kroDh lobh mad matsar ih arap sagal daan keenaa.
mantar drirh-aa-ay har a-ukhaDh gur dee-o ta-o mili-o sagal parbeenaa. ||1||
garihu tayraa too thaakur mayraa gur ha-o kho-ee parabh deenaa.

Page 1211

kaho naanak mai sahj ghar paa-i-aa har bhagat bhandaar khajeenaa. ||2||10||33||

saarag mehlaa 5.

mohan sabh jee-a tayray too taareh.

chhuteh sanghaar nimakh kirpaa tay kot barahmand uDhaareh. ||1|| rahaa-o.

karahi ardaas bahut baynantee nimakh nimakh saamaa^Hrahi.

hohu kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan haath day-ay nistaareh. ||1||

ki-aa ay bhoopat bapuray kahee-ahi kaho ay kis no maareh.

raakh raakh raakh sukh-daatay sabh naanak jagat tum^Haarahi. ||2||11||34||

saarag mehlaa 5.

ab mohi Dhan paa-i-o har naamaa.

bha-ay achint tarisan sabh bujhee hai ih likhi-o laykh mathaamaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

khojat khojat bha-i-o bairaagee fir aa-i-o dayh giraamaa.

gur kirpaal sa-udaa ih jori-o hath chari-o laal agaamaa. ||1||

aan baapaar banaj jo karee-ah taytay dookh sahaamaa.

gobid bhajan kay nirbhai vaapaaree har raas naanak raam naamaa. ||2||12||35||

saarag mehlaa 5.

mayrai man misat lagay pari-a bolaa.

gur baah pakar parabh sayvaa laa-ay sad da-i-aal har dholaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

parabh too thaakur sarab partipaalak mohi kaltar sahit sabh golaa.

maan taan sabh toohai toohai ik naam tayraa mai ol^Haa. ||1||

jay takhat baisaaleh ta-o daas tum^Haaray ghaas badhaaveh kaytak bolaa.

jan naanak kay parabh purakh biDhaatay mayray thaakur agah atolaa. ||2||13||36||

saarag mehlaa 5.

rasnaa raam kahat gun soha^N.

ayk nimakh opaa-ay samaavai daykh charit man moha^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jis suni-ai man ho-ay rahas at ridai maan dukh joha^N.

sukh paa-i-o dukh door paraa-i-o ban aa-ee parabh toha^N. ||1||

kilvikh ga-ay man nirmal ho-ee hai gur kaadhay maa-i-aa daroha^N.

kaho naanak mai so parabh paa-i-aa karan kaaran samrathoha^N. ||2||14||37||

saarag mehlaa 5.

nainhu daykhi-o chalat tamaasaa.

sabh hoo door sabh hoo tay nayrai agam agam ghat vaasaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

abhool na bhoolai likhi-o na chalaavai mataa na karai pachaasaa.

khin meh saaj savaar binaahai bhagat vachhal guntaasaa. ||1||

anDh koop meh deepak bali-o gur ridai kee-o pargaasaa.

Page 1212

kaho naanak daras paykh sukh paa-i-aa sabh pooran ho-ee aasaa. ||2||15||38||

saarag mehlaa 5.

charnah gobind maarag suhaavaa.

aan maarag jaytaa kichh Dhaa-ee-ai tayto hee dukh haavaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

naṯṯar puneeṯ bha-ay daras paykhay hasaṯ puneeṯ tehlaavaa.
ridaa puneeṯ ridai har basi-o masat puneeṯ sant Dhooraavaa. ||1||
sarab niDhaan naam har har kai jis karam likhi-aa ṯin paavaa.
jan naanak ka-o gur poora bhayti-o sukh sehjay anad bihaavaa. ||2||16||39||
saarag mehlaa 5.

Dhi-aa-i-o anṯ baar naam sakhaa.
jah maat pitaa sut bhaa-ee na pahuchai tahaa tahaa too rakhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anDh koop garih meh ṯin simri-o jis mastak laykh likhaa.
khool^Hay banDhan mukat gur keenee sabh toohai tuhee dikhaa. ||1||
amrit naam pee-aa man taripti-aa aaghaa-ay rasan chakhaa.
kaho naanak sukh sahj mai paa-i-aa gur laahee sagal tikhaa. ||2||17||40||
saarag mehlaa 5.

gur mil aisay parabhoo Dhi-aa-i-aa.
bha-i-o kirpaal da-i-aal dukh bhanjan lagai na taate baa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jayṯay saas saas ham layṯay tayṯay hee gun gaa-i-aa.
nimakh na bichhurai gharee na bisrai sad sangay jaṯ jaa-i-aa. ||1||
ha-o bal bal bal bal charan kamal ka-o bal bal gur darsaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak kaahoo parvaahaa ja-o sukh saagar mai paa-i-aa. ||2||18||41||
saarag mehlaa 5.

mayrai man sabad lago gur meethaa.
khuli^Ha-o karam bha-i-o pargaasaa ghat ghat har har deethaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paarbarahm aajonee sambbha-o sarab thaan ghat beethaa.
bha-i-o paraapat amrit naamaa bal bal parabh charneethaa. ||1||
satsangat kee rayn mukh laagee kee-ay sagal tirath majneethaa.
kaho naanak rang chalool bha-ay hai har rang na lahai majeethaa. ||2||19||42||
saarag mehlaa 5.

har har naam dee-o gur saathay.
nimakh bachan parabh hee-arai basi-o sagal bhookh mayree laathay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kirpaa niDhaan gun naa-ik thaakur sukh samooh sabh naathay.
ayk aas mohi tayree su-aamee a-or dutee-aa aas biraathay. ||1||
nain tariptaasay daykh darsaavaa gur kar Dhaaray mayrai maathay.

Page 1213

kaho naanak mai atul sukh paa-i-aa janam maran bhai laathay. ||2||20||43||
saarag mehlaa 5.
ray moor^Hay aan kaahay kat jaa-ee.
sang manohar amrit hai ray bhool bhool bikh khaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
parabh sundar chaṯur anoop biDhaatay tis si-o ruch nahee raa-ee.
mohan si-o baavar man mohi-o jhooth thag-uree paa-ee. ||1||
bha-i-o da-i-aal kirpaal dukh hartaa santan si-o ban aa-ee.

sagal niDhaan gharai meh paa-ay kaho naanak jot samaa-ee. ||2||21||44||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 o-a^N pari-a paret cheet pahilaree-aa.
 jo ta-o bachan dee-o mayray satgur ta-o mai saaj seegree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ham bhoolah tum sadaa abhoolaa ham patit tum patit uDhree-aa.
 ham neech birakh tum mailaagar laaj sang sang basree-aa. ||1||
tum gambheer Dheer upkaaree ham ki-aa bapuray jantree-aa.
 gur kirpaal naanak har mayli-o ta-o mayree sookh sayjree-aa. ||2||22||45||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 man o-ay dinas Dhan parvaanaa^N.
 safal tay gharee sanjog suhaavay satgur sang gi-aanaa^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhan subhaag Dhan sohaagaa Dhan dayt jin maanaa^N.
 ih tan tum^Hraa sabh garihu Dhan tum^Hraa hee^N-u kee-o kurbaanaa^N. ||1||
 kot laakh raaj sukh paa-ay ik nimakh paykh daristaanaa^N.
 ja-o kahhu mukhahu sayvak ih baisee-ai sukh naanak ant na jaanaa^N. ||2||23||46||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 ab moro sahsaa dookh ga-i-aa.
 a-or upaav sagal ti-aag chhoday satgur saran pa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sarab siDh kaaraj sabh savray aha^N rog sagal hee kha-i-aa.
 kot paraaDh khin meh kha-o bha-ee hai gur mil har har kahi-aa. ||1||
 panch daas gur vasgat keenay man nihchal nirbha-i-aa.
 aa-ay na jaavai na kat hee dolai thir naanak raaja-i-aa. ||2||24||47||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 parabh mayro it ut sadaa sahaa-ee.
 manmohan mayray jee-a ko pi-aaro kavan kaha gun gaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khayl khilaa-ay laad laadaavai sadaa sadaa andaa-ee.
 paratipaalai baarik kee ni-aa-ee jaisay maatu pitaa-ee. ||1||
tis bin nimakh nahee reh sakee-ai bisar na kabhoo jaa-ee.

Page 1214

kaho naanak mil santsangatu tay magan bha-ay liv laa-ee. ||2||25||48||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 apnaa meetu su-aamee gaa-ee-ai.
 aas na avar kaahoo kee keejai sukh-daata parabh Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sookh mangal kali-aanu jisahi ghar tis hee sarnee paa-ee-ai.
tiseh ti-aag maanukh jay sayvhu ta-o laaj lon ho-ay jaa-ee-ai. ||1||
 ayk ot pakree thaakur kee gur mil mat buDh paa-ee-ai.
 gun niDhaan naanak parabh mili-aa sagal chukee muhtaa-ee-ai. ||2||26||49||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 ot sataanee parabh jee-o mayrai.

darisat na li-aava-o avar kaahoo ka-o maan mahat parabh tayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 angeekaar kee-o parabh apunai kaadh lee-aa bikh ghayrai.
 amrit naam a-ukhaDh mukh deeno jaa-ay pa-i-aa gur pairai. ||1||
 kavan upmaa kaha-o ayk mukh nirgun kay daatayrai.
 kaat silak ja-o apunaa keeno naanak sookh ghanayrai. ||2||27||50||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 parabh simrat dookh binaasee.
 bha-i-o kirpaal jee-a sukh-daata ho-ee sagal khalaasee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 avar na ko-oo soojhai parabh bin kaho ko kis peh jaasee.
 ji-o jaanhu ti-o raakho thaakur sabh kichh tum hee paasee. ||1||
 haath day-ay raakhay parabh apunay sad jeevan abhinaasee.
 kaho naanak man anad bha-i-aa hai kaatee jam kee faasee. ||2||28||51||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 mayro man jat kat tujeh samhaarai.
 ham baarik deen pitaa parabh mayray ji-o jaaneh ti-o paarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jab bhukhou tab bhojan maa^Ngai aghaa-ay sookh saghaarai.
 tab arog jab tum sang bastou chhutkat ho-ay ravaarai. ||1||
 kavan basayro daas daasan ko thaapi-o thaapanhaarai.
 naam na bisrai tab jeevan paa-ee-ai bintee naanak ih saarai. ||2||29||52||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 man tay bhai bha-o door paraa-i-o.
 laal da-i-aal gulaal laadilay sahj sahj gun gaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur bachnaat kamaat kirpaa tay bahur na kathoo Dhaa-i-o.
 rahat upaaDh samaaDh sukh aasan bhagat vachhal garihi paa-i-o. ||1||
 naad binod kod aanandaa sehjay sahj samaa-i-o.
 karnaa aap karaavan aapay kaho naanak aap aapaa-i-o. ||2||30||53||

Page 1215

saarag mehlaa 5.
 amrit naam maneh aaDhaaro.
 jin dee-aa tis kai kurbaanai gur pooray namaskaaro. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 boojhee tarisnaa sahj suhaylaa kaam kroDh bikh jaaro.
 aa-ay na jaa-ay basai ih thaahar jah aasan nirankaaro. ||1||
 aykai pargat aykai guptaa aykai DhunDhookaaro.
 aad maDh ant parabh so-ee kaho naanak saach beechaaro. ||2||31||54||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 bin parabh rahan na jaa-ay gharee.
 sarab sookh taahoo kai pooran jaa kai sukh hai haree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mangal roop paraan jeevan Dhan simrat anad ghanaa.
 vad samrath sadaa sad sangay gun rasnaa kavan bhanaa. ||1||

thaan pavitarāa maan pavitarāa pavitar sunan kehanhaaray.
 kaho naanak tay bhavan pavitarāa jaa meh sant tum^Haaray. ||2||32||55||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 rasnaa japtee toohee toohee.
 maat garabh tum hee partipaalak mitar mandal ik tuhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tumeh pitaa tum hee fun maataa tumeh meet hit bharaataa.
 tum parvaar tumeh aaDhaaraa tumeh jee-a paraan-daataa. ||1||
 tumeh khajeenaa tumeh jareenaa tum hee maanik laalaa.
 tumeh paarjaat gur tay paa-ay ta-o naanak bha-ay nihaalaa. ||2||33||56||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 jaahoo kaahoo apuno hee chit aavai.
 jo kaahoo ko chayro hovat thaakur hee peh jaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 apnay peh dookh apnay peh sookhaa apunay hee peh birthaa.
 apunay peh maan apunay peh taanaa apnay hee peh arthaa. ||1||
 kin hee raaj joban Dhan milkhaa kin hee baap mehtaaree.
 sarab thok naanak gur paa-ay pooran aas hamaaree. ||2||34||57||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 jhootho maa-i-aa ko mad maan.
 Dharoh moh door kar bapuray sang gopaaleh jaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mithi-aa raaj joban ar umray meer malak ar khaan.
 mithi-aa kaapar suganDh chaturaa-ee mithi-aa bhojan paan. ||1||
 deen baDhro daas daasro santeh kee saaraan.
 maa^Ngan maa^Nga-o ho-ay achintaa mil naanak kay har paraan. ||2||35||58||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 apunee itnee kachhoo na saaree.
 anik kaaj anik Dhaavratāa urjhi-o aan janjaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 di-us char kay deeseh sangee oohaa^N naahee jah bhaaree.

Page 1216

tin si-o raach maach hit laa-i-o jo kaam nahee gaavaaree. ||1||
 ha-o naahee naahee kichh mayraa naa hamro bas chaaree.
 karan karaavan naanak kay parabh santan sang uDhaaree. ||2||36||59||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 mohnee mohat rahai na horee.
 saaDhik siDh sagal kee pi-aaree tutai na kaahoo toree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 khat saastar uchrat rasnaagar tirath gavan na thoree.
 poojaa chakar barat nym tapee-aa oohaa gail na chhoree. ||1||
 anDh koop meh patit hot jag santahu karahu param gat moree.
 saaDhsangat naanak bha-i-o muktaa darsan paykhat bhoree. ||2||37||60||
 saarag mehlāa 5.

kahaa karahi ray khaat khaatulee.
 pavan afaar tor chaamro at jajree tayree ray maatulee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 oohee tay hari-o oohaa lay Dhari-o jaisay baasaa maas dayt jhaatulee.
dayvanhaar bisaari-o anDhulay ji-o safree udar bharai bahi haatulee. ||1||
saad bikaar bikaar jhooth ras jah jaano tah bheer baatulee.
 kaho naanak samajh ray i-aanay aaj kaal khul^hai tayree gaa^Nthulee. ||2||38||61||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 gur jee-o sang tuhaarai jaani-o.
 kot joDh u-aa kee baat na puchhee-ai taa^N dargeh bhee maani-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kavan mool paraanee kaa kahee-ai kavan roop daristaani-o.
jot pargaas bha-ee maatee sang dulabh dayh bakhaani-o. ||1||
tum tay sayv tum tay jap taapaa tum tay tat pachhaani-o.
 kar mastak Dhar katee jayvree naanak daas dasaani-o. ||2||39||62||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 har har dee-o sayvak ka-o naam.
 maanas kaa ko bapuro bhaa-ee jaa ko raakhaa raam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aap mahaa jan aapay panchaa aap sayvak kai kaam.
 aapay saglay doot bidaaray thaakur antarjaam. ||1||
 aapay pat raakhee sayvak kee aap kee-o banDhaan.
 aad jugaad sayvak kee raakhai naanak ko parabh jaan. ||2||40||63||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 too mayray meet sakhaa har paraan.
 man Dhan jee-o pind sabh tumraa ih tan seeto tumrai Dhaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum hee dee-ay anik parkaaraa tum hee dee-ay maan.
 sadaa sadaa tum hee pat raakho antarjaamee jaan. ||1||

Page 1217

jin santan jaani-aa too thaakur tay aa-ay parvaan.
 jan kaa sang paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee naanak santan kai kurbaan. ||2||41||64||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 karahu gat da-i-aal santahu moree.
tum samrath kaaran karnaa tootee tum hee joree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 janam janam kay bikh-ee tum taaray sumat sang tumaarai paa-ee.
 anik jon bharamtay parabh bisrat saas saas har gaa-ee. ||1||
 jo jo sang milay saaDhoo kai tay tay patit puneetaa.
 kaho naanak jaa kay vadbhaagaa tin janam padaarath jeetaa. ||2||42||65||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
thaakur bintee karan jan aa-i-o.
 sarab sookh aanand sahj ras sunat tuhaaro naa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kirpaa niDhaan sookh kay saagar jas sabh meh jaa ko chhaa-i-o.

satsang rang tum kee-ay apnaa aap daristaa-i-o. ||1||
 nainhu sang santan kee sayvaa charan jhaaree kaysaa-i-o.
 aath pahar darsan santan kaa sukh naanak ih paa-i-o. ||2||43||66||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 jaa kee raam naam liv laagee.
 sajan suridaa suhaylaa sehjay so kahee-ai badbhaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 rahit bikaar alap maa-i-aa tay aha^N-buDh bikh ti-aagee.
 daras pi-aas aas aykeh kee tayk hee-ai^N pari-a paagee. ||1||
 achint so-ay jaagan uth baisan achint hasat bairaagee.
 kaho naanak jin jagat thagaanaa so maa-i-aa har jan thaagee. ||2||44||67||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 ab jan oopar ko na pukaarai.
 pookaaran ka-o jo udam kartaa gur parmaysar taa ka-o maarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nirvairai sang vair rachaavai har dargeh oh haarai.
 aad jugaad parabh kee vadi-aa-ee jan kee paij savaarai. ||1||
 nirbha-o bha-ay sagal bha-o miti-aa charan kamal aaDhaarai.
 gur kai bachan japi-o naa-o naanak pargat bha-i-o sansaarai. ||2||45||68||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 har jan chhodi-aa saglaa aap.
 ji-o jaanhu ti-o rakhahu gusaa-ee paykh jeevaa^N partaap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur updays saaDh kee sangat binsi-o sagal santap.
 mitar satar paykh samat beechaari-o sagal sambhaakhan jaap. ||1||
 tapat bujhee seetal aaghaanay sun anhad bisam bha-ay bismaad.
 anad bha-i-aa naanak man saachaa pooran pooray naad. ||2||46||69||

Page 1218

saarag mehlaa 5.
 mayrai gur moro sahsaa utari-aa.
 tis gur kai jaa-ee-ai balihaaree sadaa sadaa ha-o vaari-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur kaa naam japi-o din raatee gur kay charan man Dhaari-aa.
 gur kee Dhoor kara-o nit majan kilvikh mail utari-aa. ||1||
 gur pooray kee kara-o nit sayvaa gur apnaa namaskaari-aa.
 sarab falaa deen^Hay gur poorai naanak gur nistaari-aa. ||2||47||70||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 simrat naam paraan gat paavai.
 miteh kalays taraas sabh naasai saaDhsang hit laavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har har har har man aaraaDhay rasnaa har jas gaavai.
 taj abhimaan kaam kroDh nindaa baasudayv rang laavai. ||1||
 daamodar da-i-aal aaraaDhahu gobind karat sohaavai.
 kaho naanak sabh kee ho-ay raynaa har har daras samaavai. ||2||48||71||

saarag mehlāa 5.
apunay gur pooray balihaarai.
pargat partaap kee-o naam ko raakhay raakhanhaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nirbha-o kee-ay sayvak daas apnay saglay dookh bidaarai.
aan upaav ti-aag jan saglay charan kamal rid Dhaarai. ||1||
paraan aDhaar meet saajan parabh aykai aykankaarai.
sabh tay ooch thaakur naanak kaa baar baar namaskaarai. ||2||49||72||
saarag mehlāa 5.

bin har hai ko kahaa baavaavhu.
sukh samooh karunaa mai kartaa tis parabh sadaa Dhi-aavahu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai soot paro-ay jantaa tis parabh kaa jas gaavhu.
simar thaakur jin sabh kichh deenaa aan kahaa peh jaavhu. ||1||
safal sayvaa su-aamee mayray kee man baa^Nchhat fal paavhu.
kaho naanak laabh laahaa lai chaalahu sukh saytee ghar jaavhu. ||2||50||73||
saarag mehlāa 5.

thaakur tum^H sarnaa-ee aa-i-aa.
utar ga-i-o mayray man kaa sansaa jab tay darsan paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anbolat mayree birthaa jaanee apnaa naam japaa-i-aa.
dukh naathay sukhsahj samaa-ay anad anad gun gaa-i-aa. ||1||
baah pakar kadh leenay apunay garih anDh koop tay maa-i-aa.
kaho naanak gur banDhan kaatay bichhurat aan milaa-i-aa. ||2||51||74||

Page 1219

saarag mehlāa 5.
har kay naam kee gat thaa^Ndhee.
bayd puraan simrit saaDhoo jan khojat khojat kaadhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
siv biranch ar indar lok taa meh jaltou firi-aa.
simar simar su-aamee bha-ay seetal dookh darad bharam hiri-aa. ||1||
jo jo tari-o puraatan navtan bhagat bhaa-ay har dayvaa.
naanak kee baynantee parabh jee-o milai sant jan sayvaa. ||2||52||75||
saarag mehlāa 5.
jihvay amrit gun har gaa-o.
har har bol kathaa sun har kee uchrahu parabh ko naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam ratan Dhan sanchahu man tan laavhu bhaa-o.
aan bibhoot mithi-aa kar maanhu saachaa ihai su-aa-o. ||1||
jee-a paraan mukat ko daataa aykas si-o liv laa-o.
kaho naanak taa kee sarnaa-ee dayt sagal api-aa-o. ||2||53||76||
saarag mehlāa 5.
hotee nahee kavan kachh karnee.
ihai ot paa-ee mil santeh gopaal ayk kee sarnee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

panch dokh chhidar i-aa tan meh bikhai bi-aaDh kee karnee.
 aas apaar dinas gan raakhay garsat jaat bal jarnee. ||1||
 anaathah naath da-i-aal sukh saagar sarab dokh bhai harnee.
 man baa^Nchhat chitvat naanak daas paykh jeevaa parabh charnee. ||2||54||77||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 feekay har kay naam bin saad.
amrit ras keertan har gaa-ee-ai ahinis pooran naad. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simrat saa^{Nt} mahaa sukh paa-ee-ai mit jaahi sagal bikhaad.
har har laabh saaDhsang paa-ee-ai ghar lai aavhu laad. ||1||
sabh tay ooch ooch tay oocho ant nahee marjaad.
baran na saaka-o naanak mahimaa paykh rahay bismaad. ||2||55||78||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
aa-i-o sunan parhan ka-o banee.
naam visaar lageh an laalach birthaa janam paraanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
samajh achayt chayt man mayray kathee santan akath kahaanee.
laabh laihu har ridai aaraaDhahu chhutki aavan jaanee. ||1||
udam sakat si-aanap tum^Hree deh ta naam vakhaanee.
say-ee bhagat bhagat say laagay naanak jo parabh bhaanee. ||2||56||79||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
Dhanvant naam kay vanjaaray.
saa^Njhee karahu naam Dhan khaatahu gur kaa sabad veechaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1220

chhodahu kapat ho-ay nirvairaa so parabh sang nihaaray.
sach Dhan vanjahu sach Dhan sanchahu kabhoo na aavhu haaray. ||1||
khaat kharchat kichh nikhutat naahee agnat bharay bhandaaray.
kaho naanak sobhaa sang jaavhu paarbarahm kai du-aaray. ||2||57||80||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
parabh jee mohi kavan anaath bichaaraa.
kavan mool tay maanukh kari-aa ih partaap tuhaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-a paraan sarab kay daatay gun kahay na jaahi apaaraa.
sabh kay pareetam sarab partipaalak sarab ghataa^N aaDhaaraa. ||1||
ko-ay na jaanai tumree gat mit aapeh ayk pasaaraa.
saaDh naav baithaavahu naanak bhav saagar paar utaaraa. ||2||58||81||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
aavai raam saran vadbhaagee.
aykas bin kichh hor na jaanai avar upaav ti-aagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man bach karam aaraaDhai har har saaDhsang sukh paa-i-aa.
anad binod akath kathaa ras saachai sahj samaa-i-aa. ||1||
kar kirpaa jo apunaa keeno ttaa kee ootam banee.

saaDhsang naanak nistaree-ai jo raatay parabh nirbaanee. ||2||59||82||
saarag mehlaa 5.
jaa tay saaDhoo saran gahee.
saa^Nt sahj man bha-i-o pargaasaa birt^haa kachh na rahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hohu kirpaal naam dayh apunaa bintee ayh kahee.
aan bi-uhaar bisray parabh simrat paa-i-o laabh sahee. ||1||
jah tay upji-o tahee samaano saa-ee basat ahee.
kaho naanak bharam gur kho-i-o jotee jot samhee. ||2||60||83||
saarag mehlaa 5.
rasnaa raam ko jas gaa-o.
aan su-aad bisaar saglay bhalo naam su-aa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan kamal basaa-ay hirdai ayk si-o liv laa-o.
saaDhsangat hohi nirmal bahurh jon na aa-o. ||1||
jee-o paraan aDhaar tayraa too nithaavay thaa-o.
saas saas sam^Haal har har naanak sad bal jaa-o. ||2||61||84||
saarag mehlaa 5.
baikunth gobind charan nit Dhi-aa-o.
mukat padaarath saaDhoo sangat amrit har kaa naa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ootam kathaa suneejai sarvaneer ma-i-aa karahu bhagvaan.
aavat jaat do-oo pakh pooran paa-ee-ai sukh bisraam. ||1||

Page 1221

soDhat soDhat tat beechaari-o bhagat saraysat pooree.
kaho naanak ik raam naam bin avar sagal biDh ooree. ||2||62||85||
saarag mehlaa 5.
saachay satguroo daataaraa.
darsan daykh sagal dukh naaseh charan kamal balihaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sat parmaysar sat saaDh jan nihchal har kaa naa-o.
bhagat bhaavnee paarbarahm kee abhinaasee gun gaa-o. ||1||
agam agochar mit nahee paa-ee-ai sagal ghataa aaDhaar.
naanak vaahu vaahu kaho taa ka-o jaa kaa ant na paar. ||2||63||86||
saarag mehlaa 5.
gur kay charan basay man mayrai.
poor rahi-o thaakur sabh thaa-ee nikat basai sabh nayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
banDhan tor raam liv laa-ee satsang ban aa-ee.
janam padaarath bha-i-o puneetaa ichhaa sagal pujaa-ee. ||1||
jaa ka-o kirpaa karahu parabh mayray so har kaa jas gaavai.
aath pahar gobind gun gaavai jan naanak sad bal jaavai. ||2||64||87||
saarag mehlaa 5.
jeevan ta-o ganee-ai har paykhaa.

karahu kirpaa pareetam manmohan for bharam kee raykhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahaṭ sunaṭ kichh saa^Nt na upjaṭ bin bisaas ki-aa saykhaa^N.
parabhoo ti-aag aan jo chaahaṭ taa kai mukh laagai kaalaykhaa. ||1||
jaa kai raas sarab sukh su-aamee aan na maanaṭ bhaykhaa.
naanak daras magan man mohi-o pooran arath bisaykhaa. ||2||65||88||
saarag mehlaa 5.

simran raam ko ik naam.

kalmal dagaDh hohi khin antar kot daan isnaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aan janjaar baritha saram ghaalaṭ bin har fokat gi-aan.

janam maran sankat tay chhootai jagdees bhajan sukh Dhi-aan. ||1||

tayree saran pooran sukh saagar kar kirpaa dayvhu daan.

simar simar naanak parabh jeevai binas jaa-ay abhimaan. ||2||66||89||

saarag mehlaa 5.

Dhooṭ so-ee je Dhur ka-o laagai.

so-ee DhuranDhar so-ee basunDhar har ayk paraym ras paagai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

balbanch karai na jaanai laabhai so Dhooṭ nahee moorh^Haa.

su-aarath ti-aag asaarath rachi-o nah simrai parabh roorhaa. ||1||

so-ee chaṭur si-aanaa pandiṭ so sooraa so daanaa^N.

saaDhsang jin har har japi-o naanak so parvaanaa. ||2||67||90||

Page 1222

saarag mehlaa 5.

har har sanṭ janaa kee jeevan.

bikhai ras bhog amriṭ sukh saagar raam naam ras peevan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sanchan raam naam Dhan ratnaa man tan bheetar seevan.

har rang raa^Ng bha-ay man laalaa raam naam ras kheevan. ||1||

ji-o meenaa jal si-o urjhaano raam naam sang leevan.

naanak sanṭ chaatrik kee ni-aa-ee har boond paan sukh theevan. ||2||68||91||

saarag mehlaa 5.

har kay naamheen baytaal.

jaytaa karan karaavan taytaa sabh banDhan janjaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bin parabh sayv karaṭ an sayvaa birthaa kaatai kaal.

jab jam aa-ay sanghaarai paraanee tab tumro ka-un havaal. ||1||

raakh layho daas apunay ka-o sadaa sadaa kirpaal.

sukh niDhaan naanak parabh mayraa saaDhsang Dhan maal. ||2||69||92||

saarag mehlaa 5.

man tan raam ko bi-uhaar.

paraym bhagaṭ gun gaavan geeDhay pohaṭ nah sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

sarvane keertan simran su-aamee ih saaDh ko aachaar.

charan kamal asthiṭ rid antar poojaa paraan ko aaDhaar. ||1||

parabh deen da-i-aal sunhu baynantee kirpaa apnee Dhaar.
 naam niDhaan uchara-o nit rasnaa naanak sadd balihaar. ||2||70||93||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 har kay naamheen mat thoree.
 simrat naahi sireeDhar thaakur milat anDh dukh ghoree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kay naam si-o pareet na laagee anik bhaykh baho joree.
tootat baar na laagai taa ka-o ji-o gaagar jal foree. ||1||
 kar kirpaa bhagat ras deejai man khachit paraym ras khoree.
 naanak daas tayree sarnaa-ee parabh bin aan na horee. ||2||71||94||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 chitva-o vaa a-osar man maahi.
 ho-ay ikatar milhu sant saajan gung gobind nit gaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bin har bhajan jaytay kaam karee-ah taytay birthay jaa^Nhi.
 pooran parmaanand man meetho tis bin doosar naahi. ||1||
 jap tap sanjam karam sukh saaDhan tul na kachhoo-ai laahi.
 charan kamal naanak man bayDhi-o charnah sang samaahi. ||2||72||95||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 mayraa parabh sangay antarjaamee.
 aagai kusal paachhai khaym sookhaa simrat naam su-aamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1223

saajan meets sakhaa har mayrai gun gopaal har raa-i-aa.
 bisar na jaa-ee nimakh hirdai tay poorai guroo milaa-i-aa. ||1||
 kar kirpaa raakhay daas apnay jee-a jants vas jaa kai.
 aykaa liv pooran parmaysur bha-o nahee naanak taa kai. ||2||73||96||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 jaa kai raam ko bal ho-ay.
 sagal manorath pooran taahoo kay dookh na bi-aapai ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo jan bhagat daas nij parabh kaa sun jeevaa^N tis so-ay.
 udam kara-o darsan paykhan kou karam paraapat ho-ay. ||1||
 gur parsadee darisat nihaara-o doosar naahee ko-ay.
daan deh naanak apnay ka-o charan jeevaa^N sant Dho-ay. ||2||74||97||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 jeevat raam kay gun gaa-ay.
 karahu kirpaa gopaal beethulay bisar na kab hee jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man tan Dhan sabh tumraa su-aamee aan na doojee jaa-ay.
 ji-o too raakhahi tiv hee rahnaa tum^Hraa pain^Hai khaa-ay. ||1||
 saaDhsangat kai bal bal jaa-ee bahurh na janmaa Dhaa-ay.
 naanak daas tayree sarnaa-ee ji-o bhaavai tivai chala-ay. ||2||75||98||
 saarag mehlaa 5.

man ray naam ko sukh saar.
 aan kaam bikaar maa-i-aa sagal deeseh chhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 garihi anDh koop patit paraanee narak ghor gubaar.
 anik jonee bharmat haari-o bharmat baara^N baar. ||1||
 patit paavan bhagat bachhal deen kirpaa Dhaar.
 kar jorh naanak daan maa^Ngai saaDhsang uDhaar. ||2||76||99||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 biraajit raam ko partaap.
 aaDh bi-aaDh upaaDh sabh naasee binsay teenai taap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 tarisnaa bujhee pooran sabh aasaa chookay sog santap.
 gun gaavat achut abhinaasee man tan aatam Dharaap. ||1||
 kaam kroDh lobh mad matsar saaDhoo kai sang khaap.
 bhagat vachhal bhai kaatanhaaray naanak kay maa-ee baap. ||2||77||100||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 aatur naam bin sansaar.
 taripat na hovat kookree aasaa it laago bikhi-aa chhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 paa-ay thag-uree aap bhulaa-i-o janmat baaro baar.
 har kaa simran nimakh na simri-o jamkankar karat khu-aar. ||1||
 hohu kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan tayri-aa santeh kee raavaar.

Page 1224

naanak daas daras parabh jaachai man tan ko aaDhaar. ||2||78||101||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 mailaa har kay naam bin jee-o.
 tin parabh saachai aap bhulaa-i-aa bikhai thag-uree pee-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kot janam bharmatou baho bhaa^Ntee thit nahee kathoo paa-ee.
 pooraa satgur sahj na bhayti-aa saakat aavai jaa-ee. ||1||
 raakh layho parabh sammrith daatay tum parabh agam apaar.
 naanak daas tayree sarnaa-ee bhavjal utri-o paar. ||2||79||102||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 raman ka-o raam kay gun baad.
 saaDhsang Dhi-aa-ee-ai parmaysar amrit jaa kay su-aad. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 simrat ayk achut abhinaasee binsay maa-i-aa maad.
 sahj anad anhad Dhun banee bahur na bha-ay bikhaad. ||1||
 sankaadik barahmaadik gaavat gaavat suk par-hilaad.
 peevat ami-o manohar har ras jap naanak har bismaad. ||2||80||103||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 keen^Hay paap kay baho kot.
 dinas rainee thakat naahee kateh naahee chhot. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mahaa bajar bikh bi-aaDhee sir uthaa-ee pot.

ughar ga-ee-aa^N khineh bheetar jameh garaasay jhot. ||1||
 pas parayt usat garDhabh anik jonee layt.
 bhaj saaDhsang gobind naanak kachh na laagai fayt. ||2||81||104||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 anDhay khaaveh bisoo kay gataak.
 nain sarvan sareer sabh huti-o saas ga-i-o tat ghaat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anaath ranjan udar lay pokheh maa-i-aa ga-ee-aa haat.
 kilbikh karat karat pachhutaavahi kabahu na saakeh chhaa^{Nt}. ||1||
 nindak jamdootee aa-ay sanghaari-o dayveh moond upar mataak.
 naanak aapan kataaree aapas ka-o laa-ee man apnaa keeno faat. ||2||82||105||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 tootee nindak kee aDh beech.
 jan kaa raakhaa aap su-aamee baymukh ka-o aa-ay pahoochee meech. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 us kaa kahi-aa ko-ay na sun-ee kahee na baisan paavai.
 ee^N dukh aagai narak bhunchai baho jonee bharmaavai. ||1||
 pargat bha-i-aa khandee barahmandee keetaa apnaa paa-i-aa.
 naanak saran nirbha-o kartay kee anad mangal gun gaa-i-aa. ||2||83||106||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 tarisnaa chalat baho parkaar.

Page 1225

pooran hot na katahu baateh ant partee haar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saa^{Nt} sookh na sahj upjai ihai is bi-uhaar.
 aap par kaa kachh na jaanai kaam kroDheh jaar. ||1||
 sansaar saagar dukh bi-aapi-o daas layvhu taar.
 charan kamal sarnaay naanak sad sadaa balihaar. ||2||84||107||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 ray paapee tai kavan kee mat leen.
 nimakh gharee na simar su-aamee jee-o pind jin deen. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 khaat peevat savant sukhee-aa naam simrat kheen.
 garabh udar billaat kartaa tahaa^N hovat deen. ||1||
 mahaa maad bikaar baaDhaa anik jon bharmeen.
 gobind bisray kavan dukh ganee-ah sukh naanak har pad cheen^H. ||2||85||108||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 maa-ee ree charnah ot gahee.
 darsan paykh mayraa man mohi-o durmat jaat bahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 agah agaaDh ooch abhinaasee keemat jaat na kahee.
 jal thal paykh paykh man bigsi-o poor rahi-o sarab mahee. ||1||
 deen da-i-aal pareetam manmohan mil saaDhah keeno sahee.
 simar simar jeevat har naanak jam kee bheer na fahee. ||2||86||109||

saarag mehlāa 5.

maa-ee ree man mayro maṭvaaro.

paykh da-i-aal anad sukh pooran har ras rapi-o khumaaro. ||1|| rahaa-o.

nirmal bha-ay oojal jas gaavat batur na hovāt kaaro.

charan kamal si-o doree raachee bhayti-o purakh apaaro. ||1||

kar geh leenay sarbas deenay deepak bha-i-o ujaaro.

naanak naam rasik bairaagee kulah samooaha^N taaro. ||2||87||110||

saarag mehlāa 5.

maa-ee ree aan simar mar jaa^Nhi.

ti-aag gobid jee-an ko daataa maa-i-aa sang laptaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

naam bisaar chaleh an maarag narak ghor meh paahi.

anik sajaa^N-ee ganat na aavai garbhai garabh bharmaahi. ||1||

say Dhanvantay say pativantay har kee saran samaahi.

gur parsaad naanak jag jeeti-o batur na aavahi jaa^Nhi. ||2||88||111||

saarag mehlāa 5.

har kaatee kutiltaa kuthaar.

bharam ban dahan bha-ay khin bheetar raam naam parhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaam kroDh nindaa parharee-aa kaadhay saaDhoo kai sang maar.

Page 1226

janam padaarath gurmukh jeeti-aa batur na joo-ai haar. ||1||

aath pahar parabh kay gun gaavah pooran sabad beechaar.

naanak daasan daas jan tayraa punah punah namaskaar. ||2||89||112||

saarag mehlāa 5.

pothee parmaysar kaa than.

saaDhsang gaavahi gun gobind pooran barahm gi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

saaDhik siDh sagal mun lochey birlay laagai Dhi-aan.

jisahi kirpaal ho-ay mayraa su-aamee pooran taa ko kaam. ||1||

jaa kai ridai vasai bhai bhanjan tis jaanai sagal jahaan.

khin pal bisar nahee mayray kartay ih naanak maa^Ngai daan. ||2||90||113||

saarag mehlāa 5.

voothaa sarab thaa-ee mayhu.

anad mangal gaa-o har jas pooran pargati-o nayhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

chaar kunt dah dis jal niDh oon thaa-o na kayhu.

kirpaa niDh gobind pooran jee-a daan sabh dayh. ||1||

sat sat har sat su-aamee sat saaDhsangayhu.

sat tay jan jin parteet upjee naanak nah bharmayhu. ||2||91||114||

saarag mehlāa 5.

gobid jee-o too mayray paraan aDhaar.

saajan meet sahaa-ee tum hee too mayro parvaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kar mastak Dhaari-o mayrai maathai saaDhsang gun gaa-ay.
tumree kirpaa tay sabh fal paa-ay rasak raam naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1||
 abichal neev Dharaa-ee satgur kabhoo dolaṭ naahee.
 gur naanak jab bha-ay da-i-aaraa sarab sukhaa niDh paa^Nhee. ||2||92||115||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 nibhee naam kee sach khayp.
laabh har gun gaa-ay niDh Dhan bikhai maahi alayp. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jee-a jant sagal santokhay aapnaa parabh Dhi-aa-ay.
 raṭan janam apaar jeet-i-o bahurh jon na paa-ay. ||1||
bha-ay kirpaal da-i-aal gobid bha-i-aa saaDhoo sang.
 har charan raas naanak paa-ee lagaa parabh si-o rang. ||2||93||116||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 maa-ee ree paykh rahee bismaad.
 anhad Dhune mayraa man mohi-o achraj taa kay savaad. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maat pitaa banDhap hai so-ee man har ko ahilaad.
 saaDhsang gaa-ay gun gobind binsi-o sabh parmaad. ||1||
 doree lapat rahee charnah sang bharam bhai saglay khaad.
 ayk aDhaar naanak jan kee-aa bahur na jon bharmaad. ||2||94||117||

Page 1227

saarag mehlāa 5.
 maa-ee ree maatee charan samooh.
 aykas bin ha-o aan na jaan-o duṭee-aa bhaa-o sabh looh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ti-aag gopaal avar jo karnaṭ tay bikhi-aa kay khoo.
daras pi-aas mayraa man mohi-o kaadhee narak tay Dhoo. ||1||
 sant parsaad mili-o sukh-daata binsee ha-umai hoo.
 raam rang raatay daas naanak ma-uli-o man tan joo. ||2||95||118||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 binsay kaach kay bi-uhaar.
 raam bhaj mil saaDhsangat ihai jag meh saar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 eet oot na dol kaṭhoo naam hirdai Dhaar.
 gur charan bohith mili-o bhaagee utri-o sansaar. ||1||
 jal thal mahee-al poor rahi-o sarab naath apaar.
 har naam amrit pee-o naanak aan ras sabh khaar. ||2||96||119||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
taa tay karan palaah karay.
 mahaa bikaar moh mad maatou simrat naahi haray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhsang japtay naaraa-in tin kay dokh jaray.
 safal dayh Dhan o-ay janmay parabh kai sang ralay. ||1||
 chaar padaarath asat dasaa siDh sabh oopar saaDh bhalay.

naanak daas Dhoor jan baa^Nchhai uDhrahi laag palay. ||2||97||120||
saarag mehlaa 5.
har kay naam kay jan kaa^Nkhee.
man tan bachan ayhee sukh chaahat parabh daras daykheh kab aakhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too bay-ant pa^rbarahm su-aamee gat tayree jaa-ay na laakhee.
charan kamal pareet man bayDhi-aa kar sarbas antar raakhee. ||1||
bayd puraan simrit saaDhoo jan ih banee rasnaa bhaakhee.
jap raam naam naanak nistaree-ai hor dutee-aa birthee saakhee. ||2||98||121||
saarag mehlaa 5.
maakhee raam kee too maakhee.
jah durganDh tahaa too baiseh mahaa bikhi-aa mad chaakhee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kiteh asthaan too tikan na paavahi ih biDh daykheh aakhee.
santaa bin tai ko-ay na chhaadi-aa sant paray gobid kee paakhee. ||1||
jee-a jant saglay tai mohay bin santaa kinai na laakhee.
naanak daas har keertan raataa sabadsurat sach saakhee. ||2||99||122||
saarag mehlaa 5.
maa-ee ree kaatee jam kee faas.
har har japat sarab sukh paa-ay beechay garsat udaas. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1228

kar kirpaa leenay kar apunay upjee daras pi-aas.
satsang mil har gun gaa-ay binsee dutee-aa aas. ||1||
mahaa udi-aan atvee tay kaadhay maarag sant kahi-o.
daykhat daras paap sabh naasay har naanak ratan lahi-o. ||2||100||123||
saarag mehlaa 5.
maa-ee ree ari-o paraym kee khor.
darsan ruchit pi-aas man sundar sakat na ko-ee tor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paraan maan pat pit sut banDhap har sarbas Dhan mor.
Dharig sareer asat bistaa kiram bin har jaanat hor. ||1||
bha-i-o kirpaal deen dukh bhanjan paraa poorbalaa jor.
naanak saran kirpaa niDh saagar binsi-o aan nihor. ||2||101||124||
saarag mehlaa 5.
neekee raam kee Dhun so-ay.
charan kamal anoop su-aamee japat saaDhoo ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chitvataa gopaal darsan kalmalaa kadh Dho-ay.
janam maran bikaar ankur har kaat chhaaday kho-ay. ||1||
paraa poorab jisahi likhi-aa birlaa paa-ay ko-ay.
ravan gun gopaal kartay naankaa sach jo-ay. ||2||102||125||
saarag mehlaa 5.
har kay naam kee mat saar.

har bisaar jo aan raacheh mithan sabh bisthaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhsangam bhaj su-aamee paap hovat khaar.
 charnaarbind basaa-ay hirdai bahur janam na maar. ||1||
 kar anugrah raakh leenay ayk naam aDhaar.
 din rain simrat sadaa naanak mukh oojal darbaar. ||2||103||126||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 maanee too^N raam kai dar maanee.
 saaDhsang mil har gun gaa-ay binsee sabh abhimaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 Dhaar anoograh apnee kar leenee gurmukh poor gi-aanee.
 sarab sookh aanand ghanayray thaakur daras Dhi-aanee. ||1||
 nikat vartan saa sadaa suhaagan dah dis saa-ee jaanee.
 pari-a rang rang ratee naaraa-in naanak tis kurbaanee. ||2||104||127||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 tu-a charan aasro ees.
 tumeh pachhaanoo saak tumeh sang raakhanhaar tumai jagdees. rahaa-o.
 too hamro ham tumray kahee-ai it ut tum hee raakhay.
 too bay-ant aprampar su-aamee gur kirpaa ko-ee laakhai. ||1||
 bin baknay bin kahan kahaavan antarjaamee jaanai.
 jaa ka-o mayl la-ay parabh naanak say jan dargeh maanay. ||2||105||128||

Page 1229

saarang mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har bhaj aan karam bikaar.
 maan moh na bujhat tarisnaa kaal garas sansaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 khaat peevat hasat sovat a-oDh bitee asaar.
 narak udar bharmant jalto jameh keenee saar. ||1||
 par daroh karat bikaar nindaa paap rat kar jhaar.
 binaa satgur boojh naahee tam moh mahaa^N anDhaar. ||2||
 bikh thag-uree khaa-ay mootho chit na sirjanhaar.
 gobind gupat ho-ay rahi-o ni-aaro maatang mat aha^Nkaar. ||3||
 kar kirpaa parabh sant raakhay charan kamal aDhaar.
 kar jor naanak saran aa-i-o gopaal purakh apaar. ||4||1||129||
 saarag mehlaa 5 ghar 6 parh-taal
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 subh bachan bol gun amol.
 kinkree bikaar.
 daykh ree beechaar.
 gur sabad Dhi-aa-ay mahal paa-ay.
 har sang rang kartee mahaa kayl. ||1|| rahaa-o.

supan ree sansaar.
 mithnee bisthaar.
 sakhee kaa-ay mohi mohilee pari-a pareet̄ ridai mayl. ||1||
 sarab ree pareet̄ pi-aar.
 parabh sadaa ree da-i-aar.
 kaa^N-ay^N aan aan ruchee-ai.
 har sang sang khachee-ai.
 ja-o saaDhsang paa-ay.
 kaho naanak har Dhi-aa-ay.
 ab rahay jameh mayl. ||2||1||130||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 kanchnaa baho dat̄ karaa.
 bhoom daan arap Dharaa.
 man anik soch pavitar̄ karat̄.
 naahee ray naam tul̄ man charan kamal laagay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 chaar bayd̄ jihav bhanay.
 das asat khasat sarvan sunay.
 nahee tul̄ gobid̄ naam Dhunay.
 man charan kamal laagay. ||1||
 barat̄ sanDh soch chaar.
 kir-aa kunt niraahaar.
 apras karat̄ paaksaar.
 nivlee karam baho bisthaar.
 Dhoop deep kart̄ay har naam tul̄ na laagay.
 raam da-i-aar sun deen baynt̄ee.
 dayh daras nain paykha-o jan naanak naam misat laagay. ||2||2||131||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 raam raam raam jaap ramat̄ raam sahaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1230

santan kai charan laagay kaam kroDh lobh̄ t̄i-aagay gur gopaal bha-ay kirpaal labaDh
 apnee paa-ee. ||1||
 binsay bharam moh anDh tootay maa-i-aa kay banDh pooran sarbat̄ar thaakur nah ko-
 oo bairaa-ee.
 su-aamee suparsan bha-ay janam maran dokh ga-ay santan kai charan laag naanak
 gun gaa-ee. ||2||3||132||
 saarag mehlāa 5.
 har haray har mukhahu bol har haray man Dhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sarvan sunan bhagat̄ karan anik paatik̄ punahcharan.
 saran paran saaDhoo aan baan bisaaray. ||1||

har charan pareet neet neet paavnaa meh mahaa puneet.
 sayvak bhai door karan kalimal dokh jaaray.
 kahaṭ mukat sunat mukat rahaṭ janam rahtay.
 raam raam saar bhoot naanak taṭ beecharay. ||2||4||133||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 naam bhagat maag sant ti-aag sagal kaamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 pareet laa-ay har Dhi-aa-ay gun gobind sadaa gaa-ay.
 har jan kee rayn baa^Nchh dainhaar su-aamee. ||1||
 sarab kusal sukh bisraam aandaa aanand naam jam kee kachh naahi taraas simar
 antarjaamee.
 ayk saran gobind charan sansaar sagal taap haran.
 naav roop saaDhsang naanak paargaraamee. ||2||5||134||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 gun laal gaava-o gur daykhay.
 panchaa tay ayk chhootaa ja-o saaDhsang pag ra-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darisat-a-o kachh sang na jaa-ay maan ti-aag mohaa.
 aykai har pareet laa-ay mil saaDhsang sohaa. ||1||
 paa-i-o hai gun niDhaan sagal aas pooree.
 naanak man anand bha-ay gur bikham gaarah toree. ||2||6||135||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 man biraagaigee. khajtee darsaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhoo santan sayv kai pari-o hee-arai Dhi-aa-i-o.
 aanand roopee paykh kai ha-o mahal paav-ogee. ||1||
 kaam karee sabh ti-aag kai ha-o saran par-ugee.
 naanak su-aamee gar milay ha-o gur manaav-ugee. ||2||7||136||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 aisee ho-ay paree.
 jaantay da-i-aar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maat^rar pit^r ti-aag kai man santan paahi baychaa-i-o.
 jaat janam kul kho-ee-ai ha-o gaava-o har haree. ||1||
 lok kutamb tay tootee-ai parabh kirat kirat karee.
 gur mo ka-o updaysi-aa naanak sayv ayk haree. ||2||8||137||

Page 1231

saarag mehlaa 5.
 laal laal mohan gopaal too.
 keet hasat paakhaan jant sarab mai partipaal too. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nah door poor hajoor sangay.
sundar rasaal too. ||1||
 nah baran baran nah kulah kul.

naanak parabh kirpaal too. ||2||9||138||
 saarag mehlaa 5.
 karat kayl bikhai mayl chandar soor mohay.
 upjataa bikaar dundar na-uparee jhunantkaar sundar anig bhaa-o karat firat bin
 gopaal Dhohay. rahaa-o.
 teen bha-unay laptaa-ay rahee kaach karam na jaat sahee unmat anDh DhanDh rachit
 jaisay mahaa saagar hohay. ||1||
 uDhray har sant daas kaat deenee jam kee faas patit paavan naam jaa ko simar
 naanak ohay. ||2||10||139||3||13||155||
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raag saarang mehlaa 9.
 har bin tayro ko na sahaa-ee.
 kaa^N kee maat pitaa sut banitaa ko kaahoo ko bhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 Dhan Dharnee ar sampat sagree jo maani-o apnaa-ee.
 tan chhootai kachh sang na chaalai kahaa taahi laptaa-ee. ||1||
 deen da-i-aal sadaa dukh bhanjan taa si-o ruch na badhaa-ee.
 naanak kahat jagat sabh mithi-aa ji-o supnaa rainaa-ee. ||2||1||
 saarang mehlaa 9.
 kahaa man bikhi-aa si-o laptaahee.
 yaa jag meh ko-oo rahan na paavai ik aavahi ik jaahee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa^N ko tan Dhan sampat kaa^N kee kaa si-o nayhu lagaahae.
 jo deesai so sagal binaasai ji-o baadar kee chhaahee. ||1||
 taj abhimaan saran santan gahu mukat hohi chhin maahee.
 jan naanak bhagvant bhajan bin sukh supnai bhee naahee. ||2||2||
 saarang mehlaa 9.
 kahaa nar apno janam gavaavai.
 maa-i-aa mad bikhi-aa ras rachi-o raam saran nahee aavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ih sansaar sagal hai supno daykh kahaa lobhaavai.
 jo upjai so sagal binaasai rahan na ko-oo paavai. ||1||
 mithi-aa tan saacho kar maani-o ih biDh aap banDhaavai.
 jan naanak so-oo jan muktaa raam bhajan chit laavai. ||2||3||
 saarang mehlaa 9.
 man kar kabhoo na har gun gaa-i-o.

Page 1232

bikhi-aaskaat rahi-o nis baasur keeno apno bhaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur updays suni-o neh kaanan par daaraa laptaa-i-o.
 par nindaa kaaran baho Dhaavat samjhi-o nah samjhaa-i-o. ||1||
 kahaa kaha-o mai apunee karnee jih biDh janam gavaa-i-o.

kahi naanak sabh a-ugan mo meh raakh layho sarnaa-i-o.
 ||2||4||3||13||139||4||159||
 raag saarag asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 har bin ki-o jeevaa mayree maa-ee.
 jai jagdees tayraa jas jaacha-o mai har bin rahan na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har kee pi-aas pi-aasee kaaman daykh-a-u rain sabaa-ee.
 sareeDhar naath mayraa man leenaa parabh jaanai peer paraa-ee. ||1||
 ganat sareer peer hai har bin gur sabdee har paa^N-ee.
 hohu da-i-aal kirpaa kar har jee-o har si-o rahaa^N samaa-ee. ||2||
 aisee ravat ravhu man mayray har charnee chit laa-ee.
 bisam bha-ay gun gaa-ay manohar nirbha-o sahj samaa-ee. ||3||
 hirdai naam sadaa Dhun nihchal ghatai na keemat paa-ee.
 bin naavai sabh ko-ee nirDhan satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||4||
 pareetam paraan bha-ay sun sajnee doot mu-ay bikh khaa-ee.
 jab kee upjee tab kee taisee rangul bha-ee man bhaa-ee. ||5||
 sahj samaaDh sadaa liv har si-o jeevaa^N har gun gaa-ee.
 gur kai sabad rataa bairaagee nij ghar taarhee laa-ee. ||6||
 suDh ras naam mahaa ras meethaa nij ghar tat gusaa^N-ee^N.
 tah hee man jah hee tai raakhi-aa aisee gurmat paa-ee. ||7||
 sanak sanaad barahmaad indraadik bhagat ratay ban aa-ee.
 naanak har bin gharee na jeevaa^N har kaa naam vadaa-ee. ||8||1||
 saarag mehlaa 1.
 har bin ki-o Dheerai man mayraa.
 kot kalap kay dookh binaasan saach drirh-aa-ay nibayraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kroDh nivaar jalay ha-o mamta paraym sadaa na-o rangee.
 anbha-o bisar ga-ay parabh jaachi-aa har nirmaa-il sangee. ||1||
 chanchal mat ti-aag bha-o bhanjan paa-i-aa ayk sabad liv laagee.
 har ras chaakh tarikhaa nivaaree har mayl la-ay badbhaagee. ||2||
 abhrat sinch bha-ay subhar sar gurmat saach nihaalaa.

Page 1233

man rat naam ratay nihkayval aad jugaad da-i-aalaa. ||3||
 mohan mohi lee-aa man moraa badai bhaag liv laagee.
 saach beechaar kilvikh dukh kaatay man nirmal anraagee. ||4||
 gahir gambheer saagar ratnaagar avar nahee an poojaa.
 sabad beechaar bharam bha-o bhanjan avar na jaani-aa doojaa. ||5||
 manoo-aa maar nirmal pad cheeni-aa har ras ratay aDhikaa-ee.
 aykas bin mai avar na jaanaa^N satgur boojh bujhaa-ee. ||6||
 agam agochar anaath ajonee gurmat ayko jaani-aa.

subhar bharay naahee chit dolai man hee tay man maani-aa. ||7||
 gur parsadee aktha-o kathee-ai kaha-o kahaavai so-ee.
 naanak deen da-i-aal hamaaray avar na jaani-aa ko-ee. ||8||2||
 saarag mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 man mayray har kai naam vadaa-ee.
 har bin avar na jaanaa ko-ee har kai naam mukat gat paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sabad bha-o bhanjan jamkaal nikhnanjan har saytee liv laa-ee.
 har sukh-daata gurmukh jaataa sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ee. ||1||
 bhagtaa^N kaa bhojan har naam niranjan pain^Han bhagat badaa-ee.
 nij ghar vaasaa sadaa har sayvan har dar sobhaa paa-ee. ||2||
 manmukh buDh kaachee manoo-aa dolai akath na kathai kahaanee.
 gurmat nihchal har man vasi-aa amrit saachee baanee. ||3||
 man kay tarang sabad nivaaray rasnaa sahj subhaa-ee.
 satgur mil rahee-ai sad apunay jin har saytee liv laa-ee. ||4||
 man sabad marai taa mukto hovai har charnee chit laa-ee.
 har sar saagar sadaa jal nirmal naavai sahj subhaa-ee. ||5||
 sabad veechaar sadaa rang raatay ha-umai tarisnaa maaree.
 antar nihkayval har ravi-aa sabh aatam raam muraaree. ||6||
 sayvak sayv rahay sach raatay jo tayrai man bhaanay.
 dubiDhaa mahal na paavai jag jhoothee gun avgan na pachhaanay. ||7||
 aapay mayl la-ay akath kathee-ai sach sabad sach bane.
 naanak saachay sach samaanay har kaa naam vakhaanee. ||8||1||
 saarag mehlaa 3.
 man mayray har kaa naam at meethaa.

Page 1234

janam janam kay kilvikh bha-o bhanjan gurmukh ayko deethaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kot kotantar kay paap binaasan har saachaa man bhaa-i-aa.
 har bin avar na soojhai doojaa satgur ayk bujhaa-i-aa. ||1||
 paraym padaarath jin ghat vasi-aa sehjay rahay samaa-ee.
 sabad ratay say rang chaloolay raatay sahj subhaa-ee. ||2||
 rasnaa sabad veechaar ras raatee laal bha-ee rang laa-ee.
 raam naam nihkayval jaani-aa man taripti-aa saa^{Nt} aa-ee. ||3||
 pandit parh^H parh^H monee sabh thaakay bharam bhaykh thakay bhaykh-Dhaaree.
 gur parsaad niranjan paa-i-aa saachai sabad veechaaree. ||4||
 aavaa ga-on nivaar sach raatay saach sabad man bhaa-i-aa.
 satgur sayv sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai jin vichahu aap gavaa-i-aa. ||5||
 saachai sabad sahj Dhun upjai man saachai liv laa-ee.
 agam agochar naam niranjan gurmukh man vasaa-ee. ||6||

aykas meh sabh jagto vartai vir^laa ayk pach^haanai.
 sabad marai taa sabh kichh soojhai an-din ayko jaanai. ||7||
 jis no nadar karay so-ee jan booj^hhai hor kahⁿaa kathan na jaa-ee.
 naanak naam ratay sadaa bairaagee ayk sabad liv laa-ee. ||8||2||
 saarag meh^laa 3.
 man mayray har kee akath kahaⁿee.
 har nadar karay so-ee jan paa-ay gurmuk^h vir^lai jaan^{ee}. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har gahir gamb^heer guⁿee gaheer gur kai sabad pach^haanⁱ-aa.
 baho biD^h karam karahi bh^haa-ay doojai bin sabdai ba-uraani-aa. ||1||
 har naam naavai so-ee jan nirmal fir mailaa mool na ho-ee.
 naam binaa sabh jag hai mailaa doojai bh^haram pat^t kho-ee. ||2||
 ki-aa darir^h-aa^N ki-aa sangrahi ti-aagee mai taa booj^h na paa-ee.
 hohi da-i-aal kirpaa kar har jee-o naamo ho-ay sak^haa-ee. ||3||
 sachaa sach daataa karam biD^hhaataa jis bh^haavai tis naa-ay laa-ay.
 guroo du-aarai so-ee booj^hhai jis no aap buj^haa-ay. ||4||
 day^kh bismaad ih man nahee chay^tay aavaa ga-on sansaaraa.
 satgur sayvay so-ee booj^hhai paa-ay mok^h du-aaraa. ||5||
 jin^H dar sooj^hhai say ka^day na vigaar^heh satgur booj^h buj^haa-ee.
 sach sanjam karⁿee kirat kamaaveh aavan jaan rahaa-ee. ||6||
 say dar saachai saach kamaaveh jin gurmuk^h saach aD^haaaraa.

Page 1235

manmuk^h doojai bh^haram bh^hulaa-ay naa booj^heh veechaaraa. ||7||
 aapay gurmuk^h aapay dayvai aapay kar kar vay^khai.
 naanak say jan thaa-ay pa-ay hai jin kee pat^t paavai lay^khai. ||8||3||
 saarag meh^laa 5 asatpadee-aa ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 gusaa-ee^N partaap tuhaaro deethaa.
 karan karaavan upaa-ay samaavan sagal chhatarpat^t beethaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raanaa raa-o raaj bh^ha-ay rankaa un jhoothay kahan kahaa-i-o.
 hamraa raajan sadaa salaamat taa ko sagal ghataa jas gaa-i-o. ||1||
 upmaa sunhu raajan kee santahu kahat jayt paahoochaa.
 baysumaar vad saah daataaraa oochay hee tay oochaa. ||2||
 pavan paro-i-o sagal akaaraa paavak kaasat sangay.
 neer Dharan kar raakhay aykat ko-ay na kis hee sangay. ||3||
 ghat ghat kathaa raajan kee chaalai ghar ghar tuj^heh omaahaa.
 jee-a jant^t sabh paach^hhai kari-aa parathmay rijak samaahaa. ||4||
 jo kich^h karⁿaa so aapay karⁿaa maslat kaahoo deen^Hee.
 anik jatan kar karah dik^haa-ay saachee saak^hee cheen^Hee. ||5||
 har bhag^taa kar raakhay apnay deenee naam vadaa-ee.

jin jin karee avgi-aa jan kee tay tai^N dee-ay rurh^Haa-ee. ||6||
mukat bha-ay saaDhsangat kar tin kay avgan sabh parhari-aa.
tin ka-o daykh bha-ay kirpaalaa tin bhav saagar tari-aa. ||7||
ham naan^Hay neech tum^Hay bad saahib kudrat ka-un beechaaraa.
man tan seetal gur daras daykhay naanak naam aDhaaraa. ||8||1||
saarag mehlaa 5 asatpadee ghar 6
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
agam agaaDh sunhu jan kathaa.
paarbarahm kee achraj sabhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sadaa sadaa satgur namaskaar.
gur kirpaa tay gun gaa-ay apaar.
man bheetar hovai pargaas.
gi-aan anjan agi-aan binaas. ||1||
mit naahee jaa kaa bisthaar.
sobhaa taa kee apar apaar.
anik rang jaa kay ganay na jaahi.
sog harakh duhhoo meh naahi. ||2||
anik barahmay jaa kay bayd Dhun karahi.
anik mahays bais Dhi-aan Dhareh.

Page 1236

anik purakh ansaa avtaar.
anik indar oobhay darbaar. ||3||
anik pavan paavak ar neer.
anik ratan saagar daDh kheer.
anik soor sasee-ar nakhi-aat.
anik dayvee dayvaa baho bhaa^{Nt}. ||4||
anik basuDhaa anik kaamDhayn.
anik paarjaat anik mukh bayn.
anik akaas anik paataal.
anik mukhee japee-ai gopaal. ||5||
anik saastar simrit puraan.
anik jugat hovat bakhi-aan.
anik sarotay suneh niDhaan.
sarab jee-a pooran bhagvaan. ||6||
anik Dharam anik kumayr.
anik baran anik kanik sumayr.
anik saykh navtan naam layhi.
paarbarahm kaa ant na tayhi. ||7||
anik puree-aa anik tah khand.

anik roop rang barahmand.
 anik banaa anik fal mool.
 aapeh sookham aapeh asthool. ||8||
 anik jugaad dinas ar raat.
 anik parla-o anik utpaat.
 anik jee-a jaa kay garih maahi.
 ramat raam pooran sarab thaa^N-ay. ||9||
 anik maa-i-aa jaa kee lakhee na jaa-ay.
 anik kalaa khaylai har raa-ay.
 anik Dhuniṭ laliṭ sangeet.
 anik gupaṭ pargatay tah cheet. ||10||
 sabh tay ooch bhagat jaa kai sang.
 aath pahar gun gaavahi rang.
 anik anaahad aanand jhunkaar.
 u-aa ras kaa kachh ant na paar. ||11||
 sat purakh sat asthaan.
 ooch tay ooch nirmal nirbaan.
 apunaa kee-aa jaaneh aap.
 aapay ghat ghat rahi-o bi-aap.
 kirpaa niDhaan naanak da-i-aal.
 jin japi-aa naanak tay bha-ay nihaal. ||12||1||2||2||3||7||
 saarag chhant mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sabh daykhee-ai anbhai kaa daataa.
 ghat ghat pooran hai alipaataa.
 ghat ghat pooran kar bistheeran jal tarang ji-o rachan kee-aa.
 habh ras maanay bhog ghataanay aan na bee-aa ko thee-aa.
 har rangee ik rangee thaakur satsang parabh jaataa.
 naanak daras leenaa ji-o jal meenaa sabh daykhee-ai anbhai kaa daataa. ||1||
 ka-un upmaa day-o kavan badaa-ee.
 pooran poor rahi-o sarab thaa-ee.
 pooran manmohan ghat ghat sohan jab khinchai tab chhaa-ee.

Page 1237

ki-o na aaraaDhahu mil kar saaDhahu gharee muhtak baylaa aa-ee.
 arath darab sabh jo kichh deesai sang na kachhhoo jaa-ee.
 kaho naanak har har aaraaDhahu kavan upmaa day-o kavan badaa-ee. ||2||
 poochha-o sant mayro thaakur kaisaa.
 hee^N-o araapa-u^N dayh sadaysaa.
 dayh sadaysaa parabh jee-o kaisaa kah mohan parvaysaa.

ang ang sukh-daa-ee pooran barahmaa-ee thaan thaanantar daysaa.
banDhan tay muktaa ghat ghat jugtaa kahi na saka-o har jaisaa.
daykh charit naanak man mohi-o poochhai deen mayro thaakur kaisaa. ||3||
kar kirpaa apunay peh aa-i-aa.

Dhan so ridaa jih charan basaa-i-aa.
charan basaa-i-aa sant sangaa-i-aa agi-aan anDhayr gavaa-i-aa.
bha-i-aa pargaas ridai ulaas parabh lorheeda paa-i-aa.
dukh naathaa sukh ghar meh voothaa mahaa anand sehjaa-i-aa.
kaho naanak mai pooraa paa-i-aa kar kirpaa apunay peh aa-i-aa. ||4||1||
saarang kee vaar mehlaa 4 raa-ay mahmay hasnay kee Dhuian
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 2.

gur kunjee paahoo nival man kothaa tan chhat.
naanak gur bin man kaa taak na ugh-rhai avar na kunjee hath. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

na bheejai raagee naadee bayd.
na bheejai surtee gi-aanee jog.
na bheejai sogee keetai roj.
na bheejai roopee^N maalee^N rang.
na bheejai tirath bhavi-ai nang.
na bheejai daatee^N keetai punn.
na bheejai baahar baithi-aa sunn.
na bheejai bhayrh mareh bhirh soor.
na bheejai kaytay hoveh Dhoorh.
laykhaa likee-ai man kai bhaa-ay.
naanak bheejai saachai naa-ay. ||2||
mehlaa 1.

nav chhi-a khat kaa karay beechar.
nis din uchrai bhaar athaar.
tin bhee ant na paa-i-aa tohi.
naam bihoon mukat ki-o ho-ay.
naabh vasat barahmai ant na jaani-aa.
gurmukh naanak naam pachhaani-aa. ||3||
pa-orhee.
aapay aap niranjanaa jin aap upaa-i-aa.
aapay khayl rachaa-i-on sabh jagat sabaa-i-aa.
tarai gun aap sirji-an maa-i-aa moh vaDhaa-i-aa.
gur parsadee ubray jin bhaanaa bhaa-i-aa.
naanak sach varatdaa sabh sach samaa-i-aa. ||1||

salok mehlāa 2.

aap upaa-ay naankaa aapay rak^hhai vayk.
mandaa kis no aak^hhee-ai jaa^N sab^hnaa saahib ayk.
sab^hnaa saahib ayk hai vayk^hhai DhanD^hai laa-ay.
kisai thora^haa kisai aglaa k^hhaalee ko-ee naahi.
aavahi nangay jaahi nangay vichay karahi vithaar.
naanak hukam na jaane^e-ai agai kaa-ee kaar. ||1||
mehlāa 1.

jinas thaap jee-aa^N ka-o bh^hayjai jinas thaap lai jaavai.
aapay thaap uthaapai aapay aytay vays karaavai.
jaytay jee-a fireh a-uD^hhoo^tee aapay bh^hik^hi-aa paavai.
layk^hhai bolan layk^hhai chalan kaa-it^t keecheh daavay.
mool mat^t parvaanaa ayho naanak aak^h sunaa-ay.
karⁿee upar ho-ay t^tapaavas jay ko kahai kahaa-ay. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

gurmuk^h chala^t rachaa-i-on gun pargatee aa-i-aa.
gurbaane^e sad^d uchrai har man vasaa-i-aa.
saka^t ga-ee bh^haram kati-aa siv jot^t jagaa-i-aa.
jin kai potai punn hai gur purak^h milaa-i-aa.
naanak sehjay mil rahay har naam samaa-i-aa. ||2||
salok mehlāa 2.

saah chalay vanjaari-aa lik^hi-aa dayvai naal.
lik^hhay upar hukam ho-ay la-ee-ai vasat^t sam^Haal.
vasat^t la-ee vanjaara-ee vak^hhar baD^haa paa-ay.
kay-ee laahaa lai chalay ik chalay mool gavaa-ay.
thor^haa kinai na mangi-o kis kahee-ai saabaas.
nadar tⁿinaa ka-o naankaa je saaba^t laa-ay raas. ||1||
mehlāa 1.

jur^h jur^h vichhur^hhay vichhur^h jur^hhay.
jeev jeev mu-ay mu-ay jeevay.
kay^ti-aa kay baap kay^ti-aa kay baytay kay^tay gur chaylay hoo-ay.
aagai paach^hhai gana^t na aavai ki-aa jaat^eee ki-aa hun hoo-ay.
sab^h karna^a kirat^t kar likee-ai kar kar kartaa karay karay.
manmuk^h maree-ai gurmuk^h taree-ai naanak nadree nadar karay. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

manmuk^h doojaa bh^haram hai doojai lob^haa-i-aa.
koor^h kapat kamaavday koor^hho aalaa-i-aa.
putar kalatar moh hayt^t hai sab^h duk^h sabaa-i-aa.
jam dar baD^hay maaree-ah bh^harmeh bh^harmaa-i-aa.

manmukh janam gavaa-i-aa naanak har bhaa-i-aa. ||3||
salok mehlaa 2.
jin vadi-aa-ee tayray naam kee tay raṭay man maahi.
naanak amrit ayk hai doojaa amrit naahi.
naanak amrit manai maahi paa-ee-ai gur parsaad.
tin^Hee peetaa rang si-o jin^H ka-o likhi-aa aad. ||1||

Page 1239

mehlaa 2.
keetaa ki-aa salaah-ee-ai karay so-ay saalaahi.
naanak aykee baahraa doojaa daataa naahi.
kartaa so salaah-ee-ai jin keetaa aakaar.
daataa so salaah-ee-ai je sabhsai day aaDhaar.
naanak aap sadeev hai poora jis bhandaar.
vadaa kar salaah-ee-ai ant na paraavaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har kaa naam niDhaan hai sayvi-ai sukh paa-ee.
naam niranjan uchraa^N pat si-o ghar jaa^N-ee.
gurmukh bane naam hai naam ridai vasaa-ee.
mat pankhayroo vas ho-ay satguroo Dhi-aa-ee^N.
naanak aap da-i-aal ho-ay naamay liv laa-ee. ||4||
salok mehlaa 2.

tis si-o kaisaa bolnaa je aapay jaanai jaan.
cheeree jaa kee naa firai saahib so parvaan.
cheeree jis kee chalnaa meer malak salaar.
jo tis bhaavai naankaa saa-ee bhalee kaar.
jin^Haa cheeree chalnaa hath tin^Haa kichh naahi.
saahib kaa furmaan ho-ay uthee karlai paahi.
jayhaa cheeree likhi-aa tayhaa hukam kamaahi.
ghalay aavahi naankaa saday uthee jaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

sifat jinaa ka-o bakhsee-ai say-ee potaydaar.
kunjee jin ka-o ditee-aa tin^Haa milay bhandaar.
jah bhandaaree hoo gun niklahi tay kee-ah parvaan.
nadar tin^Haa ka-o naankaa naam jin^Haa neesaan. ||2||
pa-orhee.
naam niranjan nirmalaa sun-i-ai sukh ho-ee.
sun sun man vasaa-ee-ai boojhai jan ko-ee.
bahdi-aa uth-di-aa na visrai saachaa sach so-ee.
bhagtaa ka-o naam aDhaar hai naamay sukh ho-ee.

naanak man tan rav rahi-aa gurmukh har so-ee. ||5||
salok mehlaa 1.

naanak tulee-ah tol jay jee-o pichhai paa-ee-ai.

ikas na pujeh bol jay pooray pooraa kar milai.

vadaa aakhan bhaaraa tol.

hor ha-ulee matee ha-ulay bol.

Dhartee paanee parbat bhaar.

ki-o kandai tolai suni-aar.

tolaa maasaa ratak paa-ay.

naanak puchhi-aa day-ay pujaa-ay.

moorakh anDhi-aa anDhee Dhaat.

kahi kahi kahan kahaa-in aap. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

aakhan a-ukhaa sunan a-ukhaa aakh na jaapee aakh.

ik aakh aakhahi sabad bhaakhahi araDh uraDh din raat.

jay kihu ho-ay ta kihu disai jaapai roop na jaat.

sabh kaaran karta karay ghat a-ughat ghat thaap.

Page 1240

aakhan a-ukhaa naankaa aakh na jaapai aakh. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naa-ay sun-ai man rehsee-ai naamay saa^{Nt} aa-ee.

naa-ay sun-ai man taripat-ee-ai sabh dukh gavaa-ee.

naa-ay sun-ai naa-o oopjai naamay vadi-aa-ee.

naamay hee sabh jaat pat naamay gat paa-ee.

gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai naanak liv laa-ee. ||6||

salok mehlaa 1.

jooth na raagee^N jooth na vaydee^N.

jooth na chand sooraj kee bhaydee.

jooth na annee jooth na naa-ee.

jooth na meehu var^{Hi}-ai sabh thaa-ee.

jooth na Dhartee jooth na paanee.

jooth na pa-unai maahi samaanee.

naanak niguri-aa gun naahee ko-ay.

muhi fayri-ai muhi joothaa ho-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

naanak chulee-aa suchee-aa jay bhar jaanai ko-ay.

surtay chulee gi-aan kee jogee kaa jat ho-ay.

barahman chulee santokh kee girhee kaa sat daan.

raajay chulee ni-aav kee parhi-aa sach Dhi-aan.

paanee chit na Dhop-ee mukh peetai tikh jaa-ay.
paanee pitaa jagat kaa fir paanee sabh khaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naa-ay suni-ai sabh siDh hai riDh pichhai aavai.
naa-ay suni-ai na-o niDh milai man chindi-aa paavai.
naa-ay suni-ai santokh ho-ay kavlaa charan Dhi-aavai.
naa-ay suni-ai sahj oopjai sehjay sukh paavai.
gurmatee naa-o paa-ee-ai naanak gun gaavai. ||7||
salok mehlaa 1.

dukh vich jaman dukh maran dukh vartan sansaar.
dukh dukh agai aakhee-ai parh^H parh^H karahi pukaar.
dukh kee-aa pandaa khul^Hee-aa sukh na nikli-o ko-ay.
dukh vich jee-o jalaa-i-aa dukhee-aa chali-aa ro-ay.
naanak siftee rati-aa man tan hari-aa ho-ay.
dukh kee-aa agee maaree-ah bhee dukh daaroo ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

naanak dunee-aa bhas rang bhasoo hoo bhas khayh.
bhaso bhas kamaavnee bhee bhas bharee-ai dayh.
jaa jee-o vichahu kadhee-ai bhasoo bhari-aa jaa-ay.
agai laykhai mangi-ai hor dasoonee paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naa-ay suni-ai such sanjamo jam nayrh na aavai.
naa-ay suni-ai ghat chaannaa aan^Hayr gavaavai.
naa-ay suni-ai aap bujhee-ai laahaa naa-o paavai.
naa-ay suni-ai paap katee-ah nirmal sach paavai.
naanak naa-ay suni-ai mukh ujlay naa-o gurmukh Dhi-aavai. ||8||
salok mehlaa 1.

ghar naaraa-in sabhaa naal.
pooj karay rakhai naavaal.

Page 1241

kungoo channan ful charhaa-ay.
pairee pai pai bahut manaa-ay.
maanoo-aa mang mang pain^Hai khaa-ay.
anDhee kammee anDh sajaa-ay.
bhukhi-aa day-ay na mardi-aa rakhai.
anDhaa jhagrhaa anDhee sathai. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sabhay surtee jog sabh sabhay bayd puraan.
sabhay karnay tap sabh sabhay geet gi-aan.

sabhay buDhee suDh sabh sabh tirath sabh than.
sabh paatisaahee-aa amar sabh sabh khusee-aa sabh khaan.
sabhay maanas dayv sabh sabhay jog Dhi-aan.
sabhay puree-aa khand sabh sabhay jee-a jahaan.
hukam chalaay aapnai karmee vahai kalaam.
naanak sachaa sach naa-ay sach sabhaa deebaan. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naa-ay mani-ai sukh oopjai naamay gat ho-ee.
naa-ay mani-ai pat paa-ee-ai hirdai har so-ee.
naa-ay mani-ai bhavjal langhee-ai fir bighan na ho-ee.
naa-ay mani-ai panth pargataa naamay sabh lo-ee.
naanak satgur mili-ai naa-o mannee-ai jin dayvai so-ee. ||9||
salok mehlaa 1.

puree-aa khanda sir karay ik pair Dhi-aa-ay.
pa-un maar man jap karay sir munde talai day-ay.
kis upar oh tik tikai kis no jor karay-i.
kis no kahee-ai naankaa kis no kartaa day-ay.
hukam rahaa-ay aapnai moorakh aap ganay-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

hai hai aakhaa^N kot kot kotee hoo kot kot.
aakhoo^N aakhaa^N sadaa sadaa kahan na aavai tot.
naa ha-o thakaa^N na thaakee-aa ayvad rakheh jot.
naanak chasi-ahu chukh bind upar aakhan dos. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naa-ay mani-ai kul uDhrai sabh kutamb sabaa-i-aa.
naa-ay mani-ai sangat uDhrai jin ridai vasaa-i-aa.
naa-ay mani-ai sun uDhrai jin rasan rasaa-i-aa.
naa-ay mani-ai dukh bhukh ga-ee jin naam chit laa-i-aa.
naanak naam tinee salaahi-aa jin guroo milaa-i-aa. ||10||
salok mehlaa 1.

sabhay raatee sabh dih sabh thitee sabh vaar.
sabhay rutee maah sabh sabh Dhartee^N sabh bhaar.
sabhay paanee pa-un sabh sabh agnee paatal.
sabhay puree-aa khand sabh sabh lo-a lo-a aakaar.
hukam na jaapee kayt-rhaa kahi na sakeejai kaar.
aakhahi thakeh akh akh kar siftee^N veechaar.
tarin na paa-i-o bapurhee naanak kahai gavaar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

akhee^N parnai jay firaa^N daykhaa^N sabh aakaar.
puchhaa gi-aanee pandhitaa^N puchhaa bayd beechaar.

puchhaa dayvaa^N maansaa^N joDh karahi avtaar.
siDh samaaDhee sabh sunee jaa-ay daykhaa^N darbaar.
agai sachaa sach naa-ay nirbha-o bhai vin saar.
hor kachee ma^{tee} kach pich anDhi-aa anDh beechar.
naanak karmee bandagee nadar langhaa-ay paar. ||2||
pa-or^{hee}.

naa-ay mani-ai durmat ga-ee mat pargatee aa-i-aa.
naa-o mani-ai ha-umai ga-ee sabh rog gavaa-i-aa.
naa-ay mani-ai naam oopjai sehjay sukh paa-i-aa.
naa-ay mani-ai saa^{Nt} oopjai har man vasaa-i-aa.
naanak naam ratann hai gurmukh har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||11||
salok mehlaa 1.

hor sareek hovai ko-ee tayraa tis agai tuDh aakhaa^N.
tuDh agai tuDhai saalaah^{ee} mai anDhay naa-o sujaakhaa.
jaytaa aakhan saa^{hee} sabdee bhaakhi-aa bhaa-ay subhaa-ee.
naanak bahutaa ayho aakhan sabh tayree vadi-aa-ee. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

jaa^N na si-aa ki-aa chaakree jaa^N jammay ki-aa kaar.
sabh kaaran kartaa karay daykhai vaaro vaar.
jay chupai jay mangi-ai daat karay daataar.
ik daataa sabh mangtay fir daykheh aakaar.
naanak ayvai jaanee-ai jeevai dayvanhaar. ||2||
pa-or^{hee}.
naa-ay mani-ai surat oopjai naamay mat ho-ee.
naa-ay mani-ai gun uchrai naamay sukh so-ee.
naa-ay mani-ai bharam katee-ai fir dukh na ho-ee.
naa-ay mani-ai salaah^{ee}-ai paapaa^N mat Dho-ee.
naanak pooray gur tay naa-o mannee-ai jin dayvai so-ee. ||12||
salok mehlaa 1.

saastar bayd puraan parh^{Ha}^Ntaa.
pookaaran^{taa} ajaan^{antaa}.
jaa^N boojhai taa^N soojhai so-ee.
naanak aakhai kook na ho-ee. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

jaa^N ha-o tayraa taa^N sabh kichh mayraa ha-o naa^{hee} too hoveh.
aapay saktaa aapay surtaa saktee jagat paroveh.
aapay bhayjay aapay saday rachnaa rach rach vaykhai.
naanak sachaa sachee naa^N-ee sach pavai Dhur laykhai. ||2||
pa-or^{hee}.

naam niranjan alakh hai ki-o lakhi-aa jaa-ee.
naam niranjan naal hai ki-o paa-ee-ai bhaa-ee.
naam niranjan varatdaa ravi-aa sabh thaa^N-ee.
gur pooray tay paa-ee-ai hirdai day-ay dikhaa-ee.
naanak nadree karam ho-ay gur milee-ai bhaa-ee. ||13||
salok mehlaa 1.
kal ho-ee kutay muhee khaaj ho-aa murdaar.
koorh bol bol bha-ukanaa chookaa Dharam beechar.
jin jeevandi-aa pat nahee mu-i-aa mandee so-ay.

Page 1243

likhi-aa hovai naankaa kartaa karay so ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
rannaa ho-ee-aa boDhee-aa puras ho-ay sa-ee-aad.
seel sanjam such bhannee khaanaa khaaj ahaaj.
saram ga-i-aa ghar aapnai pat uth chalee naal.
naanak sachaa ayk hai a-or na sachaa bhaal. ||2||
pa-orhee.
baahar bhasam laypan karay antar gubaaree.
khinthaa jholee baho bhaykh karay durmat aha^Nkaaree.
saahib sabad na oochrai maa-i-aa moh pasaaree.
antar laalach bharam hai bharmai gaavaaree.
naanak naam na chayt-ee joo-ai baajee haaree. ||14||
salok mehlaa 1.
lakh si-o pareet hovai lakh jeevan ki-aa khusee-aa ki-aa chaa-o.
vichhurhi-aa vis ho-ay vichhorhaa ayk gharhee meh jaa-ay.
jay sa-o var^{hi}-aa mithaa khaajai bhee fir ka-urhaa khaa-ay.
mithaa khaaDhaa chit na aavai ka-urh-tan Dhaa-ay jaa-ay.
mithaa ka-urhaa dovai rog.
naanak ant vigutay bhog.
jhakh jhakh jhakh-naa jhagrhaa jhaakh.
jhakh jhakh jaahi jhakheh tin^H paas. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
kaaparh kaath rangaa-i-aa raa^{Ng}.
ghar gach keetay baagay baag.
saad sahj kar man khaylaa-i-aa.
tai sah paashu kahan kahaa-i-aa.
mithaa kar kai ka-urhaa khaa-i-aa.
tin ka-urhai tan rog jamaa-i-aa.
jay fir mithaa payrhai paa-ay.

ta-o ka-urh-tan chookas maa-ay.
naanak gurmukh paavai so-ay.
jis no paraapat likhi-aa ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jin kai hirdai mail kapat hai baahar Dhovaa-i-aa.
koorh kapat kamaavday koorh pargatee aa-i-aa.
andar ho-ay so niklai nah chhapai chhapaa-i-aa.
koorhai laalach lagi-aa fir joonee paa-i-aa.
naanak jo beejai so khaavnaa kartai likh paa-i-aa. ||15||
salok mehlaa 2.
kathaa kahaanee baydee^N aanee paap punn beechar.
day day lainaa lai lai daynaa narak surag avtaar.
utam maDhim jaatee^N jinsee bharam bhavai sansaar.
amrit bane tat vakhaanee gi-aan Dhi-aan vich aa-ee.
gurmukh aakhee gurmukh jaatee surtee^N karam Dhi-aa-ee.
hukam saaj hukmai vich rakhai hukmai andar vaykhai.
naanak agahu ha-umai tutai taa^N ko likee-ai laykhai. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
bayd pukaaray punn paap surag narak kaa bee-o.
jo beejai so ugvai khaa^Ndaa jaanai jee-o.
gi-aan salaahay vadaa kar sach sachaa naa-o.
sach beejai sach ugvai dargeh paa-ee-ai thaa-o.

Page 1244

bayd vapaaree gi-aan raas karmee palai ho-ay.
naanak raasee baahraa lad na chali-aa ko-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
nimm birakh baho sanchee-ai amrit ras paa-i-aa.
bisee-ar mantar visaahee-ai baho dooDh pee-aa-i-aa.
manmukh abhinn na bhij-ee pathar navaa-i-aa.
bikh meh amrit sinchee-ai bikh kaa fal paa-i-aa.
naanak sangat mayl har sabh bikh leh jaa-i-aa. ||16||
salok mehlaa 1.
maran na moorat puchhi-aa puchhee thit na vaar.
ikn^Hee ladi-aa ik lad chalay ikn^Hee baDhay bhaar.
ikn^Haa ho-ee saakh-tee ikn^Haa ho-ee saar.
laskar sanai damaami-aa chhutay bank du-aar.
naanak dhayree chhaar kee bhee fir ho-ee chhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
naanak dhayree dheh pa-ee mitee sandaa kot.

bheetar chor bahaali-aa khot vay jee-aa khot. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jin andar nindaa dusat hai nak vadhay nak vaDhaa-i-aa.
mahaa karoop dukhee-ay sadaa kaalay muh maa-i-aa.
bhalkay uth niṭ par darab hireh har naam churaa-i-aa.
har jee-o tin kee sangat maṭ karahu rakh layho har raa-i-aa.
naanak pa-i-ai kirat kamaavday manmukh dukh paa-i-aa. ||17||
salok mehlaa 4.

sabh ko-ee hai khasam kaa khasmahu sabh ko ho-ay.
hukam pachhaanai khasam kaa taa sach paavai ko-ay.
gurmukh aap pachhaanee-ai buraa na deesai ko-ay.
naanak gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee-ai sahilaa aa-i-aa so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

sabhnaa daataa aap hai aapay maylanhaar.
naanak sabad milay na vichhurheh jinaa sayvi-aa har daataar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

gurmukh hirdai saa^{Nt} hai naa-o ugav aa-i-aa.
jap tap tirath sanjam karay mayray parabh bhaa-i-aa.
hirdaa suDh har sayvday soheh gun gaa-i-aa.
mayray har jee-o ayvai bhaavdaa gurmukh taraa-i-aa.
naanak gurmukh mayli-an har dar sohaa-i-aa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 1.

Dhanvanta iv hee kahai avree Dhan ka-o jaa-o.
naanak nirDhan tit din jit din visrai naa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

sooraj charhai vijog sabhsai ghatai aarjaa.
tan man raṭaa bhog ko-ee haarai ko jinai.
sabh ko bhari-aa fook aakhan kahan na tham^H-ee-ai.
naanak vaykhai aap fook kadhaa-ay dheh pavai. ||2||
pa-orhee.
saṭsangat naam niDhaan hai jithahu har paa-i-aa.

Page 1245

gur parsaadee ghat chaanna aan^Hayr gavaa-i-aa.
lohaa paaras bhaytee-ai kanchan ho-ay aa-i-aa.
naanak saṭgur mili-ai naa-o paa-ee-ai mil naam Dhi-aa-i-aa.
jin^H kai potai punn hai tin^Hee darsan paa-i-aa. ||19||
salok mehlaa 1.

Dharig tinaa kaa jeevi-aa je likh likh vaycheh naa-o.
khaytee jin kee ujrhai khalvaarhay ki-aa thaa-o.

sachai sarmai baahray agai laheh na daad.
akal ayh na aakhee-ai akal gavaa-ee-ai baad.
aklee saahib sayvee-ai aklee paa-ee-ai maan.
aklee parh^H kai bujhee-ai aklee keechai daan.
naanak aakhai raahu ayhu hor galaa^N saitaan. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

jaisaa karai kahaavai taisaa aisee banee jaroorat.
hoveh liny jhiny nah hoveh aisee kahee-ai soorat.
jo os ichhay so fal paa-ay taa^N naanak kahee-ai moorat. ||2||
pa-orhee.

satgur amrit birakh hai amrit ras fali-aa.
jis paraapat so lahai gur sabdee mili-aa.
satgur kai bhaanai jo chalai har saytee rali-aa.
jamkaal johi na sak-ee ghat chaanan bali-aa.
naanak bakhas milaa-i-an fir garabh na gali-aa. ||20||
salok mehlaa 1.

sach varat santokh tirath gi-aan Dhi-aan isnaan.
da-i-aa dayvtaa khimaa japmaalee tay maanas parDhaan.
jugat Dhotee surat cha-ukaa tilak karnee ho-ay.
bhaa-o bhojan naankaa vir^laa ta ko-ee ko-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

na-umee naym sach jay karai.
kaam kroDh tarisnaa uchrai.
dasmee dasay du-aar jay thaakai aykaadasee ayk kar jaanai.
du-aadasee panch vasgat kar raakhai ta-o naanak man maanai.
aisaa varat raheejai paaday hor bahut sikh ki-aa deejai. ||2||
pa-orhee.

bhoopat raajay rang raa-ay sa^Ncheh bikh maa-i-aa.
kar kar hayt vaDhaa-iday par darab churaa-i-aa.
putar kaltar na vishahi baho pareet lagaa-i-aa.
vaykh-di-aa hee maa-i-aa Dhuhi ga-ee pachhuteh pachhutaaa-i-aa.
jam dar baDhay maaree-ah naanak har bhaa-i-aa. ||21||
salok mehlaa 1.

gi-aan vihoonaa gaavai geet.
bhukhay mulaa^N gharay maseet.
makhtoo ho-ay kai kann parhaa-ay.
fakar karay hor jaat gavaa-ay.
gur peer sadaa-ay mangan jaa-ay.
taa kai mool na lagee-ai paa-ay.
ghaal khaa-ay kichh hathahu day-ay.
naanak raahu pachhaaneh say-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

Page 1246

manhu je anDhay koop kahi-aa birad na jaanan^Hee.
man anDhai oo^NDhai kaval disni^H kharay karoop.
ik kahi jaaneh kahi-aa buj^heh tay nar sug^har^h saroop.
iknaa naad na bayd na gee-a ras ras kas na jaanant.
iknaa suDh na buDh na akal sar ak^har kaa bhay-o na laahant.
naanak say nar asal khar je bin gun garab karant. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

gurmukh sabh pavit hai Dhan sampai maa-i-aa.
har arath jo kharchaday day^Nday suk^h paa-i-aa.
jo har naam Dhi-aa-iday tin tot na aa-i-aa.
gurmuk^haa^N nadree aavdaa maa-i-aa sut paa-i-aa.
naanak bhag^htaa^N hor chit na aavee har naam samaa-i-aa. ||22||
salok mehlaa 4.

satgur sayvan say vad**ha**agee.
sachai sabad jin^Haa ayk liv laagee.
girah kutamb meh sahj samaa**D**hee.
naanak naam ratay say sachay bairaagee. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

gantai sayv na hova-ee keetaa thaa-ay na paa-ay.
sabdai saad na aa-i-o sach na lago bhaa-o.
satgur pi-aaraa na lag-ee manhath aavai jaa-ay.
jay ik vik^h agaahaa bharay taa^N das vik^haa^N pichhaahaa jaa-ay.
satgur kee sayvaa chaakree jay chaleh satgur bhaa-ay.
aap gavaa-ay satguroo no milai sehjay rahai samaa-ay.
naanak tin^Haa naam na veesrai sachay mayl milaa-ay. ||2||
pa-or^hee.

khaan malook kahaa-iday ko rahan na paa-ee.
gar^h mandar gach geeree-aa kich^h saath na jaa-ee.
so-in saakhat pa-un vayg Dharig Dharig chaturaa-ee.
chhateh amrit parkaar karahi baho mail va**D**haa-ee.
naanak jo dayvai tiseh na jaanan^Hee manmukh duk^h paa-ee. ||23||
salok mehlaa 3.

par^h par^h pandit monee thakay daysantar bhav thakay bhaykh-Dhaaree.
doojai bhaa-ay naa-o kaday na paa-in duk^h laagaa at bhaaree.
moorakh anDhay tarai gun sayveh maa-i-aa kai bi-uhaaree.
andar kapat udar bharan kai taa-ee paath par^heh gaavaaree.
satgur sayvay so suk^h paa-ay jin ha-umai vichahu maaree.

naanak parh-naa gunnaa ik naa-o hai boojhai ko beechaaree. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
naa^Ngay aavnaa naa^Ngay jaanaa har hukam paa-i-aa ki-aa keejai.
jis kee vasat so-ee lai jaa-igaa ros kisai si-o keejai.
gurmukh hovai so bhaanaa mannay sehjay har ras peejai.
naanak sukh-daata sadaa salaahihu rasnaa raam raveejai. ||2||

Page 1247

pa-orhee.
garheh kaa-i-aa seegaar baho bhaa^{Nt} baanaa-ee.
rang parang kaateefi-aa pahirahi Dhar maa-ee.
laal supayd duleechi-aa baho sabhaa baanaa-ee.
dukh khaanaa dukh bhognaa garbai garbaa-ee.
naanak naam na chayti-o ant la-ay chhadaa-ee. ||24||
salok mehlaa 3.
sehjay sukh sutee sabad samaa-ay.
aapay parabh mayl la-ee gal laa-ay.
dubiDhaa chookee sahj subhaa-ay.
antar naam vasi-aa man aa-ay.
say kanth laa-ay je bhann gharhaa-ay.
naanak jo Dhur milay say hun aan milaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
jin^Hee naam visaari-aa ki-aa jap jaapeh hor.
bistaa andar keet say muthay DhanDhai chor.
naanak naam na veesrai jhoothay laalach hor. ||2||
pa-orhee.
naam salaahan naam man asthir jag so-ee.
hirdai har har chitvai doojaa nahee ko-ee.
rom rom har uchrai khin khin har so-ee.
gurmukh janam sakaarthaan nirmal mal kho-ee.
naanak jeevdaa purakh Dhi-aa-i-aa amraa pad ho-ee. ||25||
salok mehlaa 3.
jinee naam visaari-aa baho karam kamaaveh hor.
naanak jam pur baDhay maaree-ah ji-o san^Hee upar chor. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
Dharat suhaavarhee aakaas suhandaa japandi-aa har naa-o.
naanak naam vihooni-aa tin^H tan khaaveh kaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.
naam salaahan bhaa-o kar nij mahlee vaasaa.
o-ay baahur jon na aavnee fir hohi na binaasaa.

har saytee rang rav rahay sabh saas giraasaa.
har kaa rang kaday na utrai gurmukh pargaasaa.
o-ay kirpaa kar kai mayli-an naanak har paasaa. ||26||
salok mehlaa 3.
jichar ih man lahree vich hai ha-umai bahut aha^Nkaar.
sabdai saad na aavee naam na lagai pi-aar.
sayvaa thaa-ay na pav-ee tis kee khap khap ho-ay khu-aar.
naanak sayvak so-ee aakhee-ai jo sir Dharay utaar.
satgur kaa bhaanaa man la-ay sabad rakhai ur Dhaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
so jap tap sayvaa chaakree jo khasmai bhaavai.
aapay bakhsay mayl la-ay aapat gavaavai.
mili-aa kaday na veechhurhai jotee jot milaavai.
naanak gur parsadee so bujhsee jis aap bujhaavai. ||2||
pa-orhee.
sabh ko laykhay vich hai manmukh aha^Nkaaree.
har naam kaday na chayt-ee jamkaal sir maaree.

Page 1248

paap bikaar manoor sabh laday baho bhaaree.
maarag bikham daraavanaa ki-o taree-ai taaree.
naanak gur raakhay say ubray har naam uDhaaree. ||27||
salok mehlaa 3.
vin satgur sayvay sukh nahee mar jameh vaaro vaar.
moh thag-ulee paa-ee-an baho doojai bhaa-ay vikaar.
ik gur parsadee ubray tis jan ka-o karahi sabh namaskaar.
naanak an-din naam Dhi-aa-ay too antar jit paavahi mokh du-aar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.
maa-i-aa mohi visaari-aa sach marna har naam.
DhanDhaa karti-aa janam ga-i-aa andar dukh sahaam.
naanak satgur sayv sukh paa-i-aa jin^H poorab likhi-aa karaam. ||2||
pa-orhee.
laykhaa parhee-ai har naam fir laykh na ho-ee.
puchh na sakai ko-ay har dar sad dho-ee.
jamkaal milai day bhayt sayvak nit ho-ee.
pooray gur tay mahal paa-i-aa pat pargat lo-ee.
naanak anhad Dhunee dar vajday mili-aa har so-ee. ||28||
salok mehlaa 3.
gur kaa kahi-aa jay karay sukhee hoo sukh saar.
gur kee karnee bha-o katee-ai naanak paavahi paar. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

sach puraanaa naa thee-ai naam na mailaa ho-ay.
gur kai bhaanai jay chalai bahurh na aavanh ho-ay.
naanak naam visaari-ai aavanh jaanaa do-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

mangath jan jaachai daan har dayh subhaa-ay.
har darsan kee pi-aas hai darsan tariptah-ai.
khin pal gharhee na jeev-oo bin daykhay maraa^N maa-ay.
satgur naal dikhaali-aa rav rahi-aa sabh thaa-ay.
suti-aa aap uthaal day-ay naanak liv laa-ay. ||29||
salok mehlaa 3.

manmukh bol na jaanan^hee onaa andar kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
thaa-o kuthaa-o na jaanhee sadaa chitvahi bikaar.
dargeh laykhaa mangee-ai othai hohi koorhi-aar.
aapay sarisat upaa-ee-an aap karay beechar.
naanak kis no aakhee-ai sabh vartai aap sachiaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

har gurmukh tin^hee araaDhi-aa jin^h karam paraapath ho-ay.
naanak ha-o balihaaree tin^h ka-o jin^h har man vasi-aa so-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aas karay sabh lok baho jeevanh jaani-aa.
nith jeevanh ka-o chith garh mandap savaari-aa.
valvanch kar upaav maa-i-aa hir aani-aa.
jamkaal nihaalay saas aav ghatai baytaali-aa.

Page 1249

naanak gur sarnah-ee ubray har gur rakhvaali-aa. ||30||
salok mehlaa 3.

parh parh pandith vaadh vkhaanday maa-i-aa moh su-aa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay naam visaari-aa man moorakh milai sajaa-ay.
jini^h keetay tisai na sayvn^hee daydaa rijak samaa-ay.
jam kaa faahaa galhu na katee-ai fir fir aavahi jaa-ay.
jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa satgur mili-aa tin aa-ay.
an-din naam Dhi-aa-iday naanak sach samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

sach vanjahi sach sayvday je gurmukh pairee paahi.
naanak gur kai bhaanai jay chaleh sehjay sach samaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aasaa vich ath dukh ghanaa manmukh chith laa-i-aa.
gurmukh bha-ay niraas param sukh paa-i-aa.

vichay girah udaas alipat liv laa-i-aa.

onaa sog vijog na vi-aapa-ee har bhaanaa bhaa-i-aa.

naanak har saytee sadaa rav rahay Dhur la-ay milaa-i-aa. ||31||

salok mehlaa 3.

paraa-ee amaan ki-o rakhee-ai ditee hee sukh ho-ay.

gur kaa sabadgur thai tikai hor thai pargat na ho-ay.

a^Nhay vas maanak pa-i-aa ghar ghar vaychanna jaa-ay.

onaa parakh na aavee adh na palai paa-ay.

jay aap parakh na aavee taa^N paarkhee-aa thaavhu la-i-o parkhaa-ay.

jay os naal chitna laa-ay taa^N vath lahai na-o niDh palai paa-ay.

ghar hodai Dhan jag bhukhaa mu-aa bin satgur sojhee na ho-ay.

sabadna seetal man tan vasai tithai sog vijog na ko-ay.

vasatna paraa-ee aap garab karay moorakh aap ganna-ay.

naanak bin boojhay kinai na paa-i-o fir fir aavai jaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

man anad bha-i-aa mili-aa har pareetam sarsay sajanna santna pi-aaray.

jo Dhur milay na vichurheh kabhoo je aap maylay kartaray.

antar sabadna ravi-aa gur paa-i-aa saglay dookh nivaaray.

har sukh-daata sadaa salaahee antar rakhaa^N ur Dhaaray.

manmukh tin kee bakheelee ke karay je sachai sabadna savaaray.

onaa dee aap patna rakhsee mayraa pi-aaraa sarnaagat pa-ay gur du-aaray.

naanak gurmukh say suhaylay bha-ay mukh oojal darbaaray. ||2||

pa-orhee.

istaree purkhai baho pareetna mil moh vaDhaa-i-aa.

putar kalatar nitna vaykhai vigsai mohi maa-i-aa.

days pardays Dhan choraay aanna muhi paa-i-aa.

Page 1250

anta hovai vair viroDh ko sakai na chhadaa-i-aa.

naanak vinna naavai Dharig moh jitna lag dukh paa-i-aa. ||32||

salok mehlaa 3.

gurmukh amritna naam hai jitna khaaDhai sabh bhukh jaa-ay.

tarisnaa mool na hova-ee naam vasai man aa-ay.

bin naavai je hor khaanaa tita rog lagai tan Dhaa-ay.

naanak ras kas sabadna salaahnaa aapay la-ay milaa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

jee-aa andar jee-o sabadna hai jitna sah maylaavaa ho-ay.

bin sabdai jag aan^Hayr hai sabdai pargat ho-ay.

panditna monee parh parh thakay bhaykh thakay tan Dho-ay.

bin sabdai kinai na paa-i-o dukhee-ay chalay ro-ay.

naanak nadree paa-ee-ai karam paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

istaree purkhai at nayhu bahi mand pakaa-i-aa.
disdaa sabh kichh chalsee mayray parabh bhaa-i-aa.

ki-o rahee-ai thir jag ko kadhahu upaa-i-aa.

gur pooray kee chaakree thir kanDh sabaa-i-aa.

naanak bakhas milaa-i-an har naam samaa-i-aa. ||33||

salok mehlaa 3.

maa-i-aa mohi visaari-aa gur kaa bha-o hayt apaar.

lobh lahar suDh mat ga-ee sach na lagai pi-aar.

gurmukh jinaa sabad man vasai dargeh mokh du-aar.

naanak aapay mayl la-ay aapay bakhsanhaar. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

naanak jis bin gharhee na jeevnaa visray sarai na bind.

tis si-o ki-o man roosee-ai jisahi hamaaree chind. ||2||

mehlaa 4.

saavan aa-i-aa jhimjhimaa har gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay.

dukh bhukh kaarhaa sabh chukaa-isee meehu vuthaa chhahbar laa-ay.

sabh Dharat bha-ee haree-aavalee ann jammi-aa bohal laa-ay.

har achint bulaavai kirpaa kar har aapay paavai thaa-ay.

har tiseh Dhi-aavahu sant janhu jo antay la-ay chhadaa-ay.

har keerat bhagat anand hai sadaa sukh vasai man aa-ay.

jin^haa gurmukh naam araaDhi-aa tinaa dukh bhukh leh jaa-ay.

jan naanak tariptai gaa-ay gun har darsan dayh subhaa-ay. ||3||

pa-orhee.

gur pooray kee daat nit dayvai charhai savaa-ee-aa.

tus dayvai aap da-i-aal na chhapai chhapa-ee-aa.

hirdai kaval pargaas unman liv laa-ee-aa.

jay ko karay us dee rees sir chhaa-ee paa-ee-aa.

naanak aparh ko-ay na sak-ee pooray satgur kee vadi-aa-ee-aa. ||34||

Page 1251

salok mehlaa 3.

amar vayparvaahu hai tis naal si-aanap na chal-ee na hujat karnee jaa-ay.

aap chhod sarnaa-ay pavai man la-ay rajaa-ay.

gurmukh jam dand na lag-ee ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.

naanak sayvak so-ee aakhee-ai je sach rahai liv laa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

daat jot sabh soorat tayree.

bahut si-aanap ha-umai mayree.

baho karam kamaaveh lobh mohi vi-aapay ha-umai kaḁay na chookai fayree.
naanak aap karaa-ay kartāa jo tis bhaavai saa-ee gal changayree. ||2||

pa-orhee mehlāa 5.

sach khaanaa sach painnaa sach naam aDhaar.

gur poorai maylāa-i-aa parabḁ dayvanhaar.

bhaag poorāa tin jaagi-aa japi-aa nirankaar.

saaDhoo sangatḁ lagi-aa tari-aa sansaar.

naanak sifaḁ salaah kar parabḁ kaa jaikaar. ||35||

salok mehlāa 5.

sabhay jee-a samaal apnee mihaar kar.

ann paanee much upaa-ay dukḁ daalad bhann tar.

ardaas suneē daataar ho-ee sisat thar.

layvhu kanthḁ lagaa-ay apdaa sabḁ har.

naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay parabḁ kaa safal ghar. ||1||

mehlāa 5.

vuthay mayghḁ suhaavanay hukam keetaa kartaar.

rijaḁ upaa-i-on aglāa thaa^Ndh pa-ee sansaar.

tan man hari-aa ho-i-aa simratḁ agam apaar.

kar kirpaa parabḁ aapnee sachay sirjanhaar.

keetaa lorḁeh so karahi naanak sadḁ balihaar. ||2||

pa-orhee.

vadaa aap agamm hai vadee vadi-aa-ee.

gur sabdee vaykhḁ vigsi-aa antar saa^Nt aa-ee.

sabḁ aapay aap varatdaa aapay hai bhāa-ee.

aap naath sabḁ nathee-an sabḁ hukam chala-ee.

naanak har bhaavai so karay sabḁ chalai rajaa-ee. ||36||1|| suDh.

raag saarang banee bhagtaa^N kee.

kabeer jee.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

kahaa nar garbas thoree baatḁ.

man das naaj takaa chaar gaa^Nthee ai^Ndou taydhou jaatḁ. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bahutḁ partaap gaa^N-o sa-o paa-ay du-ay lakhḁ takaa baraatḁ.

divas chaar kee karahu saahibee jaisay ban har paatḁ. ||1||

naa ko-oo lai aa-i-o ih Dhan naa ko-oo lai jaatḁ.

raavan hoo^N tay aDhikḁ chhatarpatḁ khin meh ga-ay bilaatḁ. ||2||

Page 1252

har kay santḁ sadaa thir poojahu jo har naam japaatḁ.

jin ka-o kirpaa karatḁ hai gobidḁ tay satsang milaatḁ. ||3||

maatḁ pitāa banitāa sutḁ sampatḁ antḁ na chalatḁ sangaatḁ.

kahaṭ kabeer raam bhaj ba-uray janam akaarath jaat. ||4||1||
raajaasaram mit nahee jaanee tayree.
tayray santan kee ha-o chayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
hasto jaa-ay so rovat aavai rovat jaa-ay so hasai.
basto ho-ay ho-ay so oojar oojar ho-ay so basai. ||1||
jal tay thal kar thal tay koo-aa koop tay mayr karaavai.
Dhartee tay aakaas chadhavai chadhay akaas giraavai. ||2||
bhaykhaaree tay raaj karaavai raajaa tay bhaykhaaree.
khal moorakh tay pandit karibo pandit tay mugDhaaree. ||3||
naaree tay jo purakh karaavai purkhan tay jo naaree.
kaho kabeer saaDhoo ko pareetam tis moorat balihaaree. ||4||2||
saarang baneer naamday-o jee kee.
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
kaa-ay^N ray man bikhi-aa ban jaa-ay.
bhoolou ray thagmooree khaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay meen paanee meh rahai.
kaal jaal kee suDh nahee lahai.
jihbaa su-aadee leelit loh.
aisay kanik kaamnee baaDhi-o moh. ||1||
ji-o maDh maakhee sanchai apaar.
maDh leeno mukh deenee chhaar.
ga-oo baachh ka-o sanchai kheer.
galaa baa^NDh duhi lay-ay aheer. ||2||
maa-i-aa kaaran saram at karai.
so maa-i-aa lai gaadai Dharai.
at sanchai samjhai nahee moorh^H.
Dhan Dhartee tan ho-ay ga-i-o Dhoorh. ||3||
kaam kroDh tarisnaa at jarai.
saaDhsangat kabhoo nahee karai.
kahaṭ naamday-o taa chee aan.
nirbhai ho-ay bhajee-ai bhagvaan. ||4||1||
badahu kee na hod maaDha-o mo si-o.
thaakur tay jan jan tay thaakur khayl pari-o hai to si-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aapan day-o dayhuraa aapan aap lagaavai poojaa.
jal tay tarang tarang tay hai jal kahan sunan ka-o doojaa. ||1||
aapeh gaavai aapeh naachai aap bajaavai tooraa.
kahaṭ naamday-o too^N mayro thaakur jan ooraa too pooraa. ||2||2||
daas aninn mayro nij roop.
darsan nimakh taap tar-ee mochan parsat mukat karat garih koop. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mayree baa^NDhee bhagat chhadavai baa^NDhai bhagat na chhootai mohi.

Page 1253

ayk samai mo ka-o geh baa^NDhai ta-o fun mo pai jabaab na ho-ay. ||1||
mai gun banDh sagal kee jeevan mayree jeevan mayray daas.
naamdayv jaa kay jee-a aisee taiso taa kai paraym pargaas. ||2||3||
saarang.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

tai nar ki-aa puraan sun keena.

anpaavnee bhagat nahee upjee bhookhai daan na deenaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaam na bisri-o kroDh na bisri-o lobh na chhooti-o dayvaa.

par ninda mukh tay nahee chhootee nifal bha-ee sabh sayvaa. ||1||

baat paar ghar moos biraano payt bharai apraaDhee.

jih parlok jaa-ay apkeerat so-ee abidi-aa saaDhee. ||2||

hinsaa ta-o man tay nahee chhootee jee-a da-i-aa nahee paalee.

parmaanand saaDhsangat mil kathaa puneet na chaalee. ||3||1||6||

chhaad man har bimukhan ko sang.

saarang mehlaa 5 soordaas.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

har kay sang basay har lok.

tan man arap sarbas sabh arpi-o anad sahj Dhun jhok. ||1|| rahaa-o.

darsan paykh bha-ay nirbikha-ee paa-ay hai saglay thok.

aan basat si-o kaaj na kachhoo-ai sundar badan alok. ||1||

si-aam sundar taj aan jo chaahat ji-o kustee tan jok.

soordaas man parabh hath leeno deeno ih parlok. ||2||1||8||

saarang kabeer jee-o.

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

har bin ka-un sahaa-ee man kaa.

maat pitaa bhaa-ee sut banitaa hit laago sabh fan kaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aagay ka-o kichh tulhaa baa^NDhahu ki-aa bharvaasaa Dhan kaa.

kahaa bisaasaa is bhaa^Nday kaa itnak laagai thankaa. ||1||

sagal Dharam punn fal paavhu Dhoor baa^Nchhahu sabh jan kaa.

kahai kabeer sunhu ray santahu ih man udan pankhayroo ban kaa. ||2||1||9||

Page 1254

raag malaar cha-upday mehlaa 1 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.

khaanaa peenaa hasnaa sa-una visar ga-i-aa hai marna.

khasam visaar khu-aaree keenee Dharig jeevan nahee rahnaa. ||1||

paraanee ayko naam Dhi-aavahu.

apnee pat saytee ghar jaavhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tuDhno sayveh tujh ki-aa dayveh maa^Ngeh layveh raheh nahee.
too daataa jee-aa sabhnaa kaa jee-aa andar jee-o tuhee. ||2||
gurmukh Dhi-aavahi se amrit paavahi say-ee soochay hohee.
ahinis naam japahu ray paraanee mailay hachhay hohee. ||3||
jayhee rut kaa-i-aa sukh tayhaa tayho jayhee dayhee.
naanak rut suhaavee saa-ee bin naavai rut kayhee. ||4||1||
malaar mehlaa 1.

kara-o bin-o gur apnay pareetam har var aan milaavai.
sun ghan ghor seetal man moraa laal ratee gun gaavai. ||1||
baras ghanaa mayraa man bheena.
amrit boond suhaanee hee-arai gur mohee man har ras leena. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahj sukhee var kaaman pi-aaree jis gur bachnee man maani-aa.
har var naar bha-ee sohagan man tan paraym sukhaani-aa. ||2||
avgan ti-aag bha-ee bairaagan asthir var sohaag haree.
sog vijog tis kaday na vi-aapai har parabh apnee kirpaa karee. ||3||
aavan jaan nahee man nihchal pooray gur kee ot gahee.
naanak raam naam jap gurmukh Dhan sohagan sach sahee. ||4||2||
malaar mehlaa 1.
saachee surat naam nahee triptai ha-umai karat gavaa-i-aa.

Page 1255

par Dhan par naaree rat nindaa bikh khaa-ee dukh paa-i-aa.
sabad cheen bhai kapat na chhootay man mukh maa-i-aa maa-i-aa.
ajgar bhaar laday at bhaaree mar janmay janam gavaa-i-aa. ||1||
man bhaavai sabad suhaa-i-aa.
bharam bharam jon bhaykh baho keen^Hay gur raakhay sach paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tirath tayj nivaar na n^Haatay har kaa naam na bhaa-i-aa.
ratan padaarath parhar ti-aagi-aa jat ko tat hee aa-i-aa.
bistaa keet bha-ay ut hee tay ut hee maahi samaa-i-aa.
aDhik su-aad rog aDhikaa-ee bin gur sahj na paa-i-aa. ||2||
sayvaa surat rahas gun gaavaa gurmukh gi-aan beechaaraa.
khoojee upjai baadee binsai ha-o bal bal gur kartaraa.
ham neech hotay heenmat jhootay too sabad savaaranhaaraa.
aatam cheen tahaa too taaran sach taaray taaranhaaraa. ||3||
bais suthaan kaha^N gun tayray ki-aa ki-aa katha-o apaaraa.
alakh na lakhee-ai agam ajonee too^N naathaa^N naathanhaaraa.
kis peh daykh kaha-o too kaisaa sabh jaachak too daataaraa.
bhagtiheen naanak dar daykhu ik naam milai ur Dhaaraa. ||4||3||
malaar mehlaa 1.
jin Dhan pir kaa saad na jaani-aa saa bilakh badan kumlaanee.

bha-ee niraasee karam kee faasee bin gur bharam bhulaanee. ||1||
 baras ghanaa mayraa pir ghar aa-i-aa.
 bal jaavaa^N gur apnay pareetam jin har parabh aan milaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 na-utan pareet sadaa thaakur si-o an-din bhagat suhaavee.
 mukat bha-ay gur daras dikhaa-i-aa jug jug bhagat subhaavee. ||2||
 ham thaaray taribhavan jag tumraa too mayraa ha-o tayraa.
 satgur mili-ai niranjan paa-i-aa bahur na bhavjal fayraa. ||3||
 apunay pir har daykh vigaasee ta-o Dhan saach seegaaro.
 akul niranjan si-o sach saachee gurmat naam aDhaaro. ||4||
 mukat bha-ee banDhan gur khol^Hay sabad surat pat paa-ee.
 naanak raam naam rid antar gurmukh mayl milaa-ee. ||5||4||
 mehlaa 1 malaar.
 par daaraa par Dhan par lobhaa ha-umai bikhai bikaar.
dusat bhaa-o taj nind paraa-ee kaam kroDh chandaar. ||1||
 mahal meh baithay agam apaar.
bheetar amrit so-ee jan paavai jis gur kaa sabad rajan aachaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1256

dukh sukh do-oo sam kar jaanai buraa bhalaa sansaar.
 suDh buDh surat naam har paa-ee-ai satsangat gur pi-aar. ||2||
 ahinis laahaa har naam paraapat gur daataa dayvanhaar.
gurmukh sikh so-ee jan paa-ay jis no nadar karay kartaar. ||3||
 kaa-i-aa mahal mandar ghar har kaa tis meh raakhee jot apaar.
 naanak gurmukh mahal bulaa-ee-ai har maylay maylanhaar. ||4||5||
 malaar mehlaa 1 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 pavnai paanee jaanai jaat.
 kaa-i-aa^N agan karay nibhraa^{Nt}.
 jameh jee-a jaanai jay thaa-o.
 surtaa pandit taa kaa naa-o. ||1||
gun gobind na jaanee-ahi maa-ay.
andeethaa kichh kahan na jaa-ay.
 ki-aa kar aakh vakhaanee-ai maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 oopar dar asmaan pa-i-aal.
 ki-o kar kahee-ai dayh veechaar.
 bin jihvaa jo japai hi-aa-ay.
 ko-ee jaanai kaisaa naa-o. ||2||
 kathnee badnee rahai nibhraa^{Nt}.
 so boojhai hovai jis daat.
 ahinis antar rahai liv laa-ay.

so-ee purakh je sach samaa-ay. ||3||
 jaat kuleen sayvak jay ho-ay.
 taa kaa kahnaa kahhu na ko-ay.
 vich sanaatee^N sayvak ho-ay.
 naanak pan^Hee-aa pahirai so-ay. ||4||1||6||
 malaar mehlaa 1.
 dukh vaychhorhaa ik dukh bhookh.
 ik dukh sakatvaar jamdoot.
 ik dukh rog lagai tan Dhaa-ay.
 vaid na bholay daaroo laa-ay. ||1||
 vaid na bholay daaroo laa-ay.
 darad hovai dukh rahai sareer.
 aisaa daaroo lagai na beer. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 khasam visaar kee-ay ras bhog.
 taa^N tan uth khalo-ay rog.
 man anDhay ka-o milai sajaa-ay.
 vaid na bholay daaroo laa-ay. ||2||
 chandan kaa fal chandan vaas.
 maanas kaa fal ghat meh saas.
 saas ga-i-ai kaa-i-aa dhal paa-ay.
 taa kai paachhai ko-ay na khaa-ay. ||3||
 kanchan kaa-i-aa nirmal hans.
 jis meh naam niranjan a^Ns.
 dookh rog sabh ga-i-aa gavaa-ay.
 naanak chhootas saachai naa-ay. ||4||2||7||
 malaar mehlaa 1.
 dukh mahuraa maaran har naam.
 silaa santokh peesan hath daan.

Page 1257

nit nit layho na chheejai dayh.
 ant kaal jam maarai thayh. ||1||
 aisaa daaroo khaahi gavaar.
 jit khaaDhai tayray jaahi vikaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 raaj maal joban sabh chhaa^{Nv}.
 rath firandai deeseh thaav.
 dayh na naa-o na hovai jaat.
 othai dihu aithai sabh raat. ||2||
 saad kar samDhaa^N tarisnaa ghi-o tayl.
 kaam kroDh agnee si-o mayl.

hom jag ar paath puraan.
 jo tis bhaavai so parvaan. ||3||
 tap kaagad tayraa naam neesaan.
 jin ka-o likhi-aa ayhu niDhaan.
 say Dhanvant diseh ghar jaa-ay.
 naanak jannee Dhannee maa-ay. ||4||3||8||
 malaar mehlaa 1.
 baagay kaaparh bolai bain.
 lammaa nak kaalay tayray nain.
 kabahoo^N saahib daykhi-aa bhain. ||1||
 oodaa^N ood charhaa^N asmaan.
 saahib sammrith tayrai taan.
 jal thal doongar daykhaa^N teer.
 thaan thanantar saahib beer. ||2||
 jin tan saaj dee-ay naal khanbh.
 at tarisnaa udnai kee danjh.
 nadar karay taa^N banDhaa^N Dheer.
 ji-o vaykhaalay ti-o vaykhaa^N beer. ||3||
 na ih tan jaa-igaa na jaahigay khanbh.
 pa-unai paanee agnee kaa san-banDh.
 naanak karam hovai japee-ai kar gur peer.
 sach samaavai ayhu sareer. ||4||4||9||
 malaar mehlaa 3 cha-upday ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 nirankaar aakaar hai aapay aapay bharam bhulaa-ay.
 kar kar kartaa aapay vaykhai jit bhaaavai tit laa-ay.
 sayvak ka-o ayhaa vadi-aa-ee jaa ka-o hukam manaa-ay. ||1||
 aapnaaa bhaanaaa aapay jaanai gur kirpaa tay lahee-ai.
 ayhaa sakat sivai ghar aavai jeevdi-aa mar rahee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 vayd parhai parh vaad vakhaanai barahmaa bisan mahaysaa.
 ayh tarigunu maa-i-aa jin jagat bhulaa-i-aa janam maranu kaa sahsaa.
 gur parsaadee ayko jaanai chookai manhu andaysaa. ||2||
 ham deen moorakh aveechaaree tum chintaa karahu hamaaree.
 hohu da-i-aal kar daas daasaa kaa sayvaa karee tumaaree.
 ayk niDhaan deh too apnaaa ahinis naam vakhaanee. ||3||
 kahat naanak gur parsaadee boojhhu ko-ee aisaa karay veechaaraa.
 ji-o jal oopar fayn budbudaa taisaa ih sansaaraa.

Page 1258

jis tay ho-aa tiseh samaanaa chook ga-i-aa paasaaraa. ||4||1||

malaar mehlaa 3.

jinee hukam pachhaani-aa say maylay ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay.

sachee bhagat karahi din raatee sach rahay liv laa-ay.

sadaa sach har vaykh-day gur kai sabad subhaa-ay. ||1||

man ray hukam man sukh ho-ay.

parabh bhaanaa apnaa bhaavdaa jis bakhsay tis bighan na ko-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tarai gun sabhaa Dhaat hai naa har bhagat na bhaa-ay.

gat mukat kaday na hova-ee ha-umai karam kamaahi.

saahib bhaavai so thee-ai pa-i-ai kirat firaahi. ||2||

satgur bhayti-ai man mar rahai har naam vasai man aa-ay.

tis kee keemat naa pavai kahnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay.

cha-uthai pad vaasaa ho-i-aa sachai rahai samaa-ay. ||3||

mayraa har parabh agam agochar hai keemat kahan na jaa-ay.

gur parsadee bujhee-ai sabday kaar kamaa-ay.

naanak naam salaahi too har har dar sobhaa paa-ay. ||4||2||

malaar mehlaa 3.

gurmukh ko-ee virlaa boojhai jis no nadar karay-i.

gur bin daataa ko-ee naahee bakhsay nadar karay-i.

gur mili-ai saant oopjai an-din naam la-ay-ay. ||1||

mayray man har amrit naam Dhi-aa-ay.

satgur purakh milai naa-o paa-ee-ai har naamay sadaa samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

manmukh sadaa vichhurhay fireh ko-ay na kis hee naal.

ha-umai vadaa rog hai sir maaray jamkaal.

gurmat satsangat na vichhurheh an-din naam samhaal. ||2||

sabhnaa kartaa ayk too nit kar daykheh veechaar.

ik gurmukh aap milaa-i-aa bakhsay bhagat bhandaar.

too aapay sabh kichh jaandaa kis aagai karee pookaar. ||3||

har har naam amrit hai nadree paa-i-aa jaa-ay.

an-din har har uchrai gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.

naanak naam niDhaan hai naamay hee chit laa-ay. ||4||3||

malaar mehlaa 3.

gur saalaahae sadaa sukh-daata parabh naaraa-in so-ee.

gur parsaad param pad paa-i-aa vadee vadi-aa-ee ho-ee.

an-din gun gaavai nit saachay sach samaavai so-ee. ||1||

man ray gurmukh ridai veechaar.

taj koorh kutamb ha-umai bikh tarisnaa chalan ridai samhaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.

satgur daataa raam naam kaa hor daataa ko-ee naahee.

Page 1259

jee-a daan day-ay tariptaasay sachai naam samaahee.

an-din har ravi-aa rid antar sajh samaaDh lagaahē. ||2||
satgur sabdee ih man bhaydi-aa hirdai saachee banee.
mayraa parabh alakh na jaa-ee lakhi-aa gurmukh akath kahaanee.
aapay da-i-aa karay sukh-daata japee-ai saaringpaanee. ||3||
aavan jaanaa bahurh na hovai gurmukh sajh Dhi-aa-i-aa.
man hee tay man mili-aa su-aamee man hee man samaa-i-aa.
saachay hee sach saach pateejai vichahu aap gavaa-i-aa. ||4||
ayko ayk vasai man su-aamee doojaa avar na ko-ee.
ayko naam amrit hai meethaa jag nirmal sach so-ee.
naanak naam parabhoo tay paa-ee-ai jin ka-o Dhur likhi-aa ho-ee. ||5||4||
malaar mehlā 3.

gan ganDharab naamay sabh uDhray gur kaa sabad veechaar.
ha-umai maar sad man vasaa-i-aa har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
jisahi bujhaa-ay so-ee boojhai jis no aapay la-ay milaa-ay.
an-din banee sabday gaa^Nvai saach rahai liv laa-ay. ||1||
man mayray khin khin naam sam^Haal.
gur kee daat sabad sukh antar sadaa nibhai tayrai naal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukh pakhand kaday na chookai doojai bhaa-ay dukh paa-ay.
naam visaar bikhi-aa man raatay birthaa janam gavaa-ay.
ih vaylaa fir hath na aavai an-din sadaa pachhuta-ay.
mar mar janmai kaday na boojhai vistaa maahi samaa-ay. ||2||
gurmukh naam ratay say uDhray gur kaa sabad veechaar.
jeevan mukat har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
man tan nirmal nirmal mat ootam ootam banee ho-ee.
ayko purakh ayk parabh jaataa doojaa avar na ko-ee. ||3||
aapay karay karaa-ay parabh aapay aapay nadar karay-i.
man tan raataa gur kee banee sayvaa surat samay-ay.
antar vasi-aa alakh abhayvaa gurmukh ho-ay lakhaa-ay.
naanak jis bhaavai tis aapay dayvai bhaavai tivai chala-ay. ||4||5||
malaar mehlā 3 dutukay.

satgur tay paavai ghar dar mahal so thaan.
gur sabdee chookai abhimaan. ||1||
jin ka-o lilaat likhi-aa Dhur naam.
an-din naam sadaa sadaa Dhi-aavahi saachee dargeh paavahi maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man kee biDh satgur tay jaanai an-din laagai sad har si-o Dhi-aan.

Page 1260

gur sabad ratay sadaa bairaagee har dargeh saachee paavahi maan. ||2||
ih man khaylai hukam kaa baaDhaa ik khin meh dah dis fir aavai.

jaa^N aapay nadar karay har parabh saachaa taa^N ih man gurmukh taṭkaal vas aavai. ||3||

is man kee biDh man hoo jaanai boojhai sabad veechaar.

naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay sadaa too bhav saagar jit paavahi paar. ||4||6||

malaar mehlaa 3.

jee-o pind paraan sabh tis kay ghat ghat rahi-aa samaa-ee.

aykas bin mai avar na jaanaa satgur dee-aa bujhaa-ee. ||1||

man mayray naam raha-o liv laa-ee.

adisat agochar aprampar kartaa gur kai sabad har Dhi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

man tan bheejai ayk liv laagai sehjay rahay samaa-ee.

gur parsadee bharam bha-o bhaagai ayk naam liv laa-ee. ||2||

gur bachnee sach kaar kamaavai gat mat tab hee paa-ee.

kot maDhay kiseh bujhaa-ay tin raam naam liv laa-ee. ||3||

jah jah daykhaa tah ayko so-ee ih gurmat buDh paa-ee.

man tan paraan Dharee^N tis aagai naanak aap gavaa-ee. ||4||7||

malaar mehlaa 3.

mayraa parabh saachaa dookh nivaaran sabday paa-i-aa jaa-ee.

bhagtee raatay sad bairaagee dar saachai pat paa-ee. ||1||

man ray man si-o raha-o samaa-ee.

gurmukh raam naam man bheejai har saytee liv laa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

mayraa parabh at agam agochar gurmat day-ay bujhaa-ee.

sach sanjam karnee har keerat har saytee liv laa-ee. ||2||

aapay sabad sach saakhee aapay jin^H jotee jot milaa-ee.

dayhee kaachee pa-un vajaa-ay gurmukh amrit paa-ee. ||3||

aapay saajay sabh kaarai laa-ay so sach rahi-aa samaa-ee.

naanak naam binaa ko-ee kichh naahee naamay day-ay vadaa-ee. ||4||8||

malaar mehlaa 3.

ha-umai bikh man mohi-aa ladi-aa ajgar bhaaree.

garurh sabad mukh paa-i-aa ha-umai bikh har maaree. ||1||

man ray ha-umai moh dukh bhaaree.

ih bhavjal jagat na jaa-ee taranaa gurmukh tar har taaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

tarai gun maa-i-aa moh pasaraa sabh vartai aakaaree.

turee-aa gun satsangat paa-ee-ai nadree paar utaaree. ||2||

chandān ganDh suganDh hai baho baasnaa behkaar.

Page 1261

har jan karnee ootam hai har keerat jag bistaar. ||3||

kirpaa kirpaa kar thaakur mayray har har har ur Dhaar.

naanak satgur poora paa-i-aa man japi-aa naam muraar. ||4||9||

malaar mehlaa 3 ghar 2

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ih man girhee ke ih man udaaasee.
ke ih man avran sadaa avinaasee.
ke ih man chanchal ke ih man bairaagee.
is man ka-o mamtaa kithhu laagee. ||1||
pandit is man kaa karahu beechaar.
avar ke bahutaa parheh uthaaveh bhaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa mamtaa kartai laa-ee.
ayhu hukam kar sarisat upaa-ee.
gur parsadee boojhhu bhaa-ee.
sadaa rahhu har kee sarnaa-ee. ||2||
so pandit jo tihaa^N gunaa kee pand utaarai.
an-din ayko naam vakhaanai.
satgur kee oh deekhi-aa lay-ay.
satgur aagai sees Dharay-ay.
sadaa alag rahai nirbaan.
so pandit dargeh parvaan. ||3||
sabhnaa^N meh ayko ayk vakhaanai.
jaa^N ayko vaykhai taa^N ayko jaanai.
jaa ka-o bakhsay maylay so-ay.
aithai othai sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||4||
kahat naanak kavan biDh karay ki-aa ko-ay.
so-ee mukat jaa ka-o kirpaa ho-ay.
an-din har gun gaavai so-ay.
saastar bayd kee fir kook na ho-ay. ||5||1||10||
malaar mehlaa 3.
bharam bharam jon manmukh bharmaa-ee.
jamkaal maaray nit pat gavaa-ee.
satgur sayvaa jam kee kaan chukaa-ee.
har parabh mili-aa mahal ghar paa-ee. ||1||
paraanee gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay.
janam padaarath dubiDhaa kho-i-aa ka-udee badlai jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kar kirpaa gurmukh lagai pi-aar.
antaar bhagat har har ur Dhaar.
bhavjal sabad langhaavanhaar.
dar saachai disai sachiaar. ||2||
baho karam karay satgur nahee paa-i-aa.
bin gur bharam bhoolay baho maa-i-aa.
ha-umai mamtaa baho moh vaDhaa-i-aa.
doojai bhaa-ay manmukh dukh paa-i-aa. ||3||
aapay kartaa agam athaahaa.

gur sabdee japee-ai sach laahaa.
haajar hajoor har vayparvaahaa.

Page 1262

naanak gurmukh naam samaahaa. ||4||2||11||
malaar mehlaa 3.

jeevat mukat gurmatee laagay.
har kee bhagat an-din sad jaagay.
satgur sayveh aap gavaa-ay.
ha-o tin jan kay sad laaga-o paa-ay. ||1||
ha-o jeevaa^N sadaa har kay gun gaa-ee.
gur kaa sabad mahaa ras meethaa har kai naam mukat gat paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa moh agi-aan bubaar.
manmukh mohay mugaDh gavaar.
an-din DhanDhaa karat vihaa-ay.
mar mar jameh milai sajaa-ay. ||2||
gurmukh raam naam liv laa-ee.
koorhai laalach naa laptaa-ee.
jo kichh hovai sahj subhaa-ay.
har ras peevai rasan rasaa-ay. ||3||
kot maDhay kiseh bujhaa-ee.
aapay bakhsay day vadi-aa-ee.
jo Dhur mili-aa so vichhurh na jaa-ee.
naanak har har naam samaa-ee. ||4||3||12||
malaar mehlaa 3.
rasnaa naam sabh ko-ee kahai.
satgur sayvay taa naam lahai.
banDhan torhay mukat ghar rahai.
gur sabdee asthir ghar bahai. ||1||
mayray man kaahay ros kareejai.
laahaa kaljug raam naam hai gurmat an-din hirdai raveejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baabeehaa khin khin billaa-ay.
bin pir daykhay nee^Nd na paa-ay.
ih vaychhorhaa sahi-aa na jaa-ay.
satgur milai taa^N milai subhaa-ay. ||2||
naamheen binsai dukh paa-ay.
tarisnaa jali-aa bhookh na jaa-ay.
vin bhaagaa naam na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
baho biDh thaakaa karam kamaa-ay. ||3||
tarai gun banee bayd beechaar.

bikhi-aa mail bikhi-aa vaapaar.
mar janmeh fir hohi kh-aar.
gurmukh turee-aa gun ur Dhaar. ||4||
gur maanai maanai sabh ko-ay.
gur bachnee man seetal ho-ay.
chahu jug sobhaa nirmal jan so-ay.
naanak gurmukh virlaa ko-ay. ||5||4||13||9||13||22||
raag malaar mehlaa 4 ghar 1 cha-upday
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
an-din har har Dhi-aa-i-o hirdai mat gurmat dookh visaaree.
sabh aasaa mansaa banDhan tootay har har parabh kirpaa Dhaaree. ||1||
nainee har har laagee taaree.
satgur daykh mayraa man bigsi-o jan har bhayti-o banvaaree. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1263

jin aisaa naam visaari-aa mayraa har har tis kai kul laagee gaaree.
har tis kai kul parsoot na karee-ahu tis biDhvaa kar mehtaaree. ||2||
har har aan milaavhu gur saaDhoo jis ahinis har ur Dhaaree.
gur deethai gur kaa sikh bigsai ji-o baarik daykh mehtaaree. ||3||
Dhan pir kaa ik hee sang vaasaa vich ha-umai bheet karaaree.
gur poorai ha-umai bheet toree jan naanak milay banvaaree. ||4||1||
malaar mehlaa 4.
gangaa jamunaa godaavree sarsutee tay karahi udam Dhoo saaDhoo kee ta-ee.
kilvikh mail bharay paray hamrai vich hamree mail saaDhoo kee Dhoo gavaa-ee. ||1||
tirath athsath majan naa-ee.
satsangat kee Dhoo paree ud naytree sabh durmat mail gavaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaaharnavee tapai bhaageerath aanee kaydaar thaapi-o mehsaa-ee.
kaa^Nsee krisan charaavat gaa-oo mil har jan sobhaa paa-ee. ||2||
jitnay tirath dayvee thaapay sabh titnay lochey Dhoo saaDhoo kee ta-ee.
har kaa sant milai gur saaDhoo lai tis kee Dhoo mukh laa-ee. ||3||
jitnee sarisat tumree mayray su-aamee sabh titnee lochai Dhoo saaDhoo kee ta-ee.
naanak lilaat hovai jis likhi-aa tis saaDhoo Dhoo day har paar langhaa-ee. ||4||2||
malaar mehlaa 4.
tis jan ka-o har meeth lagaanaa jis har har kirpaa karai.
tis kee bhookh dookh sabh utrai jo har gun har uchrai. ||1||
jap man har har har nistarai.
gur kay bachan karan sun Dhi-aavai bhav saagar paar parai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tis jan kay ham haat bihaajhay jis har har kirpaa karai.
har jan ka-o mili-aa^N sukh paa-ee-ai sabh durmat mail harai. ||2||
har jan ka-o har bhookh lagaanee jan tariptai jaa har gun bichrai.

har kaa jan har jal kaa meenaa har bisraṭ foot marai. ||3||
jin ayh pareṭṭ laa-ee so jaanai kai jaanai jis man Dharai.
jan naanak har daykh sukh paavai sabh tan kee bhookh tarai. ||4||3||
malaar mehlaa 4.
jitnay jee-a jantṭ parabh keenay titnay sir kaar likhaavai.
har jan ka-o har deen^H vadaa-ee har jan har kaarai laavai. ||1||
satgur har har naam darirh-aavai.

Page 1264

har bolhu gur kay sikh mayray bhaa-ee har bha-ojal jagatṭ taraavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo gur ka-o jan poojay sayvay so jan mayray har parabh bhaavai.
har kee sayvaa satgur poojahu kar kirpaa aap taraavai. ||2||
bharam bhoolay agi-aanee anDhulay bharam bharam fool toraavai.
nirjee-o poojeh marhaa sarayveh sabh birthee ghaal gavaavai. ||3||
barahm binday so satgur kahee-ai har har kathaa sunaavai.
tis gur ka-o chhaadan bhojan paat patambar baho biDh satṭ kar mukh sanchahu tis
punn kee fir tot na aavai. ||4||
satgur day-o partakh har mooratṭ jo amritṭ bachan sunaavai.
naanak bhaag bhalay tis jan kay jo har charnee chitṭ laavai. ||5||4||
malaar mehlaa 4.
jin^H kai hee-arai basi-o mayraa satgur tay santṭ bhalay bhal bhaa^{Nt}.
tin^H daykhay mayraa man bigsai ha-o tin kai sad bal jaa^{Nt}. ||1||
gi-aanee har bolhu din raatṭ.
tin^H kee tarisnaa bhookh sabh utree jo gurmatṭ raam ras khaa^{Nt}. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kay daas saaDh sakhaa jan jin mili-aa leh jaa-ay bharaa^{Nt}.
ji-o jal duDh bhinn bhinn kaadh^{ai} chunṭ hansulaa ti-o dayhee tay chunṭ kaadh^{ai}
saaDhoo ha-umai taatṭ. ||2||
jin kai pareṭṭ naahee har hirdai tay kaptee nar nitṭ kapat kamaa^{Nt}.
tin ka-o ki-aa ko-ee day-ay khavaalai o-ay aap beej aapay hee khaa^{Nt}. ||3||
har kaa chihan so-ee har jan kaa har aapay jan meh aap rakhaa^{Nt}.
Dhan Dhan guroo naanak samadr^{asee} jin nindaa ust^{at} taree taraa^{Nt}. ||4||5||
malaar mehlaa 4.
agam agochar naam har ootam har kirpaa tay jap la-i-aa.
satsangatṭ saaDh paa-ee vadbhaagee sang saaDhoo paar pa-i-aa. ||1||
mayrai man an-din anad bha-i-aa.
gur parsaad naam har japi-aa mayray man kaa bharam bha-o ga-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin har gaa-i-aa jin har japi-aa tin sangatṭ har maylhu kar ma-i-aa.
tin kaa daras daykh sukh paa-i-aa dukh ha-umai rog ga-i-aa. ||2||
jo an-din hirdai naam Dhi-aavahi sabh janam tinaa kaa safal bha-i-aa.
o-ay aap taray sarisat sabh taaree sabh kul bhee paar pa-i-aa. ||3||

tuDh aapay aap upaa-i-aa sabh jag tuDh aapay vas kar la-i-aa.

Page 1265

jan naanak ka-o parabh kirpaa Dhaaree bikh dubdaa kaadh la-i-aa. ||4||6||
malaar mehlaa 4.

gur parsadee amrit nahee pee-aa tarisnaa bhookh na jaa-ee.
manmukh moorh^H jalat aha^Nkaaree ha-umai vich dukh paa-ee.
aavat jaat birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa dukh laagai pachhutaa-ee.
jis tay upjay tiseh na cheeteh Dharig jeevan Dharig khaa-ee. ||1||
paraanee gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ee.

har har kirpaa karay gur maylay har har naam samaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
manmukh janam bha-i-aa hai birthaa aavat jaat lajaa-ee.

kaam kroDh doobay abhimaanee ha-umai vich jal jaa-ee.
tin siDh na buDh bha-ee mat maDhim lobh lahar dukh paa-ee.

gur bihoon mahaa dukh paa-i-aa jam pakray billaa-ee. ||2||

har kaa naam agochar paa-i-aa gurmukh sahj subhaa-ee.

naam niDhaan vasi-aa ghat antar rasnaa har gun gaa-ee.

sadaa anand rahai din raatee ayk sabad liv laa-ee.

naam padaarath sehjay paa-i-aa ih satgur kee vadi-aa-ee. ||3||

satgur tay har har man vasi-aa satgur ka-o sad bal jaa-ee.

man tan arap rakha-o sabh aagai gur charnee chit laa-ee.

apnee kirpaa karahu gur pooray aapay lai hu milaa-ee.

ham loh gur naav bohithaa naanak paar langhaa-ee. ||4||7||

malaar mehlaa 4 parh-taal ghar 3

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

har jan bolat sareeraam naamaa mil saaDhsangat har tor. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har Dhan banjahu har Dhan sanchahu jis laagat hai nahee chor. ||1||

chaatrik mor bolat din raatee sun ghanihar kee ghor. ||2||

jo bolat hai marig meen pankhayroo so bin har jaapat hai nahee hor. ||3||

naanak jan har keerat gaa-ee chhoot ga-i-o jam kaa sabh sor. ||4||1||8||

malaar mehlaa 4.

raam raam bol bol khojtay badbhaagee.

har kaa panth ko-oo bataavai ha-o taa kai paa-ay laagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

har hamaaro meet sakhaa-ee ham har si-o pareet laagee.

Page 1266

har ham gaavahi har ham boleh a-or dutee-aa pareet ham ti-aagee. ||1||

manmohan moro pareetam raam har parmaanand biraagee.

har daykhay jeevat hai naanak ik nimakh palo mukh laagee. ||2||2||9||9||13||9||31||

raag malaar mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

ki-aa too socheh ki-aa too chitvahi ki-aa too^N karahi upaa-ay.
taa ka-o kahhu parvaah kaahoo kee jih gopaal sahaa-ay. ||1||

barsai maygh sakhee ghar paahun aa-ay.

mohi deen kirpaa niDh thaakur nav niDh naam samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

anik parkaar bhojan baho kee-ay baho binjan mistaa-ay.

karee paaksaal soch pavitaraa hun laavhu bhog har raa-ay. ||2||

dusat bidaaray saajan rahsay ihi mandir ghar apnaa-ay.

ja-o garihi laal rangee-o aa-i-aa ta-o mai sabh sukh paa-ay. ||3||

sant sabhaa ot gur pooray Dhur mastak laykh likhaa-ay.

jan naanak kant rangeelaa paa-i-aa fir dookh na laagai aa-ay. ||4||1||

malaar mehlaa 5.

kheer aDhaar baarik jab hotaa bin kheerai rahan na jaa-ee.

saar sam^Haal maataa mukh neerai tab oh taripat aghaa-ee. ||1||

ham baarik pitaa parabh daataa.

bhooleh baarik anik lakh baree-aa an tha-ur naahee jah jaataa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

chanchal mat baarik bapuray kee sarap agan kar maylai.

maataa pitaa kanth laa-ay raakhai anad sahj tab khaylai. ||2||

jis kaa pitaa too hai mayray su-aamee tis baarik bhookh kaisee.

nav niDh naam niDhaan garihi tayrai man baa^Nchhai so laisee. ||3||

pitaa kirpaal aagi-aa ih deenee baarik mukh maa^Ngai so daynaa.

naanak baarik daras parabh chaahai mohi hirdai baseh nit charnaa. ||4||2||

malaar mehlaa 5.

sagal biDhee jur aahar kari-aa taji-o sagal andaysaa.

kaaraj sagal araambhi-o ghar kaa thaakur kaa bhaarosaa. ||1||

sunee-ai baajai baaj suhaavee.

bhor bha-i-aa mai pari-a mukh paykhay garihi mangal suhlaavee. ||1|| rahaa-o.

manoo-aa laa-ay savaaray thaanaa^N poochha-o santaa jaa-ay.

khojat khojat mai paahun mili-o bhagat kara-o niv paa-ay. ||2||

Page 1267

jab pari-a aa-ay basay garihi aasan tab ham mangal gaa-i-aa.

meet saajan mayray bha-ay suhaylay parabh pooraa guroo milaa-i-aa. ||3||

sakhee sahaylee bha-ay anandaa gur kaaraj hamray pooray.

kaho naanak var mili-aa sukh-daata chhod na jaa-ee dooray. ||4||3||

malaar mehlaa 5.

raaj tay keet keet tay surpat kar dokh jathar ka-o bhartay.

kirpaa niDh chhod aan ka-o poojeh aatam ghaatee hartay. ||1||

har bisrat tay dukh dukh martay.

anik baar bharmeh baho jonee tayk na kaahoo Dhartay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ti-aag su-aamee aan ka-o chitvat moorh mugaDh khal khar tay.
 kaagar naav langheh kat saagar baritha kathat ham tartay. ||2||
 siv biranch asur sur jaytay kaal agan meh jartay.
 naanak saran charan kamlan kee tum^H na daarahu parabh kartay. ||3||4||
 raag malaar mehlaa 5 dupday ghar 1
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 parabh mayray o-ay bairaagee ti-aagee.
 ha-o ik khin tis bin reh na saka-o pareet hamaaree laagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 un kai sang mohi parabh chit aavai sant parsaad mohi jaagee.
 sun updays bha-ay man nirmal gun gaa-ay rang raa^Ngee. ||1||
 ih man day-ay kee-ay sant meetaa kirpaal bha-ay badbhaagee^N.
 mahaa sukh paa-i-aa baran na saaka-o rayn naanak jan paagee. ||2||1||5||
 malaar mehlaa 5.
 maa-ee mohi pareetam dayh milaa-ee.
 sagal sahaylee sukh bhar sootee jih ghar laal basaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mohi avgan parabh sadaa da-i-aalaa mohi nirgun ki-aa chaturaa-ee.
 kara-o baraabar jo pari-a sang raate^N ih ha-umai kee dheethaa-ee. ||1||
 bha-ee nimaanee saran ik taakee gur satgur purakh sukh-daa-ee.
 ayk nimakh meh mayraa sabh dukh kaati-aa naanak sukh rain bihaa-ee. ||2||2||6||
 malaar mehlaa 5.
 baras maygh jee til bilam na laa-o.
 baras pi-aaray maneh saDhaaray ho-ay anad sadaa man chaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ham tayree Dhar su-aamee-aa mayray too ki-o manhu bisaaray.

Page 1268

istaree roop chayree kee ni-aa-ee sobh nahee bin bhartaaray. ||1||
 bin-o suni-o jab thaakur mayrai bayg aa-i-o kirpaa Dhaaray.
 kaho naanak mayro bani-o suhaago pat sobhaa bhalay acharay. ||2||3||7||
 malaar mehlaa 5.
 pareetam saachaa naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 dookh darad binsai bhav saagar gur kee moorat ridai basaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 dusman hatay dokhee sabh vi-aapay har sarnaa-ee aa-i-aa.
 raakhanhaarai haath day raakhi-o naam padaarath paa-i-aa. ||1||
 kar kirpaa kilvikh sabh kaatay naam nirmal man dee-aa.
 gun niDhaan naanak man vasi-aa baahurh dookh na thee-aa. ||2||4||8||
 malaar mehlaa 5.
 parabh mayray pareetam paraan pi-aaray.
 paraym bhagat apno naam deejai da-i-aal anoograh Dhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 simra-o charan tuhaaray pareetam ridai tuhaaree aasaa.
 sant janaa peh kara-o bayntee man darsan kee pi-aasaa. ||1||

bichhuraṭ maran jeevan har milṭay jan ka-o darsan deejai.
naam aDhaar jeevan Dhan naanak parabḥ mayray kirpaa keejai. ||2||5||9||
malaar mehlāa 5.

ab apnay pareṭam si-o ban aa-ee.
raajaa raam ramat sukh paa-i-o baras maygh sukh-daa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ik pal bisraṭ nahee sukh saagar naam navai niDh paa-ee.
udout bha-i-o pooran bhaavee ko bhaytay sant sahaa-ee. ||1||
sukh upjay dukh sagal binaasay paarbarahm liv laa-ee.
ṭari-o sansaar kathin bhai saagar har naanak charan Dhi-aa-ee. ||2||6||10||
malaar mehlāa 5.

ghanihar baras sagal jag chhaa-i-aa.
bha-ay kirpaal pareṭam parabḥ mayray anad mangal sukh paa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mitay kalays tarisan sabḥ boojhee paarbarahm man Dhi-aa-i-aa.
saaDhsang janam maran nivaaray bahur na kathoo Dhaa-i-aa. ||1||
man ṭan naam niranjan raata-o charan kamal liv laa-i-aa.
angeekaar kee-o parabḥ apnai naanak daas sarnaa-i-aa. ||2||7||11||
malaar mehlāa 5.

bichhuraṭ ki-o jeevay o-ay jeevan.
chiteh ulaas aas milbay kee charan kamal ras peevan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jin ka-o pi-aas tumaaree pareṭam tin ka-o antar naahee.
jin ka-o bisrai mayro raam pi-aaraa say moo-ay mar jaa^Nhee^N. ||1||

Page 1269

man ṭan rav rahi-aa jagdeesur paykhat sadaa hajooray.
naanak rav rahi-o sabḥ antar sarab rahi-aa bharpooray. ||2||8||12||
malaar mehlāa 5.
har kai bhajan ka-un ka-un na taaray.
khag ṭan meen ṭan marig ṭan baraah ṭan saaDhoo sang uDhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dayv kul dait kul jakh-y kinnar nar saagar utray paaray.
jo jo bhajan karai saaDhoo sang taa kay dookh bidaaray. ||1||
kaam karoDh mahaa bikhi-aa ras in tay bha-ay niraaray.
deen da-i-aal jaapeh karunaa mai naanak sad balihaaray. ||2||9||13||
malaar mehlāa 5.

aaj mai baisi-o har haat.
naam raas saajhee kar jan si-o jaa^N-o na jam kai ghaat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhaar anoogruhu paarbarahm raakhay bharam kay khul^Hay kapaat.
baysumaar saahu parabḥ paa-i-aa laahaa charan niDh khaat. ||1||
saran gahee achut abhinaasee kilbikh kaadhay hai chhaa^{Nt}.
kal kalays mitay daas naanak bahur na jonee maat. ||2||10||14||
malaar mehlāa 5.

baho biDh maa-i-aa moh hiraano.
kot maDhay ko-oo birlaa sayvak pooran bhagaṭ chiraano. ||1|| rahaa-o.
iṭ uṭ dol dol saram paa-i-o tan Dhan hoṭ biraano.
log duraa-ay karaṭ thagi-aa-ee hoṭou sang na jaano. ||1||
marig pankhee meen deen neech ih sankaṭ fir aano.
kaho naanak paahan parabḥ taarahu saaDhsangaṭ sukh maano. ||2||11||15||
malaar mehlaa 5.
dusat mu-ay bikh khaa-ee ree maa-ee.
jis kay jee-a tin hee rakh leenay mayray parabḥ ka-o kirpaa aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anṭarjaamee sabh meh varṭai taa^N bha-o kaisaa bhaa-ee.
sang sahaa-ee chhod na jaa-ee parabḥ desai sabhnee thaa-ee^N. ||1||
anaathaa naath deen dukh bhanjan aap lee-ay laṛh laa-ee.
har kee oṭ jeeveh daas taray naanak parabḥ sarnaa-ee. ||2||12||16||
malaar mehlaa 5.
man mayray har kay charan raveejai.
daras pi-aas mayro man mohi-o har pankh lagaa-ay mileejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khojaṭ khojaṭ maarag paa-i-o saaDhoo sayv kareejai.
Dhaar anoograhū su-aamee mayray naam mahaa ras peejai. ||1||
taraahi taraahi kar sarnee aa-ay jaḷta-o kirpaa keejai.
kar geh layho daas apunay ka-o naanak apuno keejai. ||2||13||17||

Page 1270

malaar mehlaa 5.
parabḥ ko bhagaṭ bachhal birdaari-o.
nindak maar charan tal deenay apuno jas varṭaa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jai jai kaar keeno sabh jag meh da-i-aa jee-an meh paa-i-o.
kantḥ laa-ay apuno daas rakhi-o taatee vaa-o na laa-i-o. ||1||
angeekaar kee-o mayray su-aamee bharam bha-o mayt sukhaa-i-o.
mahaa anand karahu daas har kay naanak bisvaas man aa-i-o. ||2||14||18||
raag malaar mehlaa 5 cha-upday ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaad.
gurmukh desai barahm pasaar.
gurmukh tarai gunee-aa^N bistaar.
gurmukh naaḍ bayḍ beechaar.
bin gur pooray ghor anDhaar. ||1||
mayray man gur gur karaṭ sadaa sukh paa-ee-ai.
gur updays har hirḍai vasi-o saas giraas apnaa khasam Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kay charaṇ vitahu bal jaa-o.
gur kay gun an-din niṭ gaa-o.
gur kee Dhoorḥ kara-o isnaan.

saachee dargeh paa-ee-ai maan. ||2||
 gur bohith bhavjal taaranhaar.
 gur bhayti-ai na ho-ay jon a-utaar.
 gur kee sayvaa so jan paa-ay.
 jaa ka-o karam likhi-aa Dhur aa-ay. ||3||
 gur mayree jeevan gur aaDhaar.
 gur mayree vartan gur parvaar.
 gur mayraa khasam satgur sarnaa-ee.
 naanak gur paarbarahm jaa kee keem na paa-ee. ||4||1||19||
 malaar mehlaa 5.
 gur kay charan hirdai vasaa-ay.
 kar kirpaa parabh aap milaa-ay.
 apnay sayvak ka-o la-ay parabh laa-ay.
taa kee keemat kahee na jaa-ay. ||1||
 kar kirpaa pooran sukh-daatay.
tum^Hree kirpaa tay too^N chit aavahi aath pahar tayrai rang raatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gaavan sunan sabh tayraa bhaanaa.
 hukam boojhai so saach samaanaa.
 jap jap jeeveh tayraa naa^N-o.
tujh bin doojaa naahee thaa-o. ||2||
dukh sukh kartay hukam rajaa-ay.
bhaanai bakhas bhaanai day-ay sajaa-ay.
duhaa^N siri-aa^N kaa kartaa aap.
 kurbaan jaa^N-ee tayray partaap. ||3||
tayree keemat toohai jaaneh.
too aapay boojheh sun aap vakaaneh.
 say-ee bhagat jo tuDh bhaanay.

Page 1271

naanak tin kai sad kurbaanay. ||4||2||20||
 malaar mehlaa 5.
 parmaysar ho-aa da-i-aal.
 maygh varsai amrit Dhaar.
 saglay jee-a jant tariptaasay.
 kaaraj aa-ay pooray raasay. ||1||
sadaa sadaa man naam sam^Haal.
 gur pooray kee sayvaa paa-i-aa aithai othai nibhai naal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dukh bhannaa bhai bhanjanhaar.
 aapni-aa jee-aa kee keetee saar.
 raakhanhaar sadaa miharvaan.

sadaa sadaa jaa-ee-ai kurbaan. ||2||
kaal gavaa-i-aa kartai aap.
sadaa sadaa man tis no jaap.
darisat Dhaar raakhay sabh jant.
gun gaavhu nit nit bhagvant. ||3||
ayko kartaa aapay aap.
har kay bhagat jaaneh partaap.
naavai kee paj rakh-daa aa-i-aa.
naanak bolai tis kaa bolaa-i-aa. ||4||3||21||
malaar mehlaa 5.
gur sarnaa-ee sagal niDhaan.
saachee dargahi paa-ee-ai maan.
bharam bha-o dookh darad sabh jaa-ay.
saaDhsang sad har gun gaa-ay. ||1||
man mayray gur pooraa saalaahi.
naam niDhaan japahu din raatee man chinday fal paa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur jayvad avar na ko-ay.
gur paarbarahm parmaysar so-ay.
janam maran dookh tay raakhai.
maa-i-aa bikh fir bahurh na chaakhai. ||2||
gur kee mahimaa kathan na jaa-ay.
gur parmaysar saachai naa-ay.
sach sanjam karnee sabh saachee.
so man nirmal jo gur sang raachee. ||3||
gur pooraa paa-ee-ai vad bhaag.
kaam kroDh lobh man tay ti-aag.
kar kirpaa gur charan nivaas.
naanak kee parabh sach ardaas. ||4||4||22||
raag malaar mehlaa 5 parh-taal ghar 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gur manaar pari-a da-i-aar si-o rang kee-aa.
keeno ree sagal see^Ngaar.
taji-o ree sagal bikaar.
Dhaavto asthir thee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aisay ray man paa-ay kai aap gavaa-ay kai kar saaDhan si-o sang.
baajay bajeh maridang anaahad kokil ree raam naam bolai maDhur bain at suhee-aa.
||1||
aisee tayray darsan kee sobh at apaar pari-a amogh taisay hee sang sant banay.
bhav utaar naam bhanay.
ram raam raam maal.

man fayrtay har sang sangee-aa.
jan naanak pari-o pareetam thee-aa. ||2||1||23||
malaar mehlaa 5.
man ghanai bharmai banai.
umak taras chaalai.
parabh milbay kee chaah. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tarai gun maa-ee mohi aa-ee kaha^N-o baydan kaahi. ||1||
aan upaav sagar kee-ay neh dookh saakeh laahi.
bhaj saran saaDhoo naankaa mil gun gobindeh gaahi. ||2||2||24||
malaar mehlaa 5.
pari-a kee sobh suhaavaneer neeke.
haahaa hoo hoo ganDharab apsaraa anand mangal ras gaavnee neeke. ||1|| rahaa-o.
Dhunit lalit gun-ga-y anik bhaa^{Nt} baho biDh roop dikhaavaneer neeke. ||1||
gir tar thal jal bhavan bharpur ghat ghat laalan chhaavnee neeke.
saaDhsang raam-ee-aa ras paa-i-o naanak jaa kai bhaavnee neeke. ||2||3||25||
malaar mehlaa 5.
gur pareet pi-aaray charan kamal rid antar Dhaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.
daras safli-o daras paykhi-o ga-ay kilbikh ga-ay.
man nirmal ujee-aaray. ||1||
bisam bismai bisam bha-ee.
agh kot hartay naam la-ee.
gur charan mastak daar pahee.
parabh ayk too^Nhee ayk tuhee.
bhagat tayk tuhaaray.
jan naanak saran du-aaray. ||2||4||26||
malaar mehlaa 5.
baras saras aagi-aa.
hohi aanand sagal bhaag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sant sangay man parfarhai mil maygh Dhar suhaag. ||1||
ghanghor pareet mor.
chit chaatrik boond or.
aiso har sangay man moh.
ti-aag maa-i-aa Dhoh.
mil sant naanak jaagi-aa. ||2||5||27||
malaar mehlaa 5.
gun gopaal gaa-o neet.
raam naam Dhaar cheet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chhod maan taj gumaan mil saaDhoo-aa kai sang.
har simar ayk rang mit jaa^Nhi dokh meet. ||1||

paarbarahm bha-ay da-i-aal.
binas ga-ay bikhai janjaal.
saaDh janaa^N kai charan laag.
naanak gaavai gobind neet. ||2||6||28||
malaar mehlaa 5.
ghan garjat gobind roop.
gun gaavat sukh chain. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har charan saran taran saagar Dhun anhaṭaa ras bain. ||1||
pathik pi-aas chit sarovar aatam jal lain.
har daras paraym jan naanak kar kirpaa parabh dain. ||2||7||29||

Page 1273

malaar mehlaa 5.
hay gobind hay gopaal hay da-i-aal laal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paraan naath anaath sakhay deen darad nivaar. ||1||
hay samrath agam pooran mohi ma-i-aa Dhaar. ||2||
anDh koop mahaa bha-i-aan naanak paar utaar. ||3||8||30||
malaar mehlaa 1 asatpadee-aa ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
chakvee nain nee^Nd neh chaahai bin pir nee^Nd na paa-ee.
soor char^Hai pari-o daykhai nainee niv niv laagai paa^N-ee. ||1||
pir bhaavai paraym sakhaa-ee.
tis bin gharhee nahee jag jeevaa aisee pi-aas tisaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sarvar kamal kiran aakaasee bigsai sahj subhaa-ee.
pareetam pareet banee abh aisee joṭee joṭ milaa-ee. ||2||
chaatrik jal bin pari-o pari-o tayrai bilap karai billaa-ee.
ghanhar ghor dasou dis barsai bin jal pi-aas na jaa-ee. ||3||
meen nivaas upjai jal hee tay sukh dukh purab kamaa-ee.
khin til reh na sakai pal jal bin maran jeevan tis taa^N-ee. ||4||
Dhan vaa^Ndhee pir days nivaasee sachay gur peh sabad pathaa-ee^N.
gun sangrahi parabh ridai nivaasee bhagat ratee harkhaa-ee. ||5||
pari-o pari-o karai sabhai hai jaytee gur bhaavai pari-o paa-ee^N.
pari-o naalay sad hee sach sangay nadree mayl milaa-ee. ||6||
sabh meh jee-o jee-o hai so-ee ghat ghat rahi-aa samaa-ee.
gur parsaad ghar hee pargaasi-aa sehjay sahj samaa-ee. ||7||
apnaa kaaj savaarahu aapay sukh-daatay gosaa^N-ee^N.
gur parsaad ghar hee pir paa-i-aa ta-o naanak tapat bujhaa-ee. ||8||1||
malaar mehlaa 1.
jaagat jaag rahai gur sayvaa bin har mai ko naahee.
anik jatān kar rahan na paavai aach kaach dhar paa^Nhee. ||1||

is tan Dhan kaa kahhu garab kaisaa.
binsat̄ baar na laagai bavray ha-umai garab khapai jag aisaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jai jagdees parabhoo rakhvaaray raakhai parkhai so-ee.
jaytee hai taytee tujh hee tay tum^H sar avar na ko-ee. ||2||
jee-a upaa-ay jugaṭ vas keenee aapay gurmukh anjan.
amar anaath sarab sir moraa kaal bikaal bharam bhai khanjan. ||3||

Page 1274

kaagaḍ̄ kot ih jag hai bapuro rangan chihan chaṭuraa-ee.
naan^Hee see boond̄ pavan pat̄ khovai janam marai khin ṭaa-ee^N. ||4||
nadee upkhanth jaisay ghar ṭarvar sarpan ghar ghar maahee.
ultee nadee kahaa^N ghar ṭarvar sarpan dasai doojaa man maa^Nhee. ||5||
gaarurh̄ gur gi-aan Dhi-aan gur bachnee bikhi-aa gurmat̄ jaaree.
man tan hay^{Nv} bha-ay sach paa-i-aa har kee bhagat̄ niraaree. ||6||
jaytee hai taytee tuDh jaachai ṭoo sarab jee-aa^N ḍa-i-aalaa.
tum^Hree saran̄ paray pat̄ raakho saach milai gopaalaa. ||7||
baaDhee DhanDh anDh nahee soojhai baDhik karam kamaavai.
sat̄gur milai ṭa soojhas boojhas sach man gi-aan samaavai. ||8||
nirgun̄ ḍayh saach bin kaachee mai poochha-o gur apnaa.
naanak so parabh parabhoo dikhaavai bin saachay jag supnaa. ||9||2||
malaar mehlaa 1.
chaat̄rik meen jal hee tay sukh paavahi saaring sabad̄ suhaa-ee. ||1||
rain babeehaa boli-o mayree maa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pari-a si-o pareṭ̄ na ultai kabhoo jo ṭai bhaavai saa-ee. ||2||
need̄ ga-ee ha-umai tan thaakee sach mat̄ ridai samaa-ee. ||3||
rookhee^N birkhee^N ooda-o bhookhaa peevaa naam subhaa-ee. ||4||
lochan ṭaar lalt̄aa billaatee ḍarsan pi-aas rajaa-ee. ||5||
pari-a bin seegaar karee tayṭaa tan ṭapai kaapar ang na suhaa-ee. ||6||
apnay pi-aaray bin ik khin reh na sak^Na-u bin milay nee^{Nḍ} na paa-ee. ||7||
pir najeek na boojhai bapurhee sat̄gur ḍee-aa dikhaa-ee. ||8||
sahj mili-aa ṭab hee sukh paa-i-aa ṭarisnaa sabad̄ bujhaa-ee. ||9||
kaho naanak tujh tay man maani-aa keemat̄ kahan na jaa-ee. ||10||3||
malaar mehlaa 1 asatpadee-aa ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar sat̄gur parsaad.
akhlee oo^Ndee jal bhar naal.
doogar oocha-o garh paat̄aal.
saagar seṭal gur sabad̄ veechaar.
maarag mukṭaa ha-umai maar. ||1||
mai anDhulay naavai kee joṭ.
naam aDhaar chalaal gur kai bhai bhayṭ. ||1|| rahaa-o.

satgur sabdee paaDhar jaan.
gur kai takee-ai saachai taan.
naam sam^Haalas roorh^Hee baan.
thai^N bhaavai dar lahas piraan. ||2||
oodaa^N baisaa ayk liv taar.
gur kai sabad naam aaDhaar.
naa jal doongar na oochee Dhaar.
nij ghar vaasaa tah mag na chaalanhaar. ||3||
jit ghar vaseh toohai biDh jaaneh beeja-o mahal na jaapai.
satgur baajhahu samajh na hovee sabh jag dabi-aa chhaapai.
karan palaav karai billata-o bin gur naam na jaapai.
pal pankaj meh naam chhadaa-ay jay gur sabad sinjaapai. ||4||
ik moorakh anDhay mugaDh gavaar.
ik satgur kai bhai naam aDhaar.
saachee banee meethee amrit Dhaar.
jin peete tis mokh du-aar. ||5||
naam bhai bhaa-ay ridai vasaaher gur karnee sach banee.
ind varsai Dharat suhaavee ghat ghat jot samaanee.
kaalar beejas durmat aisee niguray kee neesaanee.
satgur baajhahu ghor anDhaaraa doob mu-ay bin paanee. ||6||
jo kichh keeno so parabhoo rajaa-ay.
jo Dhur likhi-aa so maytnaa na jaa-ay.
hukmay baaDhaa kaar kamaa-ay.
ayk sabad raachai sach samaa-ay. ||7||
chahu dis hukam vartai parabh tayraa chahu dis naam pataal^N.
sabh meh sabad vartai parabh saachaa karam milai bay-aal^N.
jaa^Nman marna deesai sir oobhou khuDhi-aa nidraa kaal^N.
naanak naam milai man bhaavai saachee nadar rasaal^N. ||8||1||4||
malaar mehlaa 1.
maran mukat gat saar na jaanai.
kanthay baithee gur sabad pachhaanai. ||1||
too kaisay aarh faathee jaal.
alakh na jaacheh ridai sam^Haal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ayk jee-a kai jee-aa khaahee.
jal tartee boodee jal maahee. ||2||
sarab jee-a kee-ay paratpaanee.
jab pakrhee tab hee pachhutaanee. ||3||
jab gal faas parhee at bhaaree.
ood na saakai pankh pasaaree. ||4||

ras choogeh manmukh gaavaar.
faathee chhooteh gun gi-aan beechaar. ||5||
satgur sayv tootai jamkaal.
hirdai saachaa sabad sam^Haal. ||6||
gurmat saachee sabad hai saar.
har kaa naam rakhai ur Dhaar. ||7||
say dukh aagai je bhog bilaasay.
naanak mukat nahee bin naavai saachay. ||8||2||5||
malaar mehlaa 3 asatpadee-aa ghar 1.

Page 1276

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
karam hovai taa satgur paa-ee-ai vin karmai paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
satgur mili-ai kanchan ho-ee-ai jaa^N har kee ho-ay rajaa-ay. ||1||
man mayray har har naam chit laa-ay.
satgur tay har paa-ee-ai saachaa har si-o rahai samaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur tay gi-aan oopjai taa^N ih sansaa jaa-ay.
satgur tay har bujhee-ai garabh jonee nah paa-ay. ||2||
gur parsaadee jeevat marai mar jeevai sabad kamaa-ay.
mukat du-aaraa so-ee paa-ay je vichahu aap gavaa-ay. ||3||
gur parsaadee siv ghar jammai vichahu sakat gavaa-ay.
achar charai bibayk buDh paa-ay purkhai purakh milaa-ay. ||4||
Dhaatur baajee sansaar achayt hai chalai mool gavaa-ay.
laahaa har satsangat paa-ee-ai karmee palai paa-ay. ||5||
satgur vin kinai na paa-i-aa man vaykhhu ridai beechaar.
vadbhaagee gur paa-i-aa bhavjal utray paar. ||6||
har naamaa^N har tayk hai har har naam aDhaar.
kirpaa karahu gur maylhu har jee-o paava-o mokh du-aar. ||7||
mastak lilaat likhi-aa Dhur thaakur maytnaa na jaa-ay.
naanak say jan pooran ho-ay jin har bhaanaa bhaa-ay. ||8||1||
malaar mehlaa 3.
bayd banee jag varatdaa tarai gun karay beechaar.
bin naavai jam dand sahai mar janmai vaaro vaar.
satgur bhaytay mukat ho-ay paa-ay mokh du-aar. ||1||
man ray satgur sayv samaa-ay.
vadai bhaag gur pooraa paa-i-aa har har naam Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har aapnai bhaanai sarisat upaa-ee har aapay day-ay aDhaar.
har aapnai bhaanai man nirmal kee-aa har si-o laagaa pi-aar.
har kai bhaanai satgur bhayti-aa sabh janam savaaranhaar. ||2||
vaahu vaahu banee sat hai gurmukh boojhai ko-ay.

vaahu vaahu kar parabh salaahee-ai tis jayvad avar na ko-ay.
aapay bakhsay mayl la-ay karam paraapatt ho-ay. ||3||
saachaa saahib maahro satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ay.
amritt varsai man santokhee-ai sach rahai liv laa-ay.
har kai naa-ay sadaa haree-aavalee fir sukai naa kumlaa-ay. ||4||

Page 1277

bin satgur kinai na paa-i-o man vaykhhu ko patee-aa-ay.
har kirpaa tay satgur paa-ee-ai bhaytai sahj subhaa-ay.
manmukh bharam bhulaa-i-aa bin bhaagaa har Dhan na paa-ay. ||5||
tarai gunt sabhaa Dhaatt hai parh parh karahi veechaar.
mukatt kaday na hova-ee nahu paa-ini^H mokh du-aar.
bin satgur banDhan na tuthee naam na lagai pi-aar. ||6||
parh parh panditt monee thakay baydaa^N kaa abhi-aas.
har naam chitt na aavee nah nij ghar hovai vaas.
jamkaal sirahu na utrai antar kapat vinaas. ||7||
har naavai no sabh ko partaapdaa vint bhaagaa^N paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
nadar karay gur bhaytee-ai har naam vasai man aa-ay.
naanak naamay hee patt oopjai har si-o rahaa^N samaa-ay. ||8||2||
malaar mehlaa 3 asatpadee ghar 2.
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
har har kirpaa karay gur kee kaarai laa-ay.
dukh pal^Har har naam vasaa-ay.
saachee gatt saachai chitt laa-ay.
gur kee banee sabadt sunaa-ay. ||1||
man mayray har har sayv niDhaan.
gur kirpaa tay har Dhan paa-ee-ai an-din laagai sahj Dhi-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bin pir kaamant karay see^Ngaar.
duhchaarnee kahee-ai nitt ho-ay khu-aar.
manmukh kaa ih baadt aachaar.
baho karam darirhaaveh naam visaar. ||2||
gurmukh kaamant bani-aa seegaar.
sabday pir raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
ayk pachhaanai ha-umai maar.
sobhaavantee kahee-ai naar. ||3||
bin gur daatay kinai na paa-i-aa.
manmukh lobh doojai lobhaa-i-aa.
aisay gi-aanee boojhhu ko-ay.
bin gur bhaytay mukatt na ho-ay. ||4||
kahi kahi kahant kahai sabh ko-ay.

bin man moo-ay bhagat na ho-ay.
gi-aan matee kamal pargaas.
tit ghat naamai naam nivaas. ||5||
ha-umai bhagat karay sabh ko-ay.
naa man bheejai naa sukh ho-ay.
kahi kahi kahan aap jaanaa-ay.
birthee bhagat sabh janam gavaa-ay. ||6||
say bhagat satgur man bhaa-ay.
an-din naam rahay liv laa-ay.
sad hee naam vaykheh hajoor.

Page 1278

gur kai sabad rahi-aa bharpoor. ||7||
aapay bakhsay day-ay pi-aar.
ha-umai rog vadaa sansaar.
gur kirpaa tay ayhu rog jaa-ay.
naanak saachay saach samaa-ay. ||8||1||3||5||8||
raag malaar chhant mehlaa 5.
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
pareetam paraym bhagat kay daatay.
apnay jan sang raatay.
jan sang raatay dinas raatay ik nimakh manhu na veesrai.
gopaal gun niDh sadaa sangay sarab gun jagdeesrai.
man mohi leenaa charan sangay naam ras jan maatay.
naanak pareetam kirpaal sadahoo^N kinai kot maDhay jaatay. ||1||
pareetam tayree gat agam apaaray.
mahaa patit tum^H taaray.
patit paavan bhagat vachhal kirpaa sinDh su-aamee-aa.
satsangay bhaj nisangay ra^N-o sadaa antarjaamee-aa.
kot janam bharmant jonee tay naam simrat taaray.
naanak daras pi-aas har jee-o aap layho sam^H aaray. ||2||
har charan kamal man leenaa.
parabh jal jan tayray meenaa.
jal meen parabh jee-o ayk toohai bhinn aan na jaanee-ai.
geh bhujaa layvhu naam dayvhu ta-o parsaadee maanee-ai.
bhaj saaDhsangay ayk rangay kirpaal gobid deenaa.
anaath neech sarna-ay naanak kar ma-i-aa apunaa keenaa. ||3||
aapas ka-o aap milaa-i-aa.
bharam bhanjan har raa-i-aa.
aacharaj su-aamee antarjaamee milay gun niDh pi-aari-aa.

mahaa mangal sookh upjay gobind gun nit saari-aa.
mil sang sohay daykh mohay purab likhi-aa paa-i-aa.
binvant naanak saran tin kee jin^Hee har har Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||1||
vaar malaar kee mehlaa 1 raanay kailaas tathaa maalday kee Dhun.
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 3.
gur mili-ai man rehsee-ai ji-o vuthai Dharan seegaar.
sabh disai haree-aavalee sar bharay subhar taal.
andar rachai sach rang ji-o manjeethai laal.
kamal vigsai sach man gur kai sabad nihaal.

Page 1279

manmukh doojee taraf hai vaykhhu nadar nihaal.
faahee faathay mirag ji-o sir deesai jamkaal.
khuDhi-aa tarisnaa nindaa buree kaam kroDh vikraal.
aynee akhee nadar na aavee jichar sabad na karay beechar.
tuDh bhaavai santokhee-aa^N chookai aal janjaal.
mool rahai gur sayvi-ai gur pa-orhee bohith.
naanak lagee tat lai too^N sachaa man sach. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
hayko paaDhar hayk dar gur pa-orhee nij thaan.
roorha-o thaakur naankaa sabh sukh saacha-o naam. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapeen^Hai aap saaj aap pachhaani-aa.
ambar Dharat vichhorh chando-aa taani-aa.
vin^Htham^Haa gagan rahaa-ay sabad neesaani-aa.
sooraj chand upaa-ay jot samaani-aa.
kee-ay raat dinant choj vidaani-aa.
tirath Dharam veechaar naavan purbaani-aa.
tuDh sar avar na ko-ay ke aakh vakhaani-aa.
sachai takhat nivaas hor aavan jaani-aa. ||1||
salok mehlaa 1.
naanak saavan jay vasai chahu omaahaa ho-ay.
naagaa^N mirgaa^N machhee-aa^N rasee-aa^N ghar Dhan ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
naanak saavan jay vasai chahu vaychhorhaa ho-ay.
gaa-ee putaa nirDhanaa panthee chaakar ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
too sachaa sachiaar jin sach vartaa-i-aa.
baithaa taarhee laa-ay kaval chhapaa-i-aa.

barahmai vadaa kahaa-ay ant na paa-i-aa.
naa tis baap na maa-ay kin too jaa-i-aa.
naa tis roop na raykh varan sabaa-i-aa.
naa tis bhukh pi-aas rajaa Dhaa-i-aa.
gur meh aap samo-ay sabad vartaa-i-aa.
sachay hee patee-aa-ay sach samaa-i-aa. ||2||
salok mehlaa 1.

vaid bulaa-i-aa vaidgee pakarh dhandholay baa^Nh.
bholaa vaid na jaan-ee karak kalayjay maahi. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

vaidaa vaid suvaid too pahilaa^N rog pachhaan.
aisaa daaroo lorh lahu jit vanjai roгаа ghaan.
jit daaroo rog uthi-ah tan sukh vasai aa-ay.
rog gavaa-ihī aapnaa ta naanak vaid sadaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

barahmaa bisan mahays dayv upaa-i-aa.
barahmay ditay bayd poojaa laa-i-aa.
das avtaaree raam raajaa aa-i-aa.
daitaa maaray Dhaa-ay hukam sabaa-i-aa.
ees mahaysur sayv tin^Hee ant na paa-i-aa.
sachee keemat paa-ay takhat rachaa-i-aa.
dunee-aa DhanDhai laa-ay aap chhapaa-i-aa.

Page 1280

Dharam karaa-ay karam Dharahu furmaa-i-aa. ||3||
salok mehlaa 2.

saavan aa-i-aa hay sakhee kantai chit karayhu.
naanak jhoor mareh duhaaganeē jin^H avree laagaa nayhu. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

saavan aa-i-aa hay sakhee jalhar barsanhaar.
naanak sukh savan sohaaganeē jin^H sah naal pi-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aapay chhinjh pavaa-ay malaakhaarhaa rachi-aa.
lathay bharhthoo paa-ay gurmukh machi-aa.
manmukh maaray pachhaarh moorakh kachi-aa.
aap bhirhai maaray aap aap kaaraj rachi-aa.
sabhnaa khasam ayk hai gurmukh jaanee-ai.
hukmee likhai sir laykh vin kalam masvaanee-ai.
satsangat maylaap jithai har gun sadaa vakhaanee-ai.
naanak sachaa sabad salaahi sach pachhaanee-ai. ||4||

salok mehlaa 3.

oo^Nnav oo^Nnav aa-i-aa avar karay^Ndaa vann.
ki-aa jaanaa tis saah si-o kayv rahsee rang.
rang rahi-aa tin^H kaam^{nee} jin^H man bha-o bhaa-o ho-ay.
naanak bhai bhaa-ay baahree tin tan sukh na ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

oo^Nnav oo^Nnav aa-i-aa varsai neer nipang.
naanak dukh laagaa tin^H kaam^{nee} jin^H kantai si-o man bhang. ||2||
pa-orhee.

dovai tarfaa upaa-ay ik varti-aa.
bayd banee vartaa-ay andar vaad ghati-aa.
parvirat nirvirat haathaa dovai vich Dharam firai raibaari-aa.
manmukh kachay koorhi-aar tin^Hee nihcha-o dargeh haari-aa.
gurmatee sabad soor hai kaam kroDh jin^Hee maari-aa.
sachai andar mahal sabad savaari-aa.
say bhagat tuDh bhaavday sachai naa-ay pi-aari-aa.
satgur sayvan aapnaa tin^Haa vitahu ha-o vaari-aa. ||5||
salok mehlaa 3.

oo^Nnav oo^Nnav aa-i-aa varsai laa-ay jharhee.
naanak bhaanai chalai kant kai so maanay sadaa ralee. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ki-aa uth uth daykhu bapurhay^N is mayghai hath kichh naahi.
jin ayhu maygh pathaa-i-aa tis raakho man maa^Nhi.
tis no man vasaa-isee jaa ka-o nadar karay-i.
naanak nadree baahree sabh karan palaah karay-i. ||2||
pa-orhee.

so har sadaa sarayvee-ai jis karat na laagai vaar.
aadaanay aakaas kar khin meh dhaahi usaaranhaar.
aapay jagat upaa-ay kai kudrat karay veechaar.
manmukh agai laykhaa mangee-ai bahutee hovai maar.

Page 1281

gurmukh pat si-o laykhaa nibrhai bakhsay sifati bhandaar.
othai hath na aprhai kook na sunee-ai pukaar.
othai satgur baylee hovai kadh la-ay antee vaar.
aynaa jantaa no hor sayvaa nahee satgur sir kartaar. ||6||
salok mehlaa 3.
baabeehaa jis no too pookardaa tis no lochai sabh ko-ay.
apnee kirpaa kar kai vasse van tarin hari-aa ho-ay.
gur parsadee paa-ee-ai virvaa boojhai ko-ay.

bahdi-aa uth-di-aa niṭ Dhi-aa-ee-ai sadaa sadaa sukh ho-ay.
naanak amriṭ sad hee varasdaa gurmukh dayvai har so-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

kalmal ho-ee maydnee ardaas karay liv laa-ay.
sachai sun-i-aa kann day Dheerak dayvai sahj subhaa-ay.
indrai no furmaa-i-aa vuthaa chhahbar laa-ay.
an Dhan upjai baho ghanaa keemaṭ kahan na jaa-ay.
naanak naam salaahi too sabhnaa jee-aa daydaa rijak sambaahi.
jiṭ khaaDhai sukh oopjai fir dookh na laagai aa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

har jee-o sachaa sach too sachay laihi milaa-ay.
doojai doojee ṭaraf hai koorh milai na mili-aa jaa-ay.
aapay jorh vichhorhi-ai aapay kudrat day-ay dikhaa-ay.
moh sog vijog hai poorab likhi-aa kamaa-ay.
ha-o balihaaree ṭin ka-o jo har charnee rahai liv laa-ay.
ji-o jal meh kamal alipaṭ hai aisee banat banaa-ay.
say sukhee-ay sadaa sohnay jin^H vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
ṭin^H sog vijog kaḍay nahee jo har kai ank samaa-ay. ||7||
salok mehlaa 3.

naanak so salaah-ee-ai jis vas sabh kichh ho-ay.
ṭisai sarayvihu paraaneeho ṭis bin avar na ko-ay.
gurmukh har parabh man vasai ṭaa^N sadaa sadaa sukh ho-ay.
sahsaa mool na hova-ee sabh chintaa vichahu jaa-ay.
jo kichh ho-ay so sehjay ho-ay kahnnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay.
sachaa saahib man vasai ṭaa^N man chindi-aa fal paa-ay.
naanak ṭin kaa aakhi-aa aap sunay je la-i-an pannai paa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

amriṭ sadaa varasdaa boojhan boojhanhaar.
gurmukh jin^Hee bujhi-aa har amriṭ rakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
har amriṭ peevah sadaa rang raatay ha-umai ṭarisnaa maar.
amriṭ har kaa naam hai varsai kirpaa Dhaar.
naanak gurmukh nadree aa-i-aa har aatam raam muraar. ||2||

Page 1282

pa-orhee.
aṭul ki-o ṭolee-ai vin ṭolay paa-i-aa na jaa-ay.
gur kai sabaḍ veechaaree-ai gun meh rahai samaa-ay.
apnaa aap aap ṭolsee aapay milai milaa-ay.
ṭis kee keemaṭ naa pavai kahnnaa kichhoo na jaa-ay.
ha-o balihaaree gur aapnay jin sachee boojh ditee bujhaa-ay.

jagat musai amrit lootee-ai manmukh boojh na paa-ay.
vin naavai naal na chalsee jaasee janam gavaa-ay.
gurmatee jaagay tin^Hee ghar rakhi-aa dootaa kaa kichh na vasaa-ay. ||8||
salok mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa naa billaa-ay naa tarsaa-ay ayhu man khasam kaa hukam man.
naanak hukam mani-ai tikh utrai charhai chavgal vann. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa jal meh tayraa vaas hai jal hee maahi firaahi.
jal kee saar na jaan^Nhee taa^N too^N kookan paahi.
jal thal chahu dis varasdaa khaalee ko thaa-o naahi.
aytai jal varsadai tikh mareh bhaag tinaa kay naahi.
naanak gurmukh tin sojhee pa-ee jin vasi-aa man maahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.

naath jatee siDh peer kinai ant na paa-i-aa.
gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay tujhai samaa-i-aa.
jug chhateeh bubaar tis hee bhaa-i-aa.
jalaa bimb asraal tinai vartaa-i-aa.
neel aneel agamm sarjeet sabaa-i-aa.
agan upaa-ee vaad bhukh tihaa-i-aa.
dunee-aa kai sir kaal doojaa bhaa-i-aa.
rakhai rakhanhaar jin sabad bujhaa-i-aa. ||9||
salok mehlaa 3.

ih jal sabh tai varasdaa varsai bhaa-ay subhaa-ay.
say birkhaa haree-aavlay jo gurmukh rahay samaa-ay.
naanak nadree sukh ho-ay aynaa jantaa kaa dukh jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

bhinnee rain chamki-aa vuthaa chhahbar laa-ay.
jit vuthai an Dhan bahut oopjai jaa^N saho karay rajaa-ay.
jit khaaDhai man taripat-ee-ai jee-aa^N jugat samaa-ay.
ih Dhan kartay kaa khayl hai kaday aavai kaday jaa-ay.
gi-aanee-aa kaa Dhan naam hai sad hee rahai samaa-ay.
naanak jin ka-o nadar karay taa^N ih Dhan palai paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aap karaa-ay karay aap ha-o kai si-o karee pukaar.
aapay laykhaa mangsee aap karaa-ay kaar.
jo tis bhaavai so thee-ai hukam karay gaavaar.
aap chhadaa-ay chhutee-ai aapay bakhsanhaar.
aapay vaykhai sunay aap sabhsai day aaDhaar.
sabh meh ayk varatdaa sir sir karay beechar.

gurmukh aap veechaaree-ai lagai sach pi-aar.
naanak kis no aakhee-ai aapay dayvanhaar. ||10||
salok mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa ayhu jagat hai mat ko bharam bhulaa-ay.
ih baabee^Nhaa pasoo hai is no boojhan naahi.
amrit har kaa naam hai jit peetai tikh jaa-ay.
naanak gurmukh jin^H pee-aa tin^H bahurh na laagee aa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

malaar seetaal raag hai har Dhi-aa-i-ai saa^{Nt} ho-ay.
har jee-o apnee kirpaa karay taa^N vartai sabh lo-ay.
vuthai jee-aa jugat ho-ay Dharnee no seegaar ho-ay.
naanak ih jagat sabh jal hai jal hee tay sabh ko-ay.
gur parsadee ko virlaa boojhai so jan mukat sadaa ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sachaa vayparvaahu iko too Dhanee.
too sabh kichh aapay aap doojay kis ganee.
maanās koorhaa garab sachee tuDh manee.
aavaa ga-on rachaa-ay upaa-ee maydnee.
satgur sayvay aapnaa aa-i-aa tis ganee.
jay ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay ta kayhee ganat ganee.
manmukh mohi bubaar ji-o bhulaa manjh vanee.
katay paap asa^{Nkh} naavai ik kanee. ||11||
salok mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa khasmai kaa mahal na jaanhee mahal daykh ardaas paa-ay.
aapnai bhaanai bahu^taa boleh boli-aa thaa-ay na paa-ay.
khasam vadaa daataar hai jo ichhay so fal paa-ay.
baabeehaa ki-aa bapurhaa jagtai kee tikh jaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa bhinnee rain boli-aa sehjay sach subhaa-ay.
ih jal mayraa jee-o hai jal bin rahan na jaa-ay.
gur sabdee jal paa-ee-ai vichahu aap gavaa-ay.
naanak jis bin chasaa na jeevdee so satgur dee-aa milaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

khand pataal asa^{Nkh} mai ganat na ho-ee.
too kartaa govind tuDh sirjee tuDhai go-ee.
lakh cha-oraaseeh maydnee tujh hee tay ho-ee.
ik raajay khaan malook kaheh kahaaveh ko-ee.
ik saah sadaaveh sanch Dhan doojai pat kho-ee.
ik daatay ik mangtay sabhnaa sir so-ee.

vin naavai baajaaree-aa bheehaaval ho-ee.
koorh nikhutay naankaa sach karay so ho-ee. ||12||
salok mehlaa 3.
baabeehaa gunvante mahal paa-i-aa a-uganvante door.
antar tayrai har vasai gurmukh sadaa hajoor.
kook pukaar na hova-ee nadree nadar nihaal.
naanak naam ratay sehjay milay sabadguroo kai ghaal. ||1||

Page 1284

mehlaa 3.
baabeehaa bayntee karay kar kirpaa dayh jee-a daan.
jal bin pi-aas na ootrai chhutak jaa^Nhi mayray paraan.
too sukh-daata bay-ant hai gundaaataa nayDhaan.
naanak gurmukh bakhas la-ay ant baylee ho-ay bhagvaan. ||2||
pa-orhee.
aapay jagatg upaa-ay kai gung a-ugang karay beechar.
tarai gung sarab janjaal hai naam na Dharay pi-aar.
gung chhod a-ugang kamaavday dargeh hohi khu-aar.
joo-ai janam tinee haari-aa kitg aa-ay sansaar.
sachai sabadg man maari-aa ahinis naam pi-aar.
jinee purkhee ur Dhaari-aa sachaa alakh apaar.
too gundaaataa niDhaan heh asee avgani-aar.
jis bakhsay so paa-isee gur sabdee veechar. ||13||
salok mehlaa 5.
raatg na vihaavee saaktaa^N jin^Haa visrai naa-o.
raatee dinas suhaylee-aa naanak har gung gaa^N-o. ||1||
mehlaa 5.
ratan javayhar maankaa habhay maneee mathann.
naanak jo parabhg bhaani-aa sachai dar sohann. ||2||
pa-orhee.
sachaa satgur sayv sach sam^Haali-aa.
ant khalo-aa aa-ay je satgur agai ghaali-aa.
pohi na sakai jamkaal sachaa rakhvaali-aa.
gur saakhee jotg jagaa-ay deevaa baali-aa.
manmukh vin naavai koorhi-aar fireh baytaali-aa.
pasoo maangas chamm palaytay andrahu kaali-aa.
sabho vartai sach sachai sabadg nihaali-aa.
naanak naam niDhaan hai poorai gur daykhaali-aa. ||14||
salok mehlaa 3.
baabeehai hukam pachhaani-aa gur kai sahj subhaa-ay.

maygh varsai da-i-aa kar goorhee chhahbar laa-ay.
baabeehay kook pukaar reh ga-ee sukh vasi-aa man aa-ay.
naanak so salaah-ee-ai je day^Ndaa sabhnaa^N jee-aa rijak samaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

chaatrik too na jaanhee ki-aa tuDh vich tikhaa hai kit peetai tikh jaa-ay.
doojai bhaa-ay bharammi-aa amrit jal palai na paa-ay.
nadar karay jay aapnee taa^N satgur milai subhaa-ay.
naanak satgur tay amrit jal paa-i-aa sehjay rahi-aa samaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ik van khand baiseh jaa-ay sad na dayvhee.
ik paalaa kakar bhann seetai jal hay^Nvahee.
ik bhasam charh^Haavahi ang mail na Dhovhee.
ik jataa bikat bikraal kul ghar khovhee.

Page 1285

ik nagan fireh din raat nee^Nd na sovhee.
ik agan jalaaveh ang aap vigovahee.
vin naavai tan chhaar ki-aa kahi rovhee.
sohan khasam du-aar je satgur sayvhee. ||15||
salok mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa amrit vaylai boli-aa taa^N dar sunee pukaar.
mayghai no furmaan ho-aa varsahu kirpaa Dhaar.
ha-o tin kai balihaarnai jinee sach rakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
naanak naamay sabh haree-aavalee gur kai sabad veechaar. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

baabeehaa iv tayree tikhaa na utrai jay sa-o karahi pukaar.
nadree satgur paa-ee-ai nadree upjai pi-aar.
naanak saahib man vasai vichahu jaahi vikaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ik jainee ujharh paa-ay Dharahu khu-aa-i-aa.
tin mukh naahee naam na tirath n^Haa-i-aa.
hathee sir khohaa-ay na bhad karaa-i-aa.
kuchil rahel din raat sabad na bhaa-i-aa.
tin jaat na pat na karam janam gavaa-i-aa.
man joothai vayjaat joothaa khaa-i-aa.
bin sabdai aachaar na kin hee paa-i-aa.
gurmukh o-ankaar sach samaa-i-aa. ||16||
salok mehlaa 3.

saavan sarsee kaamnee gur sabdee veechaar.
naanak sadaa suhaagane gur kai hayt apaar. ||1||

mehlaa 3.

saavan dajhai gun baahree jis doojai bhaa-ay pi-aar.
naanak pir kee saar na jaan-ee sabh seegaar khu-aar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sachaa alakh abhay-o hath na patteeja-ee.
ik gaavahi raag paree-aa raag na bheej-ee.
ik nach nach pooreh taal bhagat na keej-ee.
ik ann na khaahi moorakh tinna ki-aa keej-ee.
tarisnaa ho-ee bahut kivai na Dheej-ee.
karam vaDheh kai lo-a khap mareeja-ee.
laahaa naam sansaar amrit peej-ee.
har bhagtee asnayhi gurmukh gheej-ee. ||17||
salok mehlaa 3.

gurmukh malaar raag jo karahi tin man tan seetal ho-ay.
gur sabdee ayk pachhaani-aa ayko sachaa so-ay.
man tan sachaa sach man sachay sachee so-ay.
andar sachee bhagat hai sehjay hee pat ho-ay.
kalijug meh ghor anDhaar hai manmukh raahu na ko-ay.
say vadbhaagee naankaa jin gurmukh pargat ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 3.

ind varsai kar da-i-aa lokaa^N man upjai cha-o.
jis kai hukam ind varasdaa tis kai sad balihaarai jaa^N-o.

Page 1286

gurmukh sabad sam^Haalee-ai sachay kay gun gaa-o.
naanak naam ratay jan nirmalay sehjay sach samaa-o. ||2||
pa-orhee.

pooraa satgur sayv pooraa paa-i-aa.
poorai karam Dhi-aa-ay pooraa sabad man vasaa-i-aa.
poorai gi-aan Dhi-aan mail chukaa-i-aa.
har sar tirath jaan manoo-aa naa-i-aa.
sabad marai man maar Dhan janaydee maa-i-aa.
dar sachai sachiaar sachaa aa-i-aa.
puchh na sakai ko-ay jaa^N khasmai bhaa-i-aa.
naanak sach salaahi likhi-aa paa-i-aa. ||18||
salok mehlaa 1.

kulhaa^N day^Nday baavlay lai^Nday vaday nilaj.
choohaa khad na maav-ee tikal ban^Hai chhaj.
dayni^H du-aa-ee say mareh jin ka-o dayn se jaahi.
naanak hukam na jaap-ee kithai jaa-ay samaahi.

fasal ahaarhee ayk naam saavnee sach naa-o.
mai mehdood likhaa-i-aa khasmai kai dar jaa-ay.
dunee-aa kay dar kayt-rhay kaytay aavahi jaa^Nhi.
kaytay mangeh mangtay kaytay mang mang jaahi. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
sa-o man hastee ghi-o gurh khaavai panj sai daanaa khaa-ay.
dakai fookai khayh udaavai saahi ga-i-ai pachhutaa-ay.
anDhee fook mu-ee dayvaanee.
khasam mitee fir bhaanee.
aDh gul^Haa chirhee kaa chugan gain charhee billaa-ay.
khasmai bhaavai ohaa changee je karay khudaaa-ay khudaaa-ay.
saktaa seehu maaray sai miri-aa sabh pichhai pai khaa-ay.
ho-ay sataanaa ghurai na maavai saahi ga-i-ai pachhutaa-ay.
anDhaa kis no buk sunaavai.
khasmai mool na bhaavai.
ak si-o paret karay ak tidaa ak daalee bahi khaa-ay.
khasmai bhaavai oho changa je karay khudaaa-ay khudaaa-ay.
naanak dunee-aa chaar dihaarhay sukh keetai dukh ho-ee.
galaa vaalay hain ghanayray chhad na sakai ko-ee.
makhee^N mithai marnaa.
jin too rakheh tin nayrh na aavai tin bha-o saagar tanaa. ||2||
pa-orhee.
agam agochar too Dhanee sachaa alakh apaar.
too daataa sabh mangtay iko dayvanhaar.
jinee sayvi-aa tinee sukh paa-i-aa gurmatee veechaar.
iknaa no tuDh ayvai bhaavdaa maa-i-aa naal pi-aar.
gur kai sabad salahee-ai antar paraym pi-aar.
vin paretee bhagat na hova-ee vin satgur na lagai pi-aar.
too parabh sabh tuDh sayvday ik dhaadhee karay pukaar.
deh daan santokhee-aa sachaa naam milai aaDhaar. ||19||

Page 1287

salok mehlaa 1.
ratee kaal ghatai din kaal.
chhijai kaa-i-aa ho-ay paraal.
vartan varti-aa sarab janjaal.
bhuli-aa chuk ga-i-aa tap taal.
anDhaa jhakh jhakh pa-i-aa jhayr.
pichhai roveh li-aaveh fayr.
bin boojhay kichh soojhai naahee.

mo-i-aa ro^Nhi ro^Nday mar jaa^Nhee^N.

naanak khasmai ayvai bhaavai.

say-ee mu-ay jin chit na aavai. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

mu-aa pi-aar pareet mu-ee mu-aa vair vaadee.

vann ga-i-aa roop vinsi-aa dukhee dayh rulee.

kithhu aa-i-aa kah ga-i-aa kihu na see-o kihu see.

man mukh galaa go-ee-aa keetaa chaa-o ralee.

naanak sachay naam bin sir khur pat paatee. ||2||

pa-or^hee.

amrit naam sadaa sukh-daata antay ho-ay sakhaa-ee.

baaj^h guroo jagat ba-uraanaa naavai saar na paa-ee.

satgur sayveh say parvaan jin^h jotee jot milaa-ee.

so saahib so sayvak tayhaa jis bhaanaa man vasaa-ee.

aapnai bhaanai kaho kin sukh paa-i-aa an^Dhaa an^Dh kamaa-ee.

bikhi-aa kaday hee rajai naahee moorakh bhukh na jaa-ee.

doojai sabh ko lag vigutaa bin satgur boojh na paa-ee.

satgur sayvay so sukh paa-ay jis no kirpaa karay rajaa-ee. ||20||

salok mehlaa 1.

saram Dharam du-ay naankaa jay Dhan palai paa-ay.

so Dhan mitar na kaa^Ndhee-ai jit sir chotaa^N khaa-ay.

jin kai palai Dhan vasai tin kaa naa-o fakeer.

jin^h kai hirdai too vaseh tay nar gunee gaheer. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

dukhee dunee sahayr^hee-ai jaa-ay ta lageh dukh.

naanak sachay naam bin kisai na lathee bhukh.

roopee bhukh na utrai jaa^N daykhaa^N taa^N bhukh.

jaytay ras sareer kay taytay lageh dukh. ||2||

mehlaa 1.

an^Dhee kammee an^Dh man man an^Dhai tan an^Dh.

chikar^h laa-i-ai ki-aa thee-ai jaa^N tutai pathar ban^Dh.

ban^Dh tutaa bayr^hee nahee naa tulhaa naa haath.

naanak sachay naam vin kaytay dubay saath. ||3||

mehlaa 1.

lakh man su-inaa lakh man rupaa lakh saahaa sir saah.

lakh laskar lakh vaajay nayjay lak^hee ghor^hee paatisaah.

jithai saa-ir langh-naa agan paanee asgaah.

kan^Dhee dis na aavee Dhaahee pavai kahaah.

naanak othai jaanee-ahi saah kay-ee paatisaah. ||4||

pa-or^hee.

ikn^haa galee^N janjeer band rabaanee-ai.

baDhay chhuteh sach sach pachhaanee-ai.

Page 1288

likhi-aa palai paa-ay so sach jaanee-ai.
hukmee ho-ay nibayrh ga-i-aa jaanee-ai.
bha-ojal taaranhaar sabad pachhaanee-ai.
chor jaar joo-aar peerhay ghaanee-ai.
nindak laa-itbaar milay harh^Hvaanee-ai.
gurmukh sach samaa-ay so dargeh jaanee-ai. ||21||
salok mehlaa 2.

naa-o fakeerai paatisaahu moorakh pandit naa-o.
anDhay kaa naa-o paarkhoo ayvai karay gu-aa-o.
ilat kaa naa-o cha-uDhree koorhee pooray thaa-o.
naanak gurmukh jaanee-ai kal kaa ayhu ni-aa-o. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

harna^N baajaa^N tai sikdaaraa^N ayn^Haa parh^H-aa naa-o.
faa^NDhee lagee jaat fahaa-in agai naahee thaa-o.
so parhi-aa so pandit beenaa jin^Hee kamaanaa naa-o.
pahilo day jarh andar jammai taa upar hovai chhaa^N-o.
raajay seeh mukdam kutay.
jaa-ay jagaa-ini^H baithay sutay.
chaakar nahdaa paa-ini^H ghaa-o.
rat pit kutiho chat jaahu.
jithai jee-aa^N hosee saar.
nakee^N vadhee^N laa-itbaar. ||2||
pa-orhee.

aap upaa-ay maydnee aapay kardaa saar.
bhai bin bharam na katee-ai naam na lagai pi-aar.
satgur tay bha-o oopjai paa-ee-ai mokh du-aar.
bhai tay sahj paa-ee-ai mil jotee jot apaar.
bhai tay bhajal langhee-ai gurmatee veechaar.
bhai tay nirbha-o paa-ee-ai jis daa ant na paaraavaar.
manmukh bhai kee saar na jaanee tarisnaa jaltay karahi pukaar.
naanak naavai hee tay sukh paa-i-aa gurmatee ur Dhaar. ||22||
salok mehlaa 1.

roopai kaamai dostee bhukhai saadai gandh.
labai maalai ghul mil michal oo^Nghai sa-urh palangh.
bha^Nukai kop khu-aar ho-ay fakarh pitay anDh.
chupai changa naankaa vin naavai muhi ganDh. ||1||
mehlaa 1.

raaj maal roop jaat joban panjay thag.
aynee thagee^N jag thagi-aa kinai na rakhee laj.
aynaa thagni^H thag say je gur kee pairee paahi.
naanak karmaa baahray hor kaytay muthay jaahi. ||2||
pa-orhee.
parhi-aa laykhyadaar laykhaa mangee-ai.
vin naavai koorhi-aar a-ukhaa tangee-ai.
a-ughat ruDhay raah galee-aa^N rokee-aa^N.
sachaa vayparvaahu sabad santokhee-aa^N.
gahir gabheer athaahu haath na labh-ee.
muhay muhi chotaa khaahu vin gur ko-ay na chhutsee.
pat saytee ghar jaahu naam vakhaanee-ai.
hukmee saah giraah day^Ndaa jaanee-ai. ||23||

Page 1289

salok mehlaa 1.
pa-unai paanee agnee jee-o tin ki-aa khusee-aa ki-aa peerh.
Dhartee paataalee aakaasee ik dar rahan vajeer.
iknaa vadee aarjaa ik mar hohi jaheer.
ik day khaahi nikhutai naahee ik sadaa fireh fakeer.
hukmee saajay hukmee dhaahay ayk chasay meh lakh.
sabh ko nathai nathi-aa bakhsay torhay nath.
varnaa chihnaa baahraa laykhy baajh alakh.
ki-o kathee-ai ki-o aakhee-ai jaapai sach sach.
karna kathnaa kaar sabh naanak aap akath.
akath kee kathaa sunay-ay.
riDh buDh siDh gi-aan sadaa sukh ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 1.
ajar jarai ta na-o kul bandh.
poojai paraan hovai thir kandh.
kahaa^N tay aa-i-aa kahaa^N ayhu jaan.
jeevat marat rahai parvaan.
hukmai boojhai tat pachhaanai.
ih parsaad guroo tay jaanai.
ho^Ndaa farhee-ag naanak jaan.
naa ha-o naa mai joonee paan. ||2||
pa-orhee.
parh^Hee-ai naam saalaah hor buDhee^N mithi-aa.
bin sachay vaapaar janam birthi-aa.
ant na paaraavaar na kin hee paa-i-aa.

sabh jag garab bubaar tin sach na bhaa-i-aa.
 chalay naam visaar taavan tati-aa.
 baldee andar tayl dubiDhaa ghati-aa.
 aa-i-aa uthee khayl firai uvti-aa.
 naanak sachai mayl sachai rati-aa. ||24||
 salok mehlaa 1.
 pahilaa^N maasahu nimmi-aa maasai andar vaas.
 jee-o paa-ay maas muhi mili-aa had chamm tan maas.
 maasahu baahar kadhi-aa mammaa maas giraas.
 muhu maasai kaa jeebh maasai kee maasai andar saas.
 vadaa ho-aa vee-aahi-aa ghar lai aa-i-aa maas.
 maasahu hee maas oopjai maasahu sabho saak.
 satgur mili-ai hukam bujhee-ai taa^N ko aavai raas.
 aap chhutay nah chhootee-ai naanak bachan binaas. ||1||
 mehlaa 1.
 maas maas kar moorakh jhagrhay gi-aan Dhi-aan nahee jaanai.
 ka-un maas ka-un saag kahaavai kis meh paap samaanay.
 gai^Ndaa maar hom jag kee-ay dayviti-aa kee baanay.
 maas chhod bais nak pakrreh raatee maanas khaanay.
 farh kar lokaa^N no dikhlaavahi gi-aan Dhi-aan nahee soojhai.
 naanak anDhay si-o ki-aa kahee-ai kahai na kahi-aa boojhai.
 anDhaa so-ay je anDh kamaavai tis ridai se lochan naahee.
 maat pitaa kee rakaṭ nipannay machhee maas na khaa^Nhee.

Page 1290

istaree purkhai jaa^N nis maylaa othai manDh kamaahee.
 maasahu nimmay maasahu jammay ham maasai kay bhaa^Nday.
 gi-aan Dhi-aan kachh soojhai naahee chatur kahaavai paa^Nday.
 baahar kaa maas mandaa su-aamee ghar kaa maas changayraa.
 jee-a jant sabh maasahu ho-ay jee-ay la-i-aa vaasayraa.
 abhakh bhakkeh bhakh taj chhodeh anDh guroo jin kayraa.
 maasahu nimmay maasahu jammay ham maasai kay bhaa^Nday.
 gi-aan Dhi-aan kachh soojhai naahee chatur kahaavai paa^Nday.
 maas puraanee maas kaytaabee^N chahu jug maas kamaanaa.
 jaj kaaj vee-aahi suhaavai othai maas samaanaa.
 istaree purakh nipjahi maasahu paatisaah sultaanaa^N.
 jay o-ay diseh narak jaa^Nday taa^N un^H kaa daan na lainaa.
 day^Ndaa narak surag laiday daykhu ayhu Dhinyaanaa.
 aap na boojhai lok bujhaa-ay paa^Nday kharaa si-aanaa.
 paa^Nday too jaanai hee naahee kithhu maas upanna.

to-i-ahu ann kamaad kapaahaa^N to-i-ahu taribhavan gannaa.
to-aa aakhai ha-o baho biDh hachhaa toai bahut bikaaraa.
aytay ras chhod hovai sani-aasee naanak kahai vichaaraa. ||2||
pa-orhee.

ha-o ki-aa aakhaa ik jeebh tayraa ant na kin hee paa-i-aa.
sachaa sabad veechaar say tujh hee maahi samaa-i-aa.
ik bhagvaa vays kar bharamday vin satgur kinai na paa-i-aa.
days disantar bhav thakay tuDh andar aap lukaa-i-aa.
gur kaa sabad ratann hai kar chaanan aap dikhaa-i-aa.
aapnaa aap pachhaani-aa gurmatee sach samaa-i-aa.
aavaa ga-on bajaaree-aa baajaar jinee rachaa-i-aa.
ik thir sachaa salaahnaa jin man sachaa bhaa-i-aa. ||25||
salok mehlaa 1.

naanak maa-i-aa karam birakh fal amrit fal vis.
sabh kaaran kartaa karay jis khavaalay tis. ||1||
mehlaa 2.

naanak dunee-aa kee-aa^N vadi-aa-ee-aa^N agee saytee jaal.
aynee jalee-ee^N naam visaari-aa ik na chalee-aa naal. ||2||
pa-orhee.

sir sir ho-ay nibayrh hukam chalaai-aa.
tayrai hath nibayrh toohai man bhaa-i-aa.
kaal chalaai-ay bann ko-ay na rakhsee.
jar jarvaanaa ka^Nni^H charhi-aa nachsee.
satgur bohith bayrh sachaa rakhsee.
agan bhakhai bharhhaarh an-din bhakhsee.
faathaa chugai chog hukmee chhutsee.
kartaa karay so hog koorh nikhutsee. ||26||

Page 1291

salok mehlaa 1.
ghar meh ghar daykhaa-ay day-ay so satgur purakh sujaan.
panch sabad Dhunikaar Dhun tah baajai sabad neesaan.
deep lo-a paataal tah khand mandal hairaan.
taar ghor baajintar tah saach takhat sultaan.
sukhman kai ghar raag sun sunn mandal liv laa-ay.
akath kathaa beechaaree-ai mansaa maneh samaa-ay.
ulat kamal amrit bhari-aa ih man katahu na jaa-ay.
ajpaa jaap na veesrai aad jugaad samaa-ay.
sabh sakhee-aa panchay milay gurmukh nij ghar vaas.
sabad khoj ih ghar lahai naanak taa kaa daas. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

chilimil bisee-aar dunee-aa faanee.

kaaloob akal man gor na maanee.

man kameen kamatreem too daree-aa-o khudaa-i-aa.

ayk cheej mujhai deh avar jahar cheej na bhaa-i-aa.

puraab khaam koojai hikmat khudaa-i-aa.

man tu-aanaa too kudratee aa-i-aa.

sag naanak deebaan mastanaa nit charhai savaa-i-aa.

aatas dunee-aa khunak naam khudaa-i-aa. ||2||

pa-or^hee navee mehlaa 5.

sabho vartai chalat chalat vakhaani-aa.

paarbarahm parmaysar gurmukh jaani-aa.

lathay sabh vikaar sabad neesaani-aa.

saaDhoo sang uDhaar bha-ay nikaani-aa.

simar simar daataar sabh rang maani-aa.

pargat bha-i-aa sansaar mihaar chhaavaani-aa.

aapay bakhas milaa-ay sad kurbaani-aa.

naanak la-ay milaa-ay khasmai bhaani-aa. ||27||

salok mehlaa 1.

Dhan so kaagad kalam Dhan Dhan bhaa^Ndaa Dhan mas.

Dhan laykhaaree naankaa jin naam likhaa-i-aa sach. ||1||

mehlaa 1.

aapay patee kalam aap upar laykh bhe too^N.

ayko kahee-ai naankaa doojaa kaahay koo. ||2||

pa-or^hee.

too^N aapay aap varatdaa aap banat banaa-ee.

tuDh bin doojaa ko nahee too rahi-aa samaa-ee.

tayree gat mit toohai jaandaa tuDh keemat paa-ee.

too alakh agochar agam hai gurmat dikhaa-ee.

antar agi-aan dukh bharam hai gur gi-aan gavaa-ee.

jis kirpaa karahi tis mayl laihi so naam Dhi-aa-ee.

too kartaa purakh agamm hai ravi-aa sabh thaa-ee.

jit too laa-ihi sachi-aa tit ko lagai naanak gun gaa-ee. ||28||1|| suDh.

Page 1292

raag malaar banee bhagat naamdayv jee-o kee

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

sayveelay gopaal raa-ay akul niranjan.

bhagat daan deejai jaacheh sant jan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jaa^N chai ghar dig disai saraa-ichaa baikunth bhavan chitarsaalaa sapat lok saamaan pooree-alay.

jaa^N chai ghar lachhimee ku-aaree chand sooraj deevrhay ka-utak kaal bapurhaa kotvaal so karaa siree.

so aisaa raajaa saree narharee. ||1||

jaa^N chai ghar kulaal barahmaa chatur mukh daa^Nvrhaa jin bisav sansaar raacheelay.

jaa^N kai ghar eesar baavlaa jagat guroo tat saarkhaa gi-aan bhaakheelay.

paap punn jaa^N chai daa^Ngee-aa du-aarai chitar gupat laykhee-aa.

Dharam raa-ay parulee partihhaar.

so aisaa raajaa saree gopaal. ||2||

jaa^N chai ghar gan ganDharab rikhee bapurhay dhaadhee-aa gavant aachhai.

sarab saastar baho roopee-aa angaroo-aa aakhaarhaa mandleek bol boleh kaachhay.

cha-ur dhool jaa^N chai hai pavan.

chayree sapat jeet lay bhavan.

and took jaa chai bhasmatee.

so aisaa raajaa taribhavan patee. ||3||

jaa^N chai ghar koormaa paal sahsar fanee baasak sayj vaaloo-aa.

atharah bhaar banaaspatee maalnee chhinvai karorhee maygh maalaa

paaneehaaree-aa.

nakh parsayv jaa chai sursaree.

sapat samund jaa^N chai gharhthalee.

aytay jee-a jaa^N chai vartanee.

so aisaa raajaa taribhavan Dhane. ||4||

jaa^N chai ghar nikat vartee arjan Dharoo parahlaad ambreek naarad nayjai siDh buDh

gan ganDharab baanvai haylaa.

aytay jee-a jaa^N chai heh gharee.

sarab bi-aapik antar haree.

paranvai naamday-o taa^N chee aan.

sagal bhagat jaa chai neesaan. ||5||1||

malaar.

mo ka-o too^N na bisaar too na bisaar.

too na bisaaray raam-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aalaavantee ih bharam jo hai mujh oopar sabh kopilaa.

sood sood kar maar uthaa-i-o kahaa kara-o baap beethulaa. ||1||

moo-ay hoo-ay ja-o mukat dayhugay mukat na jaanai ko-ilaa.

ay pandee-aa mo ka-o dhaydh kahat tayree paj pichha^Nudee ho-ilaa. ||2||

too jo da-i-aal kirpaal kahee-at hai^N atibhuj bha-i-o apaarlaa.

fayr dee-aa dayhuraa naamay ka-o pandee-an ka-o pichhvaarlaa. ||3||2||

Page 1293

malaar banee bhagat ravidas jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
naagar janaa^N mayree jaat bikhi-aat chamaara^N.
ridai raam gobind gun saara^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sursaree salal kirat baarunee ray sant jan karat nahee paana^N.
suraa apvitar nat avar jal ray sursaree milat neh ho-ay aana^N. ||1||
tar tar apvitar kar maanee-ai ray jaisay kaagraa karat beechara^N.
bhagat bhaag-ut likee-ai tih oopray poojee-ai kar namaskaara^N. ||2||
mayree jaat kut baa^Ndhlaa dhor dhovantaa nitih banaarsee aas paasaa.
ab bipar parDhaan tih karahi dand-ut tayray naam sarna-ay ravidas daasaa. ||3||1||
malaar.
har japat tay-oo janaa padam kavlaas pat taas sam tul nahee aan ko-oo.
ayk hee ayk anayk ho-ay bisathri-o aan ray aan bharpoor so-oo. rahaa-o.
jaa kai bhaagvat laykhee-ai avar nahee paykhee-ai taas kee jaat aachhop chheepaa.
bi-aas meh laykhee-ai sanak meh paykhee-ai naam kee naamnaa sapat deepaa. ||1||
jaa kai eed bakreed kul ga-oo ray baDh karahi maanee-ah saykh saheed peeraa.
jaa kai baap vaisee karee poot aisee saree tihoo ray lok parsiDh kabeeraa. ||2||
jaa kay kutamb kay dhaydh sabh dhor dhovant fireh ajahu bannaarsee aas paasaa.
aachaar sahit bipar karahi dand-ut tin tanai ravidas daasaan daasaa. ||3||2||
malaar
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
milat pi-aaro paraan naath kavan bhagat tay.
saaDhsangat paa-ee param gatay. rahaa-o.
mailay kapray kahaa la-o Dhova-o.
aavaigee need kahaa lag sova-o. ||1||
jo-ee jo-ee jori-o so-ee so-ee faati-o.
jhoothai banaj uth hee ga-ee haati-o. ||2||
kaho ravidas bha-i-o jab laykho.
jo-ee jo-ee keeno so-ee so-ee daykhi-o. ||3||1||3||

Page 1294

raag kaanrhaa cha-upday mehlaa 4 ghar 1
ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
mayraa man saaDh janaa^N mil hari-aa.
ha-o bal bal bal bal saaDh janaa^N ka-o mil sangat paar utri-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har har kirpaa karahu parabh apnee ham saaDh janaa^N pag pari-aa.
Dhan Dhan saaDh jin har parabh jaani-aa mil saaDhoo patit uDhri-aa. ||1||
manoo-aa chalai chalai baho baho biDh mil saaDhoo vasgat kari-aa.

ji-u^N jal tant pasaari-o baDhak garas meenaa vasgat khari-aa. ||2||
 har kay sant sant bhal neekay mil sant janaa mal lahee-aa.
 ha-umai durat ga-i-aa sabh neekar ji-o saabun kaapar kari-aa. ||3||
 mastak lilaat likhi-aa Dhur thaakur gur satgur charan ur Dhari-aa.
 sabh daalad dookh bhanj parabh paa-i-aa jan naanak naam uDhri-aa. ||4||1||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
 mayraa man sant janaa pag rayn.
 har har kathaa sunee mil sangat man koraa har rang bhayn. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ham achit achayt na jaaneh gat mit gur kee-ay suchit chitayn.
 parabh deen da-i-aal kee-o a^Ngeekarit man har har naam japayn. ||1||
 har kay sant mileh man pareetam kat dayva-o hee-araa tayn.
 har kay sant milay har mili-aa ham kee-ay patit pavayn. ||2||
 har kay jan ootam jag kahee-ahi jin mili-aa paathar sayn.

Page 1295

jan kee mahimaa baran na saaka-o o-ay ootam har har kayn. ||3||
 tum^H har saah vaday parabh su-aamee ham vanjaaray raas dayn.
 jan naanak ka-o da-i-aa parabh Dhaarahu lad vaakhar har har layn. ||4||2||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
 jap man raam naam pargaas.
 har kay sant mil pareet lagaanee vichay girah udaas. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 ham har hirdai japi-o naam narhar parabh kirpaa karee kirpaas.
 an-din anad bha-i-aa man bigsi-aa udam bha-ay milan kee aas. ||1||
 ham har su-aamee pareet lagaa-ee jitnay saas lee-ay ham garaas.
 kilbikh dahan bha-ay khin antar toot ga-ay maa-i-aa kay faas. ||2||
 ki-aa ham kiram ki-aa karam kamaaveh moorakh mugaDh rakhay parabh taas.
 avganee-aaray paathar bhaaray satsangat mil taray taraas. ||3||
 jaytee sarisat karee jagdeesar tay sabh ooch ham neech bikhi-aas.
 hamray avgun sang gur maytay jan naanak mayl lee-ay parabh paas. ||4||3||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
 mayrai man raam naam japi-o gur vaak.
 har har kirpaa karee jagdeesar durmat doojaa bhaa-o ga-i-o sabh jhaak. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naanaa roop rang har kayray ghat ghat raam ravi-o guplaak.
 har kay sant milay har pargatay ughar ga-ay bikhi-aa kay taak. ||1||
 sant janaa kee bahu baho sobhaa jin ur Dhaari-o har rasik rasaak.
 har kay sant milay har mili-aa jaisay ga-oo daykh bachhraak. ||2||
 har kay sant janaa meh har har tay jan ootam janak janaak.
 tin har hirdai baas basaanee chhoot ga-ee muskee muskaak. ||3||
 tumray jan tum^H hee parabh kee-ay har raakh layho aapan apnaak.
 jan naanak kay sakhaa har bhaa-ee maat pitaa banDhap har saak. ||4||4||

kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
mayray man har har raam naam jap cheet.
har har vasat maa-i-aa garheh vayrh^Hee gur kai sabad lee-o garh jeet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
mithi-aa bharam bharam baho bharmi-aa lubDho putar kaltar moh pareet.
jaisay tarvar kee tuchh chhaa-i-aa khin meh binas jaa-ay dayh bheet. ||1||
hamray paraan pareetam jan ootam jin mili-aa man ho-ay parteet.
parchai raam ravi-aa ghat antar asthir raam ravi-aa rang pareet. ||2||

Page 1296

har kay sant sant jan neekay jin mili-aa^N man rang rangeet.
har rang lahai na utrai kabhoo har har jaa-ay milai har pareet. ||3||
ham baho paap kee-ay apraadDhee gur kaatay katit kateet.
har har naam dee-o mukh a-ukhaDh jan naanak patit puneet. ||4||5||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
jap man raam naam jagannaath.
ghooman ghayr paray bikh bikhi-aa satgur kaadh lee-ay day haath. ||1|| rahaa-o.
su-aamee abhai niranjan narhar tum^H raakh layho ham paapee paath.
kaam kroDh bikhi-aa lobh lubh-tay kaasat loh taray sang saath. ||1||
tum^H vad purakh bad agam agochar ham dhoodh rahay paa-ee nahee haath.
too parai parai aprampar su-aamee too aapan jaaneh aap jagannaath. ||2||
adrist agochar naam Dhi-aa-ay satsangat mil saaDhoo paath.
har har kathaa sunee mil sangat har har japi-o akath kath kaath. ||3||
hamray parabh jagdees gusaa-ee ham raakh layho jagannaath.
jan naanak daas daas daasan ko parabh karahu kirpaa raakho jan saath. ||4||6||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4 parh-taal ghar 5.
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man jaapahu raam gupaal.
har ratan javayhar laal.
har gurmukh gharh taksaal.
har ho ho kirpaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tumray gun agam agochar ayk jeeh ki-aa kathai bichaaree raam raam raam raam laal.
tumree jee akath kathaa too too too hee jaaneh ha-o har jap bha-ee nihaal nihaal
nihaal. ||1||
hamray har paraan sakhaa su-aamee har meetaa mayray man tan jeeh har haray
haray raam naam Dhan maal.
jaa ko bhaag tin lee-o ree suhaag har har haray haray gun gaavai gurmat ha-o bal
balay ha-o bal balay jan naanak har jap bha-ee nihaal nihaal nihaal. ||2||1||7||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
har gun gaavhu jagdees.
aykaa jeeh keechai lakh bees.

jap har har sabad japees.
har ho ho kirpees. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kirpaa kar su-aamee ham laa-ay har sayvaa har jap japay har jap japay jap jaapa-
o jagdees.
tumray jan raam jaapeh tay ootam tin ka-o ha-o ghum ghumay ghum ghum jees. ||1||

Page 1297

har tum vad vaday vaday vad oochay so karahi je tuDh bhaavees.
jan naanak amrit pee-aa gurmatee Dhan Dhan Dhan Dhan Dhan guroo saabees.
||2||2||8||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
bhaj raamo man raam.
jis roop na raykh vadaam.
satsangat mil bhaj raam.
bad ho ho bhaag mathaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jit garihi mandar har hot jaas tit ghar aando aanand bhaj raam raam raam.
raam naam gun gaavhu har pareetam updays guroo gur satiguraa sukh hot har haray
har haray haray bhaj raam raam raam. ||1||
sabh sisat Dhaar har tum kirpaal kartaa sabh too too too raam raam raam.
jan naanko sarnaagatee dayh gurmatee bhaj raam raam raam. ||2||3||9||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
satgur chaata-o pag chaat.
jit mil har paaDhar baat.
bhaj har ras ras har gaat.
har ho ho likhay lilaat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
khat karam kiri-aa kar baho baho bisthaar siDh saaDhik jogee-aa kar jat jataa jat jaat.
kar bhaykh na paa-ee-ai har barahm jog har paa-ee-ai satsangtee updays guroo gur
sant janaa khol khol kapaat. ||1||
too aprampar su-aamee at agaahu too bharpur rahi-aa jal thalay har ik iko ik aikai har
thaat.
too jaaneh sabh biDh boojeh aapay jan naanak kay parabh ghat ghatay ghat ghatay
ghat har ghaat. ||2||4||10||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
jap man gobid maaDho.
har har agam agaaDho.
mat gurmat har parabh laaDho.
Dhur ho ho likhay lilaadho. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bikh maa-i-aa sanch baho chitai bikaar sukh paa-ee-ai har bhaj sant sant sangtee mil
satguroo gur saadho.

ji-o chhuhi paaras manoor bha-ay kanchan ti-o patit jan mil sangtee suDh hovat
gurmatee suDh haaDho. ||1||
ji-o kaasat sang lohaa baho tartaa ti-o paapee sang taray saaDh saaDh sangtee gur
satguroo gur saaDho.
chaar baran chaar aasram hai ko-ee milai guroo gur naanak so aap tarai kul sagal
taraaDho. ||2||5||11||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
har jas gaavhu bhagvaan.
jas gaavat paap lahaan.
mat gurmat sun jas kaan.
har ho ho kirpaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1298

tayray jan Dhi-aavahi ik man ik chit tay saaDhoo sukh paavahi jap har har naam
niDhaan.
ustat karahi parabh tayree-aa mil saaDhoo saaDh janaa gur satguroo bhagvaan. ||1||
jin kai hirdai too su-aamee tay sukh fal paavahi tay taray bhav sinDh tay bhagat har
jaan.
tin sayvaa ham laa-ay haray ham laa-ay haray jan naanak kay har too too too too too
bhagvaan. ||2||6||12||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 2
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
gaa-ee-ai gun gopaal kirpaa niDh.
duk bidaaran sukh-daatay satgur jaa ka-o bhaytat ho-ay sagal siDh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simrat naam maneh saDhaarai.
kot paraaDhee khin meh taarai. ||1||
jaa ka-o cheet aavai gur apnaa.
taa ka-o dookh nahee til supnaa. ||2||
jaa ka-o satgur apnaa raakhai.
so jan har ras rasnaa chaakhai. ||3||
kaho naanak gur keenee ma-i-aa.
halat palat mukh oojal bha-i-aa. ||4||1||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
aaraaDha-o tujeh su-aamee apnay.
oothat baithat sovat jaagat saas saas saas har japnay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
taa kai hirdai basi-o naam.
jaa ka-o su-aamee keeno daan. ||1||
taa kai hirdai aa-ee saa^{Nt}.
thaakur bhaytay gur bachnaa^{Nt}. ||2||
sarab kalaa so-ee parbeen.

naam manṭar jaa ka-o gur deen. ||3||
kaho naanak ṭaa kai bal jaa-o.
kalijug meh paa-i-aa jin naa-o. ||4||2||
kaanṛhaa mehlaa 5.
keeraṭ parabh kee gaa-o mayree rasnaa^N.
anik baar kar bandan santan oohaa^N charan gobind jee kay basnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
anik bhaa^Nṭ kar du-aar na paava-o.
ho-ay kirpaal ṭa har har Dhi-aava-o. ||1||
kot karam kar dayh na soDhaa.
saaDhsangat meh man parboDhaa. ||2||
ṭarisan na boojhee baho rang maa-i-aa.
naam lait sarab sukh paa-i-aa. ||3||
paarbarahm jab bha-ay da-i-aal.
kaho naanak ṭa-o chhootay janjaal. ||4||3||
kaanṛhaa mehlaa 5.
aisee maa^Ng gobid ṭay.
tahal santan kee sang saaDhoo kaa har naamaa^N jap param gatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
poojaa charnaa thaakur sarnaa.
so-ee kusal jo parabh jee-o karnaa. ||1||
safal hot ih durlabh dayhee.

Page 1299

jaa ka-o satgur ma-i-aa karayhee. ||2||
agi-aan bharam binsai dukh dayraa.
jaa kai hirdai baseh gur pairaa. ||3||
saaDhsang rang parabh Dhi-aa-i-aa.
kaho naanak tin pooraa paa-i-aa. ||4||4||
kaanṛhaa mehlaa 5.
bhagat bhagtan hoo^N ban aa-ee.
tan man galat bha-ay thaakur si-o aapan lee-ay milaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gaavanhaaree gaavai geet.
ṭay uDhray basay jih cheet. ||1||
paykhay binjan parosanhaarai.
jih bhojan keeno ṭay tariptaarai. ||2||
anik savaa^Ng kaachhay bhaykh-Dhaaree.
jaiso saa ṭaiso daristaaree. ||3||
kahan kahaavan sagal janjaar.
naanak daas sach karnee saar. ||4||5||
kaanṛhaa mehlaa 5.
ṭayro jan har jas sunat umaahi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

maneh pargaas paykh parabh kee sobhaa jat kat paykha-o aahi-o. ||1||
sabh tay parai parai tay oochaa gahir gambheer athaahi-o. ||2||
ot pot mili-o bhagtan ka-o jan si-o pardaa laahi-o. ||3||
gur parsaad gaavai gun naanak sahj samaaDh samaahi-o. ||4||6||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

santan peh aap uDhaaran aa-i-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
darsan bhayat hot puneetaa har har mantar darirh-aa-i-o. ||1||
kaatay rog bha-ay man nirmal har har a-ukhaDh khaa-i-o. ||2||
asthit bha-ay basay sukh thaanaa bahur na kathoo Dhaa-i-o. ||3||
sant parsaad taray kul logaa naanak lipat na maa-i-o. ||4||7||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

bisar ga-ee sabh taat paraa-ee.
jab tay saaDhsangat mohi paa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naa ko bairee nahee bigaanaa sagal sang ham ka-o ban aa-ee. ||1||
jo parabh keeno so bhal maani-o ayh sumat saaDhoo tay paa-ee. ||2||
sabh meh rav rahi-aa parabh aikai paykh paykh naanak bigsaa-ee. ||3||8||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

thaakur jee-o tuhaaro parnaa.
maan mahat tum^Haarai oopar tum^Hree ot tum^Haaree sarnaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tum^Hree aas bharosaa tum^Hraa tumraa naam ridai lai Dharnaa.
tumro bal tum sang suhaylay jo jo kahhu so-ee so-ee karnaa. ||1||
tumree da-i-aa ma-i-aa sukh paava-o hohu kirpaal ta bha-ojal tarnaa.
abhai daan naam har paa-i-o sir daari-o naanak sant charnaa. ||2||9||

Page 1300

kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
saaDh saran charan chit laa-i-aa.
supan kee baat sunee paykhee supnaa naam mantar satguroo drirh-aa-i-aa. ||1||
rahaa-o.
nah tariptaano raaj joban Dhan bahur bahur fir Dhaa-i-aa.
sukh paa-i-aa tarisnaa sabh bujhee hai saa^Nt paa-ee gun gaa-i-aa. ||1||
bin boojhay pasoo kee ni-aa-ee bharam mohi bi-aapi-o maa-i-aa.
saaDhsang jam jayvree kaatee naanak sahj samaa-i-aa. ||2||10||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
har kay charan hirdai gaa-ay.
seetlaa sukh saa^Nt moorat simar simar nit Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal aas hot pooran kot janam dukh jaa-ay. ||1||
punn daan anayk kiri-aa saaDhoo sang samaa-ay.
taap santap mitay naanak baahurh kaal na khaa-ay. ||2||11||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 3

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kathee-ai satsang parabh gi-aan.
 pooran param jot parmaysur simrat paa-ee-ai maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aavat jaat rahay saram naasay simrat saaDhoo sang.
 patit puneet hohi khin bheetar paarbarahm kai rang. ||1||
 jo jo kathai sunai har keertan taa kee durmat naas.
 sagal manorath paavai naanak pooran hovai aas. ||2||1||12||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 saaDhsangat niDh har ko naam.
 sang sahaa-ee jee-a kai kaam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sant rayn nit majan karai.
 janam janam kay kilbikh harai. ||1||
 sant janaa kee oochee baanee.
 simar simar taray naanak paraanee. ||2||2||13||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 saaDhoo har haray gun gaa-ay.
 maan tan Dhan paraan parabh kay simrat dukh jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 eet ot kahaa lobhaaveh ayk si-o man laa-ay. ||1||
 mahaa pavitar sant aasan mil sang gobid Dhi-aa-ay. ||2||
 sagal ti-aag saran aa-i-o naanak layho milaa-ay. ||3||3||14||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 paykh paykh bigsaa-o saajan parabh aapnaa ikaa^Nt. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aandaa sukh sahj moorat tis aan naahee bhaa^Nt. ||1||
 simrat ik baar har har mit kot kasmal jaa^Nt. ||2||

Page 1301

gun ramant dookh naaseh rid bha-i-ant saa^Nt. ||3||
 amritaa ras pee-o rasnaa naanak har rang raat. ||4||4||15||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 saajnaa sant aa-o mayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aandaa gun gaa-ay mangal kasmalaa mit jaahi parayrai. ||1||
 sant charan Dhara-o maathai chaa^Ndnaa garihi ho-ay anDhayrai. ||2||
 sant parsaad kamal bigsai gobind bhaja-o paykh nayrai. ||3||
 parabh kirpaa tay sant paa-ay vaar vaar naanak uh bayrai. ||4||5||16||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 charan saran gopaal tayree.
 moh maan Dhoh bharam raakh leejai kaat bayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 boodat sansaar saagar.
 uDhray har simar ratnaagar. ||1||
 seetlaa har naam tayraa.

poorno thaakur parabh mayraa. ||2||
deen darad nivaar taaran.
 har kirpaa niDh patīt uDhaan. ||3||
 kot janam dookh kar paa-i-o.
 sukhee naanak gur naam darirh-aa-i-o. ||4||6||17||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
Dhan uh pareet charan sang laagee.
 kot jaap taap sukh paa-ay aa-ay milay pooran badbhaagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mohi anaath daas jan tayraa avar ot saglee mohi ti-aagee.
bhor bharam kaatay parabh simrat gi-aan anjan mil sovat jaagee. ||1||
too athaahu at bado su-aamee kirpaa sinDh pooran ratnaagee.
 naanak jaachak har har naam maa^Ngai mastak aan Dhari-o parabh paagee.
 ||2||7||18||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 kuchil kathor kapat kaamee.
 ji-o jaaneh ti-o taar su-aamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
too samrath saran jog too raakhahi apnee kal Dhaar. ||1||
 jaap taap naym such sanjam naahee in biDhay chhutkaar.
 garat ghor anDh tay kaadhahu parabh naanak nadar nihaar. ||2||8||19||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 naaraa-in narpat namaskaarai.
 aisay gur ka-o bal bal jaa-ee-ai aap mukat mohi taarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kavan kavan kavan gun kahee-ai ant nahee kachh paarai.
 laakh laakh laakh ka-ee korai ko hai aiso beechaarai. ||1||

Page 1302

bisam bisam bisam hee bha-ee hai laal gulaal rangaarai.
 kaho naanak santan ras aa-ee hai ji-o chaakh goongaa muskaarai. ||2||1||20||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 na jaanee santan parabh bin aan.
 ooch neech sabh paykh samaano mukh bakno man maan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ghat ghat poor rahay sukh saagar bhai bhanjan mayray paraan.
 maneh pargaas bha-i-o bharam naasi-o mantar dee-o gur kaan. ||1||
 karat rahay kartaga-y karunaa mai antarjaamee gi-yaan.
 aath pahar naanak jas gaavai maa^Ngan ka-o har daan. ||2||2||21||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 kahan kahaavan ka-o ka-ee kaytai.
 aiso jan birlo hai sayvak jo tat jog ka-o baytai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dukh naahee sabh sukh hee hai ray aykai aykee naytai.

buraa nahee sabh bhalaa hee hai ray haar nahee sabh jaytai. ||1||
sog naahee sadaa harkhee hai ray chhod naahee kichh laytai.
kaho naanak jan har har har hai kat aavai kat ramtai. ||2||3||22||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

hee-ay ko pareetam bisar na jaa-ay.
tan man galat bha-ay tih sangay mohnnee mohi rahee moree maa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jai jai peh kaha-o baritha ha-o apunee tay-oo tay-oo gahay rahay atkaa-ay.
anik bhaa^{Nt} kee aykai jaalee taa kee ganth nahee chhoraa-ay. ||1||
firat firat naanak daas aa-i-o santan hee sarnaa-ay.
kaatay agi-aan bharam moh maa-i-aa lee-o kanth lagaa-ay. ||2||4||23||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

aanad rang binod hamaarai.
naamo gaavan naam Dhi-aavan naam hamaaray paraan aDhaarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naamo gi-aan naam isnaanaa har naam hamaaray kaaraj savaarai.
har naamo sobhaa naam badaa-ee bha-ojal bikham naam har taarai. ||1||
agam padaarath laal amolaa bha-i-o paraapat gur charnaarai.
kaho naanak parabh bha-ay kirpaalaa magan bha-ay hee-arai darsaarai. ||2||5||24||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

saajan meet su-aamee nayro.
paykhat sunat sabhan kai sangay thorai kaaj buro kah fayro. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam binaa jayto laptaa-i-o kachhoo nahee naahee kachh tayro.
aagai darisat aavat sabh pargat eehee mohi-o bharam anDhayro. ||1||
atki-o sut banitaa sang maa-i-aa dayvanhaar daataar bisayro.

Page 1303

kaho naanak aykai bhaa^{rosa}-o banDhan kaatanhaar gur mayro. ||2||6||25||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

bikhai dal santan tum^Hrai gaahi-o.
tumree tayk bharosaa thaakur saran tum^Haaree aahi-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
janam janam kay mahaa paraachhat darsan bhayt mitaa-i-o.
bha-i-o pargaas anad ujee-aaraa sahj samaaDh samaahi-o. ||1||
ka-un kahai tum tay kachh naahee tum samrath athaahi-o.
kirpaa niDhaan rang roop ras naam naanak lai laahi-o. ||2||7||26||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

boodat paraanee har jap Dheerai.
binsai moh bharam dukh peerai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
simra-o din rain gur kay charnaa.
jat kat paykha-o tumree sarnaa. ||1||
sant parsaad har kay gun gaa-i-aa.
gur bhayat naanak sukh paa-i-aa. ||2||8||27||

kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 simrat naam maneh sukh paa-ee-ai.
 saaDh janaa mil har jas gaa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kar kirpaa parabh ridai basayro.
 charan santan kai maathaa mayro. ||1||
 paarbarahm ka-o simrahu manaa^N.
 gurmukh naanak har jas sunaa^N. ||2||9||28||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 mayray man pareet charan parabh parsan.
 rasnaa har har bhojan tariptaanee akhee-an ka-o santokh parabh darsan. ||1|| rahaa-
 o.
 karnan poor rahi-o jas pareetam kalmal dokh sagal mal harsan.
 paavan Dhaavan su-aamee sukh panthaa ang sang kaa-i-aa sant sarsan. ||1||
 saran gahee pooran abhinaasee aan upaav thakit nahee karsan.
 kar geh lee-ay naanak jan apnay anDh ghor saagar nahee marsan. ||2||10||29||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 kuhkat kapat khapat khal garjat marjat meech anik baree-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aha^N mat an rat kumit hit pareetam paykhat bharmat laakh garee-aa. ||1||
 anit bi-uhaar achaar biDh heenat mam mad mat kop jaree-aa.
 karun kirpaal gopaal deen banDh naanak uDhar saran paree-aa. ||2||11||30||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 jee-a paraan maan daataa.
 har bisratay hee haan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gobind ti-aag aan laageh amrito daar bhoom paageh.
 bikhai ras si-o aaskat moorhay kaahay sukh maan. ||1||

Page 1304

kaam kroDh lobh bi-aapi-o janam hee kee khaan.
 patit paavan saran aa-i-o uDhar naanak jaan. ||2||12||31||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 aviloka-o raam ko mukhaarbind.
khojat khojat ratan paa-i-o bisree sabh chind. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 charan kamal ridai Dhaar.
 utri-aa dukh mand. ||1||
 raaj Dhan parvaar mayrai sarbaso gobind.
 saaDhsangam laabh paa-i-o naanak fir na marand. ||2||13||32||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 parabh poojho naam araaDh.
 gur satgur charnee laag.

har paavhu man agaaDh.
 jag jeeto ho ho gur kirpaaDh. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 anik poojaa mai baho biDh khojee saa poojaa je har bhaavaas.
 maatee kee ih putree joree ki-aa ayh karam kamaas.
 parabh baah pakar jis maarag paavhu so tuDh jant milaas. ||1||
 avar ot mai ko-ay na soojhai ik har kee ot mai aas.
 ki-aa deen karay ardaas.
 ja-o sabh ghat parabhoo nivaas.
 parabh charnan kee man pi-aas.
 jan naanak daas kahee-at hai tum^Hraa ha-o bal bal sadl bal jaas. ||2||1||33||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 6
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 jagatl uDhaaran naam pari-a tayrai.
 nav niDh naam niDhaan har kayrai.
 har rang rang rang anoopayrai.
 kaahay ray man mohi magnayrai.
 nainhu daykh saaDh darsayrai.
 so paavai jis likhatl lilayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sayva-o saaDh sant charnayrai.
 baa^Nchha-o Dhoor pavitar karayrai.
 athsath majan mail katayrai.
 saas saas Dhi-aavahu mukh nahee morai.
 kichh sang na chaalai laakh karorai.
 parabh jee ko naam ant pakrorai. ||1||
 mansaa maan ayk nirankayrai.
 sagal ti-aagahu bhaa-o doojayrai.
 kavan kahaa^N ha-o gun pari-a tayrai.
 baran na saaka-o ayk lutayrai.
darsan pi-aas bahut man mayrai.
 mil naanak dayv jagatl gur kayrai. ||2||1||34||

Page 1305

kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 aisee ka-un biDhay darsan parsanaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aas pi-aas safal mooratl umag hee-o tarsanaa. ||1||
deen leen pi-aas meen santnaa har santnaa.
 har santnaa kee rayn.
 hee-o arap dayn.
 parabh bha-ay hai kirpayn.
 maan moh ti-aag chhodi-o ta-o naanak har jee-o bhaytnaa. ||2||2||35||

kaanr^haa mehlaa 5.
 rangaa rang rangan kay rangaa.
 keet hasat^h pooran sab^h sangaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 barat^h naym t^hirath sahit^h gangaa.
 jal hayvat^h bhoo^{kh} ar nangaa.
 poojaachaar karat^h maylangaa.
 chakar karam t^hilak khaatangaa.
 darsan bhaytay bin satsangaa. ||1||
 hath^h nigrahi at^h rahat^h bitangaa.
 ha-o rog bi-aapai chukai na bh^hangaa.
 kaam kroD^h at^h tarisan jarangaa.
 so mukat^h naanak jis satgur changa. ||2||3||36||
 kaanr^haa mehlaa 5 ghar 7
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 tik^h booj^h ga-ee ga-ee mil saaD^h janaa.
 panch bh^haagay chor sehjay suk^hhaino haray gun gaav^tee gaav^tee gaav^tee daras pi-aar.
 ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jaisee karee parabh^h mo si-o mo si-o aisee ha-o kaisay kara-o.
 hee-o tum^haaray bal balay bal balay bal ga-ee. ||1||
 pahilay pai sant^h paa-ay D^hi-aa-ay D^hi-aa-ay pareet^h laa-ay.
 parabh^h thaan tayro kayhro jit^h jantan kar beechaar.
 anik daas keerat^h karahi tuhaaree.
 so-ee mili-o jo bh^haaav^to jan naanak thaakur rahi-o samaa-ay.
 ayk toohee toohee toohee. ||2||1||37||
 kaanr^haa mehlaa 5 ghar 8
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 ti-aagee-ai gumaan maan payk^h-taa da-i-aal laal haa^N haa^N man charan rayn. ||1||
 rahaa-o.
 har sant^h mant^h gupaal gi-aan D^hi-aan. ||1||
 hirdai gobind^h gaa-ay charan kamal pareet^h laa-ay deen da-i-aal mohnaa.
 kirpaal da-i-aa ma-i-aa D^hhaar.
 naanak maagai naam daan.
 taj moh bh^haram sagal abhimaan. ||2||1||38||
 kaanr^haa mehlaa 5.
 parabh^h kahan malan dahan lahan gur milay aan nahee upaa-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1306

tatan k^hatan jatan homan naahee dandD^hhaar su-aa-o. ||1||
 jatan bh^haa^Ntan tapan bh^harman anik kathan kath^htay nahee thaah paa-ee thaa-o.
 soD^h sagar soD^hnaa suk^h naankaa bh^haj naa-o. ||2||2||39||

kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 9
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 patit paavan bhagat bachhal bhai haran taaran taran. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 nain tiptay daras paykh jas tokh sunat karan. ||1||
 paraan naath anaath daatay deen gobid saran.
 aas pooran dukh binaasan gahee ot naanak har charan. ||2||1||40||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 charan saran da-i-aal thaakur aan naahee jaa-ay.
 patit paavan birad su-aamee uDhratay har Dhi-aa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saisaar gaar bikaar saagar patit moh maan anDh.
 bikal maa-i-aa sang DhanDh.
 kar gahay parabh aap kaadhahu raakh layho gobind raa-ay. ||1||
 anaath naath sanaath santan kot paap binaas.
 man darsanai kee pi-aas.
 parabh pooran guntaas.
 kirpaal da-i-aal gupaal naanak har rasnaa gun gaa-ay. ||2||2||41||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 vaar vaara-o anik daara-o.
 sukh pari-a suhaag palak raat. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kanik mandar paat sayj sakhee mohi naahi in si-o taat. ||1||
 mukat laal anik bhog bin naam naanak haat.
 rookho bhogan bhoom sain sakhee pari-a sang sookh bihaat. ||2||3||42||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 aha^N toro mukh joro.
 gur gur karat man loro.
 pari-a pareet pi-aaro moro. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 garihi sayj suhaavee aagan chainaa toro ree toro panch dootan si-o sang toro. ||1||
 aa-ay na jaa-ay basay nij aasan oo^NDh kamal bigsoro.
 chhutkee ha-umai soro.
 gaa-i-o ree gaa-i-o parabh naanak gunee gahayro. ||2||4||43||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 9.
 taa^N tay jaap manaa har jaap.
 jo sant bayd kahat panth gaakhro moh magan aha^N taap. rahaa-o.
 jo raatay maatay sang bapuree maa-i-aa moh santap. ||1||
 naam japat so-oo jan uDhrai jisahi uDhaarahu aap.
 binas jaa-ay moh bhai bharmaa naanak sant partap. ||2||5||44||

Page 1307

kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 10
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

aiso daan dayh jee santahu jaat jee-o balihaar.
 maan mohee panch dohee urajh nikat basi-o taakee saran saaDhoo-aa doot sang
 nivaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kot janam jon bharmi-o haar pari-o du-aar. ||1||
 kirpaa gobind bha-ee mili-o naam aDhaar.
dulabh janam safal naanak bhav utaar paar. ||2||1||45||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5 ghar 11
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 sahj subhaa-ay aapan aa-ay.
 kachhoo na jaanou kachhoo dikhaa-ay.
 parabh mili-o sukh baalay bholay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sanjog milaa-ay saaDh sangaa-ay.
 kathoo na jaa-ay ghareh basaa-ay.
 gun niDhaan pargati-o ih cholai. ||1||
 charan lubhaa-ay aan tajaa-ay.
 thaan thanaa-ay sarab samaa-ay.
 rasak rasak naanak gun bolai. ||2||1||46||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 gobind thaakur milan duraa-ee^N.
 parmit roop agamm agochar rahi-o sarab samaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kahan bhavan naahee paa-i-o paa-i-o anik ukat chaturaa-ee. ||1||
 jatan jatan anik upaav ray ta-o mili-o ja-o kirpaa-ee.
 parabhoo da-i-aar kirpaar kirpaa niDh jan naanak sant raynaa-ee. ||2||2||47||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 maa-ee simrat raam raam raam.
 parabh binaa naahee hor.
 chitva-o charnaarbind saasan nis bhor. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 laa-ay pareet keen aapan tootat nahee jor.
 paraan man Dhan sarbaso har gun niDhay sukh mor. ||1||
 eet oot raam pooran nirkhat rid khor.
 sant saran taran naanak binsi-o dukh ghor. ||2||3||48||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.
 jan ko parabh sangay asnayhu.
 saajno too meet mayraa garihi tayrai sabh kayhu. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 maan maa^Nga-o taan maa^Nga-o Dhan lakhmee sut dayh. ||1||
 mukat jugat bhugat pooran parmaanand param niDhaan.

Page 1308

bhai bhaa-ay bhagat nihaal naanak sadaa sadaa kurbaan. ||2||4||49||
 kaanrhaa mehlaa 5.

karat karat charach charach charcharee.

jog Dhi-aan bhaykh gi-aan firat firat Dharat Dharat Dharcharee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aha^N aha^N ahai avar moorh moorh moorh bavra-ee.

jat jaat jaat jaat sadaa sadaa sadaa sadaa kaal ha-ee. ||1||

maan maan maan ti-aag mirat mirat nikat nikat sadaa ha-ee.

har haray haray bhaaj khat naanak sunhu ray moorh bin bhajan bhajan bhajan ahilaa
janam ga-ee. ||2||5||50||12||62||

kaanrhaa asatpadee-aa mehlaa 4 ghar 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

jap man raam naam sukh paavaigo.

ji-o ji-o japai tivai sukh paavai satgur sayv samaavaigo. ||1|| rahaa-o.

bhagat janaa^N kee khin khin lochaa naam japat sukh paavaigo.

an ras saad ga-ay sabh neekar bin naavai kichh na sukhaavaigo. ||1||

gurmat har har meethaa laagaa gur meethay bachan kadhaavaigo.

satgur banee purakh purkhotam banee si-o chit laavaigo. ||2||

gurbaanee sunat mayraa man darvi-aa man bheena nij ghar aavaigo.

tah anhat Dhunee baajeh nit baajay neejhar Dhaar chu-aavaigo. ||3||

raam naam ik til til gaavai man gurmat naam samaavaigo.

naam sunai namo man bhaavai naamay hee tariptaavaigo. ||4||

kanik kanik pahiray baho kangnaa kaapar bhaa^{Nt} banaavaigo.

naam binaa sabh feek fikaanay janam marai fir aavaigo. ||5||

maa-i-aa patal patal hai bhaaree ghar ghooman ghayr ghulaavaigo.

paap bikaar manoor sabh bhaaray bikh dutar tari-o na jaavaigo. ||6||

bha-o bairaag bha-i-aa hai bohith gur khayvat sabad taraavaigo.

raam naam har bhaytee-ai har raamai naam samaavaigo. ||7||

agi-aan laa-ay savaali-aa gur gi-aanai laa-ay jagaavaigo.

naanak bhaanai aapnai ji-o bhaavai tivai chalaavaigo. ||8||1||

kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.

jap man har har naam taraavaigo.

jo jo japai so-ee gat paavai ji-o Dharoo par-hilaad samaavaigo. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1309

kirpaa kirpaa kirpaa kar har jee-o kar kirpaa naam lagaavaigo.

kar kirpaa satguroo milaavhu mil satgur naam Dhi-aavaigo. ||1||

janam janam kee ha-umai mal laagee mil sangat mal leh jaavaigo.

ji-o lohaa tari-o sang kaasat lag sabad guroo har paavaigo. ||2||

sangat sant milhu satsangat mil sangat har ras aavaigo.

bin sangat karam karai abhimaanee kadh paanee cheekarh paavaigo. ||3||

bhagat janaa kay har rakhvaaray jan har ras meeth lagaavaigo.

khin khin naam day-ay vadi-aa-ee satgur updays samaavaigo. ||4||

bhagat janaa ka-o sadaa niv rahee-ai jan niveh taa fal gun paavaigo.
jo nindaa dusat karahi bhagtaa kee harnaakhas ji-o pach jaavaigo. ||5||
barahm kamal put meen bi-aasaa tap taapan pooj karaavaigo.
jo jo bhagat ho-ay so poojahu bharman bharam chukaavaigo. ||6||
jaat najaat daykh mat bharmahu suk janak pagee^N lag Dhi-aavaigo.
joothan jooth pa-ee sir oopar khin manoo-aa til na dulaavaigo. ||7||
janak janak baithay singhaasan na-o munee Dhoor lai laavaigo.
naanak kirpaa kirpaa kar thaakur mai daasan daas karaavaigo. ||8||2||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.

man gurmat ras gun gaavaigo.
jihvaa ayk ho-ay lakh kotee lakh kotee kot Dhi-aavaigo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sahas fanee japi-o saykhnaagai har japti-aa ant na paavaigo.
too athaahu at agam agam hai mat gurmat man thehraavaigo. ||1||
jin too japi-o tay-ee jan neekay har japti-ahu ka-o sukh paavaigo.
bidar daasee sut chhok chhohraa krisan ank gal laavaigo. ||2||
jal tay opat bha-ee hai kaasat kaasat ang taraavaigo.
raam janaa har aap savaaray apnaa birad rakhaavaigo. ||3||
ham paathar loh loh bad paathar gur sangat naav taraavaigo.
ji-o satsangat tari-o julaaho sant janaa man bhaavaigo. ||4||
kharay kharo-ay baithat oothat maarag panth Dhi-aavaigo.
satgur bachan bachan hai satgur paaDhar mukat janaavaigo. ||5||
saasan saas saas bal paa-ee hai nihsaasan naam Dhi-aavaigo.
gur parsadee ha-umai boojhai tou gurmat naam samaavaigo. ||6||

Page 1310

satgur daataa jee-a jee-an ko bhaagheen nahee bhaavaigo.
fir ayh vaylaa haath na aavai partaapai pachhutaavaigo. ||7||
jay ko bhalaa lorhai bhal apnaa gur aagai dheh dheh paavaigo.
naanak da-i-aa da-i-aa kar thaakur mai satgur bhasam lagaavaigo. ||8||3||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.
man har rang raataa gaavaigo.
bhai bhai taraas bha-ay hai nirmal gurmat laag lagaavaigo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har rang raataa sad bairaagee har nikat tinaa ghar aavaigo.
tin kee pank milai taa^N jeevaa kar kirpaa aap divaavaigo. ||1||
dubiDhaa lobh lagay hai paraanee man korai rang na aavaigo.
fir ulti-o janam hovai gur bachnee gur purakh milai rang laavaigo. ||2||
indree dasay dasay fun Dhaavat tarai gunee-aa khin na tikaavaigo.
satgur parchai vasgat aavai mokh mukat so paavaigo. ||3||
o-ankaar ayko rav rahi-aa sabh aykas maahi samaavaigo.
ayko roop ayko baho rangee sabh aykat bachan chalaavaigo. ||4||

gurmukh ayko ayk pachhaataa gurmukh ho-ay lakhaavaigo.
gurmukh jaa-ay milai nij mahlee anhad sabad bajaavaigo. ||5||
jee-a jant sabh sisat upaa-ee gurmukh sobhaa paavaigo.
bin gur bhaytay ko mahal na paavai aa-ay jaa-ay dukh paavaigo. ||6||
anayk janam vichhurhay mayray pareetam kar kirpaa guroo milaavaigo.
satgur milat mahaa sukh paa-i-aa mat maleen bigsaavaigo. ||7||
har har kirpaa karahu jagjeevan mai sarDhaa naam lagaavaigo.
naanak guroo guroo hai satgur mai satgur saran milaavaigo. ||8||4||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.

man gurmat chaal chalaavaigo.
ji-o maigal masat deejai tal kunday gur ankas sabad darirh-aavaigo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chalou chalai chalai dah dah dis gur raakhai har liv laavaigo.
satgur sabad day-ay rid antar mukh amrit naam chu-aavaigo. ||1||
bisee-ar bisoo bharay hai pooran gur garurh sabad mukh paavaigo.
maa-i-aa bhu-i-ang tis nayrh na aavai bikh jhaar jhaar liv laavaigo. ||2||
su-aan lobh nagar meh sablaa gur khin meh maar kadhaavaigo.
sat santokh Dharam aan raakhay har nagree har gun gaavaigo. ||3||

Page 1311

pankaj moh nighrat hai paraanee gur nighrat kaadh kadhaavaigo.
taraahi taraahi saran jan aa-ay gur haathee day niklaavaigo. ||4||
supnantar sansaar sabh baajee sabh baajee khayl khilaavaigo.
laahaa naam gurmat lai chaalahu har dargeh paiDhaa jaavaigo. ||5||
ha-umai karai karaavai ha-umai paap ko-ilay aan jamaavaigo.
aa-i-aa kaal dukh-daa-ee ho-ay jo beejay so khalaavaigo. ||6||
santahu raam naam Dhan sanchahu lai kharach chalay pat paavaigo.
khaa-ay kharach dayveh bahutayraa har dayday tot na aavaigo. ||7||
raam naam Dhan hai rid antar Dhan gur sarna-ee paavaigo.
naanak da-i-aa da-i-aa kar deenee dukh daalad bhanj samaavaigo. ||8||5||
kaanrhaa mehlaa 4.

man satgur saran Dhi-aavaigo.
lohaa hiran hovai sang paaras gun paaras ko ho-ay aavaigo. ||1|| rahaa-o.
satgur mahaa purakh hai paaras jo laagai so fal paavaigo.
ji-o gur updays taray par-hilaadaa gur sayvak paj rakhaavaigo. ||1||
satgur bachan bachan hai neeko gur bachnee amrit paavaigo.
ji-o ambreek amraa pad paa-ay satgur mukh bachan Dhi-aavaigo. ||2||
satgur saran saran man bhaa-ee suDhaa suDhaa kar Dhi-aavaigo.
da-i-aal deen bha-ay hai satgur har maarag panth dikhaavaigo. ||3||
satgur saran pa-ay say thaapay tin raakhan ka-o parabh aavaigo.
jay ko sar sanDhai jan oopar fir ulto tisai lagaavaigo. ||4||

har har har har har sar sayveh tin dargeh maan divaavaigo.
gurmaṭ gurmaṭ gurmaṭ Dhi-aavahi har gal mil mayl milaavaigo. ||5||
gurmukḥ naaḍ bayḍ hai gurmukḥ gur parchai naam Dhi-aavaigo.
har har roop har roopo hovai har jan ka-o pooj karaavaigo. ||6||
saakaṭ nar saṭgur nahee kee-aa tay baymukḥ har bharmaavaigo.
lobh lahar su-aan kee sangaṭ bikh maa-i-aa karang lagaavaigo. ||7||
raam naam sabh jag kaa taarak lag sangaṭ naam Dhi-aavaigo.
naanak raakḥ raakḥ parabh mayray satsangaṭ raakḥ samaavaigo. ||8||6|| chhakaa 1.

Page 1312

kaanrhaa chhanṭ mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaaḍ.
say uDhray jin raam Dhi-aa-ay.
jataṇ maa-i-aa kay kaam na aa-ay.
raam Dhi-aa-ay sabh fal paa-ay Dhan Dhan tay badbhaagee-aa.
satsang̣ jaagay naam laagay ayk si-o liv laagee-aa.
taj maan moh bikaar saaDhoo lag tara-o tin kai paa-ay.
binvanṭ naanak saraṇ su-aamee badbhaag darsan paa-ay. ||1||
mil saaDhoo niṭ bhajah naaraa-iṇ.
rasak rasak su-aamee guṇ gaa-iṇ.
guṇ gaa-ay jeevah har ami-o peevah janam marnaa bhaag-ay.
satsang̣ paa-ee-ai har Dhi-aa-ee-ai bahurḥ dookh na laag-ay.
kar da-i-aa daaṭay purakḥ biDhaaṭay sanṭ sayv kamaa-iṇ.
binvanṭ naanak jan Dhoor baa^Nchheh har daras sahj samaa-iṇ. ||2||
saglay janṭ bhajahu gopaalai.
jap tap sanjam pooran ghaalai.
niṭ bhajahu su-aamee anṭarjaamee safal janam sabaa-i-aa.
gobiḍ gaa-ee-ai niṭ Dhi-aa-ee-ai parvaaṇ so-ee aa-i-aa.
jap taap sanjam har har niranjan gobinḍ Dhan sang chaalai.
binvanṭ naanak kar da-i-aa deejai har raṭan baaDha-o paalai. ||3||
mangalchaar choj aanandaa.
kar kirpaa milay parmaanandaa.
parabh milay su-aamee sukhhagaamee ichh man kee punnee-aa.
bajee baDhaa-ee sehjay samaa-ee bahurḥ dookh na runnee-aa.
lay kantḥ laa-ay suḳh dikhaa-ay bikaar binsay mandaa.
binvanṭ naanak milay su-aamee purakḥ parmaanandaa. ||4||1||
kaanrhay kee vaar mehlaa 4 moosay kee vaar kee Dhunee
ik-o^Nkaar saṭgur parsaaḍ.
salok mehlaa 4.
raam naam niDhaan har gurmaṭ rakḥ ur Dhaar.

daasan daasaa ho-ay rahu ha-umai bikhi-aa maar.
janam padaarath jeeti-aa kaday na aavai haar.
Dhan Dhan vadbhaagee naankaa jin gurmat har ras saar. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
govind govid govid har govid gunee niDhaan.
govid govid gurmat Dhi-aa-ee-ai taa^N dargeh paa-ee-ai maan.

Page 1313

govid govid govid jap mukh oojlaa parDhaan.
naanak gur govind har jit mil har paa-i-aa naam. ||2||
pa-orhee.
too^N aapay hee siDh saaDhiko too aapay hee jug jogee-aa.
too aapay hee ras rasee-arhaa too aapay hee bhog bhogee-aa.
too aapay aap varatdaa too aapay karahi so hogee-aa.
satsangat satgur Dhan Dhano Dhan Dhan Dhano jit mil har bulag bulogee-aa.
sabh kahhu mukhahu har har haray har har haray har bolat sabh paap lahogee-aa.
||1||
salok mehlaa 4.
har har har har naam hai gurmukh paavai ko-ay.
ha-umai mamtaa naas ho-ay durmat kadhai Dho-ay.
naanak an-din gun uchrai jin ka-o Dhur likhi-aa ho-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
har aapay aap da-i-aal har aapay karay so ho-ay.
har aapay aap varatdaa har jayvad avar na ko-ay.
jo har parabh bhaavai so thee-ai jo har parabh karay so ho-ay.
keemat kinai na paa-ee-aa bay-ant parabhoo har so-ay.
naanak gurmukh har salaahi-aa tan man seetal ho-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
sabh jot tayree jagjeevanaa too ghat ghat har rang rangnaa.
sabh Dhi-aavahi tuDh mayray pareetamaa too sat sat purakh niranjanaa.
ik daataa sabh jagat bhikhaaree-aa har jaacheh sabh mang mangnaa.
sayvak thaakur sabh toohai toohai gurmatee har chang changnaa.
sabh kahhu mukhahu rikheekays haray rikheekays haray jit paavahi sabh fal falnaa.
||2||
salok mehlaa 4.
har har naam Dhi-aa-ay man har dargeh paavahi maan.
jo ichheh so fal paa-isee gur sabdee lagai Dhi-aan.
kilvikh paap sabh katee-ah ha-umai chukai gumaan.
gurmukh kamal vigsi-aa sabh aatam barahm pachhaan.
har har kirpaa Dhaar parabh jan naanak jap har naam. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

har har naam pavit̄ hai naam japat̄ dukh̄ jaa-ay.

jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin man vasi-aa aa-ay.

satgur kai bhaanai jo chalai tin daalad dukh̄ leh jaa-ay.

aapnai bhaanai kinai na paa-i-o jan vaykhu man patee-aa-ay.

jan naanak daasan daas hai jo satgur laagay paa-ay. ||2||

pa-orhee.

Page 1314

too^N than thanantar bharpoor heh kartay sabh̄ tayree banat̄ banaavane.

rang parang sisat sabh̄ saajee baho baho biDh̄ bhaa^{Nt} upaavane.

sabh̄ tayree jot̄ jotee vich varteh gurmatee tuDhai laavnee.

jin hohi da-i-aal tin satgur mayleh mukh̄ gurmukh̄ har samjhaavane.

sabh̄ bolhu raam ramo saree raam ramo jit̄ daalad dukh̄ bhukh̄ sabh̄ leh jaavnee. ||3||

salok mehlaa 4.

har har amrit̄ naam ras har amrit̄ har ur Dhaar.

vich sangat̄ har parabh̄ varatdaa bujhahu sabad̄ veechaar.

man har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa bikh̄ ha-umai kadhee maar.

jin har har naam na chayti-o tin joo-ai janam sabh̄ haar.

gur tuthai har chaytaa-i-aa har naamaa har ur Dhaar.

jan naanak tay mukh̄ ujlay tit̄ sachai darbaar. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

har keerat̄ utam naam hai vich kalijug karnee saar.

mat̄ gurmat̄ keerat̄ paa-ee-ai har naamaa har ur haar.

vadbhaagee jin har Dhi-aa-i-aa tin sa-upi-aa har bhandaar.

bin naavai je karam kamaavnay nit̄ ha-umai ho-ay khu-aar.

jal hastee mal naavaalee-ai sir bhee fir paavai chhaar.

har maylhu satgur da-i-aa kar man vasai aykankaar.

jin gurmukh̄ sun̄ har mani-aa jan naanak tin jaikaar. ||2||

pa-orhee.

raam naam vakhar hai ootam har naa-ik purakh̄ hamaaraa.

har khayl kee-aa har aapay vartai sabh̄ jagat̄ kee-aa vanjaaraa.

sabh̄ jot̄ tayree jotee vich kartay sabh̄ sach tayraa paasaaraa.

sabh̄ Dhi-aavahi tuDh̄ safal say gaavahi gurmatee har nirankaaraa.

sabh̄ chavahu mukhahu jagannaath jagannaath jagjeevano jit̄ bhavjal paar utaaraa.

||4||

salok mehlaa 4.

hamree jihbaa ayk parabh̄ har kay gun̄ agam athaah.

ham ki-o kar japah i-aani-aa har tum vad agam agaah.

har dayh parabhoo mat̄ ootmaa gur satgur kai pag paah.

satsangat har mayl parabh ham paapee sang taraah.
jan naanak ka-o har bakhas laihu har tuthai mayl milaah.
har kirpaa kar sun bayntee ham paapee kiram taraah. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

har karahu kirpaa jagjeevanaa gur satgur mayl da-i-aal.
gur sayvaa har ham bhaa-ee-aa har ho-aa har kirpaal.

Page 1315

sabh aasaa mansaa visree man chookaa aal janjaal.
gur tuthai naam drirh-aa-i-aa ham kee-ay sabad nihaal.
jan naanak atut Dhan paa-i-aa har naamaa har Dhan maal. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har tum^h vad vaday vaday vad oochay sabh oopar vaday vadounaa.
jo Dhi-aavahi har aprampar har har har Dhi-aa-ay haray tay honaa.
jo gaavahi suneh tayraa jas su-aamee tin kaatay paap katonaa.
tum jaisay har purakh jaanay mat gurmat mukh vad vad bhaag vadonaa.
sabh Dhi-aavahu aad satay jugaad satay partakh satay sadaa sadaa satay jan naanak
daas dasonaa. ||5||

salok mehlaa 4.

hamray har jagjeevanaa har japi-o har gur mant.
har agam agochar agam har har mili-aa aa-ay achint.
har aapay ghat ghat varatdaa har aapay aap bi-ant.
har aapay sabh ras bhogdaa har aapay kavlaa kant.
har aapay bhikhi-aa paa-idaa sabh sisat upaa-ee jee-a jant.
har dayvhu daan da-i-aal parabh har maa^Ngeh har jan sant.
jan naanak kay parabh aa-ay mil ham gaavah har gun chhant. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

har parabh sajan naam har mai man tan naam sareer.
sabh aasaa gurmukh pooree-aa jan naanak sun har Dheer. ||2||

pa-orhee.

har ootam hari-aa naam hai har purakh niranjan ma-ulaa.
jo japday har har dinas raat tin sayvay charan nit ka-ulaa.
nit saar samaal^Hay sabh jee-a jant har vasai nikat sabh ja-ulaa.
so boojhai jis aap bujhaa-isee jis satgur purakh parabh sa-ulaa.
sabh gaavhu gun govind haray govind haray govind haray gun gaavat gunee sama-
ulaa. ||6||

salok mehlaa 4.

suti-aa har parabh chayt man har sahj samaaDh samaa-ay.
jan naanak har har chaa-o man gur tuthaa maylay maa-ay. ||1||

mehlaa 4.

har ikas saytee pirharhee har iko mayrai chit.
jan naanak ik aDhaar har parabh ikas tay gat pat. ||2||
pa-orhee.
panchay sabad vajay mat gurmat vadbhaagee anhad vaji-aa.
aanad mool raam sabh daykhi-aa gur sabdee govid gaji-aa.
aad jugaad vays har ayko mat gurmat har parabh bhaji-aa.
har dayvhu daan da-i-aal parabh jan raakho har parabh laji-aa.

Page 1316

sabh Dhan kahhu gur satguroo gur satguroo jit mil har parh-daa kaji-aa. ||7||
salok mehlaa 4.
bhagat sarovar uchhlai subhar bharay vahann.
jinaa satgur mani-aa jan naanak vad bhaag lahann. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
har har naam asa^Nkh har har kay gun kathan na jaahi.
har har agam agaaDh har jan kit biDh mileh milaahi.
har har jas japat japant jan ik til nahee keemat paa-ay.
jan naanak har agam parabh har mayl lai hu larh laa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
har agam agochar agam har ki-o kar har darsan pikhaa.
kichh vakhar ho-ay so varnee-ai tis roop na rikhaa.
jis bujhaa-ay aap bujhaa-ay day-ay so-ee jan dikhaa.
satsangat satgur chatsaal hai jit har gun sikhhaa.
Dhan Dhan so rasnaa Dhan kar Dhan so paaDhaa satguroo jit mil har laykhaa likhaa.
||8||
salok mehlaa 4.
har har naam amrit hai har japee-ai satgur bhaa-ay.
har har naam pavit hai har japat sunat dukh jaa-ay.
har naam tinee aaraaDhi-aa jin mastak likhi-aa Dhur paa-ay.
har dargeh jan painaa-ee-an jin har man vasi-aa aa-ay.
jan naanak tay mukh ujlay jin har suni-aa man bhaa-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
har har naam niDhaan hai gurmukh paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
jin Dhur mastak likhi-aa tin satgur mili-aa aa-ay.
tan man seetal ho-i-aa saa^Nt vasee man aa-ay.
naanak har har cha-udi-aa sabh daalad dukh leh jaa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ha-o vaari-aa tin ka-o sadaa sadaa jinaa satgur mayraa pi-aaraa daykhi-aa.
tin ka-o mili-aa mayraa satguroo jin ka-o Dhur mastak laykhi-aa.
har agam Dhi-aa-i-aa gurmatee tis roop nahee parabh raykh-i-aa.

gur bachan Dhi-aa-i-aa jinaa agam har tay thaakur sayvak ral ayki-aa.
sabh kahhu mukhahu nar narharay nar narharay nar narharay har laahaa har bhagat
vasaykhi-aa. ||9||

salok mehlaa 4.

raam naam ram rav rahay ram raamo raam rameet.
ghat ghat aatam raam hai parabh khayl kee-o rang reet.
har nikat vasai jagjeevanaa pargaas kee-o gur meet.

Page 1317

har su-aamee har parabh tin milay jin likhi-aa Dhur har pareet.
jan naanak naam Dhi-aa-i-aa gur bachan japi-o man cheet. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

har parabh sajan lorh lahu bhaag vasai vadbhaag.
gur poorai daykhaali-aa naanak har liv laag. ||2||
pa-orhee.

Dhan Dhan suhaavee safal gharhee jit har sayvaa man bhaanee.
har katha sunavhu mayray gursikhahu mayray har parabh akath kahaanee.
ki-o paa-ee-ai ki-o daykhee-ai mayraa har parabh sugarh sujaanee.
har mayl dikhaa-ay aap har gur bachnee naam samaanee.
tin vitahu naanak vaari-aa jo japday har nirbaanee. ||10||
salok mehlaa 4.

har parabh ratay lo-inaa gi-aan anjan gur day-ay.
mai parabh sajan paa-i-aa jan naanak sahj milay-ay. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

gurmukh antar saa^{Nt} hai man tan naam samaa-ay.
naam chitvai naamo parhai naam rahai liv laa-ay.
naam padaarath paa-ee-ai chintaa ga-ee bilaa-ay.
satgur mili-ai naam oopjai tarisnaa bhukh sabh jaa-ay.
naanak naamay raati-aa naamo palai paa-ay. ||2||
pa-orhee.

tuDh aapay jagat upaa-ay kai tuDh aapay vasgat keetaa.
ik manmukh kar haaraa-i-an iknaa mayl guroo tinna jeetaa.
har ootam har parabh naam hai gur bachan sabhaagai leetaa.
dukh daalad sabho leh ga-i-aa jaa^N naa-o guroo har deetaa.
sabh sayvhu mohno manmohno jagmohno jin jagat upaa-ay sabho vas keetaa. ||11||
salok mehlaa 4.

man antar ha-umai rog hai bharam bhoolay manmukh durjanaa.
naanak rog vanjaa-ay mil satgur saaDhoo sajnaa. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

man tan taam sagaaravaa jaa^N daykhaa har nainay.

naanak so parabh mai milai ha-o jeevaa sad sunay. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jagannaath jagdeesar kartay aprampar purakh atol.
har naam Dhi-aavahu mayray gursikhahu har ootam har naam amol.
jin Dhi-aa-i-aa hirdai dinas raat tay milay nahee har rol.
vadbhaagee sangat milai gur satgur pooraa bol.
sabh Dhi-aavahu nar naaraa-ino naaraa-ino jit chookaa jam jhagarh jhagol. ||12||
salok mehlaa 4.
har jan har har cha-udi-aa sar sanDhi-aa gaavaar.
naanak har jan har liv ubray jin sanDhi-aa tis fir maar. ||1||

Page 1318

mehlaa 4.
akhee paraym kasaa-ee-aa har har naam pikha^Nni^H.
jay kar doojaa daykh-day jan naanak kadh dicha^Nni^H. ||2||
pa-orhee.
jal thal mahee-al poorno aprampar so-ee.
jee-a jant partipaaldaa jo karay so ho-ee.
maat pitaa sut bharaat meet tis bin nahee ko-ee.
ghat ghat antar rav rahi-aa japi-ahu jan ko-ee.
sagal japahu gopaal gun pargat sabh lo-ee. ||13||
salok mehlaa 4.
gurmukh milay se sajnaa har parabh paa-i-aa rang.
jan naanak naam salaahi too lud lud dargahi vanj. ||1||
mehlaa 4.
har toohai daataa sabhas daa sabh jee-a tum^Haaray.
sabh tuDhai no aaraaDhaday daan deh pi-aaray.
har daatai daataar hath kadhi-aa meehu vuthaa saisaaray.
ann jammi-aa khaytee bhaa-o kar har naam sam^Haaray.
jan naanak mangai daan parabh har naam aDhaaray. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ichhaa man kee pooree-ai japee-ai sukh saagar.
har kay charan aaraaDhee-ah gur sabad ratnaagar.
mil saaDhoo sang uDhaar ho-ay faatai jam kaagar.
janam padaarath jeetee-ai jap har bairaagar.
sabh pavahu saran satguroo kee binsai dukh daagar. ||14||
salok mehlaa 4.
ha-o dhoo^Ndhay^Ndee sajnaa sajan maidai naal.
jan naanak alakh na lakhee-ai gurmukh deh dikhaal. ||1||
mehlaa 4.

naanak pareet laa-ee tin sachai tis bin rahan na jaa-ee.
satgur milai ta pooraa paa-ee-ai har ras rasan rasaa-ee. ||2||
pa-orhee.
ko-ee gaavai ko sunai ko uchar sunaavai.
janam janam kee mal utrai man chindi-aa paavai.
aavan jaanaa maytee-ai har kay gun gaavai.
aap tareh sangee taraahi sabh kutamb taraavai.
jan naanak tis balihaarnai jo mayray har parabh bhaavai. ||15||1|| suDh.
raag kaanrhaa baneer naamdayv jee-o kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
aiso raam raa-ay antarjaamee.
jaisay darpan maahi badan parvaanee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
basai ghataa ghat leep na chheepai.
bandhan muktaa jaat na deesai. ||1||
paanee maahi daykh mukh jaisaa.
naamay ko su-aamee beethal aisaa. ||2||1||

Page 1319

raag kali-aan mehlaa 4
ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
raamaa ram raamai ant na paa-i-aa.
ham baarik partipaaray tumray too bad purakh pitaa mayraa maa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
har kay naam asa^Nkh agam heh agam agam har raa-i-aa.
gunee gi-aanee surat baho keenee ik til nahee keemat paa-i-aa. ||1||
gobid gun gobid sad gaavahi gun gobid ant na paa-i-aa.
too amit atol aprampar su-aamee baho japee-ai thaah na paa-i-aa. ||2||
ustat karahi tumree jan maaDhou gun gaavahi har raa-i-aa.
tum^H jal niDh ham meenay tumray tayraa ant na kathoo paa-i-aa. ||3||
jan ka-o kirpaa karahu maDhsoodan har dayvhu naam japaa-i-aa.
mai moorakh anDhulay naam tayk hai jan naanak gurmukh paa-i-aa. ||4||1||
kali-aan mehlaa 4.
har jan gun gaavat hasi-aa.
har har bhagat banee mat gurnat Dhur mastak parabh likhi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur kay pag simra-o din raatee man har har har basi-aa.
har har har keerat jag saaree ghas chandan jas ghasi-aa. ||1||
har jan har har har liv laa-ee sabh saakat khoj pa-i-aa.
ji-o kirat sanjog chali-o nar nindak pag naagan chhuhi jali-aa. ||2||
jan kay tum^H har raakhay su-aamee tum^H jug jug jan rakhi-aa.
kahaa bha-i-aa dait karee bakheele sabh kar kar jhar pari-aa. ||3||

jaytay jee-a jant parabh kee-ay sabh kaalai mukh garsi-aa.
har jan har har har parabh raakhay jan naanak saran pa-i-aa. ||4||2||
kali-aan mehlaa 4.

Page 1320

mayray man jap jap jaga^Nnaathay.
gur updays har naam Dhi-aa-i-o sabh kilbikh dukh laathay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
rasnaa ayk jas gaa-ay na saakai baho keejai baho rasunathay.
baar baar khin pal sabh gaavahi gun kahi na sakahi parabh tumnathay. ||1||
ham baho pareet lagee parabh su-aamee ham lochah parabh dikhnathay.
tum bad daatay jee-a jee-an kay tum jaanhu ham birthay. ||2||
ko-ee maarag panth bataavai parabh kaa kaho tin ka-o ki-aa dinthay.
sabh tan man arpa-o arap araapa-o ko-ee maylai parabh milthay. ||3||
har kay gun bahut bahut baho sobhaa ham tuchh kar kar barnathay.
hamree mat vasgat parabh tumrai jan naanak kay parabh samrathay. ||4||3||
kali-aan mehlaa 4.

mayray man jap har gun akath suntha-ee.
Dharam arath sabh kaam mokh hai jan peechhai lag firtha-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
so har har naam Dhi-aavai har jan jis badbhaag math-ee.
jah dargahi parabh laykhaa maagai tah chhutai naam Dhi-aa-itha-ee. ||1||
hamray dokh baho janam janam kay dukh ha-umai mail lagtha-ee.
gur Dhaar kirpaa har jal naavaa-ay sabh kilbikh paap gath-ee. ||2||
jan kai rid antar parabh su-aamee jan har har naam bhajtha-ee.
jah antee a-osar aa-ay banat hai tah raakhai naam saath-ee. ||3||
jan tayraa jas gaavahi har har parabh har japi-o jaga^Nnatha-ee.
jan naanak kay parabh raakhay su-aamee ham paathar rakh budtha-ee. ||4||4||
kali-aan mehlaa 4.

hamree chitvanee har parabh jaanai.
a-or ko-ee nind karai har jan kee parabh taa kaa kahi-aa ik til nahee maanai. ||1||
rahaa-o.
a-or sabh ti-aag sayvaa kar achut jo sabh tay ooch thaakur bhagvaanai.
har sayvaa tay kaal johi na saakai charnee aa-ay pavai har jaanai. ||1||
jaa ka-o raakh lay-ay mayraa su-aamee taa ka-o sumat day-ay pai kaanai.
taa ka-o ko-ee apar na saakai jaa kee bhagat mayraa parabh maanai. ||2||
har kay choj vidaan daykh jan jo khotaa kharaa ik nimakh pachhaanai.
taa tay jan ka-o anad bha-i-aa hai rid suDh milay khotay pachhutaanai. ||3||
tum har daatay samrath su-aamee ik maaga-o tujh paashu har daanai.
jan naanak ka-o har kirpaa kar deejai sad baseh ridai mohi har charaanai. ||4||5||

Page 1321

kali-aan mehlā 4.

parabh̄ keejai kirpaa niDhaan ham har gun gaavhagay.

ha-o tumree kara-o niṭ aas parabh̄ mohi kab gal laavhigay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

ham baarik mugaDh̄ i-aan piṭaa samjaavhigay.

sut̄ khin̄ khin̄ bhool̄ bigaar jagat̄ pit̄ bhaavhigay. ||1||

jo har su-aamee tum̄ dayh so-ee ham paavhagay.

mohi doojee naahee tha-ur jis peh ham jaavhagay. ||2||

jo har bhaaveh bhagat̄ tinaa har bhaavhigay.

joṭee joṭ milaa-ay joṭ ral jaavhagay. ||3||

har aapay ho-ay kirpaal aap liv laavhigay.

jan naanak saran̄ du-aar har laaj rakhaavhigay. ||4||6|| chhakaā 1.

kali-aan bhopaalee mehlā 4

ik-o^Nkaar satgur̄ parsaad̄.

paarbarahm̄ parmaysur su-aamee dookh̄ nivaaran̄ naaraa-inay.

sagal bhagat̄ jaacheh sukh̄ saagar bhav̄ niDh̄ taran̄ har chintaamanay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

deen̄ da-i-aal jagdees damodar̄ har antarjaamee gobinday.

taȳ nirbha-o jin sareeraam̄ Dhi-aa-i-aa gurmat̄ muraar har mukanday. ||1||

jagdeesur charan̄ saran̄ jo aa-ay taȳ jan bhav̄ niDh̄ paar paray.

bhagat̄ janaa kee paj̄ har raakhaī jan naanak aap har kirpaa karay. ||2||1||7||

raag kali-aan mehlā 5 ghar̄ 1

ik-o^Nkaar satgur̄ parsaad̄.

hamaarai ayh kirpaa keejai.

al makrand̄ charan̄ kamal si-o man fayr fayr reejhai. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aan jalaa si-o kaaj na kachhoo-ai har boond̄ chaatrik ka-o deejai. ||1||

bin milbay naahee santokhaa paykh̄ darsan̄ naanak jeejai. ||2||1||

kali-aan mehlā 5.

jaachik naam jaachai jaachai.

sarab̄ Dhaar sarab̄ kay naa-ik sukh̄ samooh kay daatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kayteē kayteē maa^Ngan maagai bhaavnee-aa so paa-ee-ai. ||1||

safal safal safal daras ray paras paras gun gaa-ee-ai.

naanak tat̄ tat̄ si-o milee-ai heerai heer biDhaa-ee-ai. ||2||2||

Page 1322

kali-aan mehlā 5.

mayray laalan kee sobhaa.

sad̄ navtan̄ man rangee sobhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.

barahm̄ mahays siDh̄ mun indraa bhagat̄ daan jas mangee. ||1||

jog gi-aan Dhi-aan saykhnaagai sagal jaapeh tarangee.

kaho naanak santan̄ balihaarai jo parabh̄ kay sad̄ sangee. ||2||3||

kali-aan mehlaa 5 ghar 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
tayrai maan har har maan.
 nain bain sarvan sunee-ai ang angay sukh paraan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 it ut dah dis ravi-o mayr tineh samaan. ||1||
jat kaṭaa tat paykhee-ai har purakh pat parDhaan.
saaDhsang bharam bhai mitay kathay naanak barahm gi-aan. ||2||1||4||
 kali-aan mehlaa 5.
 gun naad Dhun anand bayd.
 khat sunat mun janaa mil sant mandlee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gi-aan Dhi-aan maan daan man rasik rasan naam japat tah paap khandlee. ||1||
 jog jugat gi-aan bhugat surat sabad tat baytay jap tap akhandlee.
 ot pot mil joṭ naanak kachhoo dukh na dandlee. ||2||2||5||
 kali-aan mehlaa 5.
 ka-un biDh taa kee kahaa kara-o.
Dharat Dhi-aan gi-aan sastargi-aa ajar pad kaisay jara-o. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 bisan mahays siDh mun indraa kai dar saran para-o. ||1||
 kaahoo peh raaj kaahoo peh surгаа kot maDhay mukat kaha-o.
 kaho naanak naam ras paa-ee-ai saaDhoo charan gaha-o. ||2||3||6||
 kali-aan mehlaa 5.
 paraanpat da-i-aal purakh parabh sakhay.
 garabh jon kal kaal jaal dukh binaasan har rakhay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naam Dhaaree saran tayree.
 parabh da-i-aal tayk mayree. ||1||
 anaath deen aasvant.
 naam su-aamee maneh mant. ||2||
tujh binaa parabh kichhoo na jaanoo.
 sarab jug meh tum pachhaanoo. ||3||
 har man basay nis baasro.
 gobind naanak aasro. ||4||4||7||
 kali-aan mehlaa 5.
 man tan jaapee-ai bhagvaan.
 gur pooray suparsan bha-ay sadaa sookh kali-aan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sarab kaaraj siDh bha-ay gaa-ay gun gupaal.
 mil saaDhsangat parabhoo simray naathi-aa dukh kaal. ||1||
 kar kirpaa parabh mayri-aa kara-o din rain sayv.

Page 1323

naanak daas sarnaagatee har purakh pooran dayv. ||2||5||8||
 kali-aan mehlaa 5.

parabh mayraa antarjaamee jaan.
 kar kirpaa pooran parmaysar nihchal sach sabad neesaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har bin aan na ko-ee samrath tayree aas tayraa man taan.
 sarab ghataa kay daatay su-aamee deh so pahiran khaan. ||1||
 surat mat chaturaa-ee sobhaa roop rang Dhan maan.
 sarab sookh aanand naanak jap raam naam kali-aan. ||2||6||9||
 kali-aan mehlaa 5.
 har charan saran kali-aan karan.
 parabh naam patit paavno. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saaDhsang jap nisang jamkaal tis na khaavno. ||1||
 mukat jugat anik sookh har bhagat lavai na laavno.
 parabh daras lubaDh daas naanak bahurh jon na Dhaavno. ||2||7||10||
 kali-aan mehlaa 4 asatpadee-aa.
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 raamaa ram raamo sun man bheejai.
 har har naam amrit ras meethaa gurmat sehjay peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaasat meh ji-o hai baisantar math sanjam kaadh kadheejai.
 raam naam hai jot sabaa-ee tat gurmat kaadh la-eejai. ||1||
 na-o darvaaj navay dar feekay ras amrit dasvay chu-eejai.
 kirpaa kirpaa kirpaa kar pi-aaray gur sabdee har ras peejai. ||2||
 kaa-i-aa nagar nagar hai neeko vich sa-udaa har ras keejai.
 ratan laal amol amolak satgur sayvaa leejai. ||3||
 satgur agam agam hai thaakur bhar saagar bhagat kareejai.
 kirpaa kirpaa kar deen ham saaring ik boond naam mukh deejai. ||4||
 laalan laal laal hai rangan man rangan ka-o gur deejai.
 raam raam raam rang raatay ras rasik gatak nit peejai. ||5||
 basuDhaa sapat deep hai saagar kadh kanchan kaadh Dhareejai.
 mayray thaakur kay jan inahu na baachheh har maageh har ras deejai. ||6||
 saakat nar paraanee sad bhookhay nit bhookhan bhookh kareejai.
 Dhaavat Dhaa-ay Dhaaveh pareet maa-i-aa lakh kosan ka-o bith deejai. ||7||
 har har har har har jan ootam ki-aa upmaa tin^H deejai.

Page 1324

raam naam tul a-or na upmaa jan naanak kirpaa kareejai. ||8||1||
 kali-aan mehlaa 4.
 raam gur paaras paras kareejai.
 ham nirgunee manoor at feekay mil satgur paaras keejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 surag mukat baikunth sabh baa^Nchheh nit aasaa aas kareejai.
 har darsan kay jan mukat na maa^Ngeh mil darsan taripat man Dheejai. ||1||
 maa-i-aa moh sabal hai bhaaree moh kaalakh daag lageejai.

mayray thaakur kay jan alipat hai muktay ji-o murgaa-ee pank na bheejai. ||2||
chandan vaas bhu-i-angam vayrhee kiv milee-ai chandan leejai.
kaadh kharhag gur gi-aan karaaraa bikh chhayd chhayd ras peejai. ||3||
aan aan samDhaa baho keenee pal baisantar bhasam kareejai.
mahaa ugar paap saakat nar keenay mil saaDhoo lookee deejai. ||4||
saaDhoo saaDh saaDh jan neekay jin antar naam Dhareejai.
paras nipras bha-ay saaDhoo jan jan har bhagvaan dikheejai. ||5||
saakat soot baho gurjhee bhari-aa ki-o kar taan taneejai.
tant soot kichh niksai naahee saakat sang na keejai. ||6||
satgur saaDhsangat hai neekie mil sangat raam raveejai.
antar ratan javayhar maanak gur kirpaa tay leejai. ||7||
mayraa thaakur vadaa vadaa hai su-aamee ham ki-o kar milah mileejai.
naanak mayl milaa-ay gur poora jan ka-o pooran deejai. ||8||2||
kali-aan mehlaa 4.

raamaa ram raamo raam raveejai.
saaDhoo saaDh saaDh jan neekay mil saaDhoo har rang keejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jee-a jant sabh jag hai jaytaa man dolat dol kareejai.
kirpaa kirpaa kar saaDh milaavhu jag thamman ka-o thamm deejai. ||1||
basuDhaa talai talai sabh oopar mil saaDhoo charan ruleejai.
at ootam at ootam hovhu sabh sisat charan tal deejai. ||2||
gurmukh jot bhalee siv neekie aan paanee sakat bhareejai.
maindant niksay gur bachnee saar chab chab har ras peejai. ||3||
raam naam anoogruhu baho kee-aa gur saaDhoo purakh mileejai.
gun raam naam bistheeran kee-ay har sagal bhavan jas deejai. ||4||
saaDhoo saaDh saaDh man pareetam bin daykhay reh na sakeejai.
ji-o jal meen jala^N jal pareet hai khin jal bin foot mareejai. ||5||

Page 1325

mahaa abhaag abhaag hai jin kay tin saaDhoo Dhoor na peejai.
tinaa tisnaa jalat jalat nahee boojheh dand Dharam raa-ay kaa deejai. ||6||
sabh tirath barat jag-y punn kee-ay hivai gaal gaal tan chheejai.
atulaa tol raam naam hai gurmat ko pujai na tol tuleejai. ||7||
tav gun barahm barahm too jaaneh jan naanak saran pareejai.
too jal niDh meen ham tayray kar kirpaa sang rakheejai. ||8||3||
kali-aan mehlaa 4.
raamaa ram raamo pooj kareejai.
man tan arap Dhara-o sabh aagai ras gurmat gi-aan darirheejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahm naam gun saakh tarovar nit chun chun pooj kareejai.
aatam day-o day-o hai aatam ras laagai pooj kareejai. ||1||
bibayk buDh sabh jag meh nirmal bichar bichar ras peejai.

gur parsaad padaarath paa-i-aa satgur ka-o ih man deejai. ||2||
 nirmolak at heero neeko heerai heer biDheejai.
 man motee saal hai gur sabdee jit heeraa parakh la-eejai. ||3||
 sangat sant sang lag oochay ji-o peep palaas khaa-ay leejai.
 sabh nar meh paraanee ootam hovai raam naamai baas baseejai. ||4||
 nirmal nirmal karam baho keenay nit saakhaa haree jarheejai.
 Dharam ful fal gur gi-aan drirh-aa-i-aa behkaar baas jag deejai. ||5||
 ayk jot ayko man vasi-aa sabh barahm darisat ik keejai.
 aatam raam sabh aykai hai pasray sabh charan talay sir deejai. ||6||
 naam binaa naktay nar daykhu tin ghas ghas naak vadheejai.
 saakat nar aha^Nkaaree kahee-ahi bin naavai Dharig jeeveejai. ||7||
 jab lag saas saas man antar tat baygal saran pareejai.
 naanak kirpaa kirpaa kar Dhaarahu mai saaDhoo charan pakheejai. ||8||4||
 kali-aan mehlaa 4.
 raamaa mai saaDhoo charan Dhuveejai.
 kilbikh dahan hohi khin antar mayray thaakur kirpaa keejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mangat jan deen kharay dar thaadhay at tarsan ka-o daan deejai.
 taraahi taraahi saran parabh aa-ay mo ka-o gurmat naam darirheejai. ||1||
 kaam karoDh nagar meh sablaa nit uth uth joojh kareejai.
 angeekaar karahu rakh layvhu gur pooraa kaadh kadheejai. ||2||
 antar agan sabal at bikhi-aa hiv seetal sabad gur deejai.

Page 1326

tan man saa^{Nt} ho-ay aDhikaa-ee rog kaatai sookh saveejai. ||3||
 ji-o sooraj kiran ravi-aa sarab thaa-ee sabh ghat ghat raam raveejai.
 saaDhoo saaDh milay ras paavai tat nij ghar baithi-aa peejai. ||4||
 jan ka-o pareet lagee gur saytee ji-o chakvee daykh sooreejai.
 nirkhat nirkhat rain sabh nirkhee mukh kaadhai amrit peejai. ||5||
 saakat su-aan kahee-ahi baho lobhee baho durmat mail bhareejai.
 aapan su-aa-ay karahi baho baataa tinaa kaa visaahu ki-aa keejai. ||6||
 saaDhoo saaDh saran mil sangat jit har ras kaadh kadheejai.
 par-upkaar boleh baho gunee-aa mukh sant bhagat har deejai. ||7||
 too agam da-i-aal da-i-aa pat daataa sabh da-i-aa Dhaar rakh leejai.
 sarab jee-a jagjeevan ayko naanak partipaal kareejai. ||8||5||
 kali-aan mehlaa 4.
 raamaa ham daasan daas kareejai.
 jab lag saas ho-ay man antar saaDhoo Dhoor piveejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 sankar naarad saykhnaag mun Dhoor saaDhoo kee locheejai.
 bhavan bhavan pavit hohi sabh jah saaDhoo charan Dhareejai. ||1||
 taj laaj aha^Nkaar sabh taje-ai mil saaDhoo sang raheejai.

Dharam raa-ay kee kaan chukhaavai bikh dubdaa kaadh kadheejai. ||2||
bharam sookay baho ubh suk kahee-ahi mil saaDhoo sang hareejai.
taa tay bilam pal dhil na keejai jaa-ay saaDhoo charan lageejai. ||3||
 raam naam keertan ratan vath har saaDhoo paas rakheejai.
 jo bachan gur sat sat kar maanai tis aagai kaadh Dhareejai. ||4||
 santhahu sunhu sunhu jan bhaa-ee gur kaadhee baah kukeejai.
 jay aatam ka-o sukh sukh nit lorhahu taa^N satgur saran paveejai. ||5||
 jay vad bhaag ho-ay at neekaa taa^N gurmat naam darheejai.
 sabh maa-i-aa moh bikhham jag taree-ai sehjay har ras peejai. ||6||
 maa-i-aa maa-i-aa kay jo aDhikaa-ee vich maa-i-aa pachai pacheejai.
 agi-aan anDhayr mahaa panth bikh-rhaa aha^Nkaar bhaar lad leejai. ||7||
 naanak raam ram ram ram raamai tay gat keejai.
 satgur milai taa naam drh-aa-ay raam naamai ralai mileejai. ||8||6|| chhaka 1.

Page 1327

ik-o^Nkaar satnaam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 raag parbhaatee bibhaaas mehlaa 1 cha-upday ghar 1.
 naa-ay tayrai tarnhaa naa-ay pat pooj.
 naa-o tayraa gahhaa mat maksood.
 naa-ay tayrai naa-o mannay sabh ko-ay.
 vin naavai pat kabahu na ho-ay. ||1||
 avar si-aanap saglee paaj.
 jai bakhsay tai poora kaaj. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 naa-o tayraa taan naa-o deebaan.
 naa-o tayraa laskar naa-o sultaan.
 naa-ay tayrai maan mahat parvaan.
tayree nadree karam pavai neesaan. ||2||
 naa-ay tayrai sahj naa-ay saalaah.
 naa-o tayraa amrit bikh uth jaa-ay.
 naa-ay tayrai sabh sukh vaseh man aa-ay.
 bin naavai baaDhee jam pur jaa-ay. ||3||
 naaree bayree ghar dar days.
 man kee-aa khusee-aa keecheh vays.
 jaa^N saday taa^N dhil na paa-ay.
 naanak koorh koorho ho-ay jaa-ay. ||4||1||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
tayraa naam ratan karam chaanan surat tithai lo-ay.
 anDhayr anDhee vaaprai sagal leejai kho-ay. ||1||
 ih sansaar sagal bikaar.

tayraa naam daaroo avar naasat karanhaar apaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paataal puree-aa ayk bhaar hoveh laakh karorh.
tayray laal keemat taa pavai jaa^N sirai hoveh hor. ||2||

Page 1328

dookhaa tay sukh oopjahi sookhee hoveh dookh.
jit mukh too salaah-ah tit mukh kaisee bhookh. ||3||
naanak moorakh ayk too avar bhalaa saisaar.
jit tan naam na oopjai say tan hohi khu-aar. ||4||2||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
jai kaaran bayd barahmai uchray sankar chhodee maa-i-aa.
jai kaaran siDh bha-ay udaasee dayvee maram na paa-i-aa. ||1||
baabaa man saachaa mukh saachaa kahee-ai taree-ai saachaa ho-ee.
dusman dookh na aavai nayrhai har mat paavai ko-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
agan bimb pavnai kee banee teen naam kay daasaa.
tay taskar jo naam na layveh vaaseh kot panchaasaa. ||2||
jay ko ayk karai changi-aa-ee man chit bahu bafaavai.
aytay gun aytee-aa chang-aa-ee-aa day-ay na pachhotaavai. ||3||
tuDh saalaahan tin Dhan palai naanak kaa Dhan so-ee.
jay ko jee-o kahai onaa ka-o jam kee talab na ho-ee. ||4||3||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
jaa kai roop naahee jaat naahee naahee mukh maasaa.
satgur milay niranjan paa-i-aa tayrai naam hai nivaasaa. ||1||
a-oDhoo sehjay tat beechaar.
jaa tay fir na aavhu saisaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaa kai karam naahee Dharam naahee naahee such maalaa.
siv jot kannahu buDh paa-ee satguroo rakhvaalaa. ||2||
jaa kai barat naahee naym naahee naahee bakbaa-ee.
gat avgat kee chint naahee satguroo furmaa-ee. ||3||
jaa kai aas naahee niraas naahee chit surat samjhaa-ee.
tant ka-o param tant mili-aa naankaa buDh paa-ee. ||4||4||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
taa kaa kahi-aa dar parvaan.
bikh amrit du-ay sam kar jaan. ||1||
ki-aa kahee-ai sarbay rahi-aa samaa-ay.
jo kichh vartai sabh tayree rajaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pargatee jot chookaa abhimaan.
satgur dee-aa amrit naam. ||2||
kal meh aa-i-aa so jan jaan.
saachee dargeh paavai maan. ||3||

kahnāa sunnāa akath ghar jaa-ay.
kathnee badnee naanak jal jaa-ay. ||4||5||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
amrit neer gi-aan man majan athsath tirath sang gahay.
gur updays javaahar maanak sayvay sikh so khoj lahai. ||1||
gur samaan tirath nahee ko-ay.
sar santokh taas gur ho-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1329

gur daree-aa-o sadaa jal nirmal mili-aa durmat mail harai.
satgur paa-i-ai poora naavan pasoo paraytahu dayv karai. ||2||
rataa sach naam tal hee-al so gur parmā kahee-ai.
jaa kee vaas banaaspat sa-urai taas charan liv rahee-ai. ||3||
gurmukh jee-a paraan upjahi gurmukh siv ghar jaa-ee-ai.
gurmukh naanak sach samaa-ee-ai gurmukh nij pad paa-ee-ai. ||4||6||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
gur parsadee vidi-aa veechaarai parh parh paavai maan.
aapaa maDhay aap pargaasi-aa paa-i-aa amrit naam. ||1||
kartaa too mayraa jajmaan.
ik dakhinaa ha-o tai peh maaga-o deh aapnaa naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.
panch taskar Dhaavat raakhay chookaa man abhimaan.
disat bikaaree durmat bhaagee aisaa barahm gi-aan. ||2||
jat sat chaaval da-i-aa kanak kar paraapat paatee Dhaan.
dooDh karam santokh ghee-o kar aisaa maa^Nga-o daan. ||3||
khimaa Dheeraj kar ga-oo lavayree sehjay bachhraa kheer pee-ai.
sifat saram kaa kapraa maa^Nga-o har gun naanak ravat rahai. ||4||7||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
aavat kinai na raakhi-aa jaavat ki-o raakhi-aa jaa-ay.
jis tay ho-aa so-ee par jaanai jaa^N us hee maahi samaa-ay. ||1||
toohai hai vaahu tayree rajaa-ay.
jo kichh karahi so-ee par ho-ibaa avar na karna jaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jaisay harhat kee maalaa tind lagat hai ik sakhnee hor fayr bharee-at hai.
taiso hee ih khayl khasam kaa ji-o us kee vadi-aa-ee. ||2||
surtee kai maarag chal kai ultee nadar pargaasee.
man veechaar daykh barahm gi-aanee ka-un girhee ka-un udaasee. ||3||
jis kee aasaa tis hee sa-up kai ayhu rahi-aa nirbaan.
jis tay ho-aa so-ee kar maani-aa naanak girhee udaasee so parvaan. ||4||8||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
disat bikaaree banDhan baa^NDhai ha-o tis kai bal jaa-ee.
paap punn kee saar na jaanai bhoolaa firai ajaa-ee. ||1||

bolhu sach naam kartaar.
fun bahurh na aavan vaar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oochaa tay fun neech karat hai neech karai sultaan.
jinee jaan sujaani-aa jag tay pooray parvaan. ||2||
taa ka-o samjhaavan jaa-ee-ai jay ko bhoolaa ho-ee.

Page 1330

aapay khayl karay sabh kartaa aisaa boojhai ko-ee. ||3||
naa-o parbhaatai sabad Dhi-aa-ee-ai chhodahu dune pareetaa.
paranvat naanak daasan daasaa jag haari-aa tin jeetaa. ||4||9||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
man maa-i-aa man Dhaa-i-aa man pankhee aakaas.
taskar sabad nivaari-aa nagar vuthaa saabaas.
jaa too raakhahi raakh laihi saabat hovai raas. ||1||
aisaa naam ratan niDh mayrai.
gurmat deh laga-o pag tayrai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man jogee man bhogee-aa man moorakh gaavaar.
man daataa man mangtaa man sir gur kartaar.
panch maar sukh paa-i-aa aisaa barahm veechaar. ||2||
ghat ghat ayk vakhaanee-ai kaha-o na daykhi-aa jaa-ay.
khoto pootho raalee-ai bin naavai pat jaa-ay.
jaa too mayleh taa mil rahaa^N jaa^N tayree ho-ay rajaa-ay. ||3||
jaat janam nah poochhee-ai sach ghar layho bataa-ay.
saa jaat saa pat hai jayhay karam kamaa-ay.
janam maran dukh kaatee-ai naanak chhootas naa-ay. ||4||10||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
jaagat bigsai mootho anDhaa.
gal faahee sir maaray DhanDhaa.
aasaa aavai mansaa jaa-ay.
urjhee taanee kichh na basaa-ay. ||1||
jaagas jeevan jaaganhaaraa.
sukh saagar amrit bhandaaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kahi-o na boojhai anDh na soojhai bho^Ndee kaar kamaa-ee.
aapay pareet paraym parmaysur karmee milai vadaa-ee. ||2||
din din aavai til til chheejai maa-i-aa moh ghataa-ee.
bin gur boodo tha-ur na paavai jab lag doojee raa-ee. ||3||
ahinis jee-aa daykh sam^Haalai sukh dukh purab kamaa-ee.
karamheen sach bheekhi-aa maa^Ngai naanak milai vadaa-ee. ||4||11||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
masat kara-o moorakh jag kahee-aa.

aDhik baka-o tayree liv rahee-aa.
bhool chook tayrai darbaar.
naam binaa kaisay aachaar. ||1||
aisay jhooth muthay sansaaraa.
nindak nindai mujhai pi-aaraa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jis nindeh so-ee biDh jaanai.
gur kai sabday dar neesaanai.
kaaranam antargat jaanai.
jis no nadar karay so-ee biDh jaanai. ||2||
mai mailou oojal sach so-ay.
ootam aakh na oochaa ho-ay.
manmukh khooli^H mahaa bikh khaa-ay.
gurmukh ho-ay so raachai naa-ay. ||3||
anDhou bolou mugaDh gavaar.

Page 1331

heenou neech burou buri-aar.
neeDhan kou Dhan naam pi-aar.
ih Dhan saar hor bikhi-aa chhaar. ||4||
ustat nindaa sabad veechaar.
jo dayvai tis ka-o jaikaar.
too bakhsahi jaat pat ho-ay.
naanak kahai kahaavai so-ay. ||5||12||
parbhaate mehlaa 1.
khaa-i-aa mail vaDhaa-i-aa paiDhai ghar kee haan.
bak bak vaad chala*-i-aa* bin naavai bikh jaan. ||1||
baabaa aisaa bikham jaal man vaasi-aa.
bibal haag sahj pargaasi-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
bikh khaanaa bikh bolnaa bikh kee kaar kamaa-ay.
jam dar baaDhay maaree-ah chhootas saachai naa-ay. ||2||
jiv aa-i-aa tiv jaa-isee kee-aa likh lai jaa-ay.
manmukh mool gavaa-i-aa dargeh milai sajaa-ay. ||3||
jag khotou sach nirmalou gur sabdee^N veechaar.
tay nar virlay jaanee-ahi jin antar gi-aan muraar. ||4||
ajar jarai neejar jarai amar anand saroop.
naanak jal kou meen sai thay bhaavai raakho pareet. ||5||13||
parbhaate mehlaa 1.
geet naad harakh chaturaa-ee.
rahas rang furmaa-is kaa-ee.
pain^Han khaanaa cheet na paa-ee.

saach sajh sukh naam vasaa-ee. ||1||
ki-aa jaanaa^N ki-aa karai karaavai.
naam binaa tan kichh na sukhaavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jog binod savaad aanandaa.
mat sat bhaa-ay bhagaṭ gobindaa.
keeraṭ karam kaar nij sandaa.
antar ravṭou raaj ravindaa. ||2||
pari-o pari-o pareeṭ paraym ur Dhaaree.
deena naath pee-o banvaaree.
an-din naam daan baraṭkaaree.
taripaṭ tarang taṭ beechaaree. ||3||
akthou katha-o ki-aa mai jor.
bhagaṭ karee karaa-ihī mor.
antar vasai chookai mai mor.
kis sayvee doojaa nahee hor. ||4||
gur kaa sabad mahaa ras meethaa.
aisaa amriṭ antar deethaa.
jin chaakhi-aa pooraa pad ho-ay.
naanak Dharaapi-o tan sukh ho-ay. ||5||14||
parbhaate mehlā 1.
antar daykh sabad man maani-aa avar na raa^Nganhaaraa.
ahinis jee-aa daykh samaalay tis hee kee sarkaaraa. ||1||
mayraa parabh raa^{Ng} ghanou aṭ roorhou.
deen da-i-aal pareetaṃ manmohan aṭ ras laal sagoorhou. ||1|| rahaa-o.
oopaar koop gagan panihaaree amriṭ peevanhaaraa.
jis kee rachnaa so biDh jaana gurmukh gi-aan veechaaraa. ||2||

Page 1332

pasree kiran ras kamal bigaasay sas ghar soor samaa-i-aa.
kaal biDhuns mansaa man maaree gur parsaad parabh paa-i-aa. ||3||
aṭ ras rang chaloolai raate doojaa rang na ko-ee.
naanak rasan rasaa-ay raata rav rahi-aa parabh so-ee. ||4||15||
parbhaate mehlā 1.
baarah meh raaval khap jaaveh chahu chhi-a meh sani-aasee.
jogee kaaprhee-aa sirkhoothay bin sabdai gal faasee. ||1||
sabad raṭay pooray bairaagee.
a-uhath hasaṭ meh bheekhi-aa jaachee ayk bhaa-ay liv laagee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
barahman vaad parheh kar kiri-aa karnee karam karaa-ay.
bin boojhay kichh soojhai naahee manmukh vichhurh dukh paa-ay. ||2||
sabad milay say soochaachaaree saachee dargeh maanay.

an-din naam raṭan liv laagay jug jug saach samaanay. ||3||
 saglay karam Dharam such sanjam jap ṭap ṭirath sabad vasay.
 naanak satgur milai milaa-i-aa dookh paraachhat kaal nasay. ||4||16||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
 santaa kee rayn saaDh jan sangat har keerat tar taaree.
 kahaa karai bapuraa jam darpai gurmukh ridai muraaree. ||1||
 jal jaa-o jeevan naam binaa.
 har jap jaap japa-o japmaalee gurmukh aavai saad manaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gur updays saach sukh jaa ka-o ki-aa tis upmaa kahee-ai.
 laal javayhar raṭan padaarath khojat gurmukh lahee-ai. ||2||
 cheenai gi-aan Dhi-aan Dhan saachou ayk sabad liv laavai.
 niraalamb nirhaar nihkayval nirbha-o taarhee laavai. ||3||
 saa-ir sapat bharay jal nirmal ultee naav taraavai.
 baahar jaatou thaak rahaavai gurmukh sahj samaavai. ||4||
 so girhee so daas udaasee jin gurmukh aap pachhaani-aa.
 naanak kahai avar nahee doojaa saach sabad man maani-aa. ||5||17||
 raag parbhaatee mehlaa 3 cha-upday
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 gurmukh virvaa ko-ee boojhai sabday rahi-aa samaa-ee.
 naam raṭay sadaa sukh paavai saach rahai liv laa-ee. ||1||

Page 1333

har har naam japahu jan bhaa-ee.
 gur parsaad man asthir hovai an-din har ras rahi-aa aghaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 an-din bhagat karahu din raatee is jug kaa laahaa bhaa-ee.
 sadaa jan nirmal mail na laagai sach naam chit laa-ee. ||2||
 sukh seegaar satguroo dikhaa-i-aa naam vadee vadi-aa-ee.
 akhut bhandaar bharay kaday tot na aavai sadaa har sayvhu bhaa-ee. ||3||
 aapay kartaa jis no dayvai tis vasai man aa-ee.
 naanak naam Dhi-aa-ay sadaa too satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ee. ||4||1||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 3.
 nirgunee-aaray ka-o bakhas lai su-aamee aapay lai hu milaa-ee.
 too bi-ant tayraa ant na paa-i-aa sabday dayh bujhaa-ee. ||1||
 har jee-o tuDh vitahu bal jaa-ee.
 tan man arpee tuDh aagai raakha-o sadaa rahaa^N sarnaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 aapnay bhaanay vich sadaa rakh su-aamee har naamo deh vadi-aa-ee.
 pooray gur tay bhaanaa jaapai an-din sahj samaa-ee. ||2||
 tayrai bhaanai bhagat jay tuDh bhaaavai aapay bakhas milaa-ee.
 tayrai bhaanai sadaa sukh paa-i-aa gur tarisnaa agan bujhaa-ee. ||3||
 jo too karahi so hovai kartay avar na karna jaa-ee.

naanak naavai jayvad avar na daataa pooray gur tay paa-ee. ||4||2||
 parbhaate mehlaa 3.
 gurmukh har salaahi-aa jinna tin salaahi har jaataa.
 vichahu bharam ga-i-aa hai doojaa gur kai sabad pachhaataa. ||1||
 har jee-o too mayraa ik so-ee.
tuDh japee tuDhai saalaahae gat mat tujh tay ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 gurmukh saalaahan say saad paa-in meethaa amrit saar.
 sadaa meethaa kaday na feekaa gur sabdee veechaar. ||2||
 jin meethaa laa-i-aa so-ee jaanai tis vitahu bal jaa-ee.
 sabad salaahae sadaa sukh-daata vichahu aap gavaa-ee. ||3||
 satgur mayraa sadaa hai daataa jo ichhai so fal paa-ay.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee gur sabdee sach paa-ay. ||4||3||
 parbhaate mehlaa 3.
 jo tayree sarnaa-ee har jee-o tin too raakhan jog.
tuDh jayvad mai avar na soojhai naa ko ho-aa na hog. ||1||
 har jee-o sadaa tayree sarnaa-ee.
 ji-o bhaavai ti-o raakho mayray su-aamee ayh tayree vadi-aa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jo tayree sarnaa-ee har jee-o tin kee karahi partipaal.

Page 1334

aap kirpaa kar raakho har jee-o pahi na sakai jamkaal. ||2||
tayree sarnaa-ee sachee har jee-o naa oh ghatai na jaa-ay.
 jo har chhod doojai bhaa-ay laagai oh jammai tai mar jaa-ay. ||3||
 jo tayree sarnaa-ee har jee-o tin dookh bhookh kichh naahi.
 naanak naam salaahi sadaa too sachai sabad samaahi. ||4||4||
 parbhaate mehlaa 3.
 gurmukh har jee-o sadaa Dhi-aavahu jab lag jee-a paraan.
 gur sabdee man nirmal ho-aa chookaa man abhimaan.
 safal janam tis paraanee kayraa har kai naam samaan. ||1||
 mayray man gur kee sikh suneejai.
 har kaa naam sadaa sukh-daata sehjay har ras peejai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 mool pachhaanan tin nij ghar vaasaa sehjay hee sukh ho-ee.
 gur kai sabad kamal pargaasi-aa ha-umai durmat kho-ee.
sabhnaa meh ayko sach vartai virlaa boojhai ko-ee. ||2||
 gurmatee man nirmal ho-aa amrit tat vakhaanai.
 har kaa naam sadaa man vasi-aa vich man hee man maanai.
 sad balihaaree gur apunay vitahu jit aatam raam pachhaanai. ||3||
 maanas janam satguroo na sayvi-aa birthaa janam gavaa-i-aa.
 nadar karay taa^N satgur maylay sehjay sahj samaa-i-aa.
 naanak naam milai vadi-aa-ee poorai bhaag Dhi-aa-i-aa. ||4||5||

parbhaatee mehlaa 3.

aapay bhaa^{Nt} banaa-ay baho rangee sisat upaa-ay parabh khayl kee-aa.

kar kar vaykhai karay karaa-ay sarab jee-aa no rijak dee-aa. ||1||

kalee kaal meh ravi-aa raam.

ghat ghat poor rahi-aa parabh ayko gurmukh pargat har har naam. ||1|| rahaa-o.

guptaa naam vartai vich kaljug ghat ghat har bharpoor rahi-aa.

naam ratan tinaa hirdai pargati-aa jo gur sarnaa-ee bhaj pa-i-aa. ||2||

indree panch panchay vas aanai khimaa santokh gurmat paavai.

so Dhan Dhan har jan vad poora jo bhai bairaag har gun gaavai. ||3||

gur tay muhu fayray jay ko-ee gur kaa kahi-aa na chit Dharai.

kar aachaar baho sampa-o sanchai jo kichh karai so narak parai. ||4||

ayko sabad ayko parabh vartai sabh aykas tay utpat chalai.

naanak gurmukh mayl milaa-ay gurmukh har har jaa-ay ralai. ||5||6||

parbhaatee mehlaa 3.

mayray man gur apnaa saalaahi.

Page 1335

poora bhaag hovai mukh mastak sadaa har kay gun gaahi. ||1|| rahaa-o.

amrit naam bhojan har day-ay.

kot maDhay ko-ee virlaa lay-ay.

jis no apnee nadar karay-i. ||1||

gur kay charan man maahi vasaa-ay.

dukh an^Hayraa andrahu jaa-ay.

aapay saachaa la-ay milaa-ay. ||2||

gur kee banee si-o laa-ay pi-aar.

aithai othai ayhu aDhaar.

aapay dayvai sirjanhaar. ||3||

sachaa manaa-ay apnaa bhaanaa.

so-ee bhagat sugharh sojaanaa.

naanak tis kai sad kurbaanaa. ||4||7||17||7||24||

parbhaatee mehlaa 4 bibhaas

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

rasak rasak gun gaavah gurmat liv unman naam lagaan.

amrit ras pee-aa gur sabdee ham naam vitahu kurbaan. ||1||

hamray jagjeevan har paraan.

har ootam rid antar bhaa-i-o gur mant dee-o har kaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.

aavhu sant milhu mayray bhaa-ee mil har har naam vakhaan.

kit biDh ki-o paa-ee-ai parabh apunaa mo ka-o karahu updays har daan. ||2||

satsangat meh har har vasi-aa mil sangat har gun jaan.

vadai bhaag satsangat paa-ee gur satgur paras bhagvaan. ||3||

gun gaavah parabh agam thaakur kay gun gaa-ay rahay hairaan.
 jan naanak ka-o gur kirpaa Dhaaree har naam dee-o khin daan. ||4||1||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 4.
 ugvai soor gurmukh har boleh sabh rain sam^haalih har gaal.
 hamrai parabh ham loch lagaa-ee ham karah parabhoo har bhaal. ||1||
 mayraa man saaDhoo Dhoor ravaal.
 har har naam darirh-aa-i-o gur meethaa gur pag jhaarah ham baal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 saakat ka-o din rain anDhaaree mohi faathay maa-i-aa jaal.
 khin pal har parabh ridai na vasi-o rin baaDhay baho biDh baal. ||2||
 satsangat mil mat buDh paa-ee ha-o chhootay mamtaa jaal.
 har naamaa har meeth lagaanaa gur kee-ay sabad nihaal. ||3||
 ham baarik gur agam gusaa-ee gur kar kirpaa partipaal.
 bikh bha-ojal dubday kaadh layho parabh gur naanak baal gupaal. ||4||2||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 4.
 ik khin har parabh kirpaa Dhaaree gun gaa-ay rasak raseek.

Page 1336

gaavat sunat do-oo bha-ay muktay jinaa gurmukh khin har peek. ||1||
 mayrai man har har raam naam ras teek.
 gurmukh naam seetal jal paa-i-aa har har naam pee-aa ras jheek. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 jin har hirdai pareet lagaanee tinaa mastak oojal teek.
 har jan sobhaa sabh jag oopar ji-o vich udvaa sas keek. ||2||
 jin har hirdai naam na vasi-o tin sabh kaaraj feek.
 jaisay seegaar karai dayh maanukh naam binaa naktay nak keek. ||3||
 ghat ghat rama-ee-aa ramat raam raa-ay sabh vartai sabh meh eek.
 jan naanak ka-o har kirpaa Dhaaree gur bachan Dhi-aa-i-o gharee meek. ||4||3||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 4.
 agam da-i-aal kirpaa parabh Dhaaree mukh har har naam ham kahay.
 patit paavan har naam Dhi-aa-i-o sabh kilbikh paap lahay. ||1||
 jap man raam naam rav rahay.
 deen da-i-aal dukh bhanjan gaa-i-o gurmat naam padaarath lahay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 kaa-i-aa nagar nagar har basi-o mat gurmat har har sahay.
 sareer sarovar naam har pargati-o ghar mandar har parabh lahay. ||2||
 jo nar bharam bharam udi-aanay tay saakat moorh muhay.
 ji-o marig naabh basai baas basnaa bharam bharmi-o jhaar gahay. ||3||
 tum vad agam agaaDh boDh parabh mat dayvhu har parabh lahay.
 jan naanak ka-o gur haath sir Dhari-o har raam naam rav rahay. ||4||4||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 4.
 man laagee pareet raam naam har har japi-o har parabh vadfaa.
 satgur bachan sukhaanay hee-arai har Dhaaree har parabh kirpaa. ||1||

mayray man bhaj raam naam har nimkhafaa.
har har daan dee-o gur poorai har naamaa man tan basfaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kaa-i-aa nagar vasi-o ghar mandar jap sobhaa gurmukh karpafaa.
halat palat jan bha-ay suhaylay mukh oojal gurmukh tarfaa. ||2||
anbha-o har har har liv laagee har ur Dhaari-o gur nimkhafaa.
kot kot kay dokh sabh jan kay har door kee-ay ik palfaa. ||3||
tumray jan tum hee tay jaanay parabh jaani-o jan tay mukhfaa.
har har aap Dhari-o har jan meh jan naanak har parabh ikfaa. ||4||5||

Page 1337

parbhaatee mehlaa 4.
gur satgur naam darirh-aa-i-o har har ham mu-ay jeevay har japibhaa.
Dhan Dhan guroo gur satgur pooraa bikh dubday baah day-ay kadhibhaa. ||1||
jap man raam naam arDhaa^Nbhaa.
upjamp upaa-ay na paa-ee-ai kahhoo gur poorai har parabh laabhaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
raam naam ras raam rasaa-in ras pee-aa gurmath rasbhaa.
loh manoor kanchan mil sangat har ur Dhaari-o gur haribhaa. ||2||
ha-umai bikhi-aa nit lobh lubhaanay put kalat mohi lubhibhaa.
tin pag sant na sayvay kabhoo tay manmukh bhoombhar bharbhaa. ||3||
tumray gun tum hee parabh jaanhu ham paray haar tum sarnabhaa.
ji-o jaanhu ti-o raakho su-aamee jan naanak daas tumnabhaa. ||4||6|| chhakaa 1.
parbhaatee bibhaas parh-taal mehlaa 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
jap man har har naam niDhaan.
har dargeh paavahi maan.
jin japi-aa tay paar paraan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sun man har har naam kar Dhi-aan.
sun man har keerath athsath majaan.
sun man gurmukh paavahi maan. ||1||
jap man parmaysur parDhaan.
khin khovai paap kootaan.
mil naanak har bhagvaan. ||2||1||7||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5 bibhaas
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man har kee-aa tan sabh saaji-aa.
panch tat rach jot nivaaji-aa.
sihjaa Dharat bartan ka-o paanee.
nimakh na visaarahu sayvhu saarigpaanee. ||1||
man satgur sayv ho-ay param gatay.
harakh sog tay rahah niraaraa taa^N too paavahi paranpatay. ||1|| rahaa-o.

kaaparh bhog ras anik bhunchaa-ay.
maat pitaa kutamb sagal banaa-ay.
rijak samaahay jal thal meet.
so har sayvhu neetaa neet. ||2||
tahaa sakhaa-ee jah ko-ay na hovai.
kot apraaDh ik khin meh Dhovai.
daat karai nahee pachhotaavai.
aykaa bakhas fir bahur na bulaavai. ||3||

Page 1338

kirat sanjogee paa-i-aa bhaal.
saaDhsangat meh basay gupaal.
gur mil aa-ay tumrai du-aar.
jan naanak darsan dayh muraar. ||4||1||
parbhaate mehlaa 5.
parabh kee sayvaa jan kee sobhaa.
kaam kroDh mitay tis lobhaa.
naam tayraa jan kai bhandaar.
gun gaavahi parabh daras pi-aar. ||1||
tumree bhagat parabh tumeh janaa-ee.
kaat jayvree jan lee-ay chhadaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jo jan raataa parabh kai rang.
tin sukh paa-i-aa parabh kai sang.
jis ras aa-i-aa so-ee jaanai.
paykh paykh man meh hairaanai. ||2||
so sukhee-aa sabh tay ootam so-ay.
jaa kai hirdai vasi-aa parabh so-ay.
so-ee nihchal aavai na jaa-ay.
an-din parabh kay har gun gaa-ay. ||3||
taa ka-o karahu sagal namaskaar.
jaa kai man pooran nirankaar.
kar kirpaa mohi thaakur dayvaa.
naanak uDhrai jan kee sayvaa. ||4||2||
parbhaate mehlaa 5.
gun gaavat man ho-ay anand.
aath pahar simra-o bhagvant.
jaa kai simran kalmal jaahi.
tis gur kee ham charnee paahi. ||1||
sumat dayvhu sant pi-aaray.
simra-o naam mohi nistaaray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

jin gur kahi-aa maarag seeDhaa.
 sagal ti-aag naam har geeDhaa.
 tis gur kai sadaa bal jaa-ee-ai.
 har simran jis gur tay paa-ee-ai. ||2||
 boodat paraanee jin gureh taraa-i-aa.
 jis parsaad mohai nahee maa-i-aa.
 halat palat jin gureh savaari-aa.
 tis gur oopar sadaa ha-o vaari-aa. ||3||
 mahaa mugaDh tay kee-aa gi-aanee.
 gur pooray kee akath kahaanee.
 paarbarahm naanak gurdayv.
 vadai bhaag paa-ee-ai har sayv. ||4||3||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
 saglay dookh mitay sukh dee-ay apnaa naam japaa-i-aa.
 kar kirpaa apnee sayvaa laa-ay saglaa durat mitaa-i-aa. ||1||
 ham baarik saran parabh da-i-aal.
 avgan kaat kee-ay parabh apunay raakh lee-ay mayrai gur gopaal. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 taap paap binsay khin bheetar bha-ay kirpaal gusaa-ee.
 saas saas paarbarahm araaDhee apunay satgur kai bal jaa-ee. ||2||
 agam agochar bi-ant su-aamee taa kaa ant na paa-ee-ai.
 laahaa khaat ho-ee-ai Dhanvantaa apunaa parabhoo Dhi-aa-ee-ai. ||3||

Page 1339

aath pahar paarbarahm Dhi-aa-ee sadaa sadaa gun gaa-i-aa.
 kaho naanak mayray pooray manorath paarbarahm gur paa-i-aa. ||4||4||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
 simrat naam kilbikh sabh naasay.
 sach naam gur deenee raasay.
 parabh kee dargeh sobhaavantay.
 sayvak sayv sadaa sohanatay. ||1||
 har har naam japahu mayray bhaa-ee.
 saglay rog dokh sabh binsahi agi-aan anDhayraa man tay jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 janam maran gur raakhay meet.
 har kay naam si-o laagee pareet.
 kot janam kay ga-ay kalays.
 jo tis bhaavai so bhal hos. ||2||
 tis gur ka-o ha-o sad bal jaa-ee.
 jis parsaad har naam Dhi-aa-ee.
 aisaa gur paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee.
 jis miltay raam liv laagee. ||3||

kar kirpaa paarbarahm su-aamee.
 sagal ghataa kay antarjaamee.
 aath pahar apunee liv laa-ay.
 jan naanak parabh kee sarnaa-ay. ||4||5||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
 kar kirpaa apunay parabh kee-ay.
 har kaa naam japan ka-o dee-ay.
 aath pahar gun gaa-ay gubind.
bhai binsay utree sabh chind. ||1||
 ubray satgur charnee laag.
 jo gur kahai so-ee bhal meethaa man kee mat ti-aag. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 man tan vasi-aa har parabh so-ee.
 kal kalays kichh bighan na ho-ee.
 sadaa sadaa parabh jee-a kai sang.
 utree mail naam kai rang. ||2||
 charan kamal si-o laago pi-aar.
 binsay kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
parabh milan kaa maarag jaanaa^N.
bhaa-ay bhagat har si-o man maanaa^N. ||3||
sun sajan sant meet suhaylay.
 naam rajan har agah atolay.
 sadaa sadaa parabh gun niDh gaa-ee-ai.
 kaho naanak vadbhaagee paa-ee-ai. ||4||6||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
 say Dhanvant say-ee sach saahaa.
 har kee dargeh naam visaahaa. ||1||
 har har naam japahu man meet.
 gur pooraa paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee nirmal pooran reet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 paa-i-aa laabh vajee vaaDhaa-ee.
 sant parsaad har kay gun gaa-ee. ||2||
 safal janam jeevan parvaan.
 gur parsadee har rang maan. ||3||
 binsay kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar.
 naanak gurmukh utreh paar. ||4||7||
 parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
 gur pooraa pooree taa kee kalaa.

Page 1340

gur kaa sabad sadaa sad atlaa.
 gur kee bane jis man vasai. dookh darad sabh taa kaa nasai. ||1||

har rang raatāa man raam gun gaavai.
mukṭo saaDhoo Dhooree naavai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gur parsadee utray paar.
bha-o bharam binsay bikaar.
man tan antar basay gur charnaa.
nirbhai saaDh paray har sarnaa. ||2||
anad sahj ras sookh ghanayray.
dusman dookh na aavai nayray.
gur poorai apunay kar raakhay.
har naam japat kilbikh sabh laathay. ||3||
sant saajan sikh bha-ay suhaylay.
gur poorai parabh si-o lai maylay.
janam maran dukh faahaa kaati-aa.
kaho naanak gur parh-daa dhaaki-aa. ||4||8||
parbhaatee mehlāa 5.
satgur poorai naam dee-aa.
anad mangal kali-aan sadaa sukh kaaraj saglaa raas thee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
charan kamal gur kay man voothay.
dookh darad bharam binsay jhoothay. ||1||
nit uth gaavhu parabh kee banee.
aath pahar har simrahu paraanee. ||2||
ghar baahar parabh sabhnee thaa-ee.
sang sahaa-ee jah ha-o jaa-ee. ||3||
du-ay kar jorh karee ardaas.
sadaa japay naanak guntaas. ||4||9||
parbhaatee mehlāa 5.
paarbarahm parabh sugharh sujaan.
gur pooraa paa-ee-ai vadbhaagee darsan ka-o jaa-ee-ai kurbaan. ||1|| rahaa-o.
kilbikh maytay sabad santokh.
naam araaDhan ho-aa jog.
saaDhsang ho-aa pargaas.
charan kamal man maahi nivaas. ||1||
jin kee-aa tin lee-aa raakh.
parabh pooraa anaath kaa naath.
jisahi nivaajay kirpaa Dhaar.
pooran karam taa kay aachaar. ||2||
gun gaavai nit nit nit navay.
lakh cha-oraaseeh jon na bhavay.
eehaa^N ooha^N charan poojaaray.
mukh oojal saachay darbaaray. ||3||
jis mastak gur Dhari-aa haath.

kot maDhay ko virlaa daas.
jal thal mahee-al paykhai bharpoor.
naanak uDhras tis jan kee Dhoor. ||4||10||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
kurbaan jaa-ee gur pooray apnay.
jis parsaad har har jap japnay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
amrit banee sunat nihaal.
binas ga-ay bikhi-aa janjaal. ||1||
saach sabadu si-o laagee pareet.
har parabh apunaa aa-i-aa cheet. ||2||
naam japat ho-aa pargaas.

Page 1341

gur sabday keenaa ridai nivaas. ||3||
gur samrath sadaa da-i-aal.
har jap jap naanak bha-ay nihaal. ||4||11||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
gur gur karat sadaa sukh paa-i-aa.
deen da-i-aal bha-ay kirpaalaa apnaa naam aap japaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
santsangat mil bha-i-aa pargaas.
har har japat pooran bha-ee aas. ||1||
sarab kali-aan sookh man voothay.
har gun gaa-ay gur naanak toothay. ||2||12||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5 ghar 2 bibhaas
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
avar na doojaa thaa-o.
naahee bin har naa-o.
sarab siDh kali-aan.
pooran hohi sagal kaam. ||1||
har ko naam japee-ai neet.
kaam kroDh aha^Nkaar binsai lagai aykai pareet. ||1|| rahaa-o.
naam laagai dookh bhaagai saran paalan jog.
satgur bhaytai jam na taytai jis Dhur hovai sanjog. ||2||
rain dinas Dhi-aa-ay har har tajahu man kay bharam.
saaDhsangat har milai jisahi pooran karam. ||3||
janam janam bikhaad binsay raakh leenay aap.
maatu pitaaa meetu bhaa-ee jan naanak har har jaap. ||4||1||13||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5 bibhaas parh-taal
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ram raam raam raam jaap.

kai kalays lobh moh binas jaa-ay aha^N taap. ||1|| rahaa-o.
aap ti-aag sant charan laag man pavit jaahi paap. ||1||
naanak baarik kachhoo na jaanai raakhan ka-o parabh maa-ee baap. ||2||1||14||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
charan kamal saran tayk.
ooch mooch bay-ant thaakur sarab oopar tuhee ayk. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paraan aDhaar dukh bidaar dainhaar buDh bibayk. ||1||
namaskaar rakhanhaar man araaDh parabhoo mayk.
sant rayn kara-o majan naanak paavai sukh anayk. ||2||2||15||

Page 1342

parbhaatee asatpadee-aa mehlaa 1 bibhaas
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
dubiDhaa ba-uree man ba-uraa-i-aa.
jhoothai laalach janam gavaa-i-aa.
lapat rahee fun banDh na paa-i-aa.
satgur raakhay naam drirh-aa-i-aa. ||1||
naa man marai na maa-i-aa marai.
jin kichh kee-aa so-ee jaanai sabad veechaar bha-o saagar tarai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa sanch raajay aha^Nkaaree.
maa-i-aa saath na chalai pi-aaree.
maa-i-aa mamtaa hai baho rangee.
bin naavai ko saath na sangee. ||2||
ji-o man daykheh par man taisaa.
jaisee mansaa taisee dasaa.
jaisaa karam taisee liv laavai.
satgur poochh sahj ghar paavai. ||3||
raag naad man doojai bhaa-ay.
antar kapat mahaa dukh paa-ay.
satgur bhaytai sojhee paa-ay.
sachai naam rahai liv laa-ay. ||4||
sachai sabad sach kamaavai.
sachee banee har gun gaavai.
nij ghar vaas amar pad paavai.
taa dar saachai sobhaa paavai. ||5||
gur sayvaa bin bhagat na ho-ee.
anayk jatan karai jay ko-ee.
ha-umai mayraa sabday kho-ee.
nirmal naam vasai man so-ee. ||6||
is jag meh sabad karnee hai saar.

bin sabdai hor moh gubaar.
sabdai naam rakhai ur Dhaar.
sabdai gat mat mokh du-aar. ||7||
avar naahee kar daykhanhaaro.
saachaa aap anoop apaaro.
raam naam ootam gat ho-ee.
naanak khoj lahai jan ko-ee. ||8||1||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
maa-i-aa mohi sagal jag chhaa-i-aa.
kaaman daykh kaam lobhaa-i-aa.
sut kanchan si-o hayt vaDhaa-i-aa.
sabh kichh apnaa ik raam paraa-i-aa. ||1||
aisaa jaap japa-o japmaalee.
dukh sukh parhar bhagat niraalee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gun niDhaan tayraa ant na paa-i-aa.
saach sabad tujh maahi samaa-i-aa.
aavaa ga-on tuDh aap rachaa-i-aa.
say-ee bhagat jin sach chit laa-i-aa. ||2||
gi-aan Dhi-aan narhar nirbaanee.
bin satgur bhaytay ko-ay na jaanee.
sagal sarovar jot samaanee.
aanad roop vitahu kurbaanee. ||3||
bhaa-o bhagat gurmatee paa-ay.
ha-umai vichahu sabad jalaa-ay.

Page 1343

Dhaavat raakhai thaak rahaa-ay.
sachaa naam man vasaa-ay. ||4||
bisam binod rahay parmaadee.
gurmat maani-aa ayk liv laagee.
daykh nivaari-aa jal meh aagee.
so boojhai hovai vadbhaagee. ||5||
satgur sayvay bharam chukaa-ay.
an-din jaagai sach liv laa-ay.
ayko jaanai avar na ko-ay.
sukh-daata sayvay nirmal ho-ay. ||6||
sayvaa surat sabad veechaar.
jap tap sanjam ha-umai maar.
jeevan mukat jaa sabad sunaa-ay.
sachee rahaat sachaa sukh paa-ay. ||7||

sukh-daata dukh maytanhaaraa.
avar na soojhas beejee kaaraa.
tan man Dhan har aagai raakhi-aa.
naanak kahai mahaa ras chaakhi-aa. ||8||2||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
nivlee karam bhu-angam bhaathee raychak poorak kumbh karai.
bin satgur kichh sojhee naahee bharmay bhoolaa bood marai.
anDhaa bhari-aa bhar bhar Dhovai antar kee mal kaday na lahai.
naam binaa fokat sabh karmaa ji-o baajeegar bharam bhulai. ||1||
khat karam naam niranjan so-ee.
too gun saagar avgun mohee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maa-i-aa DhanDhaa Dhaavnee durmat kaar bikaar.
moorakh aap ganaa-idaa boojh na sakai kaar.
mansaa maa-i-aa mohnee manmukh bol khu-aar.
majan jhoothaa chandaal kaa fokat chaar see^Ngaar. ||2||
jhoothee man kee mat hai karnee baad bibaad.
jhoothay vich ahankaran hai khasam na paavai saad.
bin naavai hor kamaavanaa fikaa aavai saad.
dustee sabhaa viguchee-ai bikh vaatee jeevan baad. ||3||
ay bharam bhoolay marahu na ko-ee.
satgur sayv sadaa sukh ho-ee.
bin satgur mukat kinai na paa-ee.
aavahi jaa^Nhi mareh mar jaa-ee. ||4||
ayhu sareer hai tarai gun Dhaat.
is no vi-aapai sog santap.
so sayvhu jis maa-ee na baap.
vichahu chookai tisnaa ar aap. ||5||
jah jah daykhaa tah tah so-ee.
bin satgur bhaytay mukat na ho-ee.
hirdai sach ayh karnee saar.
hor sabh pakhand pooj khu-aar. ||6||
dubiDhaa chookai taa^N sabad pachhaan.
ghar baahar ayko kar jaan.
ayhaa mat sabad hai saar.
vich dubiDhaa maathai pavai chhaar. ||7||
karnee keerat gurmat saar.
sant sabhaa gun gi-aan beechar.
man maaray jeevat mar jaan.
naanak nadree nadar pachhaan. ||8||3||

parbhaatee mehlaa 1 dakh-nee.
gotam tapaa ahili-aa istaree tis daykh indar lubhaa-i-aa.
sahas sareer chihan bhag hoo-ay taa man pachhotaa-i-aa. ||1||
ko-ee jaan na bhoolai bhaa-ee.
so bhoolai jis aap bhulaa-ay boojhai jisai bujhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
tin haree chand parithmee pat raajai kaagad keem na paa-ee.
a-ugan jaanai ta punn karay ki-o ki-o naykhaas bika-ee. ||2||
kara-o adhaa-ee Dhartee maa^Ngee baavan roop bahaanai.
ki-o pa-i-aal jaa-ay ki-o chhalee-ai jay bal roop pachhaanai. ||3||
raajaa janmayjaa day matee^N baraj bi-aas parh^Haa-i-aa.
tini^H kar jag atharah ghaa-ay kirat na chalai chala-i-aa. ||4||
ganat na ganee^N hukam pachhaanaa bolee bhaa-ay subhaa-ee.
jo kichh vartai tuDhai salaah^N sabh tayree vadi-aa-ee. ||5||
gurmukh alipat layp kaday na laagai sadaa rahai sarna-ee.
manmukh mugaDh aagai chaytai naahee duk laagai pachhuta-ee. ||6||
aapay karay karaa-ay kartaa jin ayh rachnaa rachee-ai.
har abhimaan na jaa-ee jee-ahu abhimaanay pai pachee-ai. ||7||
bhulan vich kee-aa sabh ko-ee kartaa aap na bhulai.
naanak sach naam nistaaraa ko gur parsaad aghulai. ||8||4||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
aakh-naa sunnaa naam aDhaar.
DhanDhaa chhutak ga-i-aa vaykaar.
ji-o manmukh doojai pat kho-ee.
bin naavai mai avar na ko-ee. ||1||
sun man anDhay moorakh gavaar.
aavat jaat laaj nahee laagai bin gur boodai baaro baar. ||1|| rahaa-o.
is man maa-i-aa mohi binaas.
Dhur hukam likhi-aa taa^N kahee-ai kaas.
gurmukh virlaa cheen^Hai ko-ee.
naam bihoonaa mukat na ho-ee. ||2||
bharam bharam dolai lakh cha-uraasee.
bin gur boojhay jam kee faasee.
ih manoo-aa khin khin oobh pa-i-aal.
gurmukh chhootai naam sam^Haal. ||3||
aapay saday dhil na ho-ay.
sabad marai sahilaa jeevai so-ay.
bin gur sojhee kisai na ho-ay.
aapay karai karaavai so-ay. ||4||
jhagarh chukhaavai har gun gaavai.

pooraa satgur sahj samaavai.
ih man dolaṭ ta-o thehraavai.
sach karnee kar kaar kamaavai. ||5||
antar joothaa ki-o such ho-ay.
sabdee Dhovai virilaa ko-ay.
gurmukh ko-ee sach kamaavai.
aavan jaanaa thaak rahaavai. ||6||

Page 1345

bha-o khaanaa peenaa sukh saar.
har jan sangaṭ paavai paar.
sach bolai bolaavai pi-aar.
gur kaa sabad karnee hai saar. ||7||
har jas karam Dharam paṭ poojaa.
kaam kroDh agnee meh bhoo^Njaa.
har ras chaakhi-aa ta-o man bheejaa.
paranvaṭ naanak avar na doojaa. ||8||5||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
raam naam jap antar poojaa.
gur sabad veechaar avar nahee doojaa. ||1||
ayko rav rahi-aa sabh thaa-ee.
avar na deesai kis pooj charhaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
man tan aagai jee-arhaa tujh paas.
ji-o bhaavai ti-o rakhahu ardaas. ||2||
sach jihvaa har rasan rasaa-ee.
gurmaṭ chhootas parabh sarnaa-ee. ||3||
karam Dharam parabh mayrai kee-ay.
naam vadaa-ee sir karmaa^N kee-ay. ||4||
satgur kai vas chaar padaarath.
teen samaa-ay ayk kirtaarath. ||5||
satgur dee-ay mukaṭ Dhi-aanaa^N.
har pad cheeneh bha-ay parDhaanaa. ||6||
man tan seetal gur boojh bujhaa-ee.
parabh nivaajay kin keemaṭ paa-ee. ||7||
kaho naanak gur boojh bujhaa-ee.
naam binaa gaṭ kinai na paa-ee. ||8||6||
parbhaatee mehlaa 1.
ik Dhur bakhas la-ay gur poorai sachee banaṭ banaa-ee.
har rang raatay sadaa rang saachaa dukh bisray paṭ paa-ee. ||1||
jhoothee durmaṭ kee chaturaa-ee.

binsaṭ baar na laagai kaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 manmukḥ ka-o dukḥ daraḍ vi-aapas manmukḥ dukḥ na jaa-ee.
 sukḥ dukḥ daataa gurmukḥ jaataa mayl la-ay sarnaa-ee. ||2||
 manmukḥ tay abḥ bhagaṭ na hovas ha-umai pacheḥ divaanay.
 ih manoo-aa khiṇ oobḥ paa-i-aalee jab lag sabaḍ na jaanay. ||3||
 bhookḥ pi-aasaa jag bha-i-aa tipaṭ nahee bin satguṛ paa-ay.
 sahjai sahj milai sukḥ paa-ee-ai dargeḥ paiDhaa jaa-ay. ||4||
 dargeḥ daanaa beenaa ik aapay nirmal guṛ kee baneē.
 aapay surtaa sach veechaaras aapay boojhai paḍ nirbaaneē. ||5||
 jal tarang agnee pavnai fun tarai mil jagaṭ upaa-i-aa.
 aisaa bal chhaḷ tiṇ ka-o dee-aa hukmee thaak rahaa-i-aa. ||6||
 aisay jan virlay jag andaṛ parakḥ khajaanai paa-i-aa.
 jaaṭ varaṇ tay bha-ay aateetaa mamtaa lobḥ chukaa-i-aa. ||7||
 naam rataỵ tirath say nirmal dukḥ ha-umai mail chukaa-i-aa.
 naanaḳ tiṇ kay charaṇ pakhaalai jinaa gurmukḥ saachaa bhaa-i-aa. ||8||7||

Page 1346

parbhaateē mehlaa 3 bibhaas
 ik-o^Nkaar satguṛ parsaaḍ.
 guṛ parsaadeē vaykḥ too har mandaṛ tayrai naal.
 har mandaṛ sabdaỵ khojee-ai har naamo layho sam^Haal. ||1||
 man mayray sabaḍ rapai rang ho-ay.
 sachē bhagaṭ sachaa har mandaṛ pargateē sachē so-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
 har mandaṛ ayhu sareer hai gi-aan rataṇ pargaṭ ho-ay.
 manmukḥ mool na jaanee maanaṣ har mandaṛ na ho-ay. ||2||
 har mandaṛ har jee-o saaji-aa rakhi-aa hukam savaar.
 Dhuṛ laykḥ likhi-aa so kamaavanaa ko-ay na maytanhaar. ||3||
 sabaḍ cheeneḥ sukḥ paa-i-aa sachai naa-ay pi-aar.
 har mandaṛ sabdaỵ sohnaa kanchan kot apaar. ||4||
 har mandaṛ ayhu jagaṭ hai guṛ bin ghoranDhaar.
 doojaa bhaa-o kar poojdaỵ manmukḥ anDḥ gavaar. ||5||
 jithai laykhaa mangee-ai tithai dayḥ jaaṭ na jaa-ay.
 saach rataỵ say ubray dukhee-ay doojai bhaa-ay. ||6||
 har mandaṛ meh naam niDhaan hai naa boojheḥ mugaDḥ gavaar.
 guṛ parsaadeē cheen^{hi}-aa har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar. ||7||
 guṛ kee baneē guṛ tay jaateē je sabaḍ rataỵ rang laa-ay.
 paviṭ paavan say jan nirmal har kai naam samaa-ay. ||8||
 har mandaṛ har kaa haat hai rakhi-aa sabaḍ savaar.
 tiṣ vich sa-udaa ayk naam gurmukḥ lain savaar. ||9||
 har mandaṛ meh man lohat hai mohi-aa doojai bhaa-ay.

paaras bhayti-ai kanchan bha-i-aa keemat kahee na jaa-ay. ||10||
har mandar meh har vasai sarab nirantar so-ay.
naanak gurmukh vanjee-ai sachaa sa-udaa ho-ay. ||11||1||
parbhaatee mehlaa 3.
bhai bhaa-ay jaagay say jan jaagran karahi ha-umai mail utaar.
sadaa jaageh ghar apnaa raakhahi panch taskar kaadheh maar. ||1||
man mayray gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay.
jit maarag har paa-ee-ai man say-ee karam kamaa-ay. ||1|| rahaa-o.
gurmukh sahj Dhun oopjai dukh ha-umai vichahu jaa-ay.
har naamaa har man vasai sehjay har gun gaa-ay. ||2||
gurmatee mukh sohnay har raakhi-aa ur Dhaar.
aithai othai suk ghanaa jap har har utray paar. ||3||

Page 1347

ha-umai vich jaagran na hova-ee har bhagat na pav-ee thaa-ay.
manmukh dar dho-ee naa laheh bhaa-ay doojai karam kamaa-ay. ||4||
Dharig khaanaa Dharig pain^Hnaa jin^Haa doojai bhaa-ay pi-aar.
bistaa kay keerhay bistaa raatay mar jameh hohi khu-aar. ||5||
jin ka-o satgur bhayti-aa tinaa vitahu bal jaa-o.
tin kee sangat mil rahaa^N sachay sach samaa-o. ||6||
poorai bhaag gur paa-ee-ai upaa-ay kitai na paa-i-aa jaa-ay.
satgur tay sahj oopjai ha-umai sabad jalaa-ay. ||7||
har sarnaa-ee bhaj man mayray sabh kichh karnai jog.
naanak naam na veesrai jo kichh karai so hog. ||8||2||7||2||9||
bibhaas parbhaatee mehlaa 5 asatpadee-aa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maat pitaa bhaa-ee sut banitaa.
choogeh chog anand si-o jugtaa.
urajh pari-o man meeth mohaaraa.
gun gaahak mayray paraan aDhaaraa. ||1||
ayk hamaaraa antarjaamee.
Dhar aykaa mai tik aykas kee sir saahaa vad purakh su-aamee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chhal naagan si-o mayree tootan ho-ee.
gur kahi-aa ih jhoothee Dhohee.
mukh meethee khaa-ee ka-uraa-ay.
amrit naam man rahi-aa aghaa-ay. ||2||
lobh moh si-o ga-ee vikhhot.
gur kirpaal mohi keenee chhot.
ih thagvaaree bahut ghar gaalay.
ham gur raakh lee-ay kirpaalay. ||3||

kaam kroDh si-o thaata na bani-aa.
gur updays mohi kaanee suni-aa.
jah daykh-a-u ṭah mahaa chandaal.
raakh lee-ay apunai gur gopaal. ||4||
ḍas naaree mai karee ḍuhaagan.
gur kahi-aa ayh raseh bikhaagan.
in sanbanDhee rasaataḷ jaa-ay.
ham gur raakhay har liv laa-ay. ||5||
aha^Nmayv si-o maslaṭ chhodee.
gur kahi-aa ih moorakh hodee.
ih neeghar ghar kahee na paa-ay.
ham gur raakh lee-ay liv laa-ay. ||6||
in logan si-o ham bha-ay bairaa-ee.
ayk garih meh ḍ-ay na khataa^N-ee.
aa-ay parabh peh anchar laag.
karahu ṭapaavas parabh sarbaag. ||7||
parabh has bolay kee-ay ni-aa^N-ay^N.
sagal ḍoot mayree sayvaa laa-ay.
ṭoo^N thaakur ih garihu sabh ṭayraa.
kaho naanak gur kee-aa nibayraa. ||8||1||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5.

Page 1348

man meh kroDh mahaa aha^Nkaaraa.
poojaa karahi bahuṭ bisthaaraa.
kar isnaan ṭan chakar baṇaa-ay.
anṭar kee mal kab hee na jaa-ay. ||1||
iṭ sanjam parabh kin hee na paa-i-aa.
bhag-ṭee mudraa man mohi-aa maa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
paap karahi panchaa^N kay bas ray.
ṭirath naa-ay kaheh sabh ṭray.
bahur kamaaveh ho-ay nisank.
jam pur baa^NDh kharay kaalank. ||2||
ghooghar baaDh bajaaveh ṭaalaa.
anṭar kapat fireh bayṭaalaa.
varmee maaree saap na moo-aa.
parabh sabh kichh jaanai jin ṭoo kee-aa. ||3||
poo^Nar ṭaap gayree kay bastaraa.
apḍaa kaa maari-aa garih ṭay nastaa.
ḍays chhod parḍayseh Dhaa-i-aa.

panch chandaal naalay lai aa-i-aa. ||4||
kaan faraa-ay hiraay tookaa.
ghar ghar maa^Ngai tariptaavan tay chookaa.
banitaa chhod bad nadar par naaree.
vays na paa-ee-ai mahaa dukhi-aaree. ||5||
bolai naahee ho-ay baithaa monee.
antar kalap bhavaa-ee-ai jonee.
ann tay rahtaa dukh dayhee sahtaa.
hukam na boojhai vi-aapi-aa mamtaa. ||6||
bin satgur kinai na paa-ee param gatay.
poochhahu sagal bayd simritay.
manmukh karam karai ajaa-ee.
ji-o baaloo ghar tha-ur na thaa-ee. ||7||
jis no bha-ay gobind da-i-aalaa.
gur kaa bachan tin baaDhi-o paalaa.
kot maDhay ko-ee sant dikhaa-i-aa.
naanak tin kai sang taraa-i-aa. ||8||
jay hovai bhaag taa darsan paa-ee-ai.
aap tarai sabh kutamb taraa-ee-ai. ||1|| rahaa-o doojaa. ||2||
parbhaatee mehlaa 5.
simrat naam kilbikh sabh kaatay.
Dharam raa-ay kay kaagar faatay.
saaDhsangat mil har ras paa-i-aa.
paarbarahm rid maahi samaa-i-aa. ||1||
raam ramat har har sukh paa-i-aa.
tayray daas charan sarnaa-i-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
chookaa ga-on miti-aa anDhi-aar.
gur dikhlaa-i-aa mukat du-aar.
har paraym bhagat man tan sad raataa.
parabhoo janaa-i-aa tab hee jaataa. ||2||
ghat ghat antar ravi-aa so-ay.
tis bin beejo naahee ko-ay.
bair biroDh chhayday bhai bharmaa^N.
parabh punn aatmai keenay Dharmaa. ||3||
mahaa tarang tay kaa^Ndhai laagaa.
janam janam kaa tootaa gaa^Ndhaa.
jap tap sanjam naam sam^Haali-aa.
apunai thaakur nadar nihaali-aa. ||4||
mangal sookh kali-aan tithaa-ee^N.

jah sayvak gopaal gusaa-ee.
parabh suparsan bha-ay gopaal.
janam janam kay mitay bitaal. ||5||
hom jag uraDh tap poojaa.
kot tirath isnaan kareejaa.
charan kamal nimakh ridai Dhaaray.
gobind japat sabh kaaraj saaray. ||6||
oochay tay oochaa parabh than.
har jan laaveh sahj Dhi-aan.
daas daasan kee baa^Nchha-o Dhoor.
sarab kalaa pareetam bharpoor. ||7||
maat pitaa har pareetam nayraa.
meet saajan bharvaasaa tayraa.
kar geh leenay apunay daas.
jap jeevai naanak guntaas. ||8||3||2||7||12||
bibhaas parbhaatee bane bhatat kabeer jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
maran jeevan kee sankaa naasee.
aapan rang sahj pargaasee. ||1||
pargatee jot miti-aa anDhi-aaraa.
raam ratan paa-i-aa karat beecharaa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
jah anand dukh door pa-i-aanaa.
man maanak liv tat lukaanaa. ||2||
jo kichh ho-aa so tayraa bhaanaa.
jo iv boojhai so sahj samaanaa. ||3||
khat kabeer kilbikh ga-ay kheenaa.
man bha-i-aa jagjeevan leena. ||4||1||
parbhaatee.
alhu ayk maseet basat hai avar mulakh kis kayraa.
hindoo moorat naam nivaasee duh meh tat na hayraa. ||1||
alah raam jeeva-o tayray naa-ee.
too kar mihraamat saa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
dakhan days haree kaa baasaa pachhim alah mukaamaa.
dil meh khoj dilai dil khojahu ayhee tha-ur mukaamaa. ||2||
barahman gi-aas karahi cha-ubeesaa kaajee mah ramjaanaa.
gi-aareh maas paas kai raakhay aykai maahi niDhaanaa. ||3||
kaha udeesay majan kee-aa ki-aa maseet sir naa^N-ay^N.
dil meh kapat nivaaj gujaarai ki-aa haj kaabai jaa^N-ay^N. ||4||
aytay a-urat mardaa saajay ay sabh roop tum^Haaray.

kabeer poongraa raam alah kaa sabh gur peer hamaaray. ||5||
kahaṭ kabeer sunhu nar narvai parahu ayk kee sarnaa.
kayval naam japahu ray paraanee ṭab hee nihchai ṭarna. ||6||2||
parbhaṭee.
aval alah noor upaa-i-aa kuḍraṭ kay sabh banday.
ayk noor ṭay sabh jag upji-aa ka-un bhalay ko manday. ||1||

Page 1350

logaa bharam na bhoolahu bhaa-ee.
khaalik khalak khalak meh khaalik poor rahi-o sarab thaa^N-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maatee ayk anayk bhaa^Nt kar saajee saajanhaarai.
naa kachh poch maatee kay bhaa^Nday naa kachh poch kumbhaarai. ||2||
sabh meh sachaa ayko so-ee ṭis kaa kee-aa sabh kachh ho-ee.
hukam pachhaanai so ayko jaanai bandaa kahee-ai so-ee. ||3||
alhu alakh na jaa-ee lakhi-aa gur gurh deenaa meethaa.
kahi kabeer mayree sankaa naasee sarab niranjan deethaa. ||4||3||
parbhaṭee.
bayd kaṭayb kahhu maṭ jhoothay jhoothaa jo na bicharai.
ja-o sabh meh ayk khudaa-ay kahaṭ ha-o ṭa-o ki-o murgee maarai. ||1||
mulaa^N kahhu ni-aa-o khudaa-ee.
ṭayray man kaa bharam na jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
pakar jee-o aani-aa dayh binaasee maatee ka-o bismil kee-aa.
joṭ saroop anaahaṭ laagee kaho halaal ki-aa kee-aa. ||2||
ki-aa ujoo paak kee-aa muhu Dho-i-aa ki-aa maseet sir laa-i-aa.
ja-o dil meh kapat nivaaj gujaarahu ki-aa haj kaabai jaa-i-aa. ||3||
ṭoo^N naapaak paak nahee soojhi-aa ṭis kaa maram na jaani-aa.
kahi kabeer bhisat ṭay chookaa dojak si-o man maani-aa. ||4||4||
parbhaṭee.
sunn sanDhi-aa ṭayree dayv dayvaakar aDhpat aad samaa-ee.
siDh samaaDh ant nahee paa-i-aa laag rahay sarnaa-ee. ||1||
layho aartee ho purakh niranjan satgur poojahu bhaa-ee.
thaadhaa barahmaa nigam beechaarai alakh na lakhi-aa jaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ṭaṭ ṭayl naam kee-aa baṭee deepak dayh uj-yaaraa.
joṭ laa-ay jagdees jagaa-i-aa boojhai boojhanhaaraa. ||2||
panchay sabad anaahad baajay sangay saringpaanee.
kabeer daas ṭayree aartee keenee nirankaar nirbaanee. ||3||5||
parbhaṭee baṭee bhagaṭ naamdayv jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
man kee birthaa man hee jaanai kai boojhal aagai kahee-ai.
antarjaamee raam ravaa^N-ee mai dar kaisay chahee-ai. ||1||

bayDhee-alay gopaal gosaa-ee.
mayraa parabh ravi-aa sarbay thaa-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maanai haat maanai paat maanai hai paasaaree.
maanai baasai naanaa bhaydee bharmat hai sansaaree. ||2||
gur kai sabadu ayhu man raataa dubiDhaa sahj samaanee.

Page 1351

sabho hukam hukam hai aapay nirbha-o samat beechaaree. ||3||
jo jan jaan bhajeh purkhotam taa chee abigat banee.
naamaa kahai jagjeevan paa-i-aa hirdai alakh bidaanee. ||4||1||
parbhaatee.
aad jugaad jugaad jugo jug taa kaa ant na jaani-aa.
sarab nirantar raam rahi-aa rav aisaa roop bakhaani-aa. ||1||
gobid gaajai sabadu baajai.
aanad roopee mayro raam-ee-aa. ||1|| rahaa-o.
baavan beekhoo baanai beekhay baas tay sukh laagilaa.
sarbay aad paramlaad kaasat chandan bhai-ilaa. ||2||
tum^h chay paaras ham chay lohaa sangay kanchan bhai-ilaa.
too da-i-aal ratan laal naamaa saach samaa-ilaa. ||3||2||
parbhaatee.
akul purakh ik chalit upaa-i-aa.
ghat ghat antar barahm lukaa-i-aa. ||1||
jee-a kee jot na jaanai ko-ee.
tai mai kee-aa so maaloom ho-ee. ||1|| rahaa-o.
ji-o pargaasi-aa maatee kumbhay-o.
aap hee kartaa beethul day-o. ||2||
jee-a kaa banDhan karam bi-aapai.
jo kichh kee-aa so aapai aapai. ||3||
paranvat naamday-o ih jee-o chitvai so lahai.
amar ho-ay sad aakul rahai. ||4||3||
parbhaatee bhagat baynee jee kee
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
tan chandan mastak paatee.
rid antar kar tal kaatee.
thag disat bagaa liv laagaa.
daykh baisno paraan mukh bhaagaa. ||1||
kal bhagat band chira^Nma^N.
karoor disat rataa nis baada^N. ||1|| rahaa-o.
nitparat isnaan sareera^N.
du-ay Dhotee karam mukh kheera^N.

ridai chhuree sanDhi-aanee.
par darab hiran kee baanee. ||2||
sil poojas chakar ganaysa^N.
nis jaagas bhagat parvaysa^N.
pag naachas chit akarma^N.
ay lampat naach aDharma^N. ||3||
marig aasan tulsee maalaa.
kar oojal tilak kapaalaa.
ridai koorh kanth rudraakha^N.
ray lampat krisan abhaakha^N. ||4||
jin aatam tat na cheen^{hi}-aa.
sabh fokat Dharam abeeni-aa.
kaho baynee gurmukh Dhi-aavai.
bin satgur baat na paavai. ||5||1||

Page 1352

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaad.
raag jaijaavantee mehlaa 9.
raam simar raam simar ihai tayrai kaaj hai.
maa-i-aa ko sang ti-aag parabh joo kee saran laag.
jagat sukh maan mithi-aa jhootho sabh saaj hai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
supnay ji-o Dhan pachhaan kaahay par karat maan.
baaroo kee bheet jaisay basuDhaa ko raaj hai. ||1||
naanak jan khat baat binas jaihai tayro gaat.
chhin chhin kar ga-i-o kaal taisay jaat aaj hai. ||2||1||
jaijaavantee mehlaa 9.
raam bhaj raam bhaj janam siraat hai.
kaha-o kahaa baar baar samjhat nah ki-o gavaar.
binsat nah lagai baar oray sam gaat hai. ||1|| rahaa-o.
sagal bharam daar deh gobind ko naam layhi.
ant baar sang tayrai ihai ayk jaat hai. ||1||
bikhi-aa bikh ji-o bisaar parabh kou jas hee-ay Dhaar.
naanak jan kahi pukaar a-osar bihaat hai. ||2||2||
jaijaavantee mehlaa 9.
ray man ka-un gat ho-ay hai tayree.
ih jag meh raam naam so ta-o nahee suni-o kaan.
bikhi-an si-o at lubhaan mat naahin fayree. ||1|| rahaa-o.
maanas ko janam leen simran nah nimakh keen.
daaraa sukh bha-i-o deen pagahu paree bayree. ||1||

naanak jan kahi pukaar supnai ji-o jag pasaar.
simraṭ nah ki-o muraar maa-i-aa jaa kee chayree. ||2||3||
jaijaavantee mehlaa 9.
beeṭ jaihai beeṭ jaihai janam akaaj ray.
nis din sun kai puraan samjhaṭ nah ray ajaan.
kaal ta-o pahoochi-o aan kahaa jaihai bhaaj ray. ||1|| rahaa-o.

Page 1353

asthir jo maani-o dayh so ta-o tayra-o ho-ay hai khayh.
ki-o na har ko naam layhi moorakḥ nilaaj ray. ||1||
raam bhagaṭ hee-ay aan chhaad day tai man ko maan.
naanak jan ih bakhaan jag meh biraaj ray. ||2||4||
ik-o^Nkaar saṭ naam karṭaa purakḥ nirbha-o nirvair akaal mooraṭ ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaaḍ.
salok sehaskiritee mehlaa 1.
parh^H pustak sanDhi-aa baada^N.
sil poojas bagul samaaDha^N.
mukh jhooth bibhookhan saara^N.
taraipaal tihaal bichaara^N.
gal maalaa tilak lilaata^N.
du-ay Dhotee bastar kapaata^N.
jo jaanas barahma^N karma^N.
sabh fokat nischai karma^N.
kaho naanak nischou Dhi-yaavai.
bin satgur baat na paavai. ||1||
nihfala^N tas-y janmas-y jaavaḍ barahm na bindtay.
saagra^N sansaarsa-y gur parsaa^Nde^N tareh kay.
karaṇ kaaraṇ samrath hai kaho naanak beechaar.
kaaraṇ kartay vas hai jin kal rakhee Dhaar. ||2||
jog sabda^N gi-aan sabda^N bayḍ sabda^N ta barahmaneh.
kha-ytaree sabda^N soor sabda^N soodar sabda^N paraa kirṭeh.
sarab sabda^N ta ayk sabda^N jay ko jaanas bhay-o.
naanak taa ko daas hai so-ee niranjan day-o. ||3||
ayk krisan^N ta sarab dayvaa dayv dayvaa ta aatmah. aatma^N saree baasavdaivas-y jay
ko-ee jaanas bhayv.
naanak taa ko daas hai so-ee niranjan dayv. ||4||
salok sehaskaritee mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar saṭ naam karṭaa purakḥ nirbha-o nirvair akaal mooraṭ ajoonee saibha^N gur
parsaaḍ.
kaṭanch maataa kaṭanch pitaa kaṭanch banitaa binoḍ sutah.

kaṭanch bharaat meet hit banDhav kaṭanch moh kutamb-yaṭay.
kaṭanch chapal mohnee roopa^N paykhantay ti-aaga^N karot.
rahant sang bhagvaan simran naanak labDha-ya^N achuṭ ṭanah. ||1||

Page 1354

Dharigant maat piṭaa sanayha^N Dharig sanayha^N bharaat baa^NDhvah.
Dharig sneh-a^N baniṭaa bilaas suṭah.
Dharig sneh-a^N garihaarath kah.
saaDhsang sneh sati-ya^N sukh-ya^N basant naankah. ||2||
mith-yant dayha^N kheenant balana^N.
barDhant jaroo-aa hit-yant maa-i-aa.
aṭ-yant aasaa aathiṭ-y bhavana^N.
ganant savasaa bhaiyaan Dharma^N.
paṭant moh koop durlabh-y dayha^N ṭat aasar-ya^N naanak.
gobind gobind gobind gopaal kirpaa. ||3||
kaach kota^N rachant to-ya^N laypana^N rakaṭ charamneh.
navant du-aara^N bheet rahiṭa^N baa-ay roopa^N asthambhnah.
gobind naama^N nah simrant agi-aanee jaanant asthira^N.
durlabh dayh uDhrant saaDh saran naanak.
har har har har har haray japant. ||4||
subhant tu-ya^N achuṭ gunga-ya^N poorana^N bahulo kirpaalaa.
gambheera^N oochai sarbag apaaraa.
bhariti-aa pari-a^N bisraam charṇa^N.
anaath naathay naanak sarna^N. ||5||
marigee paykhant baDhik par-haarayn lakh-y aavDhah.
aho jas-y rakhayn gopaalah naanak rom na chhayd-yṭay. ||6||
baho jaṭan kartaa balvant kaaree sayvant sooraa chaṭur disah.
bikham than basant oochah nah simrant marna^N kadaa^Ncheh.
hovant aagi-aa bhagvaan pukhah naanak keetee saas akarkhatay. ||7||
sabda^N rata^N hita^N ma-i-aa keerta^N kalee karam kritu-aa.
mitant ṭatraagat bharam moha^N.
bhagvaan ramna^N sarbatar thaani-ya^N.
darisat tu-ya^N amogh darsana^N basant saaDh rasnaa.
har har har haray naanak pari-a^N jaap japnaa. ||8||
ghatant roopa^N ghatant deepa^N ghatant rav sasee-ar nakh-yaṭar gagana^N.
ghatant basuDhaa gir tar sikha^Nda^N.
ghatant lalnaa suṭ bharaat heeta^N.
ghatant kanik maanik maa-i-aa savroopa^N.
nah ghatant kayval gopaal achuṭ.
asthira^N naanak saaDh jan. ||9||

nah bilamb Dharma^N bilamb paapa^N.
darirh-aa^{Nt} naama^N tajant lobha^N.
saraṇ santa^N kilbikh naasa^N paraapta^N Dharam lakh-yin.
naanak jih suparsan maaDhvah. ||10||
miraṭ moha^N alap buDh-ya^N rachant banitaa binod saaha^N.
jouban bahikaram kanik kundlah.
bachitar mandir sobhant bastaraa it-yant maa-i-aa bi-yaapita^N.
hay achuṭ saraṇ sant naanak bho bhagvaana-ay namah. ||11||
janma^N ta marna^N harkha^N ta soga^N bhoga^N ta roga^N.
ooncha^N ta neecha^N naan^{Haa} so moocha^N.

Page 1355

raaja^N ta maana^N abhimaana^N ta heena^N.
parvirat maarga^N varant binaasana^N.
gobind bhajan saaDh sangayn asthira^N naanak bhagvant bhajnaasna^N. ||12||
kirpant haree-a^N maṭ taṭ gi-aana^N.
bigseeDhiy buDhaa kusal thaana^N.
bas-yant rikhi-a^N ti-aag maana^N.
seetlant rid-ya^N darirh sant gi-aana^N.
rahant janma^N har daras leena.
baajant naanak sabad beenaa^N. ||13||
kahant baydaa gunant gunee-aa sunant baalaa baho biDh parkaaraa.
darirh-aa^{Nt} subidi-aa har har kirpaalaa.
naam daan jaachant naanak dainhaar gur gopaalaa. ||14||
nah chintaa maat pit bharaatah nah chintaa kachh lok kah.
nah chintaa banitaa sut meetah parvirat maa-i-aa sanbhanDhnah.
da-i-aal ayk bhagvaan pukhah naanak sarab jee-a partipaalkeh. ||15||
anit-y vita^N anit-y chita^N anit-y aasaa baho biDh parkaara^N.
anit-y hayta^N aha^N bandha^N bharam maa-i-aa malana^N bikaara^N.
firant jon anayk jhathraagan nah simrant maleen buDh-ya^N.
hay gobind karat ma-i-aa naanak patit uDhaaran saaDh sangmah. ||16||
girant gir patit paataala^N jalant daydeep-y baisvaa^{Nt} tareh.
bahant agaah to-ya^N taranga^N dukhant garah chintaa janma^N ta marnah.
anik saaDhana^N na siDh-yatai naanak asthambha^N asthambha^N asthambha^N sabad
saaDh savajni^H. ||17||
ghor dukh-ya^N anik hat-ya^N janam daaridara^N mahaa bikh-yaad^N.
mitant sagal simrant har naam naanak jaisay paavak kaasat bhasma^N karot. ||18||
anDhkaar simrat parkaasa^N gun ramant agh khandnah.
rid basant bhai bheet dootah karam karat mahaa niramleh.
janam maran rahant sarotaa sukh samooh amogh darasneh.

saran joga^N sant_t pari-a naanak so bhagvaan khayma^N karot. ||19||
paachha^N karot_t agarneevah niraasa^N aas poornah.
nirDhan bha-ya^N Dhanvantah rogee-a^N rog khandnah.
bhagat-ya^N bhagat daana^N raam naam gun keeratneh.
paarbarahm purakh daataareh naanak gur sayvaa ki^N na labh-yatai. ||20||
aDhra^N Dhara^N Dhaarnah nirDhana^N Dhan naam narhareh.
anaath naath gobindah balheen bal kaysvah.
sarab bhoot da-yaal achut_t deen baa^NDhav daamodareh.
sarabga-y pooran purakh bhagvaaneh bhagat vachhal karunaa ma-yeh.

Page 1356

ghat ghat basant baasudayveh paarbarahm parmaysureh.
jaachant_t naanak kirpaal pargaada^N nah bisrant_t nah bisrant_t naaraa-ineh. ||21||
nah samratha^N nah sayvka^N nah pareet_t param parkhotama^N.
tav pargaad simartay naama^N naanak kirpaal har har gura^N. ||22||
bharan pokhan karant_t jee-aa bisraam chhaadan dayvant daana^N.
sirja^Nt_t ratan janam chat_tur chaytnah.
vantant_t sukh aanand pargaadeh.
simrant_t naanak har har haray.
anit-y rachnaa nirmoh tay. ||23||
daana^N paraa poorbayn bhu^Nchantay maheepatay.
bipreet buDh-ya^N maarat lokah naanak chirankaal dukh bhogtay. ||24||
baritha anugraha^N gobindah jas-y simran ridantrah.
aarg-ya^N mahaa rog-ya^N bisimritay karunaa ma-yeh. ||25||
ramna^N kayvla^N keeratana^N suDharma^N dayh Dhaarnah.
amrit_t naam naaraa-in naanak peevta^N sant_t na tariptayatay. ||26||
sahan seel sant^Na sam mitarsa-y durajneh.
naanak bhajan anik parkaarayn nindak aavaDh ho-ay uptistatay. ||27||
tiraskaar nah bhavant_t nah bhavant_t maan bhangnah.
sobhaa heen nah bhavant_t nah pohant_t sansaar dukhnah.
gobind_t naam japant_t mil saaDh sangah naanak say paraanee sukh baasnah. ||28||
sainaa saaDh samooh soor ajita^N sa^Nnaaha^N tan nimaartaah.
aavDhah gun gobind ramna^N ot gur sabad kar charamneh.
aaroorth-tay asav rath naagah bujhanatay parabh maargah.
bichartay nirabh-ya^N satar sainaa Dhaa-yantay gopaal keeratneh.
jittay bisav sansaarah naanak vas-ya^N karot_t panch taskarahi. ||29||
marig tarisnaa ganDharab nagra^N darum chhaa-yaa rach duramtih.
tat_tah kutamb moh mith-yaa simrant_t naanak raam raam naamah. ||30||
nach bidi-aa niDhaan nigama^N nach gunga-y naam keeratneh.
nach raag ratan kantha^N nah chanchal chat_tur chaatureh.

bhaag udim labDha-ya^N maa-i-aa naanak saaDhsang khal panditah. ||31||
kanth ramneey raam raam maalaa hasat ooch paraym Dhaarnee.
jeeh bhan jo utam salok uDharna^N nain nandnee. ||32||
gur mantar heensa-y jo paraanee Dharigant janam bharsatnah.
kookrah sookrah garaDh-bheh kaakah sarapneh tul khalah. ||33||
charnaarbind bhajana^N rid-ya^N naam Dhaarnah.

Page 1357

keeratana^N saaDhsangayn naanak nah darisat-a^{Nt} jamdootneh. ||34||
nach durlabha^N dana^N roopa^N nach durlabha^N savarag raajnah.
nach durlabha^N bhojana^N bi^Njana^N nach durlabha^N savachh ambreh.
nach durlabha^N sut mitar bharaat baa^NDhav nach durlabha^N banitaa bilaaseh.
nach durlabha^N bidi-aa parbeenaa^N nach durlabha^N chatur chanchleh.
durlabha^N ayk bhagvaan naamah naanak labDhi-ya^N saaDhsang kirpaa parabha^N.
||35||
jat katah tatah darista^N savarag marat pa-yaal lokah.
sarbatar ramna^N gobindah naanak layp chhayp na lip-yatai. ||36||
bikhyaa bha-yant amrita^N darustaa^N sakhaa savajni^H.
dukha^N bha-yant sukh-ya^N bhai bheeta^N ta nirabhyeh.
thaan bihoon bisraam naama^N naanak kirpaal har har gurah. ||37||
sarab seel mama^N seela^N sarab paavan mam paavnah.
sarab kartab mama^N kartaa naanak layp chhayp na lip-yatai. ||38||
nah seetla^N chandar dayvah nah seetla^N baavan chandnah.
nah seetla^N seet rutayn naanak seetla^N saaDh savajni^H. ||39||
mantra^N raam raam naama^N Dha-yaana sarbatar poornah.
ga-yaana sam dukh sukha^N jugat nirmal nirvairneh.
da-yaala^N sarbatar jee-aa panch dokh bivarjiteh.
bhojana^N gopaal keeratana^N alap maa-yaa jal kamal rahtah.
updaysa^N sam mitar satreh bhagvant bhagat bhaavnee.
par nindaa nah sarot sarvana^N aap ti-yaag sagal raynukeh.
khat lakh-yan poorana^N purkhah naanak naam saaDh savajni^H. ||40||
ajaa bhogant kand moola^N basantay sameep kayhrah.
tatar gatay sansarah naanak sog harkha^N bi-aapatay. ||41||
chhala^N chhidara^N kot bighana^N apraaDha^N kilbikh mala^N.
bharam moha^N maan apmaana^N mada^N maa-yaa bi-aapita^N.
mitar-yo janam bharmant narkah anik upaava^N na siDh-yatai.
nirmala^N saaDh sangah japant naanak gopaal naama^N.
ramant gun gobind nit parteh. ||42||
taran saran su-aamee raman seel parmaysureh.
karan kaaran samartheh daan dayt parabh poornah.

niraas aas karna^N sagal arath aalyeh.
gun niDhaan simrant^t naanak sagal jaachant^t jaachikeh. ||43||
durgam sathan sugama^N mahaa dookh sarab sookh-nah.
durbachan bhayd bharama^N saakat^t pisana^N ta surajneh.
asthita^N sog harkha^N bhai kheena^N ta nirabhveh.

Page 1358

bhai atvee-a^N mahaa nagar baasa^N Dharam lakh-yan^t parabh ma-i-aa.
saaDh sangam raam raam ramna^N saran^t naanak har har da-yaal charna^N. ||44||
hay aji^t soor sangraama^N at balnaa baho maradneh.
gan ganDharab dayv maanukh-ya^N pas pankhee bimohneh.
har karanhaara^N namaskaara^N saran^t naanak jagdeesvareh. ||45||
hay kaama^N narak bisraama^N baho jonee bharmaavneh.
chit^t harna^N tarai lok gam-ya^N jap tap seel bidaarneh.
alap sukh avit^t chanchal ooch neech samaavneh.
tav bhai bimuchit^t saaDh sangam ot naanak naaraa-ineh. ||46||
hay kal mool kroDh-a^N kadanch karuna na uparjatay.
bikh-yant^t jeeva^N vas-ya^N karot^t nirt-ya^N karot^t jathaa marakteh.
anik saasan tarhant^t jamdoot^t tav sangay aDhama^N narah.
deen dukh bhanjan da-yaal parabh naanak sarab jee-a rakh-ya^N karot. ||47||
hay lobhaa lampat sang sirmohreh anik lahree kalolatay.
Dhaavant^t jee-aa baho parkaara^N anik bhaa^{Nt} baho doltay.
nach mitra^N nach ista^N nach baaDhav nach maat^t pitaa tav lajyaa.
akrana^N karot^t akhaad-ya^N khaad-ya^N asaaj-ya^N saaj samajyaa.
taraahi taraahi saran^t su-aamee big-yaapati^t naanak har narhareh. ||48||
hay janam maran^t moola^N aha^Nkaara^N paapaat^tmaa.
mitra^N tajant^t satra^N darirh-aa^{Nt} anik maa-ya^N bisteerni^H.
aavant^t jaavant^t thakant^t jee-aa dukh sukh baho bhognah.
bharam bha-yaan udi-aan ramna^N mahaa bikat asaaDh rognah.
baid-ya^N paarbarahm parmaysvar aaraaDh naanak har har haray. ||49||
hay paraan^t naath gobindah kirpaa niDhaan jagad guro.
hay sansaar taap harnah karuna mai sabh dukh haro.
hay saran^t jog da-yaaleh deenaa naath ma-ya^N karo.
sareer savasth kheen^t sam-ay simrant^t naanak raam daamodar maaDhvah. ||50||
charan^t kamal sarna^N ramna^N gopaal keerat^tneh.
saaDh sangayn tarna^N naanak mahaa saagar bhai dutrah. ||51||
sir mastak rakh-ya^N paarbrahma^N hast^t kaa-ya^N rakh-ya^N parmaysvareh.
aatam rakh-ya^N gopaal su-aamee Dhan charan^t rakh-ya^N jagdeesvareh.
sarab rakh-ya^N gur da-yaaleh bhai dookh binaasneh.
bhagat vachhal anaath naathay saran^t naanak purakh achuteh. ||52||

jayn kalaa Dhaari-o aakaasa^N baisa^Ntaara^N kaasat baysta^N.
jayn kalaa sas soor nakh-yatar jot-ya^N saasa^N sareer Dhaarna^N.

Page 1359

jayn kalaa maat garabh paritpaala^N nah chhaydant jathar rognah.
tayn kalaa asthambha^N sarovara^N naanak nah chhijant tarang toyneh. ||53||
gusaa^N-ee garist roopayn simarna^N sarbatar jeevnah.
labDha-ya^N sant sangayn naanak savachh maarag har bhagat-neh. ||54||
maska^N bhagnant saila^N kardama^N tarant papeelkeh.
saagra^N la^Nghant pi-anga^N tam pargaas anDhkah.
saaDh sangayn simrant gobind saran naanak har har haray. ||55||
tilak heena^N jathaa bipraa amar heena^N jathaa raajnah.
aavaDh heena^N jathaa sooraa naanak Dharam heena^N tathaa baisneh. ||56||
na sa^Nkha^N na chakara^N na gadaa na si-aama^N.
ascharaj roopa^N rahant janma^N.
nayt nait kathant baydaa.
ooch mouch apaar gobindah.
basant saaDh rid-ya^N achut bujhant naanak badbhaagee-ah. ||57||
udi-aan basana^N sa^Nsaara^N sanbanDhee savaan si-aal kharah.
bikham sathan man moh madira^N mahaa^N asaaDh panch taskarahi.
heet moh bhair bharam bharmana^N aha^N faa^Ns teekh-yan kathineh.
paavak to-a asaaDh ghora^N agam teer nah langhnaah.
bhaj saaDhsang gopaal naanak har charan saran uDhran kirpaa. ||58||
kirpaa karant gobind gopaalah sagal-ya^N rog khandnah.
saaDh sangayn gun ramat naanak saran pooran parmaysureh. ||59||
si-aamala^N maDhur maanukh-ya^N rid-ya^N bhoom vairnah.
nivant hovant mithi-aa chaytna^N sant savajni^H. ||60||
achayt moorhaa na jaanant ghatant saasaa nit partay.
chhijant mahaa sundree kaa^N-i-aa kaal kanniaa garaastay.
rachant pukhah kutamb leelaa anit aasaa bikhi-aa binod.
bharmant bharmant baho janam haari-o saran naanak karuna ma-yeh. ||61||
hay jibbay hay rasgay maDhur pari-a tu-ya^N.
sat hata^N param baada^N avrat aythah suDh achharneh.
gobind daamodar maDhvay. ||62||
garbant naaree madon mata^N.
balvant balaat kaarnah.
charan kamal nah bhajant tarin samaan Dharig janamneh.
hay papeelkaa garastay gobind simran tu-ya^N Dhanay.
naanak anik baar namo namah. ||63||
tarin ta mayra^N sehka^N ta haree-a^N.

booda^N ta taree-a^N oona^N ta bharee-a^N.
anDhkaar kot soor ujaara^N.
binvaṅt naanak har gur dayaara^N. ||64||

Page 1360

barahmaneh sang uDharna^N barahm karam je poornah.
aatam rata^N sansaar gaha^N tay nar naanak nihfaleh. ||65||
par darab hirna^N baho vighan karna^N ucharna^N sarab jee-a kah.
la-o la-ee tarisnaa atipat man maa-ay karam karat se sookrah. ||66||
matay samayv charna^N uDharna^N bhai dutrah.
anayk paatik harna^N naanak saaDh sangam na sansyah. ||67||4||
mehlaa 5 gaathaa
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
karpoor puhap suganDhaa paras manukh-y dayha^N maleena^N.
majaa ruDhir daruganDhaa naanak ath garbayn agyaanano. ||1||
parmaano parjant aakaaseh deep lo-a sikhandnah. gachhayn nain bhaarayn naanak
binaa saaDhoo na siDh-yatai. ||2||
jaano sat hovanto marno daristayn mithi-aa.
keerat saath chalantho bhanant naanak saaDh sangayn. ||3||
maa-yaa chit bharmayn isat mitraykh baa^NDhvah.
labDha-ya^N saaDh sangayn naanak sukh asthaana^N gopaal bhajna^N. ||4||
mailaagar sangayn nimm birakh se chandnah.
nikat basanto baa^Nso naanak aha^N buDh na bohtay. ||5||
gaathaa gunf gopaal katha^N matha^N maan maradneh.
hata^N panch satrayn naanak har baanay par-haarneh. ||6||
bachan saaDh sukh panthaa lahanthaa bad karamneh.
rahantaa janam marnayn ramna^N naanak har keeratneh. ||7||
patar bhurijayn jharhee-ya^N nah jarhee-a^N payd sapantaa.
naam bihoon bikhmataa naanak bahant jon baasro rainee. ||8||
bhaavnee saaDh sangayn labha^Nta^N bad bhaagnah.
har naam gun ramna^N naanak sansaar saagar nah bi-aapneh. ||9||
gaathaa goorh apaara^N samjhana^N birlaa janah.
sansaar kaam tajna^N naanak gobind ramna^N saaDh sangmah. ||10||
sumantar saaDh bachnaa kot dokh binaasneh.
har charan kamal Dha-yaana naanak kul samooh uDhaarneh. ||11||
sundar mandar sainah jayn maDh-y har keeratneh.
muktay raman gobindah naanak labDha-ya^N bad bhaagnah. ||12||
har labDho mitar sumito.
bidaaran kaday na chito.
jaa kaa asthal tol amito.

so-ee naanak sakhaa jee-a sang kiṭo. ||13||
apjasa^N mitanṭ saṭ puṭreh.
simarṭab-y ridai gur manṭarneh.

Page 1361

pareetam bhagvaan achut.
naanak sansaar saagar taarnah. ||14||
marna^N bisrana^N gobindah.
jeevana^N har naam Dha-yaavaneh.
labh-na^N saaDh sangayn.
naanak har poorab likh-neh. ||15||
dasan bihoon bhū-yaa^Nga^N mantra^N gaarurhee nivaara^N.
bayaaDh upaarhaṇ santa^N.
naanak labaDh karamneh. ||16||
jath kath ramna^N sarna^N sarbaṭar jee-anah.
tath lagna^N paraym naanak.
parsaada^N gur darasneh. ||17||
charnaarbinḍ man biDh-ya^N.
siDh-ya^N sarab kusalneh.
gaathaa gavanṭ naanak bhab-ya^N paraa poorabneh. ||18||
subḥ bachan ramna^N gavna^N saaDh sangayn uDharneh. sansaar saagra^N naanak
punrap janam na labh-yatai. ||19||
bayḍ puraaṇ saasṭar beechaara^N.
aykankaar naam ur Dhaara^N.
kulah samooh sagal uDhaara^N.
badbhaagee naanak ko taara^N. ||20||
simarna^N gobinḍ naama^N uDharna^N kul samoohneh.
labDhi-a^N saaDh sangayṇ naanak vadbhaagee bhaytanṭ darasneh. ||21||
sarab dokh para^Ntiagee sarab Dharam darirh-aa^Ntaṇh.
labh-Dhayṇ saaDh sangayṇ naanak mastak likh-yan-a. ||22||
hoyo hai hovanto haraṇ bharaṇ sampooran-a.
saaDhoo satam jaano naanak pareeṭ kaarna^N. ||23||
sukhayṇ baiṇ ratana^N rachana^N kasumbḥ ra^Ngan-a.
rog sog bioga^N naanak sukḥ na supnah. ||24||
funhay mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaaḍ.
haath kalam agamm mastak laykhaavatee.
urajḥ rahi-o sabḥ sang anoop roopaavatee.
ustaṭ kahan na jaa-ay mukhahu tuhaaree-aa.
mohee daykḥ daras naanak balihaaree-aa. ||1||

sanṭ sabhāa meh bais ke keeraṭ mai kahaan̄.
arpee sabh seegaar ayhu jee-o sabh dīvaa.
aas pi-aasee sayj so kanṭ vichhāa-ee-ai.
harihaan̄ mastak hovai bhāag ta saajan paa-ee-ai. ||2||
sakhee kaajal haar ṭambol sabhai kichh saaji-aa.
solah kee-ay seegaar ke anjan paaji-aa.
jay ghar aavai kanṭ ta sabh kichh paa-ee-ai.
harihaan̄ kanṭai baajh seegaar sabh bIRTHaa jaa-ee-ai. ||3||
jis ghar vasi-aa kanṭ saa vadbhāagnay.
tis bani-aa habh seegaar saa-ee sohaagnay.
ha-o sut̄ee ho-ay achinṭ man aas puraa-ee-aa.
harihaan̄ jaa ghar aa-i-aa kanṭ ta sabh kichh paa-ee-aa. ||4||

Page 1362

aasaa it̄ee aas ke aas puraa-ee-ai.
satgur bhā-ay da-i-aal ta poora paa-ee-ai.
mai tan avgan bahuṭ ke avgan chhāa-i-aa.
harihaan̄ satgur bhā-ay da-i-aal ta man thehraa-i-aa. ||5||
kaho naanak bay-anṭ bay-anṭ Dhi-aa-i-aa.
dutar ih sansaar satguroo tarāa-i-aa.
miti-aa aavaa ga-on̄ jaa^N poora paa-i-aa.
harihaan̄ amriṭ har kaa naam satgur tay paa-i-aa. ||6||
mayrai haath padam aagan sukh baasnaa.
sakhee morai kanth̄ ratann paykh dukh naasnaa.
baasa-o sang gupaal sagal sukh raas har.
harihaan̄ riDh siDh nav niDh baseh jis sadaa kar. ||7||
par tari-a raavan̄ jaahi say-ee taa laajee-ah.
niṭparaṭ hireh par darab chhidar kaṭ dhaakee-ah.
har gun̄ ramaṭ pavitar sagal kul taar-ee.
harihaan̄ sun̄tay bhā-ay puneeṭ paarbarahm beechaara-ee. ||8||
ooper banai akaas talai Dhar soht̄ee.
dah dis chamkai beejul mukh ka-o joht̄ee.
khojaṭ fira-o bidays pee-o kaṭ paa-ee-ai.
harihaan̄ jay mastak hovai bhāag ta daras samaa-ee-ai. ||9||
dithay sabhay thaav nahee tuDh jayhi-aa.
baDhohu purakh̄ biDhaat̄ai taa^N too sohi-aa.
vasdee saghan apaar anoop raamdaas pur.
harihaan̄ naanak kasmal jaahi naa-i-ai raamdaas sar. ||10||
chaat̄rik chiṭ suchiṭ so saajan chaahee-ai.
jis sang laagay paraan̄ tisai ka-o aahee-ai.

ban ban firaṭ udaas boonḍ jal kaarnay.
harihaa^N t̄i-o har jan maa^Ngai naam naanak balihaarnay. ||11||
miṭ kaa chiṭ anoop maramm na jaanee-ai.
gaahak gunee apaar so taṭ pachhaanee-ai.
chiteh chiṭ samaa-ay ta hovai rang ghanaa.
harihaa^N chanchal choreh maar ta paavahi sach Dhanaa. ||12||
supnai oobhee bha-ee gahi-o kee na anchlaa.
sundar purakh biraajiṭ paykh man banchlaa.
khoja-o taa kay charan kahhu kaṭ paa-ee-ai.
harihaa^N so-ee jatann bataa-ay sakhee pari-o paa-ee-ai. ||13||
nain na daykheh saaDh se nain bihaali-aa.
karan na sunhee naad karan mund ghaali-aa.
rasnaa japai na naam til til kar katee-ai.
harihaa^N jab bisrai gobid raa-ay dino din ghatee-ai. ||14||
pankaj faathay pank mahaa mad gu^Nfi-aa.
ang sang urjhaa-ay bisratay su^Nfi-aa.

Page 1363

hai ko-oo aisaa meeṭ je torai bikham gaa^Nth.
naanak ik sareeDhar naath je tootay lay-ay saa^Nth. ||15||
Dhaava-o dasaa anayk paraym parabh kaarnay.
panch sataaveh dooṭ kavan biDh maarnay.
teekhan baan chala-ay naam parabh Dha-yaa-ee-ai.
harihaa^N mahaa^N bikhaadee ghaaṭ pooran gur paa-ee-ai. ||16||
satgur keenee daaṭ mool na nikhuta-ee.
kaavahu bhunchahu sabh gurmukh chhut-ee.
amriṭ naam niDhaan ditaa tus har.
naanak sadaa araaDh kaday na jaa^Nhi mar. ||17||
jithai jaa-ay bhagaṭ so than suhaavanaa.
saglay ho-ay sukh har naam Dhi-aavanaa.
jee-a karan jaikaar nindak mu-ay pach.
saajan man aanand naanak naam jap. ||18||
paavan patiṭ puneeṭ kaṭah nahee sayvee-ai.
jhoothai rang khu-aar kahaa^N lag khayvee-ai.
harichand-uree paykh kaahay sukh maani-aa.
harihaa^N ha-o balihaaree tinn je dargahi jaani-aa. ||19||
keenay karam anayk gavaar bikaar ghan.
mahaa daruga^NDhaṭ vaas sath kaa chhaar tan.
firta-o garab gubaar maran nah jaan-ee.
harihaa^N harichand-uree paykh kaahay sach maan-ee. ||20||

jis kee poojai a-oDh tisai ka-un raakh-ee.
baidak anik upaav kahaan^N la-o bhaakh-ee.
ayko chayt gavaar kaaj tayrai aavee.
harihaan^N bin naavai tan chhaar baritha sabh jaav-ee. ||21||
a-ukhaDh naam apaar amolak peej-ee.
mil mil khaaveh sant sagal ka-o deej-ee.
jisai paraapat ho-ay tisai hee paavnay.
harihaan^N ha-o balihaaree tin^H je har rang raavnay. ||22||
vaidaa sandaa sang ikthaa ho-i-aa.
a-ukhad aa-ay raas vich aap khalo-i-aa.
jo jo onaa karam sukaram ho-ay pasri-aa.
harihaan^N dookh rog sabh paap tan tay khisri-aa. ||23||
cha-ubolay mehlaa 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
samman ja-o is paraym kee dam ki-yahoo hotee saat.
raavan hutay so rank neh jin sir deenay kaat. ||1||
pareet paraym tan khach rahi-aa beech na raa-ee hot.
charan kamal man bayDhi-o boojhan surat sanjog. ||2||

Page 1364

saagar mayr udi-aan ban nav khand basuDhaa bharam. moosan paraym piramm kai gan-o ayk kar karam. ||3||
moosan maskar paraym kee rahee jo ambar chhaa-ay.
beeDhay baa^NDhay kamal meh bhavar rahay laptaa-ay. ||4||
jap tap sanjam harakh sukh maan mahat ar garab.
moosan nimkhak paraym par vaar vaar day^N-u sarab. ||5||
moosan maram na jaan-ee marat hirat sansaar.
paraym piramm na bayDhi-o urhi-o mith bi-uhaar. ||6||
ghab dab jab jaaree-ai bichhurat paraym bihaal.
moosan tab hee moosee-ai bisrat purakh da-i-aal. ||7||
jaa ko paraym su-aa-o hai charan chitav man maahi.
naanak birhee barahm kay aan na kathoo jaahi. ||8||
lakh ghaatee^N oo^Nchou ghano chanchal cheet bihaal.
neech keech nimrit ghanee karnee kamal jamaal. ||9||
kamal nain anjan si-aam chandar badan chit chaar.
moosan magan maramm si-o khand khand kar haar. ||10||
magan bha-i-o pari-a paraym si-o sooDh na simrat ang.
pangat bha-i-o sabh lo-a meh naanak aDham patang. ||11||
salok bhagat kabeer jee-o kay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

kabeer mayree simrnee rasnaa oopar raam.
aad jugaadee sagal bhagat taa ko sukh bisraam. ||1||
kabeer mayree jaat ka-o sabh ko hasnayhaar.
balihaaree is jaat ka-o jih japi-o sirjanhaar. ||2||
kabeer dagmag ki-aa karahi kahaa dulaaveh jee-o.
sarab sookh ko naa-iko raam naam ras pee-o. ||3||
kabeer kanchan kay kundal banay oopar laal jarhaa-o.
deeseh daaDhay kaan ji-o jin^H man naahee naa-o. ||4||
kabeer aisaa ayk aaDh jo jeevat mirtak ho-ay.
nir**h**ai ho-ay kai gun ravai jat paykha-o tat so-ay. ||5||
kabeer jaa din ha-o moo-aa paachhai bha-i-aa anand.
mohi mili-o parabh aapnaa sangee bhajeh gobind. ||6||
kabeer sabh tay ham buray ham taj bhalo sabh ko-ay.
jin aisaa kar boojhi-aa meet hamaaraa so-ay. ||7||
kabeer aa-ee mujheh peh anik karay kar bhays.
ham raakhay gur aapnay un keeno aadays. ||8||
kabeer so-ee maaree-ai jih moo-ai sukh ho-ay.
bhalo bhalo sabh ko kahai buro na maanai ko-ay. ||9||
kabeer raatee hoveh kaaree-aa kaaray oobhay jant.

Page 1365

lai faahay uth Dhaavtay se jaan maaray bhagvant. ||10||
kabeer chandan kaa birvaa bhalaa bayrheha-o dhaak palaas.
o-ay bhee chandan ho-ay rahay basay jo chandan paas. ||11||
kabeer baa^{Ns} badaa-ee boodi-aa i-o mat doobahu ko-ay.
chandan kai niktay basai baa^{Ns} suganDh na ho-ay. ||12||
kabeer deen gavaa-i-aa dunee si-o dunee na chaalee saath.
paa-ay kuhaarhaa maari-aa gaafal apunai haath. ||13||
kabeer jah jah ha-o firi-o ka-utak thaa-o thaa-ay.
ik raam sanayhee baahraa oojar mayrai bhaa^N-ay. ||14||
kabeer santan kee jhungee-aa bhalee bhath kustee gaa-o.
aag laga-o tih Dha-ulhar jih naahee har ko naa-o. ||15||
kabeer sant moo-ay ki-aa ro-ee-ai jo apunay garihi jaa-ay.
rovhu saakat baapuray jo haatai haat bika-ay. ||16||
kabeer saakat aisaa hai jaisee lasan kee khaan.
konay baithay khaa-ee-ai pargat ho-ay nidaan. ||17||
kabeer maa-i-aa dolnee pavan jhakolanhaar.
santahu maakhan khaa-i-aa chhaachh pee-ai sansaar. ||18||
kabeer maa-i-aa dolnee pavan vahai hiv Dhaar.
jin bilo-i-aa tin khaa-i-aa avar bilovanhaar. ||19||

kabeer maa-i-aa chortee mus mus laavai haat.
ayk kabeeraa naa musai jin keenee baarah baat. ||20||
kabeer sookh na ay^{Nh} jug karahi jo bahuṭai meet.
jo chit raakhahi ayk si-o tay sukh paavahi neet. ||21||
kabeer jis marnay tay jag darai mayray man aanand.
marnay hee tay paa-ee-ai pooran parmaanand. ||22||
raam padaarath paa-ay kai kabeeraa gaa^{Nth} na khol^H.
nahee patan nahee paarkhoo nahee gaahak nahee mol. ||23||
kabeer taa si-o pareet kar jaa ko thaakur raam.
pandiṭ raajay bhooṭtee aavahi ka-unay kaam. ||24||
kabeer pareet ik si-o kee-ay aan dubiDhaa jaa-ay.
bhaavai laa^{Nbay} kays kar bhaavai gharar mudaa-ay. ||25||
kabeer jag kaajal kee kothree anDh paray tis maahi.
ha-o balihaaree tin ka-o pais jo neekas jaahi. ||26||
kabeer ih tan jaa-igaa sakahu ta layho bahor.
naa^{Ngay} paavhu tay ga-ay jin kay laakh karor. ||27||
kabeer ih tan jaa-igaa kavnai maarag laa-ay.
kai sangat kar saaDh kee kai har kay gun gaa-ay. ||28||
kabeer martaa martaa jag moo-aa mar bhee na jaani-aa ko-ay.

Page 1366

aisay marnay jo marai bahur na marnaa ho-ay. ||29||
kabeer maanas janam dulambh hai ho-ay na baarai baar.
ji-o ban fal paakay bhū-ay gireh bahur na laageh daar. ||30||
kabeeraa tuhee kabeer too tayro naa-o kabeer.
raam ratan tab paa-ee-ai ja-o pahilay tajeh sareer. ||31||
kabeer jhankh na jhankhee-ai tumro kahi-o na ho-ay.
karam kareem jo kar rahay mayt na saakai ko-ay. ||32||
kabeer kasa-utee raam kee jhoothaa tikai na ko-ay.
raam kasa-utee so sahai jo mar jeevaa ho-ay. ||33||
kabeer oojal pahirahi kaapray paan supaaree khaahi.
aykas har kay naam bin baaDhay jam pur jaa^{Nhi}. ||34||
kabeer bayrhaa jarjaraa footay chhay^{Nk} hajaar.
haroo-ay haroo-ay tir ga-ay doobay jin sir bhaar. ||35||
kabeer haad jaray ji-o laakree kays jaray ji-o ghaas.
ih jag jartaa daykh kai bha-i-o kabeer udaas. ||36||
kabeer garab na keejee-ai chaam lapaytay haad.
haivar oopar chhatar tar tay fun Dharnee gaad. ||37||
kabeer garab na keejee-ai oochaa daykh avaas.
aaj kaali^H bhū-ay laytnaa oopar jaamai ghaas. ||38||

kabeer garab na keejee-ai rank na hasee-ai ko-ay.
ajahu so naa-o samundar meh ki-aa jaan-o ki-aa ho-ay. ||39||
kabeer garab na keejee-ai dayhee daykh surang.
aaj kaali^H taj jaahugay ji-o kaa^Nchuree bhuyang. ||40||
kabeer lootnaa hai ta loot lai raam naam hai loot.
fir paachhai pachhu^{ta}aahugay paraan jaahingay chhoot. ||41||
kabeer aisaa ko-ee na janmi-o apnai ghar laavai aag.
paa^Ncha-o larikaa jaar kai rahai raam liv laag. ||42||
ko hai larikaa baych-ee larik^{ee} baychai ko-ay.
saajhaa karai kabeer si-o har sang banaj karay-i. ||43||
kabeer ih chay^{ta}avnee ma^t sahsaa reh jaa-ay.
paachhai bhog jo bhogvay tin ko gurh lai khaahi. ||44||
kabeer mai jaani-o parhibo bhalo parhibay si-o bhal jog.
bhaga^t na chhaada-o raam kee bhaavai ninda-o log. ||45||
kabeer log ke nindaⁱ bapur^haa jih man naahee gi-aan.
raam kabeeraa rav rahay avar tajay sabh kaam. ||46||
kabeer pardaysee kai ghaag^hrai chahu dis laagee aag.
khinthaa jal ko-ilaa bha-ee taagay aa^Nch na laag. ||47||
kabeer khinthaa jal ko-ilaa bha-ee khaapar foot mafoot.
jogee bapur^haa khayli-o aasan rahee bihoot. ||48||

Page 1367

kabeer thorai jal maach^hulee jheever mayli-o jaal.
ih toghⁿai na chhootsahi fir kar samund^u sam^Haal. ||49||
kabeer samund^u na chhodee-ai ja-o a^t khaaro ho-ay.
pokhar pokhar dhood^h-tay bhalo na kahihai ko-ay. ||50||
kabeer nigusaa^N-ay^N bahi ga-ay thaa^Ng^hee naahee ko-ay.
deen gareeb^{ee} aapunee kar^{tay} ho-ay so ho-ay. ||51||
kabeer baisna-o kee kookar bhalee saaka^t kee buree maa-ay.
oh ni^t sunai har naam jas uh paap bisaahan jaa-ay. ||52||
kabeer harnaa dooblaa ih haree-aaraa taal.
laakh ahayree ayk jee-o kay^{ta}aa bancha-o kaal. ||53||
kabeer gangaa teer jo ghar karahi peeveh nirmal neer.
bin har bhaga^t na muka^t ho-ay i-o kahi ramay kabeer. ||54||
kabeer man nirmal bha-i-aa jaisaa gangaa neer.
paachhai laago har firai kaha^t kabeer kabeer. ||55||
kabeer har^{de}e pee-aree choo^Nnaa^N oojal bhaa-ay.
raam sanay^{hee} ta-o milai don-o baran gavaa-ay. ||56||
kabeer har^{de}e peert^{an} harai choon chihan na rahaa-ay.
balihaaree ih pare^t ka-o jih jaat^u baran kul jaa-ay. ||57||

kabeer mukaṭ du-aaraa sankuraa raa-ee das-ay^N bhaa-ay.
man ta-o maigal ho-ay rahi-o nikso ki-o kai jaa-ay. ||58||
kabeer aisaa satgur jay milai tuthaa karay pasaa-o.
mukaṭ du-aaraa moklaa sehjay aava-o jaa-o. ||59||
kabeer naa mohi chhaan na chhaapree naa mohi ghar nahee gaa-o.
maṭ har poochhai ka-un hai mayray jaaṭ na naa-o. ||60||
kabeer muhi marnay kaa chaa-o hai mara-o ta har kai du-aar.
maṭ har poochhai ka-un hai paraa hamaarai baar. ||61||
kabeer naa ham kee-aa na karhigay naa kar sakai sareer.
ki-aa jaan-o kichh har kee-aa bha-i-o kabeer kabeer. ||62||
kabeer supnai hoo barrhaa-ay kai jih mukh niksai raam.
taa kay pag kee paanhee mayray tan ko chaam. ||63||
kabeer maatee kay ham pootray maanas raakhi-o naa-o.
chaar divas kay paahunay bad bad roo^NDheh thaa-o. ||64||
kabeer mahidee kar ghaali-aa aap peesaa-ay peesaa-ay.
tai sah baaṭ na poochhee-ai kabahu na laa-ee paa-ay. ||65||
kabeer jih dar aavaṭ jaati-ahu hatkai naahee ko-ay.
so dar kaisay chhodee-ai jo dar aisaa ho-ay. ||66||
kabeer doobaa thaa pai ubri-o gun kee lahar jhabak.

Page 1368

jab daykhi-o bayrhaa jarjaraa tab utar pari-o ha-o farak. ||67||
kabeer paapee bhagaṭ na bhaav-ee har poojaa na suhaa-ay.
maakhee chandan parharai jah biganDh tah jaa-ay. ||68||
kabeer baiḍ moo-aa rogee moo-aa moo-aa sabh sansaar.
ayk kabeeraa naa moo-aa jih naahee rovanhaar. ||69||
kabeer raam na Dhi-aa-i-o motee laagee khor.
kaa-i-aa haa^Ndee kaatḥ kee naa oh char^Hai bahor. ||70||
kabeer aisee ho-ay paree man ko bhaavaṭ keen.
marnay tay ki-aa darapnaa jab haath siDha-uraa leen. ||71||
kabeer ras ko gaa^Ndo choosee-ai gun ka-o maree-ai ro-ay.
avgunee-aaray maansai bhalo na kahihai ko-ay. ||72||
kabeer gaagar jal bharee aaj kaali^H jaihai foot.
gur jo na cheeteh aapno aDh maajh leejhigay loot. ||73||
kabeer kookar raam ko muṭee-aa mayro naa-o.
galay hamaaray jayvree jah khinchai tah jaa-o. ||74||
kabeer japnee kaatḥ kee ki-aa dikhlaavahi lo-ay.
hirdai raam na chaythee ih japnee ki-aa ho-ay. ||75||
kabeer birahu bhuyangam man basai manṭ na maanai ko-ay.
raam bi-ogee naa jee-ai jee-ai ta ba-uraa ho-ay. ||76||

kabeer paaras chandnai tin^H hai ayk suganDh.
tih mil tay-oo ootam bha-ay loh kaath nirganDh. ||77||
kabeer jam kaa thay^Ngaa buraa hai oh nahee sahi-aa jaa-ay.
ayk jo saaDhoo mohi mili-o tini^H lee-aa anchal laa-ay. ||78||
kabeer baid kahai ha-o hee bhalaa daaroo mayrai vas.
ih ta-o basat gupaal kee jab bhaavai lay-ay khas. ||79||
kabeer na-ubat aapnee din das layho bajaa-ay.
nadee naav sanjog ji-o bahur na milhai aa-ay. ||80||
kabeer saat samundeh mas kara-o kalam kara-o banraa-ay.
basuDhaa kaagad ja-o kara-o har jas likhan na jaa-ay. ||81||
kabeer jaat julaahaa ki-aa karai hiradai basay gupaal.
kabeer rama-ee-aa kanth mil chookeh sarab janjaal. ||82||
kabeer aisaa ko nahee mandar day-ay jaraa-ay.
paa^Ncha-o larikay maar kai rahai raam li-o laa-ay. ||83||
kabeer aisaa ko nahee ih tan dayvai fook.
anDhaa log na jaan-ee rahi-o kabeeraa kook. ||84||
kabeer satee pukaarai chih charhee sun ho beer masaan.
log sabaa-i-aa chal ga-i-o ham tum kaam nidaan. ||85||

Page 1369

kabeer man pankhee bha-i-o ud ud dah dis jaa-ay.
jo jaisee sangat milai so taiso fal khaa-ay. ||86||
kabeer jaa ka-o khoytay paa-i-o so-ee tha-ur.
so-ee fir kai too bha-i-aa jaa ka-o kataa a-or. ||87||
kabeer maaree mara-o kusang kee kaylay nikat jo bayr.
uh jhoolai uh cheeree-ai saakat sang na hayr. ||88||
kabeer bhaar paraa-ee sir charai chali-o chaahai baat.
apnay bhaareh naa darai aagai a-ughat ghaat. ||89||
kabeer ban kee daaDhee laakree thaadhee karai pukaar.
mat bas para-o luhaar kay jaarai doojee baar. ||90||
kabeer ayk marantay du-ay moo-ay do-ay marantah chaar.
chaar marantah chhah moo-ay chaar purakh du-ay naar. ||91||
kabeer daykh daykh jag dhoo^Ndhi-aa kahoo-a^N na paa-i-aa tha-ur.
jin har kaa naam na chayti-o kahaa bhulaanay a-or. ||92||
kabeer sangat karee-ai saaDh kee ant karai nirbaahu.
saakat sang na keejee-ai jaa tay ho-ay binaahu. ||93||
kabeer jag meh chayti-o jaan kai jag meh rahi-o samaa-ay.
jin har kaa naam na chayti-o baadeh janmay^N aa-ay. ||94||
kabeer aasaa karee-ai raam kee avrai aas niraas.
narak pareh tay maan-ee jo har naam udaas. ||95||

kabeer sikh saakhaa bahutay kee-ay kayso kee-o na meet.
chaalay thay har milan ka-o beechai atki-o cheet. ||96||
kabeer kaaran bapuraa ki-aa karai ja-o raam na karai sahaa-ay.
jih jih daalee pag Dhara-o so-ee mur mur jaa-ay. ||97||
kabeer avrah ka-o updaystay mukh mai par hai rayt.
raas biraanee raakh-tay khaa-yaa ghar kaa khayt. ||98||
kabeer saaDhoo kee sangat raha-o ja-o kee bhoosee khaa-o.
honhaar so ho-ihai saakat sang na jaa-o. ||99||
kabeer sangat saaDh kee din din doonaa hayt.
saakat kaaree kaa^Nbree Dho-ay ho-ay na sayt. ||100||
kabeer man moo^Ndi-aa nahee kays mundaa-ay kaa^N-ay.
jo kichh kee-aa so man kee-aa moo^Ndaa moond ajaa^N-ay. ||101||
kabeer raam na chhodee-ai tan Dhan jaa-ay ta jaa-o.
charan kamal chit bayDhi-aa raameh naam samaa-o. ||102||
kabeer jo ham jant bajaavtay toot ga-ee^N sabh taar.
jant bichaaraa ki-aa karai chalay bajaavanhaar. ||103||
kabeer maa-ay moonda-o tih guroo kee jaa tay bharam na jaa-ay.

Page 1370

aap dubay chahu bayd meh chaylay dee-ay bahaa-ay. ||104||
kabeer jaytay paap kee-ay raakhay talai duraa-ay.
pargat bha-ay nidaan sabh jab poochhay Dharam raa-ay. ||105||
kabeer har kaa simran chhaad kai paali-o bahut kutamb.
DhanDhaa kartaa reh ga-i-aa bhaa-ee rahi-aa na banDh. ||106||
kabeer har kaa simran chhaad kai raat jagaavan jaa-ay.
sarpan ho-ay kai a-utarai jaa-ay apunay khaa-ay. ||107||
kabeer har kaa simran chhaad kai aho-ee raakhai naar.
gadhee ho-ay kai a-utarai bhaar sahai man chaar. ||108||
kabeer chaturaa-ee at ghanee har jap hirdai maahi.
sooree ooper khaylnaa girai ta thaahar naahi. ||109||
kabeer so-ee mukh Dhan hai jaa mukh kahee-ai raam.
dayhee kis kee baapuree pavit ar ho-igo garaam. ||110||
kabeer so-ee kul bhalee jaa kul har ko daas.
jih kul daas na oopjai so kul dhaak palaas. ||111||
kabeer hai ga-ay baahan saghan ghan laakh Dhajaa fahraahi.
i-aa sukh tay bhikh-yaa bhalee ja-o har simrat din jaahi. ||112||
kabeer sabh jag ha-o firi-o maa^Ndal kanDh chadhaa-ay.
ko-ee kaahoo ko nahee sabh daykhee thok bajaa-ay. ||113||
maarag motee beethray anDhaa niksi-o aa-ay.
jo t binnaa jagdees kee jagat ulanghay jaa-ay. ||114||

boodaa bans kabeer kaa upji-o poot kamaal.
har kaa simran chhaad kai ghar lay aa-yaa maal. ||115||
kabeer saaDhoo ka-o milnay jaa-ee-ai saath na leejai ko-ay.
paachhai paa-o na deejee-ai aagai ho-ay so ho-ay. ||116||
kabeer jag baaDhi-o jih jayvree tih mat banDhu kabeer.
jaiheh aataa lon ji-o son samaan sareer. ||117||
kabeer hans udi-o tan gaadi-o sojhaa-ee sainaah.
ajhoo jee-o na chhod-ee rankaa-ee nainaah. ||118||
kabeer nain nihaara-o tujh ka-o sarvan sun-o tu-a naa-o.
bain uchara-o tu-a naam jee charan kamal rid thaa-o. ||119||
kabeer surag narak tay mai rahi-o satgur kay parsaad.
charan kamal kee ma-uj meh raha-o ant ar aad. ||120||
kabeer charan kamal kee ma-uj ko kahi kaisay unmaan.
kahibay ka-o sobhaa nahee daykhaa hee parvaan. ||121||
kabeer daykh kai kih kaha-o kahay na ko patee-aa-ay.
har jaisaa taisaa uhee raha-o harakh gun gaa-ay. ||122||

Page 1371

kabeer chugai chitaarai bhee chugai chug chug chitaaray. jaisay bachrahi koo^{Nj} man
maa-i-aa mamtaa ray. ||123||
kabeer ambar ghanhar chhaa-i-aa barakh bharay sar taal.
chaatrik ji-o tarsat rahai tin ko ka-un havaal. ||124||
kabeer chak-ee ja-o nis beechhurai aa-ay milai parbhaat.
jo nar bichhuray raam si-o naa din milay na raat. ||125||
kabeer rainaa-ir bichhori-aa rahu ray sankh majhoor.
dayval dayval Dhaahrhee dayseh ugvat soor. ||126||
kabeer sootaa ki-aa karahi jaag ro-ay bhai dukh.
jaa kaa baasaa gor meh so ki-o sovai sukh. ||127||
kabeer sootaa ki-aa karahi uth ke na jaapeh muraar.
ik din sovan ho-igo laa^{Nbay} god pasaar. ||128||
kabeer sootaa ki-aa karahi baithaa rahu ar jaag.
jaa kay sang tay beechhuraa taa hee kay sang laag. ||129||
kabeer sant kee gail na chhodee-ai maarag laagaa jaa-o.
paykhat hee punneet ho-ay bhaytat japee-ai naa-o. ||130||
kabeer saakat sang na keejee-ai dooreh jaa-ee-ai bhaag.
baasan kaaro parsee-ai ta-o kachh laagai daag. ||131||
kabeeraa raam na chayti-o jaraa pahoo^{Nchi}-o aa-ay.
laagee mandir du-aar tay ab ki-aa kaadhi-aa jaa-ay. ||132||
kabeer kaaran so bha-i-o jo keeno kartaar.
tis bin doosar ko nahee aykai sirjanhaar. ||133||

kabeer fal laagay falan paakan laagay aa^Nb.
jaa-ay pahoocheh khasam ka-o ja-o beech na khaahee kaa^Nb. ||134||
kabeer thaakur poojeh mol lay manhath tirath jaahi.
daykhaa daykhee savaa^Ng Dhar bhoolay bhatkaa khaahi. ||135||
kabeer paahan parmaysur kee-aa poojai sabh sansaar.
is bharvaasay jo rahay booday kaalee Dhaar. ||136||
kabeer kaagad kee obree mas kay karam kapaat.
paahan boree pirathmee pandit paarhee baat. ||137||
kabeer kaal karantaa abeh kar ab kartaa su-ay taal.
paachhai kachhoo na ho-igaa ja-o sir par aavai kaal. ||138||
kabeer aisaa jant ik daykhi-aa jaisee Dho-ee laakh.
deesai chanchal baho gunaa mat heenaa naapaak. ||139||
kabeer mayree buDh ka-o jam na karai tiskaar.
jin ih jamoo-aa sirji-aa so japi-aa parvidagaar. ||140||
kabeer kastooree bha-i-aa bhavar bha-ay sabh daa.

Page 1372

ji-o ji-o bhagat kabeer kee ti-o ti-o raam nivaas. ||141||
kabeer gahgach pari-o kutamb kai kaa^Nthai reh ga-i-o raam.
aa-ay paray Dharam raa-ay kay beecheh Dhoomaa Dhaam. ||142||
kabeer saakat tay sookar bhalaa raakhai aachhaa gaa-o.
uho saakat bapuraa mar ga-i-aa ko-ay na laihai naa-o. ||143||
kabeer ka-udee ka-udee jor kai joray laakh karor.
chaltee baar na kachh mili-o la-ee langotee tor. ||144||
kabeer baisno hoo-aa ta ki-aa bha-i-aa maalaa maylee^N chaar.
baahar kanchan baarhaa bheetar bharee bhangaar. ||145||
kabeer rorhaa ho-ay rahu baat kaa taj man kaa abhimaan.
aisaa ko-ee daa ho-ay taahi milai bhagvaan. ||146||
kabeer rorhaa hoo-aa ta ki-aa bha-i-aa panthee ka-o dukh day-ay.
aisaa tayraa daa hai ji-o Dharnee meh khayh. ||147||
kabeer khayh hoo-ee ta-o ki-aa bha-i-aa ja-o ud laagai ang.
har jan aisaa chaahee-ai ji-o paanee sarbang. ||148||
kabeer paanee hoo-aa ta ki-aa bha-i-aa seeraa taataa ho-ay.
har jan aisaa chaahee-ai jaisaa har hee ho-ay. ||149||
ooch bhavan kankaamnee sikhar Dhajaa fehraa-ay.
taa tay bhalee maDhookree satsang gun gaa-ay. ||150||
kabeer paatan tay oojar bhalaa raam bhagat jih thaa-ay.
raam sanayhee baahraa jam pur mayray bhaa^N-ay. ||151||
kabeer gang jamun kay antray sahj sunn kay ghaat.
tahaa kabeerai mat kee-aa khojat mun jan baat. ||152||

kabeer jaisee upjee payd tay ja-o taisee nibhai orh.
heeraa kis kaa baapuraa pujeh na ratan karorh. ||153||
kabeeraa ayk achambha-o daykhi-o heeraa haat bika-ay.
banjanhaaray baahraa ka-udee badlai jaa-ay. ||154||
kabeeraa jahaa gi-aan tah Dharam hai jahaa jhooth tah paap.
jahaa lobh tah kaal hai jahaa khimaa tah aap. ||155||
kabeer maa-i-aa taje ta ki-aa bha-i-aa ja-o maan taji-aa nahee jaa-ay.
maan mune munivar galay maan sabhai ka-o khaa-ay. ||156||
kabeer saachaa satgur mai mili-aa sabad jo baahi-aa ayk.
laagat hee bhu-ay mil ga-i-aa pari-aa kalayjay chhayk. ||157||
kabeer saachaa satgur ki-aa karai ja-o sikhaa meh chook.
anDhay ayk na laag-ee ji-o baa^Ns bajaa-ee-ai fook. ||158||
kabeer hai gai baahan saghan ghan chhatarpattee kee naar.

Page 1373

taas patantar naa pujai har jan kee panihaar. ||159||
kabeer nrip naaree ki-o nindee-ai ki-o har chayree ka-o maan.
oh maa^{Ng} savaarai bikhai ka-o oh simrai har naam. ||160||
kabeer thoonee paa-ee thit bha-ee satgur banDhee Dheer.
kabeer heeraa banji-aa maan sarovar teer. ||161||
kabeer har heeraa jan ja-uharee lay kai maa^Ndai haat.
jab hee paa-ee-ah parkhoo tab heeran kee saat. ||162||
kabeer kaam paray har simree-ai aisaa simrahu nit.
amraa pur baasaa karahu har ga-i-aa bahorai bit. ||163||
kabeer sayvaa ka-o du-ay bhalay ayk sant ik raam.
raam jo daataa mukat ko sant japaavai naam. ||164||
kabeer jih maarag pandit ga-ay paachhai paree baheer.
ik avghat ghaatee raam kee tih charh rahi-o kabeer. ||165||
kabeer dune-aa kay dokhay moo-aa chaalat kul kee kaan.
tab kul kis kaa laajsee jab lay Dhareh masaan. ||166||
kabeer doob-higo ray baapuray baho logan kee kaan.
paarosee kay jo hoo-aa too apnay bhee jaan. ||167||
kabeer bhalee maDhookree naanaa biDh ko naaj.
daavaa kaahoo ko nahee badaa days bad raaj. ||168||
kabeer daavai daajhan hot hai nirdaavai rahai nisank.
jo jan nirdaavai rahai so ganai indar so rank. ||169||
kabeer paal samuhaa sarvar bharaa pee na sakai ko-ee neer.
bhaag baday tai paa-i-o too^N bhar bhar pee-o kabeer. ||170||
kabeer parbhaatay taray khiseh ti-o ih khisai sareer.
ay du-ay akhar naa khiseh so geh rahi-o kabeer. ||171||

kabeer kothee kaath kee dah dis laagee aag.
pandit pandit jal moo-ay moorakh ubray bhaag. ||172||
kabeer sansaa door kar kaagad dayh bihaa-ay.
baavan akhar soDh kai har charnee chit laa-ay. ||173||
kabeer sant na chhaadai sant-ee ja-o kotik mileh asant.
mali-aagar bhuyangam baydhi-o ta seetataa na tajant. ||174||
kabeer man seetal bha-i-aa paa-i-aa barahm gi-aan.
jin ju-aalaa jag jaari-aa so jan kay udak samaan. ||175||
kabeer saaree sirjanhaar kee jaanai naahee ko-ay.
kai jaanai aapan Dhanee kai daas deevaanee ho-ay. ||176||
kabeer bhalee bha-ee jo bha-o pari-aa disaa ga-ee^N sabh bhool.

Page 1374

oraa gar paanee bha-i-aa jaa-ay mili-o dhal kool. ||177||
kabeeraa Dhoor sakayl kai puree-aa baa^NDhee dayh.
divas char ko paykhnaa ant khayh kee khayh. ||178||
kabeer sooraj chaa^Nd kai udai bha-ee sabh dayh.
gur gobind kay bin milay palat bha-ee sabh khayh. ||179||
jah anbha-o tah bhai nahee jah bha-o tah har naahi.
kahi-o kabeer bichaar kai sant sunhu man maahi. ||180||
kabeer jinahu kichhoo jaani-aa nahee tin sukh need bihaa-ay.
hamhu jo boojhaa boojhnaa pooree paree balaa-ay. ||181||
kabeer maaray bahuṭ pukaari-aa peer pukaarai a-or.
laagee chot maramm kee rahi-o kabeeraa tha-ur. ||182||
kabeer chot suhaylee sayl kee laagat lay-ay usaas.
chot sahaarai sabad kee taas guroo mai daas. ||183||
kabeer mulaa^N munaaray ki-aa chadheh saa^N-ee na bahraa ho-ay.
jaa kaaran too^N baa^Ng deh dil hee bheetar jo-ay. ||184||
saykh sabooree baahraa ki-aa haj kaabay jaa-ay.
kabeer jaa kee dil saabat nahee taa ka-o kahaa^N khudaa-ay. ||185||
kabeer alah kee kar bandagee jih simrat dukh jaa-ay.
dil meh saa^N-ee pargatai bujhai balantee naa^N-ay. ||186||
kabeer joree kee-ay julam hai kahta naa-o halaal.
daftar laykhaa maa^Ngee-ai tab ho-igo ka-un havaal. ||187||
kabeer khoob khaanaa kheechree jaa meh amrit lon.
hayraa rotee kaarnay galaa kataavai ka-un. ||188||
kabeer gur laagaa tab jaanee-ai mitai moh tan taap.
harakh sog daajhai nahee tab har aapeh aap. ||189||
kabeer raam kahan meh bhayd hai taa meh ayk bichaar.
so-ee raam sabhai kaheh so-ee ka-utakhaar. ||190||

kabeer raamai raam kaho kahibay maahi bibayk.
ayk anaykeh mil ga-i-aa ayk samaanaa ayk. ||191||
kabeer jaa ghar saaDh na sayvee-ah har kee sayvaa naahi.
tay ghar marhat saarkhay bhoot baseh tin maahi. ||192||
kabeer goongaa hoo-aa baavraa bahraa hoo-aa kaan.
paavhu tay pingul bha-i-aa maari-aa satgur baan. ||193||
kabeer satgur soormay baahi-aa baan jo ayk.
laagaṭ hee bhu-ay gir pari-aa paraa karayjay chhayk. ||194||
kabeer nirmal boond akaas kee par ga-ee bhoom bikaar.

Page 1375

bin sangat i-o maa^Nn-ee ho-ay ga-ee bhath chhaar. ||195||
kabeer nirmal boond akaas kee leenee bhoom milaa-ay.
anik si-aanay pach ga-ay naa nirvaaree jaa-ay. ||196||
kabeer haj kaabay ha-o jaa-ay thaa aagai mili-aa khudaa-ay.
saa^N-ee mujh si-o lar pari-aa tujhai kini^H furmaa-ee gaa-ay. ||197||
kabeer haj kaabai ho-ay ho-ay ga-i-aa kaytee baar kabeer.
saa^N-ee mujh meh ki-aa khatāa mukhahu na bolai peer. ||198||
kabeer jee-a jo maareh jor kar kahtay heh jo halaal.
daftar da-ee jab kaadh hai ho-igaa ka-un havaal. ||199||
kabeer jor kee-aa so julam hai lay-ay jabaab khudaa-ay.
daftar laykhaa neeksai maar muhai muhi khaa-ay. ||200||
kabeer laykhaa daynaa suhaylaa ja-o dil soochee ho-ay.
us saachay deebaan meh palaa na pakrai ko-ay. ||201||
kabeer Dhartee ar aakaas meh du-ay too^N baree abaDh.
khat darsan sansay paray ar cha-oraaseeh siDh. ||202||
kabeer mayraa mujh meh kichh nahee jo kichh hai so tayraa.
tayraa tujh ka-o sa-upatay ki-aa laagai mayraa. ||203||
kabeer too^N too^N kartāa too hoo-aa mujh meh rahaa na hoo^N.
jab aapaa par kaa mit ga-i-aa jat daykh-a-u tat too. ||204||
kabeer bikaareh chitvatay jhoothay kartay aas.
manorath ko-ay na poori-o chaalay ooth niraas. ||205||
kabeer har kaa simran jo karai so sukhee-aa sansaar.
it ut kateh na dol-ee jis raakhai sirjanhaar. ||206||
kabeer ghaanee peerh-tay satgur lee-ay chhadaa-ay.
paraa poorablee bhaavnee pargat ho-ee aa-ay. ||207||
kabeer taalai tolai din ga-i-aa bi-aaj badhanta-o jaa-ay.
naa har bhaji-o na khat fati-o kaal pahoo^Ncho aa-ay. ||208||
mehlaa 5.
kabeer kookar bha-ukanaa karang pichhai uth Dhaa-ay.

karmee satgur paa-i-aa jin ha-o lee-aa chhadaa-ay. ||209||
mehlaa 5.

kabeer Dhartee saaDh kee taskar baiseh gaahi.

Dhartee bhaar na bi-aapa-ee un ka-o laahoo laahi. ||210||
mehlaa 5.

kabeer chaaval kaarnay tukh ka-o muhlee laa-ay.

sang kusangee baistay tab poochhai Dharam raa-ay. ||211||

naamaa maa-i-aa mohi-aa kahai tilochan meet.

kaahay chheepahu chhaa-ilai raam na laavhu cheet. ||212||

naamaa kahai tilochanaa mukh tay raam sam^haal.

Page 1376

haath paa-o kar kaam sabh cheet niranjan naal. ||213||
mehlaa 5.

kabeeraa hamraa ko nahee ham kis hoo kay naahi.

jin ih rachan rachaa-i-aa tis hee maahi samaahi. ||214||

kabeer keecharh aataa gir pari-aa kichhoo na aa-i-o haath.

peesat peesat chaabi-aa so-ee nibhi-aa saath. ||215||

kabeer man jaanai sabh baat jaanat hee a-ugan karai.

kaahay kee kuslaat haath deep koo-ay parai. ||216||

kabeer laagee pareet sujaan si-o barjai log ajaan.

taa si-o tootee ki-o banai jaa kay jee-a paraan. ||217||

kabeer kothay mandap hayt kar kaahay marahu savaar.

kaaraj saadhay teen hath ghanee ta pa-unay char. ||218||

kabeer jo mai chitva-o naa karai ki-aa mayray chitvay ho-ay.

apnaa chitvi-aa har karai jo mayray chit na ho-ay. ||219||

mehlaa 3.

chintaa bhe aap karaa-isee achint bhe aapay day-ay.

naanak so salaah-ee-ai je sabhnaa saar karay-i. ||220||

mehlaa 5.

kabeer raam na chayti-o firi-aa laalach maahi.

paap karantaa mar ga-i-aa a-oDh punee khin maahi. ||221||

kabeer kaa-i-aa kaachee kaarvee kayval kaachee Dhaat.

saabat rakheh ta raam bhaj naahi ta binthee baat. ||222||

kabeer kayso kayso kookee-ai na so-ee-ai asaar.

raat divas kay kooknay kabhoo kay sunai pukaar. ||223||

kabeer kaa-i-aa kajlee ban bha-i-aa man kunchar ma-y mant.

ankas ga-yaan ratan hai khayvat birlaa sant. ||224||

kabeer raam ratan mukh kothree paarakh aagai khol.

ko-ee aa-ay milaigo gaahkee laygo mahgay mol. ||225||

kabeer raam naam jaani-o nahee paali-o katak kutamb.
DhanDhay hee meh mar ga-i-o baahar bha-ee na bamb. ||226||
kabeer aakhee kayray maatukay pal pal ga-ee bihaa-ay.
man janjaal na chhod-ee jam dee-aa damaamaa aa-ay. ||227||
kabeer tarvar roopee raam hai fal roopee bairaag.
chhaa-i-aa roopee saaDh hai jin taji-aa baad bibaad. ||228||
kabeer aisaa beej bo-ay baarah maas falant.
seetal chhaa-i-aa gahir fal pankhee kayl karant. ||229||
kabeer daataa tarvar da-yaa fal upkaaree jeevant.
pankhee chalay disaavaree birkhaa sufal falant. ||230||
kabeer saaDhoo sang paraapatee likhi-aa ho-ay lilaat.

Page 1377

mukat padaarath paa-ee-ai thaak na avghat ghaat. ||231||
kabeer ayk gharhee aaDhee gharee aaDhee hoo^N tay aaDh.
bhagtan saytee gostay jo keenay so laabh. ||232||
kabeer bhaa^{Ng} maachhulee suraa paan jo jo paraanee khaa^{Nhi}.
tirath barat naim kee-ay tay sabhai rasaatal jaa^{Nhi}. ||233||
neechay lo-in kar raha-o lay saajan ghat maahi.
sabh ras khayla-o pee-a sa-o kisee lakhaava-o naahi. ||234||
aath jaam cha-usath gharee tu-a nirkhat rahai jee-o.
neechay lo-in ki-o kara-o sabh ghat daykh-a-u pee-o. ||235||
sun sakhee pee-a meh jee-o basai jee-a meh basai ke pee-o.
jee-o pee-o boojha-o nahee ghat meh jee-o ke pee-o. ||236||
kabeer baaman guroo hai jagat kaa bhagtan kaa gur naahi.
arajh urajh kai pach moo-aa chaara-o baydahu maahi. ||237||
har hai khaaNd rayt meh bikhree haathee chunee na jaa-ay.
kahi kabeer gur bhalee bujhaa-ee keetee ho-ay kai khaa-ay. ||238||
kabeer ja-o tuhi saaDh piramm kee sees kaat kar go-ay.
khaylat khaylat haal kar jo kichh ho-ay ta ho-ay. ||239||
kabeer ja-o tuhi saaDh piramm kee paakay saytee khayl.
kaachee sarsa-u^N payl kai naa khal bha-ee na tayl. ||240||
dhoo^Ndhat doleh anDh gat ar cheenat naahee sant.
kahi naamaa ki-o paa-ee-ai bin bhagtahu bhagvant. ||241||
har so heeraa chhaad kai karahi aan kee aas.
tay nar dojak jaahigay sat bhaakhai ravidas. ||242||
kabeer ja-o garihu karahi ta Dharam kar naahee ta kar bairaag.
bairaagee banDhan karai taa ko bado abhaag. ||243||
salok saykh fareed kay
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

jiṭ dihaarhai Dhan varee saahay la-ay likhaa-ay.
malak je kannee suneeda muhu daykhaalay aa-ay.
jind nimaanee kadhee-ai hadaa koo karhkaa-ay.
saahay likhay na chalnee jindoo koo^N samjhaa-ay.
jind vahutee maran var lai jaasee parnaa-ay.
aapan hathee jol kai kai gal lagai Dhaa-ay.
vaalahu nikee puraslaat kannee na sunee aa-ay.
fareedaa kirhee pava^Ndee-ee kharhaa na aap muhaa-ay. ||1||
fareedaa dar darvaysee gaakh-rhee chalaan^N dunee-aa^N bhat.

Page 1378

baneh uthaa-ee potlee kithai vanjaa ghat. ||2||
kijh na bujhai kijh na sujhai dunee-aa gujhee bhaahi.
saa-ee^N mayrai changa keetaa naahee ta ha^N bhee dajhaa^N aahi. ||3||
fareedaa jay jaanaa til thorh-rhay sammal buk bharee.
jay jaanaa saho nandh-rhaa taa^N thorhaa maan karee. ||4||
jay jaanaa larh chhijnaa peedee paa-ee^N gandh.
tai jayvad mai naahi ko sabh jag dithaa handh. ||5||
fareedaa jay too akal lateef kaalay likh na laykh.
aapnarhay gireevan meh sir nee^Nvaa^N kar daykh. ||6||
fareedaa jo tai maaran mukee-aa^N tin^Haa na maaray ghumm.
aapnarhai ghar jaa-ee-ai pair tin^Haa day chumm. ||7||
fareedaa jaa^N ta-o khatan vayl taa^N too rataa dunee si-o.
marag savaa-ee neehi jaa^N bhari-aa taa^N ladi-aa. ||8||
daykh fareedaa jo thee-aa daarhee ho-ee bhoor.
agahu nayrhaa aa-i-aa pichhaa rahi-aa door. ||9||
daykh fareedaa je thee-aa sakar ho-ee vis.
saa^N-ee baajhahu aapnay vaydan kahee-ai kis. ||10||
fareedaa akhee daykh pateenee-aa^N sun sun reenay kann.
saakh pakandee aa-ee-aa hor karay^Ndee vann. ||11||
fareedaa kaalee^N jinee na raavi-aa Dha-ulee raavai ko-ay.
kar saa^N-ee si-o pirharhee rang navaylaa ho-ay. ||12||
mehlaa 3.
fareedaa kaalee Dha-ulee saahib sadaa hai jay ko chit karay.
aapnaa laa-i-aa piraam na lag-ee jay lochai sabh ko-ay.
ayhu piraam pi-aalaa khasam kaa jai bhaavai tai day-ay. ||13||
fareedaa jin^H lo-in jag mohi-aa say lo-in mai dith.
kajal raykh na sehdi-aa say pankhee soo-ay bahith. ||14||
fareedaa kookaydi-aa chaa^Ngaydi-aa matee daydi-aa nit.
jo saitaan vanjaa-i-aa say kit fayreh chit. ||15||

fareedaa thee-o pavaahee dabh.
jay saa^N-ee lorheh sabh.
ik chhijeh bi-aa lataarhee-ah.
taa^N saa-ee dai dar vaarhee-ah. ||16||
fareedaa khaak na nindee-ai khaakoo jayd na ko-ay.
jeevdi-aa pairaa talai mu-i-aa upar ho-ay. ||17||
fareedaa jaa lab taa nayhu ki-aa lab ta koorhaa nayhu.
kichar jhat laghaa-ee-ai chhapar tutai mayhu. ||18||
fareedaa jangal jangal ki-aa bhaveh van kandaa morhayhi.
vasee rab hi-aalee-ai jangal ki-aa dhoodhayhi. ||19||
fareedaa inee nilee janghee-ai thal doongar bhavi-omi^H.
aj fareedai koojrhaa sai kohaa^N thee-om. ||20||
fareedaa raatee vadee-aa^N Dhukh Dhukh uthan paas.

Page 1379

Dhig tin^Haa daa jeevi-aa jinaa vidaanee aas. ||21||
fareedaa jay mai hodaa vaari-aa mitaa aa-irhi-aa^N.
hayrhaa jalai majeeth ji-o upar angaaraa. ||22||
fareedaa lorhai daakh bij-uree-aa^N kikar beejai jat.
handhai unn kataa-idaa paiDhaa lorhai pat. ||23||
fareedaa galee-ay chikarh door ghar naal pi-aaray nayhu.
chala ta bhijai kamblee rahaa^N ta tutai nayhu. ||24||
bhija-o sija-o kamblee alah varsa-o mayhu.
jaa-ay milaa tinaa sajnaa tuta-o naahee nayhu. ||25||
fareedaa mai bholaavaa pag daa mat mailee ho-ay jaa-ay.
gahilaa roohu na jaan-ee sir bhee mitee khaa-ay. ||26||
fareedaa sakar khand nivaat gurh maakhi-o maa^Njhaa duDh.
sabhay vastoo mithee-aa^N rab na pujan tuDh. ||27||
fareedaa rotee mayree kaath kee laavan mayree bhukh.
jinaa khaaDhee choprhee ghanay sehnigay dukh. ||28||
rukhee sukhee khaa-ay kai thandhaa paanee pee-o.
fareedaa daykh paraa-ee choprhee naa tarsaa-ay jee-o. ||29||
aj na sutee kant si-o ang murhay murh jaa-ay.
jaa-ay puchhahu dohaaganee tum ki-o rain vihaa-ay. ||30||
saahurai dho-ee naa lahai pay-ee-ai naahee thaa-o.
pir vaat-rhee na puchh-ee Dhan sohagan naa-o. ||31||
saahurai pay-ee-ai kant kee kant agamm athaahu.
naanak so sohaaganee jo bhaavai bayparvaah. ||32||
naatee Dhotee sambhee sutee aa-ay nachind.
fareedaa rahee so bayrhee hiny dee ga-ee kathooree ganDh. ||33||

joban jaa^Nday naa daraa^N jay sah pareet na jaa-ay.
fareedaa kitee^N joban pareet bin suk ga-ay kumlaa-ay. ||34||
fareedaa chint khatolaa vaan dukh bireh vichhaavan layf.
ayhu hamaaraa jeevnaa too saahib sachay vaykh. ||35||
birhaa birhaa aakhee-ai birhaa too sultaan.
fareedaa jit tan birahu na oopjai so tan jaan masaan. ||36||
fareedaa ay vis gandlaa Dharee-aa^N khand livaarh.
ik raahayday reh ga-ay ik raaDhee ga-ay ujaarh. ||37||
fareedaa char gavaa-i-aa handh kai char gavaa-i-aa samm.
laykhaa rab mangaysee-aa too aa^Nho kayr^Hay kamm. ||38||
fareedaa dar darvaajai jaa-ay kai ki-o ditho gharhee-aal.
ayhu nidosaa^N maaree-ai ham dosaa^N daa ki-aa haal. ||39||
gharhee-ay gharhee-ay maaree-ai pahree lahai sajaa-ay.
so hayrhaa gharhee-aal ji-o dukhee rain vihaa-ay. ||40||

Page 1380

budhaa ho-aa saykh fareed kamban lagee dayh.
jay sa-o vareh-aa jeevnaa bhee tan hosee khayh. ||41||
fareedaa baar paraa-i-ai baisnaa saa^N-ee mujhai na deh.
jay too ayvai rakhsee jee-o sareerahu layhi. ||42||
kanDh kuhaarhaa sir gharhaa van kai sar lohaar.
fareedaa ha-o lorhee saho aapnaa too lorheh angi-aar. ||43||
fareedaa iknaa aataa aglaa iknaa naahee lon.
agai ga-ay sinjaapsan chotaa^N khaasee ka-un. ||44||
paas damaamay chhat sir bhayree sado rad.
jaa-ay sutay jeeraan meh thee-ay ateemaa gad. ||45||
fareedaa kothay mandap maarhee-aa usaarayday bhee ga-ay.
koorhaa sa-udaa kar ga-ay goree aa-ay pa-ay. ||46||
fareedaa khintharh maykhaa aglee-aa jind na kaa-ee maykh.
vaaree aapo aapnee chalay masaa-ik saykh. ||47||
fareedaa duhu deevee balandi-aa malak bahithaa aa-ay.
garh leetaa ghat luti-aa deevrhay ga-i-aa bujhaa-ay. ||48||
fareedaa vaykh kapaahai je thee-aa je sir thee-aa tilaah.
kamaadai ar kaagdai kunay ko-ili-aah.
manday amal karaydi-aa ayh sajaa-ay tinaah. ||49||
fareedaa kann muslaa soof gal dil kaatee gurh vaat.
baahar disai chaanna dil anDhi-aaree raat. ||50||
fareedaa ratee rat na niklai jay tan cheerai ko-ay.
jo tan ratay rab si-o tin tan rat na ho-ay. ||51||
mehlaa 3.

ih tan sabho raṭ hai raṭ bin ṭann na ho-ay.
jo sah raṭay aapnay ṭiṭ tan lobh raṭ na ho-ay.
bhai pa-i-ai tan kheen ho-ay lobh raṭ vichahu jaa-ay.
ji-o baisantar Dhaat suDh ho-ay ti-o har kaa bha-o durmat mail gavaa-ay.
naanak ṭay jan sohnay je raṭay har rang laa-ay. ||52||
fareedaa so-ee sarvar dhoodh lahu jithahu labhee vath.
chhaparh dhoodhai ki-aa hovai chikarh dubai hath. ||53||
fareedaa nandhee kant na raavi-o vadee thee mu-ee-aas.
Dhan kookay^N dee gor may^N ṭai sah naa milee-aas. ||54||
fareedaa sir pali-aa daarhee palee muchhaa^N bhee palee-aa^N.
ray man gahilay baavlay maaneh ki-aa ralee-aa^N. ||55||
fareedaa kothay Dhukan kayṭ-rhaa pir need-rhee nivaar.
jo dih laDhay gaanvay ga-ay vilaarh vilaarh. ||56||
fareedaa kothay mandap maarhee-aa ayṭ na laa-ay chit.
mitee pa-ee atolavee ko-ay na hosee mit. ||57||
fareedaa mandap maal na laa-ay marag saṭaane chit Dhar.

Page 1381

saa-ee jaa-ay sam^H aal jithai hee ṭa-o vanjnaa. ||58||
fareedaa jin^H ee kammee naahi gun ṭay kammrhay visaar.
mat sarmindaa theevhee saa^N ee dai darbaar. ||59||
fareedaa saahib dee kar chaakree dil dee laahi bharaa^N d.
darvaysaa^N no lorhee-ai rukhaa^N dee jeeraa^N d. ||60||
fareedaa kaalay maiday kaprhay kaalaa maidaa vays.
gunhee bhari-aa mai firaa lok kahai darvays. ||61||
ṭate ṭo-ay na palvai jay jal tubee day-ay.
fareedaa jo dohaagan rab dee jhooraydee jooray-ay. ||62||
jaa^N ku-aaree ṭaa chaa-o veevaah ṭaa^N maamlay.
fareedaa ayho pachhotaa-o vaṭ ku-aaree na thee-ai. ||63||
kalar kayree chhaprhee aa-ay ulthay hanjh.
chinjoo borhni^H naa peeveh udan sandee danjh. ||64||
hans udar koDhrai pa-i-aa lok vidaaran jaa-ay.
gahilaa lok na jaandaa hans na koDhraa khaa-ay. ||65||
chal chal ga-ee-aa pankhee-aa^N jin^H ee vasaa-ay ṭal.
fareedaa sar bhari-aa bhee chalsee thakay kaval ikal. ||66||
fareedaa it siraanay bhu-ay savan keerhaa larhi-o maas.
kayṭ-rhi-aa jug vaapray ikat pa-i-aa paas. ||67||
fareedaa bhannee gharhee savannvee tutee naagar laj.
ajraa-eel faraystaa kai ghar naathee aj. ||68||
fareedaa bhannee gharhee savannvee tootee naagar laj.

jo sajan bhu-ay bhaar thay say ki-o aavahi aj. ||69||
fareedaa bay nivaajaa kuṭi-aa ayh na bhalee reet.
kabhee chal na aa-i-aa panjay vakhaṭ maseet. ||70||
uth fareedaa ujoo saaj subah nivaaj gujaar.
jo sir saa^N-ee naa nivai so sir kap uṭaar. ||71||
jo sir saa-ee naa nivai so sir keejai kaa^N-ay.
kunnay hayth jalaa-ee-ai baalan sandai thaa-ay. ||72||
fareedaa kithai ṭaiday maapi-aa jin^Hee ṭoo jani-ohi.
ṭai paashu o-ay laḍ ga-ay ṭoo^N ajai na paṭeenohi. ||73||
fareedaa man maidaan kar to-ay tibay laahi.
agai mool na aavsee dojak sandee bhaahi. ||74||
mehlaa 5.
fareedaa khaalak khalak meh khalak vasai rab maahi.
mandaa kis no aakhee-ai jaa^N ṭis bin ko-ee naahi. ||75||
fareedaa je ḍihi naalaa kapi-aa jay gal kapeh chukh.
pavan na iṭee maamlay sahaa^N na iṭee ḍukh. ||76||
chaban chalan raṭann say sunee-ar bahi ga-ay.
hayrhay muṭee Dhaah say jaanee chal ga-ay. ||77||
fareedaa buray ḍaa bhalaa kar gusaa man na hadhaa-ay.

Page 1382

dayhee rog na lag-ee palai sabh kichh paa-ay. ||78||
fareedaa pankh paraahunee ḍunee suhaavaa baag.
na-ubaṭ vajee subah si-o chalan kaa kar saaj. ||79||
fareedaa raat kathooree vandee-ai suti-aa milai na bhaa-o.
jin^Haa nain nee^Ndraavalay ṭin^Haa milan ku-aa-o. ||80||
fareedaa mai jaani-aa ḍukh mujh koo ḍukh sabaa-i-ai jag.
oochay charh kai ḍaykhi-aa ṭaa^N ghar ghar ayhaa ag. ||81||
mehlaa 5.
fareedaa bhoom rangaavalee manjh visoolaa baag.
jo jan peer nivaaji-aa ṭin^Haa anch na laag. ||82||
mehlaa 5.
fareedaa umar suhaavarhee sang suvannrhee dayh.
virlay kay-ee paa-ee-an jin^Haa pi-aaray nayh. ||83||
kanDhee vahan na dhaahi ṭa-o bhee laykhaa dayvnaa.
jiDhar rab rajaa-ay vahan ṭiDhaa-oo ga^N-o karay. ||84||
fareedaa ḍukhaa saytee ḍihu ga-i-aa soolaa^N saytee raat.
kharhaa pukaaray paat-nee bayrhaa kapar vaat. ||85||
lammee lammee nadee vahai kanDhee kayrai hayṭ.
bayrhay no kapar ki-aa karay jay paatan rahai suchayṭ. ||86||

fareedaa galee^N so sajan veeh ik dhoo^Ndhaydee na lahaa^N.
 Dhukhaa^N ji-o maa^Nleeh kaaran tin^Haa maa piree. ||87||
 fareedaa ih tan bha-ukanaa nit nit dukhee-ai ka-un.
 kannee bujay day rahaa^N kitee vagai pa-un. ||88||
 fareedaa rab khajooree pakee-aa^N maakhi-a na-ee vaha^Nni^H.
 jo jo vanjai^N deehraa so umar hath pavann. ||89||
 fareedaa tan sukaa pinjar thee-aa talee-aa^N khoo^Ndeh kaag.
 ajai so rab na baahurhi-o daykh banday kay bhaag. ||90||
 kaagaa karang dhandholi-aa saglaa khaa-i-aa maas.
 ay du-ay nainaa mat chhuha-o pir daykhan kee aas. ||91||
 kaagaa choond na pinjraa basai ta udar jaahi.
 jit pinjrai mayraa saho vasai maas na tidoo khaahi. ||92||
 fareedaa gor nimaanee sad karay nighri-aa ghar aa-o.
 sarpar maithai aavnaa marnahu naa dari-aahu. ||93||
 aynee lo-inee daykh-di-aa kaytee chal ga-ee.
 fareedaa lokaa^N aapo aapnee mai aapnee pa-ee. ||94||
 aap savaareh mai mileh mai mili-aa sukh ho-ay.
 fareedaa jay too mayraa ho-ay raheh sabh jag tayraa ho-ay. ||95||
 kanDhee utai rukh-rhaa kichrak bannai Dheer.
 fareedaa kachai bhaa^Ndai rakhee-ai kichar taa-ee neer. ||96||
 fareedaa mahal nisakhan reh ga-ay vaasaa aa-i-aa tal.

Page 1383

goraa^N say nimaanee-aa bahsan roohaa^N mal.
 aakhee^N saykhaa bandagee chalan aj ke kal. ||97||
 fareedaa ma-utai daa bannaa ayvai disai ji-o daree-aavai dhaahaa.
 agai dojak tapi-aa sunee-ai hool pavai kaahaahaa.
 iknaa no sabh sojhee aa-ee ik firday vayparvaahaa.
 amal je keeti-aa dunee vich say dargeh ohaagaa. ||98||
 fareedaa daree-aavai kan^Hai bagulaa baithaa kayl karay.
 kayl karayday hanjh no achintay baaj pa-ay.
 baaj pa-ay tis rab day kaylaa^N visree-aa^N.
 jo man chit na chaytay san so gaalee rab kee-aa^N. ||99||
 saadhay tarai man dayhuree chalai paanee ann.
 aa-i-o bandaa dunee vich vat aasoonee baneh.
 malkal ma-ut jaa^N aavsee sabh darvaajay bhann.
 tin^Haa pi-aari-aa bhaa-ee-aa^N agai ditaa baneh.
 vaykhu bandaa chali-aa chahu jani-aa dai ka^Nni^H.
 fareedaa amal je keetay dunee vich dargeh aa-ay kamm. ||100||
 fareedaa ha-o balihaaree tin^H pankhee-aa jangal jin^Haa vaas.

kakar chugan thal vasan rab na chhodan paas. ||101||
 fareedaa rut firee van kambi-aa pat jharhay jharh paahi.
 chaaray kundaa dhoo^Ndhee-aa^N rahan kithaa-oo naahi. ||102||
 fareedaa paarh patolaa Dhaj karee kamblarhee pahiray-o.
 jin^Hee vaysee saho milai say-ee vays karay-o. ||103||
 mehlaa 3.
 kaa-ay patolaa paarh-tee kamblarhee pahiray-ay.
 naanak ghar hee baithi-aa saho milai jay nee-at raas karay-i. ||104||
 mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa garab jin^Haa vadi-aa-ee-aa Dhan joban aagaah.
khaalee chalay Dhanee si-o tibay ji-o meehahu. ||105||
 fareedaa tinaa mukh daraavanay jinaa visaari-on naa-o.
 aithai dukh ghanayri-aa agai tha-ur na thaa-o. ||106||
 fareedaa pichhal raat na jaagi-ohi jeevad-rho mu-i-ohi.
 jay tai rab visaari-aa ta rab na visari-ohi. ||107||
 mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa kant rangvaalaa vadaa vaymuhtaaj.
 alah saytee rati-aa ayhu sachaavaa^N saaj. ||108||
 mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa dukh sukh ik kar dil tay laahi vikaar.
 alah bhaavai so bhalaa taa^N labhee darbaar. ||109||
 mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa dunee vajaa-ee vajdee too^N bhee vajeh naal.
 so-ee jee-o na vajdaa jis alhu kardaa saar. ||110||
 mehlaa 5.
 fareedaa dil rataa is dunee si-o dunee na kitai kamm.

Page 1384

misal fakeeraa^N gaakh-rhee so paa-ee-ai poor karamm. ||111||
 pahilai pahrai fulrhaa fal bhee pachhaa raat.
 jo jaaga^Nni^H lahann say saa-ee kanno daat. ||112||
daatee saahib sandee-aa ki-aa chalai tis naal.
 ik jaaganday naa lahni^H ikn^Haa suti-aa day-ay uthaal. ||113||
dhoodhaydee-ay suhaag koo ta-o tan kaa-ee kor.
 jin^Haa naa-o suhaaganeee tin^Haa jhaak na hor. ||114||
 sabar manjh kamaan ay sabar kaa neehno.
 sabar sandaa baan khaalak khataa na karee. ||115||
 sabar andar saabree tan ayvai jaalayni^H.
 hon najeek khudaa-ay dai bhayt na kisai dayn. ||116||
 sabar ayhu su-aa-o jay too^N bandaa dirh karahi.

vaDh theeveh daree-aa-o tut na theeveh vaahrhaa. ||117||
 fareedaa darvaysee gaakh-rhee choprhee paret.
 ikan kinai chaalee-ai darvaysaavee ret. ||118||
tan tapai tanoor ji-o baalan had bala^Nni^H.
 pairee thakaa^N sir julaa^N jay moo^N piree mila^Nni^H. ||119||
tan na tapaa-ay tanoor ji-o baalan had na baal.
 sir pairee ki-aa fayrhi-aa andar piree nihaal. ||120||
 ha-o dhoodhaydee sajnaa sajan maiday naal.
 naanak alakh na lakhee-ai gurmukh day-ay dikhaal. ||121||
 hansaa daykh tarandi-aa bagaa aa-i-aa chaa-o.
 dub mu-ay bag bapurhay sir tal upar paa-o. ||122||
 mai jaani-aa vad hans hai taa^N mai keetaa sang.
 jay jaanaa bag bapurhaa janam na bhayrhee ang. ||123||
 ki-aa hans ki-aa bagulaa jaa ka-o nadar Dharay.
 jay tis bhaavai naankaa kaagahu hans karay. ||124||
 sarvar pankhee haykrho faaheevaal pachaas.
 ih tan lahree gad thi-aa sachay tayree aas. ||125||
 kavan so akhar kavan gun kavan so manee-aa mant.
 kavan so vayso ha-o karee jit vas aavai kant. ||126||
 nivan so akhar khavan gun jihbaa manee-aa mant.
 ay tarai bhainay vays kar taa^N vas aavee kant. ||127||
 mat hodee ho-ay i-aanaa.
taan hoday ho-ay nitaanaa.
 anhoday aap vandaa-ay.
 ko aisaa bhagat sadaa-ay. ||128||
 ik fikaa na gaalaa-ay sabhnaa mai sachaa Dhanee.
 hi-aa-o na kaihee thaahi maanak sabh amolvay. ||129||
 sabhnaa man maanik thaahann mool machaa^Ngvaa.
 jay ta-o piree-aa dee sik hi-aa-o na thaahay kahee daa. ||130||

Page 1385

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 sava-yay saree mukhbaak-y mehlaa 5.
 aad purakh kartaar karann kaarann sabh aapay.
 sarab rahi-o bharpoor sagal ghat rahi-o bi-aapay.
 ba-yaapat daykhee-ai jagat jaanai ka-un tayree gat sarab kee rakh-yaa karai aapay
 har pat.
 abhinaaasee abigat aapay aap utpat.
 aykai toohee aykai an naahee tum bhat.

har ant̄ naahee paaraavaar ka-un hai karai beechar jagat̄ piṭaa hai sarab paraan ko aDhaar.

jan naanak bhagat̄ dar tul barahm samsar ayk jeeh ki-aa bakhaanai.

haa^N ke bal bal bal bal sad̄ balihaar. ||1||

amrit̄ parvaah sar atul bhandaar bhar parai hee tay parai apar apaar par.

aapuno bhaavan kar manṭar na doosro Dhar opat̄ parloua aykai nimakh to ghar.

aan naahee samsar ujee-aaro nirmar kot paraachhat̄ jaahi naam lee-ay har har.

jan naanak bhagat̄ dar tul barahm samsar ayk jeeh ki-aa bakhaanai.

haa^N ke bal bal bal bal sad̄ balihaar. ||2||

sagal bhavan Dhaaray ayk thay^N kee-ay bisthaaray poor rahi-o sarab meh aap hai niraaray.

har gun naahee ant̄ paaray jee-a jant̄ sabh thaaray sagal ko daataa aykai alakh muraaray.

Page 1386

aap hee Dhaaran Dhaaray kudrat̄ hai daykhaaray baran chihan naahee mukh na masaaray.

jan naanak bhagat̄ dar tul barahm samsar ayk jeeh ki-aa bakhaanai.

haa^N ke bal bal bal bal sad̄ balihaar. ||3||

sarab gun niDhaana^N keemat̄ na ga-yaana Dha-yaana oochay tay oochou jaaneejai parabh̄ tayro thaana^N.

man Dhan tayro paraana^N aykai soot̄ hai jahaana^N kavan upmaa day-o baday tay badaana^N.

jaanai ka-un tayro bhay-o alakh apaar day-o akal kalaa hai parabh̄ sarab ko Dhaana^N.

jan naanak bhagat̄ dar tul barahm samsar ayk jeeh ki-aa bakhaanai.

haa^N ke bal bal bal bal sad̄ balihaar. ||4||

nirankaar aakaar achhal pooran abhinaasee.

harakhvant̄ aanant̄ roop nirmal bigaasee.

gun gaavahi bay-ant̄ ant̄ ik til nahee paasee.

jaa ka-o ho^Nhi kirpaal so jan parabh̄ tumeh milaasee.

Dhan Dhan tay Dhan jan jih kirpaal har har bha-ya-o.

har gur naanak jin parsi-o se janam maran̄ duh thay rahi-o. ||5||

sat̄ sat̄ har sat̄ sat̄ sat̄ay sat̄ bhane-ai.

doosar aan na avar purakh pa-uraatan sunee-ai.

amrit̄ har ko naam lait̄ man sabh̄ suk̄h paa-ay.

jayh rasan chaakhi-o tayh jan taripat̄ aghaa-ay.

jih thaakur suparsan bha-yo satsangat̄ tih pi-aar.

har gur naanak jin^H parsi-o tin^H sabh̄ kul kee-o uDhaar. ||6||

sach sabhaa deebaana sach sachay peh Dhari-o.

sachai takhat̄ nivaas sach tapaavas kari-o.

sach sirji-ya-o sansaar aap aabhul na bhula-o.
 ratan naam apaar keem nahu pavai amula-o.
 jih kirpaal ho-ya-o gobind sarab sukh tinhoo paa-ay.
 har gur naanak jin^H parsi-o tay bahurh fir jon na aa-ay. ||7||
 kavan jog ka-un ga-yaan Dhayaan kavan biDh ustāt karee-ai.
 siDh saaDhik taytees kor tir keem na paree-ai.
 barahmaadik sankaad saykh gun ant na paa-ay.
 agahu gahi-o nahee jaa-ay poor sarab rahi-o samaa-ay.
 jih kaatee silak da-yaal parabh say-ay jan lagay bhagtay.
 har gur naanak jin^H parsi-o tay it ut sadaa muktay. ||8||
 parabh daata-o daataar pari-ya-o jaachak ik sarnaa.
 milai daan sant rayn jayh lag bha-ojal tarnaa.
 binat kara-o ardaas sunhu jay thaakur bhaavai.

Page 1387

dayh daras man chaa-o bhagat ih man thehraavai.
 bali-o charaag anDh-yaar meh sabh kal uDhree ik naam Dharam.
 pargat sagal har bhavan meh jan naanak gur paarbarahm. ||9||
 sava-yay saree mukhbaak-y mehlaa 5
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 kaachee dayh moh fun baa^NDhee sath kathor kucheel kugi-aanee.
 Dhaavat bharmat rahan nahee paavat paarbarahm kee gat nahee jaanee.
 joban roop maa-i-aa mad maataa bichrat bikal badou abhimaanee.
 par Dhan par apvaad naar nindaa yeh meethee jee-a maahi hitaanee.
 balbanch chhap karat upaavaa paykhat sunat parabh antarjaamee.
 seel Dharam da-yaa such naasit aa-i-o saran jee-a kay daanee.
 kaaran karan samrath sireeDhar raakh layho naanak kay su-aamee. ||1||
 keerat karan saran manmohan johan paap bidaaran ka-o.
 har taaran taran samrath sabhai biDh kulah samooh uDhaaran sa-o.
 chit chayt achayt jaan satsangat bharam anDhayr mohi-o kat Dha^N-u.
 moorat gharee chasaa pal simran raam naam rasnaa sang la-o.
 hochha-o kaaj alap sukh banDhan kot jannam kahaa dukh bha^N-u.
 sikh-yaa sant naam bhaj naanak raam rang aatam si-o ra^N-u. ||2||
 ranchak rayt khayt tan nirmitt durlabh dayh savaar Dharee.
 khaan paan soDhay sukh bh^Nchat sankat kaat bipat haree.
 maat pitaa bhaa-ee ar banDhap boojhan kee sabh soojh paree.
 baraDhmaan hovatt din paratt nit aavatt nikat bikhamm jaree.
 ray gun heen deen maa-i-aa kiram simar su-aamee ayk gharee.
 kar geh layho kirpaal kirpaa niDh naanak kaat bharamm bharee. ||3||
 ray man moos bilaa meh garbat kartab karat mahaa^N mughnaa^N.

sampat̄ dol̄ jhol̄ sanḡ jhoolat̄ maa-i-aa magan̄ bharmat̄ ghughnaa.
sut̄ banit̄aa saajan̄ sukh̄ banDhap̄ t̄aa si-o moh̄ badhi-o so ghanaa.
bo-i-o beej̄ aha^N mam̄ ankur̄ beet̄at̄ a-oDh̄ karat̄ aghnaa^N.
mirat̄ manjaar̄ pasaar̄ mukh̄ nirkhat̄ bhū^Nchat̄ bhugat̄ bhookh̄ bhukhnaa.
simar̄ gupaal̄ da-i-aal̄ satsangat̄ naanak̄ jaḡ jaanat̄ supnaa. ||4||

Page 1388

dayh̄ na gayh̄ na nayh̄ na neetaa maa-i-aa mat̄ kahaa la-o gaarahu.
chhat̄ar na pat̄ar na cha-ur na chaavar̄ baht̄ee jaat̄ ridai na bichaarahu.
rath̄ na asav̄ na gaj̄ singhaasan̄ chhin̄ meh̄ t̄i-aagat̄ naa^{Ng} siDhaarahu.
soor̄ na beer̄ na meer̄ na khaanam̄ sanḡ na ko-oo darisat̄ nihaarahu.
kot̄ na ot̄ na kos̄ na chhotaa karat̄ bikaar̄ do-oo kar̄ jhaarahu.
mit̄ar na put̄ar kal̄tar̄ saajan̄ sakh̄ ultat̄ jaat̄ birakh̄ kee chhaa^Nrahu.
deen̄ da-yaal̄ purakh̄ parabh̄ pooran̄ chhin̄ chhin̄ simrahu agam̄ apaarahu.
sarepat̄ naath̄ saran̄ naanak̄ jan̄ haȳ bhagvant̄ kirpaa kar̄ taarahu. ||5||
paraan̄ maan̄ daan̄ maḡ johan̄ heet̄ cheet̄ daȳ laȳ laȳ paaree.
saajan̄ sain̄ meet̄ sut̄ bhaa-ee taahoō taȳ laȳ rakhee niraaree.
Dhaavan̄ paavan̄ koor̄ kamaavan̄ ih̄ biDh̄ karat̄ a-oDh̄ tan̄ jaaree.
karam̄ Dharam̄ sanjam̄ such̄ naymaa chanchal̄ sanḡ sagal̄ biDh̄ haaree.
pas̄ pankhee birakh̄ asthaavar̄ baho biDh̄ jon̄ bharmi-o at̄ bhaaree.
khin̄ pal̄ chasaa naam̄ nahee simri-o deenaa naath̄ paraanpat̄ saaree.
khaan̄ paan̄ meeth̄ ras̄ bhajan̄ ant̄ kee baar̄ hot̄ kat̄ khaaree.
naanak̄ sant̄ charan̄ sanḡ uDhraȳ hor̄ maa-i-aa magan̄ chalaȳ sabh̄ daaree. ||6||
barahmaadik̄ siv̄ chhand̄ muneesur̄ rasak̄ rasak̄ thaakur̄ gun̄ gaavat̄.
indar̄ munindar̄ khojt̄aȳ gorakh̄ Dharan̄ gagan̄ aavat̄ fun̄ Dhaavat̄.
siDh̄ manukh̄-y dayv̄ ar̄ daanav̄ ik̄ t̄il̄ t̄aa ko maram̄ na paavat̄.
pari-a parabh̄ pareet̄ paraym̄ ras̄ bhagtee har̄ jan̄ t̄aa kaī daras̄ samaavat̄.
t̄iseh̄ t̄i-aaḡ aan̄ ka-o jaacheh̄ mukh̄ dant̄ rasan̄ sagal̄ ghas̄ jaavat̄.
raȳ man̄ moorh̄ simar̄ sukh̄-daatā naanak̄ daas̄ t̄ujheh̄ samjhaavat̄. ||7||
maa-i-aa ranḡ biranḡ karat̄ bharam̄ moh̄ kaī koop̄ gubaar̄ pari-o hai.
aȳtaa gab̄ akaas̄ na maavat̄ bistaa ast̄ kiram̄ udar̄ bhari-o hai.
dah̄ dis̄ Dhaa-aȳ mahaa bikhi-aa ka-o par̄ Dhan̄ chheen̄ agi-aan̄ hari-o hai.
joban̄ beet̄ jaraa roḡ garsi-o jamdootan̄ dann̄ mirat̄ mari-o hai.
anik̄ jon̄ sankat̄ narak̄ bhū^Nchat̄ saasan̄ dookh̄ garat̄ gari-o hai.
paraym̄ bhagat̄ uDhrahī saȳ naanak̄ kar̄ kirpaa sant̄ aap̄ kari-o hai. ||8||
gun̄ samooh̄ fal̄ sagal̄ manorath̄ pooran̄ ho-ee aas̄ hamaaree.
a-ukhaDh̄ mant̄ar̄ tant̄ar̄ par̄ dukh̄ har̄ sarab̄ roḡ khandan̄ gunkaaree.

Page 1389

kaam̄ kroDh̄ mad̄ mat̄sar̄ tarisnaa binas̄ jaahi har̄ naam̄ uchaaree.

isnaan daan taapan such kiri-aa charan kamal hirdai parabh Dhaaree.
 saajan meet sakhaa har banDhap jee-a Dhaan parabh paraan aDhaaree.
 ot gahee su-aamee samartheh naanak daas sadaa balihaaree. ||9||
aavaDh kati-o na jaat paraym ras charan kamal sang.
daavan banDhi-o na jaat biDhay man daras mag.
paavak jari-o na jaat rahi-o jan Dhoor lag.
neer na saakas bor chaleh har panth pag.
naanak rog dokh agh moh chhiday har naam khag. ||1||10||
udam kar laagay baho bhaatee bichrahi anik saastar baho khatoo-aa.
bhasam lagaa-ay tirath baho bharamtay sookham dayh banDheh baho jatoo-aa.
bin har bhajan sagal dukh paavat ji-o paraym badhaa-ay soot kay hatoo-aa.
poojaa chakar karat sompaakaa anik bhaa^{Nt} thaateh kar thatoo-aa. ||2||11||20||
sava-ee-ay mahlay pahilay kay 1
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ik man purakh Dhi-aa-ay bardaataa.
sant sahaar sadaa bikhi-aataa.
taas charan lay ridai basaava-o.
ta-o param guroo naanak gun gaava-o. ||1||
gaava-o gun param guroo sukh saagar durat nivaaran sabad saray.
gaavahi gambheer Dheer mat saagar jogee jangam Dhi-aan Dharay.
gaavahi indraad bhagat par-hilaadik aatam ras jin jaani-o.
kab kal sujas gaava-o gur naanak raaj jog jin maani-o. ||2||
gaavahi jankaad jugat jogaysur har ras pooran sarab kalaa.
gaavahi sankaad saaDh siDhaadik mun jan gaavahi achhal chhalaa.
gaavai gun Dhom atal mandlavai bhagat bhaa-ay ras jaani-o.
kab kal sujas gaava-o gur naanak raaj jog jin maani-o. ||3||
gaavahi kapilaad aad jogaysur aprampar avtaar varo.
gaavai jamadgan parasraamaysur kar kuthaar ragh tayj hari-o.
uDhou akroor bidar gun gaavai sarbaatam jin jaani-o.
kab kal sujas gaava-o gur naanak raaj jog jin maani-o. ||4||

Page 1390

gaavahi gun baran chaar khat darsan barahmaadik simranth gunaa.
gaavai gun says sahas jihbaa ras aad ant liv laag Dhunaa.
gaavai gun mahaaday-o bairaagee jin Dhi-aan nirantar jaani-o.
kab kal sujas gaava-o gur naanak raaj jog jin maani-o. ||5||
raaj jog maani-o basi-o nirvair ridantar.
sarisat sagal uDhree naam lay tari-o nirantar.
gun gaavahi sankaad aad jankaad jugah lag.
Dhan Dhan gur Dhan janam sakyath bhalou jag.

paataal puree jaikaar Dhun kab jan kal vakhaani-o.
 har naam rasik naanak gur raaj jog tai maani-o. ||6||
 satjug tai maani-o chhali-o bal baavan bhaa-i-o.
taraytai tai maani-o raam raghoovans kahaa-i-o.
du-aapur krisan muraar kans kirtaarath kee-o.
 ugarsain ka-o raaj abhai bhagtah jan dee-o.
 kalijug parmaan naanak gur angad amar kahaa-i-o.
 saree guroo raaj abichal atal aad purakh furmaa-i-o. ||7||
 gun gaavai ravidas bhagat jaidayv tarilochan.
 naamaa bhagat kabeer sadaa gaavahi sam lochan.
bhagat bayn gun ravai sahj aatam rang maanai.
 jog Dhi-aan gur gi-aan binaa parabh avar na jaanai.
sukh-day-o parteeekh-yat gun ravai gotam rikh jas gaa-i-o.
 kab kal sujasa naanak gur nit navtan jag chhaa-i-o. ||8||
 gun gaavahi paa-yaal bhagat naagaad bhuyangam.
mahaaday-o gun ravai sadaa jogee jat jangam.
 gun gaavai mun bayaas jin bayd ba-yaakaran beechaari-a.
 barahmaa gun uchrai jin hukam sabh sarisat savaaree-a.
 barahmand khand pooran barahm gun nirgun sam jaani-o.
 jap kal sujasa naanak gur sahj jog jin maani-o. ||9||
 gun gaavahi nav naath Dhan gur saach samaa-i-o.
 maa^NDhaataa gun ravai jayn chakarvai kahaa-i-o.
 gun gaavai bal raa-o sapat paataal basantou.
bharthar gun uchrai sadaa gur sang rahantou.
doorbaa parooraa-o angrai gur naanak jas gaa-i-o.
 kab kal sujasa naanak gur ghat ghat sahj samaa-i-o. ||10||

Page 1391

sava-ee-ay mahlay doojay kay 2
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 so-ee purakh Dhan kartaa kaaran kartaar karan samratho.
 satguroo Dhan naanak mastak tum Dhari-o jin hatho.
 ta Dhari-o mastak hath sahj ami-o vuth-o chhaj sur nar gan mun bohiy agaaj.
 maari-o kankal kaal garaj Dhaavat lee-o baraj panch bhoot ayk ghar raakh lay samaj.
 jag jeeta-o gur du-aar khayleh samat saar rath unman liv raakh nirankaar.
 kaho keerat kal sahaar sapat deep majhaar lahnaa jagtar gur paras muraar. ||1||
 jaa kee darisat amrit Dhaar kaalukh khan utaar timar ag-yaan jaahi daras du-aar.
 o-ay jo sayveh sabad saar gaakh-rhee bikham kaar tay nar bhav utaar kee-ay
 nirbhaar.
satsangat sahj saar jaageelay gur beechaar nimmree bhoot sadeev param pi-aar.

kaho keeraṭ kal sahaar sapaṭ deep majhaar laḥṇaa jagṭar gur paras muraar. ||2||
 ṭai ṭa-o darirḥa-o naam apaar bimal jaas bithaar saaDhik siDh sujan jee-aa ko aDhaar.
 too ṭaa janik raajaa a-ṭaar sabad sansaar saar raheh jagṭar jal paḍam beechar.
 kalip ṭar rog bidaar sansaar ṭaap nivaar aatmaa ṭaribaDh ṭayrai ayk liv ṭaar.
 kaho keeraṭ kal sahaar sapaṭ deep majhaar laḥṇaa jagṭar gur paras muraar. ||3||
 ṭai ṭaa hadrath paa-i-o maan sayvi-aa gur parvaan saaDh ajgar jin kee-aa unmaan.
 har har daras samaan aatmaa vantgi-aan jaanee-a akal gaṭ gur parvaan.
 jaa kee darisat achal ṭhaan bimal buDh suthaan pahir seel sanaahu sakaṭ bidaar.
 kaho keeraṭ kal sahaar sapaṭ deep majhaar laḥṇaa jagṭar gur paras muraar. ||4||
 darisat Dharat ṭam haran dahan agh paap parnaasan.
 sabad soor balvant kaam ar kroDh binaasan.
 lobh moh vas karan saran jaachik partipaalan.
 aatam raṭ sangar-han kahan amrit kal dhaalan.
 satguroo kal satgur tilak saṭ laagai so pai ṭarai.
 gur jagat firanseeh angara-o raaj jog laḥṇaa karai. ||5||

Page 1392

sadaa akal liv rahai karan si-o ichhaa chaarah.
 darum sapoor ji-o nivai khavai kas bimal beechaareh.
 ihai ṭat jaani-o sarab gaṭ alakḥ bidaanee.
 sahj bhaa-ay sanchi-o kiran amrit kal banee.
 gur gam parmaan ṭai paa-i-o saṭ santokḥ garaahaj la-you.
 har parsi-o kal samulavai jan darsan laḥṇay bhay-you. ||6||
 man bisaas paa-i-o gahar gahu hadrath dee-o.
 garal naas tan nathyo ami-o antargat pee-o.
 rid bigaas jaagi-o alakḥ kal Dharee jugantar.
 satgur sahj samaaDh ravi-o saamaan niranṭar.
 udaara-o chit daarid haran pikḥantai kalmal tarsan.
 sad rang sahj kal uchrai jas jampa-o laḥṇay rasan. ||7||
 naam avkhaDh naam aaDhaar ar naam samaaDh sukh sadaa naam neesaan sohai.
 rang raṭou naam si-o kal naam sur narah bohahi.
 naam paras jin paa-i-o saṭ pargati-o rav lo-ay.
 darsan parsi-ai guroo kai aṭhsath majan ho-ay. ||8||
 sach tirath sach isnaan ar bhojan bhay-o sach sadaa sach bhayakḥant sohai.
 sach paa-i-o gur sabad sach naam sangtee bohahi.
 jis sach sanjam varat sach kab jan kal vakḥaan.
 darsan parsi-ai guroo kai sach janam parvaan. ||9||
 ami-a darisat subh karai harai agh paap sakal mal.
 kaam kroDh ar lobh moh vas karai sabhai bal.
 sadaa sukh man vasai dukḥ sansaarah khovai.

gur nav niDh daree-aa-o janam ham kaalakh Dhovai.
so kaho tal gur sayvee-ai ahinis sahj subhaa-ay.
darsan parsi-ai guroo kai janam maran dukh jaa-ay. ||10||
sava-ee-ay mahlay teejay kay 3
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
so-ee purakh sivar saachaa jaa kaa ik naam achhal sansaaray.
jin bhagat bhavjal taaray simrahu so-ee naam parDhaan.
tit naam rasik naanak lahnaa thapi-o jayn sarab siDhee.
kav jan kal-y sabuDhee keerat jan amardaas bistree-yaa.
keerat rav kiran pargat sansaarah saakh tarovar mavalasaraa.
utar dakh-nahi pub ar pascham jai jai kaar japanth naraa.

Page 1393

har naam rasan gurmukh baraad-ya-o ulat gang pascham Dharee-aa.
so-ee naam achhal bhagtah bhav taraan amardaas gur ka-o furi-aa. ||1||
simrahi so-ee naam jakh-y ar kinnar saaDhik siDh samaaDh haraa.
simrahi nakh-ytar avar Dharoo mandal naardaad parahlaad varaa.
sasee-ar ar soor naam ulaaseh sail lo-a jin uDhri-aa.
so-ee naam achhal bhagtah bhav taraan amardaas gur ka-o furi-aa. ||2||
so-ee naam sivar nav naath niranjan siv sankaad samuDhri-aa.
chavraaseeh siDh buDh jit raatay ambreek bhavjal tari-aa.
uDha-o akroor tilochan naamaa kal kabeer kilvikh hari-aa.
so-ee naam achhal bhagtah bhav taraan amardaas gur ka-o furi-aa. ||3||
tit naam laag taytees Dhi-aavahi jatee tapeesur man vasi-aa.
so-ee naam simar gangayv pitaameh charan chit amrit rasi-aa.
tit naam guroo gambheer garoo-a mat sat kar sangat uDhree-aa.
so-ee naam achhal bhagtah bhav taraan amardaas gur ka-o furi-aa. ||4||
naam kit sansaar kiran rav surtar saakhah.
utar dakhin pub days pascham jas bhaakhah.
janam ta ih sakyath jit naam har ridai nivaasai.
sur nar gan ganDharab chhi-a darsan aasaasai.
bhala-o parsiDh tayjo tanou kal-y jorh kar Dhayaa-i-o.
so-ee naam bhagat bhavjal haran gur amardaas tai paa-i-o. ||5||
naam Dhi-aavahi dayv taytees ar saaDhik siDh nar naam khand barahmand Dhaaray.
jah naam samaaDhi-o harakh sog sam kar sahaaray.
naam siroman sarab mai bhagat rahay liv Dhaar.
so-ee naam padaarath amar gur tus dee-o kartaar. ||6||
sat soora-o seel balvant sat bhaa-ay sangat saghan garoo-a mat nirvair leenaa.
jis Dheeraj Dhur Dhaval Dhujaa sayt baikunth beenaa.
parseh sant pi-aar jih kartaaareh sanjog.

satguroo sayv sukh paa-i-o amar gur keeta-o jog. ||7||
naam naavan naam ras khaan ar bhojan naam ras sadaa chaa-y mukh mist banee.
Dhan satgur sayvi-o jis pasaa-ay gaṭ agam jaanee.
kul sambooh samuDhray paa-ya-o naam nivaas.

Page 1394

sakyath janam kal-yuchrai gur paras-yi-o amar pargaas. ||8||
baarj kar daahinai siDh sanmukh mukh jovai.
riDh basai baa^Nvaa^Ng jo teen lokaantar mohai.
ridai basai ak-hee-o so-ay ras tin hee jaata-o.
mukhahu bhagaṭ uchrai amar gur it rang raata-o.
mastak neesaan sacha-o karam kal-y jorh kar Dhayaa-i-a-o.
parsi-o guroo satgur tilak sarab ichh tin paa-i-a-o. ||9||
charan ta par sakyath charan gur amar paval ra-y.
hath ta par sakyath hath lageh gur amar pa-y.
jeeh ta par sakyath jeeh gur amar bhanijai.
nain ta par sakyath na-yan gur amar pikhijai.
sarvan ta par sakyath sarvan gur amar sunijai.
sakyath so hee-o jit hee-a basai gur amardaas nij jagat pit.
sakyath so sir jaalap bhanai jo sir nivai gur amar nit. ||1||10||
te nar dukh nah bhukh te nar niDhan nahu kahee-ahi.
te nar sok nahu hoo-ai te nar say ant na lahee-ah.
te nar sayv nahu karahi te nar sa-y sahas sampeh.
te nar duleechai baheh te nar uthap bithpahi.
sukh laheh te nar sansaar meh abhai pat rip maDh tih.
sakyath te nar jaalap bhanai gur amardaas suparsan jih. ||2||11||
tai padhi-a-o ik man dhari-a-o ik kar ik pachhaani-o.
na-yan ba-yan muhi ik ik duhu thaa^N-ay na jaani-o.
supan ik partakh ik ikas meh leena-o.
tees ik ar panj siDh paitees na kheena-o.
ikahu je laakh lakhahu alakh hai ik ik kar varni-a-o.
gur amardaas jaalap bhanai too ik lorheh ik manni-a-o. ||3||12||
je mat gahee jaidayv je mat naamai sammaanee.
je mat tarilochan chit bhagaṭ kambeereh jaanee.
rukmaa^Ngad kartoot raam jampahu nit bhaa-ee.
ammreek parahlaad saran gobind gaṭ paa-ee.
tai lobh kroDh tarisnaa taje so mat jal-y jaanee jugat.
gur amardaas nij bhagaṭ hai daykh daras paava-o mukat. ||4||13||
gur amardaas parsee-ai puham paatik binaaseh.
gur amardaas parsee-ai siDh saadhik aasaaseh.

gur amardaas parsee-ai Dhi-aan lahee-ai pa-o mukihi.
gur amardaas parsee-ai abha-o labhai ga-o chukihi.

Page 1395

ik binn dugan jo ta-o rahai jaa sumantar maanvahi leh.
jaalpaa padaarath it-rhay gur amardaas dithai mileh. ||5||14||
sach naam kartaar so darirh naanak sangar-hi-a-o.
taa tay angad lahnaa pargat taas charnah liv rahi-a-o.
tit kul gur amardaas aasaa nivaas taas gun kavan vakhaana-o.
jo gun alakh agamm tinah gun ant na jaana-o.
bohitha-o biDhaatai niramyou sabh sangat kul uDhran.
gur amardaas keerat kahai taraahi taraahi tu-a paa saran. ||1||15||
aap naraa-in kalaa Dhaar jag meh parvari-ya-o.
nirankaar aakaar jot jag mandal kari-ya-o.
jah kah tah bharpoor sabad deepak deepaa-ya-o.
jih sikhah sangarahi-o tat har charan milaa-ya-o.
naanak kul nimmal avtar-yi-o angad lahney sang hu-a.
gur amardaas taaran taran janam janam paa saran tu-a. ||2||16||
jap tap sat santokh pikh darsan gur sikhah.
saran pareh tay ubrahi chhod jam pur kee likhah.
bhagat bhaa-ay bharpoor ridai uchrai kartaarai.
gur ga-uhar daree-aa-o palak duba^{Nt}-yah taarai.
naanak kul nimmal avtar-yi-o gun kartaarai uchrai.
gur amardaas jin^H sayvi-a-o tin^H dukh daridar parhar parai. ||3||17||
chit chitva-o ardaas kaha-o par kahi bhe na saka-o.
sarab chint tujh paas saaDhsangat ha-o taka-o.
tayrai hukam pavai neesaan ta-o kara-o saahib kee sayvaa.
jab gur daykhai subh disat naam kartaa mukh mayvaa.
agam alakh kaaran purakh jo furmaaveh so kaha-o.
gur amardaas kaaran karan jiv too rakheh tiv raha-o. ||4||18||
bhikhay kay.
gur gi-aan ar Dhi-aan tat si-o tat milaavai.
sach sach jaanee-ai ik chiteh liv laavai.
kaam kroDh vas karai pavan udant na Dhaavai.
nirankaar kai vasai days hukam bujh beechaar paavai.
kal maahi roop kartaa purakh so jaanai jin kichh kee-a-o.
gur mili-ya-o so-ay bhikhaa kahai sahj rang darsan dee-a-o. ||1||19||
rahi-o sant ha-o tol saaDh bahutayray dithay.
sani-aasee tapsee-ah mukhahu ay pandit mithay.
baras ayk ha-o firi-o kinai nahu parcha-o laa-ya-o.

kehtī-ah kaḥṭee sunee rahaṭ ko khusee na aa-ya-o.
har naam chhod doojai lagay ṭin^H kay gun ha-o ki-aa kaha-o.
gur da-yi milaa-ya-o bhikhi-aa jiv too rakheh ṭiv raha-o. ||2||20||
pahir samaaDh sanaahu gi-aan hai aasan charhi-a-o.
Dharamm Dhanakh kar gahi-o bhagaṭ seelah sar larhi-a-o.
bhai nirbha-o har atal man sabad gur nayjaa gadi-o.
kaam kroDh lobh moh apat̄ panch doot bikhandi-o.
bhala-o bhoohaal ṭayjo ṭanaa nriṭṭ naath naanak bar.
gur amardaas sach sal-y bhan ṭai dal jiṭa-o iv juDh kar. ||1||21||
ghanhar boond basu-a romaaval kusam basant ganant na aavai.
rav sas kiran udar saagar ko gang ṭarang ant̄ ko paavai.
rudr Dhi-aan gi-aan satgur kay kab jan bhal-y unah jo gaavai.
bhalay amardaas gun ṭayray ṭayree upmaa ṭohi ban aavai. ||1||22||
sava-ee-ay mahlay cha-uthay kay 4
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
ik man purakh niranjan Dhi-aava-o.
gur parsaad har gun sad gaava-o.
gun gaavat̄ man ho-ay bigaasaa.
satgur poor janah kee aasaa.
satgur sayv param pad paa-ya-o.
abhinaasee abigat̄ Dhi-aa-ya-o.
ṭis bhaytay daaridar na champai.
kal-y sahaar ṭaas gun jampai.
jampa-o gun bimal sujan jan kayray ami-a naam jaa ka-o furi-aa.
in satgur sayv sabad ras paa-yaa naam niranjan ur Dhari-aa.
har naam rasik gobind gun gaahak chaahak ṭat̄ samat̄ saray.
kav kal-y ṭhakur hardaas ṭanay gur raamdaas sar abhar bharay. ||1||
chhutat̄ parvaah ami-a amraa pad amrit̄ sarovar sad bhari-aa.
ṭay peeveh sant̄ karahi man majan pub jinahu sayvaa karee-aa.
ṭin bha-o nivaar anbhai pad deenaa sabad mat̄ar ṭay uDhar Dharay.
kav kal-y ṭhakur hardaas ṭanay gur raamdaas sar abhar bharay. ||2||
satgur mat̄ goorh^H bimal sat̄sangat̄ aat̄am rang chalool bha-yaa.
jaag-yaa man kaval sahj parkaas-yaa abhai niranjan ghareh lahaa.

satgur da-yaal har naam darirh-aa-yaa ṭis parsaad vas panch karay.
kav kal-y ṭhakur hardaas ṭanay gur raamdaas sar abhar bharay. ||3||
anbha-o unmaan akal liv laagee paaras bhayti-aa sahj gharay.
satgur parsaad param pad paa-yaa bhagaṭ bhaa-ay bhandaar bharay.

mayti-aa janmaa^{Nt} maran bha-o bhaagaa chit laagaa santokh saray.
 kav kal-y thakur hardaas tanay gur raamdaas sar abhar bharay. ||4||
abhar bharay paa-ya-o apaar rid antar Dhaari-o.
dukh bhanjan aatam parboDh man tat beechaari-o.
 sadaa chaa-ay har bhaa-ay paraym ras aapay jaan-ay.
 satgur kai parsaad sahj saytee rang maan-ay.
 naanak parsaad angad sumat gur amar amar vartaa-i-o.
 gur raamdaas kal-yuchrai tai^N atal amar pad paa-i-o. ||5||
 santokh sarovar basai ami-a ras rasan parkaasai.
 milat saa^{Nt} upjai durat doorantar naasai.
 sukh saagar paa-i-a-o binn har mag na hutai.
 sanjam sat santokh seel sannahu mafutai.
 satgur parmaan biDh nai siri-o jag jas toor bajaa-i-a-o.
 gur raamdaas kal-yuchrai tai abhai amar pad paa-i-a-o. ||6||
 jag jita-o satgur parmaan man ayk Dhi-aa-ya-o.
Dhan Dhan satgur amardaas jin naam darirhaa-ya-o.
 nav niDh naam niDhaan riDh siDh taa kee daasee.
 sahj sarovar mili-o purakh bhayti-o abhinaasee.
 aad lay bhagat jit lag taray so gur naam darirhaa-i-a-o.
 gur raamdaas kal-yuchrai tai har paraym padaarath paa-i-a-o. ||7||
 paraym bhagat parvaah pareet publee na hut-ay.
 satgur sabad athaahu ami-a Dhaaraa ras gut-ay.
 mat maataa santokh pitaa sar sahj samaa-ya-o.
 aajonee sambhvi-a-o jagat gur bachan taraa-ya-o.
 abigat agochar aparpar man gur sabad vasaa-i-a-o.
 gur raamdaas kal-yuchrai tai jagat uDhaaran paa-i-a-o. ||8||
 jagat uDhaaran nav niDhaan bhagtah bhav taaran.
 amrit boond har naam bis kee bikhai nivaaran.
 sahj tarovar fali-o gi-aan amrit fal laagay.
 gur parsaad paa-ee-ah Dhan tay jan badbhaagay.
 tay muktay bha-ay satgur sabad man gur parchaa paa-i-a-o.
 gur raamdaas kal-yuchrai tai sabad neesaan bajaa-i-a-o. ||9||

Page 1398

sayj saDhaa sahj chhaavaan santokh saraa-icha-o sadaa seel sannahu sohai.
 gur sabad samaachri-o naam tayk sangaad bohai.
 ajonee-o bhalyu amal satgur sang nivaas.
 gur raamdaas kal-yuchrai tu-a sahj sarovar baas. ||10||
 gur jin^H ka-o suparsan naam har ridai nivaasai.
 jin^H ka-o gur suparsan durat doorantar naasai.

gur jin^H ka-o suparsan maan abhimaan nivaarai.
 jin^H ka-o gur suparsan sabad lag bhavjal taarai.
 parcha-o parmaan gur paa-i-a-o tin sakaytha-o janam jag.
 saree guroo saran bhaj kal-y kab bhugat mukat sabh guroo lag. ||11||
 satgur khaymaa taani-aa jug jooth samaanay.
 anbha-o nayjaa naam tayk jit bhagat aghaanay.
 gur naanak angad amar bhagat har sang samaanay.
 ih raaj jog gur raamdaas tum^H hoo ras jaanay. ||12||
 janak so-ay jin jaani-aa unman rath Dhari-aa.
 sat santokh samaachray abhrra sar bhari-aa.
 akath kathaa amraa puree jis day-ay so paavai.
 ih janak raaj gur raamdaas tujh hee ban aavai. ||13||
 satgur naam ayk liv man japai darir^Hu tin^H jan dukh paap kaho kat hovai jee-o.
 taaran taran khin matar jaa ka-o darisat Dhaarai sabad rid beechaarai kaam kroDh
 khovai jee-o.
 jee-an sabhan daataa agam ga-yaan bikh-yaataa ahinis Dhayaan Dhaavai palak na
 sovai jee-o.
 jaa ka-o daykhat daridar jaavai naam so niDhaan paavai gurmukh ga-yaan durmat
 mail Dhovai jee-o.
 satgur naam ayk liv man japai darir^H tin jan dukh paap kaho kat hovai jee-o. ||1||
 Dharam karam poorai satgur paa-ee hai.
 jaa kee sayvaa siDh saaDh mun jan sur nar jaacheh sabad saar ayk liv laa-ee hai.
 fun jaanai ko tayraa apaar nirbha-o nirankaar akath kathanhaar tujheh bujhaa-ee hai.
 bharam bhoolay sansaar chhutahu joonee sanghaar jam ko na dand kaal gurmat
 Dhayaa-ee hai.
 man paraanee mugaDh beechaar ahinis jap Dharam karam poorai satgur paa-ee hai.
 ||2||
 ha-o bal bal jaa-o satgur saachay naam par.
 kavan upmaa day-o kavan sayvaa saray-o ayk mukh rasnaa rasahu jug jor kar.
 fun man bach karam jaan anat doojaa na maan naam so apaar saar deeno gur rid
 Dhar.

Page 1399

nal-y kav paaras paras kach kanchnaa hu-ay chandnaa subaas jaas simrat an tar.
 jaa kay daykhat du-aaray kaam kroDh hee nivaaray jee ha-o bal bal jaa-o satgur
 saachay naam par. ||3||
 raaj jog takhat dee-an gur raamdaas.
 parathmay naanak chand jagat bha-yo aanand taaran manukh-y jan kee-a-o pargaas.
 gur angad dee-a-o niDhaan akath kathaa gi-aan panch bhoot bas keenay jamat na
 taraas.

gur amar guroo saree saṭ kalijug raakhee paṭ aghan daykhaṭ gaṭ charan kaval jaas.
sabh biDh maani-ya-o man tab hee bha-ya-o parsann raaj jog takhaṭ dee-an gur
raamdaas. ||4||

rad.

jisahi Dhaari-ya-o Dharaṭ ar vi-um ar pavan tay neer sar avar anal anaaḍ kee-a-o.
sas rikh nis soor din sail taroo-a fal ful dee-a-o.

sur nar sapaṭ samudar ki-a Dhaari-o taribhavan jaas.

so-ee ayk naam har naam saṭ paa-i-o gur amar pargaas. ||1||5||

kachahu kanchan bha-i-a-o sabaḍ gur sarvaneh suni-o.

bikh tay amriṭ hu-ya-o naam saṭgur mukh bhani-a-o.

loha-o ho-ya-o laal nadar saṭgur jad Dhaari.

paahan maanak karai gi-aan gur kahi-a-o beechaari.

kaathahu sareekhand saṭgur kee-a-o dukh daridar tin kay ga-i-a.

saṭguroo charan jin^H parsi-aa say pas parayṭ sur nar bha-i-a. ||2||6||

jaam guroo ho-ay val dhaneh ki-aa gaarav dij-ay.

jaam guroo ho-ay val lakh baahay ki-aa kij-ay.

jaam guroo ho-ay val gi-aan ar Dhi-aan anan par.

jaam guroo ho-ay val sabaḍ saakhee so sachah ghar.

jo guroo guroo ahinis japai daas bhaṭ baynaṭ kahai.

jo guroo naam riḍ meh Dharai so janam maraṇ duh thay rahai. ||3||7||

gur bin ghor anDhaar guroo bin samajh na aavai.

gur bin suraṭ na siDh guroo bin mukaṭ na paavai.

gur kar sach beechaar guroo kar ray man mayray.

gur kar sabaḍ sapunn aghan kateh sabh tayray.

gur na-yan ba-yan gur gur karahu guroo saṭ kav nal-y kahi.

jin guroo na daykhi-a-o nahu kee-a-o tay akyath sansaar meh. ||4||8||

guroo guroo gur kar man mayray.

Page 1400

taaran taran samrath kalijug sunaṭ samaaDh sabaḍ jis kayray.

fun dukhan naas sukh-daa-yak soora-o jo Dharaṭ Dhi-aan basaṭ tih nayray.

poora-o purakh ridai har simraṭ mukh daykhaṭ agh jaahi parayray.

ja-o har buDh riDh siDh chaahaṭ guroo guroo gur kar man mayray. ||5||9||

guroo mukh daykh garoo sukh paa-ya-o.

hutee jo pi-aas pi-oos pivann kee banchhaṭ siDh ka-o biDh milaa-ya-o.

pooran bho man tha-ur baso ras baasan si-o jo daha^N dis Dhaa-ya-o.

gobind vaal gobind puree sam jal-yan teer bipaas banaa-ya-o.

ga-ya-o dukh door barkhan ko so guroo mukh daykh garoo sukh paa-ya-o. ||6||10||

samrath guroo sir hath Dhar-ya-o.

gur keenee kirpaa har naam dee-a-o jis daykh charann aghann har-ya-o.

nis baasur ayk samaan Dhi-aan so naam sunay sut bhaan dar-ya-o.
bhan daas so aas jagtar guroo kee paaras bhayt paras kar-ya-o.
raamdaas guroo har sat kee-ya-o samrath guroo sir hath Dhar-ya-o. ||7||11||
ab raakho daas bhaat kee laaj.
jaisee raakhee laaj bhagat par-hilaad kee harnaakhas faaray kar aaj.
fun daropate laaj rakhee har parabh jee chheenat bastar deen baho saaj.
sodaamaa apdaa tay raakhi-aa ganikaa parh^hat pooray tih kaaj.
saree satgur suparsan kaljug ho-ay raakho daas bhaat kee laaj. ||8||12||
jholnaa.

guroo gur guroo gur guroo jap paraanee-ahu.
sabad har har japai naam nav niDh apai rasan ahinis rasai sat kar jaanee-ahu.
fun paraym rang paa-ee-ai gurmukheh Dhi-aa-ee-ai ann maarag tajahu bhajahu har
gayaanee-ahu.
bachan gur rid Dharahu panch bhoo bas karahu janam kul uDhrahu davaar har
maanee-ahu.
ja-o ta sabh sukh it ut tum banchhvahu guroo gur guroo gur guroo jap paraanee-ahu.
||1||13||
guroo gur guroo gur guroo jap sat kar.
agam gun jaan niDhaan har man Dharahu Dhayaan ahinis karahu bachan gur ridai
Dhar.
fun guroo jal bimal athaah majan karahu sant gursikh tarahu naam sach rang sar.
sadaa nirvair nirankaar nirbha-o japai paraym gur sabad ras karat darirh bhagat har.
mugaDh man bharam tajahu naam gurmukh bhajahu guroo gur guroo gur guroo jap
sat kar. ||2||14||

Page 1401

guroo gur gur karahu guroo har paa-ee-ai.
udaDh gur gahir gambheer bay-ant har naam nag heer man milat liv laa-ee-ai.
fun guroo parmalsaras karat kanchan paras mail durmat hirat sabad gur Dha-yaa-ee-
ai.
amrit parvaah chhutkan sad davaar jis ga-yaan gur bimal sar sant sikh naa-ee-ai.
naam nirbaan niDhaan har ur Dharahu guroo gur gur karahu guroo har paa-ee-ai.
||3||15||
guroo gur guroo gur guroo jap man ray.
jaa kee sayv siv siDh saaDhik sur asur gan tareh taytees gur bachan sun kann ray.
fun tareh tay sant hit bhagat gur gur karahi tari-o parahlaad gur milat mun jann ray.
tareh naardaad sankaad har gurmukheh tareh ik naam lag tajahu ras ann ray.
daas baynat kahai naam gurmukh lahai guroo gur guroo gur guroo jap man ray.
||4||16||29||
siree guroo saahib sabh oopar.

karee kirpaa satjug jin Dharoo par.
 saree parahlaad bhagat uDhree-a^N.
 hast kamal maathay par Dharee-a^N.
 alakh roop jee-a lakh-yaa na jaa-ee.
 saaDhik siDh sagal sarna^N-ee.
 gur kay bachan sat jee-a Dhaarahu.
 maanas janam dayh nista^Narahu.
 gur jahaaj khayvat guroo gur bin tari-aa na ko-ay.
 gur parsaad parabh paa-ee-ai gur bin mukat na ho-ay.
 gur naanak nikat basai banvaaree.
 tin lahnaa thaap jot jag Dhaaree.
 lahna^Ni panth Dharam kaa kee-aa.
 amardaas bhalay ka-o dee-aa.
 tin saree raamdaas sodhee thir thap-ya-o.
 har kaa naam akhai niDh ap-ya-o.
 ap-ya-o har naam akhai niDh chahu jug gur sayvaa kar fal lahee-a^N.
 bande^Nh jo charan saran sukh paavahi parmaanand gurmukh kahee-a^N.
 partakh dayh paarbarahm su-aamee aad roop pokhan bharna^N.
 satgur gur sayv alakh gat jaa kee saree raamdaas taaran tarna^N. ||1||
 jih amrit bachan bane^Ne saaDhoo jan jaapeh kar bichit chaa-o.
 aanand nit mangal gur darsan safal sansaar.
 sansaar safal gangaa gur darsan parsan param pavitar gatay.
 jeete^Nh jam lok patit jay paraanee har jan siv gur ga-yaan ratay.
 raghubans tilak sundar dasrath ghar mun banchhe^Nh jaa kee sarna^N.

Page 1402

satgur gur sayv alakh gat jaa kee saree raamdaas taaran tarna^N. ||2||
 sansaar agam saagar tulhaa har naam guroo mukh paa-yaa.
 jag janam maran bhagaa ih aa-ee hee-ai parteet.
 parteet hee-ai aa-ee jin jan kai tin^H ka-o padvee uch bha-ee.
 taj maa-i-aa moh lobh ar laalach kaam kroDh kee baritha ga-ee.
 avlok-yaa barahm bharam sabh chhut-yaa dib-y darisat kaaran karna^N.
 satgur gur sayv alakh gat jaa kee saree raamdaas taaran tarna^N. ||3||
 partaap sadaa gur kaa ghat ghat pargaas bha-yaa jas jan kai.
 ik parheh suneh gaavahi parbhaatihi karahi isnaan.
 isnaan karahi parbhaat suDh man gur poojaa biDh sahit kara^N.
 kanchan tan ho-ay paras paaras ka-o jot saroopee Dhayaan Dhara^N.
 jagjeevan jagannaath jal thal meh rahi-aa poor baho biDh barana^N.
 satgur gur sayv alakh gat jaa kee saree raamdaas taaran tarna^N. ||4||
 jinahu baat nischal Dharoo-a jaanee tay-ee jeev kaal tay bachaa.

tin^H tari-o samudar rudar khin ik meh jalhar bimb jugat jag rachaa.
 kundlanee surjhee satsangat parmaanand guroo mukh machaa.
 siree guroo saahib sabh oopar man bach krem sayvee-ai sachaa. ||5||
 vaahiguroo vaahiguroo vaahiguroo vaahi jee-o.
 kaval nain maDhur bain kot sain sang sobh khat maa jasod jisahi dahee bhaat khaahi
 jee-o.
 daykh roop at anoop moh mahaa mag bha-ee kinknee sabad jhanatkaar khayl paahi
 jee-o.
 kaal kalam hukam haath kahhu ka-un mayt sakai ees bamm-yu ga-yaan Dhayaan
 Dharat hee-ai chaahi jee-o.
 sat saach saree nivaas aad purakh sadaa tuhee vaahiguroo vaahiguroo vaahiguroo
 vaahi jee-o. ||1||6||
 raam naam param Dhaam suDh buDh nireekaar baysumaar sarbar ka-o kaahi jee-o.
 suthar chit bhagat hit bhaykh Dhari-o harnaakhas hari-o nakh bidaar jee-o.
 sankh chakar gadaa padam aap aap kee-o chhadam aprampar paarbarahm lakhai ka-
 un taahi jee-o.
 sat saach saree nivaas aad purakh sadaa tuhee vaahiguroo vaahiguroo vaahiguroo
 vaahi jee-o. ||2||7||
 peet basan kund dasan pari-aa sahit kanth maal mukat sees mor pankh chaahi jee-o.

Page 1403

bayvjeer baday Dheer Dharam ang alakh agam khayl kee-aa aapnai uchhaahi jee-o.
 akath kathaa kathee na jaa-ay teen lok rahi-aa samaa-ay sutah siDh roop Dhari-o
 saahan kai saahi jee-o.
 sat saach saree nivaas aad purakh sadaa tuhee vaahiguroo vaahiguroo vaahiguroo
 vaahi jee-o. ||3||8||
 satguroo satguroo satgur gubind jee-o.
 balihi chhalan sabal malan bhagat falan kaan^H ku-ar nihklank bajee dank charhhoo dal
 ravind jee-o.
 raam ravan durat davan sakal bhavan kusal karan sarab bhoot aap hee dayvaaDh
 dayv sahas mukh fanind jee-o.
 jaram karam machh kachh hu-a baraaah jamunaa kai kool khayl khayli-o jin binn jee-o.
 naam saar hee-ay Dhaar taj bikaar man ga-yand satguroo satguroo satgur gubind jee-
 o. ||4||9||
 siree guroo siree guroo siree guroo sat jee-o.
 gur kahi-aa maan nij niDhaan sach jaan manjar ihai nis baasur ho-ay kal-yaan laheh
 param gat jee-o.
 kaam kroDh lobh moh jan jan si-o chhaad Dhohu ha-umai kaa fanDh kaat saaDhsang
 rat jee-o.

dayh gayhu tari-a sanayhu chit bilaas jagat ayhu charan kamal sadaa say-o darirh-taa kar mat jee-o.

naam saar hee-ay Dhaar taj bikaar man ga-yand siree guroo siree guroo siree guroo sat jee-o. ||5||10||

sayvak kai bharpoor jug jug vaahguroo tayraa sabh sadkaa.

nirankaar parabh sadaa salaamat kahi na sakai ko-oo too kad kaa.

barahmaa bisan siray tai agnat tin ka-o moh bha-yaa man mad kaa.

chavraaseeh lakh jon upaa-ee rijak dee-aa sabh hoo ka-o tad kaa.

sayvak kai bharpoor jug jug vaahguroo tayraa sabh sadkaa. ||1||11||

vaahu vaahu kaa badaa tamaasaa.

aapay hasai aap hee chitvai aapay chand soor pargaasaa.

aapay jal aapay thal tham^Han aapay kee-aa ghat ghat baasaa.

aapay nar aapay fun naaree aapay saar aap hee paasaa.

gurmukh sangat sabhai bichaarahu vaahu vaahu kaa badaa tamaasaa. ||2||12||

kee-aa khayl bad mayl tamaasaa vaahiguroo tayree sabh rachnaa.

too jal thal gagan pa-yaal poor rah-yaa amrit tay meethay jaa kay bachnaa.

maaneh barahmaadik rudraadik kaal kaa kaal niranjan jachnaa.

Page 1404

gur parsaad paa-ee-ai parmaarath satsangat saytee man khachnaa.

kee-aa khayl bad mayl tamaasaa vaahguroo tayree sabh rachnaa. ||3||13||42||

agam anant anaad aad jis ko-ay na jaanai.

siv biranch Dhar Dhayaan nitheh jis bayd bakhaanai.

nirankaar nirvair avar nahee doosar ko-ee.

bhanjan garh^Han samath taran taaran parabh so-ee.

naanaa parkaar jin jag kee-o jan mathuraa rasnaa rasai.

saree sat naam kartaa purakh gur raamdaas chitah basai. ||1||

guroo samrath geh karee-aa Dharuv buDh sumat sam^Haaran ka-o.

fun Dharamm Dhujaa fahrant sadaa agh punj tarang nivaaran ka-o.

mathuraa jan jaan kahee jee-a saach so a-or kachhoo na bichaaran ka-o.

har naam bohith badou kal mai bhav saagar paar utaaran ka-o. ||2||

santat hee satsangat sang surang ratay jas gaavat hai.

Dharam panth Dhari-o DharneeDhar aap rahay liv Dhaar na Dhaavat hai.

mathuraa bhan bhaag bhalay un^H kay man ichhat hee fal paavat hai.

rav kay sut ko tin^H taraas kahaa jo charann guroo chit laavat hai. ||3||

nirmal naam suDhaa parpooran sabad tarang paragtit din aagar.

gahir gambheer athaah at bad subhar sadaa sabh biDh ratnaagar.

sant maraal karahi kantoochal tin jam taraas miti-o dukh kaagar.

kaljug durat door karbay ka-o darsan guroo sagal sukh saagar. ||4||

jaa ka-o mun Dhayaan Dharai firat̄ sagal jug kabahu ka ko-oo paavai aat̄am pargaas ka-o.

bayd̄ banee sahit̄ biranch jas gaavai jaa ko siv mun geh na t̄ajaat̄ kabilaas ka^N-u.

jaa kou jogee jatee siDh̄ saaDhik̄ anayk̄ tap̄ jataa joot̄ bhaykh̄ kee-ay firat̄ udaas ka-o.

so tin̄ sat̄gur̄ sukh̄ bhāa-ay kirpaa Dhaaree jee-a naam kee badaa-ee da-ee gur raamdaas ka-o. ||5||

naam niDhaan̄ Dhi-aan ant̄argat̄ tayj̄ punj̄ t̄ihu log pargaasay.

daykhat̄ daras̄ bhatak̄ bharam̄ bhajat̄ dukh̄ parhar̄ sukh̄ sahj̄ bigaasay.

sayvak̄ sikh̄ sadaa at̄ lubhit̄ al samooh̄ ji-o kusam subaasay.

bid̄-yamaan̄ gur aap thap̄-ya-o thir saacha-o takhat̄ guroo raamdaasai. ||6||

Page 1405

t̄aar-ya-o sansaar maa-yaa mad̄ mohit̄ amrit̄ naam dee-a-o samrath.

fun keert̄ivant̄ sadaa sukh̄ sampat̄ riDh̄ ar siDh̄ na chhod̄-ay sath.

daan̄ badou at̄ivant̄ mahaabal̄ sayvak̄ daas kahi-o ih̄ t̄ath.

t̄aahi kahaa parvaah̄ kaahoo kee jaa kai basees Dhari-o gur hath. ||7||49||

teen̄ bhavan̄ bharpoor̄ rahi-o so-ee.

apan̄ saras kee-a-o na jagat̄ ko-ee.

aapun̄ aap aap hee upaa-ya-o.

sur nar asur ant̄ nahee paa-ya-o.

paa-ya-o nahee ant̄ suray asureh nar gan̄ ganDharab̄ khojant̄ firay.

abhinaasee achal̄ ajonee sambha-o purkhot̄am apaar paray.

karan̄ kaaran̄ samrath̄ sadaa so-ee sarab̄ jee-a man̄ Dhayaa-i-ya-o.

saree gur raamdaas̄ ja-yo ja-y jag meh̄ tai har param pad̄ paa-i-ya-o. ||1||

sat̄gur̄ naanak̄ bhagat̄ karee ik man̄ tan̄ man̄ Dhan gobind̄ dee-a-o.

angad̄ anant̄ moorat̄ nij̄ Dhaaree agam̄ ga-yaan ras ras-ya-o hee-a-o.

gur amardaas̄ kart̄aar kee-a-o vas vaahu vaahu kar̄ Dhayaa-i-ya-o.

saree gur raamdaas̄ ja-yo ja-y jag meh̄ tai har param pad̄ paa-i-ya-o. ||2||

naarad̄ Dharoo parahlaad̄ sudaamaa pub̄ bhagat̄ har kay jo gana^N.

ambreek̄ ja-ydayv̄ tarilochan̄ naamaa avar kabeer̄ bhana^N.

tin̄ kou avtaar̄ bhā-ya-o kal̄ bhint̄ar jas jagtar̄ par̄ chhaa-i-ya-o.

saree gur raamdaas̄ ja-yo ja-y jag meh̄ tai har param pad̄ paa-i-ya-o. ||3||

mansaa kar simrant̄ tujhaī nar kaam kroDh̄ miti-a-o jo tina^N.

baachaa kar simrant̄ tujhaī tin^H dukh̄ daridar̄ miti-ya-o jo khina^N.

karam kar tu-a daras̄ paras̄ paaras̄ sar bal-y bhāt̄ jas gaa-i-ya-o.

saree gur raamdaas̄ ja-yo ja-y jag meh̄ tai har param pad̄ paa-i-ya-o. ||4||

jih̄ sat̄gur̄ simrant̄ na-yan kay timar̄ miteh̄ khin̄.

jih̄ sat̄gur̄ simranth̄ ridaī har naam̄ dinō din̄.

jih̄ sat̄gur̄ simranth̄ jee-a kee tapat̄ mitaavai.

jih̄ sat̄gur̄ simranth̄ riDh̄ siDh̄ nav̄ niDh̄ paavai.

so-ee raamdaas gur bal-y bhan mil sangat Dhan Dhan karahu.
jih satgur lag parabh paa-ee-ai so satgur simrahu marahu. ||5||54||
jin sabad kamaa-ay param pad paa-i-o sayvaa karat na chhodi-o paas.
taa tay ga-uhar ga-yaan pargat ujee-aara-o dukh daridar anDh-yaar ko naas.

Page 1406

kav keerat jo sant charan murh laageh tin^H kaam kroDh jam ko nahee taraas.
jiv angad ang sang naanak gur tiv gur amardaas kai gur raamdaas. ||1||
jin satgur sayv padaarath paa-ya-o nis baasur har charan nivaas.
taa tay sangat saghan bhaa-ay bha-o maaneh tum malee-aagar pargat subaas.
Dharoo parahlaad kabeer tilochan naam lait upjayo jo pargaas.
jih pikhat at ho-ay rahas man so-ee sant sahaar guroo raamdaas. ||2||
naanak naam niranjan jaan-ya-o keenee bhagat paraym liv laa-ee.
taa tay angad ang sang bha-yo saa-ir tin sabad surat kee neev rakhaa-ee.
gur amardaas kee akath kathaai ik jeeh kachh kahee na jaa-ee.
sodhee sarisat sakal taaran ka-o ab gur raamdaas ka-o milee badaa-ee. ||3||
ham avgun bharay ayk gun naahee amrit chhaad bikhai bikh khaa-ee.
maa-ya moh bharam pai bhoolay sut daaraa si-o pareet lagaa-ee.
ik utam panth suni-o gur sangat tih milant jam taraas mitaa-ee.
ik ardaas bhaat keerat kee gur raamdaas raakho sarna-ee. ||4||58||
moh mal bivas kee-a-o kaam geh kays pachhaarh-ya-o.
kroDh khand parchand lobh apmaan si-o jhaarh-ya-o.
janam kaal kar jorh hukam jo ho-ay so mannai.
bhav saagar banDhi-a-o sikh taaray suparsannai.
sir aatpat sachou takhat jog bhog sanjut bal.
gur raamdaas sach sal-y bhan too atal raaj abhag dal. ||1||
too satgur chahu jugee aap aapay parmaysar.
sur nar saaDhik siDh sikh sayvant Dhurah Dhur.
aad jugaad anaad kalaa Dhaaree tarihu lo-ah.
agam nigam uDhran jaraa jamihi aaro-ah.
gur amardaas thir thapi-a-o pargaamee taaran taran.
agh antak badai na sal-y kav gur raamdaas tayree saran. ||2||60||
sava-ee-ay mahlay panjvay kay 5
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
simara^N so-ee purakh achal abhinaasee.
jis simrat durmat mal naasee.
satgur charan kaval rid Dhaara^N.

Page 1407

gur arjun gun sahj bichaara^N.

gur raamdaas ghar kee-a-o pargaasaa.
 sagal manorath pooree aasaa.
ṭai janmaṭ gurmaṭ barahm pachhaani-o.
 kal-y jorh kar sujas vakhaani-o.
bhagaṭ jog kou jaiṭvaar har janak upaa-ya-o.
 sabadguroo parkaasi-o har rasan basaa-ya-o.
 gur naanak angadamar laag uṭam pad paa-ya-o.
 gur arjun ghar gur raamdaas bhagaṭ uṭar aa-ya-o. ||1||
 badbhaagee unmaani-a-o ridsabad basaa-ya-o.
 man maanak santhokhi-a-o gur naam darirhaa^H-ya-o.
 agam agochar paarbarahm satgur darsaa-ya-o.
 gur arjun ghar gur raamdaas anbha-o thahraa-ya-o. ||2||
 janak raaj bartaa-i-aa satjug aaleenaa.
 gur sabday man maani-aa apteej pateenaa.
 gur naanak sach neev saaj satgur sang leenaa.
 gur arjun ghar gur raamdaas aprampar beenaa. ||3||
khayl goorh^H-a-o kee-a-o har raa-ay santokh samaachri-ya-o bimal buDh satgur
 samaanaa-o.
 aajonee sambhvi-a-o sujas kal-y kavee-anṭ bakhaani-a-o.
 gur naanak angadvar-ya-o gur angadamar niDhaan.
 gur raamdaas arjun var-ya-o paaras paras parmaanṭ. ||4||
 sadjeevan arjun amol aajonee sambbha-o.
bha-y bhanjan par dukh nivaar apaar anmbha-o.
 agah gahan bharam bharaa^{Nṭ} dahan seetal sukh daṭa-o.
 asambbha-o udvi-a-o purakh pooran biDhaata-o.
 naanak aadangad amar satgur sabadsamaa-i-a-o.
Dhan Dhan guroo raamdaas gur jin paaras paras milaa-i-a-o. ||5||
 jai jai kaar jaas jag andar mandar bhaag jugatsiv raṭaaa.
 gur pooraa paa-ya-o bad bhaagee liv laagee maydan bhar saṭaaa.
bha-y bhanjan par peer nivaaran kal-y sahaar tohi jas bakṭaaa.
 kul sodhee gur raamdaas ṭan Dharam Dhujaa arjun har bhagṭaa. ||6||
Dharamm Dheer gurmaṭ gabheer par dukh bisaaranṭ.
 sabadsaar har sam udaar aha^Nmayv nivaaranṭ.
 mahaa daan satgur gi-aan man chaa-o na hutai.
 satvanṭ har naam manṭar nav niDh na nikhutai.
 gur raamdaas ṭan sarab mai sahj chando-aa ṭaani-a-o.
 gur arjun kal-yuchrai ṭai raaj jog ras jaani-a-o. ||7||

Page 1408

bhai nirbha-o maani-a-o laakh meh alakh lakhaa-ya-o.

agam agochar gat gabheer satgur parchaa-ya-o.
 gur parchai parvaan raaj meh jog kamaa-ya-o.
 Dhan Dhan gur Dhan abhar sar subhar bharaa-ya-o.
 gur gam parmaan ajar jari-o sar santokh samaa-i-ya-o.
 gur arjun kal-yuchrai tai sahj jog nij paa-i-ya-o. ||8||
 ami-o rasnaa badan bar daat alakh apaar gur soor sabad ha-umai nirvaar-ya-o.
 panchaahar nidli-a-o sunn sahj nij ghar sahaar-ya-o.
 har naam laag jag uDhar-ya-o satgur ridai basaa-i-a-o.
 gur arjun kal-yuchrai tai jankah kalas deepaa-i-a-o. ||9||
 sorthay.
 gur arjun purakh parmaan paartha-o chaalai nahee.
 nayjaa naam neesaan satgur sabad savaari-a-o. ||1||
 bhavjal saa-ir sayt naam haree kaa bohithaa.
 tu-a satgur sa^N hayt naam laag jag uDhar-yao. ||2||
 jagat uDhaaran naam satgur tuthai paa-i-a-o.
 ab naahi avar sar kaam baarantar pooree parhee. ||3||12||
 jot roop har aap guroo naanak kahaa-ya-o.
 taa tay angad bha-ya-o tat si-o tat milaa-ya-o.
 angad kirpaa Dhaar amar satgur thir kee-a-o.
 amardaas amrat chhatar gur raameh dee-a-o.
 gur raamdaas darsan paras kahi mathuraa amrit ba-yan.
 moorat panch parmaan purakh gur arjun pikhahu na-yan. ||1||
 sat roop sat naam sat santokh Dhari-o ur.
 aad purakh partakh likh-ya-o achhar mastak Dhur.
 pargat jot jagmagai tayj bhoo-a mandal chhaa-ya-o.
 paaras paras paras paras gur guroo kahaa-ya-o.
 bhan mathuraa moorat sadaa thir laa-ay chit sanmukh rahhu.
 kaljug jahaaj arjun guroo sagal sarisat lag bitrahu. ||2||
 tih jan jaachahu jagtar par jaanee-at baasur ra-yan baas jaa ko hit naam si-o.
 param aateet parmaysur kai rang rang-y-ou baasnaa tay baahar pai daykhee-at Dhaam
 si-o.
 apar parampar purakh si-o paraym laag-y-ou bin bhagvant ras naahee a-urai kaam si-
 o.
 mathuraa ko parab sarab ma-y arjun gur bhagat kai hayt paa-ay rahi-o mil raam si-o.
 ||3||

Page 1409

ant na paavat dayv sabai mun indar mahaa siv jog karee.
 fun bayd biranch bichaar rahi-o har jaap na chhaadi-ya-o ayk gharee.
 mathuraa jan ko parab deen da-yaal hai sangat sarisat nihaal karee.

raamdaas guroo jag taaran ka-o gur jot arjun maahi Dharee. ||4||
 jag a-or na yaahi mahaa tam mai avtaar ujaagar aan kee-a-o.
 tin kay dukh kotik door ga-ay mathuraa jin^H amrit naam pee-a-o.
 ih paDhat tay mat chookeh ray man bhayd bibhayd na jaan bee-a-o.
 partachh ridai gur arjun kai har pooran barahm nivaas lee-a-o. ||5||
 jab la-o nahee bhaag lilaar udai tab la-o bharamtay firday baho Dhaa-ya-o.
 kal ghor samudar mai boodat thay kabhoo mit hai nahee ray pachhotaa-ya-o.
 tat bichaar yahai mathuraa jag taaran ka-o avtaar banaa-ya-o.
 jap-ya-o jin^H arjun dayv guroo fir sankat jon garabh na aa-ya-o. ||6||
 kal samudar bha-ay roop pargat har naam uDhaaran.
 baseh sant jis ridai dukh daridar nivaaran.
 nirmal bhaykh apaar taas bin avar na ko-ee.
 man bach jin jaani-a-o bha-ya-o tih samsar so-ee.
 Dharan gagan nav khand meh jot savroopee rahi-o bhar.
 bhan mathuraa kachh bhayd nahee gur arjun partakh-y har. ||7||19||
 ajai gang jal atal sikh sangat sabh naavai.
 nit puraan baachee-ah bayd barahmaa mukh gaavai.
 ajai chavar sir dhulai naam amrit mukh lee-a-o.
 gur arjun sir chhatar aap parmaysar dee-a-o.
 mil naanak angad amar gur gur raamdaas har peh ga-ya-o.
 harbans jagat jas sanchar-ya-o so kavan kahai saree gur mu-ya-o. ||1||
 dayv puree meh ga-ya-o aap parmaysvar bhaa-ya-o.
 har singhaasan dee-a-o siree gur tah bathaa-ya-o.
 rahas kee-a-o sur dayv tohi jas ja-y ja-y jampeh.
 asur ga-ay tay bhaag paap tin^H bheetar kampeh.
 kaatay so paap tin^H marahu kay gur raamdaas jin^H paa-i-ya-o.
 chhatar singhaasan pirathmee gur arjun ka-o day aa-i-a-o.
 ||2||21||9||11||10||10||22||60||143||

Page 1410

ik-o^Nkaar sat naam kartaa purakh nirbha-o nirvair akaal moorat ajoonee saibha^N gur
 parsaad.
 salok vaaraa^N tay vaDheek.
 mehlaa 1.
 utangee pai-ohree gahiree gambheeree.
 sasurh suhee-aa kiv karee nivan na jaa-ay thanee.
 gach je lagaa girvarhee sakhee-ay Dha-ulharee.
 say bhee dhahday dith mai munDh na garab thanee. ||1||
 sun munDhay harnaakhee-ay goorhaa vain apaar.
 pahilaa vasat sinjaan kai taa^N keechai vaapaar.

dohee dichai durjanaa mitraa^N koo^N jaikaar.
jit dohee sajan milan lahu munDhay veechaar.
tan man deejai sajnaa aisaa hasan saar.
tis sa-o nayhu na keech-ee je disai chalanhaar.
naanak jin^Hee iv kar bujhi-aa tin^Haa vitahu kurbaan. ||2||
jay too^N taaroo paan taahoo puchh tirh^Ha^N-n^H kal.
taahoo kharay sujaan vanjaa ayn^Hee kapree. ||3||
jharh jhakharh ohaarh lahree vahan lakhaysaree.
satgur si-o aalaa-ay bayrhay duban naahi bha-o. ||4||
naanak dunee-aa kaisee ho-ee.
saalak mit na rahi-o ko-ee.
bhaa-ee bandhee hayt chukaa-i-aa.
dunee-aa kaaran deen gavaa-i-aa. ||5||
hai hai kar kai ohi karayn.
gal^Haa pitan sir khohayn.
naa-o lain ar karan samaa-ay.
naanak tin balihaarai jaa-ay. ||6||
ray man deeg na dolee-ai seeDhai maarag Dhaa-o.
paachhai baagh daraavno aagai agan talaa-o.
sahsai jee-araa par rahi-o maa ka-o avar na dhang.
naanak gurmukh chhutee-ai har pareetam si-o sang. ||7||
baagh marai man maaree-ai jis satgur deekhi-aa ho-ay.
aap pachhaanai har milai bahurh na marna ho-ay.

Page 1411

keecharh haath na bood-ee aykaa nadar nihaal.
naanak gurmukh ubray gur sarvar sachee paal. ||8||
agan marai jal lorh lahu vin gur niDh jal naahi.
janam marai bharmaa-ee-ai jay lakh karam kamaahi.
jam jaagaat na lag-ee jay chalai satgur bhaa-ay.
naanak nirmal amar pad gur har maylai maylaa-ay. ||9||
kalar kayree chhaprhee ka-oo-aa mal mal naa-ay.
man tan mailaa avgunee binn bharee ganDhee aa-ay.
sarvar hans na jaani-aa kaag kupankhee sang.
saakat si-o aisee pareet hai boojhhu gi-aanee rang.
sant sabhaa jaikaar kar gurmukh karam kamaa-o.
nirmal n^Haaavan naankaa gur tirath daree-aa-o. ||10||
janmay kaa fal ki-aa ganee jaa^N har bhagat na bhaa-o.
paiDhaa khaaDhaa baad hai jaa^N man doojaa bhaa-o.
vaykhan sunnaa jhooth hai mukh jhoothaa aalaa-o.

naanak naam salaahi ṭoo hor ha-umai aava-o jaa-o. ||11||
hain viralay naahee ghanay fail fakarh sansaar. ||12||
naanak lagee ṭur marai jeevan naahee ṭaan.
chotai saytee jo marai lagee saa parvaan.
jis no laa-ay ṭis lagai lagee ṭaa parvaan.
piram paikaam na niklai laa-i-aa ṭin sujaan. ||13||
bhaa^Ndaa Dhovai ka-un je kachaa saaji-aa.
Dhaaṭoo panj rala-ay koorhaa paaji-aa.
bhaa^Ndaa aanag raas jaa^N ṭis bhaavsee.
param joṭ jaagaa-ay vaajaa vaavsee. ||14||
manhu je anDhay ghoop kahi-aa birad na jaannee.
man anDhai oo^NDhai kaval disan kharay karoop.
ik kahi jaanan kahi-aa bujhan ṭay nar sugarh saroop.
iknaa naad na bayd na gee-a ras ras kas na jaanant.
iknaa siDh na buDh na akal sar akhar kaa bhay-o na laahant.
naanak ṭay nar asal khar je bin gun garab karant. ||15||
so barahman jo bindai barahm.
jap ṭap sanjam kamaavai karam.
seel santokh kaa rakhai Dharam.
banDhan torhai hovai mukaṭ.
so-ee barahman poojan jugat. ||16||
khatree so jo karmaa kaa soor.
punn daan kaa karai sareer.
khayṭ pachhaanai beejai daan.
so khatree dargeh parvaan.
lab lobh jay koorh kamaavai.
apnaa keetaa aapay paavai. ||17||
ṭan na ṭapaa-ay ṭanoor ji-o baalan had na baal.
sir pairee ki-aa fayrhi-aa andar preee sam^Haal. ||18||

Page 1412

sabhnee ghatee saho vasai sah bin ghat na ko-ay.
naanak ṭay sohaaganeer jin^Haa gurmukh pargat ho-ay. ||19||
ja-o ṭa-o paraym khaylan kaa chaa-o.
sir Dhar ṭalee galee mayree aa-o.
iṭ maarag pair Dhareejai.
sir deejai kaan na keejai. ||20||
naal kiraarhaa dostee koorhai koorhee paa-ay.
maran na jaapai mooli-aa aavai kitai thaa-ay. ||21||
gi-aan heena^N agi-aan poojaa.

anDh vartaavaa bhaa-o doojaa. ||22||
 gur bin gi-aan Dharam bin Dhi-aan.
 sach bin saakhee moolo na baakee. ||23||
 maanoo ghalai uthee chalai.
 saad naahee ivayhee galai. ||24||
 raam jhurai dal maylvai antar bal aDhikaar.
 bantar kee sainaa sayvee-ai man tan jujh apaar.
 seetaa lai ga-i-aa dehsiro lachhman moo-o saraap.
 naanak kartaa karanhaar kar vaykhai thaap uthaap. ||25||
 man meh jhoorai raamchand seetaa lachhman jog.
 hanvantar aaraaDhi-aa aa-i-aa kar sanjog.
bhoolaa dait na samjha-ee tin parabh kee-ay kaam.
 naanak vayparvaahu so kirat na mit-ee raam. ||26||
 laahour sahar jahar kahar savaa pahar. ||27||
 mehlaa 3.
 laahour sahar amrit sar siftee daa ghar. ||28||
 mehlaa 1.
 udosaahai ki-aa neesaanee tot na aavai annee.
 udosee-a gharay hee vuthee kurhi-ee^N rannee Dhammee.
 saatee rannee gharay si-aapaa rovan koorhee kamme.
 jo layvai so dayvai naahee khatay damm sahamee. ||29||
 pabar too^N haree-aavlaa kavlaa kanchan vann.
 kai dokh-rhai sarhi-ohi kaalee ho-ee-aa dayhuree naanak mai tan bhang.
 jaanaa paanee naa lahaa^N jai saytee mayraa sang.
 jit dithai tan parfurhai charhai chavgan vann. ||30||
 raj na ko-ee jeevi-aa pahuch na chali-aa ko-ay.
 gi-aanee jeevai sadaa sadaa surtee hee pat ho-ay.
 sarfai sarfai sadaa sadaa ayvai ga-ee vihaa-ay.
 naanak kis no aakhee-ai vin puchhi-aa hee lai jaa-ay. ||31||
dos na day-ahu raa-ay no mat chalai jaa^N budhaa hovai.
 galaa^N karay ghanayree-aa taa^N ann^Hay pavnaa khaatee tovai. ||32||
 pooray kaa kee-aa sabh kichh pooraa ghat vaDh kichh naahee.
 naanak gurmukh aisaa jaanai pooray maa^Nhi samaa^Nhee. ||33||

Page 1413

salok mehlaa 3
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 abhi-aagat ayh na aakhee-ahi jin kai man meh bharam.
tin kay ditay naankaa tayho jayhaa Dharam. ||1||
 abhai niranjan param pad taa kaa bheekhak ho-ay.

tis kaa bhojan naankaa vir^laa paa-ay ko-ay. ||2||
 hovaa pandit^t jot^kee vay^d par^haa muk^h chaar.
 navaa khanda vich jaanee-aa apnay chaj veechaar. ||3||
 barahmanⁿ kailee ghaat kanjkaa an^{ch}aaree kaa Dhaan.
 fitak fitkaa kor^h badee-aa sadaa sadaa ab^himaan.
 paahi ay^tay jaahi veesar naankaa ik naam.
 sab^h bu^Dhee jaalee-ah ik rahai ta^t gi-aan. ||4||
 maathai jo Dhur lik^hi-aa so mayt na sakai ko-ay.
 naanak jo lik^hi-aa so varat^daa so booj^hai jis no nadar ho-ay. ||5||
 jinee naam visaari-aa koorhai laalach lag.
DhanDhaa maa-i-aa mohⁿee antar tisnaa ag.
 jin^haa vayl na toombr^hee maa-i-aa thagay thag.
 manmuk^h baneh chala-ee-ah naa milhee vag sag.
 aap bhulaa-ay bhulee-ai aapay mayl milaa-ay.
 naanak gurmuk^h ch^hutee-ai jay chalai satgur b^haa-ay. ||6||
 saalaahⁿee salaahⁿaa b^hee sachaa saalaahi.
 naanak sachaa ayk dar beeb^haa parhar aahi. ||7||
 naanak jah jah mai fira-o ta^h ta^h saachaa so-ay.
 jah day^khaa ta^h ayk hai gurmuk^h pargat ho-ay. ||8||
 dook^h visaaran sabad^d hai jay man vasaa-ay ko-ay.
 gur kirpaa ta^y man vasai karam paraapat^t ho-ay. ||9||
 naanak ha-o ha-o kartay khap mu-ay khoohan lakh asa^Nkh.
 satgur milay so ubray saachai sabad^d alank^h. ||10||
 jinaa satgur ik man sayvi-aa tin jan laaga-o paa-ay.
 gur sabdee har man vasai maa-i-aa kee bhuk^h jaa-ay.
 say jan nirmal oojlay je gurmuk^h naam samaa-ay.
 naanak hor patisaah^hee-aa koor^hee-aa naam ratay paatisaah. ||11||
 ji-o purk^hai g^har bhag^tee naar hai at^t lochai bhag^tee b^haa-ay.
 baho ras saalnay savaardee khat ras meethay paa-ay.
 ti-o banee bhagat^t salaahday har naamai chit^t laa-ay.
 man tan Dhan aagai raak^hi-aa sir vaychi-aa gur aagai jaa-ay.
 b^hai bhag^tee bhagat^t baho lochday parabh^h lochaa poor milaa-ay.

Page 1414

har parabh^h vayparvaahu hai kit^t khaa^Dhai tiptaa-ay.
 satgur kai bhaanai jo chalai tiptaasai har gunⁿ gaa-ay.
Dhan Dhan kaljug naankaa je chalay satgur b^haa-ay. ||12||
 satguroo na sayvi-o sabad^d na rak^hi-o ur Dhaar.
Dhig tinaa kaa jeevi-aa kit^t aa-ay sansaar.
 gurmatee b^ha-o man pavai taa^N har ras lagai pi-aar.

naa-o milai Dhur likhi-aa jan naanak paar utaar. ||13||
 maa-i-aa mohi jag bharmi-aa ghar musai khabar na ho-ay.
 kaam kroDh man hir la-i-aa manmukh anDhaa lo-ay.
 gi-aan kharhag panch doot sanghaaray gurmat jaagai so-ay.
 naam ratan pargaasi-aa man tan nirmal ho-ay.
 naamheen naktay fireh bin naavai bahi ro-ay.
 naanak jo Dhur kartai likhi-aa so mayt na sakai ko-ay. ||14||
 gurmukhaa har Dhan khati-aa gur kai sabad veechaar.
 naam padaarath paa-i-aa atut bharay bhandaar.
 har gun banee uchrahi ant na paaraavaar.
 naanak sabh kaaran kartaa karai vaykhai sirjanhaar. ||15||
 gurmukh antar sahj hai man charhi-aa dasvai aakaas.
 tithai oo^Ngh na bhukh hai har amrit naam sukh vaas.
 naanak dukh sukh vi-aapat nahee jithai aatam raam pargaas. ||16||
 kaam kroDh kaa cholrhaa sabh gal aa-ay paa-ay.
 ik upjahi ik binas jaa^Nhi hukmay aavai jaa-ay.
 jaman maran na chuk-ee rang lagaa doojai bhaa-ay.
 banDhan banDh bhavaa-ee-an karnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay. ||17||
 jin ka-o kirpaa Dhaaree-an tinaa satgur mili-aa aa-ay.
 satgur milay ultee bha-ee mar jeevi-aa sahj subhaa-ay.
 naanak bhagtee rati-aa har har naam samaa-ay. ||18||
 manmukh chanchal mat hai antar bahut chaturaa-ee.
 keetaa karti-aa birt^haa ga-i-aa ik til thaa-ay na paa-ee.
 punn daan jo beejday sabh Dharam raa-ay kai jaa-ee.
 bin satguroo jamkaal na chhod-ee doojai bhaa-ay khu-aa-ee.
 joban jaa^Ndaa nadar na aavee jar pahuchai mar jaa-ee.
 put kalat moh hayt hai ant baylee ko na sakhaa-ee.
 satgur sayvay so sukh paa-ay naa-o vasai man aa-ee.
 naanak say vaday vadbhaagee je gurmukh naam samaa-ee. ||19||
 manmukh naam na chaytnee bin naavai dukh ro-ay.

Page 1415

aatmaa raam na poojnee doojai ki-o sukh ho-ay.
 ha-umai antar mail hai sabad na kaadheh Dho-ay.
 naanak bin naavai maili-aa mu-ay janam padaarath kho-ay. ||20||
 manmukh bolay anDhulay tis meh agnee kaa vaas.
 banee surat na bujhnee sabad na karahi pargaas.
 onaa aapnee andar suDh nahee gur bachan na karahi visaas.
 gi-aanee-aa andar gur sabad hai nit har liv sadaa vigaas.
 har gi-aanee-aa kee rakh-daa ha-o sad balihaaree taas.

gurmukh jo har sayvday jan naanak taa kaa daas. ||21||
 maa-i-aa bhu-i-angam sarap hai jag ghayri-aa bikh maa-ay.
 bikh kaa maaran har naam hai gur garurh sabad mukh paa-ay.
 jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin satgur mili-aa aa-ay.
 mil satgur nirmal ho-i-aa bikh ha-umai ga-i-aa bilaa-ay.
 gurmukhaa kay mukh ujlay har dargeh sobhaa paa-ay.
 jan naanak sadaa kurbaan tin jo chaaleh satgur bhaa-ay. ||22||
 satgur purakh nirvair hai nit hirdai har liv laa-ay.
 nirvairai naal vair rachaa-idaa apnai ghar lookee laa-ay.
 antar kroDh aha^Nkaar hai an-din jalai sadaa dukh paa-ay.
 koorh bol bol nit bha-ukday bikh khaaDhay doojai bhaa-ay.
 bikh maa-i-aa kaaran bharamday fir ghar ghar pat gavaa-ay.
 baysu-aa kayray poot ji-o pitaa naam tis jaa-ay.
 har har naam na chaytee kartai aap khu-aa-ay.
 har gurmukh kirpaa Dhaaree-an jan vichhurhay aap milaa-ay.
 jan naanak tis balihaarnai jo satgur laagay paa-ay. ||23||
 naam lagay say oobray bin naavai jam pur jaa^Nhi.
 naanak bin naavai sukh nahee aa-ay ga-ay pachhutaahi. ||24||
 chintaa Dhaavat reh ga-ay taa^N man bha-i-aa anand.
 gur parsadee bujhee-ai saa Dhan sutee nichind.
 jin ka-o poorab likhi-aa tin^Haa bhayti-aa gur govind.
 naanak sehjay mil rahay har paa-i-aa parmaanand. ||25||
 satgur sayvan aapnaa gur sabdee veechaar.
 satgur kaa bhaanaa man lain har naam rakheh ur Dhaar.
 aithai othai mannee-an har naam lagay vaapaar.
 gurmukh sabad sinjaapadai tit saachai darbaar.
 sachaa sa-udaa kharach sach antar piram pi-aar.
 jamkaal nayrh na aavee aap bakhsay kartaar.

Page 1416

naanak naam ratay say Dhanvant hain nirDhan hor sansaar. ||26||
 jan kee tayk har naam har bin naavai thavar na thaa-o.
 gurmatee naa-o man vasai sehjay sahj samaa-o.
 vadbhaagee naam Dhi-aa-i-aa ahinis laagaa bhaa-o.
 jan naanak mangai Dhoorh tin ha-o sad kurbaanai jaa-o. ||27||
 lakh cha-oraaseeh maydnee tisnaa jaltee karay pukaar.
 ih moh maa-i-aa sabh pasri-aa naal chalai na antee vaar.
 bin har saa^{Nt} na aavee kis aagai karee pukaar.
 vadbhaagee satgur paa-i-aa boojhi-aa barahm bichaar.
 tisnaa agan sabh bujh ga-ee jan naanak har ur Dhaar. ||28||

asee khatay bahut kamaavday ant na paaraavaar.
 har kirpaa kar kai bakhas lai hu ha-o paapee vad gunahgaar.
 har jee-o laykhai vaar na aavee too^N bakhas milaavanhaar.
 gur tuthai har parabh mayli-aa sabh kilvikh kat vikaar.
 jinaa har har naam Dhi-aa-i-aa jan naanak tin^H jaikaar. ||29||
vichhurh vichhurh jo milay satgur kay bhai bhaa-ay.
 janam maran nihchal bha-ay gurmukh naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 gur saaDhoo sangat milai heeray rajan labha^Nni^H.
 naanak laal amolkaa gurmukh khoj laha^Nni^H. ||30||
manmukh naam na chayti-o Dhig jeevan Dhig vaas.
 jis daa ditaa khaanaa painnaa so man na vasi-o guntaas.
 ih man sabad na baydi-o ki-o hovai ghar vaas.
manmukhee-aa duhaagane aavan jaan mu-ee-aas.
gurmukh naam suhaag hai mastak manee likhi-aas.
 har har naam ur Dhaari-aa har hirdai kamal pargaas.
satgur sayvan aapnaa ha-o sad balihaaree taas.
 naanak tin mukh ujlay jin antar naam pargaas. ||31||
sabad marai so-ee jan sijhai bin sabdai mukat na ho-ee.
bhaykh karahi baho karam vigutay bhaa-ay doojai paraj vigo-ee.
 naanak bin satgur naa-o na paa-ee-ai jay sa-o lochai ko-ee. ||32||
 har kaa naa-o at vad oochaa oochee hoo oochaa ho-ee.
aparh ko-ay na sak-ee jay sa-o lochai ko-ee.
mukh sanjam hachhaa na hova-ee kar bhaykh bhavai sabh ko-ee.
 gur kee pa-orhee jaa-ay charhai karam paraapat ho-ee.
antar aa-ay vasai gur sabad veechaarai ko-ay.

Page 1417

naanak sabad marai man maanee-ai saachay saachee so-ay. ||33||
 maa-i-aa moh dukh saagar hai bikh dujar tari-aa na jaa-ay.
 mayraa mayraa karday pach mu-ay ha-umai karat vihaa-ay.
manmukhaa urvaar na paar hai aDh vich rahay laptaa-ay.
 jo Dhur likhi-aa so kamaavanaa karna kachhoo na jaa-ay.
gurmatee gi-aan rajan man vasai sabh daykhi-aa barahm subhaa-ay.
 naanak satgur bohithai vadbhaagee charhai tay bha-ojal paar langhaa-ay. ||34||
 bin satgur daataa ko nahee jo har naam day-ay aaDhaar.
 gur kirpaa tay naa-o man vasai sadaa rahai ur Dhaar.
tisnaa bujhai tipat ho-ay har kai naa-ay pi-aar.
 naanak gurmukh paa-ee-ai har apnee kirpaa Dhaar. ||35||
 bin sabdai jagat barli-aa kahnaa kachhoo na jaa-ay.
 har rakhay say ubray sabad rahay liv laa-ay.

naanak kartaa sabh kichh jaandaa jin rakhee banat banaa-ay. ||36||
 hom jag sabh teerthaa parh^H pandit thakay puraan.
 bikh maa-i-aa moh na mit-ee vich ha-umai aavan jaan.
 satgur mili-ai mal utree har japi-aa purakh sujaan.
 jinaa har har parabh sayvi-aa jan naanak sad kurbaan. ||37||
 maa-i-aa moh baho chitvaday baho aasaa lobh vikaar.
 manmukh asthir naa thee-ai mar binas jaa-ay khin vaar.
 vad bhaag hovai satgur milai ha-umai tajai vikaar.
 har naamaa jap sukh paa-i-aa jan naanak sabad veechaar. ||38||
 bin satgur bhagat na hova-ee naam na lagai pi-aar.
 jan naanak naam araaDhi-aa gur kai hayt pi-aar. ||39||
 lobhee kaa vaysaahu na keejai jay kaa paar vasaa-ay.
 ant kaal tithai Dhuhai jithai hath na paa-ay.
 manmukh saytee sang karay muhi kaalakh daag lagaa-ay.
 muh kaalay tin^H lobhee-aa^N jaasan janam gavaa-ay.
 satsangat har mayl parabh har naam vasai man aa-ay.
 janam maran kee mal utrai jan naanak har gun gaa-ay. ||40||
 Dhur har parabh kartai likhi-aa so maytnaa na jaa-ay.
 jee-o pind sabh tis daa partipaal karay har raa-ay.
 chugal nindak bhukhay rul mu-ay aynaa hath na kithaa-oo paa-ay.
 baahar pakhand sabh karam karahi man hirdai kapat kamaa-ay.
 khayt sareer jo beejee-ai so ant khalo-aa aa-ay.

Page 1418

naanak kee parabh bayntee har bhaavai bakhas milaa-ay. ||41||
 man aavan jaan na sujh-ee naa sujhai darbaar.
 maa-i-aa mohi palayti-aa antar agi-aan gubaar.
 tab nar sutaa jaagi-aa sir dand lagaa baho bhaar.
 gurmukhaa^N karaa^N upar har chayti-aa say paa-in mokh du-aar.
 naanak aap ohi uDhray sabh kutamb taray parvaar. ||42||
 sabad marai so mu-aa jaapai.
 gur parsadee har ras Dharaapai.
 har dargahi gur sabad sinjaapai.
 bin sabdai mu-aa hai sabh ko-ay.
 manmukh mu-aa apunaa janam kho-ay.
 har naam na cheeteh ant dukh ro-ay.
 naanak kartaa karay so ho-ay. ||43||
 gurmukh budhay kaday naahee jin^Haa antar surat gi-aan.
 sadaa sadaa har gun raveh antar sahj Dhi-aan.
 o-ay sadaa anand bibayk raheh dukh sukh ayk samaan.

tinaa nadree iko aa-i-aa sabh aatam raam pachhaan. ||44||
 manmukh baalak biraDh samaan hai jin^Haa antar har surat naahee.
 vich ha-umai karam kamaavday sabh Dharam raa-ay kai jaa^Nhee.
 gurmukh hachhay nirmalay gur kai sabad subhaa-ay.
 onaa mail patang na lag-ee je chalan satgur bhaa-ay.
 manmukh jooth na utrai jay sa-o Dhovan paa-ay.
 naanak gurmukh mayli-an gur kai ank samaa-ay. ||45||
 buraa karay so kayhaa sijhai.
 aapnai rohi aapay hee dajhai.
 manmukh kamlaa ragrhai lujhai.
 gurmukh ho-ay tis sabh kichh sujhai.
 naanak gurmukh man si-o lujhai. ||46||
 jinaa satgur purakh na sayvi-o sabad na keeto veechaar.
 o-ay maanas joon na aakhee-an pasoo dhor gaavaar.
 onaa antar gi-aan na Dhi-aan hai har sa-o pareet na pi-aar.
 manmukh mu-ay vikaar meh mar jameh vaaro vaar.
 jeevdi-aa no milai so jeevday har jagjeevan ur Dhaar.
 naanak gurmukh sohney tit sachai darbaar. ||47||
 har mandar har saaji-aa har vasai jis naal.
 gurmatee har paa-i-aa maa-i-aa moh parjaal.
 har mandar vasat anayk hai nav niDh naam samaal.
 Dhan bhagvantee naankaa jinaa gurmukh laDhaa har bhaal.
 vadbhaagee garh mandar khoji-aa har hirdai paa-i-aa naal. ||48||
 manmukh dah dis fir rahay at tisnaa lobh vikaar.

Page 1419

maa-i-aa moh na chuk-ee mar jameh vaaro vaar.
 satgur sayv sukh paa-i-aa at tisnaa taj vikaar.
 janam maran kaa dukh ga-i-aa jan naanak sabad beechaar. ||49||
 har har naam Dhi-aa-ay man har dargeh paavahi maan.
 kilvikh paap sabh katee-ah ha-umai chukai gumaan.
 gurmukh kamal vigsi-aa sabh aatam barahm pachhaan.
 har har kirpaa Dhaar parabh jan naanak jap har naam. ||50||
 Dhanaasree Dhanvantee jaanee-ai bhaa-ee jaa^N satgur kee kaar kamaa-ay.
 tan man sa-upay jee-a sa-o bhaa-ee la-ay hukam firaa-o.
 jah baisaaveh baisah bhaa-ee jah bhayjeh tah jaa-o.
 ayvad Dhan hor ko nahee bhaa-ee jayvad sachaa naa-o.
 sadaa sachay kay gun gaavaa^N bhaa-ee sadaa sachay kai sang rahaa-o.
 painan gun chang-aa-ee-aa bhaa-ee aapnee pat kay saad aapay khaa-ay.
 tis kaa ki-aa salaah-ee-ai bhaa-ee darsan ka-o bal jaa-ay.

satgur vich vadee-aa vadi-aa-ee-aa bhaa-ee karam milai taa^N paa-ay.
 ik hukam man na jaannee bhaa-ee doojai bhaa-ay firaa-ay.
 sangat dho-ee naa milai bhaa-ee baisan milai na thaa-o.
 naanak hukam tinaa manaa-isee bhaa-ee jinaa Dhuray kamaa-i-aa naa-o.
tin^H vitahu ha-o vaari-aa bhaa-ee tin ka-o sad balihaarai jaa-o. ||51||
 say daarhee-aa^N sachee-aa je gur charnee laga^Nni^H.
 an-din sayvan gur aapnaa an-din anad raha^Nni^H.
 naanak say muh sohnay sachai dar disa^Nni^H. ||52||
mukh sachay sach daarhee-aa sach boleh sach kamaahi.
 sachaa sabad man vasi-aa satgur maa^Nhi samaa^Nhi.
 sachee raasee sach Dhan utam padvee paa^Nhi.
 sach suneh sach man lain sachee kaar kamaahi.
 sachee dargeh baisnaa sachay maahi samaahi.
 naanak vin satgur sach na paa-ee-ai manmukh bhoolay jaa^Nhi. ||53||
 baabeehaa pari-o pari-o karay jalniDh paraym pi-aar.
 gur milay seetal jal paa-i-aa sabh dookh nivaaranhaar.
tis chukai sahj oopjai chukai kook pukaar.
 naanak gurmkh saa^Nt ho-ay naam rakhahu ur Dhaar. ||54||
 baabeehaa too^N sach cha-o sachay sa-o liv laa-ay.
 boli-aa tayraa thaa-ay pavai gurmkh ho-ay alaa-ay.
sabad cheen tikh utrai man lai rajaa-ay.

Page 1420

chaaray kundaaa jhok varasdaa boond pavai sahj subhaa-ay.
 jal hee tay sabh oopjai bin jal pi-aas na jaa-ay.
 naanak har jal jin pee-aa tis bhookh na laagai aa-ay. ||55||
 baabeehaa too^N sahj bol sachai sabad subhaa-ay.
sabh kichh tayrai naal hai satgur dee-aa dikhaa-ay.
 aap pachhaaneh pareetam milai vuthaa chhahbar laa-ay.
jhim jhim amrit varasdaa tisnaa bhukh sabh jaa-ay.
 kook pukaar na hova-ee jotee jot milaa-ay.
 naanak sukh savni^H sohaaganee sachai naam samaa-ay. ||56||
Dharahu khasam bhayji-aa sachai hukam pathaa-ay.
ind varsai da-i-aa kar goorh^Hee chhahbar laa-ay.
 baabeehay tan man sukh ho-ay jaa^N tat boond muhi paa-ay.
 an Dhan bahutaa upjai Dhartee sobhaa paa-ay.
 an-din lok bhagat karay gur kai sabad samaa-ay.
 aapay sachaa bakhas la-ay kar kirpaa karai rajaa-ay.
 har gun gaavhu kaamnee sachai sabad samaa-ay.
bhai kaa sahj seegaar karihu sach rahhu liv laa-ay.

naanak naamo man vasai har dargeh la-ay chhadaa-ay. ||57||
 baabeehaa saglee Dhartee jay fireh ood charheh aakaas.
 satgur mili-ai jal paa-ee-ai chookai bhookh pi-aas.
 jee-o pind sabh tis kaa sabh kichh tis kai paas.
 vin boli-aa sabh kichh jaandaa kis aagai keechai ardaas.
 naanak ghat ghat ayko varatdaa sabad karay pargaas. ||58||
 naanak tisai basant hai je satgur sayv samaa-ay.
 har vuthaa man tan sabh parfarhai sabh jag haree-aaval ho-ay. ||59||
 sabday sadaa basant hai jit tan man hari-aa ho-ay.
 naanak naam na veesrai jin siri-aa sabh ko-ay. ||60||
 naanak tinaa basant hai jinaa gurmukh vasi-aa man so-ay.
 har vuthai man tan parfarhai sabh jag hari-aa ho-ay. ||61||
vadrhai jhaal jhalumbhlai naavrhaa la-ee-ai kis.
 naa-o la-ee-ai parmaysrai bhannan gharhan samrath. ||62||
 harhat bhee too^N too^N karahi boleh bhalee baan.
 saahib sadaa hadoor hai ki-aa uchee karahi pukaar.
 jin jagat upaa-ay har rang kee-aa tisai vitahu kurbaan.
 aap chhodeh taa^N saho milai sachaa ayhu veechaar.
 ha-umai fikaa bolnaa bujh na sakaa kaar.
 van tarin taribhavan tujhai Dhi-aa-idaa an-din sadaa vihaan.
 bin satgur kinai na paa-i-aa kar kar thakay veechaar.

Page 1421

nadar karahi jay aapnee taa^N aapay laihi savaar.
 naanak gurmukh jin^Hee Dhi-aa-i-aa aa-ay say parvaan. ||63||
 jog na bhagvee kaprhee jog na mailay vays.
 naanak ghar baithi-aa jog paa-ee-ai satgur kai updays. ||64||
 chaaray kundaa jay bhaveh bayd parheh jug chaar.
 naanak saachaa bhaytai har man vasai paavahi mokh du-aar. ||65||
 naanak hukam vartai khasam kaa mat bhavee fireh chal chit.
 manmukh sa-o kar dostee sukh ke puchheh mit.
 gurmukh sa-o kar dostee satgur sa-o laa-ay chit.
 jaman maran kaa mool katee-ai taa^N sukh hovee mit. ||66||
bhuli-aa^N aap samjhaa-isee jaa ka-o nadar karay.
 naanak nadree baahree karan palaah karay. ||67||
 salok mehlaa 4
 ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
 vadbhaagee-aa sohaaganeer jin^Haa gurmukh mili-aa har raa-ay.
 antar jot pargaasee-aa naanak naam samaa-ay. ||1||
 vaahu vaahu satgur purakh hai jin sach jaataa so-ay.

jīṭ mili-ai tikh utrai tan man seetaḷ ho-ay.
 vaahu vaahu satgur sat purakh hai jis no samat sabh ko-ay.
 vaahu vaahu satgur nirvair hai jis nindaa ustat tul ho-ay.
 vaahu vaahu satgur sujaan hai jis antar barahm veechaar.
 vaahu vaahu satgur nirankaar hai jis ant na paaraavaar.
 vaahu vaahu satguroo hai je sach drirh-aa-ay so-ay.
 naanak satgur vaahu vaahu jis tay naam paraapat ho-ay. ||2||
 har parabh sachaa sohilaa gurmukh naam govind.
 an-din naam salaahnaa har japi-aa man aanand.
 vadbhaagee har paa-i-aa pooran parmaanand.
 jan naanak naam sahaali-aa bahurh na man tan bhang. ||3||
 moo^N piree-aa sa-o nayhu ki-o sajan mileh pi-aari-aa.
 ha-o dhoodhaydee tin sajan sach savaari-aa.
 satgur maidaa mit hai jay milai ta ih man vaari-aa.
 day^Ndaa moo^N pir das har sajan sirjanhaari-aa.
 naanak ha-o pir bhaalee aapnaa satgur naal dikhaali-aa. ||4||
 ha-o kharhee nihaalee panDh mat moo^N sajan aav-ay.
 ko aan milaavai aj mai pir mayl milaava-ay.

Page 1422

ha-o jee-o karee tis vita-o cha-o khannee-ai jo mai piree dikhaava-ay.
 naanak har ho-ay da-i-aal taa^N gur pooraa maylaava-ay. ||5||
 antar jor ha-umai tan maa-i-aa koorhee aavai jaa-ay.
 satgur kaa furmaa-i-aa man na sakee dutar tari-aa na jaa-ay.
 nadar karay jis aapnee so chalai satgur bhaa-ay.
 satgur kaa darsan safal hai jo ichhai so fal paa-ay.
 jinee satgur manni-aa^N ha-o tin kay laaga-o paa-ay.
 naanak taa kaa daas hai je an-din rahai liv laa-ay. ||6||
 jinaa piree pi-aar bin darsan ki-o taripat-ee-ai.
 naanak milay subhaa-ay gurmukh ih man rehsee-ai. ||7||
 jinaa piree pi-aar ki-o jeevan pir baahray.
 jaa^N saho daykhan aapnaa naanak theevan bhee haray. ||8||
 jinaa gurmukh andar nayhu tai pareetam sachai laa-i-aa.
 raatee atai dayhu naanak paraym samaa-i-aa. ||9||
 gurmukh sachee aaskee jit pareetam sachaa paa-ee-ai.
 an-din rahai anand naanak sahj samaa-ee-ai. ||10||
 sachaa paraym pi-aar gur pooray tay paa-ee-ai.
 kabhoo na hovai bhang naanak har gun gaa-ee-ai. ||11||
 jin^Haa andar sachaa nayhu ki-o jeevni^H piree vihooni-aa.
 gurmukh maylay aap naanak chiree vichhunni-aa. ||12||

jin ka-o paraym pi-aar ta-o aapay laa-i-aa karam kar.
naanak layho milaa-ay mai jaachik deejai naam har. ||13||
gurmukh hasai gurmukh rovai.
je gurmukh karay saa-ee bhagat hovai.
gurmukh hovai so karay veechaar.
gurmukh naanak paavai paar. ||14||
jinaa andar naam niDhaan hai gurbaanee veechaar.
tin kay mukh sad ujlay tit sachai darbaar.
tin bahdi-aa uth-di-aa kaday na visrai je aap bakhsay kartaar.
naanak gurmukh milay na vichhurheh je maylay sirjanhaar. ||15||
gur peeraa^N kee chaakree mahaa^N karrhee sukh saar.
nadar karay jis aapnee tis laa-ay hayt pi-aar.
satgur kee sayvai lagi-aa bha-ojal tarai sansaar.
man chindi-aa fal paa-isee antar bibayk beechaar.
naanak satgur mili-ai parabh paa-ee-ai sabh dookh nivaaranhaar. ||16||
manmukh sayvaa jo karay doojai bhaa-ay chit laa-ay.
put kalat kutamb hai maa-i-aa moh vaDhaa-ay.
dargahi laykhaa manglee-ai ko-ee ant na sakee chhadaa-ay.

Page 1423

bin naavai sabh dukh hai dukh-daa-ee moh maa-ay.
naanak gurmukh nadree aa-i-aa moh maa-i-aa vichhurh sabh jaa-ay. ||17||
gurmukh hukam mannay sah kayraa hukmay hee sukh paa-ay.
hukmo sayvay hukam araaDhay hukmay samai samaa-ay.
hukam varat nym such sanjam man chindi-aa fal paa-ay.
sadaa suhaagan je hukmai bujhai satgur sayvai liv laa-ay.
naanak kirpaa karay jin oopar tinaa hukmay la-ay milaa-ay. ||18||
manmukh hukam na bujhay bapurhee nit ha-umai karam kamaa-ay.
varat nym such sanjam poojaa pakhand bharam na jaa-ay.
antrahu kusuDh maa-i-aa mohi bayDhay ji-o hastee chhaar udaa-ay.
jin upaa-ay tisai na cheeteh bin chaytay ki-o sukh paa-ay.
naanak parpanch kee-aa Dhur kartai poorab likhi-aa kamaa-ay. ||19||
gurmukh parteet bha-ee man maani-aa an-din sayvaa karat samaa-ay.
antar satgur guroo sabh poojay satgur kaa daras daykhai sabh aa-ay.
mannee-ai satgur param beechaaree jit mili-ai tisnaa bhukh sabh jaa-ay.
ha-o sadaa sadaa balihaaree gur apunay jo parabh sachaa day-ay milaa-ay.
naanak karam paa-i-aa tin sachaa jo gur charnee lagay aa-ay. ||20||
jin piree-aa sa-o nayhu say sajan mai naal.
antar baahar ha-o firaa^N bhee hirdai rakhaa samaal. ||21||
jinaa ik man ik chit Dhi-aa-i-aa satgur sa-o chit laa-ay.

tin kee dukh bhukh ha-umai vadaa rog ga-i-aa nirdokh bha-ay liv laa-ay.
 gun gaavahi gun uchrahi gun meh savai samaa-ay.
 naanak gur pooray tay paa-i-aa sahj mili-aa parabh aa-ay. ||22||
 manmukh maa-i-aa moh hai naam na lagai pi-aar.
 koorh kamaavai koorh sanghrai koorh karai aahaar.
 bikh maa-i-aa Dhan sanch mareh ant ho-ay sabh chhaar.
 karam Dharam such sanjam karahi antar lobh vikaar.
 naanak manmukh je kamaavai so thaa-ay na pavai dargeh ho-ay khu-aar. ||23||
 sabhnaa raagaa^N vich so bhalaa bhaa-ee jit vasi-aa man aa-ay.
 raag naad sabh sach hai keemat kahee na jaa-ay.
 raagai naadai baahraa inee hukam na boojhi-aa jaa-ay.
 naanak hukmai boojhai tinaa raas ho-ay satgur tay sojhee paa-ay.
 sabh kichh tis tay ho-i-aa ji-o tisai dee rajaa-ay. ||24||

Page 1424

satgur vich amrit naam hai amrit kahai kaha-ay.
 gurmatee naam nirmalo nirmal naam Dhi-aa-ay.
 amrit banee tat hai gurmukh vasai man aa-ay.
 hirdai kamal pargaasi-aa jotee jot milaa-ay.
 naanak satgur tin ka-o mayli-on jin Dhur mastak bhaag likhaa-ay. ||25||
 andar tisnaa ag hai manmukh bhukh na jaa-ay.
 moh kutamb sabh koorh hai koorh rahi-aa laptaa-ay.
 an-din chintaa chintvai chintaa baDhaa jaa-ay.
 jaman maran na chuk-ee ha-umai karam kamaa-ay.
 gur sarnaa-ee ubrai naanak la-ay chhadaa-ay. ||26||
 satgur purakh har Dhi-aa-idaa satsangat satgur bhaa-ay.
 satsangat satgur sayvday har maylay gur maylaa-ay.
 ayhu bha-ojal jagat sansaar hai gur bohith naam taraa-ay.
 gursikhee bhaanaa mani-aa gur pooraa paar langhaa-ay.
 gursikhaa^N kee har Dhoorh deh ham paapee bhee gat paa^Nhi.
Dhur mastak har parabh likhi-aa gur naanak mili-aa aa-ay.
 jamkankar maar bidaari-an har dargeh la-ay chhadaa-ay.
 gursikhaa no saabaas hai har tuthaa mayl milaa-ay. ||27||
 gur poorai har naam dirhaa-i-aa jin vichahu bharam chukaa-i-aa.
 raam naam har keerat gaa-ay kar chaanan mag daykhaa-i-aa.
 ha-umai maar ayk liv laagee antar naam vasaa-i-aa.
 gurmatee jam johi na sakai sachai naa-ay samaa-i-aa.
 sabh aapay aap vartai kartaa jo bhaavai so naa-ay laa-i-aa.
 jan naanak naa-o la-ay taa^N jeevai bin naavai khin mar jaa-i-aa. ||28||
 man antar ha-umai rog bharam bhoolay ha-umai saakat durjanaa.

naanak rog gavaa-ay mil satgur saaDhoo sajnaa. ||29||
gurmatee har har bolay.
har paraym kasaa-ee dinas raat har ratee har rang cholay.
har jaisaa purakh na labh-ee sabh daykhi-aa jagat mai tolay.
gur satgur naam dirhaa-i-aa man anat na kaahoo dolay.
jan naanak har kaa daas hai gur satgur kay gul golay. ||30||

Page 1425

salok mehlaa 5

ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.

ratay say-ee je mukh na morha^Nni^H jin^Hee sinjaataa saa-ee.

jharh jharh pavday kachay birhee jin^Haa kaar na aa-ee. ||1||

Dhanee vihoonaa paat patambar bhaahee saytee jaalay.

Dhoorhee vich ludand-rhee sohaa^N naanak tai sah naalay. ||2||

gur kai sabad araaDhee-ai naam rang bairaag.

jeetay panch bairaa-ee-aa naanak safal maaroo ih raag. ||3||

jaa^N moo^N ik ta lakh ta-o jitee pinnay dar kit-rhay.

baaman bIRTHaa ga-i-o jannam jin keeto so visray. ||4||

sorath so ras peejee-ai kabhoo na feekaa ho-ay.

naanak raam naam gun gaa-ee-ah dargeh nirmal so-ay. ||5||

jo parabh rakhay aap tin ko-ay na maar-ee.

andar naam niDhaan sadaa gun saar-ee.

aykaa tayk agamm man tan parabh Dhaar-ee.

lagaa rang apaar ko na utaara-ee.

gurmukh har gun gaa-ay sahj sukh saar-ee.

naanak naam niDhaan ridai ur haar-ee. ||6||

karay so changa maan duyee ganat laahi.

apnee nadar nihaal aapay laihu laa-ay.

jan dayh matee updays vichahu bharam jaa-ay.

jo Dhur likhi-aa laykh so-ee sabh kamaa-ay.

sabh kachh tis dai vas doojee naahi jaa-ay.

naanak sukh anad bha-ay parabh kee man rajaa-ay. ||7||

gur pooraa jin simri-aa say-ee bha-ay nihaal.

naanak naam araaDhanaa kaaraj aavai raas. ||8||

paapee karam kamaavday karday haa-ay haa-ay.

naanak ji-o mathan maaDhanee-aa ti-o mathay Dharam raa-ay. ||9||

naam Dhi-aa-in saajnaa janam padaarath jeet.

naanak Dharam aisay chaveh keeto bhavan puneet. ||10||

khubh-rhee kuthaa-ay mithee galan kumantaree-aa.

naanak say-ee ubray jinaa bhaag mathaahi. ||11||

sut-rhay sukhee sava^Nni^H jo ratay sah aapnai.
paraym vichhohaa Dhanee sa-o athay pahar lava^Nni^H. ||12||
sut-rhay asa^Nkh maa-i-aa jhoothee kaarnay.
naanak say jaaga^Nni^H je rasnaa naam uchaarnay. ||13||
marig tisnaa paykh bhulnay vuthay nagar ganDharab.
jinee sach araaDhi-aa naanak man tan fab. ||14||
patit uDhaaran paarbarahm samrath purakh apaar.

Page 1426

jisahi uDhaaray naankaa so simray sirjanhaar. ||15||
doojee chhod kuvaatarhee ikas sa-o chit laa-ay.
doojai bhaavee^N naankaa vahan lurh^Ha^Ndarhee jaa-ay. ||16||
tihtarhay baajaar sa-udaa karan vanjaari-aa.
sach vakhar jinee ladi-aa say sachrhay paasaar. ||17||
panthaa paraym na jaan-ee bhoolee firai gavaar.
naanak har bisraa-ay kai pa-uday narak anDh-yaar. ||18||
maa-i-aa manhu na veesrai maa^Ngai dammaa^N damm.
so parabh chit na aavee naanak nahee kamm. ||19||
tichar mool na thurhee^Ndo jichar aap kirpaal.
sabad akhut baabaa naankaa khaahi kharach Dhan maal. ||20||
khanbh vikaa^Nd-rhay jay lahaa^N ghinnaa saavee tol.
tann jarhaa^N-ee aapnai lahaa^N so sajan tol. ||21||
sajan sachaa paatisaahu sir sahaa^N dai saahu.
jis paas bahithi-aa sohee-ai sabhnaa^N daa vaysaahu. ||22||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
salok mehlaa 9.
gun gobind gaa-i-o nahee janam akaarath keen.
kaho naanak har bhaj manaa jih biDh jal ka-o meen. ||1||
bikhi-an si-o kaahay rachi-o nimakh na hohi udaas.
kaho naanak bhaj har manaa parai na jam kee faas. ||2||
tarnaapo i-o hee ga-i-o lee-o jaraa tan jeet.
kaho naanak bhaj har manaa a-oDh jaat hai beet. ||3||
biraDh bha-i-o soojhai nahee kaal pahoochi-o aan.
kaho naanak nar baavray ki-o na bhajai bhagvaan. ||4||
Dhan daaraa sampat sagal jin apunee kar maan.
in mai kachh sangee nahee naanak saachee jaan. ||5||
patit uDhaaran bhai haran har anaath kay naath.
kaho naanak tih jaanee-ai sadaa basat tum saath. ||6||
tan Dhan jih to ka-o dee-o taa^N si-o nayhu na keen.
kaho naanak nar baavray ab ki-o dolat deen. ||7||

tan Dhan sampai sukh dee-o ar jih neekay Dhaam.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa simrat kaahi na raam. ||8||
sabh sukh daataa raam hai doosar naahin ko-ay.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa tih simrat gat ho-ay. ||9||

Page 1427

jih simrat gat paa-ee-ai tih bhaj ray tai meet.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa a-oDh ghata hai neet. ||10||
paa^Nch tat ko tan rachi-o jaanhu chatur sujaan.
jih tay upji-o naankaa leen taahi mai maan. ||11||
ghat ghat mai har joo basai santan kahi-o pukaar.
kaho naanak tih bhaj manaa bha-o niDh utreh paar. ||12||
sukh dukh jih parsai nahee lobh moh abhimaan.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa so moorat bhagvaan. ||13||
ustat nindi-aa naahi jiji kanchan loh samaan.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa mukat taahi tai jaan. ||14||
harakh sog jaa kai nahee bairee meet samaan.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa mukat taahi tai jaan. ||15||
bhai kaahoo ka-o dayt neh neh bhai maanat aan.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa gi-aanee taahi bakhaan. ||16||
jiji bikhi-aa saglee tajee lee-o bhaykh bairaag.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa tih nar maathai bhaag. ||17||
jiji maa-i-aa mamtaa tajee sabh tay bha-i-o udaas.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa tih ghat barahm nivaas. ||18||
jiji paraanee ha-umai tajee karta raam pachhaan.
kaho naanak vahu mukat nar ih man saachee maan. ||19||
bhai naasan durmat haran kal mai har ko naam.
nis din jo naanak bhajai safal hohi tih kaam. ||20||
jihbaa gun gobind bhajahu karan sunhu har naam.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa pareh na jam kai Dhaam. ||21||
jo paraanee mamtaa tajai lobh moh aha^Nkaar.
kaho naanak aapan tarai a-uran layt uDhaar. ||22||
ji-o supnaa ar paykhnaa aisay jag ka-o jaan.
in mai kachh saacho nahee naanak bin bhagvaan. ||23||
nis din maa-i-aa kaarnay paraanee dolat neet.
kotan mai naanak ko-oo naaraa-in jih cheet. ||24||
jaisay jal tay budbudaa upjai binsai neet.
jag rachnaa taisay rachee kaho naanak sun meet. ||25||
paraanee kachhoo na chayt-ee mad maa-i-aa kai anDh.
kaho naanak bin har bhajan parat taahi jam fanDh. ||26||

ja-o sukh ka-o chaahai sadaa saran raam kee layh.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa durlabh maanukh dayh. ||27||
maa-i-aa kaaran Dhaavhee moorakh log ajaan.
kaho naanak bin har bhajan birthaa janam siraan. ||28||
jo paraanee nis din bhajai roop raam tih jaan.

Page 1428

har jan har antar nahee naanak saachee maan. ||29||
man maa-i-aa mai faDh rahi-o bisri-o gobind naam.
kaho naanak bin har bhajan jeevan ka-unay kaam. ||30||
paraanee raam na chayt-ee mad maa-i-aa kai anDh.
kaho naanak har bhajan bin paratt taahi jam fanDh. ||31||
sukh mai baho sangee bha-ay dukh mai sang na ko-ay.
kaho naanak har bhaj manaa ant sahaa-ee ho-ay. ||32||
janam janam bharmatt firi-o miti-o na jam ko taraas.
kaho naanak har bhaj manaa nirbhai paavahi baas. ||33||
jatan bahutt mai kar rahi-o miti-o na man ko maan.
durmatt si-o naanak faDhi-o raakh layho bhagvaan. ||34||
baal ju-aanee ar biraDh fun teen avasthaa jaan.
kaho naanak har bhajan bin birthaa sabh hee maan. ||35||
karno huto so naa kee-o pari-o lobh kai fanDh.
naanak sami-o ram ga-i-o ab ki-o rovatt anDh. ||36||
man maa-i-aa mai ram rahi-o niksat naahin meett.
naanak mooratt chitar ji-o chhaaditt naahin bhheett. ||37||
nar chaahat kachh a-or a-urai kee a-urai bha-ee.
chitvat rahi-o thaga-ur naanak faasee gal paree. ||38||
jatan bahutt sukh kay kee-ay dukh ko kee-o na ko-ay.
kaho naanak sun ray manaa har bhaavai so ho-ay. ||39||
jagatt bhikhaaree firatt hai sabh ko daataa raam.
kaho naanak man simar tih pooran hoveh kaam. ||40||
jhoothai maan kahaa karai jag supnay ji-o jaan.
in mai kachh tayro nahee naanak kahi-o bakhaan. ||41||
garab karatt hai dayh ko binsai chhin mai meett.
j*hi* paraanee har jas kahi-o naanak t*hi* jag jeett. ||42||
jih ghat simran raam ko so nar muktaa jaan.
t*hi* nar har antar nahee naanak saachee maan. ||43||
ayk bhagatt bhagvaan jih paraanee kai naahi man.
jaisay sookar su-aan naanak maano taahi tan. ||44||
su-aamee ko garihu ji-o sadaa su-aan tajat nahee nitt.
naanak ih biDh har bhaja-o ik man hu-ay ik chitt. ||45||

tirath barat ar daan kar man mai Dharai gumaan.
naanak nihfal jaat tih ji-o kunchar isnaan. ||46||
sir kampi-o pag dagmagay nain jot tay heen.
kaho naanak ih biDh bha-ee ta-oo na har ras leen. ||47||

Page 1429

nij kar daykhi-o jagat mai ko kaahoo ko naahi.
naanak thir har bhagat hai tih raakho man maahi. ||48||
jag rachnaa sabh jhooth hai jaan layho ray meet.
kahi naanak thir naa rahai ji-o baaloo kee bheet. ||49||
raam ga-i-o raavan ga-i-o jaa ka-o baho parvaar.
kaho naanak thir kachh nahee supnay ji-o sansaar. ||50||
chintaa taa kee keejee-ai jo anhonee ho-ay.
ih maarag sansaar ko naanak thir nahee ko-ay. ||51||
jo upji-o so binas hai paro aaj kai kaal.
naanak har gun gaa-ay lay chhaad sagal janjaal. ||52||
dohraa.
bal chhutki-o banDhan paray kachhoo na hot upaa-ay.
kaho naanak ab ot har gaj ji-o hohu sahaa-ay. ||53||
bal ho-aa banDhan chhutay sabh kichh hot upaa-ay.
naanak sabh kichh tumrai haath mai tum hee hot sahaa-ay. ||54||
sang sakhaa sabh taj ga-ay ko-oo na nib-hi-o saath.
kaho naanak ih bipat mai tayk ayk raghunaath. ||55||
naam rahi-o saaDhoo rahi-o rahi-o gur gobind.
kaho naanak ih jagat mai kin japi-o gur mant. ||56||
raam naam ur mai gahi-o jaa kai sam nahee ko-ay.
jih simrat sankat mitai daras tuhaaro ho-ay. ||57||1||
mundaavaanee mehlaa 5.
thaal vich tinn vastoo pa-ee-o sat santokh veechaaro.
amrit naam thaakur kaa pa-i-o jis kaa sabhas aDhaaro.
jay ko khaavai jay ko bhunchai tis kaa ho-ay uDhaaro.
ayh vasat tajee nah jaa-ee nit nit rakh ur Dhaaro.
tam sansaar charan lag taree-ai sabh naanak barahm pasaaro. ||1||
salok mehlaa 5.
tayraa keetaa jaato naahee maino jog keeto-ee.
mai nirguni-aaray ko gun naahee aapay taras pa-i-o-ee.
taras pa-i-aa mihraamat ho-ee satgur sajan mili-aa.
naanak naam milai taa^N jeevaa^N tan man theevai hari-aa. ||1||
ik-o^Nkaar satgur parsaad.
raag maalaa.

raag ayk sang panch barangan.
sang alaapeh aath-o nandan.
paratham raag bhairo vai karhee.

Page 1430

panch raagnee sang uchrahee.
paratham bhairvee bilaavalee.
punni-aakee gaavahi banglee.
pun aslaykhee kee bha-ee baaree.
ay bhairo kee paacha-o naaree.
pancham harakh disaakh sunaaveh.
bangaalam maDh maaDhav gaavahi. ||1||
lalat bilaaval gaavhee apunee apunee bhaa^Nt.
asat putar bhairav kay gaavahi gaa-in paatar. ||1||
dutee-aa maalka-usak aalaapeh.
sang raagnee paacha-o thaapeh.
go^Ndkaree ar dayvganDhaaree.
ganDhaaree seehu^tee uchaaree.
Dhanaasree ay paacha-o gaa-ee.
maal raag ka-usak sang laa-ee.
maaroo masatang mayvaaraa.
parabalchand ka-usak ubhaaraa.
kha-ukhat a-o bha-uraanad gaa-ay.
asat maalka-usak sang laa-ay. ||1||
pun aa-i-a-o hindol panch naar sang asat sut.
utheh taan kalol gaa-in taar milaavahee. ||1||
taylangee dayvkaree aa-ee.
basante sandoor suhaa-ee.
saras aheeree lai bhaarjaa.
sang laa-ee paa^Ncha-o aarjaa.
surmaanand bhaaskar aa-ay.
chandarbimb manglan suhaa-ay.
sarasbaan a-o aahi binodaa.
gaavahi saras basant kamodaa.
asat putar mai kahay savaaree.
pun aa-ee deepak kee baaree. ||1||
kachhaylee patmanjree todee kahee alaap.
kaamodee a-o goojree sang deepak kay thaap. ||1||
kaalankaa kuntal a-o raamaa.
kamalkusam champak kay naamaa.

ga-uraa a-o kaanraa kal-yaanaa.
asat puṭar deepak kay jaanaa. ||1||
sabh mil sireeraag vai gaavahi.
paa^Ncha-o sang barangan laaveh.
bairaaree karnaatee Dharee.
gavree gaaveh aasaavaree.
tih paachhai sinDhvee alaapee.
sireeraag si-o paa^Ncha-o thaapee. ||1||
saaloo saarag saagraa a-or gond gambheer.
asat puṭar sareeraag kay gund kumbh hameer. ||1||
khastam maygh raag vai gaavahi.
paa^Ncha-o sang barangan laaveh.
sorath gond malaaree Dhunee.
pun gaavahi aasaa gun gunee.
oochai sur sooha-o pun keenee.
maygh raag si-o paa^Ncha-o cheenee. ||1||
bairaaDhar gajDhar kaydaaraa.
jableeDhar nat a-o jalDhaaraa.
pun gaavahi sankar a-o si-aamaa.
maygh raag puṭran kay naamaa. ||1||
khasat raag un gaa-ay sang raagnee tees.
sabhai puṭar raagann kay athaarah das bees. ||1||1||